

學海類典









Shimada, Y.

G. M. Fisher



# A NEW POCKET JAPANESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ILLUSTRATIONS

BY

Y. AND A. O. SHIMADA

REVISED

BY

REV. A. LLOYD.  
LIBRARY



アーサー・ロイド氏校閲

1900  
纂共 豐 島田 弟 島田 疑 徐  
徐 行 島田 弟 島田 疑 徐

## 學生用和英字典

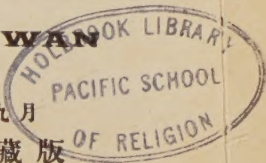
TOKYO:

HAKUBUNKWAN

1900.

明治三十三年九月

東京博文館藏版





65473

~~BP24~~  
~~Sh62~~

PL

679

S55

1900

## PREFACE.

The whole of this Japanese English Dictionary having passed either through my own hands or through those of my daughter, Miss Hilda von Fallot, I feel myself in a position to speak for the utility of the work.

The student will here find, in a portable form, all the information that he ordinarily wants to enable him to read English books and papers with understanding : and when a Dictionary can do that it is fulfilling its vocation.

When the Dictionary was half-way through the press, its compiler was called to his rest. Mr. Y. Shimada was a painstaking and diligent student, modest, retiring and faithful ; and has done good service to the cause of English studies in this country. His death is a great loss to the student world ; but he has left behind him a monument which we hope may prove enduring—as long as men use his Dictionary he cannot well be forgotten.

Arthur Lloyd.

12-June 1900.





# A TABLE OF THE JAPANESE KANA.



イ	(i)	い	ワ	(wa)	わ	グ	(gu)	ぐ	ミ	(mi)	み
ロ	(ro)	ろ	カ	(ka)	か	ヤ	(ya)	や	シ	(shi)	し
ハ	(ha)	は	ガ	(ga)	が	マ	(ma)	ま	ジ	(ji)	じ
バ	(ba)	ば	ヨ	(yo)	よ	ケ	(ke)	け	エ	(ye)	え
パ	(pa)	ぱ	タ	(ta)	た	ゲ	(ge)	げ	ヒ	(hi)	ひ
ニ	(ni)	に	ダ	(da)	だ	フ	(fu)	ふ	ビ	(bi)	び
ホ	(ho)	ほ	レ	(re)	れ	ブ	(bu)	ぶ	ピ	(pi)	ぴ
ボ	(bo)	ぼ	ソ	(so)	そ	プ	(pu)	ぷ	モ	(mo)	も
ポ	(po)	ぽ	ゾ	(zo)	ぞ	コ	(ko)	こ	セ	(se)	せ
ヘ	(he)	へ	ツ	(tsu)	つ	ゴ	(go)	ご	ゼ	(ze)	ぜ
ベ	(be)	べ	ヅ	(zu)	づ	エ	(ye)	え	ス	(su)	す
ペ	(pe)	ぺ	子	(ne)	ね	テ	(te)	て	ズ	(zu)	ず
ト	(to)	と	ナ	(na)	な	デ	(de)	で	ン	(n)	ん
ド	(do)	ど	ラ	(ra)	ら	ア	(a)	あ			
チ	(chi)	ち	ム	(mu)	む	サ	(sa)	さ			
ヂ	(ji)	ぢ	ウ	(u)	う	ザ	(za)	ざ			
リ	(ri)	り	井	(i)	い	キ	(ki)	き			
ヌ	(nu)	ぬ	ノ	(no)	の	ギ	(gi)	ぎ			
ル	(ru)	る	オ	(o)	お	ユ	(yu)	ゆ			
チ	(o)	な	ク	(ku)	く	メ	(me)	め			





# ABBREVIATIONS.



<i>a. or adj.</i>	stand for	adjective.	<i>Heb.</i>	stand for	Hebrew.
<i>adv.</i>	„ „	adverb.	<i>interj.</i>	„ „	interjection.
<i>Arith.</i>	„ „	arithmetic.	<i>Lit.</i>	„ „	literature.
<i>Astron.</i>	„ „	astronomy.	<i>lit.</i>	„ „	literal.
<i>Auxil.</i>	„ „	auxiliary.	<i>Math.</i>	„ „	mathematics.
<i>Budd.</i>	„ „	buddhism.	<i>Med.</i>	„ „	medicine.
<i>Caus.</i>	„ „	causative.	<i>nom.</i>	„ „	nominative.
<i>Chem.</i>	„ „	chemistry.	<i>o. s.</i>	„ „	old style.
<i>Chris.</i>	„ „	Christianity.	<i>Obs.</i>	„ „	obsolete.
<i>Chin.</i>	„ „	Chinese.	<i>plur.</i>	„ „	plural.
<i>Col.</i>	„ „	colloquial.	<i>post-posit.</i>	„ „	postposition.
<i>Conj.</i>	„ „	conjunction.	<i>Potent.</i>	„ „	potential.
<i>Comp.</i>	„ „	compound.	<i>pret.</i>	„ „	preterit.
<i>Cont.</i>	„ „	contraction.	<i>pron.</i>	„ „	pronoun.
<i>Corrup.</i>	„ „	corruption.	<i>prov.</i>	„ „	proverb.
<i>Eng.</i>	„ „	English.	<i>Prov.</i>	„ „	provincial.
<i>Epist.</i>	„ „	epistle.	<i>Sansk.</i>	„ „	Sanskrit.
<i>Exclam.</i>	„ „	exclamation.	<i>Sing.</i>	„ „	singular.
<i>Fut.</i>	„ „	future.	<i>Theo.</i>	„ „	theology.
<i>Fig.</i>	„ „	figure.	<i>v.</i>	„ „	verb.
<i>Fr.</i>	„ „	French.	<i>v. t.</i>	„ „	verb transitive.
<i>Geol.</i>	„ „	geology.	<i>v. i.</i>	„ „	verb intransitive.
<i>Geom.</i>	„ „	geometry.	<i>vul.</i>	„ „	vulgar.
<i>Gram.</i>	„ „	grammatical.	<i>zoo.</i>	„ „	zoology.





## PORTA VERBA

# A

## JAPANESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

### A

#### A.

**A, あ, 安.** The 1st letter of the Japanese syllabic alphabet (*Gojū-in*), and the 36th of the Japanese common alphabet (*Iro-ha*) consisting of 47 sounds. It has the sound of *ä*, as in "father."

**A, あ, 吾, pron.** I, my: — *ga tsuma*, 吾妻, my wife.

**A, あ, 鴉, n.** [*Zōl.*] A crow (used chiefly in comp.).

**A, あ, 蛙, n.** [*Zōl.*] A frog (used chiefly in comp.): — *sei kvakkwatsu tari*, 蛙聲聒聒タリ, the cries of frogs are noisy.

**A, あ, 啞, a.** Unable to utter articulate sounds; mute (used only in comp.).

**A, あ, 亞, a.** Next; second (used chiefly in comp.): — *shō*, 亞相, same as *Dainagon*.

### Aba

**A, あ, int.** Exclam. of astonishment or surprise; O! oh!

**A, あ, 唯, int.** Exclam. used in answering a question; ay, yes.

**A, ああ, 嗟, 噫, 嗚呼, 於戲, int.** Exclam. of admiration, gladness, desire, grief, etc.; ah; oh! eh! hullo! O! alas! — *kanashii kana*, 噫哀哉, alas, how sad it is!

**A, ああ, pron. & ad.** Like that; in that way, or manner; thus: — *iū*, アア云フ, that kind of; such as that.

**Aba, あば, 網端, n.**

The weight used as a guy at the end of fishing nets.



**Aba-aba, あばあば, int.** Good-

**Aba-yo, あばよ, } bye; hye-  
bye; tata (in baby language).**

**Abakareru, あばれる, 被發,**

- v. i.* To be uncovered, broken, or open; to be divulged, or made public (as a secret).
- Abakareru**, あばかれる, 得發, *v. i.* To be able to uncover, or open (as a grave); can divulge.
- Abaku**, あばく, 發, 許, *v. t.* To break off, or open (by force); to divulge, disclose, make public: *Mitsuji wo* —, 密事ヲ許ケ, to divulge a secret; *Tsuka wo* —, to break, open, or violate a grave.
- Abara**, あばら, 肋, *n.* The side of the chest: — *bone*, 肋骨, the ribs.
- Abaraya**, あばらや, 敗宅, *n.* A ruined or dilapidated house.
- Abareko**, あばれこ, } *n.*
- Abarek-ko**, あばれっこ, } An unruly or naughty child; a spoiled child.
- Abare-mono**, あばれもの, 亂暴者, *n.* A riotous or disorderly person; a blusterer, rowdy.
- Abareru**, あばれる, 暴行, *v. i.* To act in a wild and furious manner; to be unruly.
- Abare-uma**, あばれうま, 荒馬, *n.* Same as *Ara-uma*.
- Abari**, あばり, 網針, *n.* A flat bamboo needle used in knitting nets.
- Abata**, あばた, 痘痕, *n.* Pockmarks: — *gao*, or *zura*, 麻面, a face disfigured by small-pox; a pitted face.
- Abau**, あばふ, 庇, *v. t.* To protect, shield, guard.
- Abekobe**, あべこべ, 反對, *a.* [*col.*] Contrary; reversed: — *ni*, 反對ニ, upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out; contrariwise.
- Abijigoku**, あびぢこく, 阿鼻地獄, *n.* [*Bud.*] The nethermost hell.
- Abiki**, あびき, 綱引, *n.* The drawing in of a fish-net.
- Abiko**, あびこ, 石龍, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A species of lizard.
- Abiru**, あびる, 浴, *v. t.* To wash the body; to bathe: *Mizu wo* —, 水ヲ浴ル, to wash in cold water.
- Abiseru**, あびせる, 潑, *v. t.* To cause to, or let bathe; to bathe; to give a downward blow (with a sword); [*col.*] to impute, or charge to others.
- Abu**, あぶ, 虻, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A horse-fly; gad-fly; *Tabanus*:



— *hachi torazu*. [Prov.] to fall to the ground between two stools.

**Abumi**, あぶみ, 鐙, *n.* A stirrup: — *shi*, 鐙師, a stirrup-maker; — *zure*, 承鐙肉, the flanks of a horse struck by stirrups.

**Abunagaru**, あぶながる, *v. i.* [col.] To be fearful, or afraid.

**Abunage**, あぶなげ, 危険, *n.* [col.] Appearance of danger; peril.

**Abunai**, あぶない, 危, *a.* [col.] Dangerous; perilous.

**Abunai**, あぶない, *int.* Look out! take care!

**Abunakkashi**, -i, -ki, あぶなつゝい, *a.* Same as *Abunai*.

**Abunaku**, あぶなく, *ad.* In a hazardous or perilous manner; dangerously; [col.] nearly, almost.

**Abunasa**, あぶなさ, 危険, *n.* Danger; peril.

**Abunashi**, あぶなし, 危, *a.* Same as *Abunai*.

**Abura**, あぶら, 油, *n.* Oil; fat; grease: — *wo uru*, 油ヲ賣<sub>ル</sub>, [col.] to be idle or lazy.

**Abura**, あぶら, 脂肪, 膩膏, *n.* Fat; grease; sweat, perspira-

tion: — *wo toru*, 膩ヲ取<sub>ル</sub>, [col.] to chagrin, mortify; *Tami no* — *wo toru*, 民ノ膏血ヲ取<sub>ル</sub>, to lay a heavy tax on the people.

**Abura-age**, あぶらあげ, 油揚, *n.* Frying in oil or grease.

**Abura-ase**, あぶらあせ, 汗膩, *n.* Sweat from hard work.

**Abura-ashi**, あぶらあし, 膩足, *n.* Greasy feet.

**Abura-dane**, あぶらだね, 油種, *n.* The seed from which oil is extracted.

**Abura-daru**, あぶらだる, 油樽, *n.* An oil-cask.

**Abura-de**, あぶらで, 油手, *n.*

**Aburatte**, あぶらつて, 油手, *n.* Sweaty or greasy hands.

**Abura-e**, あぶらゑ, 油畫, *n.* An oil painting.

**Abura-eshi**, あぶらゑし, 油畫師, *n.* An oil-painter.

**Abura-gami**, あぶらがみ, 油紙, *n.* Oil-paper.

**Aburage**, あぶらげ, 油揚, *n.* Bean-curd fried in oil.

**Aburagiku**, あぶらぎく, 野菊, *n.* [Bot.] Feverfew.

**Aburagiru**, あぶらぎる, 膩, *v. i.* To be oily or greasy.

**Abura-gusuri**, あぶらぐすり, 膏藥, *n.* An ointment; a medical plaster.

**Abura-jimi**, あぶらぢみ, 油暈, *n.* A grease-spot; an oil-stain.

✓ **Abura-jimiru**, あぶらぢみる, 油染, *v. i.* To get stained with oil or grease.

**Abura-kasu**, あぶらかす, 油糟, *n.* Oil-cake.

**Abura-kawa**, あぶらかわ, 膜, *n.* A membrane; tissue.

**Aburake**, あぶらけ, 油氣, *n.* Oiliness; greasiness.

**Aburak-kami**, あぶらっかみ, 油紙, *n.* Same as *Aburagami*.

**Aburakoi**, あぶらっこい, 多脂, *a.* Very oily or fatty.

✓ **Aburami**, あぶらみ, 脂肉, *n.* The fatty part, (as of flesh).

✓ **Abura-mushi**, あぶらむし, 蜚蠊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The cockroach; [*col.*] a bore; a troublesome person.

**Abura-mushi**, あぶらむし, 蚜蟲, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The plant-louse.

一 **Abura-nuki**, あぶらぬき, 油拔, *n.* An oil-extractor; anything that removes grease.

**Abura-sashi**, あぶらさし, 油注子, *n.* An oil-can.

**Abura-shime**, あぶらしめ, 油搾, *n.* An oil-press.

**Abura-tsubo**, あぶらつぼ, 油壺, *n.* An oil-jar.

**Abura-uri**, あぶらうり, 油賣子, *n.* Same as below.

**Aburaya**, あぶらや, 油屋, *n.* An oil-merchant; an oil-shop.

**Aburazara**, あぶらざら, 油皿, *n.* A lamp-cup; an oil-dish.

**Abure-mono**, あぶれもの, 棍徒, *n.* A ruffian; a rascal.

**Abureru**, あぶれる, 溢, *v. i.* [*corrupt. of Afureru.*] See *Afureru*.

**Aburiko**, あぶりこ, 焙器, *n.* A gridiron.

**Aburi-mono**, あぶりもの, 炙物, *n.* Roast fish or meat.

**Aburu**, あぶる, 烘, 炙, *v. t.* To expose to fire; to roast; to dry with fire; to warm with fire. ✓

**Achi-kochi**, あちこち, 彼此, *ad.* Here and there; all about; far and near.

**Achi-kochi**, あちこち, 反對, *ad.* [*col.*] Same as *Abekobe*.

**Achira**, あちら, 彼地, *ad.* There; that place; yonder.

**Ada**, あだ, 徒, 虚, *a.* Vain;

fruitless ; trifling ; frivolous ;  
ostentatious.

**Ada**, あだ, 婀娜, *a.* Charming ;  
lovely ; coquettish.

**Ada**, あだ, 仇, 讐, *n.* An enemy ;  
a foe ; an opponent ; a rival ;  
[*col.*] harm ; injury : *Fugu tai-*  
*ten no* —, 不俱戴天之仇, a  
deadly enemy ; — *wo utsu*,  
仇ヲ討ツ, to revenge.

**Ada-bana**, あだばな, 徒花, *n.*  
A flower not bearing a fruit.

**Ada-dama**, あだだま, 虚丸,  
*n.* A missing ball ; a stray  
bullet.

**Ada-gataki**, あだゐたき, 仇  
敵, *n.* Same as *Ada*.

**Ada-guchi**, あだぐち, 徒口, *n.*  
Nonsensical talk ; trifling talk.

**Adakamo**, あだかも, 恰, *ad.*  
Same as *Atakamo*.

**Adakoto**, あだこそ, 浮言, *n.*  
Same as *Adaguchi*.

**Adamakura**, あだまくら, 他  
枕, *n.* Illicit intercourse ; im-  
moral courtship.

**Adameku**, あだめく, *v. i.* To  
look charming ; to show off  
one's own beauty.

**Adana**, あだな, 綽名, *n.* A  
nickname.

**Adanami**, あだなみ, 徒波,  
*n.* Light waves ; a truant  
heart.

**Ada ni**, あだに, 虚, 徒, *ad.* Un-  
successfully ; in vain.

**Adappoi**, あだぽい, *a.* [*col.*] ✓  
Entrancing ; charming ; fas-  
cinating ; showy.

**Adashi**, あだし, 他, *a.* Another ;  
other ; foreign ; fickle.

**Adashi-bito**, あだしびと, 他  
人, *n.* Another person ; a  
paramour.

**Adashi-gokoro**, あだしごこ  
ろ, 他心, *n.* A fickle heart ;  
giving up a former habit.

**Adashi-goto**, あだしごと, 浮  
言, *n.* Same as *Adakoto*.

**Adashi-no**, あだしの, 化野, *n.*  
A cremation ground ; a cre-  
matory : — *no tsuyu*, 化野ノ  
露, transient existence.

**Adashi-o**, あだしを, 姦夫, *n.*  
A paramour ; an adulterer.

**Ada-uchi**, あだうち, 仇討, *n.* ✓  
Revenge ; slaying an enemy  
in vengeance.

**Ada-ya**, あだや, 虚矢, *n.* An  
arrow which has missed the  
mark ; a missing arrow.

**Adokenashi**, -*i* - *ki*, あどけな

稚, *a*. Inexperienced; simple; childlike, naive, childish.

**Ae**, あえ, 饗應, *n*. An entertainment; a feast.

**Aegi**, あへぎ, 喘, *n*. Panting; gasping.

**Aegu**, あへぐ, 喘, *v. i*. To pant; to gasp for breath.

**Aemono**, あえもの, 和物, *n*. A relish; a salad; a mixed dish.

**Aen**, あえん, 亜鉛, *n*. Zinc.

**Aenaku**, あへなく, 敢無, *ad*. Sadly; frailly; pitifully.

**Aenashi**, い. *ki*. あへなし, 敢無, *a*. Frail, pitiful; sad.

**Aenkwa**, あえんくわ, 亜鉛華, *n*. Hydrozincite.

**Aeru**, あえる, 和, *v. t*. To mix; to dress (food).

**Aeru**, あへる, 得逢, *v. i*. Able to meet; can meet.

**Aete**, あへて, 敢, *ad*. Daringly; boldly; at a venture.

**Aezu**, あへず, 不敢, *v. i*. Not to dare; not to venture.

**Afuremono**, あふれもの, 棍徒, *n*. Same as *Aburemono*.

**Afureru**, あふれる, 溢, *v. i*. To overflow; to be abundant; to inundate.

**Afuyō**, あふよう, 阿芙蓉, *n*. [*Bot.*] Opium.

**Aga**, あが, 吾, *pron*. I; my.

**Agaki**, あがき, 足搔, *n*. Pawing; prancing, galloping motion: — *ga tsukanu*, 足搔が付カヌ, [*col.*] I cannot move.

**Agaku**, あがく, 蹠, *v. i*. To prance or gallop; to kick about with the feet; to struggle, strive.

**Agameru**, あがめる, 崇, *v. t*. To honour, reverence; to exalt, adore, revere.

**Aganai**, あがなひ, 贖, *n*. Ransom; atonement; redemption.

**Aganai-kin**, あがないきん, 贖金, *n*. Ransom; the money paid for redemption.

**Aganau**, あがなふ, 贖, *v. t*. To redeem, ransom; to atone for.

**Aganau**, あがなふ, 購, *v. t*. To buy; to purchase.

**Agari**, あがり, 上, 昇, 騰, *n*. Ascent; promotion; [*col.*] conclusion.

**Agari-daka**, あがりだか, 收入高, *n*. Income; revenue.

**Agari-dan**, あがりだん, 上段, *n*. Steps; door-steps; a stair-case.



**Agari-hana**, あがり はな, 椽端, *n.* The entrance; a veranda.

**Agari-kuchi**, あがり くち, 上  
口, *n.* Door-steps; the entrance.

**Agari-mono**, あがり もの, 供  
物, *n.* Same as *Sonae-mono*.

**Agari-mono**, あがり もの, 收  
獲物, *n.* The produce of a  
field; income.

**Agari-sagari**, あがり さがり,  
上下, 昇降, *n.* Ascent and de-  
scend; rise and fall; ups and  
downs.

**Agari-saka**, あがり さか, }  
**Agari-zaka**, あがり ざか, } 登  
坂, *n.* An ascent; acclivity.

**Agari-ya**, あがり や, 監倉, *n.*  
A prison; a gaol.

**Agaru**, あがる, 上, 登, 昇, *v. i.*  
To rise, go up; to ascend; to  
advance, improve; to be pro-  
moted; to turn out, (as in  
colour); to set off, (as a fire-  
work); to clear up, (as the  
weather); to fly up, (as a kite).

**Agaru**, あがる, 油煎, *v. i.* To  
fry; to broil.

**Agata**, あがた, 縣, *n.* A pre-  
fecture; a district.

**Age**, あげ, 褶, *n.* A tuck; a  
fold; a pleat.

**Age**, あげ, *n.* Same as *Aburage*.

**Age-ashi**, あげあし, 上足, *n.*  
[*col.*] A slip of the tongue:  
— *wo toru*, 上足ヲ取ル, to  
take up another on a slip of  
the tongue.

**Ageba**, あげば, 揚場, 埠頭, *n.*  
A wharf; a pier.

**Agebuta**, あげぶた, 揚蓋, *n.*  
Same as *Ageita*.

**Agedo**, あげど, 活戸, *n.* A door  
that slides up and down.

**Ageha-no-chō**, あげはのてふ,  
鳳蝶, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Pa-  
pilio xuthus*; a fami-  
ly crest, as that  
of the Taira family.

**Ageita**, あげいた, 揚板, *n.*  
Movable boards in a floor.

**Ageku**, あげく, 上句, *n.* [*col.*]  
The end; result: — *no hate  
ni*, 上句ノ果ニ, at length;  
finally.

**Ageku ni**, あげくに, 上句, *ad.*  
In the end; at last.

**Agemaki**, あげまき, 總角, *n.*  
The tuft of hair left over the  
temples of a child; a tasselled  
knot.

**Agemaku**, あげまく, 幌, *n.* A  
curtain that can be raised.

**Agemochiyuru**, あけもちゆる, 登庸, *v.t.* Same as *Tōyō suru*.

**Agemono**, あけもの, 油煎物, *n.* Any food fried or broiled.

**Agemono-nabe**, あげものなべ, 油煎鍋, *n.* A frying pan.

**Ageru**, あげる, 上, 擧, 揚, *v.t.* To raise, uplift, hoist; to fly, to present, as a kite; [*col.*] to offer; to land; to finish, complete; to lift up; to vomit (woman's language).

**Ageru**, あげる, 油煎, *v.t.* To fry, broil.

**Age-sage**, あげさげ, 抑揚, *n.* Raising and lowering; praising and reproaching.

**Ageya**, あげや, 妓樓, *n.* A brothel; a house of ill-fame.

**Agezume**, あげづめ, 上詰, *n.* [*col.*] Monopoly of a harlot or singer.

**Agī**, あぎ, 阿魏, *n.* [*Med.*] Asafoetida.

**Agito**, あぎと, 鰓, *n.* The gill of a fish.

**Ago**, あご, 鰓, 顎, *n.* The chin; the lower jaw.

**Agu**, あぐ, 上, 場, 擧, *v.t.* Same as *Ageru*: *Hei wo* —, 兵ヲ擧ル, to raise an army.

**Agumu**, あぐむ, 厭倦, *v.i.* [*col.*]

To be weary or tired; to be fatigued.

**Aguneru**, あぐれる, *v.i.* [*col.*]

To be satisfied or surfeited.

**Agura**, あぐら, 箕踞, *n.* Sitting cross-legged: — *wo kaku*, 箕踞ヲ据ク, to sit cross-legged.

**Aguru**, あぐる, 上, 掲, 擧, *v.t.* Same as *Ageru*.

**Ahen**, あへん, 阿片, *n.* Opium.

**Ahiru**, あひる, 家鴨, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A tame duck.

**Ahō**, あほう, 阿呆, *n.* A fool; a dunce; a simpleton.

**Ahōdori**, あほうどり, 信天翁, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The albatross.

**Ahō na**, あほうな, 阿呆, *a.* [*col.*] Foolish; stupid; silly.

**Ahorashi-i-ki**, あほうらしい, *a.* [*col.*] Same as above.

**Ai**, あい, 藍, *n.* Indigo.

**Ai**, あい, 鮎, *n.* See *Ayu*.

**Ai**, あい, 愛, *n.* Affection; love.

**Ai**, あい, 哀, *n.* Sorrow; grief; sadness.

**Ai**, あひ, 相, *ad.* Mutually; each other; one another: — *arasou*, 相争フ, to vie with one another; — *omou*, 相思フ, to love each other.

- Ai**, あひ, 間, *n.* Interval of time; space.
- Ai**, あひ, 間, *prep.* Between; among.
- Aiban**, あひばん, 相番, *n.* A fellow guard; watching together.
- Aibana**, あゐばな, 靛花, *n.* Indigo floating in liquor; the indigo-flower.
- Aibetsu**, あいべつ, 哀別, *n.* Sorrow or grief at parting.
- Aibiai**, あひびあひ, 歩合, *n.* [*col.*] A compromise.
- Aibian**, あひびあふ, *v. t.* [*col.*] To compromise.
- Aibiki**, あひびき, 交退, *n.* Mutual retreat.
- Aibō**, あひぼう, 同輩, *n.* [*col.*] A fellow palanquin-bearer or coolie.
- Aibore**, あひぼれ, 相戀, *n.* [*col.*] Mutual love.
- Aibu suru**, あひぶする, 愛撫, *v. t.* To caress, fondle; to treat with fondness.
- Aichaku**, あいちやく, 愛着, *n.* Love; attachment; fondness.
- Aida**, あひだ, 間, *n.* Same as *Ai*: *Kono* —, 此間, a few days ago.
- Aida**, あひだ, 間, *ad. & conj.* Between; while; among; since, because: *Gozasoro* —, 御座候間, since such is the case (*epist.*).
- Aidagara**, あひだぐら, 間柄, *n.* Relations; connections.
- Aidama**, あゐだま, 藍玉, *n.* Indigo-ball.
- Aideshi**, あひでし, 同窓, *n.* A fellow disciple or student.
- Aidō suru**, あいどうする, 哀慟, *v. i.* To grieve for; to lament.
- Aien-kien**, あいえんきえん, 相縁氣縁, *n.* [*col.*] Love and hatred; like and dislike.
- Aigame**, あゐがめ, 靛甕, *n.* A dye vat; a jar holding indigo dye.
- Aigamo**, あひがも, 間鴨, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A tame duck.
- Aigumi**, あひぐみ, 同伍, *n.* [*col.*] Companion; mate; fellow.
- Aigusuri**, あひぐすり, 合藥, *n.* A specific; an especially good remedy for a disease.
- Aigwan**, あいぐわん, 愛翫, *n.* Act of loving or enjoying a thing, such as painting, curio, etc.

**Aihan.** あひはん, 合版, *n.* The joint ownership of a copy-right.

**Aihan,** あひはん, 合判, *n.* A counter seal or stamp.

**Ai-iro,** あゐいろ, 藍色, *n.* A deep blue colour.

**Aijirushi,** あひぢるし, 合印, *n.* A corresponding badge or signal.

**Aijo,** あひじやう, 愛情, *n.* Affection; love.

**Aikagi,** あひかぎ, 合鍵, *n.* A pass-key; a fellowkey to the same lock.

**Aikata,** あひかた, 相方, *n.* A companion, partner; a hired woman; harlot.

**Aikei,** あいけい, 愛惠, *n.* Compassion; pity.

**Aiko,** あひこ, 相持, *n.* [*col.*] Even hand; equality (a match equal).

**Aikoku,** あいこく, 愛國, *n.* Patriotism.

**Aikoku-sha,** あいこくしゃ, 愛國者, *n.* A patriot.

**Aikoku-shin,** あいこくしん, 愛國心, *n.* Patriotism.

**Aikotoba,** あいこそば, 暗語, *n.* A watch-word.

**Aikuchi,** あひくち, 匕首, *n.* A dagger; a short hiltless sword.

**Aikuchi,** あひくち, 合口, *n.* [*col.*] A good companion.

**Aikugi,** あひくぎ, 合釘, *n.* A nail joining the edge of one board to another.

**Aikurushi,-i,-ki,** あひくろゑい, 愛嬌, *a.* [*col.*] Lovely; pretty; beautiful.

**Aikyō,** あいけう, 愛敬, *n.* Loveliness; amiability; charm: — *ge*, 愛敬毛, love-lock.

**Aimai,** あいまい, 曖昧, *a.* Ambiguous; vague; obscure: — *ya*, 曖昧屋, [*col.*] an unlicensed prostitute house.

**Aimin,** あいみん, 哀愍, *n.* A Sorrowful companion; pity.

**Aimitagai,** あひみたかひ, 相見互, *n.* Mutual sympathy; assisting one another.

**Aimuko,** あひむこ, 相婿, *n.* A sister's husband; a brother-in-law.

**Ainame,** あひなめ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Chirus hexagrammus.*

**Ainaru,** あひなる, 相成, *v. i.* To become; to result.

**Ai-nezumi,** あゐねずみ, 藍鼠, *n.* Bluish gray colour.

**Ainiku**, あいにく, 生憎, *ad.*  
Unfortunately; I am sorry to say.

**Aino**, アイノ, *n.* The aborigines of Ezo.

**Ainoko**, あいのこ, 雜種兒, *n.*  
One of a mixed breed; a Eurasian.

**Ainori**, あひのり, 相乗, *n.*  
Riding together; a rikisha in which two persons can ride together.

✓ **Aioi**, あいおひ, 相生, *n. & a.*  
Growing up together.

**Airashi**, い, き, あいらふ, 愛敷, *a.* Lovely; delightful; sweet; amiable.

**Airashiku**, あいらふく, *ad.*  
Prettily; beautifully; amiably.

**Airen**, あいれん, 哀憐, *n.* Pity; compassion.

**Airô**, あゐらふ, 藍蠟, *n.* Indigo.

**Aisatsu**, あいさつ, 挨拶, *n.*  
Salutation, greeting; thanks, acknowledgement; an answer.

**Aishi**, あいし, 愛子, *n.* A dear child; a beloved child.

**Aishirai**, あひまらひ, 待遇, *n.*  
Treatment; welcome; reception.

**Aishô**, あひまやう, 相性, *n.*  
Congeniality of disposition; destiny, concerning two persons' becoming husband and wife.

**Aishô**, あいせふ, 愛妾, *n.* A beloved concubine.

**Aiso**, あいそ, 哀訴, *n.* A complaint; a petition: — *suru*, 哀訴スル, *v.t.* To petition for; to complain about.

**Aisô**, あいさう, 愛相, *n.* Hospitality; courtesy; sociableness.

**Aisonage ni**, あいそなげに, 無相愛相氣, *ad.* Coolly; coldly; indifferently.

**Aisozukashi**, あいそづかし, 愛相盡, *n. [col.]* Becoming less friendly; breaking off friendship.

**Ai suru**, あいする, 愛, *v.t.* To love; to be fond of.

**Aita**, あいた, 阿痛, *int.* It hurts! how painful! ouch!

**Aitagai ni**, あいたがひに, 相互, *ad.* Mutually; each other; together.

**Aitai**, あひたい, 相對, *a. & ad.*  
Between themselves; between two parties; mutual.



- Aital**, あいたい, 輻辳, *a.* Spreading in layers or strata, as clouds.
- Aitai-gai**, あいたいがひ, 相對買, *n.* Direct trading or buying.
- Aite**, あひて, 相手, *n.* A partner, mate; an opponent: — *ni taranu*, 相手ニ足ヲヌ, too weak to be an antagonist; *Sōdan* —, 相談相手, a companion in consultation.
- Aitedoru**, あひてごる, 相手取, *v. t.* To accuse; to treat as an opponent.
- Aitō**, あいたう, 哀悼, *n.* Grief; sorrow; lamentation.
- Aitomo ni**, あひともに, 相共, *ad.* Together with; in company with.
- Aitsu**, あいつ, 彼奴, *pron. & n.* [*col.*] He, she; that fellow.
- Aiyado**, あひやど, 同宿, *n.* Lodging together.
- Aiyaku**, あひやく, 同僚, *n.* A fellow-officer; a colleague.
- Aiyoku**, あひよく, 愛慾, *n.* A loving heart; affection.
- Aiyome**, あひよめ, 相婦, *n.* The wives of two brothers.
- Aizō**, あいぞう, 愛憎, *n.* Love and hatred.
- Ai-zome**, あゐぞめ, 藍染, *n.* Dyeing in blue; that which is dyed in blue.
- Aizu**, あひづ, 合圖, *n.* A signal, sign: — *no hata*, 合圖ノ旗, a signal flag.
- Aizuchi**, あひづち, 相槌, *n.* Hammering alternately.
- Aizumi**, あひづみ, 藍墨, *n.* Indigo-cake.
- Ajari**, アジャリ, 阿闍梨, *n.* A Buddhist priest who sees to the instructions of minor priests under him.
- Aji**, あぢ, 鰆, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Horse mackerel (a sea fish).
- Aji**, あぢ, 味, *n.* Taste; flavour; relish: — *wo tsukeru*, 味ヲ附ル, to season.
- Ajikinaku**, あじきなく, 無情, *ad.* Unpleasantly; without interest.
- Ajikinashi-i-ku**, あじきなし, *a.* Unpleasant; uninteresting; wearisome.
- Ajinai**, あぢない, 無味, *a.* Tasteless; insipid.
- Ajiro**, あじろ, 網代, *n.* A peculiar mode of weaving split

bamboo or rattan; a fish-basket made of such work.

**Ajisai**, あぢさい, 紫陽花, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *Hydrangea*.

**Ajisashi**, あじさし, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Daurian tern.

**Ajiwai**, あぢはひ, 味, *n.* Same as *Aji*.

**Ajiwau**, あぢはふ, 味, *v. t.* To taste; to relish; to examine.

**Aka**, あか, 阿伽, *n.* Holy water.

**Aka**, あか, 垢, *n.* The dirt of the body; dirt; foul matter.

**Aka**, あか, 唇, *n.* Bilge-water.

**Aka**, あか, 赤, *n.* A red colour; redness.

**Aka**, あか, 眞, *a.* [*col.*] Bare; perfect: — *no tanin*, 眞ノ他人, a perfect stranger.

**Akaboshi**, あかぼし, 赤星, *n.* The morning star; venus.

**Akadaiikon**, あかだいこん, 紅蘿蔔, *n.* [*Bot.*] A red radish.

**Akaei**, あかえい, 貂黃魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Trygon pastinaca*

**Akagaeru**, あかかへる, 赤蛙, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Rana temporaria*.

**Akagai**, あかかひ, 魁蛤, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Area inflata*.

**Akagane**, あかがね, 銅, *n.*

Copper: — *iro*, 銅色, copper colour.

**Akagashi**, あかかし, 赤櫓, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Quercus acuta*.

**Akage**, あかげ, 赤毛, *n.* Red hair.

**Akagire**, あかぎれ, 疳, *n.* Chilblains; chaps.

**Akago**, あかご, 赤子, *n.* A baby; an infant.

**Akagome**, あかごめ, 赤米, *n.* A kind of red rice.

**Akabadaka**, あかはだか, 赤裸, *n. & a.* Being entirely naked; stark naked.

**Akahaji**, あかはぢ, 赤恥, *n.* [*col.*] Open disgrace; great shame.

**Akahige**, あかひげ, 赤鬚, *n.* Red beard; a red bearded person; hence, a contemptuous term for Europeans and Americans.

**Akahiki**, あかひき, 赤蟱, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of reddish toad.

**Akai**, あかい, 赤, *a.* Red; red coloured.

**Akaimo**, あかおも, 赤薯, *n.* [*Bot.*] Sweet Spanish potato.

**Akainu**, あかいぬ, 赤狗, *n.* A reddish-brown dog.

**Akairo**, あゐいろ, 赤色, *n.* A red colour.

**Akaiwashi**, あゐいわし, 赤鯛, *n.* The dried sardine; [*col.*] a rusty sword.

**Akajimi**, あゐじみ, 垢染, *n.* State of being dirty or soiled.

**Akaketto**, あゐけつこ, 赤氈

**Akagetto**, あゐげつこ, 子, *n.* A red blanket; [*col.*] a countryman; a rustic.

**Akaku**, あゐく, 赤, *ad.* Red; like blood.

**Akamatsu**, あゐまつ, 赤松, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Pinus densiflora*.

**Akambei**, あかへい, *n.* [*col.*] Drawing down the lower eyelid, equivalent to "putting one's finger to one's nose."

**Akambō**, あかんばん, 赤坊, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Akago*.

**Akameru**, あゐめる, 赤, *v. t.* To redden.

**Akami**, あゐみ, 赤身, *n.* A reddish tinge; the red part of wood; the lean part of flesh.

**Akamu**, あゐむ, 赤, *v. i.* To become red; to ripen, as a fruit.

**Akanasu**, あゐなす, 赤茄子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Tomato.

**Akane**, あゐね, 茜, *n.* [*Bot.*] Bengal madder.

**Akane-momen**, あゐねもめん, 茜木綿, *n.* Cotton cloth dyed red with madder.

**Akanishi**, あゐにし, 紅螺, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Rapana*.

**Akanu**, あゐぬ, 不明, *v. i.* Not to be opened: *Rachi ga* —; it is tedious.

**Akanu**, あゐぬ, 不厭, *v. i.* Not to be tired or wearied.

**Akanukeru**, あゐぬける, 垢拔, *v. i.* To be neat and stylish.

**Akappara**, あゐつぱら, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Brown Japanese ouzel.

**Akaragao**, あゐらごほ, 赤顔, *n.* A reddish face.

**Akarameru**, あゐらめる, 赤, *v. t.* To make red; to redden; to cause to flush or blush.

**Akaramu**, あゐらむ, 赤, *v. i.* To become red; to flush.

**Akarasama ni**, あゐらさまに, 白地, *ad.* Openly; plainly; frankly.

**Akari**, あゐり, 明, *n.* A light.

**Akari-mado.** あかりまど, 窓亮, *n.* A dormer-window; sky-light.

**Akarisaki,** あかりさき, 明前, *ad.* In one's light.

**Akaritori,** あかりとり, 明取, *n.* Same as *Akarimado*.

**Akaru,** あかる, 開. *v. t.* To be opened.

**Akaruku,** あかるく, 明, *a. & ad.* Light; brightly; perceptibly; easily understood: — *naru*, 明ルクナル, the day breaks.

**Akarumi,** あかるみ, 明, *n.* A light place; the public.

**Akarusa,** あかるさ, 明, *n.* Lightness; brightness.

**Akarushi, -i, -ki,** あかるし, 明, *a.* Light; clear; bright; skillful; well acquainted.

**Akashi,** あかし, 燈, *n.* A light; lamp.

**Akashi,** あかし, 証, *n.* Proof; evidence.

**Akashiya.** あかしや, *n.* [Bot.] The acacia.



**Akasu,** あかす, 明, *v. t.* To make clear; to tell something hidden to others; to confess;

to spend all night: *Yo wo naki* —, 夜ヲ泣キ明ス, to weep all the night long.

**Akasuji,** あかすぢ, 赤筋, *n.* Red lines; veins.

**Akatombo,** あかさんぼ, 赤卒, *n.* [Zool.] Reddish dragon-fly.

**Akatsuchi,** あかつち, 赤土, *n.* Red earth.

**Akatsuki,** あかつき, 曉, *n.* Day break; the dawn.

**Akaza,** あかさ, 藜, *n.* [Bot.] Lambs' quarters.



**Ake,** あけ, 朱, *n.*

Red colour; vermillion: — *ni somu*, 朱ニ染ム, to be bloody.

**Akeban,** あけばん, 明番, *n.* The morning after one has served one's turn as night-watch-man.

**Akebono,** あけぼの, 曙, *n.* Same as *Akatsuki*.

**Akegata,** あけがた, 明方, *n.* Same as *Akatsuki*.

**Akehanashi,** あけはなし, 開放, *n.* Leaving open.

**Akehanasu,** あけはなす, 開放, *v. t.* To leave open; to open wide.

- Akei**, あけい, 阿兄, *n.* One's elder brother.
- Akekure**, あけくれ, 旦暮, *n.* & *ad.* Morning and evening; hence, without interruption; continually.
- Ake-no-kané**, あけのかね, 曉鐘, *n.* The morning bell.
- Akeru**, あける, 開, 明, *v. t.* To open, disclose; to make void; to empty; vacate: *Ana wo* —, 穴ヲ開ル, to make a hole.—*v. i.* To dawn; to begin; to be over: *Yo ga* —, 夜が明ル, day breaks:
- Aketate**, あけたて, 開閉, *n.* Opening and shutting.
- Akewataru**, あけわたる, 明渡, *v. i.* To dawn all over.
- Akeyuku**, あけゆく, 明行, *v. i.* To be gradually dawning.
- Aki**, あき, 秋, *n.* Autumn; fall.
- Aki**, あき, 空, *a.* Vacant; empty; open; unoccupied.
- Aki**, あき, 厭, *n.* Weariness; fatigue; satiety.
- Akibako**, あきばこ, 空箱, *n.* An empty box.
- Akibin**, あきびん, 空瓶, *n.* An empty bottle.
- Akichi**, あきち, 空地, *n.* Unoccupied ground.
- Akidana**, あきだな, 明店, *n.* A vacant house or shop.
- Akihateru**, あきはてる, *v. i.* To be surfeited; to become disgusted with.
- Aki-ie**, あきいこ, 空宅, *n.* A vacant house; a house to let.
- Akikaze**, あきかぜ, 秋風, *n.* Autumnal wind: — *ga tatsu*, 秋風が立ッ, [*col.*] decline or failure in love or position has come.
- Aki-ma**, あきま, 空間, *n.* A vacant room; an unoccupied room.
- Akimekura**, あきめくら, 青盲, *n.* An ignoramus; glaucoma.
- Akinai**, あきなひ, 商, *n.* Trade; traffic; dealing; occupation.
- Akinai-mono**, あきなひもの, 商物, *n.* Goods; merchandize.
- Akinau**, あきなふ, 商, *v. t.* To drive commerce; to trade; to carry on a traffic.
- Akindo**, あきんど, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a trader.
- Akindo-yado**, あきんどやど, 商人宿, *n.* An inn for traders.



- Aki-no-kata**, あきのかた, 明方, *n.* The open (fortunate) direction of a year.
- Aki-no-kirinsō**, あきのきりんさう, 一枝黃花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Golden rod.
- Akippoi**, あきっぽい, 易厭, *a.* [*col.*] Easily tired of anything; soon wearied of; fickle; changeable.
- Akirako**, あきらか, 明, *a.* Clear, bright, light; apprehensible, evident; sagacious.
- Akiraka ni**, あきらかに, 明, *ad.* Clearly, brightly; plainly, evidently.
- Akirame**, あきらめ, 斷念, *n.* Giving up a desire; relinquishment; resignation.
- Akirameru**, あきらめる, 斷念, *v. t. & i.* To resign; to be satisfied with; to set the mind at rest.
- Akirameru**, あきらめる, 諦, *v. t.* To make plain to oneself; to clear or relieve the mind of doubt.
- Akireru**, あきれる, 呆, *v. i.* To be amazed; to wonder; to be astonished.
- Akitarannu**, あきたらぬ, } 不  
**Akitarazu**, あきたらず, }
- 厭足, *v. i.* Not to be satisfied; to be dissatisfied.
- Akitaru**, あきたる, 飽足, *v. i.* To be contented; to be satisfied; to have enough.
- Akitsushima**, あきつしま, 秋津洲, *n.* An ancient name for Japan. 「as *Aki-ie*.
- Akiya**, あきや, 空家, *n.* Same
- Akkan**, あっかん, 惡漢, *n.* A villain, rascal, knave, rogue.
- Akkaku**, あっかく, 惡客, *n.* Same as *Akukaku*.
- Akkenaku**, あっけなく, *ad.* [*col.*] Adverbial form of below.
- Akkenashi**, あっけなし, *a.* [*col.*] Not enough; too little; foolish.
- Akke-ni-torareru**, あっけに  
とられる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be amazed, or astonished; to be thunder-struck.
- Akkerakan**, あっけらかん, *ad.* [*col.*] Listlessly; having nothing to do.
- Akki**, あっき, 惡氣, *n.* Miasma; malaria; malarious vapours.
- Akki**, あっき, 惡氣, *n.* An evil spirit; a demon, devil.

**Akkō**, あっこう, 惡口, *n.* Bad language; abuse; reproach.

**Akō**, あかう, 赤魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Sabastes Wightiana.*

**Akō**, あかう, 赤, *a.* Red.

**Akogareru**, あこがれる, 狂浮, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be absent-minded; to be entirely bewitched; to desire earnestly.

**Akogi**, あこぎ, 阿漕, *n.* [*col.*] An absurdity; extravagance.

**Akogi na**, あこぎな, 阿漕, *a.* [*col.*] Absurd; extravagant; unreasonable.

**Akoyagai**, あこやがひ, 眞珠母, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Mother-of-pearl.

**Aku**, あく, 惡, *n.* Evil; badness; wickedness: — *ni kumisu*, 惡ニ與ス, to participate in evil.

**Aku**, あく, 飽, *v. i.* To be satiated; to be tired of; to be wearied with.

**Aku**, あく, 灰汗, *n.* Lye; water impregnated with alkaline salt.

**Akuba**, あくば, 惡婆, *n.* A bad old woman; a hag, witch.

**Akubi**, あくび, 欠伸, A gape; a yawn: — *suru*, *v. i.* to gape.

**Akubyō**, あくびやう, 惡病, *n.* A malignant disease.

**Akudoshi**, あくごし, *a.* [*col.*] Cloying; palling; quickly satisfying.

**Aku-en**, あくえん, 惡縁, *n.* Bad relation; unfortunate connection.

**Akufū**, あくふう, 惡風, *n.* Bad manner or custom.

**Akugi**, あくぎ, 惡戯, *n.* A mischievous trick.

**Akugo**, あくごふ, } 惡業, *n.*  
**Akugyō**, あくげふ, }

Evil deeds; a bad action; the retribution for evil deeds done in previous life.

**Akugyaku**, あくぎやく, 惡虐, *n.* Atrocity; perfidiousness; treason; a treacherous act.

**Akuhei**, あくへい, 惡弊, *n.* Evil habits or manners; bad customs.

**Akuhitsu**, あくひつ, 惡筆, *n.* Bad hand-writing; bad hand.

**Aku-i**, あくい, 惡意, *n.* Ill-will; malicious intention.

**Akuji**, あくじ, 惡事, *n.* An evil thing; a bad affair; an evil deed.

**Akujiki**, あくじき, 惡食, *n.*

Coarse food; non-nutritive food.

**Akujo**, あくぢよ, 惡女, *n.* An evil woman; an ugly woman.

**Akukaku**, あくかく, 惡客, *n.*  
A contemptuous name for a teetotaler.

**Akukan**, あくかん, 惡感, *n.*  
Bad feeling; unpleasant sense.

**Akuken**, あくけん, 惡犬, *n.*  
A mischievous dog.

**Akuma**, あくま, 惡魔, *n.* A demon; an evil spirit.

**Akumade**, あくまで, 飽迄, *ad.*  
To the end; to the utmost.

**Akumyo**, あくみやう, 惡名, *n.*  
A bad name; ill repute.

**Akunen**, あくれん, 惡念, *n.*  
Evil or wicked thought.

**Akunichi**, あくにち, 惡日, *n.* An unlucky day; a black day.

**Akunin**, あくにん, 惡人, *n.* A bad man; a wretch, knave.

**Akuru-asa**, あくるあさ, 翌朝, *n.* To-morrow-morning; the next morning.

**Akuru-hi**, あくるひ, 翌日, *n.* The day after; the next day; to-morrow.

**Akuru-toshi**, あくるとし, 翌

年, *n.* The next year; the year following.

**Akuru-tsuki**, あくるつき, 翌月, *n.* The next month; the month after this.

**Akuseku**, あくせく, 齟齬, *ad.*  
In a busy or bustling manner.

**Akusen**, あくせん, 惡錢, *n.* Ill-gotten money.

**Akushin**, あくしん, 惡心, *n.*  
A bad heart; a malignant intention.

**Akushitsu**, あくしつ, 惡疾, *n.*  
A malignant disease.

**Akushō**, あくしやう, 惡性, *n.*  
Ill nature; bad qualities.

**Akushōnen**, あくせうれん, 惡少年, *n.* A bad boy; a malicious youth.

**Akushū**, あくしう, 惡臭, *n.* A bad or unpleasant smell; a stink.

**Akushu**, あくしゆ, 惡酒, *n.*  
Bad wine; inferior sake.

**Akushu**, あくしゆ, 握手, *n.*  
Shaking the hand, as in saluting.

**Akushū**, あくしふ, 惡習, *n.*  
Same as *Akuhei*.

**Akusō**, あくさう, 惡相, *n.* A bad physiognomy.

**Akuta.** あくた, 芥, *n.* Dirt; filth.

**Akutai,** あくたい, 惡體, *n.*  
Same as *Akkō*: — *wo tsuku*,  
惡體ヲ付ク, to abuse; to  
revile.

**Akutaremono,** あくたれもの,  
惡漢, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Akkan*.

**Akuto,** あくご, 惡徒, *n.* Same  
as below.

**Akutō,** あくたう, 惡黨, *n.* A  
bad man; a villain, rascal;  
also, a band of bad men.

**Ama,** あま, 天, *n.* Heaven; the  
sky: — *kudaru*, 天降ル,  
come down from heaven.

**Ama,** あま, 尼, *n.* A nun.

**Ama,** あま, 蟹, *n.* A fisherman.

**Ama,** あま, 亞麻, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Flax.

**Ama-agari,** あまあがり, 雨上,  
*n.* Clearing off of rain.

**Ama-ai,** あまあい, 雨間, *n.* The  
interval between showers of  
rain.

**Ama-ashi,** あまあし, 雨足, *n.*  
The velocity of rain.

**Ama-boshi,** あまぼし, 天干, *n.*  
Drying in the sun.

**Ama-boshi,** あまぼし, 塔柿, *n.*  
Dried persimmons.

**Amacha,** あまぢや, 土常山, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Hydrangea Thunbergii*.

**Amacha,** あまぢや, 甘茶, *n.* A  
sweet liquid prepared from  
the leaves of *amacha*; which  
is used to wash the image of  
Buddha on his birth day (8th  
of April o. s.).

**Amadai,** あまだ

い, 方頭魚, *n.*

[*Zoöl.*] *Latylus*  
*argentatus*.



**Ama-dare,** あまだれ, 霤, *n.*  
Rain drops falling from the  
eaves.

**Ama-dare-ochi,** あまだれお  
ち, 霤落, *n.* The place where  
raindrops fall from the eaves.

**Amadera,** あまでら, 尼寺, *n.*  
A nunnery; a house for nuns.

**Ama-do,** あまど, 雨戸, *n.* Rain  
door; a shutter.

**Amadokoro,** あまごころ, 草  
薺, *n.* [*Bot.*] Solomon's seal.

**Amaeru,** あまへる, *v. t.* To  
caress, fondle; to act lovingly  
towards; also, to take ad-  
vantage of: *O-kotoba ni amaete*,  
御言バニアマヘテ, embolden-  
ed by your kind words.

**Amaetareru,** あまへたれる,

*v. i.* [*col.*] To act towards his (or her) parents lovingly.

**Amagaeru**, あまがへる, 雨蛙,  
*n.* [*Zool.*] A tree frog.

**Amagappa**, あまがっぱ, 雨合羽,  
*n.* A rain-coat.

**Amagasa**, あまがさ, 雨傘, *n.*  
An umbrella.

**Amage**, あまげ, 雨氣, *n.*

**Amake**, あまけ, 雨 appearance.

**Amagi**, あまぎ, 雨衣, *n.* Clothes  
for rainy weather.

**Ama-goi**, あまごひ, 雨乞, *n.*  
Prayer for rain in a drought.

**Amagu**, あまぐ, 雨具, *n.* Rain  
articles, such as rain-coat,  
umbrella, etc.

**Ama-gumo**, あまぐも, 雨雲,  
*n.* Rain-clouds; dark rainy  
clouds.

**Ama-gumori**, あまぐもり, 雨曇,  
*n.* Cloudy weather.

**Ama-hoshi**, あまほし, 尼法師,  
*n.* Same as *Ama*.

**Amal**, あまい, 甘, *a.* See  
*Amashi*.

**Amainu**, あまいぬ, 狛, *n.*  
Originally, Korean dog; a  
stone image of this animal is  
placed on each side of the

front of a Shintō temple (another is called *Koma-inu*).

**Ama-jitaku**, あまじたく, 雨支度,  
*n.* Equipping one's self  
with rain articles.

**Amakawa**, あまかわ, 亞皮, *n.*  
A thin membrane under the  
skin of the body; the inner  
bark of a tree. 「ness.

**Amake**, あまけ, 甘氣, *n.* Sweet-

**Amaku**, あまく, 甘, *ad.* Sweet;  
indulgently.

**Ama-ma**, あまま, 雨間, *n.*  
Same as *Ama-ai*.

**Ama-mizu**, あまみず, 雨水, *n.*  
Rain-water.

**Amamo**, あまも, 大葉藻, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Eel-grass.

**Ama-mori**, あまもり, 屋漏, *n.*  
Leaking of rain through the  
roof.

**Amaneku**, あまねく, 普, *ad.*  
Over all over; every-where;  
universally.

**Amaneshi-ki**, あまねし, 周,  
偏, *a.* All; entire; universal;  
general.

**Amanin**, あまにん, 亞麻仁, *n.*  
The seeds of flax.

**Ama-no-gawa**, あまのがは, 天河,  
*n.* The milky way.



**Ama-no-hagoromo**, あまのはごろも, 天羽衣, *n.* The garment worn by heavenly maidens.

**Ama-no-hara**, あまのはら, 天原, *n.* The heavenly plain; the sky; the firmament. See *Takama-no-hara*.

**Ama-no-isaribi**, あまのいさりび, 蜃漁火, *n.* Fishing fire; fire burned to attract fish.

**Ama-no-iwato**, あまのいわと,

**Ama-no-iwaya**, あまのいゝや, 天磐戸, *n.* The rocky cave in heaven, where the sun goddess hid herself for a time.

**Amanori**, あまのり, 紫苔, *n.* [*Bot.*] Purple laver.

**Ama-no-ukihashi**, あまのうきはし, 天浮橋, *n.* The bridge between heaven and earth by which *Izanagi* and *Izanami* descended to the world; the clouds.

**Amanzuru**, あまんずる, 甘, *v. i.* To relish; to accept with pleasure; to be contented with.

**Ama-ochi**, あまおち, 雨落, *n.* Same as *Amadare-ochi*.

**Ama-oi**, あまおひ, 雨覆, *n.* A

screen or covering to protect from rain.

**Ama-osae**, あまおさへ, 雨押, *n.* A temporary covering over a leak in the roof.

**Amari**, あまり, 餘, *n. & ad.* That which is left over; excess; surplus; remainder; too, too much; more: *Hatsuka* —, 廿日餘, twenty days and some more.

**Amari-mono**, あまりもの, 餘物, *n.* Things left; remnant; leavings.

**Amari na**, あまりな, 餘, *a.* Too much; extraordinary; exorbitant: — *koto wo iu*, 餘ナ事ヲ云フ, to use too severe language.

**Amaru**, あまる, 餘, *v. i.* To be more than enough; to be superfluous; to be in excess.

**Amaryō**, あまりょう, 螭龍, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A dragon bringing rain.

**Amasa**, あまさ, 甘, *n.* Quality of being sweet; sweetness.

**Amasarashi**, あまさらし, 雨晒, *n.* Exposing to the rain.

**Amashi**, -i, -ki, あまし, 甘, *a.* Sweet; saccharine; slightly

salted; loose; soft, blunt; indulgent: *Kono kogatana no ha wa amai*, 此小刀ノ刃ハ甘い, the blade of this knife is blunt.

**Ama-shōji**, あましやうじ, 雨障子, *n.* A rain-proof door-sash pasted with oiled paper.

**Amasō na**, あまさうな, 甘相, *a.* Seeming to be sweet.

**Amassae**, あまっさへ, 剩, *ad.* Moreover; besides; in addition.

**Amasu**, あます, 餘, *v. t.* To leave over; to let remain.

**Amata**, あまた, 夥多, *a.* Numerous; many; much; a great many.

**Amatarushi**, -i, あまたるし, }

**Amattarushi**, -i, あまったるし, }

甘弛, *a.* Dull; slow; loose; rather too sweet.

**Amatsu**, あまつ, 天津, *a.* Of heaven: — *hi*, 天津日, the sun; — *kaze*, 天津風, the wind.

**Amatsubame**, あまつばめ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Chaetura*.

**Amayadori**, あまやどり, 雨宿, *n.* Sheltering from the rain for a time.

**Amayakasu**, あまやかす, 嬌養, *v. t.* [*col.*] To please by indulgence; to dandle.

**Amayami**, あまやみ, 雨止, *n.* The clearing off of the rain.

**Ama-yoke**, あまよけ, 雨除, *n.* A screen or board that shelters anything from the rain.

**Amazake**, あまさけ, 醴, *n.* Sweet *sake*; a kind of drink made of fermented rice.

**Amazarashi**, あまざらし, 雨曝, *n.* Same as *Amasarashi*.

**Ambai**, あんばい, 鹽梅, *n.* Seasoning; taste; condition; manner; state of health: — *ga warui*, 鹽梅ガ悪い, I am indisposed.

**Ambu suru**, あんぶする, 安撫, *n. t.* To pacify, calm; to tranquilize. 「sky.

**Ame**, あめ, 天, *n.* The heavens;

**Ame**, あめ, 雨, *n.* Rain.

**Ame**, あめ, 餡, *n.* Wheat-gluten (jelly); starch-sugar; [*col.*] false kindness; deceit; flattery: — *wo kuwa-eru*, 餡ヲ食ハセル, to feed one with honey; to cajole.

**Amefurashi**, あめふらし, 雨虎, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Aplysia*.

- Amefuri**, あめふり, 雨降, *n.* Rainy weather.
- Ame-ga-shita**, あめがした, 天下, *n.* Under the heavens; the earth; the world.
- Ame-iro**, あめいろ, 飴色, *n.* The colour of *ame*; bright chestnut colour.
- Amembô**, あめんぼう, 水甕, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Hydrometra*.
- Amendô**, あめんだう, 壽星桃, *n.* [*Bot.*] Almond.
- Ame-no-murakumo-no-tsuguri**, あめのむらくものつるぎ, 天叢雲劍, *n.* Same as *Murakumo-no-tsurugi*.
- America-ninjin**, あめりかにんじん, *n.* [*Bot.*] Parsley.
- Ametsuchi**, あめつち, 天地, *n.* The heaven and the earth.
- Ame-uri**, あめうり, 飴賣, *n.* A vendor of *ame*.
- Amezukku**, あめざいく, 飴細工, *n.* Various fancy objects made of *ame*.
- Ami**, あみ, 網, *n.* A net; seine; net-work.
- Ami**, あみ, 炙床, *n.* A wire-net for toasting.
- Ami**, あみ, 苗蝦, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Mysis* sp.
- Amida**, あみだ, 阿彌陀, *n.* Buddha.
- Amidasu**, あみだす, 目論見出, *v. t.* [*col.*] To invent, contrive, devise.
- Amido**, あみど, 網戸, *n.* A wire-door.
- Amigasa**, あみかさ, 編笠, *n.* A braided hat or covering. 
- Amihiki**, あみひき, 網引, *n.* Drawing nets; a fisherman.
- Amijiban**, あみじばん, 網縹絆, *n.* A net-work undershirt.
- Aminorimono**, あみのりもの, 網乗物, *n.* A coarse sedan-chair for criminals.
- Amiso**, あみそ, 網苧, *n.* The hemp for making net-ropes.
- Amisuki**, あみすき, 網結, *n.* Act of knitting nets; one who makes a net.
- Ami-uchi**, あみうち, 網打, *n.* Casting a net to catch fish; one whose occupation it is to cast nets.
- Amizaiku**, あみざいく, 網細工, *n.* Net-work.
- Amma**, あんま, 按摩, *n.* Shampooing; shampooer.

- Ammari**, あんまり, 餘, *ad.* [col.] Same as *Amari*.
- Ammashi**, あんまし, 按摩師, *n.* A shampooer.
- Ammin**, あんみん, 安眠, *n.* Quiet sleep.
- Ammo**, あんも, 餅, *n.* [col.] Bread-cake (baby language).
- Ammochi**, あんもち, 餡餅, *n.* Bread-cake stuffed with *an*.
- Ammon**, あんもん, 案文, *n.* A draft; copy; composition.
- Ampi**, あんぴ, 安否, *n.* The state of being healthy or not; well-being.
- Amu**, あむ, 編, *v. t.* To knit; to weave; to compile; to write.
- An**, あん, 庵, *n.* A cloister; monastery.
- An**, あん, 餡, *n.* A mixture of beans sweetened with sugar.
- An**, あん, 案, *n.* A desk; table.
- Ana**, あな, 阿那, *int.* Exclam. of joy, sorrow, fear, surprise, etc.; ah! O! ugh!
- Ana**, あな, 穴, *n.* A hole, cave; pit.
- Anadori**, あなごり, 侮, *n.* Scorn; disdain; contempt; derision.
- Anadoru**, あなごる, 侮, *v. t.* To despise, scorn, look down upon; to underrate.
- Anagachi**, あながち, } 強,  
**Anagachi ni**, あながちに, } *ad.* Necessarily; compulsorily; unreasonably.
- Anago**, あなご, 海鰻, *n.* [Zool.] A species of sea eel; *Congramura*.
- Anaguma**, あなぐま, 獾, *n.* [Zool.] The badger. [cellar.]
- Anagura**, あなぐら, 窖, *n.* A
- Anahori**, あなほり, 穴掘, *n.* One who digs a pit; a grave digger.
- Ana-kashiko**, あなかしこ, 穴賢, *int.* Exclam. of devotion, admiration, respect, fear, etc.
- Ananasu**, あななす, 鳳梨, *n.* [Bot.] Pine-apple.
- Ananiku**, あなにく, 生憎, *ad.* Same as *Ayaniku*.
- Anata**, あなた, 彼方, *ad.* That place; other side; there; yonder.
- Anata**, あなた, 貴下, *pron.* You; thou.
- Anatagata**, あなたがた, 彼方等, *pron.* You (in the plural); [col.] a beggar.

- Anata-konata**, あなたこなた, 左右, *ad.* Same as *Achi-kochi*.
- Anchaku suru**, あんちやくする, 安着, *v. t.* To arrive safely.
- Anchi suru**, あんちする, 安置, *v. t.* To place an idol in a shrine; to instal.
- Anchoku**, あんちよく, 安直, *n.* Cheapness; moderate price.
- Andō**, あんどう, 行燈, *n.*
- Andon**, あんどん, A kind of lamp with paper shades.
- Ando suru**, あんどする, 安堵, *v. i.* To feel easy; to be at peace.
- Ane**, あれ, 姉, *n.* An elder sister.
- Anebun**, あれぶん, 姉分, *n.* An adopted sister.
- Anego**, あねご, 姉御, *n.* A sister (*hon.*).
- Ane-imoto**, あれいも, 姉妹, *n.* Sisters.
- Ane-muko**, あれむこ, 姉婿, *n.* The husband of an elder sister; a brother-in-law.
- Ane-musume**, あれむすめ, 姉嬢, *n.* The elder daughter.
- Angō**, あんがう, 暗號, *n.* A signal; a watchword.
- Angō**, あんがふ, 暗合, *n.* Unintentional or accidental; a
- greement of action or opinion; unpremeditated.
- Ango**, あんご, 暗語, *n.* A watchword; a password.
- Angu**, あんぐ, 暗愚, *n. & a.* Foolishness; stupidity; foolish, idiotic; silly.
- Angū**, あんぐう, 行宮, *n.* A temporary palace.
- Anguri to**, あんぐりさ, *ad.* With the open mouth.
- Angwai**, あんぐわい, 案外, *a. & ad.* Out of expectation; unexpectedly.
- Angya**, あんぎや, 行脚, *n.* Travelling about a country on foot for religious purposes: — *no sō*, 行脚ノ僧, a travelling monk. 「brother.
- Ani**, あに, 兄, *n.* An elder
- Ani**, あに, 豈, *ad.* How; how very; why: — *hakaran ya*, 豈ニ計ランヤ, how can it be expected!
- An-i**, あんい, 安意, *n.* Freedom from care or trouble.
- Anibun**, あにぶん, 兄分, *n.* An adopted brother; a very intimate friend.
- Ani-deshi**, あにでし, 兄弟子, *n.* Older pupils or apprentices.

**Anigo**, あにご, 兄御, *n.* A brother (*hon.*).

**Aniki**, あにき, 兄, *n.* Elder brother (*hon.*); friend (*hon.*).

**Ani-ototo**, あになさ, 兄弟, *n.* Brothers.

**Ani-yome**, あによめ, 嫂, *n.* The wife of an elder brother; sister-in-law.

**Anja**, あんじや, 行者, *n.* A monk who controls the worldly business of a temple or a monastery.

**Anjaku**, あんじやく, 暗弱, *n.* & *a.* Foolishness; incapability; foolish; wanting in understanding.

**Anjidasu**, あんじだす, 案出, *v. t.* To invent by meditation; to think out; to recollect.

**Anjikurasu**, あんじくらす, 案暮, *v. i.* To pass the day in incessant anxiety.

**Anjiru**, あんじる, 案, *v. t.*

**Anzuru**, あんずる, 案, *v. t.* To care; to feel anxious; to be troubled about.

**Anji-wabiru**, あんじわびる, 案咎, *v. t.* To be troubled about.

**Anka**, あんか, 被中爐, *n.* A plaster or wooden fire-box.

**Ankan**, あんかん, 安閑, *n.* Freedom from work; idleness.

**Anken**, あんけん, 案件, *n.* A civil case; a law suit.

**Anken suru**, あんけんする, 案検, *v. t.* To examine; investigate; to test.

**Anki**, あんき, 安危, *n.* Safety or danger; welfare.

**Anki**, あんき, 暗記, *n.* Learning by heart; recitation.

**Ankō**, あんかう, 華臍魚, *n.* [*Zool.*] Angler; goose-fish.

**Ankoku**, あんこく, 暗黒, *n.* & *a.* Darkness; dark, gloomy.

**Ankoro**, あんころ, 黒兒, *n.* A kind of dumplings covered with *an.*

**Ankun**, あんくん, 暗君, *n.* An incapable sovereign.

**Ankyo suru**, あんきよする, 安居, *v. i.* To live in ease.

**Anna**, あんな, *a.* [*col.*] That; such.

**Annai**, あんない, 案内, *n.* Leading; conducting; guidance; sending word; invitation; acquainting with; knocking at the door: — *wo kou*, 案内ヲ乞フ, to knock at the door;



Go — *itashimashō*, 御案内致シマセウ, I will guide you.

**Annaija**, あんないじゃ, } 案  
**Annaisha**, あんないしゃ, }

内者, *n.* A guide; a person who leads the way.

**Annaijo**, あんないじやう, 案内状, *n.* A letter of invitation.

**Annei**, あんねい, 安寧, *n.* Tranquillity; peace.

**An-no-gotoku**, あんのごとく, 如案, *ad.* As expected; as I thought.

**Ano**, あの, 彼, *a.* That: — *hito*, 彼人, that person; — *koto*, 彼事, that affair.

**An-on**, あんおん, 安穩, *n.* Tranquillity; peace; comfort.

**Anraku**, あんらく, 安樂, *n.* Comfort; happiness.

**Ansatsu**, あんさつ, 暗殺, *n.* Murder; assassination.

**Ansatsu-nin**, あんさつにん, 暗殺人, *n.* An assassin; a murderer. 「as *Annei*.

**Ansei**, あんせい, 安靜, *n.* Same

**Anshin**, あんしん, 安心, *n.* A mind at ease; composure; tranquillity: — **suru**, *v. i.* To have a calm mind; to be composed.

**Anshitsu**, あんしつ, 暗室, *n.* A dark room.

**Anshō**, あんせう, 暗礁, *n.* A hidden rock; a reef.

**Anshō**, めんふよう, 暗誦, *n.* Recitation; learning by heart.

**Anshu**, あんしゆ, 庵主, *n.* The Keeper or occupant of a cloister.

**Ansokukō**, あんそくかう, 安息香, *n.* Benzoin; a kind of incense.

**Ansoku-nichi**, あんそくにち, 安息日, *n.* The sabbath day.

**Antai**, あんたい, 安泰, *n.* Freedom from trouble or danger.

**Anya**, あんや, 暗夜, *n.* A dark night.

**Anyo**, あんよ, *n.* Foot; feet; walking (baby language).

**Anzaisho**, あんざいしょ, 行在所, *n.* A temporary palace of the Emperor while journeying.

**Anzan**, あんざん, 安産, *n.* An easy birth or parturition.

**Anza suru**, あんざする, 安坐, *v. i.* To sit easily; to sit cross-legged.

**Anzen**, あんぜん, 安全, *n.* Safety; perfect peace.

**Anzu**, あんず, 杏, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Apricot.

**Ao**, あを, 青, *a.* Blue; green

**Ao-ba**, あなば, 青葉, *n.* Green  
leaves.

**Aobai**, あなばい, 青蝇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The blue bottle fly.

**Aobakure**, あをぶくれ, 青脹,  
*n.* [*col.*] Pale and swelling, as  
in a dropsical disease.

**Aocha**, あをちや, 青菜, *n.* A  
yellowish green colour.

**Aodaishō**, あなだいふやう, 黄  
領蝶, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Elaphis vir-*  
*gatus.*

**Aodake**, あなだけ, 青竹, *n.* A  
green bamboo.

**Aogaeru**, あながへる, 青蛙, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] Green frog.

**Aogai**, あながひ, 青貝, *n.*  
Mother-of-pearl.

**Aogai-zaiku**, あながひざい  
く, 青貝細工, *n.* Lacquer work  
in mother-of-pearl.

**Aogiri**, あをぎり, 梧桐, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Sterculia platanifolia.*

**Aogitateru**, おふぎたてる, 煽  
立, *v. t.* To fan; to incite,  
excite, stir up.

**Aogoke**, あをこけ, 青苔, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Lichen.

**Aogu**, あふぐ, 爆, *v. t.* To fan;  
to winnow; to stir up.

**Aogu**, あふぐ, 仰, *v. t.* To  
look up; to turn the face up-  
wards.

**Aohammyō**, あなはんめう, 青  
斑猫, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Spanish fly;  
blister.

**Aoi**, あない, 青, *a.* Blue; green.

**Aoi**, あふひ, 葵, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Hollyhock.

**Aoji**, あなぢ, 青地, *n.* Blue or  
green ground, as of cloth.

**Aoji**, あなぢ, 蒿雀, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The bunting; *Emberiza.*

**Aoki**, あなき, 青, *a.* Blue;  
green; [*col.*] young.

**Aoko**, あなこ, 青粉, *n.* A green  
pigmenter used in colouring,  
of greenish colour.

**Aoku naru**, あなくなる, 爲青,  
*v. i.* To turn blue or pale.

**Aokusashi-i-ki**, あなくさ  
し, 青臭, *a.* Tasting like un-  
ripe fruit or uncooked vege-  
tables; inexperienced; un-  
skilled; youngish.

**Aomame**, あなまめ, 緑豆, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Green gram.

**Aomi**, あなみ, 青, *n.* A greenish  
or bluish tinge; a shade of

green or blue; the blue or green part of a thing.

**Aomiwataru**, あなみわたる, 青亘, *v. i.* To turn green all around.

**Aomono**, あなもの, 青物, *n.* Vegetables; greens.

**Aomu**, あなむ, 青, *v. i.* To begin to present green colour; to turn pale.

**Aomuki**, あなむき, 仰向, *n.* Lying with the face upwards; looking with upturned face.

**Aomuku**, あなむく, 仰, *v. i.* To look upwards; to lie down on the back.

**Aomushi**, あなむし, 螟蛉, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Caterpillar.

**Aona**, あなな, 青菜, *n.* Greens.

**Aonoku**, あふのく, 仰, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Aomuku*.

**Aonori**, あなのり, 青海苔, *n.* [*Bot.*] Green laver.

**Aori**, あふり, 障泥, *n.* The flaps or housing of a saddle; a saddle-cloth.

**Aori**, あふり, 翻, *n.* A forcible stream of air; the draught of wind made by the flutter or flap of anything. 「trap-door.

**Aorido**, あふりど, 翻戸, *n.* A

**Aoru**, あふる, 翻, 煽, *v. i.* To flap; to flutter; to wave or swing in the wind.

**Aosa**, あなざ, 青, *n.* State of being green.

**Aosagi**, あなさが, 青莊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Heron.



**Aosen**, あなせん, 青錢, *n.* Coins made of bronze.

**Aoshi**, -i, -ki, あなし, 青, *n.* Blue; green; inexperienced.

**Aoshiroshi**, -i, -ki, あなしろし, 青白, *a.* Pale; livid; not ruddy; wan.

**Aosora**, あなそら, } 青空, *n.*

**Aozora**, あなぞら, } The blue sky.

**Aosuji**, あなすぢ, 青筋, *n.* A blue vein.

**Aota**, あなた, 青田, *n.* A green rice-field.

**Aoto**, あなと, 青砥, *n.* A green whetstone.

**Aouma**, あなうま, 青馬, *n.* A white horse.

**Aoumi**, あなうみ, 蒼海, *n.* The broad sea; the ocean.

**Aoyagi**, あなやぎ, 青柳, *n.* The green willow.

**Aozameru**, あなざめる, 醒醒,

- v. i.* To turn pale; to be ghastly.
- Aozuke**, あなづけ, 青漬, *n.* Preserving fruits or vegetables in alcohol or salt, so as to keep the original green colour.
- Appare**, あっばれ, 天晴, *n.* Splendid; admirable; gorgeous.
- Ara**, あら, 骨, *n.* The guts of fish or fowls.
- Ara**, あら, 新, *a.* New; newly made.
- Ara**, あら, 粗, *a.* Rough; coarse; crude; unpolished.
- Ara**, あら, 嗚呼, *int.* Exclam. of fear, joy, sorrow, astonishment, etc.; ah! hello! O!
- Ara**, あら, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Nippon spinosus*.
- Ara-ara**, あらあら, 粗々, *ad.* Roughly; coarsely; summarily; rudely; briefly; uncivilly.
- Araba**, あらば, *v.* If it be; if there were.
- Arabiyagomu**, アラビヤゴム, 亞刺伯護謨, *n.* Gum arabic.
- Aradateru**, あらだてる, 荒立, *v. t.* To excite, irritate, exasperate.
- Aragane**, あらがね, 鐵, *n.* Ore; metal in its mineral state.
- Aragan**, あらがふ, 逆生, *v. t.* To dispute, oppose, contend.
- Arage**, あらげ, 棘毛, *n.* A bristle.
- Aragome**, あらごめ, 粗米, *n.* Uncleaned rice.
- Aragushi**, あらぐし, 粗櫛, *n.* A coarse comb.
- Aragyō**, あらぎやう, 荒行, *n.* Asceticism.
- Araigami**, あらひがみ, 洗髪, *n.* The hair free from oil or pomade, by being washed, (said esp. of women).
- Araigusuri**, あらひぐすり, 洗藥, *n.* A medicine to wash with.
- Araihari**, あらひはり, 洗張, *n.* Washing and fulling cloth; washing and ironing (old cloth).
- Araihari-ya**, あらひはりや, 洗張屋, *n.* A washerman; a laundress; a fuller.
- Araiko**, あらひこ, 洗粉, *n.* A washing powder made of *azuki* (which see).
- Araiotosu**, あらひおさす, 洗

- 落, *v. t.* To wash away; to cleanse. 「not be.
- Araji**, あらじ, *v.* Shall or will
- Arakabe**, あらわべ, 粗壁, *n.*  
The first coat of a plaster wall or partition.
- Arakajime**, あらかじめ, 豫, *ad.* Beforehand; previously; summarily.
- Arakasegi**, あらかせぎ, 荒稼, *n.* [*col.*] Robbery; piracy.
- Arakata**, あらかた, 大方, *ad.* [*col.*] Generally; mostly; in the main; almost.
- Arakeru**, あらける, 散, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be dispersed or scattered.
- Arakeru**, あらける, 荒, *v. i.*  
To be violent or boisterous.
- Araki**, あらき, 荒, *a.* Violent, noisy; savage, wild; harsh, hard. 「rough.
- Araki**, あらき, 粗, *a.* Coarse;
- Arakida**, あらきだ, 荒木田, *n.*  
A kind of dark bluish clay used in plastering.
- Arako**, あらこ, 粗粉, *n.* A cake made of coarse flour mixed with sugar.
- Araku**, あらく, 荒, *ad.* Violently; wildly; harshly.
- Araku**, あらく, 粗, *ad.* Roughly; coarsely.
- Arakureru**, あらくれる, 暴, *v. i.* Same as *Abareru*.
- Aramashi**, あらまし, 荒増, *ad.*  
For the most part; in the main; mostly.
- Arame**, あらめ, 黒菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Ecklonia bicyclis*.
- Arami**, あらみ, 新刀, *n.* A new sword-blade.
- Aramono**, あらもの, 荒物, *n.*  
General domestic articles of a coarse description, such as brooms, swabs, dust pans, etc.
- Aramono**, あらもの, 新物, *n.*  
Things newly made.
- Aramono-ya**, あらものや, 荒物屋, *n.* A store *aramono* where are sold; the keeper of such a store.
- Aramusha**, あらむさや, 荒武者, *n.* Fierce warriors; a rude and riotous person; violence; ferocity.
- Aranami**, あらなみ, 荒浪, *n.*  
Boisterous billows; a rough sea.
- Aranawa**, あらなわ, 荒縄, *n.*  
A coarse rope made of straw.
- Aranu**, あらぬ, 不有, *v.* Is not.

**Arapposhi-i, -ki**, あらっぼし, 粗, *a.* [*col.*] Same as *Araki*.

**Ararageru**, あららげる, 荒, *v. t.* To make boisterous or noisy; to enlarge.

**Araragi**, あららぎ, *n.* [*Bot.*] Yew tree.

**Arare**, あられ, 霰, *n.* Hail; a kind of popped rice.

**Arare-isbi**, あられいし, 霰石, *n.* [*Min.*] Aragonite.

**Arare-komon**, あられこもん, 霰小紋, *n.* Small spots like hailstones on cloth.

**Arasa**, あらさ, 粗, *n.* Quality or state of being coarse or rough; unevenness; violence.

**Arasareru**, あらされる, 被暴, *v. i.* To be laid waste or injured.

**Araseitō**, あらせいとう, 紫羅櫟花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Brompton stock.

**Arashi**, あらし, 嵐, 風雨, *n.* A storm; a tempest. 「*Araki*.

**Arashi**, あらし, 粗, *a.* Same as

**Arashigoto**, あらしごと, 力作, *n.* Manual labour; hard work. 「A jack-plane.

**Arashiko**, あらしこ, 粗飽, *n.*

**Arashimeru**, あらふめる, 令

有, *v. t.* To cause to be; to make to exist.

**Arashotai**, あらふたい, 新世帯, *n.* Commencing to keep a house (said of a new couple).

**Arasoi**, あらそひ, 争, *n.* A dispute; contention; quarrel; contest.

**Arason**, あらそふ, 争, *v. t.* To contend with; to quarrel, dispute, wrangle.

**Arasu**, あらす, 暴, *v. t.* To lay waste; to ruin.

**Arata**, あらた, 新, *a.* New; fresh; novel.

**Aratoku**, あらたか, 有靈驗, *a.* Prompt in answering prayer; miraculous.

**Aratama**, あらたま, 璞, *n.* Uncut and unpolished gems.

**Aratamaru**, あらたまる, 改, *v. i.* To be amended or renovated; to be renewed; to be improved.

**Aratame**, あらため, 改, *n.* Examination; alteration; careful survey.

**Aratameru**, あらためる, 改, *v. t.* To alter, reform, improve, renovate; to examine, investigate.



**Aratamete**, あらためて, 改,  
*ad.* Once more ; renewedly ;  
anew.

**Arata ni**, あらたに, 新, *ad.*  
Anew ; newly.

**Arate**, あらて, 新手, *n.* A fresh  
hand ; new combatants.

**Arato**, あらと, 礪石, *n.* Coarse  
whetstone.

**Arau**, あらふ, 洗, *v. t.* To wash,  
cleanse.

**Ara-uma**, あらうま, 荒馬, *n.*  
A spirited and mettlesome  
horse.

**Ara-umi**, あらうみ, 荒海, *n.* A  
boisterous sea ; an ocean.

**Arawa ni**, あらばに, 公然, *ad.*  
Frankly ; publicly ; openly ;  
above the ground.

**Arawareru**, あらばれる, 現,  
顯, *v. i.* To come out ; to be  
manifest or visible ; to be  
discovered ; to be detected.

**Arawareru**, あらばれる, 被洗,  
*v. i.* To be washed.

**Arawasu**, あらばす, 現, 顯, *v. t.*  
To express ; to make known ;  
to show ; to exhibit.

**Arawasu**, あらばす, 著, *v. t.*  
To publish ; to write ; to com-  
pose.

**Arayuru**, あらゆる, 所有, *a.*  
All ; every.

**Arazu**, あらず, 非, *v.* Is not ;  
are not.

**Arazumba**, あらずんば, *conj.*  
Unless ; if not ; except.

**Are**, あれ, *int.* Exclam. of call-  
ing attention or surprise ; ho !  
la ! look ! hollo !

**Are**, あれ, 彼, *pron.* That ; it ;  
he ; she.

**Are**, あれ, *v.* [*imp.* of *Ari.*] Be.

**Are**, あれ, 荒, *n.* Same as  
*Arashi*.

**Areba**, あれば, *v.* If there were.

**Arechi**, あれち, 荒地, *n.* Waste  
or uncultivated land.

**Archateru**, あればてる, 荒果,  
*v. i.* To be utterly ruined,  
waste, or devastated.

**Areno**, あれの, 荒野, *n.* A  
wilderness ; waste land.

**Areru**, あれる, 荒, *v. i.* To be  
rough or harsh ; to be laid  
waste ; to rage ; to be stormy ;  
to be unruly.

**Areta**, あれた, 荒田, *n.* Waste  
rice-field.

**Ari**, あり, 蟻, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] An ant.

**Ari**, あり, 筈, *n.* A dove-tail  
tenon

**Ari**, あり, } 有, *v. i.* To be; to

**Aru**, ある, } exist; to have:

Ware koko ni —, 我レ茲ニ  
有, I am here.

**Ari-ai**, ありあひ, 有合, *n. & a.*

Happening to be; being at  
hand; happening to be pre-  
sent; pot-luck; ready made:

— *no sakana*, 有合ノ肴,  
ready made food to be taken  
with *sake*.

**Ariake**, ありあけ, 有明, *n.* The  
daybreak while the moon is  
still visible.

**Ari-amaru**, ありあまる, 有  
餘, *v. i.* To have more than  
enough; to have much above  
want.

**Ari-ari to**, ありありと, 在在,  
*ad.* Exactly as one was in life,  
said of ghosts; evidently;  
clearly.

**Arian**, ありあふ, 有合, *v. i.*  
Same as *Ariawasu*.

**Ari-awase**, ありあはせ, 有合,  
*n.* Same as *Ariai*.

**Ari-awasu**, ありあはす, 有合,  
*v. i.* To happen to be; to be  
present.

**Aridaka**, ありだか, 有高, *n.*  
The sum total; quantity.

**Aridake**, ありだけ, 有丈, *n.*

**Aritake**, ありたけ, 有丈, All that  
there is; all you have; all  
that one has.

**Aridokoro**, ありどころ, 在所,  
*n.* The place where anything  
is; the place where a person  
has concealed himself.

**Aritureru**, ありふれる, *v. i.*  
To be common; to be very  
frequent.

**Arigane**, ありがね, 有金, *n.*  
Money actually possessed.

**Arigatagaru**, ありがたがる,  
難有, *v. i.* To feel grateful or  
thankful.

**Arigata-meiwaku**, ありがた  
めいわく, 難有迷惑, *n.* [*col.*]  
Useless kindness.

**Arigata-namida**, ありがたな  
みだ, 難有涙, *n.* [*col.*] Tears  
shed in gratitude.

**Arigatasa**, ありがたさ, 難有,  
*n.* The degree of being grate-  
ful or thankful.

**Aarigatashi-i-ki**, ありがた  
し, 難有, *a.* Grateful; thankful;  
acknowledging; admirable.

**Arigatasō**, ありがたさう, 難  
有相, *a.* Seemingly to be thank-  
ful.

**Arigatō**, ありがたう, 難有, *ad.*

Thanks! thank you.

**Arijigoku**, ありぢごく

く, 蟻地獄, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]



Ant-lion.

**Arika**, ありか, 在處, *n.* Same as *Aridokoro*.

**Arikitari**, ありきたり, 在來, *n.* & *a.* Custom, habit; customary, usual.

**Arikui**, ありくひ, 食蟻獸, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The ant-eater.

**Arimai**, ありまい, 現在米, *n.* The rice on hand or store.

**Ari nan**, ありなん, *v.* Shall or will be.

**Ari-no-mama**, ありのまま, 在儘, *n.* The true or actual state or condition.

**Arinomi**, ありのみ, 梨, *n.* [*Bot.*] Another name for pear.

**Arisama**, ありさま, 有様, *n.* State; condition; circumstances; case.

**Arisashi**, ありさし, 筍, *n.* A dove-tail tenon.

**Arisō**, ありさう, 有相, *a.* Appearing to be; looks as if there were.

**Arisui**, ありすひ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Wryneck.

**Aritai**, ありたい, 有度, *a.* Wishing to be.

**Aritei**, ありてい, 有體, *n.* Same as *Ari-no-mama*.

**Aritsuku**, ありつく, 有付, *v. t.* [*col.*] To find a position for a person; to obtain service; to become settled in a way of life. 「as *Arisashi*.

**Arizashi**, ありざし, 筍, *n.* Same

**Arō**, あらう, *v. i.* Will; shall; would; should.

**Aru**, ある, 或, *a.* Some; certain.

**Aruheitō**, あるへいたう, 有平糖, *n.* A sugar-stick.

**Aruwa**, あるひは, 或, *conj.* Or; either.....or; likely; perhaps: — *shikaran*, 或ハ然ラン, perhaps it may be so.

**Aruji**, あるじ, 主人, *n.* Master; lord; host; husband; owner.

**Arukagiri**, あるかぎり, 有限, *ad.* Exhaustingly; all that there are.

**Aruki-buri**, あるきぶり, 歩様, *n.* Same as below.

**Aruki-kata**, あるきかた, 歩方, *n.* Gait; manner of walking.

**Aruki-mawaru**, あるきまはる, 逍遙, *v. t.* To take a walk; to go round.

**Arukōru**, アルコール, 亞爾箇兒, *n.* Alcohol.

**Aruku**, あるく, 歩, *v. i.* To go on foot ; to walk.

**Arumono**, あるもの, *n.* Something ; a thing that is.

**Arutoki**, あるとき, 或時, *ad.* At a time ; sometimes.

**Aruwa**, あるば, 或, *conj.* Same as *Aruwa*. 「forenoon.

**Asa**, あさ, 朝, *n.* Morning ;

**Asa**, あさ, 大麻, *n.* [*Bot.*] Hemp.

**Asa**, あさ, 淺, *a.* Shallow ; superficial.

**Asasashi, -i, -ki**, あさあさし, 淺淺敷, *a.* Shallow ; superficial ; mean ; silly.

**Asaborake**, あさぼらけ, 朝朗, *n.* Daybreak ; dawn ; morning twilight.

**Asadachi**, あさだち, 朝立, *n.* Starting out on a journey early in the morning.

**Asade**, あさで, 微傷, *n.* A slight wound.

**Asagao**, あさかほ, 牽牛, *n.* [*Bot.*] Morning glory.

**Asagarei**, あさかれい, 朝餉, *n.* Breakfast.

**Asagi**, あさぎ, 淺黄, *a.* Light blue ; pale blue.

**Asagiri**, あさぎり, 朝霧, *n.* Morning fog or mist.

**Asahaka**, あさばか, 淺墓, *a.* Shallow minded ; superficial ; mean ; silly.

**Asahan**, あさはん, 朝飯, *n.* Breakfast.

**Asahi**, あさひ, 旭, *n.* The rising sun. 「superficial.

**Asai**, あさい, 淺, *a.* Shallow ;

**Asaito**, あさいと, 麻絲, *n.* Hemp threads.

**Asakaranu**, あさからぬ, 不淺, *a.* Not shallow ; profound ; deep.

**Asaku**, あさく, 淺, *ad.* Superficially ; lightly.

**Asakusa-nori**, あさくさのり, 淺草海苔, *n.* [*Bot.*] Laver.

**Asamadaki**, あさまだき, 朝未明, *ad.* At daybreak ; before sunrise.

**Asamashi, -i, -ki**, あさまし, 淺猿, *a.* Foolish ; silly ; ignoble ; mean ; wanting in dignity of mind.

**Asameshi**, あさめし, 朝飯, *n.* Same as *Asahan*.

**Asana-asana**, あさなあさな, 旦旦, *ad.* Every morning ; morning after morning.

**Asanagi**, あさなぎ, 朝和, *n.*

The calmness of the sea in the morning.

**Asana-yūna**, あさなゆふな, 朝夕, *n.* Same as *Asayū*.

**Asane**, あさね, 朝寝, *n.* A morning nap; sleeping late in the morning.

**Asanebō**, あさねばう, 朝寝坊, *n.* [*col.*] One who sleeps late in the morning; sleeping late in the morning.

**Asa-no-mi**, あさのみ, 麻實, *n.* The seeds of hemp.

**Asanuno**, あさぬの, 麻布, *n.* Hemp cloth.

**Asao**, あさを, 麻苧, *n.* Hemp.

**Asaeki**, あさおき, 朝起, *n.* Getting up early in the morning; early rising.

**Asari**, あさり, 蛸, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Tapes.

**Asari**, あさり, 漁, *n.* Searching or looking for food or prey (said of birds and beasts); fishing. 「ness; folly.

**Asasa**, あささ, 浅, *n.* Shallow.

**Asase**, あさせ, 浅瀬, *n.* A shallow shoal.

**Asashi**, あさし, 浅, *a.* Shallow; not deep; ignorant; mean;

not long ago; light: *Hi nao* —, 日尙ホ浅シ, it is not long since.

**Asatsuki**, あさつき, 孝文菲, *n.* [*Bot.*] Chive.

**Asatsuyu**, あさつゆ, 朝露, *n.* The morning dew.

**Asatte**, あさって, 明後日, *n. & ad.* The day after to-morrow.

**Asaura-zōri**, あさうらざうり, 麻裏草履, *n.* Straw sandals the soles of which are strengthened with coarse hemp blade.

**Asayake**, あさやけ, 朝霞, *n.* The brilliant morning heavens; aurora.

**Asayū**, あさゆふ, 朝夕, *n.* Morning and evening.

**Asazuke**, あさづけ, 浅漬, *n.* A kind of pickled radishes.

**Ase**, あせ, 汗, *n.* Sweat; perspiration: — *wo kaku*, 汗ヲカケ, to shudder.

**Asebo**, あせぼ, 汗疱, *n.* Same as *Asemo*.

**Asefuki**, あせふき, 汗拭, *n.* A handkerchief for wiping off perspiration.

**Asejimi**, あせじみ, 汗染, *n.* Stain on a garment caused by sweat.

- Asejimiru**, あせじみる, 汗染, *v. t.* To be moistened or stained with sweat; to sweat.
- Asekaki**, あせかき, 多汗, *n.* [*col.*] One who sweats freely.
- Asenyaku**, あせんやく, 阿仙藥, *n.* [*Med.*] *Catechu pills.*
- Aseru**, あせる, 急, *v. i.* To haste; to be hurried; to hasten; to be eager or urgent.
- Aseru**, あせる, 涸, *v. i.* Same as *Kareru*.
- Asetenngui**, あせてぬぐひ, 汗手拭, *n.* Same as *Asefuki*.
- Asetori**, あせさり, 汗疹, *n.* A thin undershirt. 「the leg.
- Ashi**, あし, 足, *n.* The foot;
- Ashi**, あし, 蘆, *n.* [*Bot.*] Reed.
- Ashi-ato**, あしあさ, 足跡, *n.* A foot-mark; foot-steps.
- Ashiba**, あしば, 足場, *n.* A footing; a scaffold.
- Ashibaya**, あしばや, 足早, *a.* Swift-paced; swift-footed.
- Ashibumi**, あしぶみ, 足踏, *n.* Footsteps; stepping.
- Ashi-byōshi**, あしびやうし, 足拍子, *n.* Beating time with the feet.
- Ashida**, あしだ, 足駄, *n.* Wooden clogs used in rainy weather.
- Ashidamari**, あしだまり, 足溜, *n.* A foothold; a stand; a temporary encampment.
- Ashidome**, あしどめ, 足止, *n.* A halt; bidding or requesting one not to leave a place; forbidding to go to a distant place.
- Ashidori**, あしどり, 跬歩, *n.* Gait; manner of walking.
- Ashigara**, あしぐら, 足摺, *n.* Throwing down by coiling one's leg around another's.
- Ashigaru**, あしがる, 足輕, *n.* The lowest servant of the feudal time; foot-soldier.
- Ashigase**, あしがせ, 足械, *n.* Stocks; fetters.
- Ashigatame**, あしがため, 足固, *n.* Training to go to a distant place; also, a pile-driver.
- Ashii**, あしい, 惡, *a.* Bad; evil.
- Ashijiro**, あしじろ, 足代, *n.* A scaffold.
- Ashika**, あしか, 海驢, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A seal.
- Ashiki**, あしき, 惡, *a.* Bad; wrong; evil; wicked; unrighteous.



- Ashikubi**, あしくび, 足首, *n.*  
The ankle.
- Ashimatoi**, あしまさひ, 足纏, *n.* Any thing or person that hinders one in going; an impediment.
- Ashimoto**, あしもと, 足元, *n.*  
& *ad.* Near the feet; close by.
- Ashinae**, あしなへ, 蹇, *n.* A cripple; a lame person.
- Ashinaga**, あしなが, 長脚, *n.*  
A long-legged person.
- Ashinami**, あしなみ, 足並, *n.*  
Keeping pace.
- Ashinarashi**, あしならし, 慣歩器, *n.* A go-cart.
- Ashi-no-kô**, あしのかふ, 足甲, *n.* The back of the foot.
- Ashi-no-yubi**, あしのゆび, 足指, *n.* The toe.
- Ashioto**, あしおと, 足音, *n.* The round of footsteps; footfalls.
- Ashirai**, あしらひ, 待遇, *n.*  
Treatment; reception; entertainment.
- Ashirau**, あしらふ, 待遇, *v. t.*  
To treat, entertain; to behave towards; to decorate.
- Ashisama ni**, あしさまに, 悪様, *ad.* Badly; in a bad manner.
- Ashita**, あした, 明日, *n.* Tomorrow; next day.
- Ashitsugi**, あしつぎ, 凳, *n.* A stool for reaching a high object.
- Ashiyowa**, あしよは, 足弱, *n.*  
Weakness in the legs; a slow walker; hence, women, children or old persons.
- Ashizoroe**, あしぞろへ, 足揃, *n.* Keeping pace or step.
- Ashizuri**, あしずり, 足摺, *n.*  
Furious stamping of the feet; stamping with anger.
- Ashô**, あゑやう, 亞相, *n.* See A (亞)
- Asobaseru**, あそばせる, 令遊, *v. t.* To make another play; to let another be idle; to amuse.
- Asobasu**, あそばす, 遊, *v. t. & i.*  
The honorary word for *nasu* or *suru* used in speaking to a superior; also, much used by ladies in ordinary talking.
- Asobi**, あそび, 遊, *n.* Play; sport; amusement; debauchery; visiting an ill-famed house.
- Asobigataki**, あそびかたき, *n.* A play-mate.

**Asobime**, あそびめ, 遊女, *n.*  
Same as *Yūjo*.

**Asobitagaru**, あそびたがる, *v. i.* To be fond of playing.

**Asobu**, あそぶ, 遊, *v. i.* To play, sport, amuse, frolic; to go on an excursion; to visit a brothel house; to travel.

**Asoko**, あそこ, 彼處, *ad.*  
There; yonder.

**Ason**, あそん, 朝臣, *n.* The Imperial vassals.

**Assaku suru**, あっさくする, 壓搾, *v. t.* To press.

**Assari**, あっさり, 淡泊, *a. & ad.*  
Simple, neat, plain; simply, superficially; plainly.

**Assai**, あっせい, 壓制, *n.*  
Tyranny; oppression: —  
**suru**, 壓制スル, *v. t.* To oppress, tyrannize over.

**Asshi suru**, あっしする, 壓死, *v. i.* To be crushed to death.

**Assuru**, あっする, 壓, *v. t.* To press, push together; to crush beneath; to squeeze.

**Asu**, あす, 翌日, *n.* Same as *Ashita*.

**Asuko**, あすこ, 彼處, *ad.* Same as *Asoko*.

**Ata**, あた, 仇, *n.* Same as *Ada*.

**Ataeru**, あたへる, 與, *v. t.* To give; to bestow; to confer upon.

**Atai**, あたひ, 價值, *n.* Price; value; estimated worth.

**Atakamo**, あたかも, 恰, *ad.*  
As if; almost like; just as; as it were.

**Atama**, あたま, 頭, *n.* The head; the skull; [*col.*] the chief; the beginning; the top: — *wo haru*, 頭ヲハル, [*col.*] to squeeze a certain percentage from the wages or fares, as a chief labourer does.

**Atamagachi**, あたまがち, 頭大, *n.* A person or a thing having a disproportionally large head.

**Atamakazu**, あたまかず, 頭數, *n.* The number of persons.

**Atama-no-hachi**, あたまのへち, 腦蓋, *n.* The skull; brainpan.

**Atara**, あたら, 可惜, *a.* Precious; valuable; highly estimated; that one regrets to lose.

**Atarashi-i-ki**, あたらし, 新, *a.* New; fresh; novel; lately made; not old.

**Atarashiku**, あたらしく, 新,  
*ad.* Newly ; over again.

**Atarashisa**, あたらしさ, 新,  
*n.* The quality or degree of  
being new or fresh ; newness.

**Atari**, あたり, 邊, *n. & ad.* The  
neighbourhood ; vicinity ; ab-  
out, whereabouts.

**Atari-hazure**, あたりはづれ,  
當外, *n.* Success or failure.

**Atari-mae**, あたりまへ, 當前,  
*n. & a. [col.]* Anything reason-  
able or proper ; common,  
ordinary.

**Ataru**, あたる, 當, *v. i. & t.* To  
hit or strike against ; to touch ;  
to conform ; to happen, meet  
with ; to reach, attain to ; to  
succeed ; to be poisoned ; to be  
affected : *Bachi ga* —, 罰が  
當ル, to be punished by a  
god ; *Ki ni* —, 氣ニ當ル,  
to be angry at.

**Ataru**, あたる, 取煖, *v. i.* To  
warm one's self.

**Atatakaku naru**, あたたか  
くなる, *v. i.* To get warm ; to  
become hot.

**Atatakasa**, あたたかさ, 暖,  
*n.* The degree of warmth ;  
warmth.

**Atatakashi.-i.-ki**, あたたか  
し, 煖, *a.* Warm.

**Atatamaru**, あたたまる, 暖,  
*v. i.* To get warm.

**Atatameru**, あたためる, 暖,  
*v. t.* To make warm ; to warm.

**Atau**, あたふ, 與, *v. t.* To give,  
to bestow.

**Atau**, あたふ, 能, *v. i.* Can ;  
could ; to be able.

**Atawanu**, あたはぬ, } 不能, *v. i.*  
**Atauazu**, あたはず, } Can not ;  
could not.

**Atchi**, あっち, 彼處, *ad. [col.]*  
Away ; there ; yonder.

**Atchi-kotchi**, あっちこっち, *ad.*  
Here and there ; about.

**Ate**, あて, 當, *n.* A pad ; buffer ;  
a mark ; object ; a security ;  
pledge ; a hope, expectation :  
— *ga hazuruta*, 當が外レタ,  
my hope has been frustrated.

**Ate**, あて, 宛, *n.* The address of  
a letter ; the place where any-  
thing is to be sent to. 「object.

**Atedo**, あてど, 當所, *n.* Aim ;

**Ategai**, あてがひ, 宛行, *n.*  
Allotment ; allowance ; fixed  
wages.

**Ategau**, あてがふ, 宛行, *v. t.*  
To apportion, allot ; to grant.

**Atehamaru**, あてはまる, 適當, *v. i.* To be appropriate; to be fit for.

**Atehameru**, あてはめる, 適當, *v. t.* To apportion, allot, assign; to fit to.

**Atekosuri**, あてこすり, 當擦, *n.* [*col.*] An indirect allusion to one's fault; an implied censure; an equivocal expression.

**Atekosuru**, あてこする, 當擦, *n.* [*col.*] To hint at a fault in one's conduct or doing; to give an indirect cut, slight or rub.

**Atekoto**, あてこそ, 當事, *n.* Anything one looks for; a reliance; a resource.

**Atemi**, あてみ, 當身, *n.* Boxing a vital portion of the body.

**Atemono**, あてもの, 中物, *n.* Art of predicting or guessing; the thing to be predicted.

**Atena**, あてな, 宛名, *n.* The name of a person addressed; the address of a letter or thing to be sent.

**Ateru**, あてる, 中, *v. t.* To hit; to strike against.

**Ateru**, あてる, 當, *v. t.* To touch; to comply with; to

accord with; to apply one thing to another; to apportion; to be successful in a business; to guess; to solve.

**Ateru**, あてる, 宛, *v. t.* To address, as a letter.

**Atetsukeru**, あてつける, 當付, *v. t.* Same as *Atekosuru*.

**Atezu**, あてづ, *n.* [*col.*] Object; aim.

**Atezuppō ni**, あてづっぽうに, *ad.* [*col.*] At random; without any definite aim.

**Ato**, あと, 後, *n. & ad.* The successor; the family succession; posterity; following; ago, before; after.

**Ato**, あと, 痕, 跡, *n.* Track, trace, trail; scar; vestige.

**Atashi**, あさあし, 後足, *n.* The hind legs.

**Atobara**, あさばら, 後陳痛, *n.* After-pains.

**Atobisari**, あさびさり, 後退, *n.* [*col.*] Moving backward;

shrinking back in fear or astonishment.

**Atogetsu**, あさげつ, 去月, *n.* The last month.

**Atohiki**, あさひき, 後引, *n.*

[*col.*] Not stopping; asking more and more: — *jōgo*, 後引上戸, a lingerer in wine.

**Atokata**, あとかた, 跡形, *n.*

Trace; mark; track; impression; ground: — *mo nai*, 跡形モナイ, groundless.

**Atokatazuke**, あとかたづけ, 後片附, *n.* Rearrangement of things after an incident.

**Atokiyome**, あそきよめ, 後淨, *n.* Purification of a house after the decease of an inmate.

**Atomawashi**, あさまはし, 後廻, *n.* Putting off; delaying.

**Atome**, あそめ, 跡目, *n.* Estate or property to be inherited; the family line: — *wo sō-zoku suru*, 跡目ヲ相續スル, to inherit the father's property; to succeed in the family line.

**Atomodori**, あさもどり, 後戻, *n.* Going backward; returning; retrogression.

**Ato-no-matsuri**, あこのまつり, 後祭, *n.* [*col.*] Useless thought or design after a lost opportunity.

**Ato-osae**, あそおさへ, 後押, *n.* The rear-guard. 「Brambling.

**Atori**, あとり, 花雞, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

**Atosaki**, あささき, 後先, *n.*

First and last; the beginning and the end; fore and aft; past and future.

**Atotori**, あととり, 跡取, *n.* An

heir; a successor: — *musuko*, 跡取息子, the eldest son.

**Atotsugi**, あとつぎ, 跡續, *n.*

A successor; an inheritor; inheriting the father's property or estate.

**Ato-wo-ou**, あそをおふ, 追尾,

*v. t.* To pursue, chase; to run after.

**Ato-wo-tsukeru**, あそをつけ

る, 跡付, *v. t.* To trace; to seek after; to chase after.

**Atozonae**, あそぞなへ, 後備, *n.* The rear.

**Atsu**, あつ, 當, *v. t.* Same as *Ateru*.

**Atsū**, あつう, *ad.* Hot; warm; kindly, warmly; thickly.

**Atsugami**, あつがみ, 厚紙, *n.* Coarse and thick paper; pasteboard.

**Atsugan**, あつがん, 熱燗, *n.* *Sake* made hot in hot water.

**Atsugi**, あつぎ, 厚着, *n.* Putting on several garments, one over another.

**Atsuita**, あついた, 厚板, *n.* A thick board or plank.

**Atsukai**, あつかひ, 扱, *n.* Treatment, reception; management, transactions; negotiation.

**Atsukai-nin**, あつかひにん, 扱人, *n.* A negotiator; an arbitrator; a manager.

**Atsukamashi, -i, -ki**, あつかまし, *a.* [*col.*] Impudent; audacious; shameless; insolent.

**Atsukan**, あつかふ, 扱, *v. t.* To manage, transact; to arbitrate, negotiate; to treat.

**Atsuke**, あつけ, 暑氣, *n.* Heat of summer.

**Atsuke-atari**, あつけあたり, 暑氣中, *n.* Same as *Shoki-atori*.

**Atsuki**, あつき, 熱, *a.* Hot; warm.

**Atsuki**, あつき, 厚, *a.* Thick; liberal; kind.

**Atsukurushii**, あつくるしい, 熱若, *a.* Sultry; hot and close.

**Atsumari**, あつまり, 集, *n.* An assembly; a meeting; group; a collection.

**Atsumaru**, あつまる, 集, *v. i.* To meet, assemble; to come together.

**Atsumeru**, あつめる, 集, *v. t.* To assemble, collect, convene; to call together.

**Atsumono**, あつもの, 羹, *n.* A soup.

**Atsurae**, あつらへ, 誂, *n.* A purchase order; an order.

**Atsuraeru**, あつらへる, 誂, *v. t.* To order; to make an order.

**Atsureki**, あつれき, 軋轢, *n.* Collision; creaking; dispute; contention.

**Atsuryoku**, あつりよく, 壓力, *n.* Pressure.

**Atsusa**, あつさ, 暑氣, *n.* The hotness of weather; heat; degree of heat.

**Atsusa**, あつさ, 厚, *n.* Thickness.

**Atsushi, -i, -ki**, あつし, 厚, *a.* Thick; kind; liberal.

**Atsushi, -i, -ki**, あつし, 熱, *a.* Hot; warm; eager; furious.

**Atsutakai**, あつたかい, 暖, *a.* [*col.*] Warm.

**Attamaru**, あったまる, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Atatamaru*.

**Attameru**, あっためる, *v. t.* Same as *Atatameru*.

**Attara**, あったら, 可惜, *a.* [*col.*] Same as *Atara*.

- Attô suru**, あったうする, 壓倒, *v.t.* To overwhelm, subdue; to defeat.
- Au**, あふ, 逢, *v.i.* To meet with; to see; to suffer, undergo.
- Au**, あふ, 合, *v.i.* To agree, correspond; to fit, suit; to be joined.
- Awa**, あは, 粟, *n.* [*Bot.*] Italian millet; bengal grass.
- Awa**, あは, 泡, *n.* Bubbles; foam; spume: — *wo kû*, 泡ヲ食フ, to be confused or flurried.
- Awabi**, あはび, 鰐, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Sea-ear; abalone.
- Awadatsu**, あはだつ, 泡立, *v.i.* To bubble; to effervesce.
- Awai**, あはひ, 間, *n.* Same as *Aidu*.
- Awameshi**, あはめし, 粟飯, *n.* Boiled millet.
- Awamochi**, あはもち, 粟餅, *n.* A millet-cake covered with *an*.
- Awamori**, あはもり, 泡盛, *n.* A kind of arrack brewed from rice.
- Awa-no-mizuname**, あはのみづあめ, 粟水飴, *n.* A sugar-starch made of millet.
- Aware**, あはれ, *int.* Exclam. of entreaty, pity or grief; dear me! ah! alas!
- Awaremi**, あはれみ, 憐, *n.* Pity; compassion; mercy.
- Awaremu**, あはれむ, 憐, *v.t.* To pity; to show mercy to; to commiserate.
- Awarena**, あはれな, 憐, *a.* Pitiful; miserable; paltry.
- Awareru**, あはれる, 被逢, *v.i.* To be met; can be seen; can see.
- Awaresa**, あはれさ, 憐, *n.* Pitiful condition; meanness.
- Awase**, あはせ, 裕, *n.* A lined garment (not padded or wadded).
- Awasedo**, あはせど, 合砥, *n.* A smooth whetstone.
- Awaseme**, あはせめ, 合目, *n.* A joint; a seam.
- Awaseru**, あはせる, 合, *v.t.* To join together; to unite; to mix; to make do; to hone, strop, sharpen.
- Awaseru**, あはせる, 逢, *v.t.* To introduce; to cause to meet.
- Awashi**, -i, -ki, あはし, 淡, *a.* Insipid; tasteless.
- Awatadashi**, -i, -ki, あはただ



し, 違, *a.* Confused ; astonished ; flurried.

**Awate-futameku**, あはてふためく, 周章, *v. i.* To be greatly agitated ; to be utterly confused.

**Awateru**, あはてる, 周章, *v. i.* To be astonished or confused ; to be flurried.

**Awaya**, あはや, *int.* Exclam. of alarm, surprise, or agitation.

**Awayokuwa**, あはよくは, *conj. [col.]* If it be well timed ; if the luck be good.

**Aya**, あや, 綾, *n.* A silk stuff with raised figures.

**Aya**, あや, 文, *n.* Figures ; design ; ornament.

**Ayabumu**, あやぶむ, 危, *v. t. & i.* To doubt ; to be timid, suspicious or fearful.

**Ayadorn**, あやごる, 操, *v. t.* To make the figures, lines, or designs on woven stuffs ; to decorate ; to treat kindly ; to move a puppet doll.

**Ayafuya**, あやふや, *a. [col.]* Uncertain ; ambiguous ; suspicious.

**Ayakaru**, あやかる, 肖, *v. i. [col.]* To resemble ; to be like.

**Ayamachi**, あやまち, 過, *n.* A mistake ; blunder ; a fault ; failure.

**Ayamari**, あやまり, 誤, *n.* A mistake ; an error ; acknowledgement of one's failure ; an apology.

**Ayamaru**, あやまる, 誤, *v. t. & i.* To mistake, miss ; to acknowledge one's fault ; to apologize ; to beg pardon.

**Ayamatsu**, あやまつ, 過, *v. t. & i.* To mistake ; to fail ; to err ; to offend against.

**Ayame**, あやめ, 溪蓀, *n. [Bot.]* *Iris sibirica.*

**Ayame**, あやめ, 文目, *n.* Figure ; colour ; stripes : — *mo wakanu*, 文目モワカヌ, utterly dark.

**Ayamegusa**, あやめぐさ, 白菖, *n. [Bot.]* Sweet flag.

**Ayameru**, あやめる, *v. t.* To injure, damage, hurt.

**Ayanasu**, あやなす, 文, *v. t.* To treat sweetly ; to handle or work anything dexterously.

**Ayaniku**, あやにく, 生憎, *ad.* Same as *Ainiku*.

**Ayashi**, あやし, 怪, *a.* Doubtful ; suspicious.

- Ayashibi**, あやしび, 怪火, *n.*  
A conflagration the cause of which cannot be ascertained.
- Ayashimu**, あやしむ, 怪, *v. t.*  
To doubt; to suspect; to distrust.
- Ayasu**, あやす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To make a child merry.
- Ayatsu**, あやつ, 彼奴, *n.* [*col.*] That fellow.
- Ayatsuri**, あやつり, 操機, *n.*  
The act of working the strings of a puppet: — *nîngyô*, 操機人形, a doll moved by means of strings; a puppet.
- Ayausa**, あやうさ, 危, *n.*  
Danger; peril.
- Ayaushi**, い, *ki*, あやうし, 危, *a.* Dangerous; perilous; risky.
- Ayu**, あゆ, 鮎, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Plecoglossus allivelis*.
- Ayu**, あゆ, 阿諛, *n.* Flattery; cajolery.
- Ayumi**, あゆみ, 歩, *n.* Walking; stepping; a walk.
- Ayumiau**, あゆみあふ, 歩合, *v. i.* To compromise.
- Ayumu**, あゆむ, 歩, *v. i.* To go on foot; to walk, step.
- Aza**, あざ, 痣, *n.* A macula; a birthmark; freckles.
- Aza**, あざ, 字, *n.* Same as *Azana*.
- Azakeri**, あざけり, 嘲, *n.*  
Derision; ridicule; mockery; scorn.
- Azakeru**, あざける, 嘲, *v. t.*  
To deride; to scoff at; to gibe; to ridicule.
- Azami**, あざみ, 薊, *n.* [*Bot.*] Thistle.
- Azamuki**, あざむき, 欺, *n.*  
Deceit; deception; imposition.
- Azamuku**, あざむく, 欺, *v. t.*  
To deceive, cheat, defraud.
- Azana**, あざな, 字, *n.* The common name of a person or place; a nick-name.
- Azanau**, あざなふ, 糾, *v. t.* To twist (a rope).
- Azarashi**, あざらし, 海豹, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Seal.
- Azari**, あざり, 阿闍梨, *n.* Same as *Ajari*.
- Azawarau**, あざわらふ, 嘲笑, *v. t.* To laugh at contemptuously; to sneer at; to ridicule.
- Azayaka**, あざやか, 鮮, *a.* Clear; bright; plain: — *ni*, 鮮ニ, clearly; brightly.
- Aze**, あぜ, 畔, *n.* The little ridge of earth dividing rice-fields.

**Azemichi.** あぜみち, 畔路, *n.*

A footpath on the rice-fields.

**Azeori.** あぜおり, 畔織, *n.*

Weaving so as to form parallel ribs; cloths so woven.

**Azuchi.** あづち, 築, *n.*

The bank of earth behind a target.

**Azukari.** あづかり, 預, *n.*

Something committed to one's care; anything received on deposit; consignment.

**Azukari-mono.** あづかりもの,

預物, *n.* Something received in trust or on deposit.

**Azukari-nin.** あづかりにん, 預

人, *n.* A trustee; a consignee.

**Azukaru.** あづかる, 預, *v.i. & t.*

To take a part of; to participate; to be trusted with; to be in charge of; to be admitted.

**Azakeru.** あづける, 預, *v.t.*

To intrust something to another; to put under the care of another; to deposit: *Kane wo—, 金ヲ預ケル*, to deposit a sum of money.

**Azuki.** あづき, 小豆, *n.* [*Bot.*]

*Mungo.*

**Azuma.** あづま, 吾妻, *n.*

The eastern provinces of Japan.

**Azuma-geta.** あづまげた, 東

下駄, *n.* A kind of wooden clogs with mats originally used in Edo (by women only).

**Azumaji.** あづまち, 東路, *n.*

The highways through the eastern provinces; hence, the eastern provinces.

**Azuma-namari.** あづまなまり,

東訛, *n.* The eastern provincialism or dialect.

**Azuma-otoko.** あづまをそこ, 東

男, *n.* A man born in one of the eastern provinces (esp. in Edo).

**Azumaya.** あづまや, 東屋, *n.*

A summer-house; an open shed.

**Azusa.** あづさ, 梓, *n.* [*Bot.*]

Indian bean.

**Azusayumi.** あづさゆみ, 梓弓, *n.*

A bow made of the *azusa* wood; a pillow word used before the words *hiku*, *haru*, *moto*, etc.

## B.

**Ba,** ば. Is the soft sound of the 26th letter of *Gojū-in*, and the 3rd of *Iroha*. It is used as a

conjugative particle meaning "if," or "because." 「a seat.

**Ba,** ば, 場, *n.* Place; site; room;

**Ba**, ば, 把, *n.* A bundle; a numeral used in counting bundles.

**Ba**, ば, 羽, *n.* A numeral used in counting birds or hares.

**Ba-ai**, ばあひ, 場合, *n.* Case; condition; circumstances; occasion.

**Baba**, ばば, 馬場, *n.* A training place for horses; raceground; arena.

**Baba**, ばば, 祖母, 老婆, *n.* Grandmother; an old woman.

**Baba**, ばば, 糞, *n.* [col.] Dung; anything dirty.

**Babihō**, ばびほう, 馬尾蜂, *n.* [Zool.] Ichneumon-fly; *Pimpla bezoar*.

**Babotsu**, ばぼつ, 馬勃, *n.* [Bot.] Puff-ball.

**Bachi**, ばち, 撥, *n.* A drumstick; a plectrum.

**Bachi**, ばち, 罰, *n.* Punishment (of God): —  
*ga ataru*, 罰がアタル, to be punished by God.

**Badai**, ばだい, 馬代, *n.* Horse-money; the price of a horse.

**Bafun**, ばふん, 馬糞, *n.* Horse manure dung.

**Bagel**, ばげい, 馬藝, *n.* Eque-

trian feats or arts; horsemanship.

**Bagu**, ばぐ, 馬具, *n.* Equipment for a horse; harness.

**Bagushi**, ばぐし, 馬具師, }  
**Baguya**, ばぐや, 馬具屋, } *n.*  
A harness-maker; a saddler.

**Bahifu**, ばひふう, 馬脾風, *n.* [Med.] The croup.

**Bai**, ばい, 馬醫, *n.* Horse doctor; a veterinary surgeon.

**Bai**, ばい, 枚, *n.* A gag; something thrust into the mouth to prevent speaking.

**Bai**, ばい, 倍, *a.* Double; twice as much.

**Bai**, ばい, 海螺, *n.* [Zool.]  
*Eburna japonica*.

**Baibai**, ばいばい, 賣買, *n.* Buying and selling; commerce, trade, bargain.

**Baiboku**, ばいぼく, 賣卜, *n.* Fortune-telling; soothsaying.

**Baibokusha**, ばいぼくしや, 賣卜者, *n.* A fortuneteller.

**Baido**, ばいど, 賣奴, *n.* Slave-trade. 「Syphilis.

**Baidoku**, ばいどく, 黴毒, *n.*

**Baidoku-byōin**, ばいどくびやうねん, 黴毒病院, *n.* A hospital for syphilitic patients.



**Baidoku-kensa**, ばいごくけんさ, 梅毒検査, *n.* Examination for syphilis.

**Bai-in**, ばいいん, 賣淫, *n.* Prostitution.

**Bai-in-sha**, ばいいんしゃ, 賣淫者, *n.* A low prostitute; a street-walker.

**Baifō**, ばいじょう, 陪乘, *n.* Accompanying on horseback; one who rides with another in the same carriage.

**Baijū**, ばいじゅう, 陪從, *n.* Followers; attendants; train: — **suru**, *v. t.* To follow; to attend upon.

**Baikai**, ばいかい, 媒介, *n.* A match-maker; go-between.

**Baikwa**, ばいくわ, 梅花, *n.* Plum-blossoms.

**Baikyaku suru**, ばいきやくする, 賣却, *v. t.* To sell; to dispose of.

**Baimashi**, ばいまし, 倍增, *a.* Double; twice as much.

**Baimo**, ばいも, 具母, *n.* A kind of lily; *Fritillaria*.

**Bai-nin**, ばいにん, 賣人, *n.* A seller; a merchant, trader; an expert; also a prostitute.

**Baiseki-hanji**, ばいせきばん

じ, 陪席判事, *n.* An associate judge.

**Baiseki suru**, ばいせきする, 陪席, *v. i.* To sit in the same room with others (if spoken of one person); to sit together in the same room (if spoken of several people of officials); to sit as the associate judges in a court

**Baishaku**, ばいしゃく, 媒妁, *n.* Match-making; acting as a go-between.

**Baishaku-nin**, ばいしゃくにん, 媒妁人, *n.* A match-maker; go-between.

**Baishi suru**, ばいしする, 陪蓰, *v. i.* To increase, surpass largely; to become double.

**Baishin**, ばいしん, 陪臣, *n.* A rear vassal; servant of a feudal chief.

**Baishin-kwan**, ばいしんくわん, 陪審官, *n.* Assessor; jury.

**Baishō**, ばいしやう, 賠償, *n.* Compensation; recompence.

**Baishoku suru**, ばいしよくする, 陪食, *v. t.* To eat with others; to eat together (as a superior); to take meals in company.

**Baisū**, ばいすう, 倍數, *n.*  
Double number.

**Baiten**, ばいてん, 梅天, *n.*  
Same as *Bai-u*.

**Baitoku**, ばいさく, 賣得, *n.*  
The profit on a sale; also,  
buying.

**Baitoku-kin**, ばいさくきん,  
賣得金, *n.* The net profit  
from trading.

**Bai-u**, ばいう, 梅雨, *n.* The  
June rainy season.

**Baiyaku**, ばいやく, 賣藥, *n.*  
A patent medicine; a quack  
remedy; a medicine for sale.

**Baiyaku-shō**, ばいやくしや  
う, 賣藥商, *n.* A nostrum sel-  
ler; a quack-medicine mer-  
chant.

**Baiyō**, ばいやう, 培養, *n.*  
Nurture: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
cultivate and fertilize.

**Bajō**, ばじやう, 馬上, *adv.* On  
horse-back.

**Bajō-zutsu**, ばじやうづつ, 馬  
上銃, *n.* A carbine.

**Bajutsu**, ばじゆつ, 馬術, *n.* The  
equestrian art, horsemanship.

**Baka**, ばか, 馬鹿, *n.* [*col.*] A  
fool; dunce; blockhead; sim-  
pleton; idiot.

**Baka**, ばか, *n.* Cont. form of  
*Bakaga*.

**Bakabakashi-ki**, ばかばか  
しき, 馬鹿馬鹿數, *a.* [*col.*]  
Foolish; nonsensical; idiotic;  
absurd.

**Baka-bayashi**, ばかばやし,  
馬鹿噺, *n.* An orchestra of  
drums, fifes, and cymbals.

**Bakagai**, ばかがい, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
*Macra sulcataria*.

**Bakageta**, ばかげた, 馬鹿氣,  
*a.* [*col.*] Like a fool; absurd;  
looking nonsensical.

**Bakana**, ばかな, 馬鹿, *a.* [*col.*]  
Stupid; foolish; nonsensical.

**Bakarashi-i-ki**, ばからし,  
*a.* Same as above.

**Bakari**, ばかり, 許, *ad.* Only;  
but; just as; when, about.

**Bakasu**, ばかす, 魅, *v. t.* To  
bewitch, cheat, delude; to  
make "a fool" of.

**Bakawarai**, ばかわらひ, 痴  
笑, *n.* A horse-laugh; giggling.

**Bake**, ばけ, 化, *n.* Deception;  
cheating; imposition; fraud.

**Bakeru**, ばける, 化, *v. i.* To be  
metamorphosed, transformed.

**Bakemono**, ばけもの, 化物,  
*n.* An apparition; a spectre,

gollin, monster, ghost; a metamorphosed fox or badger.

**Bakenjo**, ばけんじょ, *n.* The grand stand (at a race-course).

**Bakka**, ばくか, 幕下, *n.* Those under command; your excellency (subject of the *Shōgun*).

**Bakkin**, ばつきん, 罰金, *n.* A fine; money penalty.

**Bakko**, ばっこ, 跋扈, *a. & n.* An imperious; haughty manner or carriage.

**Bakkun**, ばつくん, 拔群, *a.* Superior; eminent; distinguished; excellent.

**Baku**, ばく, 鑊, *n.* The tapir.

**Baku**, ばく, 麥, *n.* [*Bot.*]

Wheat; barley.

**Bakubaku**, ばくばく, 漠漠, *a.* Obscure; dark.

**Bakuchi**, ばくち, 博奕, 賭博, *n.* Gambling.

**Bakuchiku**, ばくちく, 爆竹, *n.* Fire-crackers.

**Bakuchi-uchi**, ばくちうち, 賭博者, *n.* A gambler.

**Bakuchi-yado**, ばくちやど, 博奕宿, *n.* A gambling house.



**Bakudai**, ばくだい, 莫大, *a.* Same as *Bakutai*.

**Bakueki**, ばくゑき, 博奕, *n.* Gambling.

**Bakufu**, ばくふ, 幕府, *n.* The Shōgun's government; the Shogunate.

**Bakufu**, ばくふ, 瀑布, *n.* A cataract; a great waterfall.

**Bakugeki suru**, ばくげきする, 駁撃, *v. t.* To attack; to find fault with; to oppose; to criticise.

**Bakugi**, ばくぎ, 博戯, *n.* See *Bakueki*.

**Bakuhan**, ばくはん, 麥飯, *n.* Boiled barley (with rice).

**Bakukan**, ばくかん, 麥稈, *n.* Wheat straw.

**Bakuretsu**, ばくれつ, 爆裂, *n.* Explosion.

**Bakuretsu-yaku**, ばくれつやく, 爆裂藥, *n.* An explosive substance; dynamite.

**Bakuri**, ばくり, 幕吏, *n.* Officials of the Shogunate.

**Bakurō**, ばくらう, 博勞, *n.* A horse merchant; a jockey.

**Bakuron susu**, ばくろんすす, 駁論, *v. t.* To attack an argument.



**Bakuro suru**, ばくろする, 暴露, *v. t.* To expose.

**Bakuryō-sambō**, ばくれうさんぼう, 幕僚參謀, *n.* The staff.

**Bakushu**, ばくしゆ, 麥酒, *n.* Ale; beer.

**Baku suru**, ばくする, 縛, *v. t.* To bind with a rope; to tie up.

**Bakutai**, ばくたい, 莫大, *n.* The greatest quantity; excess.

**Bakutai**, ばくたい, 莫大, *a.* Too many; numberless; enormous. 「gambler.

**Bakuto**, ばくさ, 博徒, *n.* A

**Bakuzen**, ばくぜん, 漠然, *a.* Wide; far-reaching; vague; lonely; aimless; doubtful.

**Bakuzen**, ばくぜん, 驀然, *ad.* Suddenly; without warning.

**Bamban**, ばんばん, 萬々, *ad.* Very many; a thousand (times).

**Bambi**, ばんび, 番日, *n.* The day on which one is on duty or guard.

**Bambō**, ばんぼう, 萬望, *n.* Great desire; earnest wish.

**Bammeshi**, ばんめし, 晚飯, *n.* Supper; the evening meal.

**Bammin**, ばんみん, 萬民, *n.* All people.

**Bammotsu**, ばんもつ, 萬物, *n.* The universe; all things.

**Bampaku**, ばんぱく, 蠻貊, *n.* Barbarian; savages.

**Bampaku**, ばんぱく, 蠻舶, *n.* Vessels of barbarians.

**Bampeī**, ばんぺい, 番兵, *n.* A sentinel; a sentry.

**Bampō**, ばんぼう, 萬邦, *n.* Same as *Bankoku*.

**Bampū**, ばんふう, 晚風, *n.* Evening wind or breeze.

**Bampu-futō**, ばんぶふたう, 萬夫不當, *n. & a.* Peerless; matchless: — *no yū*, 萬夫不當ノ勇, matchless courage.

**Bampuku**, ばんぶく, 萬福, *n.* A great joy; innumerable blessings.

**Ban**, ばん, 鵪, *n.* [Zool.] A moorhen; *Gallinula*.

**Ban**, ばん, 盤, *n.* A checker-board; chess-board; a stand.

**Ban**, ばん, 晚, *n.* Evening; night: — *gata*, 晚方, evening; about nightfall; — *hodo*, 晚程, about nightfall.

**Ban**, ばん, 判, *n.* Size; dimension.

**Bao**, ばん, 萬, *n. & a.* Ten thousand; all.

**Ban**, ばん, 番, *n.* A guard, watch; turn, duty; fate, fortune.

**Ban**, ばん, 蠻, *n.* Barbarians.

**Bancha**, ばんちや, 番茶, *n.* Inferior kinds of tea.

**Bandai**, ばんだい, 萬代, *n.* All generations; forever; all the dynasties: — *fueki*, 萬代不易, everlasting; eternal.

**Bandai**, ばんだい, 番臺, *n.* A high place in a bath-house on which the person sits who watches and receives the pay.

**Bando**, ばんどう, 坂東, *n.* Eastern provinces of Japan.

**Bane**, ばね, 鋼機, *n.* Spring.

**Bangaku**, ばんかく, 晩學, *n.* Learning in one's old age.

**Bangasa**, ばんがさ, 番傘, *n.* A coarse kind of umbrella.

**Bangashira**, ばんがしら, 番頭, *n.* A chief of a guard.

**Bangawari**, ばんがわり, 番代, *n.* The change of a watch or post. 「board.

**Bangi**, ばんぎ, 番木, *n.* Signal.

**Bongō**, ばんかう, 番號, *n.* Number; mark.

**Bangoya**, ばんごや, 番小屋, *n.* A watch-box; a watch-house.

**Bangwai**, ばんぐわい, 番外,

*n.* Outside of or beyond the regular number.

**Bangwan**, ばんぐわん, 萬卷, *n.* A great supply of books; a large library.

**Ban-i**, ばんい, 蠻夷, *n.* A barbarian; savage.

**Ban-ichi**, ばんいち, 萬一, *n.* Supposing that; peradventure; if (implying a doubt as to the probability of the hypothesis).

**Banjaku**, ばんじやく, 盤石, *n.* A boulder; rock; large stone.

**Banjaku-nori**, ばんじやくのり, 盤石糊, *n.* A kind of past.

**Banji**, ばんじ, 萬事, *n.* Everything; all things.

**Banjin**, ばんじん, 蠻人, *n.* Barbarians; savages.

**Banjō**, ばんじやう, 萬狀, *n.* Many different forms.

**Banjō**, ばんじよう, 萬乗, *n.* Metaphorical term for the Emperor.

**Banjon**, ばんじゆん, 萬尋, *n.* Very high, wide, spacious.

**Banka**, ばんか, 晩夏, *n.* The last summer month; June (o.s.)

**Banka**, ばんか, 挽歌, *n.* A dirge; funeral song; an elegy.

**Bankaku**, ばんかく, 萬客, *n.*

Many guests ; many people.

**Bankai**, ばんけい, 晩景, *n.*

Evening ; nightfall.

**Bankai**, ばんけい, 萬頃, *n.*

Ten thousand acres ; a vast space.

**Banki**, ばんき, 萬機, *n.* All

state affairs.

**Bankin**, ばんきん, 輓近, *ad.*

Recently ; lately, of late.

**Banko**, ばんこ, 萬古, *a. & ad.*

Of all generations ; perpetual, ever ; also a kind of light, hard porcelain.

**Bankoku**, ばんこく, 萬國, *n.*

All nations ; every land.

**Bankokukôhō**, ばんこくこうほう, 萬國公法, *n.* Inter-

national law.

**Banko-yaki**, ばんこやき, 萬

古焼, *n.* A kind of porcelain manufactured in *Ise*.

**Bankwai susu**, ばんくわいす

る, 挽回, *v. t.* To restore ; to replace ; to repair.

**Bannen**, ばんねん, 萬年, *n. &*

*ad.* A thousand years ; forever.

**Bannen**, ばんねん, 晩年, *ad. &*

*n.* Aged ; old ; the latter part of one's life.

**Bannin**, ばんにん, 番人, *n.* A

watchman ; guard ; keeper.

**Bannin**, ばんにん, 萬人, *n.* Ten

thousand people ; every-body.

**Banryō**, ばんりやう, 晩涼, *n.*

The evening cool.

**Bansan**, ばんさん, 晚餐, *n.*

Supper ; the evening meal.

**Bansei**, ばんせい, 萬世, *n.* All

ages ; all generations.

**Bansei**, ばんせい, 萬生, *n.*

Many people ; every body.

**Bansei**, ばんせい, 萬姓, *n.* The

whole people ; the nation as a whole.

**Banseki**, ばんせき, 板石, *n.*

Lat stone ; slate.

**Bansetsu**, ばんせつ, 晩節, *n.*

The evening of life.

**Banshi**, ばんし, 萬死, *n.* The

jaws of death ; at death's door.

**Bansho**, ばんしよ, 番所, *n.* A

guard house ; a watch house, police station ; also, [*col.*] a court of justice.

**Bansho**, ばんしよ, 萬緒, *n.*

Various issues raised in a question ; the various points in a case.

**Banshō**, ばんしやう, 晩鐘, *n.*

The evening-bell.

**Banshū**, ばんしう, 晩秋, *n.*  
The last month of Autumn;  
October.

**Banshun**, ばんしゆん, 晩春, *n.*  
The last month of Spring;  
April.

**Bansō**, ばんそう, 伴僧, *n.* A  
Buddhist priest of low rank.

**Bantan**, ばんたん, 萬端, *n.*  
Everything; all the par-  
ticulars.

**Bantarō**, ばんたらう, 番太郎,  
*n.* [*col.*] A watchman of low  
rank.

**Bantō**, ばんさう, 晩冬, *n.*  
The last month of Winter;  
January.

**Bontō**, ばんさう, 番頭, *n.* A  
clerk, factor, agent, account-  
ant.

**Banyū**, ばんいう, 萬有, *n.* Every-  
thing; all things; nature.

**Banyū-shinkyō**, ばんいうし  
んけう, 萬有神教, *n.* Panthe-  
ism.

**Banzai**, ばんざい, 萬歳, *n.* Ex-  
clam. of ten thousand years;  
forever; live forever! vivat!  
hurrah! *Heika* —, 陛下萬  
歳, long live His Majesty the  
Emperor.

**Banzen**, ばんぜん, 萬全, *n.*  
Certain; safe, sure.

**Banzuku**, ばんづけ, 番附, *n.*  
A list of actors, or sketch of a  
play; programme.

**Bappai**, ばっばい, 罰盃, *n.* A  
forfeit for losing in a game  
(generally paid by drinking  
wine).

**Bappō**, ばっほう, 罰俸, *n.* The  
withdrawing of a salary or a  
part of it, by way of punish-  
ing an officer's blunder or  
misdemeanour. [*rose.*

**Bara**, ばら, 薔薇, *n.* [*Bot.*] A

**Bara-bara**, ばらばら, *ad.* [*col.*]  
With a rush; patteringly;  
dispersedly; scatteringly.

**Baragaki**, ばらがき, *n.* [*col.*]  
Heedless writing.

**Baragaki**, ばらがき, 薔薇牆,  
*n.* A rose-hedge.

**Baragaki**, ばらがき, 亂搔搔,  
*n.* Act of scratching heedlessly.

**Baramaki**, ばらまき, *v. i.* To  
sow broad cast; to strew about;  
sprinkle around.

**Baramon**, バラモン, *n.* A  
Brahman.

**Baramon-kyō**, バラモンけう,  
婆羅門教, *n.* Brahmanism.

**Barari to**, ばりりさ, *ad.* [*col.*]

With a clanging sound; tinkle tinkle!

**Barasen**, ばらせん, 散錢, *n.*

[*col.*] Loose cash, loose small coins.

**Barasu**, ばらす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To

scatter, disperse, break to fragments; to cause to fail; also to sell.

**Baren**, ばれん, 芭連, *n.* A

large fringed banner used by firemen.

**Bareru**, ばれる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To

be scattered; to fall to pieces; to be unsuccessful; to be found out.

**Bari**, ばり, 尿, *n.* Urine.

**Bari**, ばり, 罵詈, *n.* Abuse; bad language; vile epithets.

**Bariki**, ばりき, 馬力, *n.* Horse-power.

**Basa-basa**, ばさばさ, 婆娑婆娑,

*ad.* In a scattered or separated manner.

**Basatsuki**, ばさつく, *v. i.* [*col.*]

To be noisy; to make a noise.

**Baseki**, ばせき, 場席, *n.* Place;

room.

**Basha**, ばしや, 馬車, *n.* Waggon;

carriage; vehicle; cart: —

*kwaisha*, 馬車會社, a drayage company; a livery company.

**Basho**, ばしよ, 場所, *n.* Place; position; situation.

**Bashō**, ばせを, 芭蕉, *n.* The banana tree.

**Bashōfu**, ばせをふ, 芭蕉布, *n.*

A cloth woven from the abaca.

**Bassai**, ばっさい, 伐採, *n.*

Hewing; cutting.

**Bassaresu**, ばっされる, 被罰,

*v. i.* To be punished.

**Bassei**, ばっせい, 末世, *n.* The

end of the world.

**Basseki**, ばっせき, 末席, *n.*

The lowest seat.

**Bassen**, ばっせん, 拔撰, *n.*

Choice; selection.

**Basshi**, ばっし, 末子, *n.* The

youngest child.

**Basshō suru**, ばっせうする,

跋涉, *v. t.* To go everywhere;

to scour the country (of hunters, etc.).

**Bassoku**, ばっそく, 罰則, *n.*

Rules relating to punishment.

**Basson**, ばっそん, 末孫, *n.* De-

scendant; successor; posterity.

**Bassui**, ばっすい, 拔萃, *n.* An

extract; an abstract.

**Bassuru**, ばっする, 罰, *v. t.*

To punish ; to inflict punishment upon.

**Bata**, バタ, 乳油, *n.* Butter.

**Batabata**, ばたばた, *a.* [*col.*]

With a flapping, pattering, or clattering sound.

**Batei**, ばてい, 馬蹄, *n.* A horse's hoof

**Bateren**, バテレン, 伴天連, *n.* A Roman catholic priest ; *padre* ; father.

**Batsu**, ばつ, 罰, *n.* Punishment.

**Batsu**, ばつ, 跋, *n.* An addendum.

**Batsuboku suru**, ばつぼくする, 伐木, *v. t.* To cut or hew down trees. 'Same as *Batsu*.

**Batsubun**, ばつぶん, 跋文, *n.*

**Batsubyō suru**, ばつべうする, 拔錨, *v. i.* To start, leave, sail, weigh anchor.

**Batsugei**, ばつげい, 末藝, *n.* A petty accomplishment or art.

**Batsuin**, ばついん, 末胤, *n.* Descendant ; posterity.

**Batsuro**, ばつろ, 末路, *n.* The last days ; the evening of life.

**Batsuyō**, ばつえふ, 末葉, *n.* Descendant ; posterity.

**Batsuza**, ばつざ, 末座, *n.* The lowest seat.

**Batta**, ばった, 匾蛋, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A grasshopper.

**Battari to**, ばったりと, *ad.* [*col.*] Suddenly ; unexpectedly.

**Batteki suru**, ばってきする, 拔擢, *v. t.* To choose, select for office.

**Batto**, ばっさ, 漠, *ad.* [*col.*] Broad and compty ; obscurely ; dimly.

**Battō**, ばっさう, 拔刀, *n.* A drawn sword ; an unsheathed blade.

**Bayai**, ばやひ, 場合, *n.* Case.

**Bazu**, ばつ, 馬爪, *n.* A horse's hoof.

**Bebe**, べべ, 衣服, *n.* [*col.*] Clothes ; garments (baby language).

**Becha-becha**, べちやべちや, 喋々, *a.* [*col.*] Chattering ; prattling.

**Becha-kucha**, べちやくちや, *ad.* [*col.*] In a garrulous or loquacious manner.

**Beiju**, べいぢゅう, 米壽, *n.* The Age of eighty-eight : — *no iwai*, 米壽ノ祝ヒ, celebration of the 88th birthday of a person. 'price of rice.

**Beika**, べいか, 米價, *n.* The

**Beikoku**, べいこく, 米穀, *n.*

Rice and other cereals.

**Beikoku**, べいこく, 米國, *n.*

America, especially the U.S.A.

**Beirin**, べいりん, 米稟, *n.* A granary.

**Beishō**, べいしょう, 米商, *n.*

A rice merchant.

**Beizoku**, べいぞく, 米粟, *n.*

Rice and millet; a general term for grains.

**Bekarazu**, べからず, } 不

**Bekarazaru**, べからざる, }

可, *v. i.* Must not; should not; ought not to.

**Beki-ku-shi**, べき, 可, *aux.*

*v.* Should, ought, must, shall, will.

**Bekkakkō**, ベックかつこう, *n.*

See *Akambei*.

**Bekkaku**, ベックかく, 別格, *n.*

& *a.* An exception; a special rule; excluded, excepted.

**Bekka**, ベックか, } 別家, *n.* A

**Bekke**, ベックけ, } branch or separate family; separating and setting up for oneself.

**Bekken**, ベックけん, 瞥見, *n.*

A glance.

**Bekkō**, ベックこふ, 鼈甲, *n.*

Tortoise-shell.

**Bekkō**, ベックこう, 別項, *n.*

A separate or special heading; a separate clause or item.

**Bekkon**, ベックこん, 別懇, *a.*

Especially intimate.

**Bekkwa**, ベックわ, 別科, *n.*

A separate course, division or class.

**Bemben**, べんべん, 便々, *ad.*

[*col.*] Slowly; tardily; dilatorily; idly; very big; distended.

**Bembetsu**, べんべつ, 辨別, *n.*

Distinction; difference; discrimination.

**Bembu suru**, べんぶする, 拌

舞, *v. i.* To be transported with joy; to be delighted.

**Bemmei**, べんめい, 辨明, *n.*

Explanation; discussion: — *sho*, 辨明書, a written explanation.

**Bempaku suru**, べんぱくす

る, 辨駁, *v. t.* To criticize; to controvert.

**Bempa suru**, べんぱする, 辨

破, *v. t.* To confute; to refute.

**Bempatsu**, べんぱつ, 辮髮, *n.*

The queue (of a Chinaman); a pig-tail.



**Bempel**, べんべい, 便嬖, *n.*

A willing maidservant; a favourite; a protégé.

**Bempeki**, べんぺき, 便僻, *a.*

Servile; dishonest.

**Bempi**, べんぴ, 便秘, *n.*

Constipation; costiveness.

**Ben**, べん, 辯, *n.*

Power of speech; eloquence; oratory.

**Ben**, べん, 便, *n.*

Convenience, commodiousness.

**Ben**, べん, 瓣, *n.*

Petals; divisions of a fruit.

**Ben**, べん, 冕, *n.*

A crown, or diadem.

**Benchara**, べんち

やら, *n.* [col.]

Loquacity; garrulousness.

**Benden**, べんてん, 便殿, *n.*

The private apartment in a palace; the private residence of a *Daimyō*.

**Bendo**, べんだう, 便道, *n.*

A convenient road; a short cut.

**Bendoku**, べんごく, 便毒, *n.*

A bubo.

**Bengaku**, べんがく, 勉學, *n.*

Hard study.

**Bengi**, べんぎ, 便宜, *n.*

Convenience; commodiousness.



**Bengo suru**, べんごする, 辯護, *v.t.*

To plead for, advocate.

**Bengo-nin**, べんごにん, 辯護人, *n.*

An advocate, pleader; lawyer; barrister.

**Beni**, べに, 紅粉, *n.*

Rouge; carmine.

**Benibana**, べにばな, 番紅花, *n.*

[Bot.] The saffron plant.

**Beniko**, べにこ, 紅粉, *n.*

Carmine; aniline red.

**Benizara**, べにざら, 紅皿, *n.*

A saucer for keeping rouge in.

**Benizome**, べにぞめ, 紅染, *n.*

& *a.* A red dye; dyed red.

**Benjo**, べんじょ, 便所, *n.*

A privy, water-closet.

**Benkai**, べんかい, 辨解, *n.*

A pretext; excuse.

**Benkei**, べんけい, 辨慶, *n.*

A bamboo rack used in a kitchen.

**Benkeijima**, べんけいじま,

辨慶縞, *n.* A checkered cloth.

**Benkyō**, べんきやう, 勉強, *n.*

Diligence; assiduity; industry; activity.

**Bennei**, べんれい, 辨佞, *n.*

Flattery; adulation.

**Benrei**, べんれい, 勉勵, *n.*

Diligence; industry; assiduity.

**Benri**, ベンリ, 便利, *n.* Com-  
modiousness; comfort; con-  
venience.

**Benrikōshi**, ベンリこうし, 辨  
理公使, *n.* A resident minis-  
ter.

**Benri suru**, ベンリする, 辨理,  
*v. t.* To deal with affairs.

**Benro**, ベンロ, 便路, *n.* A  
short cut; a convenient road.

**Benron**, ベンろん, 辨論, *n.*  
Argument; discussion; con-  
tention.

**Benryoku**, ベンリよく, 勉力,  
*n.* Labouring hard; striving.

**Bensai**, ベンさい, 辨才, *n.*  
Oratorical talent; eloquence;  
wit.

**Bensai**, ベンさい, 辨濟, *n.*  
Repayment.

**Bensha**, ベンしゃ, 辯者, *n.* A  
fluent speaker; an eloquent  
man.

**Benshi**, ベンし, 辯士, *n.* A  
speaker; an orator.

**Benshō**, ベンしょう, 辨償, *n.*  
Paying back; compensation.

**Bentatsu suru**, ベンたつする,  
鞭撻, *v. t.* To whip, flog, beat.

**Bentō**, ベンたう, 辨當, *n.*  
Luncheon; suack.

**Bentō-bako**, ベンたうばこ, 辨  
當箱, *n.* A luncheon-box.

**Benzaiten**, ベンざいてん, 辨  
財天, *n.* The goddess of wealth.

**Benzetsu**, ベンぜつ, 辨舌, *n.*  
Eloquence; oratory; fluent  
speech.

**Benzusu**, ベンずる, 辨, *v. t.* To  
discriminate, distinguish; to  
expound, explain; to transact;  
to answer the purpose.

**Beppa**, ベツぱ, 別派, *n.* A dif-  
ferent sect, party, or denomi-  
nation.

**Beppai**, ベツぱい, 別杯, *n.* A  
parting cup of wine.

**Beppin**, ベツびん, 別嬪, *n.*  
[*col.*] Of excellent quality; a  
beautiful person

**Beppū**, ベツぷう, 別封, *n.* A  
separate envelope or enclosure.

**Berabo**, ベらぼう, *n.* [*col.*] A  
rascal; ruffian; blackguard.

**Beshi**, ベし, 可, *aux. v.* May;  
shall.

**Besokaku**, ベそかく, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To be on the point of  
crying, the eyes filling with  
tears.

**Besseki suru**, ベっせきする,  
別籍, *v. i.* To leave one's home;

to establish oneself elsewhere;  
to leave the paternal roof.

**Besshi**, ベッシ, 別紙, *n.* A  
separate sheet; an enclosure;  
an accompanying document.

**Besshi suru**, ベッシする, 蔑視,  
*v. t.* To over-look; slight; dis-  
regard, despise; to make light.

**Besshite**, ベッシして, 別, *ad.*  
Particularly; in especial; es-  
pecially.

**Bessho**, ベッシしよ, 別所, *n.* An-  
other or different place.

**Besshu**, ベッシしゆ, 別種, *n.* A  
different kind; special sort.

**Besso**, ベッサう, 別荘, *n.* A  
villa, summer-house; country-  
residence.

**Betabeta**, ベタベタ, *a. & ad.*  
Sticky, viscid, putrid, ad-  
hesive.

**Betaichimen**, ベタイちめん,  
*a. [col.]* All over; entirely.

**Betatsuku**, ベタつく, *v. i.* To  
be sticky, viscid, glutinous; to  
adhere. 「Betabeta.

**Betobeto**, ベトベト, *ad.* See

**Betsu**, ベツ, 別, *n.* Separation;  
difference; distinction.

**Betsubara**, ベツばら, 別腹, *n.*  
A different mother.

**Betsubetsu ni**, ベツベツに,  
別別, *ad.* Separately apart,  
asunder.

**Betsubutsu**, ベツぶつ, 別物,  
*n.* A different thing.

**Betsudan**, ベツだん, 別段, *a. &*  
*ad.* Different; separate, special;  
especially; particularly.

**Betsugi**, ベツぎ, 別儀, *n.* A  
different meaning; objection,  
a special business.

**Betsugio**, ベツげふ, 別業, *n.*  
Same as *Bessō*.

**Betsugo**, ベツご, 別後, *n.* After  
separation.

**Betsuin**, ベツゐん, 別院, *n.* A  
different room; a separate  
chamber.

**Betsuji**, ベツじ, 別事, *n.* A  
different matter; something  
else; other things.

**Betsujo**, ベツでう, 別條, *n.* A  
special thing or matter; some-  
thing exceptional.

**Betsumono**, ベツもの, 別物,  
*n.* Another matter; other  
things; anything unusual.

**Betsumyo**, ベツみやう, 別名,  
*n.* A different name; an alias.

**Betsuri**, ベツり, 別離, *n.*  
Separation; parting.

**Betsuro**, ベツろ, 別路, *n.* A different road.

**Bettai**, ベッたい, 別隊, *n.* Another troop; a different regiment.

**Bettaku**, ベッたく, 別宅, *n.* A separate house; loving separately.

**Bettari to**, ベッたりと, *ad.* [*col.*] Sticking fast to; close to; all over.

**Bettei**, ベッてい, 別邸, *n.* Another house; a country seat.

**Bettō**, ベッたう, 別當, *n.* A hostler; groom; horse-boy.

**Bettō**, ベッたう, 別當, *n.* In the middle ages this term was applied to the official who was charged with the general supervision of the *samurai* class; the high steward of a prince of the blood; groom, hostler.

**Bi**, ビ, 美, *a. & n.* Beautiful, elegant, splendid, excellent; beauty, elegance, excellence.

**Bi**, ビ, 尾, *n.* A tail; the numeral for fish; one of the 28 constellations.

**Bi**, ビ, 鼻, *n.* The nose.

**Bi**, ビ, 眉, *n.* The eyebrows.

**Bi**, ビ, 微, *a. & n.* Small, mean, trifling; littleness.

**Bibi**, ビビ, 微々, *a.* Trifling; valueless; mean.

**Bibishi**, ビビし, 美々, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; splendid; well trimmed.

**Bibōroku**, ビぼうろく, 備忘録, *n.* Memorandum.

**Bibun**, ビぶん, 微分, *n.* Differential calculus.

**Bichū**, ビちう, 微衷, *n.* A faithful heart; an humble wish.

**Bidan**, ビだん, 美談, *n.* An account of virtuous actions or good deeds.

**Bifu**, ビふ, 美婦, *n.* A beautiful woman; the beauty.

**Bifu**, ビふう, 微風, *n.* A light wind; a faint breeze.

**Bifuku**, ビふく, 美服, *n.* Handsome apparel; beautiful dress.

**Bifuku suru**, ビふくする, 微服, *v. i.* To go about incognito (used only of distinguished personages).

**Bigeki suru**, ビげきする, 尾撃, *v. t.* To attack the rear of an enemy; to take the enemy in the rear.

**Bigyoku**, ビギョク, 美玉, *n.*  
A precious stone.

**Bihō**, ビほう, 彌縫, *n.* A patch;  
remedy; repairs: — *suru*,  
*v. t.* To cover up a fault; to  
apply a temporary remedy.

**Bii**, ビい, 微意, *n.* A humble  
desire or wish.

**Biidoro**, ビイドロ, 硝子, *n.*  
Glass.

**Bijyaku**, ビジャク, 微弱, *a.*  
Weak; feeble; impotent.

**Biji**, ビじ, 美事, *n.* A good  
thing; meritorious action;  
exploit; achievement.

**Bijin**, ビじん, 美人, *n.* A be-  
autiful person (especially said  
of the female sex.); beauty.

**Bijinsō**, ビじんさう, 麗春花,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] Corn-poppy.

**Bijo**, ビぢよ, 美女, *n.* A beauti-  
ful woman; a handsome girl.

**Bijōgane**, ビぢょうがね, 扣  
金, *n.* A buckle.

**Bijutsu**, ビじゆつ, 美術, *n.*  
The fine art.

**Bijutsu-kwan**, ビじゆつくわ  
ん, 美術館, *n.* A fine art  
museum.

**Bikiū**, ビきう, 彌久, *a.* Pro-  
tracted; long-continued.

**Bikko**, ビッコ, 跛, *a.* Lame;  
crippled; halt.

**Bikkuri**, ビックリ, 吃驚, *ad.*  
& *a.* Surprisedly; shocked,  
startled; taken aback.

**Bikō**, ビこう, 微功, *n.* Little  
merit; slight desert.

**Bikō**, ビかう, 備考, *n.* Note;  
remark.

**Bikō suru**, ビこうする, 微行,  
*v. i.* To travel incognito; to  
go in disguise.

**Biku**, ビく, 比丘, *n.* A bonze  
mendicant priest.

**Biku**, ビく, 筭笥, *n.* A bamboo  
basket used for holding fishes  
when fishing.

**Bikubiku**, ビくびく, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Aroused; tremblingly.

**Bikuni**, ビくに, 比丘尼, *n.* A  
nun; female mendicant priest.

**Bimbō**, ビんぼふ, 貧乏, *a. & n.*  
Poverty; destitution; poor;  
destitute.

**Bimbō-gami**, ビんぼふがみ,  
貧乏神, *n.* The goddess of  
poverty.

**Bimbō-nin**, ビんぼふにん, 貧  
乏人, *n.* A poor person.

**Bimei**, ビめい, 美名, *n.* Fame;  
reputation; good name.

**Bimei**, びめい, 末明, *n.* & *ad.*

Same as *Mimei*.

**Bimi**, びみ, 美味, *n.* A nice taste.

**Bimyō**, びめう, 微妙, *a.* Strange; mysterious; remarkable; obscure.

**Bimyō**, びめう, 美妙, *n.* Beauty; elegance; nicety.

**Bin**, びん, 便, *n.* Opportunity; convenience.

**Bin**, びん, 瓶, *n.* A small bottle; a phial; a vial.

**Bin**, びん, 鬘, *n.* The temples.

**Binan**, びなん, 美男, *n.* A handsome man.

**Bingi**, びんき, 便宜, *n.* Same as *Bengi*.

**Bingushi**, びんぐし, 鬘梳, *n.* A long fine toothed wooden comb.

**Binrōji**, びんろうじ, 檳榔子, *n.* [*Bot.*] The betel-nut.

**Binsen**, びんせん, 便船, *n.* A convenient ship; a ship about to sail for a desired place.

**Binshō**, びんせう, 敏捷, *a.* Bright; clever; quick; intelligent; keen; sharp.

**Binshō suru**, びんせうする, 憫笑, *v. t.* To smile in pity.

**Binsoku**, びんそく, 敏速, *ad.*

Quickly; in a smart manner.

**Binten**, びんてん, 旻天, *n.* The sky; heavens; an autumn sky.

**Bintsuke-abura**, びんつけあぶら, 髮油, *n.* Hair-oil; pomatum.

**Binzen**, びんぜん, 愍然, *n.* & *ad.* Pitiable condition; pitifulness; pitifully.

**Bion**, びおん, 美音, *n.* A fine voice.

**Bion**, びをん, 微温, *a.* Luke-warm.

**Bira**, びら, 浮帖, *n.* A placard; announcement; hand-bill; notice.

**Birabira**, びらびら, *ad.* [*col.*] Waveringly; flutteringly.

**Biran suru**, びらんする, 糜爛, *v. i.* To be red and painful; to be inflamed, congested.

**Birei**, びれい, 美麗, *a.* Beautiful; elegant; handsome.

**Birō**, びらう, 尾籠, *a.* [*col.*] Impolite; ugly.

**Birōdo**, びらうど, 天鵝絨, *n.* Velvet.

**Biroku**, びろく, 微祿, *n.* Small income or salary; ration of little value.

**Biryoku**, びりよく, 微力, *n.* Little influence or power; feebleness.

**Bisai**, びさい, 微細, *a.* Minute; particular.

**Bisei**, びせい, 美聲, *n.* A fine voice; clear voice.

**Bisen**, びせん, 微賤, *a.* Humble; vulgar; lowly.

**Bishi**, びし, 微志, *n.* My humble offering.

**Bishin**, びしん, 微臣, *n.* Your humble subject.

**Bishō**, びせう, 微少, *a.* Small; inconsiderable; insignificant; few in number.

**Bishoku**, びしょく, 美食, *n.* Delicious food; dainty.

**Bishō suru**, びせうする, 微笑, *v.i.* To smile; to laugh quietly.

**Bishonure**, びしよれれ, 全濡, *a.* [*col.*] Thoroughly wet or drenched.

**Biso**, びそ, 鼻祖, *n.* The author, founder, originator.

**Bisui**, びすい, 微醉, *n.* Slight intoxication.

**Bitā**, びた, 鋌, *n.* [*col.*] An iron coin (used formerly).

**Bitoku**, びとく, 美德, *n.* Pre-eminent virtue.

**Biu**, びう, 微雨, *n.* Fine rain; a slight drizzle.

**Biwa**, びわ, 枇杷, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of fruit; the Japanese loquat.

**Biwa**, びわ, 琵琶, *n.* The lute or mandoline.



**Biwa-hōshi**, びわ

ほうし, 琵琶法師, *n.* A strolling mandoline player.

**Biyaku**, びやく, 媚藥, *n.* An aphrodisiac; philter.

**Biyō**, びやう, 微恙, *n.* Slight illness.

**Bō**, ぼう, 棒, *n.* A pole, staff; rod; club; bludgeon; stick; a straight line, dash.

**Bō**, ぼう, 鵬, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A fabulous monster-bird.

**Bō**, ぼう, 房, *n.* A room; chamber; apartment.

**Bō**, ぼう, 昴, *n.* One of the 28 constellations; the Pleiades.

**Bō**, ぼう, 坊, *n.* [*col.*] A little child; a baby; I (used by children).

**Bō**, ぼう, 帽, *n.* A hat; a cap.

**Boaku**, ぼうあく, 暴惡, *n.* Wickedness; evil; tyranny; fierceness.



**Bōbana**, ぼうばな, 棒鼻, *n.*  
[*col.*] The end or entrance of  
a town.

**Bōbō**, ぼうぼう, 茫々, *a.* Vast;  
extensive; wide.

**Bochi**, ぼち, 墓地, *n.* Cemetery;  
a burying ground.

**Bodai**, ぼだい, 菩提, *n.* En-  
lightenment; salvation; the  
road to Heaven.

**Bodaiju**, ぼだいじゆ, 菩提樹,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] The lince; *Ficus*.

**Bodaisho**, ぼだいしよ, 菩提  
所, *n.* The temple of a parish;  
a family cemetery.

**Bōdan**, ぼうだん, 妄談, *n.*  
Falsehood; a fable; idle talk.

**Bōdō**, ぼうどう, 暴動, *n.* Riot-  
ous behaviour; a disturbance;  
riot; insurrection; mob.

**Bodō**, ぼだう, 母堂, *n.* Mother  
(your).

**Bōdo**, ぼうど, 暴怒, *n.* Fury;  
violent indignation.

**Bōeki**, ぼうえき, 貿易, *n.*  
Trade; traffic; commerce.

**Bōenkyō**, ぼうえんきやう, 望  
遠鏡, *n.* A telescope.

**Bōfu**, ぼうふう, 暴風, *n.* A  
furious wind, gale, tempest,  
hurricane.

**Bōfu**, ぼうふ, 亡父, *n.* A de-  
ceased father.

**Bōfū**, ぼうふう, 防風, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Carraway.

**Bōfuri**, ぼうふり, 孖, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
Animalculæ.

**Bōfuyaku**, ぼうふやく, 防腐  
藥, *n.* Antiseptics.

**Bōgai suru**, ぼうがいする, 妨  
害, *v. t.* To injure; to harm.

**Bōgen**, ぼうげん, 暴言, *n.*  
Violent language.

**Bōgen**, ぼうげん, 妄言, *n.*  
Same as *Bōdan*.

**Bōgetsu**, ぼうげつ, 望月, *n.*  
The full moon.

**Bōgi**, ぼうぎ, 謀議, *n.* Discus-  
sion with regard to a plan to  
be concerted.

**Bōgo**, ぼうご, 防護, *n.* Same  
as *Bōgyo*.

**Bōgo**, ぼうご, 妄語, *n.* Same  
as *Bōdan*.

**Bōgui**, ぼうぐひ, 界杭, *n.* Post  
erected to mark a boundary;  
a sign post; a stake.

**Bōgumi**, ぼうぐみ, 棒組, *n.*  
[*col.*] A fellow coolie; fellow  
chair-bearer.

**Bōgwai**, ぼうぐわい, 望外, *a.*  
Unexpected.

**Bogyaku**, ぼうぎやく, 暴虐, *n.* Cruelty ; tyranny.

**Bôgyo**, ぼうぎょ, 防禦, *n.* Defence ; protection.

**Bôhan**, ぼうはん, 冒判, *n.* A forged seal.

**Bôhan**, ぼうはん, 謀叛, *n.* Rebellion ; insurrection ; conspiracy : — **suru**, *v. i.* To rebel ; to act the traitor.

**Bohei**, ぼへい, 募兵, *n.* Conscript ; levying troops.

**Bohi**, ぼひ, 墓碑, *n.* The inscription on a tombstone ; epitaph.

**Bohyô**, ぼへう, 墓標, *n.* A post with a name of the deceased written upon it.

**Bôhyo**, ぼうひやう, 妄評, *n.* An irrational criticism.

**Bôti**, ぼうね, 暴威, *n.* Tyranny ; oppression.

**Boln**, ぼいん, 母音, *n.* A vowel.

**Boin**, ぼいん, 拇印, *n.* Sealing with the top of the thumb.

**Bôin**, ぼういん, 暴飲, *n.* Drinking recklessly.

**Bôjakubujin**, ぼうじやくむじん, 傍若無人, *n.* A shameless person ; a disrespectful person.

**Boji**, ぼじ, 母字, *n.* Same as *Boin*.

**Bôji**, ぼうじ, 炊夫, *n.* A cook whose business it is to boil rice.

**Bôji**, ぼうじ, 房事, *n.* Cohabitation ; sexual connection.

**Bôjin**, ぼうじん, 亡人, *n.* A dead person. 「by-stander.

**Bôjin**, ぼうじん, 傍人, *n.* A

**Bôjin**, ぼうじん, 暴人, *n.* A violent person ; a bully.

**Bojun suru**, ぼうじゆんする, 矛盾, *v. i.* To contradict each other ; to be in contradiction.

**Bojô**, ぼうじやう, 亡狀, *a.* Rude ; discourteous ; insolent.

**Bokaku**, ぼうかく, 暴客, *n.* A violent ; an unruly person.

**Bôkan**, ぼうかん, 暴悍, *a.* Lawless ; turbulent ; ungovernable.

**Bokashi**, ぼかし, 暈, *n.* Shades of a colour.

**Bokasu**, ぼかす, 暈, *v. t.* To make lighter in colour ; to leave unshaded.

**Boke**, ぼげ, 木瓜, *n.* [Bot.] A kind of tree ; *Pirus*.

**Bôkei**, ぼうけい, 謀計, *n.* Plot ; scheme ; trick ; artifice, stratagem.

**Boken**, ぼうけん, 冒險, *n.* An adventure; a risk.

**Bokensha**, ぼうけんしゃ, 冒險者, *n.* An adventurer.

**Boken-taishaku**, ぼうけんたいしゃく, 冒險貸借, *n.* [*Law.*] Botomry; a loan with risk.

**Bokeru**, ぼける, 耄, *v. i.* To fade; to grow lighter in colour; to become childish.

**Boki suru**, ぼうきする, 傍記, *v. t.* To be present and take down in writing what is said by other persons in conversation.

**Boki**, ぼき, 簿記, *n.* Book-keeping.

**Bokkaku**, ぼっかく, 墨客, *n.* A literateur; literary man; a poet.

**Bokken**, ぼっけん, 木剣, *n.* A wooden sword.

**Bokki suru**, ぼっきする, 勃起, *v. i.* To stand elect.

**Bokkon**, ぼっこん, 墨痕, *n.* A soot-mark; an ink-spot.

**Bōkō**, ぼうかう, 暴行, *n.* Violence; turbulence; fierceness; a violent act.

**Bōkon**, ぼうこん, 亡魂, *n.* A ghost; spirit.

**Boku**, ぼく, 僕, *n.* A servant; I; your servant.

**Boku**, ぼく, 墨, *n.* Indian ink.

**Bokuchi**, ぼくち, 墨池, *n.* An ink-stand.

**Bokuchiku**, ぼくちく, 牧畜, *n.* Cattlebreeding.

**Bokuchiku-jō**, ぼくちくぢやう, 牧畜場, *n.* Same as *Bokujo*.

**Bokudō**, ぼくどう, 僕僮, *n.* Servant.

**Bokudō**, ぼくどう, 牧童, *n.* A cowboy, herdboy.

**Bokugūjin**, ぼくぐうじん, 木偶人, *n.* A puppet; a good-for-nothing fellow.

**Bokugwa**, ぼくぐわ, 墨畫, *n.* Ink-pictures.

**Bokugyū**, ぼくぎゆう, 牧牛, *n.* Breeding of neat cattle.

**Bokuban**, ぼくはん, 木版, *n.* Xylography; a wood-cut.

**Bokujin**, ぼくじん, ト人, *n.* A soothsayer; fortune-teller.

**Bokujin**, ぼくじふ, 墨汁, *n.* Indian ink.

**Bokujō**, ぼくぢやう, 牧場, *n.* Pasture-land; pasturage.

**Bokujō**, ぼくでふ, 墨帖, *n.* A copy-book.

**Bokumetsu suru**, ぼくめつ

する, 撲滅, *v. t.* To destroy ;  
to extinguish.

**Bōkun**, ほうくん, 暴君, *n.* An  
arbitrary ruler; despot, tyrant.

**Bōkun**, ほうくん, 亡君, *n.* The  
late or deceased lord.

**Bokuri**, ぼくり, 木理, *n.* The  
grain of wood.

**Bokuri**, ぼくり, 木履, *n.* A  
kind of wooden clog.

**Bokuseki**, ぼくせき, 木石, *n.*  
Wood and stone; hence, in-  
animate things.

**Bokusha**, ぼくしや, ト者, *n.*  
A soothsayer; a diviner,  
fortune-teller.

**Bokushi**, ぼくし, 牧師, *n.* A  
pastor; a minister; a clergy-  
man.

**Boku su**, ぼくす, ト, *v. t.* To  
divine; to foretell soothsay;  
to tell fortunes.

**Bokushō**, ぼくしやう, 木匠,  
*n.* A carpenter; a joiner.

**Bokushu suru**, ぼくしゆす  
る, 墨守, *v. t.* To preserve as  
sacred; to cling.

**Bokuteki**, ぼくてき, 牧笛, *n.*  
A herdboy's flute.

**Bokutō**, ぼくとう, 木刀, *n.* A  
wooden sword.

**Bokutotsu**, ぼくさつ, 朴訥, *a.*  
Simple; plain.

**Bokuzei**, ぼくぜい, ト筮, *n.*  
Fortune-telling; sooth saying;  
divination.

**Bōkwan**, ほうくわん, 傍觀, *n.*  
Neutrality; non-participation;  
looking-on.

**Bōkwō**, ほうくわう, 膀胱, *n.*  
The bladder.

**Bōkyaku suru**, ぼうきやく  
する, 忘却, *v. t.* To forget; to  
fail to remember.

**Bōkyō**, ぼうきょう, 暴舉, *n.*  
Riot; sedition; insurrection.

**Bōman**, ぼうまん, 暴慢, *n.*  
Boisterousness; imperiousness.

**Bombori**, ぼんぼり, 雪洞, *n.*  
A paper lamp or lantern to  
be carried in the hand.

**Bombu**, ぼんぶ, 凡夫, *n.* An  
ordinary man; an ignorant  
man.

**Bomei suru**, ぼうめいする, 亡  
命, *v. i.* To fly stealthily; to  
escape by stealth.

**Bommatsuri**, ぼんまつり, 盆  
祭, *n.* The Feast of All Souls.

**Bon**, ぼん, 盆, *n.* A tray;  
waiter.

**Bon**, ぼん, 鬼節, *n.* The Feast

- of All Souls (also called the Feast of Lanterns).
- Ben.** ぼん, 梵, *n.* Buddhism.
- Ben.** ぼん, 凡, *a.* All; common; ordinary. 「Brahma.
- Bonden,** ぼんでん, 梵天, *n.*
- Bongan,** ぼんがん, 凡眼, *n.*  
The eyes of a common-place person; ordinary intelligence.
- Bongo,** ぼんご, 梵語, *n.* Sanscrit. 「letters.
- Bonji,** ぼんじ, 梵字, *n.* Sanscrit
- Bonkura,** ぼんくら, *a.* [*col.*] Common; ordinary; mediocre.
- Bonnin,** ぼんにん, 凡人, *n.* An ordinary man; common individual.
- Bonnō,** ぼんなふ, 煩惱, *n.* The passions; sinful desires; cares; carnal lusts.
- Bonnokubo,** ぼんのくぼ, 頸凹, *n.* The hollow at the back of the neck.
- Bonryo,** ぼんりょ, 凡慮, *n.* A commonplace idea or thought.
- Bonsetsu,** ぼんせつ, 梵刹, *n.* A Buddhist temple.
- Bonyari,** ぼんやり, 漠然, *a. & ad.* [*col.*] Bewildered, dull, stupid; dimly; dully, obscurely, hazily.
- Bonyō,** ぼんよう, 凡庸, *a.* Common; usual; ordinary.
- Bonzoku,** ぼんぞく, 凡俗, *n.* The common herd; laity; "profanum vulgus."
- Bō-oku,** ぼうおく, 茅屋, *n.* A thatched house; my (humble) house.
- Bora,** ぼら, 鰻, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The mullet; *Mugil.*
- Bōrei,** ばうれい, 亡霊, *n.* A ghost; spirit.
- Bōrei,** ばうれい, 暴戾, *a.* Violent; unruly.
- Boro,** ぼろ, 敝衣, 襤褸, *n.* Rags; tatters.
- Boroboro.** ぼろぼろ, *ad. & a.* [*col.*] With a crumbling, or breaking sound; crumbling.
- Bōron,** ばうろん, 妄論, *n.* A useless argument; idle talk.
- Bōryaku,** ばうりやく, 謀略, *n.* A stratagem; plot; scheme.
- Bōryo,** ばうりょ, 謀慮, *n.* Contemplation; stratagem.
- Bōsai,** ばうさい, 亡妻, *n.* A deceased wife; late wife.
- Bōsaki,** ばうさき, 棒先, *n.* [*col.*] Squeeze-money; blackmail. 「to a grave.
- Bosan,** ぼさん, 墓参, *n.* A visit

**Bosatsu.** ぼさつ, 菩薩, *n.* A Bodhisattva.

**Bōsatsu.** ぼうさつ, 謀殺, *n.* Murder; assassination.

**Bosatsu.** ぼさつ, 簿冊, *n.* Books used in book-keeping; account books. 「tombstone.

**Boseki.** ぼせき, 墓石, *n.* A

**Bōsen suru.** ぼうせんする, 防戦, *v. i.* To battle in defence.

**Bōsha.** ぼうしゃ, 暴瀉, *n.* Violent purging.

**Bōshi.** ぼうし, 眸子, *n.* The pupil of the eye.

**Bōshi.** ぼうし, 謀士, *n.* A strategist. 「cap, bonnet.

**Bōshi.** ぼうし, 帽子, *n.* A hat,

**Bōshi suru.** ぼうしする, 防止, *v. t.* To protect; to prevent, shield.

**Bōsho.** ぼうしよ, 謀書, *n.* A forged letter or document.

**Bosho.** ぼしよ, 墓所, *n.* A tomb; grave.

**Bōshoku.** ぼうしよく, 暴食, *n.* Gluttonous eating; voraciousness; voracity.

**Boshun.** ぼしゆん, 暮春, *n.* The end of spring.

**Bōshu suru.** ぼうしゆする, 防守, *v. t.* To defend (a castle).

**Boshū suru.** ぼしゆする, 募集, *v. t.* To gather together an audience, collect, or bring together a congregation or assembly; to levy.

**Bossuru.** ぼっする, 没, *v. i.* To die; to sink; to disappear.

**Botamochi.** ぼたもち, 牡丹餅, *n.* A kind of rice-cake covered with an.

**Botan.** ぼたん, 牡丹, *n.* [Bot.] The tree peony. 「button.

**Botan.** ボタン, 扣鈕, *n.* A **Bōtan.** ぼうたん, 妄誕, *n.* A fiction; a feigned narrative.

**Botankyo.** ぼたんきやう, 巴旦杏, *n.* [Bot.] The quince; gage.

**Botefuri.** ぼてふり, *n.* [col.] A hawker; peddler.

**Boto.** ぼうさ, 暴徒, *n.* A disorderly rascal; violent person.

**Bōto.** ぼうさう, 冒頭, *n.* The head-paragraph; first part of a sentence.

**Botsubotsu.** ぼつぼつ, *ad.* [col.] Drop by drop; little by little; slowly.

**Botsugo.** ぼつご, 没後, *ad.* After one's death.

**Botsuraku suru**, ぼつらくする, 没落, *v. i.* To be ruined; to lose one's fortune; to perish.

**Botsuzen**, ぼつぜん, 勃然, *ad.* Angrily; with a burst of anger.

**Botteri**, ぼってり, 豊艶, *ad.* [*col.*] Corpulent; fat; fleshy.

**Botto**, ぼっこ, *ad.* [*col.*] Dully; stupidly; sluggishly; lifelessly. 「showers.

**Bōu**, ぼうう, 暴雨, *n.* Evening

**Boya**, ぼや, *n.* A fire put out before it spreads.

**Boyakasu**, ぼやくす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To make obscure, confused; to render unintelligible.

**Boyakeru**, ぼやける, *v. t.* [*col.*] To liquify; to deliquesce; to be confused; to become entangled.

**Bōyei suru**, ぼうえいする, 防衛, *v. t.* To defend; to protect.

**Bōyomi**, ぼうよみ, 棒讀, *n.* Reading a Chinese book without translating it.

**Bōzen**, ぼうぜん, 茫然, *ad.* Aghast; thunderstruck; astonished; astounded.

**Bōzu**, ぼうず, 坊主, *n.* A bonze; priest; [*col.*] a man whose head is shaven.

**Bu**, ぶ, 分, *n.* A part; fraction; the tenth of an inch.

**Bu**, ぶ, 歩, *n.* Profit; commission; percentage.

**Bu**, ぶ, 武, *n. & a.* Military; pertaining to the military.

**Bu**, ぶ, 部, *n.* The classifier of a class or set or kind; a section; division; a copy of a book.

**Bu**, ぶ, 無, 不, *conj.* No; not.

**Bu-ai**, ぶあい, 歩合, *n.* Interest profit; commission.

**Buaisatsu**, ぶあいさつ, 無挨拶, *n.* An ill-humoured answer; uncivil treatment.

**Buaishirai**, ぶあいしらひ, 不會釋, *n.* Ill treatment; not entertaining a guest well.

**Buaisō**, ぶあいさう, 不愛相, *n.* Discourtesy; incivility; rudeness.

**Bubaru**, ぶばる, 武張, *v. i.* To boast; to strut, affect dignity.

**Buben**, ぶべん, 武辨, *n.* Same as *Bushi*. 「preparations.

**Bubi**, ぶび, 武備, *n.* Military

**Bubiki**, ぶびき, 分引, *n.* A small reduction (in price); discount; allowance.



**Babun**, ぶぶん, 部分, *n.* A part; portion; share; fraction.

**Buchi**, ぶち, 駸, 斑, *a.* Piebald; dapple; black and white.

**Buchiateru**, ぶちあてる, 打當, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Uchiateru*.

**Buchikomu**, ぶちこむ, 打込, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Uchikomu*.

**Buchōhō**, ぶてうばふ, 不調法, *a.* Ignorant; bungling; clumsy; awkward; foolish; careless; not accustomed.

**Budai**, ぶだい, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Collyodon japonicus*.

**Budan**, ぶたん, 武斷, *n.* Military government; despotism.

**Budō**, ぶどう, 葡萄, *n.* [*Bot.*] Grapes.

**Budō**, ぶだう, 無道, *a.* Unprincipled; vicious; impious; tyrannical.

**Budō**, ぶだう, 武道, *n.* The military arts; tactics.

**Budōshu**, ぶどうしゆ, 葡萄酒, *n.* Wine.

**Buenryo**, ぶゑんりよ, 無遠慮, *a.* Pert; bold; forward; impudent.

**Bufu**, ぶふ, 武夫, *n.* A warrior, soldier.

**Bufūryū**, ぶふうりう, 無風流, *a.* Having no poetical idea; rustic; coarse; unrefined.

**Bugaku**, ぶがく, 舞樂, *n.* Pantomime; music and dancing.

**Bugaku**, ぶがく, 武學, *n.* Military science.

**Bugei**, ぶげい, 武藝, *n.* The military arts.

**Bugen**, ぶげん, 侮言, *n.* Contemptuous language; abuse.

**Bugi**, ぶぎ, 舞妓, *n.* A singing girl.

**Bugin**, ぶぎん, 歩銀, *n.* Rate of interest.

**Bugu**, ぶぐ, 武具, *n.* Military equipments; arms; weapons.

**Bugyō**, ぶぎやう, 奉行, *n.* A governor; superintendent.

**Bui**, ぶい, 武威, *n.* Military power or glory.

**Bui**, ぶい, 無爲, *n.* Doing nothing.

**Bui**, ぶい, 侮易, *n.* Contemptuous language insult.

**Bui**, ぶい, 無異, *a.* Free from accident; safe; not different.

**Buiki**, ぶいき, 不意氣, *a.* [*col.*] Unrefined; coarse; clownish; rough-mannered.

**Buiku suru**, ぶいくする, 撫

- 育, *v. t.* To bring up, rear ; to support.
- Bui suru**, ぶゐする, 撫慰, *v. t.* To console, comfort, cheer.
- Buji**, ぶじ, 無事, *n.* Absence of accident ; safety, freedom from trouble.
- Buji**, ぶじ, 武事, *n.* Military affairs.
- Bujin**, ぶじん, 武人, *n.* A warrior, soldier.
- Bujō**, ぶじやう, 無狀, *n.* Rashness ; heedlessness.
- Bujoku suru**, ぶちよくする, 侮辱, *v. t.* To insult, cause to blush, disgrace.
- Bujutsu**, ぶじゆつ, 武術, *n.* The military arts ; tactics.
- Bujutsu suru**, ぶじゆつする, 撫恤, *v. t.* To regard with tenderness, pity, compassion or kindness.
- Buka**, ぶか, 部下, *n.* A subordinate ; under-officer ; retinue.
- Buke**, ぶけ, 武家, *n.* The military caste.
- Buki**, ぶき, 武器, *n.* Arms ; weapons.
- Bukigura**, ぶきぐら, 武器庫, *n.* An arsenal.
- Bukiryō**, ぶきりやう, 無器量, *a.* Ugly ; homely.
- Bukka**, ぶっか, 物價, *n.* The market price ; rate.
- Bukka-hyō**, ぶっかへう, 物價表, *n.* A list of prices.
- Bukkaku**, ぶっかく, 佛閣, *n.* A buddhist temple.
- Bukke**, ぶっけ, 佛家, *n.* A buddhist.
- Bukken**, ぶっけん, 物件, *n.* Affairs ; matters.
- Bukko**, ぶっこ, 物故, *n.* Death.
- Bukkwa**, ぶっくわ, 佛果, *n.* Buddhist perfection.
- Bukkwa**, ぶっくわ, 物貨, *n.* Goods ; wares ; merchandise ; commodity.
- Bukkyō**, ぶっけう, 佛教, *n.* Buddhism.
- Bukkyō**, ぶっきやう, 佛經, *n.* The sacred books of Buddhism.
- Buko**, ぶこ, 武庫, *n.* An arsenal ; armory.
- Bukō**, ぶこう, 武功, *n.* Military exploits ; great feats of arms.
- Buko**, ぶこ, 無辜, *a.* Not guilty of a crime ; innocent.
- Bukoku**, ぶこく, 誣告, *n.* A false accusation.

**Bukotsu**, ぶこつ, 無骨, *a.* [*col.*]

Coarse; clownish; rustic; unskilful.

**Buku**, ぶく, 服, *n.* The period during which a person does not present himself at a god's temple, or a government office.

**Bukuryō**, ぶくりやう, 茯苓, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of fungus; *Rachyma*.

**Bukwan**, ぶくわん, 武官, *n.* A military official or officer.

**Bukyō**, ぶきやう, 無疆, *n. & a.* Infinity, eternity; eternal, infinite.

**Bukyoku**, ぶきよく, 舞曲, *n.* Music for dancing.

**Bukyū**, ぶきう, 無窮, *n.* Same as *Bukyō*.

**Buma**, ぶま, 無間, *a.* [*col.*] Blundering; awkward; out of time.

**Buman**, ぶまん, 侮慢, *n.* Insult; scorn; contempt.

**Bumbei**, ぶんべい, 分袂, *n.* Separation; parting.

**Bumben**, ぶんべん, 分娩, *n.* Birth; parturition; labour.

**Bumbetsu**, ぶんべつ, 分別, *n.* Separation; discrimination.

**Bumbo**, ぶんぼ, 分母, *n.* [*Math.*] The denominator of a fraction.

**Bumbō-gu**, ぶんぼうぐ, 文房具, *n.* Stationary.

**Bumboku**, ぶんぼく, 文墨, *n.* Literary pursuits.

**Bumbu**, ぶんぶ, 文武, *n.* Literature and the military art.

**Bumbutsu**, ぶんぶつ, 文物, *n.* Literature.

**Bumei**, ぶめい, 武名, *n.* Military fame.

**Bummawashi**, ぶんまはし, 筆規, *n.* Compasses.

**Bummei**, ぶんめい, 文明, *n.* Civilization; enlightenment.

**Bummen**, ぶんめん, 文面, *n.* The words or wording of a letter, document or despatch.

**Bumon**, ぶもん, 武門, *n.* Same as *Buke*.

**Bumpa**, ぶんぱ, 分派, *n.* A branch school; a division; offshoot.

**Bumpai suru**, ぶんぱいする, 分配, *v. t.* To distribute, allot.

**Bumpitsu**, ぶんびつ, 文筆, *n.* Literature and writing.

**Bumpitsu**, ぶんびつ, 分泌, *n.* Secretion.

**Bumpō**, ぶんぽふ, 文法, *n.*

Grammar; rules of composition.

**Bun**, ぶん, 文, *n.* Literature; writing; letters; characters, sentences.

**Bun**, ぶん, 分, *n.* A part; fraction; division; share; duty; one's social position.

**Buna**, ぶな, 山毛櫨, *n.* [*Bot.*] The beech.

**Bunai**, ぶない, 部内, *n.* One's authority or province; sphere of one's duty.

**Bunan**, ぶなん, 無難, *n.* Safety; without harm or accident: — *ni*, 無難ニ, safely, securely.

**Bun-an**, ぶんあん, 文案, *n.* A draft or rough copy.

**Bunchin**, ぶんちん, 文鎮, *n.* A paper-weight.

**Bunchō**, ぶんてう, 瑞紅鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The Java sparrow; *Fringilla*.

**Bundai**, ぶんだい, 文臺, *n.* A support or rest for holding a book.

**Bundai**, ぶんだい, 文題, *n.* A subject for composition.

**Bundan**, ぶんだん, 文壇, *n.* Literary society.

**Bundō**, ぶんだう, 文道, *n.* Literature; literary pursuits.

**Bundori**, ぶんどり, 分捕, *n.* Plundering; seizing the spoil; looting.

**Bundori-mono**, ぶんどりもの, 分捕物, *n.* Spoil; the plunder taken from an enemy.

**Bunen**, ぶれん, 無念, *n.* Forgetfulness; inattention; heedlessness. 「feel; tasteful.

**Bunga**, ぶんか, 文雅, *a.* Gen-

**Bungaku**, ぶんがく, 文學, *n.* Literature; literary studies; the science of literature.

**Bungaku-hakase**, ぶんがくはかせ, 文學博士, *n.* Doctor of Literature.

**Bungakushi**, ぶんがくし, 文學士, *n.* Bachelor of arts.

**Bungei**, ぶんげい, 文藝, *n.* The literary arts or accomplishments.

**Bungen**, ぶんげん, 分限, *n.* Condition; state; social position; station in life.

**Bungō**, ぶんかう, 分毫, *n.* A bit; mite.

**Bungwai**, ぶんぐわい, 分外, *a.* Above one's circumstances; exceeding one's merit.

**Bungyō**, ふんげふ, 分業, *n.*  
The division of labor.

**Bunin**, ふにん, 無人, *n. & a.*  
Scarcity or want of persons or hands; solitary.

**Bunjaku**, ふんじやく, 文弱, *n.*  
Effeminacy; weakness; lack of virility. 〔ature.

**Bunji**, ふんじ, 文事, *n.* Liter-

**Bunji**, ふんじ, 分時, *n.* A moment.

**Bunjin**, ふんじん, 文人, *n.* A literary man; a scholar: — *bokkaku*, 文人墨客, poets and calligraphers.

**Bunkai**, ふんかい, 分界, *n.*  
Boundary; limit.

**Bunkai**, ふんかい, 分解, *n.*  
Resolution; analysis.

**Bunkaku**, ふんかく, 分隔, *n.*  
Separation; disjunction.

**Bunkatsu suru**, ふんかつする, 分割, *v. t.* To divide; to alienate.

**Bunke**, ふんけ, 分家, *n.* A branch house; a separate establishment.

**Bunko**, ふんこ, 文庫, *n.* A library; also, a book-box.

**Bunkwa**, ふんくわ, 文火, *n.* A slow fire.

**Bunkwan**, ふんくわん, 文官, *n.* A civil officer: — *futsū-shiken*, 文官普通試験, the ordinary civil examination.

**Bunkyoku**, ふんきよく, 分局, *n.* A branch office.

**Bunretsu suru**, ふんれつする, 分裂, *v. i.* To be separated; to be torn or rent asunder.

**Bunri**, ふんり, 分離, *n.* Separation.

**Bunri**, ふんり, 文理, *n.* The style of writing; the tenor of a composition.

**Bunrui**, ふんるゐ, 分類, *n.*  
Classification.

**Bunryō**, ふんりやう, 分量, *n.*  
Weight; quantity; proportion.

**Bunsai**, ふんさい, 文才, *n.*  
Literary talent.

**Bunsan**, ふんさん, 分散, *n.*  
Bankruptcy; dispersion: — *suru*, *v. i. & t.* To be broken up and scattered; to be bankrupt.

**Bunsan-nin**, ふんさんにん, 分散人, *n.* A bankrupt; an insolvent.

**Bunseki**, ふんせき, 分拆, *n.*  
Analysis; assay.

**Bunshi**, ぶんし, 分子, *n.* The numerator of a fraction; particles; atoms.

**Bunshi**, ぶんし, 分詞, *m.* [*Gram.*] The participle of a verb: *Genzai* —, 現在分詞, the present participle; *Kwako* —, 過去分詞, the past participle.

**Bunsho**, ぶんしよ, 分署, *n.* The branch office of a police station.

**Bunsho**, ぶんしやう, 文章, *n.* Composition; sentence.

**Bunsho**, ぶんしよ, 文書, *n.* A manuscript; a written document: — *bukuro*, 文書嚢, a letter-bag.

**Bunshoku**, ぶんしよ, 文飾, *n.* Ornament; embellishment. 「rough draft.

**Bunsō**, ぶんさう, 文章, *n.* A

**Bunso suru**, ぶんそする, 分疏, *v. t.* To explain, expound, excuse.

**Bunsū**, ぶんすう, 分數, *n.* [*Math.*] Fractions.

**Buntan suru**, ぶんたんする, 分擔, *v. i.* To undertake a certain share (of work).

**Buntatsu**, ぶんたつ, 聞達, *n.* Fame; reputation.

**Buntei**, ぶんてい, 文體, *n.* Style or manner of writing.

**Banten**, ぶんでん, 文典, *n.* Grammar; the rules of composition.

**Buntsū**, ぶんつう, 文通, *n.* An epistolary correspondence; letter: — *suru*, *v. t.* To send word or communicate by letter; to write a letter.

**Bun-un**, ぶんうん, 文運, *n.* Literature.

**Bunyo suru**, ぶんよする, 分與, *v. t.* To distribute

**Bunzai**, ぶんざい, 分際, *n.* Social position; station in life; condition.

**Buppin**, ぶっぴん, 物品, *n.* Articles; goods; commodity.

**Buppō**, ぶっぽふ, 佛法, *n.* Buddhism.

**Burabura**, ぶらぶら, *a. & ad.* [*col.*] Swinging, dangling; idly, listlessly, aimlessly.

**Burai**, ぶらい, 無賴, *a.* Useless; good for nothing; abandoned.

**Buraikan**, ぶらいかん, 無賴漢, *n.* A good-for-nothing fellow; rascal; mean villain.

**Buraku**, ぶらく, 部落, *n.* Sections of a barbarous country.

**Buranko**, ぶらんこ, 鞦韆, *n.*

A swing.

**Burari**, ぶらり, *ad.* [*col.*]

Dangling; swinging; idly.

**Buratsuku**, ぶらつく, *v. i.*

[*col.*] To walk idly; to be unemployed, loiter, loaf, lounge.

**Burei**, ぶれい, 無禮, *a.* Rude; impolite; discourteous.

**Buretsu**, ぶれつ, 武烈, *n.*

Courageous; high-spirited.

**Buri**, ぶり, 鰯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Seriola.*

**Buri**, ぶり, *ad.* [*col.*] During; for; since.

**Burikaeshi**, ぶりかへし, *n.*

[*col.*] Being taken sick again.

**Burikki**, ブリッキ, 馬口鉄, *n.*

Tin plate; tin.

**Buruburu**, ぶるぶる, 戦々, *a.*

Tremblingly.

**Burui**, ぶるゐ, 部類, *n.* Genera

and species; class; sort; kind.

**Būsahō**, ぶさほふ, 無作法, *a.*

[*col.*] Impolite; discourteous; ignorant of etiquette.

**Busaiku**, ぶさいく, 不細工, *n.*

& *a.* [*col.*] Clumsy or unskilful workmanship; clumsy, awkwardly made.

**Busata**, ぶさた, 無沙汰, *n.*

Negligence or remissness in paying a visit, in writing or inquiring.

**Busei**, ぶせい, 不精, *n. & a.*

Idleness; lazy, sovenly.

**Busei**, ぶせい, 無勢, *n.* Not

many persons or troops.

**Bushi**, ぶし, 武士, *n.* A warrior; soldier.

**Bushinjin**, ぶしんじん, 無信

心, *n.* Infidelity, atheism, unbelief; irreligion.

**Bushitsuke**, ぶしつけ, 不身

美, *a.* [*col.*] Rude, unmannerly; discourteous; impolite.

**Bushō**, ぶしょう, 不精, *a.*

Idle; lazy; regligent.

**Bushō**, ぶしょう, 武將, *n.* A

military leader; a general.

**Busho**, ぶしょう, 部署, *n.* Divid-

ing a work; esp. despatching troops to march against enemies.

**Bushō-mono**, ぶしょうもの,

不精者, *n.* An idle or negligent fellow.

**Bushubi**, ぶしゆび, 不首尾, *a.*

Out of favour; disgraced.

**Bushukan**, ぶしゆかん, 佛手

柑, *n.* [*Bot.*] Horned orange.

**Busō**, ぶそう, 無双, *a.* Un-



equalled ; peerless ; unparal-  
leled ; matchless.

**Bussan**, ぶっさん, 物産, *n.* Pro-  
duce ; products.

**Bussan**, ぶっさん, 佛參, *n.*  
Visiting temples or graves ;  
going to church. 「Buddhist.

**Bussha**, ぶっしゃ, 佛者, *n.* A

**Busshi**, ぶっし, 佛師, *n.* A  
maker of buddhist images.

**Busshitsu**, ぶっしつ, 物質, *n.*  
Substance ; matter.

**Bussho**, ぶっしょ, 佛書, *n.*  
Holy books of the Buddhists.

**Busshō-e**, ぶっしょうゑ, 佛生  
會, *n.* Shaka's birthday (8th  
April O. S.).

**Busshoku**, ぶっしよく, 物色,  
*n.* Personal description.

**Bussō**, ぶっさう, 物騒, *a.* Dis-  
quieting ; disturbing ; danger-  
ous.

**Busso**, ぶっそ, 佛祖, *n.* The  
founder of the Buddhist re-  
ligion. 「for solid contents.

**Busu**, ぶすう, 歩數, *n.* The area

**Busui**, ぶすゐ, 無粹, *a.* Coarse ;  
boorish ; clownish.

**Buta**, ぶた, 豚, *n.* A pig ; hog ;  
swine : — *no abura*, 豚ノ脂,  
lard ; — *no niku*, 豚ノ肉, pork.

**Butai**, ぶたい, 舞臺, *n.* The  
stage of a theatre.

**Butareru**, ぶたれる, 被擊, *v.i.*  
To be hit, beaten, struck.

**Butaseru**, ぶたせる, *v.t.* [*col.*]  
To cause to hit or strike.

**Butchigai**, ぶっちがひ, 交叉,  
*n.* Putting things crosswise.

**Butchōzura**, ぶつちやうづら,  
佛頂面, *n.* [*col.*] A morose,  
surly or immobile face.

**Butō**, ぶたう, 舞蹈, *n.* A ball  
(evening) ; dancing : *Karisō-*  
— *kwaï*, 假裝舞蹈會, a fancy  
ball.

**Butsu**, ぶつ, 佛, *n.* Buddha.

**Butsu**, ぶつ, 物, *n.* A thing.

**Butsu**, ぶつ, 打, *v.t.* [*col.*] To  
strike, hit. See *Utsu*.

**Butsubutsu**, ぶつぶつ, 沸沸,  
*ad.* Boiling ; bubbling up.

**Butsudan**, ぶつだん, 佛壇, *n.*  
The altar on which a Buddhist  
idol is set. 「Buddhism.

**Butsudō**, ぶつだう, 佛道, *n.*

**Butsudō**, ぶつだう, 佛堂, *n.*  
A Buddhist temple.

**Butsu-e**, ぶつゑ, 佛會, *n.* A  
public service of Buddhist  
priests. 「Public opinion.

**Butsugi**, ぶつぎ, 物議, *n.*

**Butsugo**, ぶつご, 佛語, *n.*  
A Buddhist word ; Buddhist language.

**Butsugu**, ぶつぐ, 佛具, *n.* All the articles or utensils used in the worship of Buddha.

**Butsuji**, ぶつじ, 佛寺, *n.* A Buddhist temple.

**Butsuji**, ぶつじ, 佛事, *n.* Religious ceremonies performed for the dead ; a mass.

**Butsuji**, ぶつじ, 物事, *n.* Things.

**Butsujō**, ぶつじやう, 物情, *n.* Social circumstance.

**Butsuma**, ぶつま, 佛間, *n.* A chapel-room ; an oratory.

**Butsumon**, ぶつもん, 佛門, *n.* Buddhism.

**Butsumyō**, ぶつみやう, 佛名, *n.* The name of a deceased person, given him by a Buddhist priest.

**Butsuri**, ぶつり, 物理, *n.* Principle or law of second causes.

**Butsurigaku**, ぶつりがく, 物理學, *n.* Physics ; natural philosophy or science.

**Butsuri-gakusha**, ぶつりがくしや, 物理學者, *n.* A natural philosopher.

**Butsuron**, ぶつろん, 物論, *n.* Public opinion ; common talk.

**Butsuzen**, ぶつぜん, 佛前, *n.* Before a Buddhist idol or the shrine of a deceased person.

**Butsuzō**, ぶつそう, 佛像, *n.* An image of Buddha.

**Buttai**, ぶつたい, 物體, *n.* Body ; matter ; substance.

**Buttsukeru**, ぶつつける, 打附, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Buchitsukeru*.

**Bu-un**, ふうん, 武運, *n.* Military fortune.

**Buwake**, ぶわけ, 部分, *n.* Arrangement in classes ; assortment. 「centage.

**Buwari**, ぶわり, 歩割, *n.* Per-

**Buyaku**, ぶやく, 賦役, *n.* Labour exacted from the people by a clan government.

**Buyōjin**, ぶようじん, 無用心, *n. & a.* [*col.*] Careless ; negligent ; heedless ; unmindful ; improvident.

**Buyū**, ぶゆう, 武勇, *n.* Military valor ; warlike courage.

**Buyu**, ぶゆう, 蚋, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A species of dipterous insect.

**Byakko**, びやっこ, 白狐, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A white fox.

- Byakudan**, びやくだん, 白檀, *n.* [*Bot.*] White sandalwood.
- Byaku-e**, びやくえ, 白衣, *n.* A garment worn by the Emperor; a shroud, grave-clothes.
- Byō**, びやう, 鉾, *n.* A tack; a nail having a large head.
- Byō**, べう, 廟, *n.* The Imperial cemetery; an ancestral hall.
- Byōbu**, びやうぶ, 屏風, *n.* A folding screen.
- Byōchū**, びやうちゅう, 病中, *n.* Being sick or ill; while one is sick.
- Byōdō**, べやうどう, 平等, *α* & *n.* Even and equal; justice and equality.
- Byōdō**, べうだう, 廟堂, *n.* The government. 「as *Byōrōn*.
- Byōgi**, べうぎ, 廟議, *n.* Same
- Byōgo**, びやうご, 病後, *n.* & *ad.* After sickness.
- Byō-in**, びやういん, 病院, *n.* A hospital. 「patient's house.
- Byōka**, びやうか, 病家, *n.* A
- Byōki**, びやうき, 病氣, *n.* Sickness; illness; indisposition.
- Byōkon**, びやうこん, 病根, *n.* Origin or cause of a disease.
- Byōma**, びやうま, 病間, *n.* A sick-room.
- Byō-nin**, びやうにん, 病人, *n.* A sick man; a patient.
- Byōron**, べうろん, 廟論, *n.* Deliberations of a ministry
- Byōshi**, びやうし, 病死, *n.* Death from sickness: — *suru*, *v. i.* To die of a disease.
- Byōshin**, びやうしん, 病身, *n.* A sickly or weak body.
- Byōshō**, びやうしやう, 病症, *n.* Symptoms of a disease.
- Byōshō**, びやうしやう, 病床, *n.* A sick-bed. 「sick body.
- Byōtai**, びやうたい, 病體, *n.* A
- Byūden**, びゅうでん, 謬傳, *n.* A false rumour or report.
- Byūgo**, びゅうご, 謬誤, *n.* A mistake; an error.

## C.

- Cha**, ちや, 茶, *n.* Tea.
- Chabakari**, ちやばかり, 茶量, *n.* A tea-scoop.
- Chabaki**, ちやばき, 茶掃, *n.* A feather brush, used in sweeping up tea when

grinding it in a mill; tea-brush.

**Chabako**, ちやばこ, 茶箱, *n.*  
A tea-chest, tea-box.

**Chaban**, ちやばん, 茶番, *n.* A waiter in a restaurant; cont. form of *Chaban-kyōgen*.

**Chabanashi**, ちやばなし, 茶話, *n.* A familiar tea-party; talking while drinking tea.

**Chaban-kyōgen**, ちやばんきやうげん, 茶番狂言, *n.* A kind of theatrical performance; a farce.

**Chabatake**, ちやばたけ, 茶圃, *n.* A tea-plantation; a field where tea is grown. 「tea-pot.

**Chabin**, ちやびん, 茶瓶, *n.* A

**Chabishaku**, ちやびしやく, 茶杓, *n.* A tea-ladle.

**Chabo**, ちやぼ, 矮鶏, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A bantam fowl.



**Chabōki**, ちやぼうき, *n.* Same as *Chabaki*.

**Chabon**, ちやぼん, 茶盆, *n.* A tea-tray.

**Chabōzu**, ちやぼうず, 茶坊主, *n.* A domestic in a nobleman's household whose business it

is to make or serve tea; a kind of child's play.

**Chabukuro**, ちやぶくろ, 茶囊, *n.* A small hempen bag used for holding the tea in boiling it.

**Chacha**, ちやちや, *n.* [*col.*] Contempt; ridicule; obstacle: — *wo ireru*, チャチャ入レル, to prevent.

**Chadai**, ちやだい, 茶臺, *n.* A tea-cup stand, a saucer.

**Chudai**, ちやだい, 茶代, *n.* A present of money made to the host, etc., at tea-houses or hotels.

**Chadana**, ちやだな, 茶柵, *n.* A shelf for placing tea-utensils.

**Chadansu**, ちやだんす, 茶簞笥, *n.* A cup-board for tea utensils.

**Chadashi**, ちやだし, 茶注, *n.* A tea-pot for pouring out tea.

**Chadō**, ちやだう, 茶道, *n.* The art of making tea.

**Chadōgu**, ちやだうぐ, 茶道具, *n.* Vessels and utensils used in making tea.

**Chagama**, ちやがま, 茶釜, *n.* An iron tea-pot. 「grounds.

**Chagara**, ちやがら, 茶滓, *n.* Tea-

- Chagwashi**, ちやぐわし, 茶菓  
子, *n.* Sweet-meats or confec-  
tionery eaten with tea.
- Chahōji**, ちやほうじ, 茶焙, *n.*  
A tea-firer used for heating tea  
leaves. 「tea-caddy.
- Chaire**, ちやいれ, 茶入, *n.* A
- Chairo**, ちやいろ, 茶色, *n.*  
Tea-colour.
- Chajawan**, ちやぢやわん, 茶  
茶碗, *n.* A tea-cup.
- Chajima**, ちやじま, 茶縞, *n.*  
Tea-coloured stripes on stuffs.
- Chajin**, ちやじん, 茶人, *n.*  
[*col.*] An eccentric person; a  
person skilled in the art of  
tea making. 「A tea-basket.
- Chakago**, ちやかご, 茶籠, *n.*
- Chakasshoku**, ちやっしよ  
く, 茶褐色, *n.* A light brown  
colour.
- Chakasu**, ちやかす, 茶滓, *n.*  
Same as *Chagara*.
- Chakasu**, ちやかす, 嘲弄, *v. t.*  
To hoax; to trick, banter,  
impose on. 「as *Chadōgu*.
- Chaki**, ちやき, 茶器, *n.* Same
- Chakin**, ちやきん, 茶巾, *n.* A  
tea-towel or napkin.
- Chakoshi**, ちやこし, 茶漉, *n.*  
A tea-strainer.
- Chakuchaku**, ちやくちやく,  
着着, *ad.* Progressively; step  
by step.
- Chakufu**, ちやくふ, 着府, *n.*  
Arrival at the capital.
- Chakugan**, ちやくがん, 着眼,  
*n.* Reaching the coast; arriv-  
ing in port: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To arrive in a port; to land.
- Chakugan suru**, ちやくがん  
する, 着眼, *v. t.* To look atten-  
tively at; to fix the eyes upon.
- Chakugyo**, ちやくぎよ, 着御,  
*n.* Arrival (of the Emperor).
- Chakujo**, ちやくぢよ, 嫡女, *n.*  
The eldest daughter.
- Chakujitsu**, ちやくじつ, 着  
實, *n. & a.* Circumspect; care-  
ful; prudent.
- Chakunan**, ちやくなん, 嫡男,  
*n.* The eldest son.
- Chakuryū**, ちやくりゅう, 嫡  
流, *n.* The principal line of a  
family; the eldest son's line.
- Chakuseki suru**, ちやくせき  
する, 着席, *v. t.* To take a  
seat or seats; to sit down.
- Chakusen**, ちやせん, 着船, *n.*  
Arrival of a ship.
- Chakushi**, ちやくし, 嫡子, *n.*  
The eldest son; the heir.

- Chakushoku**, ちゃくしよく, 着色, *n.* Colouring; painting :  
 — **suru**, *v. t.* To colour, paint.
- Chakushu suru**, ちゃくしゆする, 着手, *v. t.* To put the hand to; to commence to do; to set about.
- Chakuson**, ちゃくそん, 嫡孫, *n.* A descendant through the eldest son.
- Chaku suru**, ちゃくする, 着, *v. t.* To arrive at; to come to; to reach; to wear; to put on.
- Chakutō**, ちゃくたう, 着到, *n.* Arrival; coming.
- Chakuyo suru**, ちゃくようする, 着用, *v. t.* To wear; to put on.
- Chakuza suru**, ちゃくざする, 着坐, *v. t.* To take a seat; to sit down.
- Chakwai**, ちゃくわい, 茶會, *n.* A tea-party.
- Chamaga**, ちゃまが, 茶釜, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Chagama*.
- Chamame**, ちゃまめ, 茶豆, *n.* A kind of confectionery made of beans coated with sugar.
- Chameshi**, ちゃめし, 茶飯, *n.* Rice boiled in tea.
- Chamise**, ちゃみせ, 茶店, *n.* A tea-house.
- Chan**, ちゃん, 爺々, *n.* [*col.*] Father, papa (said only by the lowest classes).
- Chan**, ちゃん, 瀝青, *n.* Pitch; tar.
- Chanchan**, ちゃんちゃん, *n.* [*col.*] A Chinaman's cue; hence, a Chinese; children's coat without sleeves.
- Changiri**, ちゃんぎり, *n.* A flat musical bell.
- Cha-no-e**, ちゃのゑ, 茶會, *n.* A tea-party in which powdered tea is served.
- Cha-no-ki**, ちゃのき, 茶樹, *n.* [*Bot.*] Tea-plant.
- Cha-no-ko**, ちゃのこ, 茶子, *n.* Same as *Chagwashi*.
- Cha-no-ma**, ちゃのま, 茶間, *n.* A dining-room; a sitting room.
- Chanoyu**, ちゃのゆ, 茶湯, *n.* Tea-making or tea party.
- Chanto**, ちゃんど, *ad.* [*col.*] Properly; correctly; well; perfectly; completely.
- Chappo**, ちゃっぽ, 女棍, *n.* The cloth worn around the loins by women.

**Chari**, ちゃり, *n.* [*col.*] A buffoon; buffoonery.

**Charumera**, チャル

メラ, 喇叭, *n.* A trumpet; bugle.



**Charyō**, ちゃりや

う, 茶寮, *n.* A tea-cottage.

**Chasashi**, ちゃさし, 茶匙, *n.*

A tea-spoon.

**Chaseki**, ちゃせき, 茶席, *n.* A

place where a tea-party assembles. 「tea-stirrer.

**Chasen**, ちゃせん, 茶栓, *n.* A

**Chashaku**, ちゃしゃく, 茶杓,

*n.* A tea-spoon or ladle.

**Chashi**, ちゃし, 茶師, *n.* A tea-grower; a tea-manufacturer.

**Chashibu**, ちゃしぶ, 茶漕, *n.*

The deposit from tea on an old tea-cup or pot.

**Chashitsu**, ちゃしつ, 茶室, *n.*

A tea-room; a room where tea is made.

**Chataku**, ちゃたく, 茶托, *n.*

Same as *Chadai*.

**Chatō**, ちゃたう, 茶湯, *n.* An offering of tea.

**Chatsubo**, ちゃつぽ, 茶壺, *n.*

A tea-jar.

**Chatsumi**, ちゃつみ, 茶摘, *n.*

Gathering of tea-leaves.

**Chausu**, ちやうす, 茶磨, *n.* A tea-mill. 「as *Chubanashi*.

**Chawa**, ちやわ, 茶話, *n.* Same

**Chawam-mori**, ちやわんもり, 茶碗盛, *n.* A kind of soup.

**Chawam-mushi**, ちやわんむ

し, 茶碗蒸, *n.* A kind of food prepared by steaming a mixture of eggs, fish, and vegetables. 「tea-cup.

**Chawan**, ちやわん, 茶碗, *n.* A

**Chaya**, ちやや, 茶屋, *n.* A tea-house; an eating saloon; restaurant. 「Dyed tea-colour.

**Chazome**, ちやぞめ, 茶染, *a.*

**Chazuke**, ちやつけ, 茶漬, *n.* Rice eaten with tea; lunch.

**Chi**, ち, 血, *n.* Blood. 「space.

**Chi**, ち, 地, *n.* The earth; ground;

**Chi**, ち, 擗, *n.* A loop.

**Chi**, ち, 智, *n.* Wisdom; talent.

**Chi**, ち, 千, *n.* A thousand.

**Chi**, ち, 治, *n.* Tranquillity; peace.

**Chi**, ち, 乳, *n.* Milk; the breasts.

**Chiai**, ちあい, 紫血肉, *n.* Flesh or meat of bloody colour.

**Chian**, ちあん, 治安, *n.* Tranquillity; peace: — *bōgai*, 治安妨害, disturbing the public peace.



**Chian-saibansho**, ちあんさいばんしょ, 治安裁判所, *n.* The court for the preservation of the peace.

**Chiban**, ちばん, 地盤, *n.* A lot of ground laid out so as to suit one's purpose.

**Chibanare**, ちばなれ, 斷乳, *n.* Weaning; ab lactation.

**Chibashiru**, ちばしる, 血走, *v. i.* To run with blood; to be blood shot.

**Chibichibi**, ちびちび, *ad. [col.]* Little by little; gradually.

**Chibiru**, ちびる, 耗, *v. i.* To waste away little by little; to wear away; to grow less and less.

**Chibusa**, ちぶさ, 乳房, *n.* The nipples; teat.

**Chichi**, ちち, 父, *n.* Father.

**Chichi**, ちち, 乳, *n.* Milk; the breasts.

**Chichi**, ちち, 遅々, *ad. & a.* Tardily, slowly; slow, tardy.

**Chichigo**, ちちご, 父御, *n.* The father.

**Chichikata**, ちちかた, 父方, *n.* Relations on father's side.

**Chichikusai**, ちちくさい, 帶乳臭, *a.* Babyish; childish.

**Chichūkai**, ちちうかい, 地中海, *n.* The Mediterranean Sea.

**Caichū suru**, ちちうする, 踟躕, *v. i.* To hesitate, delay; to be slow.

**Chidarake**, ちだらけ, 血塗, *a.* Smeared or daubed with blood.

**Chidome**, ちどめ, 血止, *n.* Styptic.

**Chidon**, ちどん, 遲鈍, *a.* Foolish; dull; slow; stupid.

**Chidori**, ちどり, 水喜鵲, *n.* [Zool.] A plover.

**Chidori-ashi**, ちどりあし, 千鳥足, *n. [col.]* Walking in a tottering manner, when much intoxicated.

**Chie**, ちえ, 智慧, *n.* Wisdom; intelligence; talent.

**Chien**, ちえん, 遲延, *n.* Coming later than promised: tardiness.

**Chigaeru**, ちがへる, 違, *v. t.* To make different; to displace.

**Chigai**, ちがひ, 違, *n.* Difference; distinction.

**Chigau**, ちがふ, 違, *v. i.* To differ; to be different from or with; to miss. 「to pass by.

**Chigan**, ちがふ, 交, *v. i.* To cross;

**Chigaya**, ちがや, 白芽, *n.* A species of sedge or imperator.

**Chigi**, ちぎ, 地祇, *n.* Gods and goddesses on the earth.

**Chigi**, ちぎ, 千木, *n.* Cross-beams on the roof of a Shintō temple.

**Chigire-chigire**, ちぎれちぎれ, *ad.* In pieces.

**Chigireru**, ちぎれる, 斷, *v. i.* To be torn, broken.

**Chigiri**, ちぎり, 契, *v. i.* To form an engagement or alliance; to be betrothed.

**Chigiru**, ちぎる, 斷, *v. t.* To tear or pluck off.

**Chigo**, ちご, 稚兒, *n.* A young priest whose duty it is to entertain the visitors at a temple; a page.

**Chiguhagu**, ちぐはぐ, *n.* Contradiction; disagreement.

**Chigwai-hōken**, ちぐわいはふけん, 治外法權, *n.* Extra-territorial jurisdiction; extra-territoriality.

**Chigyō**, ちぎやう, 知行, *n.* An estate; dominion.

**Chihatsu**, ちはつ, 薙髮, *n.* Tonsure; shaving the head; also entering the priesthood.

**Chihai**, ちへい, 地平, *n.* The horizon.

**Chihiro**, ちひろ, 千尋, *n. & a.* A thousand fathoms; very deep.

**Chihō**, ちほう, 地方, *n.* Province; district; locality.

**Chihōkwan**, ちほうくわん, 地方官, *n.* Local governor; local officer: — *kwaigi*, 地方官會議, a meeting of prefects.

**Chihō-seido**, ちほうせいど, 地方制度, *n.* Local government system.

**Chihō-saibansho**, ちほうさいばんしょ, 地方裁判所, *n.* The District court.

**Chihōzei**, ちほうぜい, 地方税, *n.* Local tax.

**Chii**, ちゐ, 地位, *n.* Position, station; degree, grade.

**Chiin**, ちいん, 知音, *n.* An acquaintance; an intimate friend.

**Chisaku naru**, ちいさくなる, 小, *v. i.* To become small.

**Chisakshi**, -i, -ki, ちいさき, 小, *a.* Small; little; unimportant; trifling.

**Chiji**, ちじ, 知事, *n.* A governor; chief magistrate.

**Chiji**, ちち, 千々, *a. & ad.* Different; very many; much; numerously; variously.

- Chijikamaru**, ちぢかまる, 縮, *v. i.* Same as *Chijimu*.
- Chijiku**, ちぢく, 地軸, *n.* The axis of the earth.
- Chijimaru**, ちぢまる, 縮, *v. i.* Same as *Chijimu*.
- Chijimeru**, ちぢめる, 縮, *v. t.* To contract, shrink.
- Chijimi**, ちぢみ, 縮布, *n.* A corrugated cloth.
- Chijimu**, ちぢむ, 縮, *v. i.* To contract, shrink; to diminish in size.
- Chijin**, ちじん, 痴人, *n.* A foolish fellow; a dunce.
- Chijireru**, ちぢれる, 縮, *v. i.* To be corrugated, curled.
- Chijō**, ちじやう, 痴情, *n.* Foolish love; attachment.
- Chijoku**, ちぢよく, 恥辱, *n.* Disgrace; shame; dishonour; infamy.
- Chijutsu**, ちじゆつ, 治術, *n.* A medical process or art; administrative principles.
- Chika**, ちか, 地價, *n.* The price of land.
- Chikagoro**, ちかごろ, 近頃, *ad.* Of late; recently.
- Chikai**, ちかい, 誓, *n.* An oath.
- Chikai**, ちかい, 盟, *n.* Alliance.
- Chikai**, ちかい, 近, *a.* Near, close by; recent; familiar; easy; alike.
- Chika-jika ni**, ちかぢかに, 近々, *ad.* Shortly; soon; before long.
- Chikaki**, ちかき, 近, *a.* Near; close by; recent; familiar; easy; alike.
- Chikaku**, ちかく, 近, *ad.* Near; close by.
- Chikaku**, ちかく, 知覺, *n.* Sensibility; feeling; sensation.
- Chikaku naki**, ちかくなき, 無知覺, *a.* Insensible; unconscious.
- Chikame**, ちかめ, 近眼, *n.* Short sightedness; near-sightedness.
- Chika-michi**, ちかみち, 捷徑, *n.* A near way; short road.
- Chikara**, ちから, 力, *n.* Strength; power; influence: — *wo otosu*, 力ヲ落ス, to be disappointed or disheartened.
- Chikaragane**, ちからがね, 力金, *n.* A buckle.
- Chikaragawa**, ちからがわ, ちからがわ, 斬, *n.* A stirrup-leather.
- Chikarage**, ちからげ, 力毛, *n.*



The long hairs on the arms, breast, and legs, supposed to indicate strength.

**Chikarakobu**, ちからこぶ, 力瘤, *n.* The protuberance made by the muscle.

**Chikara-kurabe**, ちからくらべ, 角力, *n.* Trial of strength, wrestling.

**Chikaramochi**, ちからもち, 力持, *n.* An athletic feat.

**Chikarawaza**, ちからわざ, 力業, *n.* Work requiring strength.

**Chikarazuku**, ちからづく, 復力, *v. i.* To recover strength; to regain health.

**Chikashi**, -*i*,-*ki*, ちかし, 近, *a.* Same as *Chikai*.

**Chikashiku**, ちかしく, *ad.* Intimately; familiarly.

**Chikau**, ちかふ, 誓, *v. i.* To swear; to take an oath, vow.

**Chikau**, ちかふ, 盟, *v. i.* To covenant, ally.

**Chikayoru**, ちかよる, 近寄, *v. i.* To come near; to draw near; to approach.

**Chikayoseru**, ちかよせる, 近寄, *v. t.* To cause or let another approach, draw near.

**Chikazukeru**, ちかづける, 近

附, *v. t.* To bring near; to let come near.

**Chikazuki**, ちかづき, 相識, *n.* An acquaintance; a friend.

**Chikazuku**, ちかづく, 近附, *v. t.* Same as *Ohikayoru*.

**Chikei**, ちけい, 地形, *n.* The shape or contour of a country.

**Chikei**, ちけい, 智慧, *n.* Same as *Chie*.

**Chikemuri**, ちけむり, 血煙, *n.* Vapour which rises from blood.

**Chiken**, ちけん, 地券, *n.* A deed for the sale or transfer of land.

**Chiki**, ちき, 知己, *n.* An acquaintance; a friend.

**Chikiri**, ちきり, 膝, *n.* A weaver's beam.

**Chikkyo**, ちっきよ, 蟄居, *n.* Confinement or imprisonment in one's own house.

**Chikkuri**, ちっくり, *da.* [*col.*] A little; in time; a bit.

**Chikoku suru**, ちこくする, 遅刻, *v. i.* To be late in coming.

**Chiku**, ちく, 竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] Bamboo (only used in compound words).

**Chikuba**, ちくば, 竹馬, *n.*

Stilts: — *no tomo*, 竹馬ノ

友, a playmate. 「nipples.

**Chikubi**, ちくび, 乳頸, *n.* The

**Chikuchiku**, ちくちく, *ad.*

[*col.*] With a pricking sensation.

**Chikudari**, ちくだり, 下血, *n.*

A bloody flux.

**Chikufujin**, ちくふじん, 竹夫

人, *n.* A flea trap, made of split bamboo.

**Chikuhaku**, ちくはく, 竹帛,

*n.* Historical record; history.

**Chikuichi**, ちくいち, 逐一, *ad.*

Minutely; particularly; each and every one.

**Chikujō**, ちくでう, 逐條, *n.*

Article by article; every item:

— *shingi*, 逐條審議, minute investigation.

**Chikurui**, ちくるゐ, 畜類, *n.*

Beasts; animals.

**Chikusairo**, ちくさいろ, 千種

色, *n.* A light blue colour.

**Chikusashi**, -i, -ki, ちくさし,

血臭, *a.* Smelling of blood; having the smell of blood.

**Chikusashi**, -i, -ki, ちくさし,

乳臭, *a.* Smelling of milk; very young.

**Chikushi**, ちくし, 竹枝, *n.*

Light literature.

**Chikushi**, ちくし, 逐次, *ad.*

Successively; in order; step by step.

**Chikushi**, ちくし, 竹紙, *n.* A

very thin kind of paper made of bamboo.

**Chikushō**, ちくしやち, 畜生,

*n.* A beast; brute; [*col.*] contemptive persons.

**Chikushō-dō**, ちくしやうだ

う, 畜生道, *n.* A place of torment in the Buddhist infernum.

**Chikuten suru**, ちくてんす

る, 逐電, *v. i.* To run away; to flee away.

**Chikuzai**, ちくざい, 畜財,

*n.* Accumulated wealth, or riches; money saved.

**Chikuzai-ka**, ちくざいか, 畜

財家, *n.* A rich man; a niggard.

**Chikwan suru**, ちくわんす

る, 遅緩, *v. i.* To delay; to be tardy; to be slow.

**Chikyō**, ちけふ, 地峽, *n.* An

isthmus.

**Chi-kyōdai**, ちきやうだい, 乳

兄弟, *n.* A foster-brother.

**Chikyū**, ちきゅう, 地球, *n.* The earth, globe.

**Chikyū-dama**, ちきゅうだま, 地球玉, *n.* Same as below.

**Chikyūgi**, ちきゅうぎ, 地球儀, *n.* A terrestrial globe.

**Chimaki**, ちまき, 粽, *n.* A kind of rice cake.



**Chimamire**, ちまみれ, 血塗, *a.* Smeared with blood; bloody.

**Chimanako**, ちまなこ, 血眼, *n.* Blood-shot eyes.

**Chimata**, ちまた, 街衢, *n.* A street; a forked road; a town.

**Chimatsuri**, ちまつり, 血祭, *n.* Offering of the blood.

**Chimayoi**, ちまよい, 血迷, *n.* Deranged in mind from rush of blood to the head.

**Chimayou**, ちまよふ, 血迷, *v.i.* To be mad or frenzied.

**Chimba**, ちんば, 跛, *n.* Lameness.

**Chimbiki**, ちんびき, 賃曳, *n.* Spinning cotton thread by the job.

**Chimbotsu suru**, ちんぼつする, 沈没, *v.i.* To sink, as a ship; to be submerged.

**Chimbu suru**, ちんぶする, 鎮撫, *v.t.* To quiet, calm, quell; to subdue.

**Chimbutsu**, ちんぶつ, 珍物, *n.* A rare thing; a curiosity.

**Chimei**, ちめい, 地名, *n.* The name of a place.

**Chimei**, ちめい, 致命, *n.* Sacrificing one's life to a cause.

**Chimei no**, ちめいの, 致命, *a.* Vital; pertaining to life.

**Chimi**, ちみ, 地味, *n.* The quality of the soil. 「satyr.

**Chimi**, ちみ, 魍魎, *n.* An elf;

**Chimidori**, ちみどり, *a.* Same as *Chimamire*.

**Chimmari**, ちんまり, *a.* [col.] Small and neat.

**Chimmi**, ちんみ, 珍味, *n.* A dainty; a rare dish.

**Chimmochi**, ちんもち, 賃餅, *n.* Rice bread making by the job.

**Chimmochi**, ちんもち, 賃持, *n.* Carrying goods or burdens, of any kind by the job.

**Chimmoku**, ちんもく, 沈黙, *n.* Taciturnity; silence.

**Chimpi**, ちんぴ, 陳皮, *n.* Dried orangepeel.

**Chimpu**, ちんぷ, 陳腐, *a.* Old; antiquated; trite; hackneyed.

- Chimyaku**, ちみやく, 地脈, *n.* The veins of the earth.
- Chin**, ちん, 朕, *pron.* We, the Emperor.
- Chin**, ちん, 佛林狗, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A lap dog; a small kind of pet dog.
- Chin**, ちん, 涼亭, *n.* An arbor; summerhouse.
- Chin**, ちん, 鳩, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Secretary-bird.
- Chin**, ちん, 賃, *n.* Hire; fare; wages.
- Chinami**, ちなみ, 縁, *n.* Connection; relation; alliance; cause.
- Chinami ni**, ちなみに, 因, *ad.* In connection with; by the way.
- Chin-atsu suru**, ちんあつする, 鎮壓, *v. t.* To put down, suppress, subdue, quell.
- Chinchaku**, ちんちやく, *a.* Composed; deliberate; reserved; calm.
- Chinchin**, ちんちん, *n.* [*col.*] Jealousy; mutual love.
- Chinchō**, ちんちよう, 珍重, *a.* Precious; [*col.*] happy: — **suru**, *v. t.* To value highly; to make much of.
- Chindai**, ちんたい, 鎮臺, *n.* A garrison.
- Chindan**, ちんだん, *n.* An anecdote; an interesting story or news.
- Chindeki suru**, ちんできする, 沈溺, *v. i.* To be addicted, given up to, abandoned to.
- Chingashi**, ちんがし, 賃貸, *n.* Letting for hire.
- Chingin**, ちんぎん, 賃銀, *n.* Hire; fare; wages.
- Chingin suru**, ちんぎんする, 沈吟, *v. i.* To hum, meditate.
- Chingo suru**, ちんごする, 鎮護, *v. t.* To govern; to guard and keep in subjection; to tranquilize.
- Chinji**, ちんじ, 珍事, *n.* A strange thing; uncommon occurrence.
- Chinjō**, ちんじやう, 陳情, *n.* Expressing one's sentiments; stating one's view.
- Chinju**, ちんじゆ, 鎮守, *n.* The guardian god of a place.
- Chinju fu**, ちんじゆふ, 鎮守府, *n.* Port admiralty.
- Chinjutsu suru**, ちんじゆつする, 陳述, *v. t.* To state; to relate; to tell.





**Chinkeizai**, ちんけいざい, 鎮  
痙劑, *n.* An antispasmodic  
(medicine).

**Chinki**, ちんき, 珍器, *n.* A  
curio; rare article. 「ecture.

**Chinki**, チンキ, 丁幾, *n.* Tin-

**Chinkim-bori**, ちんきんぼり,  
沈金彫, *n.* Carved and gilt  
work; chased gold work.

**Chinkwa suru**, ちんくわする,  
鎮火, *v. i.* To be extinguished  
(as a conflagration).

**Chinkyaku**, ちんきやく, 珍  
客, *n.* A rare visitor.

**Chi-no-michi**, ちのみち, 血道,  
*n.* Dizziness; circulation of  
blood (only used of women).

**Chinomi-go**, ちのみご, 乳哺  
兒, *n.* A suckling; an infant.

**Chi-no-ri**, ちのり, 地利, *n.*  
The advantageous or impor-  
tant strategical places of a  
country; geographical ad-  
vantage.

**Chinretsu-jō**, ちんれつちや  
う, 陣列場, *n.* An exhibition.

**Chinretsu suru**, ちんれつす  
る, 陣列, *v. t.* To arrange;  
to place in order.

**Chinsen**, ちんせん, 賃錢, *n.*  
Hire; wages; money earned.

**Chinsetsu**, ちんせつ, 珍説, *n.*  
News; anecdote.

**Chinshaku suru**, ちんしゃ  
くする, 賃借, *v. t.* To hire;  
to hold on lease.

**Chinsha suru**, ちんしゃする,  
陳謝, *v. t.* To plead; to apolo-  
gize.

**Chin-shigoto**, ちんしごと, 賃  
仕事, *n.* Job work.

**Chinsui suru**, ちんすゐする,  
沈酔, *v. t.* To be intoxicated;  
to be dead drunk.

**Chintai**, ちんたい, 鎮臺, *n.*  
Same as *Chindai*. 「Lease

**Chintai**, ちんたい, 賃貸, *n.*

**Chintai suru**, ちんたいする,  
沈滞, *v. i.* To stay; to be sta-  
tionary. 「Same as *Chinsei*.

**Chintei**, ちんてい, 鎮定, *n.*

**Chintsūzai**, ちんつうざい, 鎮  
痛劑, *n.* Anodyne.

**Chinuru**, ちぬる, 畳, *v. t.* To  
smear with blood.

**Chinza suru**, ちんざする, 鎮  
座, *v. i.* To indwell, as a god.

**Chinzen**, ちんぜん, 珍膳, *n.*  
Delicious food; delicacies.

**Chinzuru**, ちんずる, 陳 *v. t.*  
To state; to plead; [*col.*] to  
speak falsehoods.

- Chippoke**, ちっぽけ, 小, *a.*  
[*col.*] Little ; small ; dwarfish.
- Chippuku suru**, ちっぷくす  
る, 蟄伏, *v. i.* To hide oneself ;  
to hibernate.
- Chirachira**, ちらちら, 霏々,  
*ad.* With a fluttering motion ;  
scatteringly.
- Chira-hora**, ちらほら, 點々,  
*ad.* Few ; dispersed ; scattered.
- Chiran**, ちらん, 治亂, *n.* Peace  
and war ; tranquillity or  
disorder. 「At a glance.
- Chirari to**, ちらりさ, 瞥見, *ad.*
- Chirari-to-miru**, ちらりさみ  
る, 瞥見, *v. t.* To take a  
glimpse or glance ; to glance  
at.
- Chirasbi-gami**, ちらしかみ,  
散髪, *n.* Dishevelled hair.
- Chirasu**, ちらす, 散, *v. t.* To  
scatter, disperse.
- Chiratsuku**, ちらつく, 閃, *v. i.*  
To twinkle ; to fall scatter-  
ingly.
- Chiri**, ちり, 地理, *n.* Geography.
- Chiri**, ちり, 塵, *n.* Dust ; little  
rubbish ; dirt.
- Chiribameru**, ちりばめる, 鐫,  
*v. t.* To carve ; to engrave ;  
to inlay.
- Chiri-gakusha**, ちりがくし  
や, 地理學者, *n.* A geographer.
- Chirigami**, ちりがみ, 塵紙, *n.*  
A kind of coarse paper made  
of the rubbish of a paper mill.
- Chiribarai**, ちりばらい, 塵拂,  
*n.* A dusting brush ; duster.
- Chirijiri**, ちりぢり, 散々, *ad.*  
In a scattered or dispersed  
manner.
- Chirijiri-ni-naru**, ちりぢり  
になる, 散々, *v. i.* To be scat-  
tered or dispersed about.
- Chirike**, ちりけ, 身柱, *n.* Nape  
of the neck.
- Chirikyoku**, ちりきよく, 地  
理局, *n.* The Topographical  
Bureau.
- Chirimen**, ちりめん, 縮緬, *n.*  
Crape.
- Chiri-no-yo**, ちりのよ, 塵世,  
*n.* The dusty world ; this  
world.
- Chirirenge**, ちりれんげ, 散蓮  
花, *n.* An earthen spoon.
- Chirisho**, ちりしよ, 地理書,  
*n.* A book on geography.
- Chiritori**, ちりとり, 塵取, *n.*  
A dust-pan.
- Chirizuka**, ちりづか, 塵堆, *n.*  
A dust-heap, heap of dirt.

**Chirō**, ちろう, 血漏, *n.* [*Med.*]  
Menorrhagia.

**Chirori**, ちろり, 銚釐, *n.* A  
metal pot for warming sake.

**Chiru**, ちる, 散, *v. i.* To scatter;  
to disperse; to fade and fall.

**Chiryō**, ちれう, 治療, *n.* Same  
as *Ryōji*.

**Chiryoku**, ちりよく, 智力, *n.*  
Intellectual power; intellect;  
intelligence.

**Chisan suru**, ちさんする, 遅  
参, *v. i.* To come or go late.

**Chisei**, ちせい, 地勢, *n.*  
Condition or aspects of a  
country.

**Chisei**, ちせい, 治世, *n.* Reign;  
rule.

**Chiseki**, ちせき, 治蹟, *n.* The  
effects of administration.

**Chisha**, ちしや, 智者, *n.* A wise  
or clever man; the wise.

**Chisha**, ちしや, 苣蒿, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Lettuce.

**Chishi**, ちし, 地誌, *n.* Geo-  
graphical sketches of a place.

**Chishiki**, ちしき, 智識, *n.*  
Knowledge; also a learned  
priest.

**Chishio**, ちしほ, 血汐, *n.* Blood.

**Chishi suru**, ちしする, 致仕,

*v. t.* To resign office; to ab-  
dicate.

**Chishitsugaku**, ちしつがく,  
地質學, *n.* Geology.

**Chishitsu-gakusha**, ちしつ  
がくしや, 地質學者, *n.* Ge-  
ologist.

**Chishitsu-shirabejo**, ちしつ  
しらべじよ, 地質調所, *n.* The  
Office of Geological Investiga-  
tion.

**Chishu**, ちしゆ, 置酒, *n.* Pre-  
paring sake for the reception  
of guests.

**Chiso**, ちそ, 地租, *n.* Land-tax.

**Chisō**, ちそう, 馳走, *n.* Enter-  
tainment; feast.

**Chisō**, ちそう, 地層, *n.* Stratum;  
*pl.* strata.

**Chisoku**, ちそく, 遲速, *a. & n.*  
Fast or slow; velocity; speed.

**Chisō suru**, ちそうする, 馳走,  
*v. t.* To entertain.

**Chisso**, ちっそ, 窒素, *n.* Nitro-  
gen.

**Chissoku**, ちっそく, 窒塞, *n.*  
Being stopped up.

**Chisuji**, ちすぢ, 血統, *n.* Fami-  
ly line; generation.

**Chitai**, ちたい, 遲滯, *n.* Delay;  
procrastination.

**Chitai suru**, ちたいする, 遲滞, *v. i.* To be delayed or slow.

**Chitchoku suru**, ちっちよくする, 黜陟, *v. t.* To degrade or promote.

**Chitō**, ちたう, 薙刀, *n.* Same as *Naginata*.

**Chito**, ちさ, 些, *a. & ad.* A few ; a little.

**Chitoku**, ちさく, 智徳, *n.* Wisdom and virtue ; learning and morality.

**Chitose**, ちさせ, 千歳, *n.* A thousand years ; an immense number of years.

**Chitsu**, ちつ, 帙, *n.* A book-cover.

**Chitsu**, ちつ, 陰, *n.* The vagina.

**Chitsujo**, ちつじょ, 秩序, *n.* Order ; arrangement.

**Chitsuroku**, ちつろく, 秩祿, *n.* Capitalized pension.

**Chitto**, ちっさ, 些少, *a.* A little in quantity or time.

**Chiwa**, ちわ, 癡話, *n.* Love-sport ; flirting.

**Chiwagumi**, ちわぐるい, 嬉戲, *n.* The bantering ; sportive or jesting of persons in love with each other.

**Chiwaru**, ちわる, *v. t.* [*col.*]

To flirt, coquet ; to banter and jest with each other.

**Chiye**, ちゑ, 智恵, *n.* Wisdom ; intelligence.

**Chiye-no-wa**, ちゑのわ, 智恵環, *n.* A ring-puzzle.

**Chiyo**, ちよ, 千代, *n.* A thousand generations ; a long life.

**Chiyū**, ちゆう, 智勇, *n.* Wisdom and courage.

**Chizaihō**, ちざいはふ, 治罪法, *n.* Code of criminal procedure.

**Chizei**, ちぜい, 地稅, *n.* Land-tax ; ground-rent.

**Chizu**, ちづ, 地圖, *n.* A map ; atlas.

**Chō**, ちやう, 帳, *n.* An account-book ; a curtain.

**Chō**, ちやう, 腸, *n.* The intestines.

**Chō**, ちやう, 町, *n.* A town ; a ward ; street ; a long ; [*col.*] a prostitute quarter.

**Chō**, てふ, 蝶, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A butterfly.

**Chō**, てふ, 廳, *n.* A government office.

**Chō**, てう, 貼, *n.* A dose of medicine wrapped in a piece of paper.

**Chō**, ちやう, 疔, *n.* A carbuncle.

- Chō**, ちやう, 張, *n.* A numeral for harps, bows, lanterns, etc.
- Chō**, てう, 兆, *n.* A billion; a sign.
- Chō**, てう, 朝, *n.* A court; Imperial court; a dynasty; also morning.
- Chō**, ちやう, 長, *n. & a.* A superior, chief, elder, principal; good part; long, older.
- Chō**, ちやう, 挺, *n.* A numeral for guns, knives, spades, etc.
- Chō**, ちやう, 偶, *n. & a.* An even number; even.
- Chōai**, ちやうあひ, 帳合, *v.* [*col.*] Book-keeping.
- Chōai**, ちやうあい, 寵愛, *n.* Love, fondness for, affection: — **suru**, *v. t.* To fondle; to treat with love.
- Chōba**, ちやうば, 帳場, *n.* A bar; book-keeping room; a counter.
- Chōba**, ちやうば, 町場, *n.* A stage (on a journey).
- Chōbashi**, てうばし, 調馬師, *n.* A Horse Trainer in the Imperial court; also, any horse trainer.
- Chōbatsu**, ちやうばつ, 懲罰, *n.* Chastisement; punishment.
- Chōbi**, ちやうび, 丁日, *n.* An even day.
- Chōbō**, てうばう, 眺望, *n.* A view, prospect, landscape.
- Chōbo**, ちやうぼ, 帳簿, *n.* An account-book; a book.
- Chōbo**, てうぼ, 朝暮, *n.* Same as *Chōseki*.
- Chobo**, ちよぼ, 點, *n.* [*col.*] A point; a spot; a speck.
- Chobo-chobo**, ちよぼちよぼ, 點々, *ad.* Dotted; the sound of rain-drops.
- Choboichi**, ちよぼいち, *n.* A kind of gambling played with dice.
- Chōbon**, ちやうぼん, 帳本, *n.* A ringleader, chief; cause, germ or first appearance of any event.
- Chōbo suru**, ちやうぼする, 徵募, *v. t.* To enlist or recruit.
- Chōbuku**, てうぶく, 調伏, *n.* Enchantment or incantations used to bring evil on an enemy: — **suru**, *v. t.* To used incantations in order to injure an enemy.
- Chōbutsu**, ちやうぶつ, 長物, *n.* An unnecessary thing.
- Chōbyō**, ちやうびやう, 長病,

*n.* A long or chronic disease ;  
a long sickness.

**Chōchaku suru**, ちやうちやくする, 打擲, *v. t.* To beat, whip, strike.

**Chōchikan**, ちようちかん, 懲治檻, *n.* A house of correction ; a reformatory.

**Chochiku-ginko**, ちよちくぎんかう, 儲蓄銀行, *n.* Savings bank.

**Chochiku suru**, ちよちくする, 儲蓄, *v. t.* To store up, hoard, lay by.

**Chōchin**, ちやうちん, 提燈, *n.* A portable lantern.

**Chōchi suru**, てふちする, 諜知, *v. t.* To spy out.

**Chōchō**, てふてふ, 喋々, *ad.* Garrulously ; talkatively :  
— **suru**, *v. i.* To talk much.

**Chōchō**, てふてふ, 蝶々, *n.* [Zool.] A butterfly.

**Chōchō**, ちやうちやう, 丁丁, *ad.* Repeatedly ; in the numeral of striking repeatedly.

**Chōdai-mono**, ちやうだいもの, 頂戴物, *n.* A gift or present from a superior.

**Chōdai suru**, ちやうだいする,

頂戴, *v. t.* To receive ; to be granted, given.

**Chōdan**, ちやうだん, 長談, *n.* Long talk.

**Chōdatsu suru**, てうだつする, 調達, *v. t.* To supply anything wanted ; to raise a sum of money.

**Chōdo**, ちやうど, 丁度, *ad.* Just ; precisely ; exactly.

**Chōdo**, てうど, 調度, *n.* Utensils ; things suitable for the purpose ; supply.

**Chōdokyoku**, てうどきよく, 調度局, *n.* The Bureau of Supplies in the Imperial court.

**Chōeki**, ちようえき, 懲役, *n.* Hard-labor.

**Chōeki-nin**, ちようえきにん, 懲役人, *n.* A convict.

**Chōfuku suru**, ちようふくする, 重複, *v. i.* To be repeated ; to appear or have twice.

**Chōga**, てうが, 朝賀, *n.* Offering congratulations to the Emperor.

**Chōgi**, てうぎ, 朝議, *n.* Decision of the government.

**Chōgin**, ちやうぎん, 丁銀, *n.* Silver-ingots or bars.

**Chōgō**, てうがふ, 調合, *n.* Com-

pounding ; prescriptions, preparing a medicine.

**Chōgun**, てうぐん, 超群, *a.*  
Preeminent ; surpassing ; excelling others.

**Chōhai**, てうばい, 朝拜, *n.*  
Same as *Chōga*.

**Chōhan**, ちやうはん, 奇偶, *n.*  
Odd and even ; [*col.*] gambling.

**Chōhatsu**, ちやうはつ, 長髪, *n.*  
Long hair.

**Chōhatsu suru**, ちようはつする, 徴發, *v. t.* To levy on personal property for public service.

**Chōhei**, ちようへい, 徴兵, *n.*  
A conscript ; conscription.

**Chōhei**, てうへい, 朝聘, *n.*  
An invitation or summons to court.

**Chōhei**, ちよへい, 楮幣, *n.*  
Paper currency ; paper money.

**Chōhō**, ちようほう, 重寶, *n. & a.*  
Convenience, utility, serviceableness ; value, useful, serviceable.

**Chōi**, てうい, 弔慰, *n.* Consolation ; condolence.

**Chōin suru**, てういんする, 調印, *v. t.* To seal ; to affix a seal ; to affix a signature.

**Choi to**, ちよいと, 一寸, *ad.*  
[*col.*] For a moment ; for an instant ; a little while ; a short time.

**Chōja**, ちやうじゃ, 長者, *n.* A wealthy person ; one in easy circumstances : — *giin*, 長者議員, [*col.*] a member of the House of Peers elected from among the highest payers of direct taxes. 「Cloves.

**Chōji**, ちやうじ, 丁子, *n.* [*Bot.*]

**Chōji-abura**, ちやうじあぶら, 丁子油, *n.* The clover-oil.

**Chōjiru**, ちやうじろ, 長, *v. i.*  
To become long ; to grow large ; to increase ; to surpass, excel.

**Chōji-awaseru**, ちやうじあわせる, 打合, *v. i.* To plan together ; to mutually agree upon a plan.

**Chōjō**, ちやうじやう, 頂上, *n.*  
The summit ; top.

**Chōjō**, ちようでふ, 重疊, *ad.*  
Again and again ; over and over ; very good.

**Chōjō**, ちやうじやう, 長上, *n.*  
A superior in rank ; an elder.

**Chōjo**, ちやうちよ, 長女, *n.*  
An eldest daughter.



- Chōju**, ちやうじゆ, 長壽, *n.* Long life; longevity.
- Chōjū**, てうじう, 鳥銃, *n.* A gun used for shooting fowls.
- Chōjū**, てうじう, 鳥獸, *n.* Birds and beasts.
- Chojutsu**, ちよじゆつ, 著述, *n.* Composition; edition; compilation.
- Chōka**, てうか, 朝家, *n.* The Imperial family.
- Chōka**, ちやうか, 町家, *n.* Same as *Machiya*.
- Chōkai**, ちようかい, 懲戒, *n.* Reproof; reprimand; punishment.
- Chōkai-rei**, ちようかいれい, 懲戒令, *n.* The Regulations for Disciplinary Punishment.
- Chōken**, ちやうけん, 長絹, *n.* A long-sleeved coat formerly worn by court nobles.
- Chōken**, ちようけん, 重譴, *n.* Grave censure.
- Chōkeshi**, ちやうけし, 帳消, *n.* Cancelling or crossing an account.
- Chokibune**, ちよきぶね, 猪牙船, *n.* A swift river-boat.
- Chakin**, ちよきん, 貯金, *n.* Savings; money laid up.
- Chokin-ginkō**, ちよきんぎんかう, 貯金銀行, *n.* A savings-bank.
- Chōkin suru**, てうきんする, 朝覲, *v.i.* To pay a visit to the Imperial Palace.
- Chokka**, ちよっか, 直下, *n.* The place directly under.
- Chokkaku**, ちよっかく, 直角, *n.* A right angle.
- Chokkan**, ちよっかん, 直諫, *n.* Public reproof of a superior in rank.
- Chokkei**, ちよっけい, 直徑, *n.* Diameter; calibre (of a gun).
- Chokkura**, ちよっくら, *ad.* [col.] Just; only; in a moment; for an instant.
- Chokkuramochi**, ちよっくらもち, *n.* [col.] A thief; a pilferer.
- Chokkwatsu**, ちよっくわつ, 直轄, *n.* Direct control.
- Chokkyo**, ちよっきよ, 勅許, *n.* Same as *Chokukyo*.
- Chōkō**, ちようこう, 徴候, *n.* Symptoms; signs.
- Chōkō**, てうこう, 朝貢, *n.* The payment of tribute.

**Choko**, ちよこ, 猪口, *n.* A wine-cup.

**Choko-choko**, ちよこちよこ, *ad.* [*col.*] Often; frequently; every now and then.

**Chōkoku**, てうこく, 彫刻, *n.* Carving; sculpture.

**Chōkokushi**, てうこくし, 彫刻師, *n.*

**Chokezai**, ちよこざい, *a.* [*col.*] Pedantic; affecting learning; a sciolist.

**Choku**, ちよく, 敕, *n.* Imperial command.

**Choku**, ちよく, 直, *n.* Honesty; uprightness; justice.

**Choku**, ちよく, 猪口, *n.* Same as *Choko*.

**Chsku**, ちよく, *a.* [*col.*] Simple, plain; cheap, inexpensive.

**Chokuchō**, ちよくちやう, 直腸, *n.* The rectum.

**Chokugaku**, ちよくがく, 敕額, *n.* A name presented to a temple by the Emperor.

**Chokugen**, ちよくげん, 直言, *n.* Straightforward speech; honest address.

**Chokugo**, ちよくご, 敕語, *n.* Emperor's words; the Imperial speech.

**Chokugwan**, ちよくぐわん, 敕願, *n.* An Emperor's prayer.

**Chokujō**, ちよくちやう, 敕定, *n.* The Imperial commands; an Imperial edict.

**Chokukyo**, ちよくきよ, 敕許, *n.* The permission of the Emperor.

**Chokumei**, ちよくめい, 敕命, *n.* The Imperial desire or command.

**Chokun**, ちよくん, 儲君, *n.* The heir-apparent; Prince Imperial.

**Chokunin**, ちよくにん, 敕任, *n.* An official rank, whose members are appointed directly by the Emperor.

**Chokunin-kwan**, ちよくにんくわん, 敕任官, *n.* Officials of *chokunin* rank.

**Chokurei**, ちよくれい, 敕令, *n.* An Imperial ordinance.

**Chokuritsu suru**, ちよくりつする, 直立, *v. i.* To stand upright; to stand erect.

**Chokusai**, ちよくさい, 敕裁, *n.* The decision of the Emperor.

**Chokusen**, ちよくせん, 敕撰, *n.* The choice or selection of the Emperor: — *giin*, 敕撰

議員, a member of the House of Peers selected by the Emperor.

**Chokusen**, ちよくせん, 直線, *n.* A straight line.

**Chokuseppō**, ちよくせっぽふ, 直説法, *n.* [*Gram.*] The indicative mood.

**Chokusetsu**, ちよくせつ, 直接, *a.* Direct; immediate.

**Chokushi**, ちよくし, 敕使, *n.* An Imperial ambassador.

**Chikusho**, ちよくしよ, 敕書, *n.* The Imperial letter; any statement from the Emperor.

**Chokutō**, ちよくたふ, 敕答, *n.* The reply of the Emperor.

**Chokuyaku**, ちよくやく, 直譯, *n.* Literal or verbatim translation. [*n.* A direct tax.

**Chokuzei**, ちよくぜい, 直税,

**Chōkwa**, てうくわ, 調和, *n.* Harmonising; adjusting so as to fit well.

**Chōkwan**, ちやうくわくん, 長官, *n.* The head, president or chief of a government department.

**Chōkwa suru**, てうくわする, 超過, *v. i.* To exceed; to go beyond, surpass, reach beyond.

**Chōkyū**, ちやうきゆう, 長久, *n.* Eternity; a long while or time.

**Chōman**, ちやうまん, 脹満, *n.* Dropsy; ascites.

**Chombōri**, ちよんぼり, *ad.* [*col.*] Just a bit; just a drop; the least bit.

**Chomei**, ちよめい, 著明, *a.* Distinct, clear; evident; manifest.

**Chōmei**, てうめい, 朝命, *n.* The Imperial command; an order of government.

**Chōmei**, ちやうめい, 長命, *n.* Long life; longevity.

**Chomen**, ちやうめん, 帳面, *n.* A register, ledger; an account book.

**Chōmi**, てうみ, 調味, *n.* Seasoning food so as to make it palatable; cooking.

**Chōmin**, てうみん, 兆民, *n.* The people.

**Chōmoku**, ちやうもく, 鳥目, *n.* [*col.*] A small coin (cash); money.

**Chōmon**, ちやうもん, 聽聞, *n.* Attending service; listening to preaching.

**Chōna**, ちやうな, 鉏, *n.* An adz.

**Chōnai**, ちやうない, 町内, *ad.*

- [*Phrase.*] In the town; in this town. . . 「An eldest son.
- Chōnan**, ちやうなん, 長男, *n.*
- Chōnetsu**, てうねつ, 潮熱, *n.*  
Increase of fever; exacerbation.
- Chōnin**, ちやうにん, *n.* Town-people; a commoner, citizen of a town. . . 「Imperial grace.
- Chōen**, てうおん, 朝恩, *n.* The
- Chōrenba**, てうれんば, 調練場, *n.* The place where soldiers are drilled.
- Chōren**, てうれん, 調練, *n.*  
Drill; military exercise.
- Chōri**, てうり, 調理, *n.* Arrangement; cooking.
- Chōri**, ちやうり, 張里, *n.* A horse doctor; veterinary surgeon.
- Choritsu suru**, ちよりつする, 佇立, *v. i.* To be on tiptoe; to stand still.
- Chōro**, ちやうろ, 長路, *n.* A long distance to go. . . 「elder.
- Chōrō**, ちやうらう, 長老, *n.* An
- Chōrō suru**, てうらうする, 嘲弄, *v. t.* To quiz; to jeer at, mock; to speak sarcastically.
- Chorogi**, ちよろぎ, 滴露子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Chinese artichoke.
- Chōrui**, てうるめ, 鳥類, *n.* Birds.
- Chōroku**, ちようりよく, 重力, *n.* Gravitation.
- Chōryū**, てうりう, 潮流, *n.* The tidal flow, current; an overpowering impulse.
- Chosaku**, ちよさく, 著作, *n.* A composition; an essay.
- Chōsa suru**, てうさする, 調査, *v. t.* To examine; to investigate.
- Chosakusha**, ちよさくふや, 著作者, *n.* Same as *Chosha*.
- Chōsakwa**, てうさくわ, 調査課, *n.* The section of investigation.
- Chōsei**, てうせい, 朝政, *n.* The Imperial Government.
- Chōsei suru**, ちやうせいする, 長逝, *v. t.* To die.
- Chōsei suru**, てうせいする, 調製, *v. t.* To manufacture; to draw up; to make.
- Chōseki**, てうせき, 朝夕, *n.* Morning and evening.
- Chōsen-azami**, てうせんあざみ, 朝鮮薊, *n.* [*Bot.*] The artichoke.
- Chosha**, ちよふや, 著者, *n.* The author (of a book); a writer.

**Chōsha**, ちやうふや, 長者, *n.* A superior; elder. 「eldest son.

**Chōshi**, ちやうし, 長子, *n.* An

**Chōshi**, てうし, 銚子, *n.* A metal wine-vessel or wine-kettle.

**Chōshi**, てうし, 調子, *n.* Tone; tune, air; harmony; spirits.

**Chōshi-hazure**, てうしばづれ, 調子外, *ad. & a.* Out of tune; unmusical; eccentric.

**Chōshin**, てうしん, 朝臣, *n.* A servant of the Emperor.

**Chōshin suru**, てうしんする, 調進, *v. t.* To prepare and offer (to a superior); to manufacture.

**Chōsho**, ちよしよ, 著書, *n.* A book; a publication; the works.

**Chōsho**, ちやうしよ, 長所, *n.* The forte; a strong point.

**Chōshō suru**, てうせうする, 嘲笑, *v. t.* Same as *Chōrō suru*.

**Chōshū**, ちやうふう, 聴衆, *n.* An auditor; the audience.

**Chōshunkwa**, ち

やうしゆんくわ,

長春花, *n.* [*Bot.*]

*Calendula officinalis*.



**Chōso**, ちやうそ,

重祚, *n.* Ascending the throne a second time.

**Chōson**, ちやうそん, 町村, *n.* Towns and villages.

**Chōsū**, ちやうすう, 丁數, *n.* The number of *chō*; the number of leaves in a book.

**Chō suru**, てうする, 弔, *v. t.* To mourn; to lament.

**Chōtaisoku**, ちやうたいそく, 長大息, *n.* A deep sigh; profoundly sighing.

**Chōtaku suru**, てうたくする, 彫琢, *v. t.* To polish.

**Chōtan**, ちやうたん, 長短, *a. & n.* Long and short; length.

**Chōtan suru**, ちやうたんする, 長嘆, *v. i.* To sigh profoundly; to heave a deep sigh.

**Chōtatsu suru**, てうたつする, 調達, *v. t.* To raise, as money.

**Chōtel**, てうてい, 朝廷, *n.* The Imperial court; the Emperor.

**Chōtei**, てうてい, 調停, *n.* Arbitration; intervention.

**Chōteki**, てうてき, 朝敵, *n.* An enemy of the Emperor; a traitor, rebel.

**Chōto**, ちやうと, 長途, *n.* A long journey.

**Chōto**, ちやうと, 打, *ad.* With a cutting sound.

**Chōtsugai**, ちやうつがひ, 蝶  
鉸, *n.* A hinge joint.

**Chotto**, ちよつと, 一寸, *ad.*  
For a moment; a little while;  
just a minute.

**Chōya**, てうや, 朝野, *n.* The  
government and the people.


**Chōya**, ちやうや, 長夜, *n.* A  
long night.

**Chōyakuba**, ちやうやくば, 町  
役場, *n.* Office of a chief of a  
town.

**Chōyaku-nin**, ちやうやくに  
ん, 町役人, *n.* Ward or muni-  
cipal officers.

**Chōyō**, ちやうえう, 長幼, *n.*  
Old and young.

**Chōyō**, ちようやう, 重陽, *n.*  
A holiday (which fell on Sept.  
9th of the old calendar).

**Chōzame**, てうざめ, 鱒魚, *n.*  
[Zool.]   
A spe-  
cies of sturgeon.

**Chōza suru**, ちやうざする, 長  
座, *v. i.* To stay long; to be  
sitting for a long time.

**Chōzen**, てうぜん, 惘然, *ad.*  
Sadly; sorrowfully.

**Chozō suru**, ちよざうする, 貯  
藏, *v. t.* To store up.

**Chōzu**, てうづ, 手水, *n.* [col.]  
Washing the hands and face;  
urine.

**Chōzuba**, てうづば, 手水場, *n.*  
[col.] A privy; water-closet.

**Chōzu-bachi**, てうづばち, 手  
水鉢, *n.* A basin of water for  
washing the hands.

**Chōzu-darai**, ちようすだらひ,  
手水盥, *n.* A small tub for  
washing face and hands in.

**Chōzume**, ちやうづめ, 腸詰,  
*n.* Sausage.

**Chōzuru**, ちやうする, 長, *v. i.*  
Same as *Chōjiru*.

**Chū**, ちゆう, 註, *n.* Commenta-  
ry; annotation.

**Chū**, ちゆう, 中, *a. & ad.* Mid-  
dle, centre; medium; in, with-  
in; during, while; through-  
out.

**Chū**, ちゆう, 忠, *n. & a.* Loyal-  
ty, fidelity, patriotism; faith-  
ful, loyal; patriotic.

**Chū**, ちう, 宙, *n.* Air; the ether;  
empty space.

**Chū**, ちう, 晝, *n.* Day; day-time.

**Chū-ai**, ちゆうあい, 忠愛, *n. &*  
*a.* Loyalty and love; faithful  
and affectionate.

**Chubatsu suru** ちゆうばつ

する, 誅罰, *v. t.* To punish capitally; to punish with death; to kill, slay.

**Chūbū**, ちゅうぶう, 中風, *n.* Hemiplegia.

**Chūbu**, ちゅうぶ, 中部, *n.* The middle part; the central portion.

**Chūbyū**, ちゅうびう, 綯繆, *n.* Being wrapped and entangled; revolution.

**Chūchō**, ちうちやう, 惆悵, *n.* Grief; lamentation; sorrow.

**Chūchoku**, ちゅうちよく, 忠直, *n.* Loyalty and integrity.

**Chūcho suru**, ちうちよする, 躊躇, *v. i.* To hesitate; to be in doubt.

**Chūdan**, ちゅうだん, 中斷, *n.* Dividing at the middle.

**Chūdō**, ちゅうだう, 中道, *n.* The mean; the middle way; medium.

**Chūdoku**, ちゅうどく, 中毒, *n. & a.* Poison; poisonous.

**Chūgakkō**, ちゅうがくかう, 中學校, *n.* A middle school; a higher school. 「Middle size.

**Chūgata**, ちゅうがた, 中形, *n.*

**Chūgen**, ちゅうげん, 忠言, *n.* Loyal speech; faithful words.

**Chūgen**, ちうげん, 仲間, *n.* Inferior servants of a *samurai*.

**Chūgen**, ちゅうげん, 中元, *n.* The 15th of July of the old calendar.

**Chūgi**, ちゅうぎ, 忠義, *n.* Loyalty; fidelity; allegiance.

**Chūgoku**, ちゅうごく, 中國, *n.* The eight central provinces of Japan.

**Chūgū**, ちゅうぐう, 中宮, *n.* The Empress.

**Chūgun**, ちゅうぐん, 中軍, *n.* The head-quarters of an army.

**Chūgwai**, ちゅうぐわい, 中外, *n. & a.* This and other countries; internal and external.

**Chūhan**, ちうはん, 晝飯, *n.* Same as *Chūjiki*.

**Chūhi**, ちうひ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Hen-harrier. 「tenant.

**Chūi**, ちゅうゐ, 中尉, *n.* Lieu-

**Chūi**, ちゅうい, 注意, *n.* Heed; attention; care.

**Chūin**, ちゅういん, 中陰, *n.* The period of mourning lasting 49 days.

**Chūjiki**, ちうじき, 晝食, *n.* The noon meal; dinner.

**Chūjin**, ちゅうじん, 中人, *n.* A person of the middle class.



**Chūjō**, ちゅうじやう, 中將, *n.*  
Same as *Chūshō*.

**Chūjō**, ちゅうじやう, 中情, *n.*  
The heart or mind.

**Chūjo**, ちゅうじよ, 忠恕, *n.*  
Faithfulness and kindness.

**Chūka**, ちゅうか, 中夏, *n.*  
Mid-summer.

**Chūkai**, ちゅうかい, 註解, *n.*  
Commentary; annotation.

**Chūkan**, ちゅうかん, 中間, *n.*  
The mean; the middle.

**Chūkan**, ちゅうかん, 忠諫, *n.*  
Loyal remonstrance or advice.

**Chūki**, ちゅうき, 中氣, *n.*  
Palsy.

**Chūkin**, ちゅうきん, 忠勤, *n.*  
Loyal service.

**Chūko**, ちゅうこ, 中古, *n.* The  
Middle Ages.

**Chūkō**, ちゅうこう, 中興, *n.*  
Restoration to power; the  
Restoration of the Imperial  
Rule.

**Chūkō**, ちゅうかう, 忠孝, *n.*  
Loyalty and filial piety.

**Chūkoku**, ちゅうこく, 忠告,  
*n.* Advice; counsel; reproof.

**Chūkwai**, ちゅうくわい, 中會,  
*n.* A presbytery.

**Chūmitsu**, ちゅうみつ, 稠密, *a.*

Dense; close together; crowd-  
ed.

**Chūmoku suru**, ちゅうもく  
する, 注目, *v. i.* To look atten-  
tively at; give heed to.

**Chūmon**, ちゅうもん, 中門, *n.*  
An inner gate.

**Chūmon**, ちゅうもん, 注文, *n.*  
An order (for goods).

**Chūnagon**, ちゅうなごん, 中  
納言, *n.* Formerly a high  
officer or councillor of state,  
next in rank to *Dainagon*.

**Chūnen**, ちゅうねん, 中年, *n.*  
Middle age.

**Chūnetsu**, ちゅうねつ, 中熱,  
*n.* Sun-stroke.

**Chūnichī**, ちゅうにち, 中日,  
*n.* The middle day (of the  
*Higan* period).

**Chūnin**, ちゅうにん, 中人, *n.*  
A middle-man; go-between;  
mediator.

**Chūnori**, ちゅうのり, 宙乗, *n.*  
A performance in the air

**Chūō**, ちゅうわう, 中央, *n. &*  
*a.* The centre middle; central.

**Chūō-kishōtai**, ちゅうわうき  
まやうたい, 中央氣象臺, *n.*  
The Central Meteorological  
Observatory.

- Chūō-shūken**, ちゅうわうしゅけん, ぶけん, 中央集權, *n.* The concentration of power in the central government.
- Chūriku suru**, ちうりくする, 誅戮, *v. t.* To slay; to punish with death.
- Chūritsu**, ちゅうりつ, 中立, *n. & a.* Neutrality; neutral.
- Chūryaku**, ちゅうりやく, 中略, *n.* Omitting the middle or one part of a writing; elision; syncope.
- Chūsa**, ちゅうさ, 中佐, *n.* Lieutenant-colonel.
- Chūsai**, ちゅうさい, 仲裁, *n.* Arbitration.
- Chusai-nin**, ちゅうさいにん, 仲裁人, *n.* An arbitrator; an umpire.
- Chūsaku**, ちうさく, 籌策, *n.* A plan; scheme; stratagem.
- Chūsatsu**, ちゅうさつ, 駐割, *n.* Residing in a foreign country. 'Same as *Chūkō*.
- Chūsei**, ちゅうせい, 中世, *n.*
- Chūsei**, ちゅうせい, 中性, *n.* [*Gram.*] The neuter.
- Chūseki**, ちゅうせき, 柱石, *n.* Pillars and stones; hence foundation.
- Chusen suru**, ちうせんする, 抽籤, *v. i.* To draw lots.
- Chūsetsu**, ちゅうせつ, 忠節, *n.* Loyalty; fidelity.
- Chūsha**, ちゅうしゃ, 注射, *n.* Injection: *Hika* —, 皮下注射, hypodermic injection.
- Chūshaku**, ちゅうしゃく, 註釋, *n.* Same as *Chūkai*.
- Chushi**, ちゅうし, 忠死, *n.* A loyal death.
- Chūshin**, ちゅうしん, 中心, *n.* The centre; the focus; the heart.
- Chūshin**, ちゅうしん, 註進, *n.* A report; a message; a communication.
- Chūshin**, ちゅうしん, 忠心, *n.* Loyalty; fidelity.
- Chūshin**, ちゅうしん, 忠臣, *n.* A loyal servant.
- Chūshi suru**, ちゅうしする, 中止, *v. t.* To stop or interrupt.
- Chūshō**, ちゅうしやう, 中將, *n.* Lieutenant-general (in army); Vice-admiral (in navy).
- Chūshō**, ちゅうしやう, 中症, *n.* Palsy. 'Mid-autumn.
- Chūshū**, ちゅうしゅう, 仲秋, *n.*
- Chūshun**, ちゅうしゅん, 仲春, *n.* Mid-spring.

**Chū suru**, ちゆうする, 誅, *v. t.*

To punish with death; to subjugate by military force.

**Chūtai**, ちゆうたい, 中隊, *n.*

A company (of infantry, cavalry, etc.). 「Second class.

**Chūtō**, ちゆうとう, 中等, *n.*

**Chūto**, ちゆうと, 中途, *ad.* During; half-done; half-finished; half-through. 「Mid-winter.

**Chūtō**, ちゆうとう, 仲冬, *n.*

**Chūya**, ちゆうや, 中夜, *n.* Mid-night. 「and night.

**Chūya**, ちゆうや, 晝夜, *n.* Day

**Chūyō**, ちゆうよう, 中庸, *n.*

The middle path; the doctrine of the mean; one of the four Chinese classics in which

the doctrines of the mean are propounded.

**Chūyō**, ちゆうえふ, 中葉, *n.*

The Middle Ages.

**Chūyū**, ちゆうゆう, 忠勇, *n.*

& *a.* Loyalty and bravery; faithful and courageous.

**Chūzai suru**, ちゆうざいする,

駐在, *v. t.* To reside in a foreign land; to station.

**Chūzetsu**, ちゆうぜつ, 中絶,

*n.* Ceasing before completing; giving up before finishing.

**Chūzōba**, ちゅうざうば, } 鑄造

**Chūzōba**, ちゅうざうば, } 場, *n.*

A foundery.

**Chūzō suru**, ちゅうざうする, 鑄

造, *v. t.* To cast; to mint.

## D.

**Da**, だ. Is the soft sound of *ta*.

It stands for col. cont. of *De aru* meaning "is," "are," and "art": *Kyō wa samui hi* —, 今日ハ寒イ日々, it is cold, to-day; — *gane*, 々が子, although it is so; however.

**Da**, だ, 駄, *n.* A horse-load; a numeral for horse-loads: *Sumi*

*ichi* —, 炭一駄, one horse-load of charcoal.

**Da**, だ, 駄, *a.* Inferior in quality; mean; low; coarse; cheap: — *jare*, 駄洒落, low jokes.

**Daba**, だば, 駄馬, *n.* A pack-horse.

**Dabi**, だび, 荼毘, *n.* Cremation; burning the bodies of the dead.

**Dabisho**, だひあふ, 荼毘所, *n.*  
The place where the dead are  
burned.

**Dabohaze**, だぼはぜ, 蝦虎魚,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Gobins brunneus.*

**Dachin**, だちん, 駄賃, *n.* Fare  
for transportation on horses  
or coolies.

**Dachō**, だてう, 駝鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The ostrich.

**Bada**, だだ, *n.* [*col.*] Fretful-  
ness; crossness; absurd re-  
quest: — *uo koneru*, ダバチ  
コチル, to make an absurd  
request (said of a cross child).

**Dadakko**, だだっこ, 驕兒, *n.*  
A fretful child; a cross-patch.

**Daen**, だゐん, 橢圓, *n.* Oval;  
elliptic.

**Dafu**, だふ, 懦夫, *n.* An indo-  
lent person; a coward.

**Dai**, だい, 檯, *n.* A stand; base;  
pedestal; leg; a bluff: *Taka*  
——, 高臺, a high bluff.

**Dai**, だい, 代, *n.* Generation;  
dynasty; age; lifetime: *Oya*  
*no* ——, 親ノ代, father's time.

**Dai**, だい, 代, *n.* Price; value;  
cost: — *wo harau*, 代ヲ拂フ,  
to pay the price.

**Dai**, だい, 大, *n. & a.* Magni-

tude, greatness; large, huge,  
great.

**Dai**, だい, 題, *n.* A text theme;  
subject; title; heading: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To write a preface;  
to write a short remark.

**Dai**, だい, 第, *n.* A residence  
of a nobleman; a mansion.

**Dai**, だい, 第, *a* The ordinal  
prefix: — *ichi*, 第一, first.

**Daiba**, だいば, 臺場, *n.* A fort;  
battery.

**Daiban**, だいばん, 臺盤, *n.* A  
dining table.

**Daiben**, だいべん, 大便, *n.*  
Excrement; feces.

**Daiben-sha**, だいべんしゃ, 代  
辨者, *n.* An attorney; an  
agent.

**Daiben suru**, だいべんする,  
代辨, *v. t.* To serve or act for  
another; to act as an agent.

**Daibu**, だいぶ, 大分, *ad.* For  
the most part; very much;  
greatly.

**Daibutsu**, だいぶつ, 大佛, *n.*  
A large image of Buddha.

**Daichō**, だいちやう, 大腸, *n.*  
The large intestines.

**Daichō**, だいちやう, 臺帳, *n.*  
A ledge.

**Daidai**, だいたい, 代々, *n.* For a generation; from generation to generation.

**Daidai**, だいたい, 橙, *n.* [*Bot.*] ; Bitter orange.

**Daidai-kagura**, だいたいかがら, 太々神樂, *n.* A dancing performance played in front of a Shintō shrine.

**Daidairi**, だいたいり, 大内裏, *n.* The Imperial palace.

**Daidō**, だいだう, 大道, *n.* High way; main road; great ethical principle.

**Daidoko**, だいどこ, 臺所, *n.* Same as *Daidokoro*.

**Daidokoro**, だいどころ, 臺所, *n.* A kitchen; a room for cooking.

**Daifuku**, だいふく, 大福, *n.* A great happiness; cont. form of *Daifukumochi*.

**Daifukuchō**, だいふくちょう, 大福帳, *n.* A day book.

**Daifuku-mochi**, だいふくもち, 大福餅, *n.* A round and flat rice-cake stuffed with *an*.

**Daiga**, だいが, 大河, *n.* A great river.

**Daigakkō**, だいがくかう, 大學校, *n.* A college; a university.

**Daigaku**, だいがく, 大學, *n.* A university; the name of a Chinese classical book on politics and ethics.

**Daigaku-in**, だいがくいん, 大學院, *n.* The university hall.

**Daigakusha**, だいがくしゃ, 大學者, *n.* A learned scholar.

**Daigasa**, だいがさ, 臺笠, *n.* A large umbrella formerly carried before high officials.

**Daigawari**, だいがはり, 代替, *n.* Change of reign or headship of a family.

**Daigen**, だいげん, 代言, *n.* pleading for another.

**Daigen-nin**, だいげんにん, 代言人, *n.* A barrister; an advocate; a lawyer.

**Daigensui**, だいげんすい, 大元帥, *n.* The generalissimo; commander-in-chief.

**Daigishi**, だいぎし, 代議士, *n.* A representative; a member of the Diet.

**Daigūji**, だいぐうじ, 大宮司, *n.* A grand keeper of a Shintō shrine.

**Daigwan**, だいぐわん, 大願, *n.* Earnest prayer; great desire.

**Daigyaku**, だいぎやく, 大逆, *n.* High treason ; revolt.

**Daihachi-guruma**, だいいちぐるま, 大八車, *n.* A large dray drawn by oxen or coolies.

**Daihannya**, だいほんにや, 大般若, *n.* The name of the six thousand Buddhist sacred books.

**Daihitsu**, だいしつ, 代筆, *n.* Writing for another ; amanuensis: — **suru**, *v. t.* To write for another.

**Daihyō**, だいへやう, 大兵, *n.* [*col.*] A person of extraordinary bulk and stature.

**Daihyō suru**, だいへうする, 代表, *v. t.* To represent ; to act as a representative.

**Daiichi**, だいいち, 第一, *a.* See under *Dai*.

**Daija**, だいじゃ, 大蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A big snake.

**Daiji**, だいじ, 題辭, *n.* A short preface.

**Daiji**, だいじ, 大事, *n.* An important matter ; a perilous or dangerous affair: — *nashi*, 大事ナシ, no danger ; — *wo toru*, 大事ヲ取ル, to act very carefully.

**Daijidaihi**, だいじだいび, 大慈大悲, *a.* The most merciful (used as a reverential epithet for *Kwannon*).

**Daijin**, だいじん, 大臣, *n.* minister of state.

**Daijin**, だいじん, 大盡, *n.* A very rich person.

**Daijingū**, だいじんぐう, 大神宮, *n.* The temple dedicated to the Sun-goddess.

**Daijinke**, だいじんけ, 大臣家, *n.* A family from which ministers of state were chosen ; the minister himself.

**Daijiri**, だいじり, 臺尻, *n.* The butt of a gun ; a butt end.

**Daijizaiten**, だいじざいてん, 大自在天, *n.* Siva.

**Daijo**, だいぎよ, 大序, *n.* The beginning of a theatrical performance.

**Daijō**, だいじょう, 大乘, *n.* A system of Buddhism more profound than *Shōjō* ; *mahayana*.

**Daijōbu**, だいじやうぶ, 大丈夫, *a.* [*col.*] Strong ; stout ; robust ; healthy ; safe ; all right.

**Daijo-e**, だいじやうゑ, 大嘗會, *n.* The coronation ceremony.

**Daijōfu**, だいぢやうふ, 大丈夫, *n.* A heroic man.

**Daijōkwan**, だいじやうくわん, 太政官, *n.* Same as *Dajōkwan*.

**Daijōsai**, だいじやうさい, 大嘗祭, *n.* Same as *Daijō-e*.

**Daijūno**, だいじふの, 臺火斗, *n.* A shovel with a stand.

**Daika**, だいか, 代價, *n.* Price; cost; value.

**Daikagura**, だいかぐら, 太神樂, *n.* A kind of dancing performed in the streets by a person wearing a mask like a lion's head; ball-playing.

**Daikai**, だいかい, 大海, *n.* The ocean; the vast sea.

**Daikan**, だいかん, 大寒, *n.* The period of great cold.

**Daikatsu**, だいかつ, 大喝, *n.* A loud cry.

**Daikichi-nichi**, だいきちにち, 大吉日, *n.* A very blissful day.

**Daikin**, だいきん, 代金, *n.* Price; value; money paid in exchange for goods.

**Daikō**, だいこう, 乃公, *pron.* I.

**Daiko**, だいこ, 大根, *n.* [*Bot.*] Same as *Daikon*.

**Daikōgi**, だいかうぎ, 大講義, *n.* An order among the Buddhist and Shintō priests.

**Daikoku**, だいこく, 梵嫂, *n.* The mistress of a Buddhist priest.

**Daikoku**, だいこく, 大黒, *n.* The god of wealth.

**Daikoku-bashira**, だいこくばしら, 大極柱, *n.* The large pillar in the centre of a house; [*col.*] the head of a family.

**Daikoku-sembei**, だいこくせんべい, 大黒煎餅, *n.* A kind of bon-bon in which a small toy is inclosed.

**Daikokuten**, だいこくてん, 大黒天, *n.* Same as *Daikoku*.

**Daikon**, だいこん, 大根, 蘿蔔, *n.* [*Bot.*] Garden radish.

**Daiko-oroshi**, だいこおろし, 大根擦, *n.* A grater.

**Daiku**, だいく, 大工, *n.* A carpenter.

**Daikun-i**, だいくんい, 大勳位, *n.* Order of the Grand Cordon.

**Daikwai**, だいくわい, 大會, *n.* A general assembly.

**Daikwan**, だいくわん, 代官, *n.* A deputy under the *Tokugawa régime*.



**Daikyō**, だいきよう, 大凶, *n.*  
A bad omen.

**Daikyoji**, だいきやうじ, 大經師, *n.* Same as *Hyōgushi*.

**Daikyōsei**, だいきやうせい, 大教正, *n.* An ecclesiastic of high rank.

**Daikyū**, だいきう, 大弓, *n.* A large bow.

**Daimelshi**, だいまいし, 代名詞, *n.* A pronoun.

**Daimoku**, だいもく, 題目, *n.*  
The title of a book; the title of the prayer of the *Nichiren* sect.

**Daimon**, だいもん, 大紋, *n.*  
A long robe with large crests formerly worn by *samurai*.

**Daimotsu**, だいもつ, 代物, *n.*  
The articles or money given in exchange for goods; price.

**Daimyaku**, だいみやく, 代脈, *n.* Diagnosing a patient instead of the doctor in charge.

**Daimyō**, だいみやう, 大名, *n.*  
A feudal lord; military chief.

**Daimyō-jima**, だいみやうじま, 大名縞, *n.* A stuff with minute stripes.

**Dainagon**, だいなごん, 大納言, *n.* Formerly a high officer

in the court of the councillor of state, next in rank to *Naidaijin*.

**Dainagon-azuki**, だいなごんあづき, 猪肝赤, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Phaseolus radiatus*.

**Dainan**, だいなん, 大難, *n.*  
Great calamity; great affliction.

**Dainashi**, だいなし, *ad. & a.* [*col.*] Spoiled; stained; dirty; of no use.

**Dainichi-nyorai**, だいにちにょらい, 大日如來, *n.* One of the *Nyorai*; the sun.

**Dainin**, だいにん, 代人, *n.* A substitute; a representative; an agent.

**Dainin**, だいにん, 代任, *n.* An official who acts in the place of another. 「loud voice.

**Dai-on**, だいおん, 大音, *n.* A  
**Dairi**, だいいり, 内裏, *n.* The Imperial palace; hence, the Emperor.

**Dairi**, だいいり, 代理, *n.* An agent; a substitute: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To act for another.

**Dairiki**, だいいりき, 大力, *n.*  
Great strength; immense bodily prowess.

**Dairikoshi**, だいらこうし, 代理公使, *n.* A chargé d'affaires.

**Dairi-nin**, だいにんにん, 代理人, *n.* Same as *Dairi*.

**Dairiseki**, だいらせき, 大理石, *n.* Marble.

**Dairiten**, だいらてん, 代理店, *n.* A mercantile agency.

**Dairyō**, だいれう, 代料, *n.* Same as *Daika*.

**Daisagi**, だいさぎ, 白鶴子, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Great white egret.

**Daisainichi**, だいさいにち, 大祭日, *n.* A national holiday, viz. 11th Feb., 3rd April, 3rd Nov.

**Daisaku**, だいさく, 代作, *n.* Composing for another.

**Daisan**, だいさん, 代参, *n.* Visiting a temple by proxy.

**Daisensekai**, だいせんせかい, 大千世界, *n.* The world.

**Daishi**, だいし, 大師, *n.* The highest honorary title of a Buddhist priest, as *Kōbōdaishi*.

**Daishin-in**, だいしんゐん, }  
**Taishin-in**, たいしんゐん, }

大審院, *n.* The Court of Cassation; the Supreme Court: — *chō*, 大審院長, the president of the Supreme Court.

**Daishō**, だいしょう, 代償, *n.* Compensation for loss or injury; indemnification.

**Daishō**, だいせう, 大小, *a. & n.* Large and small; big and little; long and short; size; bulk; long and short swords formerly worn by *samurai*; [*col.*] an almanac, so called as it shows long and short months.

**Daisho**, だいしょう, 代書, *n.* Writing for another.

**Daisho-nin**, だいしょうにん, 代書人, *n.* A writer for another; a scribe.

**Daishū**, だいしゅう, 大衆, *n.* A great number of people; a crowd.

**Daisōjō**, だいそうじやう, 大僧正, *n.* The highest priest; an archbishop.

**Daisoreta**, だいそれた, *a.* [*col.*] Inordinate; improper; insolent; bad.

**Daisu**, だいす, 臺子, *n.* A furnace with a stand used in making powdered tea.

**Daisū**, だいすう, 代數, *n.* Algebra: — *hōteishiki*, 代數方程式, algebraical equation; —

*kansū*, 代數函數, algebraical function; — *kigō* 代數記號, algebraical symbol.

**Daisū-gakusha.** だいすうがくしや, 代數學者, *n.* An algebraist.

**Daitai,** だいたい, 大體, *n.* The main substance; general principle; elements.

**Daitai,** だいたい, 大隊, *n.* Battalion.

**Daitai-cho.** だいたいちやう, 大隊長, *n.* A commander of a battalion.

**Daitan,** だいたん, 大膽, *n.* & *a.* Great courage, boldness; bold, audacious, courageous: — *futeki*, 大膽不敵, very bold; very impudent.

**Daitō.** だいとう, 大統, *n.* The Imperial generation or throne.

**Daitoku,** だいとく, 大徳, *n.* Great virtue; a learned and virtuous priest.

**Daitōryō,** だいとうりやう, 大統領, *n.* The president of a republic. 「Rhubarb.

**Daiwō,** だいわう, 大黃, *n.* [Bot.]

**Daiyoku,** だいよく, 大慾, *n.* Inordinate covetousness; avarice.

**Daizai,** だいざい, 大罪, *n.* A great crime; a grave offence.

**Daizai-nin,** だいざいにん, 大罪人, *n.* A felon; one guilty of felony; a traitor.

**Daizenshoku,** だいぜんしよく, 大膳職, *n.* Culinary bureau in the Imperial Household.

**Daizu,** だいず, 大豆, *n.* [Bot.] Soja bean.

**Dajaku,** だじやく, 惰弱, *n.* & *a.* Imbecility, indolence; indolent, imbecile, idle.

**Dajodaijin,** だじやうだいじん, 太政大臣, *n.* The Prime minister (this title was abolished in 1885).

**Dajōkwan,** だじやうくわん, 大政官, *n.* Council of state (abolished in 1885).

**Dajōkwō,** だじやうくわう, 太上天皇, *n.* The title of a retired Emperor.

**Dajotenno.** だじやうてんわう, 太上天皇, *n.* Same as above.

**Dake,** だけ, 丈, *n.* As much as; as far as; this much (chiefly used as the suffix of an adjective): *Sore* —, ソレ丈, so much; *Dore* —, ドレ丈, much.

- Dakian**, だきあふ, 抱合, *v. i.*  
To embrace each other.
- Dakikakaeru**, だきかへる, 抱懷抱, *v. t.* To embrace; to hold in arms.
- Dakikomu**, だきこむ, 抱込, *v. t.* To embrace and carry into; to gain over to one's cause.
- Dakiokosu**, だきおこす, 抱起, *v. t.* To lift a person lying down by embracing.
- Dakishimeru**, だきめめる, 抱緊, *v. t.* To embrace closely.
- Dakitomeru**, だきとめる, 抱留, *v. t.* To stop a person by embracing him closely.
- Dakitsuku**, だきつく, 抱着, *v. t.* To run and embrace.
- Dakkan**, だっかん, 脱監, *n.* Breaking a jail; escaping from a prison.
- Dakken suru**, だっけんする, 脱劍, *v. t.* To take away the long sword.
- Dakkō**, たっこう, 脱肛, *n.* [*Med.*] *Prolapsus ani.*
- Dakkō suru**, だっこうする, 脱稿, *v. t.* To finish literary composition; to complete compilation.
- Daku**, だく, 跑, *n.* Trotting; the quick pace of a horse.
- Daku**, だく, 抱, *v. t.* To embrace; to hold or carry in the arms; to brood over (eggs).
- Daku-on**, だくおん, 濁音, *n.* Impure sounds.
- Dakusei**, だくせい, 濁世, *n.* A corrupt age.
- Dakushu**, だくしゅ, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined sake.
- Daku suru**, だくする, 諾, *v. t.* To consent, assent, agree.
- Dakwan**, だくわん, 兌換, *a.* Changeable; convertible.
- Dakwan-ginken**, だくわんぎんけん, 兌換銀券, *n.* Paper money changeable into silver.
- Dakyū**, だきう, 打毬, *n.* A game of ball played on horseback.
- Damakasū**, だまかす, 騙, *v. t.* To cheat, hoax, deceive.
- Damakurakasu**, だまくらかす, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as above.
- Damari**, だまり, 黙, *n.* Silence; taciturnity.
- Damaru**, だまる, 黙, *v. i.* To stop speaking; to hold one's tongue; [*col.*] to stop crying (said of a child).

- Damasu**, だます, 欺, *v. t.* Same as *Damakas*.
- Damasu**, だます, 黙, *v. t.* To silence.
- Dambashigo**, だんばしご, 段梯子, *n.* Stair-case.
- Dambira**, だんびら, 闊劔, *n.* [*col.*] A broad sword.
- Dame**, だめ, *a.* [*col.*] Useless ; vain ; unable.
- Dame**, だめ, 閑, *n.* Anything useless ; pieces of no use in the game of *go*.
- Dammari**, だんまり, 黙, *n.* Silence ; representation in mute action in a theatre.
- Dammono**, だんもの, 段物, *n.* A dramatic play consisting of scenes or acts.
- Dampan**, だんぱん, 談判, *n.* Conference ; consultation : — *suru*, *v. t.* To confer ; to consult together ; to negotiate.
- Dampatsu**, だんぱつ, 斷髮, *n.* Cutting the hair ; the hair cut after the European fashion.
- Dampen**, だんぺん, 斷片, *n.* A piece ; fragment.
- Dampō**, だんぼう, 檀方, *n.* Those under the spiritual care of a certain Buddhist temple.
- Dan**, だん, 段, *n.* A step ; grade ; rank ; a section of a book ; an act or play in a theatre ; subject ; topic : *Kono* —, 此段, this matter ; *Migi no* —, 右ノ段, what is said above.
- Dan**, だん, 男, *n.* A man ; a son ; a baron.
- Danchō**, だんちやう, 斷腸, *n.* Excessive grief ; great lamentation.
- Dandan**, だんだん, 段々, *ad.* Gradually ; step by step ; by degree ; in rows.
- Dandara**, だんだら, *a.* [*col.*] Irregular ; cross stripes variegated.
- Dandoku**, だんごく, 曇華, *n.* [*Bot.*] Common Indian shot.
- Dandori**, だんごり, 段取, *n.* A design ; contrivance.
- Dangai suru**, だんがいする, 彈劾, *v. t.* To impeach ; to charge.
- Dangan**, だんがん, 斷岸, *n.* A precipice ; a steep descent.
- Dangen suru**, だんげんする, 斷言, *v. t.* To state positively ; to assert conclusively.
- Dangi**, だんぎ, 談議, *n.* Preaching ; sermon ; a dry speech.

**Dango**, だんご, 團子, *n.* A dumpling.

**Dangō**, だんごふ, 談合, *n.* [*col.*] Consultation; conference.

**Dangoku**, だんごく, 斷獄, *n.* Judging a criminal.

**Dangwan**, だんぐわん, 彈丸, *n.* A bullet; a shot: — *no chi*, 彈丸ノ地, a little land; — *shōyaku*, 彈丸硝藥, balls and gun-powder. 「dog tick.

**Dani**, だに, 牛蝨, *n.* [*Zool.*] A

**Dani**, だに, *post-posit.* Even; only; at least.

**Dani**, だに, 駄荷, *n.* Goods carried by a pack-horse.

**Danji**, だんじ, 男兒, *n.* A boy; a man; a brave person: *Nihon* —, a Japanese man.

**Danjiki**, だんじき, 斷食, *n.* Fasting. 「Same as *Dashi*.

**Danjiri**, だんじり, 樂車, *n.*

**Danjiru**, だんじろ, 談, *v. t.*

**Danzuru**, だんずる, 談, *v. t.* To talk, speak; to reason with.

**Danjitsukeru**, だんじつける, 談付, *v. t.* To make one consent by dint of eloquence.

**Danjo**, だんぢょう, 男女, *n.*

**Dannyo**, だんにょう, 男女, *n.* Both sexes; man and woman.

**Danka**, だんか, 檀家, *n.* Same as *Dampō*.

**Danketsu**, だんけつ, 團結, *n.* A combination; mass; an association.

**Danki**, だんき, 暖氣, *n.* Warm weather; warmth.

**Dankin**, だんきん, 斷金, *n.* Intimacy; true friendship; — *no majiwari*, 斷金ノ交, warm friendship.

**Dankin**, だんきん, 彈琴, *n.* Playing on a harp.

**Danko**, だんこ, 斷乎, *ad.* Positively; decisively.

**Dankoku**, だんこく, 暖國, *n.* A warm country or province.

**Dankō suru**, だんかうする, 斷行, *v. t.* To carry out in spite of obstacles.

**Dankotsu**, だんこつ, 斷骨, *n.* Fracture of a bone.

**Danna**, だんな, 檀那, *n.* Same as *Maika*; master; sir.

**Dannadera**, だんなでら, 檀那寺, *n.* Same as *Bodaisho*.

**Dannen suru**, だんねんする, 斷念, *v. i.* To give up a desire; to cease to think about.

**Dano**, だの, *conj.* [*col.*] Used in enumerating several items;

and, also, as well as: *Iya*——  
 ō——, イヤダノオーダノ, *no-*  
*lens volens*.

**Danraku**, だんらく, 段落, *n.*  
 A section; a paragraph.

**Danran**, だんらん, 團圓, *n.*  
 Taking seats in a circle;  
 making a group.

**Danrin**, だんりん, 檀林, *n.* A  
 Buddhist church.

**Danro**, だんろ, 煖爐, *n.* A stove.

**Danron**, だんろん, 談論, *n.*  
 A discourse; an argument.

**Danryoku**, だんりよく, 彈力,  
*n.* Elasticity.

**Dansei**, だんせい, 男性, *n.* The  
 male sex; [*Gram.*] the mascu-  
 line gender.

**Dansen**, だんせん, 團扇, *n.*  
 Same as *Uchiwa*.

**Danshi**, だんし, 男子, *n.* A  
 man; a son, boy, male child.

**Danshi**, だんし, 檀紙, *n.* Thick  
 white paper.

**Danshitsu**, だんしつ, 煖室, *n.*  
 A green-house; a hot-house.

**Dantsū**, だんつう, 段通, *n.* A  
 carpet made of cotton.

**Danwa**, だんわ, 暖和, *a.* Warm  
 and agreeable (said of the  
 weather).

**Danwa**, だんわ, 談話, *n.* Con-  
 versation; talking.

**Danyaku**, だんやく, 彈藥, *n.*  
 Ball, shot and powder; am-  
 munition.

**Danzen**, だんぜん, 斷然, *ad.*  
 Positively; decidedly.

**Danzeitsu suru**, だんぜつする,  
 斷絶, *v. i. & t.* To become ex-  
 tinct; to exterminate.

**Danzuru**, だんする, 談, *v. t.*  
 Same as *Danjiru*.

**Dara-dara**, だらだら, *ad.* [*col.*]  
 In a flowing manner; in a  
 sluggish manner; slovenly.

**Darake**, だらけ, *a.* Covered or  
 smeared with; full of: *Chi*  
 ——, 血ダラケ, daubed or  
 smeared with blood; *Doro*  
 ——, 土ダラケ, smeared with  
 mud.

**Darakeru**, だらける, 弛慢, *v. i.*  
 [*col.*] To be idle or dull; to  
 flow in a heavy manner.

**Daraku suru**, だらくする, 墮  
 落, *v. i.* To fall; to degenerate.

**Darappyoshi nai**, だらっぴや  
 うしない, *a.* [*col.*] Same as  
 below.

**Darari to**, だらりさ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
 In a dangling manner.



**Darashi nai**, だらしない, *a.*  
[*col.*] Slovenly; disorderly;  
loose; untidy.

**Dare**, だれ, 誰, *pron.* Who:  
— *de suka?* 誰デスカ, who  
it is?

**Dare no**, だれの, 誰, *pron.*  
Whose.

**Dareru**, だれる, 低, [*col.*] To  
fall in price; to be putrid.

**Darō**, だらう, *v.* Will or shall be.

**Daru**, だるい, *a.* [*col.*] Languid;  
sluggish; dull; putrid.

**Daruma**, だるま, 達磨, *n.* A  
follower of *Shaka*, and teacher  
of Buddhism who came to  
China in A. D. 520.

**Darumagiku**, だるま  
ぎく, 佛頭菊, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Aster spathu-*  
*lifolius*.



**Dasaseru**, ださせる,  
被出, *v. t.* To let, make or  
cause another to put out; to  
send away.

**Daseru**, だせる, *v. i.* Can put  
out or give to.

**Dashi**, だし, 出, *n.* A sauce for  
seasoning.

**Dashi**, だし, 託, *n.* [*col.*] Ex-  
cuse; pretext.

**Dashi**, だし, 樂車, *n.* An orna-  
mented car drawn on a festi-  
val day and used for theatrical  
performances and dancing.

**Dashiai**, だしあひ, 出合, *n.* Con-  
tribution; investing in shares.

**Dashiau**, だしあふ, 出合, *v. t.*  
To contribute together.

**Dashiire**, だしいれ, 出納, *n.*  
Taking out and putting in;  
credits and debits; paying and  
receiving.

**Dashinuke ni**, だしぬけに, 唐  
突, *ad* [*col.*] At unawares; by  
surprise; suddenly.

**Dashinuku**, だしぬく, 出抜,  
*v. t.* To elude; to steal a march;  
to get ahead of by stealth; to  
outwit.

**Dasseki**, だっせき, 脱籍, *n.*  
Omission of one's name from  
the census register.

**Dasso**, だっそ, 脱疽, *n.* [*Med.*]  
Gangrene.

**Dassō**, だっそう, 脱走, *n.*  
Flight; escaping; running  
away: — *suru*, *v. t.* To run  
away, flee, escape.

**Dassō-nin**, だっそうにん, 脱走  
人, *n.* One who has abscond-  
ed; a fugitive.

**Dassuru**, だッする, 脱, *v. t.* To omit; to leave out; to run away, escape; to take off.

**Dasu**, だす, 出, *v. t.* To put out; to take out; to discharge; to show; to pay out, defray: *Mise wo* —, 店ヲ出ス, to open a shop.

**Datai**, だたい, 墮胎, *n.* Abortion: — **suru**, *v. i.* To abort.

**Date**, だて, 伊達, *n.* Ostentation; display; foppery; love of dress.

**Datesha**, だてふや, 伊達者, *n.* A fop; coxcomb; an affected dandy. 「*Belone gracilis*.

**Datsu**, だつ, 啄長魚, *n.* [*Zool.*]

**Datsubun**, だつぶん, 脱文, *n.* An omission in writing.

**Datsui**, だつい, 脱衣, *n.* Stripping off the robes on dismissal from the priesthood.

**Datsuji**, だつじ, 脱字, *n.* An omission of a letter or word in a writing or printing; an omitted letter or word.

**Datsuraku suru**, だつらくする, 脱落, *v. i.* To be omitted or left out.

**Datsuryaku**, だつりやく, 奪略, *n.* Plundering; capture.

**Datsuzoku suru**, だつぞくする, 脱俗, *v. i.* To abandon the world; to become a priest.

**Dattō**, だっとう, 脱刀, *n.* Not wearing swords; without a sword.

**Datto suru**, だったうする, 脱黨, *v. i.* To leave a party.

**Daun**, だうん, 朵雲, *n.* Your favour; your letter.

**De**, で. Cont. of *Nite*: *Fude* — *kaku*, 筆ヲ書ク, to write with a pen; *Kane* — *kau*, 金ヲ買フ, to buy with money.

**De**, で. A negative suffix: *Kavan* — *sumu*, 買ハンデ濟ム, to do without buying.

**De**, で, *n.* Cont. of *Ide*; coming out or rushing out: *Hito* — *ga ooi*, 人出ガ多イ, people coming out in a great crowd.

**Deai**, であひ, 出會, *n.* Coming together; meeting.

**Deai-gashira**, であひがしら, 出會頭, *n.* [*col.*] Coming together of two or more persons unknown to one another as at a corner.

**Deakinai**, であきない, 出商買, *n.* Itinerant trade; peddling.

**Deau**, であふ, 出會, *v. i.* To meet

with or together ; to meet by appointment ; to coincide.

**Deba**, でば, 出刃, *n.* Cont. of *Debabōchō*. 「teeth.

**Deba**, でば, 出齒, *n.* Projecting

**Debabōchō**, でばばうちやう, 出刃庖丁, *n.* A large knife used in dressing fish or fowl ; a kitchen-knife.

**Debana**, でばな, 出端, *n.* The first issue or appearance : *Cha no* —, 茶ノ出端, a newly made infusion of tea.

**Debari**, でばり, 出張, *n.* An out station ; a shop or office away from home ; a branch office.

**Debarijo**, でばりじよ, 出張所, *n.* Same as above.

**Debaru**, でばる, 出張, *v. t.* To leave home and attend to business or duty at a certain fixed place.

**Debeso**, でべそ, 出臍, *n.* Projecting navel.

**Dechigai**, でちがひ, 出違, *n.* Missing a visitor by being away from home.

**Dedana**, でだな, 出店, *n.* Same as *Demise*.

**Dedemushi**, ででむし, 蝸牛, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Snail.

**Degake**, でがけ, 出掛, *n.* The time when one is going out.

**Degara**, でがら, 出殻, *n.* Grounds ; dregs ; the cocoon left by the moth.

**Degirai**, でぎらひ, 出嫌, *n.* One who dislikes to go out.

**Degire**, でぎれ, 出初, *n.* Scraps of cloth left after cutting ; all sold and none left.

**Degiwa**, でぎは, 出際, *n.* The point of going out.

**Degōshi**, でがうし, 出格子, *n.* A projecting latticed window.

**Deguchi**, でぐち, 出口, *n.* An outlet ; a place of exit.

**Deha**, では, 出端, *n.* The opportunity for going out.

**Dehairi**, ではいり, 出入, *n.* Going out and coming in ; going out and in.

**Deharai**, ではらひ, 出拂, *n.* The state of universal absence ; all gone out.

**Deharau**, ではらふ, 出拂, *v. i.* To be all out ; to go all out (leaving none at home).

**Dehodai**, ではうたい, 出放題, *n. & ad.* Speaking off-hand ; expressing one's thoughts at random.

**Dei**, でい, 泥, *n.* Mud.

**Deidei**, でいでい, *n.* [*col.*] One who walks the streets for mending clogs, sandals and boots, so called from his crying *dei dei* as he goes along.

**Deinei**, でいれい, 泥濘, *a.* Very muddy (said of roads).

**Deiri**, でいり, 出入, *n.* Going out and coming in; expenditures and receipts; a law-suit.

**Deiri-chô**, でいりちやう, 出入帳, *n.* A book in which debts and credits are recorded

**Deirishi**, でいりし, 出入師, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Daigen-nin*.

**Deisui**, でいすゐ, 泥酔, *n.* State of being dead drunk.

**Deitan**, でいたん, 泥炭, *n.* Brown coal.

**Dejiro**, でじろ, 出城, *n.* An out-castle.

**Dekai**, でかい, 大, *a.* [*col.*] Big; large.

**Dekakeru**, でかける, 出掛, *v. i.* To go out.

**Dekasegi**, でかせぎ, 出稼, *n.* Going to another place or country to work.

**Dekasu**, でかす, 出来, *v. t.* To cause to produce or happen.

**Dekawari**, でかはり, 出替, *n.* Change in going out to service; playing another drama.

**Deki**, でき, 出来, *n.* [*col.*] Make; production; workmanship; accomplishment; success; result.

**Dekiagari**, できあがり, 出来上, *n.* Finish; accomplishment; production.

**Dekiagaru**, できあがる, 出来上, *v. i.* To be finished or completed; to be accomplished.

**Dekiai**, できあひ, 出来合, *n.* Ready made; united by mutual consent, as a couple.

**Dekiaki**, できあき, 秋收, *n.* The autumnal harvest or crop.

**Dekiau**, できあふ, 出来合, *v. i.* To be ready made or on hand.

**Dekibae**, できばえ, 結果, *n.* The result, effect.

**Dekibugen**, できふげん, 暴富, *n.* One who has suddenly got rich.

**Dekidaka**, できだか, 出来高, *n.* The quantity of crops reaped or gathered.

**Dekigokoro**, できごころ, 出来心, *n.* [*col.*] A sudden notion; caprice.

**Dekigoto**, できごと, 出来事, *n.*

An accident ; an event.

**Dekimono**, できもの, 腫物, *n.*

A sore ; an ulcer.

**Dekiri**, できり, 出切, *n.* Same as *Degiri*.

**Dekiru**, できろ, 出来, *v. i.* To produce the desired effect ; to succeed ; to result ; to be able to do ; to be admitted.

**Dekishi**, できし, 溺死, *n.* Drowning to death : — **suru**, *v. i.* To be drowned to death.

**Deki-sokonau**, できそこなふ, 出来損, *v. i.* To be spoiled in making ; to be badly made.

**Dekkai**, でっかい, 大, *a.* [*col.*] Same as *Dekai*.

**Dekuwasu**, でくわす, 邂逅, *v. i.* [*col.*] To meet unexpectedly. 「doll.

**Deku**, でく, 木偶, *n.* A puppet,

**Dekuboku**, でくぼく, 凸凹, *ad.* Concave and convex ; uneven.

**Dekuchi**, でくち, 出口, *n.* Same as *Deguchi*.

**Deku-no-bō**, でくのぼう, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Deku*.

**Dekuru**, でくる, 出来, *v. i.* Same as *Dekiru*.

**Demae**, でまへ, 出前, *n.* Food supplied by order.

**Demaru**, でまる, 出丸, *n.* Same as *Dejiro*.

**Dembō**, でんぼう, *n.* [*col.*] A rough fellow ; a bully ; a dead-head.

**Dembōhada**, でんぼうはだ, *n.* [*col.*] The disposition of a bully.

**Dembu**, でんぶ, 田麩, *n.* Dried bonito-meat sliced into fine pieces and boiled up.

**Dembu**, でんぶ, 田夫, *n.* A rustic fellow ; a country-man ; a clown : — *yajin*, 田夫野人, uneducated persons ; countrymen. 「A telegram.

**Dembun**, でんぶん, 電文, *n.*

**Dembun**, でんぶん, 傳聞, *n.* A rumour, report ; learning by hearsay.

**Demise**, でみせ, 出店, *n.* A branch shop.

**Demizu**, でみづ, 出水, *n.* A flood ; an inundation.

**Demo**, でも, *conj.* And ; even ; or ; either : *Iya* — *ō* — *shinakerya naran*, 否デモ應デモシナケリヤナラン, (you) must do it even if you dislike.

- Demo**, でも, *α. [col.]* Ordinary ; commonplace ; mediocre : —  
*isha*, テモ醫者, a quack doctor.
- Dempa suru**, でんげする, 傳播, *v. i.* To become publicly known ; to go abroad.
- Dempata**, でんげた, 田畠, *n.* Cultivated fields.
- Dempō**, でんげう, 電報, *n.* A telegram ; a telegraphic intelligence.
- Dempō**, でんげふ, 傳法, *n.* Traditional religious rites or doctrines.
- Dempō**, でんげふ, 傳法, *n.* A secretly transmitted receipt ; a secret prescription.
- Dempu**, でんぶ, 田夫, *n.* Same as *Dembu*. 「Starch.
- Dempun**, でんぶん, 澱粉, *n.*
- Dempu suru**, でんぶする, *v. i.* Same as *Dempa suru*.
- Demukai**, でむかい, 出迎, *n.* Going out to meet or receive.
- Demukai**, でむかい, 出迎, *v. t.* To go out to meet or receive some persons coming or returning. 「biography ; life.
- Den**, でん, 傳, *n.* Tradition ;
- Denchi**, でんち, 電池, *n.* An electric battery.
- Denchū**, でんちゆう, 殿中, *n.* A palace ; in a palace.
- Dendō**, でんだう, 殿堂, *n.* A palace ; a temple.
- Dendo**, でんだう, 傳道, *n.* Gospel-preaching ; evangelizing ; mission work.
- Dendō-butsu**, でんだうぶつ, 傳導物, *n.* [Phy.] Conductor.
- Dendoshi**, でんだうし, 傳道師, *n.* Evangelist.
- Denga**, でんか, 殿下, *n.* H. I. H. (His or Her Imperial Highness).
- Dengaku**, でんかく, 田樂, *n.* An ancient musical and dancing performance ; *tōfu* baked and covered with sweetened *miso*. 「as below.
- Dengo**, でんご, 傳語, *n.* Same
- Dengon**, でんごん, 傳言, *n.* A verbal message entrusted to another.
- Dengurikaeshi**, でんぐりかへし, 筋斗, *n.* A summersault.
- Denji**, でんち, 田地, *n.* A cultivated rice-field.
- Denjobito**, でんじやうびと, 殿上人, *n.* A noble man who is permitted into the Imperial palace.

**Denju**, でんじゆ, 傳授, *n.* Teaching the mystery ; instruction.

**Denka**, でんか, 田家, *n.* A farm-house.

**Denka**, でんか, 殿下, *n.* Same as *Denga*.

**Denki**, でんき, 傳記, *n.* A biography ; a chronicle ; a historical narrative. 「tricity.

**Denki**, でんき, 電氣, *n.* Elec-

**Denki-dame**, でんきだめ, 電氣溜, *n.* Secondary battery ; an accumulator.

**Denkiyoku**, でんきりよく, 電氣力, *n.* Electric force.

**Denkitō**, でんきとう, 電氣燈, *n.* An electric light or lamp.

**Denkwō**, でんくわう, 電光, *n.* A flash of lightning.

**Denrai**, でんらい, 傳來, *n.* Transmitted or handed down ; inherited.

**Denran**, でんらん, 電覽, *n.* Your seeing or perusal.

**Denryō**, でんれふ, 田獵, *n.* Hunting.

**Densen**, でんせん, 電線, *n.* A telegraph wire.

**Densen**, でんせん, 傳染, *n.* Infection : — **suru**, *v. i.* To be infectious.

**Densen-byō**, でんせんびやう, 傳染病, *n.* An epidemic ; a disease that attacks many.

**Densetsu**, でんせつ, 傳説, *n.* Tradition.

**Densha**, でんしゃ, 田舎, *n.* A rural cottage ; the country.

**Denshakan**, でんしゃやかん, 田舎漢, *n.* Same as *Inakamono*.

**Denshin**, でんしん, 電信, *n.* The telegraph ; a telegram.

**Denshinki**, でんしんき, 電信機, *n.* The telegraph.

**Denshin-kyoku**, でんしんきよく, 電信局, *n.* A telegraph office.

**Denshin-sen**, でんしんせん, 電信線, *n.* A telegraph wire.

**Densho suru**, でんしょうする, 傳承, *v. i.* To hear from another.

**Denshū**, でんしゅ, 傳習, *n.* Learning the various branches of knowledge (esp. from a foreigner) ; tuition : — **suru**, *v. t. & i.* To learn, study ; to be taught.

**Dentaku**, でんたく, 田宅, *n.* Cultivated fields and dwelling houses.

**Dentatsu suru**, でんたつする,



傳達, *v. t.* To transmit or deliver.

**Dentō**, でんそう, 電燈, *n.* Same as *Denkitō*: — *gwaisha*, 電燈會社, an electric light company.

**Denwa**, でんわ, 電話, *n.* Speaking by means of a telephone.

**Denwa-ki**, でんわき, 電話機, *n.* A telephone.

**Denwa-jo**, でんわじよ, 電話所, *n.* A telephone office.

**Denwa-kokwanjo**, でんわかうくわんじよ, 電話交換所, *n.* Same as below.

**Denwa-kokwankyoku**, でんわかうくわんきよく, 電話交換局, *n.* A telephone exchange office.

**Denya**, でんや, 田野, *n.* A field.

**Denyen**, でんえん, 田園, *n.* Fields and gardens; a cultivated estate.

**Derareru**, でられる, 出, *v. i.* To be able to go out; can go.

**Dero**, でろ, *v. i.* Imp. of *Deru*.

**Deroyanagi**, でろやなぎ, *n.* [*Bot.*] Cotton wood.

**Deru**, でる, 出, *v. i.* To go out; to come out; to get out; to appear; to issue forth; to be published.

**Desakari**, できり, 出盛, *n.* The time of being out in greatest numbers.

**Desaki**, できき, 出先, *n.* The place where one has gone to.

**Deshabaru**, できやばる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To obtrude; to thrust in upon when unwelcome.

**Deshi**, だし, 弟子, *n.* A pupil; a disciple; an apprentice.

**Deshi-iri**, だしり, 弟子入, *n.* Same as *Nyūmon*.

**Deshio**, できほ, 出汐, *n.* The flood-tide.

**Desō**, できさう, *a.* About to go out; looks like going out.

**Desorou**, できろふ, 出揃, *v. i.* To come out of; to appear fully or altogether.

**Desu**, です. Cont. of *De aru*: *Kō* —, コウデス, it is this way; *Sō* —, サウデス, it is so; *Ikaga* —, 如何デス, how is it?

**Desugimono**, できぎもの, 出過者, *n.* An intruder; a saucy fellow.

**Desugiru**, できぎる, 出過, *v. i.* To intrude; to meddle; to interfere too much; also, to project too much.

**Detagaru**, でたがる, *v. i.* To desire to go out.

**Detarame**, でたらめ, 杜撰, *n.* Same as *Dehōdai*.

**Detchi**, でっち, 丁稚, *n.* An apprentice; a shop boy: — *bōkō*, 丁稚奉公, apprentice-ship.

**Detchiri**, でっちり, 出尻, *n.* A projecting buttock.

**Detchiru**, でっちる, 捏, *v. t.* [*col.*] To knead, as dough.

**Deyōjō**, でやうじやう, 出養生, *n.* Going out for recruiting health.

**Dezome**, でぞめ, 出初, *n.* Going out for the first time (esp. said of firemen's going about the streets on the 4th day of a new year).

**Do**, ど, 度, *n.* A degree; measure; extent; a period of time; quantity eaten or drunk at a time: *San* — *ni ichi* —, 三度ニ一度, once in three times.

**Do**, ど, Though; if.

**Dō**, どう, 胴, *n.* The trunk of the body; the middle part; that part of an armour which covers the trunk.

**Dō**, どう, 銅, *n.* Copper.

**Dō**, どう, *ad.* How; what: — *desu*, どうです, how is it? — *demo yoi*, どうデモヨイ, it does not matter how it is; — *nika*, どうニカ, in some way.

**Dō**, どう, 道, *n.* A road; passage; doctrine; philosophy; a group of provinces: *Butsu* —, 佛道, the Buddhist religion; *Hokkaidō*, 北海道, the Hokkaidō.

**Dō**, どう, 堂, *n.* A temple; a church; a hall.

**Dō**, どう, 童, *n.* A child.

**Doba**, どば, 騾馬, *n.* A worn out useless horse.

**Doba**, どば, 堵場, *n.* A house where gamblers assemble.

**Dobachi**, どばち, 土蜂, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Bumble bee.

**Dōban**, どうばん, 銅版, *n.* A copper-plate. 「copper basin.

**Dōban**, どうばん, 銅盤, *n.* A

**Dobanshi**, どうばんし, 銅版師, *n.* A copper-plate engraver.

**Dōban-ye**, どうばんえ, 銅版繪, *n.* Copper-plate pictures.

**Dobashi**, どばし, 土橋, *n.* An earthen bridge.

**Dobin**, どびん, 土瓶, *n.* An earthen tea-pot.

**Dobin-shiki**, どびんしき, 土瓶  
敷, *n.* A stand for a tea-pot.

**Dobō**, どうぼう, } 同胞, *n.* Broth-

**Dōhō**, どうほう, } ers; brethren;  
compatriots.

**Dōbō**, どうぼう, 洞房, *n.* A  
bed-room; hence, a prostitute  
house.

**Boboku**, ぼぼく, 奴僕, *n.* A  
servant; a slave.

**Dōboku**, どうぼく, 僮僕, *n.* A  
servant boy.

**Doboku**, ぼぼく, 土木, *n.*  
Works; an engineering work;  
building and constructing:—  
*kyoku*, 土木局, the Bureau of  
Engineering.

**Dobokushi**, ぼぼくし, 土木師,  
A civil engineer.

**Dobu**, どぶ, 溝, *n.* A sewer;  
gutter; drain.

**Dobugai**, どぶがひ, 蚌, *n.*  
[Zool.] Fresh water muscle;  
*Anolis*.

**Doburoku**, どぶろく, 濁醪, *n.*  
Same as *Nigorizake*.

**Dōburui**, どうぶるひ, 胴慄, *n.*  
[col.] Shivering; trembling.

**Dobusarai**, どぶさらひ, 浚溝  
者, *n.* One who cleans out a  
drain or sewer.

**Dōbutsu**, どうぶつ, 動物, *n.*  
An animal.

**Dōbutsu-gaku**, どうぶつがく,  
動物學, *n.* Zoölogy.

**Dōbutsu-gakusha**, どうぶつ  
がくしや, 動物學者, *n.* A  
zoölogist.

**Dobutsu-yen**, どうぶつえん,  
動物園, *n.* A zoölogical gar-  
den; menagerie.

**Dobyakushō**, どびやくしやう,  
土百姓, *n.* [col.] A needy  
farmer.

**Dōbyō**, どうびやう, 同病, *n.*  
The same disease.

**Dobyōshi**, どうびやうし, 銅拍  
子, *n.* Cymbals.

**Dochaku**, ぢちやく, 土着, *n.*  
Living on one's own estate.

**Dochaku suru**, どうちやくす  
る, 撞着, *v. t.* To be contra-  
dictory.

**Dochira**, ぢちら, 何方, *ad.*  
Which; where; what direc-  
tion; which way:—*demo*  
*yoi*, 何方でも好い, any one  
will do.

**Dōchū**, だうちゆう, 道中, *n.*  
Travelling; journey; on the  
journey.

**Dōchūki**, だうちゆうき, 道中

記, *n.* A guide-book ; a road-book.

**Dôchû-nikki**, どうちゆうにっき, 道中日記, *n.* A daily account of travels.

**Dodai**, どうだい, 土臺, *n.* A foundation ; ground-work.

**Dôdan**, どうだん, 同斷, *n. & a.* The same thing or subject ; ditto ; same as before : *Gongo* —, 言語同斷, very bad ; not knowing what to make of.

**Dôdô**, どうだう, 同道, *n.* Accompanying ; going together.

**Dôdô**, どうだう, 堂堂, *a.* Grand ; majestic ; eminent ; splendid ; well regulated.

**Dodo**, どうど, 度度, *ad.* Often ; frequently.

**Dodoitsu**, どうどいつ, 都々逸, *n.* A popular song consisting of 26 *kana*.

**Dôgaku**, どうがく, 道學, *n.* Ethics ; moral philosophy.

**Dôgaku**, どうがく, 同學, *n.* A school mate ; learning in the same school, or under the same teacher.

**Dogama**, どうがま, *n.* Cont. of below.

**Dogama-zumi**, どうがますみ, 土

竈炭, *n.* A kind of charcoal which is light and easily kindled.

**Dôgane**, どうがね, 胴金, *n.* A metal band.

**Dogeza**, どうげざ, 土下座, *n.* Sitting down on the ground and bowing before a nobleman.

**Dôgi**, どうぎ, 胴着, *n.* A short under-garment.

**Dôgi**, どうぎ, 動議, *n.* A motion ; proposition : — *wo okosu*, 動議ヲ起ス, to make a motion ; *Kinkyû* —, an urgency motion.

**Dôgi**, どうぎ, 道義, *n.* Ethical or moral principle.

**Dôgigaku**, どうぎがく, 道義學, *n.* Moral philosophy.

**Dôgiri**, どうぎり, 胴切, *n.* Cutting the body at the side.

**Dogô**, どうご, 土豪, *n.* A local grandee.

**Dôgu**, どうぐ, 道具, *n.* Instruments ; tools ; utensils ; furniture ; implements.

**Dôgu-date**, どうぐたて, 道具立, *n.* Stage scenery, as in a theatre

**Dogû-jin**, どうぐじん, 土偶人, *n.* A clay image or doll.

**Dogu-mochi**, どうぐもち, 道具持, *n.* Same as *Yari-mochi* and *Matoi-mochi*.

**Dōgushi**, どうぐし, 道具師, *n.* The manufacturer of tools, utensils, etc.; one who decorates a stage.

**Dōguya**, どうぐや, 道具屋, *n.* A dealer in furniture or in second hand articles.

**Dogwai**, ごぐわい, 度外, *n.* Putting aside as useless; out of the question.

**Dogyō**, ごうぎやう, 同行, *n.* Fellow travellers or pilgrims.

**Dōha**, どうは, 同派, *n.* The same sect.

**Dōhachi**, どうはち, 銅鉢, *n.* A Budd. sacred vessel.



**Dōhai**, どうはい, 同輩, *n.* Persons of the same position; equals. 「as *Dōdō*.

**Dohan**, どうはん, 同伴, *n.* Same

**Dōhen**, どうへん, 同變, *n.* The same state or condition; no change (said of sick persons).

**Dōhō**, どうほう, 同胞, *n.* Same as *Dōbō*.

**Dohō**, どほう, 土崩, *n.* Crumbling down; dispersion.

**Dohyō**, どほう, 土俵, *n.* Bags filled with earth or sand; same as below.

**Dohyoba**, どほうば, 土俵場, *n.* An arena where wrestlers contest.

**Dohyō-iri**, どほういり, 土俵入, *n.* The appearing of wrestlers on the arena before they contest.

**Doi**, どうい, 同意, *n.* Consent; assent; concurrence. 「per seal.

**Dōin**, どういん, 同印, *n.* A cop-

**Dōitsu**, どういつ, 同一, *n.* Sameness; the same.

**Doitsu**, どいつ, 何奴, *n.* [col.] Which fellow; who.

**Dōiū**, どういふ, 如何云, *ad.* What; for what reason.

**Doji**, だち, 鈍痴, *n.* [col.] A foolish fellow.

**Dōji**, どうじ, 同時, *n. & ad.* The same time; at the same time. 「a boy.

**Dōji**, どうじ, 童子, *n.* A child;

**Dōji**, どうじ, 同事, *n.* The same thing or matter.

**Dojigōshi**, どうじがうし, 童子格子, *n.* Stripes like a double lattice-work. 「belt, girdle.

**Dojime**, どうじめ, 胴締, *n.* A

**Dojin**, どうじん, 土人, *n.* A native; an aborigine.

**Dōjīn**, どうじん, 同仁, *n.* Impartial favour or kindness.

**Dōjiru**, どうじろ, 動, *v. t.* To feel the influence of; to be moved or excited.

**Dojō**, どうじょう, 鰻, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus.*

**Dōjō**, どうぢやう, 道場, *n.* A place for fencing exercises.

**Dōjō**, どうぢやう, 同上, *n. & ad.* Ditto; same as above.

**Dōka**, どうか, *ad.* How; please; in some way or other; somehow: — *nasai mashita ka?* ドウカナサイマシタカ, does something weigh upon you? — *negai masu*, ドウカ願ヒマス, please do so.

**Dōka**, どうか, 同價, *n.* The same price or value.

**Dokadoka**, どうだどか, *ad.* [*col.*] In the manner of walking noisily; many in succession; one after another.

**Dokakōka**, どうかゝうか, *ad.* [*col.*] In some way or other.

**Dōkan**, どうかん, 同感, *n.* The same sentiment; concurrence.

**Dōke**, どうけ, 道化, *n.* Buffoonery; a buffoon; jester.

**Dōke-mono**, どうけもの, 道化者, *n.* A buffoon; a jester.

**Doken**, どうけん, 同權, *n.* Equal rights.

**Doken**, どうけん, 同縣, *n.* The same *ken*; same country.

**Dokeru**, どうける, *v. i.* To crack a joke; to jest.

**Dokeru**, どける, 除, *v. t.* [*col.*] To take away; to remove; to dismiss.

**Dōke-shibai**, どうけしばい, 道化芝居, *n.* A comedy; a humorous dramatic play.

**Doketsu**, どうけつ, 同穴, *n.* Being buried in the same grave: *Kairō* —, 偕老同穴, to become old together and be buried in the same grave after death (said only of a couple).

**Dōki**, どうき, 動悸, *n.* Palpitation of the heart.

**Dōki**, どうき, 同氣, *n.* A similar turn of mind.

**Doki**, どき, 土器, *n.* An earthen vessel or ware.

**Doki**, どき, 怒氣, *n.* Anger; resentment; indignation.

**Dokidoki**, どきどき, 悸々, *ad.*

Beating of the heart; pitapat; palpitating.

**Dōkin**, どうきん, 同勤, *n.*  
Fellow officer of the same duty.

**Dokin suru**, どうきんする, 同衾, *v. i.* To sleep in the same bed; to cohabit.

**Dokkari to**, どっかりと, *ad.*  
[*col.*] In the manner of a sudden and violent fall; heavily.

**Dokkoi**, どっこい, *int.* Exclam. used in lifting or making an exertion; also, used in attracting one's attention.

**Dokkō suru**, どっかうする, 獨行, *v. i.* To go along alone; to travel alone.

**Dokkyo**, どっきょ, 獨居, *n.*  
Living alone.

**Dōko**, どうこ, 銅壺, *n.* A copper boiler attached to a cooking furnace.

**Doko**, どこ, 何處, *ad.* Where; which place; somewhere: — *e oide nasaru no*, 何處へお出でなサルノ, where are you going? — *mademo*, 何處マデモ, wherever you go; as far as one can go.

**Dokō**, どうかう, 同行, *n.* Go-

ing together; accompanying together.

**Dokō**, どうこう, 土寇, *n.* An agrarian riot.

**Dōkoku suru**, どうこくする, 慟哭, *v. i.* To lament a death bitterly; to mourn excessively.

**Doku**, どく, 毒, *n.* A poison; venom; injury; harm.

**Doku**, どく, 退, *v. i.* [*col.*] To go away; to leave, recede.

**Dokuaku**, どくあく, 毒惡, *n.*  
Evil; depravity.

**Doku-atari**, どくあたり, 毒中, *n.* Being poisoned.

**Dokudami**, どくだみ, 蕺, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Houttuynia cordata*.

**Dokudan**, どくだん, 獨斷, *n.*  
Deciding by one's self; arbitrary decision: — **suru**, *v. t.*  
To decide arbitrarily.

**Dokudate**, どくだて, 毒斷, *n.*  
Abstaining from hurtful food.

**Dokudoku**, どくどく, 混々, *ad.* [*col.*] The sound of water flowing from a bottle; gurglingly.

**Dokudokushi-i-ki**, どくどくし, 毒々敷, *a.* [*col.*] Injurious, hurtful; sarcastic; excessive, too much adorned.



**Dokufu**, どくふ, 毒婦, *n.* A bad woman; a woman disposed to vice.

**Dokugai**, どくがい, 毒害, *n.* Same as *Dokusatsu*.

**Dokugaku**, どくがく, 獨學, *n.* Learning without a master; self-education.

**Dokugan**, どくがん, 獨眼, *a.* Blind of one eye.

**Dokuganryō**, どくがんりょう, 獨眼龍, *n.* One who is blind of one eye.

**Dokugin**, どくぎん, 獨吟, *n.* Singing alone or by one's self; humming.

**Dokuja**, どくじゃ, 毒蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A venomous snake; a poisonous serpent.

**Dokuju**, どくじゆ, 獨誦, *n.* Reading; recitation.

**Dokukeshi**, どくけし, 毒消, *n.* An antidote.

**Dokuki**, どくき, } 毒氣, *n.*

**Dokki**, どっき, } Poisonous breath; sarcasm; depravity.

**Dokukyō**, どくきやう, 讀經, *n.* Reading Bud. sacred books.

**Dokumi**, どくみ, 毒味, *n.* Tasting to prove whether a food is poisonous or not.

**Dokuritsu**, どくりつ, 獨立, *n.* Exemption from control; independence.

**Dokuritsu-koku**, どくりつこく, 獨立國, *n.* An independent state or country. 頭骨, *skull*.

**Dokuro**, どくろ, 獨腰, *n.* A **Dokuryoku**, どくりよく, 獨力, *n.* Deciding independently of others; despotism.

**Dokusai**, どくさい, 獨裁, *n.* Absolute rule; despotism: — *kunshu-koku*, 獨裁君主國, a despotic monarchy: — *seiji*, 獨裁政治, a despotic government.

**Dokusatsu**, どくさつ, 毒殺, *n.* Killing by the use of a poison: — *suru*, *v. t.* To kill by the use of a poison; to poison.

**Dokusen suru**, どくせんする, 獨占, *v. t.* To appropriate everything to one's self.

**Dokushaku**, どくちやく, 獨酌, *n.* Drinking *sake* alone.

**Dokushin**, どくしん, 獨身, *n.* & *a.* Bachelor, celibacy; single, unmarried.

**Dokushim-mono**, どくしんも, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; widower.

**Dokusho**, どくしょ, 讀書, *n*.  
Same as *Tokusho*.

**Dokushu**, どくしゅ, 毒酒, *n*.  
Poisoned sake.

**Dokuya**, どくや, 毒矢, *n*. A  
poisoned arrow.

**Dokuyaku**, どくやく, 毒藥,  
*n*. A poisonous medicine; a  
poison.

**Dokuyoke**, どくよけ, 毒除, *n*.  
Dieting or abstaining from  
hurtful food; same as *Doku-*  
*keshi*.

**Dokuza**, どくざ, 獨坐, *n*. Sit-  
ting alone.

**Dōkwa**, どうくわ, 銅貨, *n*. A  
copper coin.

**Dōkwansō**, どうくわんさう,  
王不留行, *n*. [*Bol.*] The cow-  
herb.

**Dōkwō**, どうくわう, 銅礦, *n*.  
A copper mine.

**Dōkwō**, どうくわう, 銅鑛, *n*.  
Copper ore.

**Dōkyo**, どうきょ, 同居, *n*.  
Living together in the same  
house: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
live together; to live in the  
same house.

**Dōkyō**, どうきやう, 同郷, *n*.  
The same place; same country.

**Dokyō**, どきよう, 度胸, *a*. [*col.*]  
Spirit; courage; vigour: —  
*ga yoi*, 度胸がよい, bold;  
courageous; — *wo sadameru*,  
度胸を定める, to compose  
one's self.

**Dōkyū**, どうきふ, 同級, *n*, The  
same class or grade.

**Doma**, どま, 土間, *n*. The pit  
in a theatre; the unfloored  
entrance of a house; unfloored  
parts of a building.

**Dōmaki**, どうまき, 胴巻, *n*.  
A belt-like sack tied around  
the waist.

**Domburi**, どんぶり, 井, *n*. A  
deep bowl.

**Domburi**, どんぶり, *ad*. [*col.*]  
The sound produced by any-  
thing falling or plunging into  
water; head long; precipi-  
tately.

**Dombutsu**, どんぶつ, 鈍物, *n*.  
A dunce, simpleton, fool.

**Dōmei**, どうめい, 同盟, *n*. Al-  
liance; confederacy; union by  
treaty: — *koku*, 同盟國, al-  
lied or confederate countries.

**Domīn**, どんみん, 土民, *n*. A  
farmer of some particular dis-  
trict; a peasant.

**Domo**, どうも, 共. A plural suffix: *Ko*——, 小供, the children; *Mi*——, 身共, we.

**Domo**, どうも, *conj.* Although; however; but; even: *Mire*—— *mizu*, 見レドモ見エズ, looking at, but not seeing.

**Dōmo**, どうも, *ad. & conj.* Anyhow; after all; at all events; how: —— *myō da*, どうモ妙ダ, how strange!

**Dōmō**, どうもう, 童蒙, *n.* Children; young persons; boys.

**Domori**, どうもり, 吃, *n.* One who falters in speech; a stammerer.

**Dōmori**, どうもり, 堂守, *n.* The keeper of a temple or shrine.

**Domoru**, どうもる, 吃, *v. i.* To stammer; to pronounce with hesitation or imperfectly.

**Dōmyaku**, どうみやく, 動脈, *n.* An artery.

**Dōmyō**, どうめう, 同苗, *n.* The same family name; also, the father.

**Dōmyō**, どうみやう, 同名, *n.* The same name.

**Dōmyōji**, どうみやうじ, 道明寺, *n.* Ground rice steamed and dried.

**Don**, どん, 殿, *n.* Same as *Dono*.

**Donabe**, どなべ, 土鍋, *n.* An earthen pan.

**Dōnan**, どうなん, 童男, *n.* A boy, lad.

**Donaru**, どんる, 嘔鳴, *v. i.* [*col.*] To cry out loudly; to roar; to vociferate.

**Donata**, どなた, 何方, *pron.* Who; any one: —— *demo yoroshii*, 何方デモ宜シイ, any one will do.

**Donchan**, どんちゃん, *n.* [*col.*] The clatter of drums and *samisen*; wild frolic; hence, utter confusion.

**Donchō-shibai**, どんちやうえばい, 緞帳芝居, *n.* A cheap theatre.

**Dondon**, どんどん, 簾簾, *ad.* The sound of a drum when continuously beaten; rubadub; hence, clamorously, noisily.

**Dondon**, どんどん, *ad.* [*col.*] Rapidly; frequently: *Mizu ga* —— *nagareru*, 水ガドンドン流レル, water flows in fast succession.

**Donguri**, どんぐり, 橡實, *n.* [*Bot.*] Acorn.

- Donjiri**, どんじり, *n.* [*col.*] The very end; the last.
- Donkaku**, どんかく, 鈍角, *n.* An obtuse angle.
- Donna**, どんな, *ad.* What, what sort of; how: — *nî yoi koto daka*, ドンナニ善イ事ダカ, how happy!
- Dono**, どの, 殿, *n.* A title of respect; esquire, Mister, Messrs; also, a palace; a room: *Yu* —, 湯殿, a bath-room.
- Dono**, どの, 何, *pron.* Which, what, how: — *kurai*, ドノ位, how much?
- Donomichi**, どのみち, 何道, *ad.* What way; any way; any how: — *yukaneba naranu*, ドノ道行カ子バナラヌ, (I) must go any way.
- Donsai**, どんさい, 鈍才, *n.* Stupidity; dullness; a dolt, blockhead, dull-witted person.
- Donsu**, ドンス, 緞子, *n.* Silk damask. 「Sunday; a holiday.
- Dontaku**, ドンタク, *n.* [*col.*] A
- Donteu**, どんてん, 曇天, *n.* A cloudy sky; cloudy weather.
- Dontô**, どんそう, 鈍刀, *n.* A dull sword.
- Dônyo**, どうによ, 童女, *n.* A girl, lass.
- Donyoku**, どんよく, 貪慾, *n.* Excessive love of gain; avarice.
- Donzumari**, どんづまり, 最後, *n.* [*col.*] The end, extremity.
- Dôon**, どうおん, 同音, *n.* The same sound; concurrence.
- Doppo**, どんぽ, 獨歩, *n.* Going or walking alone; hence, independence; preëminence, superiority.
- Dora**, だら, 銅鑼, *n.* A gong.
- Dora**, だら, *int.* [*col.*] Now! well! — *yukô*, ドラ行ウ, now I will go.
- Dôraku**, だらく, 道樂, *n.* [*col.*] Profligacy; licentiousness; dissipation; also, eccentricity.
- Dôraku-mono**, だらくもの, 道樂者, *n.* A dissolute or profligate person; a licentious man.
- Dôran**, だらん, 胴亂, *n.* A leather wallet; a bag.
- Dôran**, だらん, 動亂, *n.* Tumult; confusion.
- Doraneke**, だらねこ, *n.* A bad cat.

**Dôre**, どうれ, *int.* An exclam. used in answering to the call or knock of a visitor.

**Dore**, どれ, 孰, *pren.* Which; any one.

**Dore**, どれ, *int.* Same as *Dora*.

**Dorei**, どれい, 奴隸, *n.* A slave.

**Dôri**, だうり, 道理, *n.* Reason; cause; principle; a natural law; account. 「clay.

**Doro**, だろ, 泥, *n.* Mud; wet

**Dôro**, だうろ, *n.* A road, way, street, pathway.

**Dorobô**, だろぼう, 盗人, *n.* A thief; a robber; a free booter.

**Dorodoro**, だろだろ, 轟々, *ad.* [*col.*] Rumbly; thunderingly.

**Dorogame**, だろがめ, 泥龜, *n.* [*Zool.*] The snapping turtle.

**Doromizu**, だろみづ, 泥水, *n.* Muddy water.

**Doroyoke**, だろよけ, 泥除, *n.* A splasher over a wheel; a splash board.

**Doru**, ドル, 弗, *n.* A dollar.

**Dorubako**, ドルばこ, 弗箱, *n.* A safe; a money-box, strong box; [*col.*] one who supports another.

**Dôru**, どうるゐ同, 類, *n.* The

same kind or class; companions, accomplices.

**Doryô**, だりやう, 度量, *n.* Capacity; measure; one's capacity.

**Dôryô**, どうれう, 同僚, *n.* A colleague; a fellow officer.

**Dôryoku-gaku**, どうりよくがく, 動力學, *n.* Kinetics.

**Doryoku suru**, だりよくする, 努力, *v. i.* To try one's best; to strive, exert.

**Dôsa**, ドウサ, 礬水, *n.* A mixture of alum and glue, used for glazing paper, etc.

**Dosa**, どうさ, 動作, *n.* Same as *Tachifurumoi*.

**Dosadosa**, ださださ, 動嗟動嗟, *ad.* [*col.*] Same as *Doyadoya*.

**Dôsaku**, どうさく, 同作, *n.* A work by the same author or maker.

**Dosakusa**, ださくさ, 混雜, *n.* & *ad.* [*col.*] Confusion; tumult; confusedly; in a tumult.

**Dôsan**, どうさん, 動産, *n.* [*Law.*] Movables; personal effect; belongings.

**Dosan**, ださん, 土産, *n.* The agricultural or industrial products of a place.

**Dosari to**, どうさりこ, *ad.* [*col.*]

The sound of putting a heavy thing down on the ground or a floor.

**Dôsatsu**, どうさつ, 洞察, *n.*

Detection ; full recognition ; appreciation : — **suru**, *v. t.* To understand clearly ; to appreciate, detect.

**Dôse**, どうぜ, *ad.* [*col.*] By all

means ; after all ; of course.

**Dôsei**, どうせい, 同姓, *n.* The

same family name. 「(planet).

**Dosei**, どせい, 土星, *n.* Saturn

**Dôsei**, どうせい, 動靜, *n.* Mo-

tion and rest ; the condition ; movements ; circumstances : *Teki no* — *wo ukagau*, 敵ノ動靜ヲ窺フ, to look out for the movements of the hostile army or navy.

**Dosei**, どせい, 怒聲, *n.* An

angry voice or tone.

**Dôseki**, どうせき, 同席, *n.* Sit-

ting in the same room.

**Dôsen**, どうせん, 銅線, *n.* A

copper wire.

**Dosen**, どうせん, 同船, *n.* The

same as ship or vessel.

**Dôsen**, どうせん, 銅錢, *n.* A

copper coin.

**Dôsha**, どうふや, 道者, *n.* A

Buddhist pilgrim ; an evangelist ; a religionist.

**Dôsha**, どうふや, 同車, *n.* The

same carriage or *jinrikisha* :

— **suru**, *v. i.* To ride in the same carriage, etc.

**Dosha**, どふや, 土砂, *n.* Earth

and sand ; a certain powder which has been consecrated by a Buddhist priest, and is supposed to have the power of softening the joints of a dead boy when sprinkled over them. 「A verb.

**Doshi**, どうし, 動詞, *n.* [*Gram.*]

**Dôshi**, どうし, 同士, *n. & ad.*

Being in company ; associates, companions ; in company ; together with ; among ourselves — yourselves or themselves.

**Dôshi**, どうし, 道士, *n.* A

moralist ; a conjurer, sorcerer.

**Doshi**, どうし, 通, *ad.* With-

out intermission ; constantly ; continually : *Yo* —, 夜通, through the whole night ; all the night long.

**Doshi**, どうし, 同志, *n.* Having

the same opinion or principle ; one who has the same mind.

**Dōshin**, どうしん, 同心, *n.* The same mind, unanimity; the lowest officials under the Tokugawa régime.

**Dōshitsu**, どうしつ, 同質, *n.* The same quality; the similar property.

**Dōshi-uchi**, どうしうち, 同士打, *n.* [*col.*] Fighting among friends without knowing.

**Doshō**, どうしょう, 同所, *n.* The same place; that place.

**Doshoku**, どうしよく, 同職, *n.* The same profession.

**Dōshū**, どうしゅう, 同宗, *n.* The same religion; the same denomination.

**Dōshuku**, どうしゆく, 同宿, *n.* Lodging together; stopping at the same inn.

**Dōsō**, どうそう, 同窓, *n.* The alumni of an educational institution: — *no tomo*, 同窓ノ友, a fellow student; a school-mate.

**Dōsō**, どうそう, 同宗, *n.* An ancestor. 同上, 「above.

**Dōso**, どうそ, 同祖, *n.* Same as

**Dōsojin**, どうそじん, 道祖神, *n.* The god of roads. 同上, 「feet.

**Dosoku**, どそく, 土足, *n.* Soiled

**Dossari**, どっさり, *a.* [*col.*] Abundant; much; very much; plenty; copious.

**Dosshiri**, どっしり, *a.* [*col.*] Same as above.

**Dosū**, どすう, 度数, *n.* Degrees; many times.

**Dosuguroi**, どすぐろい, 暗黒, *a.* [*col.*] Dark brown; of a dirty black.

**Dosuru**, どする, 度, *v. t.* [*Bud.*] To save; to redeem from sin.

**Dōtai**, どうたい, 同體, *n.* The same body.

**Dōtai**, どうたい, 動體, *n.* A body in motion. 「a dyke.

**Dote**, どて, 土手堤, *n.* A bank;

**Dotei**, どうてい, 道程, *n.* The distance from one place to another.

**Dotera**, どてら, 襦袍, *n.* [*col.*] A thick padded coat with broad sleeves worn in one's private room, or by a lower class of the people.

**Dotō**, どうとう, 同等, *n. & a.* The same rank or station; equality; equal, of the same rank, class or grade.

**Dotō**, どたう, 怒濤, *n.* Raging billows.

- Dōto**, どうたう, 同黨, *n.* The same party.
- Dōto**, どうと, *ad.* [*col.*] Headlong; precipitately.
- Dotoku**, たうとく, 道德, *n.* Morality; ethics; moral character.
- Dōtoku-gaku**, だうとくがく, 道德學, *n.* The moral science; ethics.
- Dotto**, どっと, *ad.* Bursting out; with a sudden burst; at once: — *nakidasu*, ドット泣キ出ス, to burst into a sudden cry.
- Dou**, だう, 堂宇, *n.* A temple.
- Dōwa**, だうわ, 道話, *n.* A sermon; preaching.
- Dowasure**, どうわすれ, 胴忘, *n.* [*col.*] Forgetfulness: — *suru*, *v. i.* To forget suddenly; to be unable to recall.
- Doyadoya**, ぞやぞや, *ad.* [*col.*] Confusedly; at the same time; in the manner of coming together. 「Same as *Dōryō*。」
- Dōyaku**, どうやく, 同役, *n.*
- Doyasu**, ぞやす, 打, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Butsu*.
- Doyo**, だよう, 土用, *n.* A period of 18 days in each of the four seasons; popularly, the period of the greatest heat in summer; the Dog days.
- Doyō**, だえう, 土曜, *n.* The planet Saturn; [*col.*] cont. form of *Doyōnichi*.
- Dōyo**, どうえう, 動搖, *n.* Motion; excitement; agitation: — *suru*, *v. i.* To move; to agitate; to be tossed about.
- Dōyō**, どうやう, 同様, *n. & a.* The same way, sameness, similarity; same, like, identical.
- Doyōbi**, だえうび, 土曜
- Doyōnichi**, だえうにち, 日, *n.* Saturday.
- Doyō-boshi**, だようぼし, 土用乾, *n.* Same as *Mushiboshi*.
- Dōyoku**, どうよく, 胴慾, *n.* [*col.*] Excessive love of gain; avarice; selfishness.
- Doyomeku**, だよめく, 哄, *v. i.* To make a loud noise; to sound loudly; to rumble.
- Doyō-no-iri**, だようのいり, 土用入, *n.* The day upon which the *doyō* season commences.
- Doyosaburō**, だようさぶらう, 土用三郎, *n.* The third day in the *doyō* period of summer, is one of the four unlucky days of the year.



**Dōyū suru**, どういうする, 同遊, *v. t.* To go or visit in company with another; to go on an excursion with another.

**Dozaemon**, どさゑもん, 土左衛門, *n.* [*col.*] A drowned person.

**Dōzai**, どうざい, 同罪, *n.* The same crime or offense.

**Dōzan**, どうざん, 銅山, *n.* A copper mine.

**Dōzei**, どうぜい, 同勢, *n.* Attendants; retinue; a suite; a company; companions.

**Dōzen**, どうぜん, 同前, *n.* & *a.* The same thing as before, ditto; as before, same, like, similar.

**Dōzen**, どうぜん, 同然, *ad.* & *a.* Same; alike.

**Dozō**, どうざう, 土蔵, *n.* A godown; a warehouse.

**Dōzo**, どうざう, 銅像, *n.* A copper statue.

**Dōzo**, どうぞ, 何卒, *ad.* Please; pray; if you please.

**Dozoku**, どうぞく, 同族, *n.* The same caste; the same family; rank.

**Dōzuki**, どうづき, 胴突, *n.* The groundwork.

**Dozuru**, どうずる, 動, *v. i.* To be agitated or influenced.

**Dozuru**, どうずる, 同, *v. i.* To agree to; to assent to.

## E.

**E**, 江, *n.* A river; an arm of the sea; an inlet; a sound.

**E**, 柄, *n.* A handle.

**E**, 荏, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Perilla ocimoides*.

**E**, 重, *n.* Fold, a layer, ply; times repeated; complexity.

**E**, 江, *ad.* [*col.*] Possibly; ably; well.

**E**, 得, *v. t.* Same as *Eru*.

**E**, 江, *int.* [*col.*] Exclam. expressing a questing, doubt, or suspicion; Eh? Oh! ah! well!

**E**, 絵, 繪, *n.* A picture; drawing; figure.

**E**, 餌, 餌, *n.* Food for animals; bait.

**Eba**, えび, 餌, *n.* Same as above

**Ebaru**, えべる, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Ibaru*.

**Ebi**, えび, 蝦, *n.* [*Zool.*] A lobster.

**Ebi-iro**, えびいろ, 蝦色, *n.* The colour of a lobster; reddish brown.

**Ebijō**, えびちやう, 海老鎖, *n.*  
A kind of padlock like a shrimp in shape.

**Ebira**, えびら, 箆, *n.*  
A quiver.

**Ebisu**, えびす, 夷, *n.*  
A barbarian, savage, uncivilized people.



**Ebisu**, えびす, 恵比須, *n.* One of the gods of wealth; the guardian god of trade.

**Ebisu-gami**, えびすかみ, 夷紙, *n.* The dog-eared leaf of a book.

**Ebisukō**, えびすかう, 夷講, *n.*  
A fête in honour of the god *Ebisu* celebrated on the 20th of the 10th month.

**Ebisu-matsuri**, えびすまつり, 夷祭, *n.* Same as above.

**Ebisuzen**, えびすぜん, 夷膳, *n.* [*col.*] Sitting on the wrong side of a dining table.

**Ebo**, えぼ, 疣, *n.* Same as *Ibo*.

**Ebojirimaki**, えぼじりまき, *n.*  
A peculiar style of *mage* worn by the women of lower class.

**Eboshi**, えぼし, 烏帽子, *n.* A kind of cap formerly worn by nobles and *samurai*, there are several kinds of *eboshi* which are shown according to the Japanese alphabet.



**Eboshi-oya**, えぼしおや, 烏帽子親, *n.* A god-father.

**Echigo-chijimi**, えちごぢいみ, 越後縮, *n.* A kind of hemp-cloth woven in *Echigo*.

**Echigo-jishi**, えちごぢし, 越後獅子, *n.* Same as *Kakube-jishi*.

**Eda**, えだ, 枝, *n.* A branch, bough, limb; a ramification; any individual of a family.

**Edaburi**, えだぶり, 枝振, *n.*  
The way in which a tree or herb branches.

**Edagaki**, えだかき, 枝柿, *n.*  
Same as *Kushigaki*.

**Edagawa**, えだかは, 枝川, *n.*  
A branch of a stream or river.

**Edaha**, えだは, 枝葉, *n.* Branches and leaves; digression; a subdivision of a sect or party.

**Edamame**, えだまめ, 枝豆, *n.* [*Bot.*] Branch bean; beans boiled in pods on the stalks.

**Edamichi**, えだみち, 岐路, *n.*

A branch road; digression, deviation.

**Edokko**, えどっこ, 江戸子, *n.*

One born in *Edo* (*Tōkyō*); the natives of *Edo*.

**Edomurasaki**, えどむらさき,

江戸紫, *n.* A deep purple colour.

**Edoru**, えどる, 彩, *v. t.* To

paint; to apply colours.

**Ee**, ええ, *int.* An exclam. of doubt

or surprise. ええ, 「ing pencil.

**Efude**, えふで, 畫筆, *n.* A draw-

**Ega**, えが, 栗毬, *n.* A prickly

pericarp; a bur: — *guri atama*, 栗毬頭, [*col.*] the short-cropped head.

**Egaku**, えがく, 畫, 描, *v. t.* To

draw, paint, sketch, or delineate.

**Egao**, えがほ, 笑顔, *n.* A smil-

ing face: — *wo tsukuru*, 笑顔ヲ作ル, to smile.

**Egatashi-i-ki**, えがたし, 難

得, *a.* Difficult or impossible to get or have; *Egataki mono*, 難得物, an article which is difficult to get; a rare thing.

**Eginu**, えぎぬ, 繪絹, *n.* A kind

of silk stuff used for drawing.

**Egoego**, えごえご, *ad.* [*col.*]

Waddlingly; toddling along, as a fat person. 「rancid.

**Egoi**, えごい, 蕨, *a.* Acrid;

**Egoma**, えごま, 荳, *n.* [*col.*]

*Perilla ocimoides*.

**Eguimo**, えぐいも, 蕨芋, *n.*

[*Bot.*] A kind of taro, acrid in taste.

**Eguru**, えぐる, 割, *v. t.* To

scoop; to ladle out; to gouge; to force out.

**Ehō**, えほう, 恵方, *n.* The lucky

direction; a blissful point of the compass. 「ure-book.

**Ehon**, えほん, 繪本, *n.* A pict-

**Ei**, えい, 永, *a. & n.* Eternal, permanent; eternity, permanence (only used in com.).

**Ei**, えい, 榮, *n.* Honour; glory; prosperity.

**Ei**, えい, 曳, *int.* Eh!

**Ei**, えい, 英, *a.* Excellent; intelligent; English.

**Ei**, えび, 酔, *n.* Intoxication; drunkenness.

**Eibin**, えいびん, 鋭敏, *a.* Clever; sharp; intelligent.

**Eibun**, えいぶん, 叡聞, *n.* The Imperial ears; the Imperial hearing.

- Eichi**, えいち, 叡智, *n.* The Imperial or divine intelligence.
- Eidan**, えいだん, 英斷, *n.* Excellent judgment; a wise resolution.
- Eiei**, えいえい, 永々, *a. & ad.* Everlasting, forever; perpetually, eternally.
- Eifutsu**, えいふつ, 英佛, *n. & a.* England and France; English and French.
- Eigakkō**, えいがくかう, 英學校, *n.* An English school.
- Eigaku**, えいがく, 英學, *n.* The study of English; [*col.*] the English language.
- Eigakusha**, えいがくしや, 英學者, *n.* An English scholar; one versed in the English.
- Eigwa**, えいぐわ, 榮華, *n.* Magnificence; sumptuousness; opulence; glory.
- Eigyō**, えいげふ, 營業, *n.* Occupation; calling; avocation; business.
- Eigyōzei**, えいげふぜい, 營業稅, *n.* A duty on occupation.
- Eiji**, えいじ, 嬰兒, *n.* An infant; a baby.
- Eijin**, えいじん, 英人, *n.* An Englishman.
- Eijiru**, えいじろ, 詠, *v. t.* To sing; to compose verses.
- Eijiru**, えいじろ, 映, *v. i.* To reflect; to shine on.
- Eijitsu**, えいじつ, 永日, *n.* A long day (esp. said of spring days).
- Eijoku**, えいじよく, 榮辱, *n.* Honour and disgrace.
- Eiju**, えいちゆう, 永住, *n.* Living at a place for a long time: — **suru**, *v. i.* To live long in a place.
- Eiju-byōin**, えいじゆうびやういん, 衛戍病院, *n.* The Guards Hospital. 「poem.
- Eika**, えいか, 詠歌, *n.* A lyric
- Eikaku**, えいかく, 銳角, *n.* An acute angle.
- Eikan**, えいかん, 叡感, *n.* An Emperor's admiration.
- Eiketsu**, えいけつ, 英傑, *n.* A great man; a hero.
- Eiketsu**, えいけつ, 永訣, *n.* Parting never to meet again; hence, death.
- Eiki**, えいき, 銳氣, *n.* Ardour; courage; spirit.
- Eiko**, えいこ, 榮枯, *n.* Blooming and fading; rise and fall; ups and downs.

**Eikwō**, えいくわふ, 榮光, *n.*  
Glory; renown; honour.

**Eikyo**, えいきよ, 盈虚, *n.* Ebb  
and flow; waxing and waning;  
increase and decrease.

**Eikyō**, えいきやう, 影響, *n.*  
Influence; effect.

**Eikyū**, えいきう, 永久, *n. a. &*  
*ad.* Eternity; permanence;  
perpetual, forever; eternally,  
perpetually.

**Eimei**, えいめい, 英名, *n.* An  
illustrious name. 「*nal* ages.

**Einen**, えいれん, 永年, *n.* Eter-

**Eiran**, えいらん, 叡覽, *n.* The  
Imperial eyes; an Emperor's  
sight.

**Eiri**, えいり, 銳利, *n. & a.* Sharp-  
ness, shrewdness; sharp, point-  
ed, shrewd.

**Eiri**, えいり, 營利, *n.* Acquiring  
wealth; making money.

**Eiri**, えいり, 繪入, *n. & a.* Con-  
taining pictures; illustrated:  
— *shimbun*, 繪入新聞, an  
illustrated newspaper.

**Eiryo**, えいりよ, 叡慮, *n.* The  
Imperial mind or opinion.

**Eisai**, えいさい, 穎才, 英才,  
*n.* Great talent; cleverness;  
hence, a wise man.

**Eisei**, えいせい, 永世, *n. a. &*  
*ad.* Same as *Eikyū*.

**Eisei**, えいせい, 衛星, *n.*  
[*Astron.*] A satellite.

**Eisei**, えいせい, 衛生, *n.* The  
preservation of health; hy-  
giene.

**Eisei-kyoku**, えいせいきよく,  
衛生局, *n.* The Sanitary  
Bureau.

**Eishi**, えいし, 詠史, *n.* His-  
torical verses.

**Eisho**, えいしよ, 英書, *n.* An  
English book.

**Eisō**, えいさう, 詠草, *n.* A  
manuscript of poems.

**Eitai**, えいたい, 永代, *n.* Same  
as *Eikyū*.

**Ei-taoreru**, えひたふれる, 醉  
倒, *v. i.* To fall down from  
intoxication.

**Eiten**, えいてん, 榮轉, *n.* Pro-  
motion in rank or office.

**Eiwa**, えいわ, 英和, *n. & a.*  
England and Japan; Eng-  
lish and Japanese, Anglo-  
Japanese: — *jii*, 英和字彙,  
an English-Japanese diction-  
ary; — *jiten*, 英和字典;  
— *taiyaku-jisho*, 英和對譯字  
書, same as before.

**Eiyatto.** えいやつと, *ad.* [*col.*]

With difficulty ; hardly.

**Eiyeu,** えいゑん, 永遠, *n.* & *a.*

Same as *Eikyū*.

**Eiyo,** えいふ, 贏餘, *n.* The remainder ; anything left.

**Eiyo,** えいふ, 榮譽, *n.* Honour ; glory ; renown ; fame.

**Eiyū,** えいゆう, 英雄, *n.* A hero ; an illustrious man.

**Eiyū,** えいゆう, 贏輸, *n.* Victory and defeat ; winning and losing.

**Eizame.** えひざめ, 酔醒, *n.* Recovering from intoxication.

**Elzen,** えいぜん, 榮繕, *n.* Building and repairing.

**Eizoku,** えいぞく, 永續, *n.* Continuing for a long time : — *suru*, *v. i.* To continue or last long.

**Eizuru,** えいずる, 詠, 映, *v. t.* & *i.* Same as *Eijiru*.

**Eji,** えじ, 衛士, *n.* An Imperial guard.

「as *Gwakō*.

**Ekaki,** えかき, 畫工, *n.* Same

**Eki,** えき, 易, *n.* The name of the Chinese classic on changes ; divination : — *wo miru*, 易ヲ見ル, to divine.

**Eki,** えき, 益, *n.* Advantage ;

profit ; gain : — *mo nai*, 益モナイ, of no use.

**Eki,** えき, 役, *n.* A battle ; campaign : *Nisshin no* —, 日清ノ役, the war between Japan and China ; Japan China war.

**Eki,** えき, 驛, *n.* A post-station ; a town.

**Ekibyō,** えきびやう, 疫病, *n.* A pestilence ; a plague ; an epidemic.

**Ekichō,** えきちやう, 驛長, *n.* The chief official of a railway station.

**Ekifu,** えきふ, 驛夫, *n.* A coolie employed at a railway station.

**Ekinashi,-i,-ki,** えきなし, 無益, *a.* Of no use ; useless.

**Ekire,** えきれ, *n.* [*col.*] The sultry and oppressing weather.

**Ekirei,** えきれい, 驛鈴, *n.* A bell which a high official kept ringing while running on his official errands in ancient times.



「road.

**Ekiro,** えきろ, 驛路, *n.* A post-

**Ekisha,** えきしや, 易者, *n.* A diviner ; a fortuneteller.

**Ekittei,** えきてい, 驛亭, *n.* An inn on a post road.

**Ekitei**, えきてい, 驛遞, *n.*  
Carrying letters; posting a letter; post.

**Ekiyū**, えきいう, 益友, *n.* A useful friend.

**Ekken**, えっけん, 謁見, *n.* Audience; interview.

**Ekken-jo**, えっけんじよ, 謁見所, *n.* An audience hall.

**Eko**, えこ, 依怙, *n.* Partiality; bias.

**Ekō**, えかう, 回向, *n.* Prayers for the dead; saying mass.

**Ekoshiiki**, えこひいき, 依怙最負, *n.* Same as *Eko*.

**Ekoji**, えこじ, 依怙自, *a.* [*col.*] Cross; obstinate; stubborn; bigoted.

**Eko-ryō**, えかうれう, 回向料, *n.* Money paid to Budd. priests for saying mass.

**Ekubo**, えくぼ, 靨, *n.* A dimple.

**Ema**, えま, 繪馬, *n.* A votive picture, especially of a horse.

**Emba**, えんば, 遠馬, *n.* Riding to a distant place.

**Emban**, えんばん, 鉛版, *n.*

**Empan**, えんばん, Stereotype; a stereotype plate.

**Embifuku**, えんぴふく, 燕尾服, *n.* A swallow-tailed coat.

**Embō**, えんぼう, 遠望, *n.* A distant view; looking afar at.

**Embun**, えんぶん, 衍文, *n.* An exuberant word in a sentence.

**Embun**, えんぶん, 艶聞, *n.* A love-rumour.

**Emi**, えみ, 笑, *n.* A smile; laugh: *わ* *fukumu*, 笑ヲ含ム, to smile.

**Emiwareru**, えみわれる, 罅裂, *v. i.* To burst open; to crack.

**Emma**, えんま, 閻魔, *n.* The kind of Hades; Pluto.

**Emman**, えんまん, 圓滿, *a.* Complete; perfect; full.

**Emmei**, えんめい, 延命, *n.* Longevity; prolonged life.

**Emmusubi**, えんむすび, 縁結, *n.* A love-knot.

**Emo-iwarezu**, えもいはれず, 不得言, *a.* Impossible to describe; inexpressible.

**Emon**, えもん, 衣紋, *n.* Clothing; dress.

**Emon-kake**, えもんかけ, 衣紋架, *n.* A clothes horse; a rack.

**Emono**, えもの, 獲物, *n.* Prize; game.

**Emono**, えもの, *n.* [*col.*] A weapon, especially said of sword and lance.

- Emori**, えもり, 蟻蝨, *n.* Col. form of *Imori*.
- Emori**, えもり, 柄漏, *n.* Leaking down the handle of an umbrella.
- Empai**, えんぺい, 援兵, *n.* A reinforcement.
- Empen**, えんぺん, 縁邊, *n.* Relations; connections.
- Empitsu**, えんびつ, 鉛筆, *n.* A lead-pencil.
- Empō**, えんぱう, 遠方, *n.* A distant place.
- Emu**, えむ, 笑, *v. i.* To smile, laugh; also, to open, as a flower.
- En**, えん, 縁, *n.* A veranda; an open portico; a balcony: — *no shita*, 縁ノ下, under the veranda. . . . 「banquet.
- En**, えん, 宴, *n.* A feast; a
- En**, えん, 縁, *n.* Relation, connection; affinity; consanguinity; the relation of man and wife: — *wo musubu*, 縁ヲ結ブ, to marry.
- En**, えん, 圓, 園, See under *Y*.
- Ena**, えな, 胞, *n.* The placenta.
- Endai**, えんだい, 演題, *n.* The topic upon which a lecture or speech is delivered.
- Endai**, えんだい, 椽臺, *n.* A bench used for enjoying the cool air of a summer evening.
- Endan**, えんだん, 縁談, *n.* A marriage consultation or proposal; courtship.
- Endan**, えんだん, 演壇, *n.* A platform where a lecture or speech is delivered. 「Pea.
- Endō**, えんどう, 篇豆, *n.* [*Bot.*]
- Endō-mame**, えんどうまめ, 豌豆, *n.* [*Bot.*] Same as above.
- Engan**, えんがん, 沿岸, *n.* The coast-line; along the coast.
- Engawa**, えんがわ, 椽側, *n.* Veranda; balcony.
- Engai**, えんげい, 園藝, *n.* Horticulture.
- Engelka**, えんげいか, 園藝家, *n.* Horticulturist.
- Engeki**, えんげき, 演劇, *n.* A theatrical performance; the theatre.
- Engendō**, えんげんだう, 袁玄道, *n.* Gambling.
- Engi**, えんぎ, 縁起, *n.* History; tradition; [*col.*] an omen; prognostic; luck: — *ga yoi*, 縁起ガ善イ, lucky; fortunate; — *wo iwau*, 縁起ヲ祝フ, to welcome a lucky omen.



**Engoku**, えんごく, 遠國, *n.* A distant country.

**Engumi**, えんぐみ, 縁組, *n.* Marriage; matrimony.

**En-i**, えんゐ, 炎威, *n.* Same as *Ennetsu*.

**Enishi**, えにし, 縁, *n.* Same as *En*.

**Enishida**, えにしだ, 金雀花, *n.* [Bot.] Scotch broom.



**Enja**, えんじや, 縁者, *n.* Relatives; relations.

**Enjaku**, えんじやく, 燕雀, *n.* Lit. sparrow and swallow; hence, small birds in general.

**Enjō**, えんじやう, 炎上, *n.* Burning up; fire (only said of the Imperial residence).

**Enjo**, えんじよ, 援助, *n.* Assistance; aid.

**Enju**, えんじゆ, 槐, *n.* [Bot.] *Sophora japonica*.

**Enju**, えんじゆ, 延壽, *n.* Same as *Enmei*.

**Enka**, えんか, 縁家, *n.* Same

**Enkai**, えんかい, 沿海, *n.* & *a.* The coast-line; along the coast.

**Enkaku**, えんかく, 沿革, *n.* The historical changes.

**Enkei**, えんけい, 遠景, *n.* A distant scenery.

**Enkei**, えんけい, 圓形, *n.* A circle; a round shape.

**Enken**, えんけん, 遠見, *n.* A distant view.

**Enki**, えんき, 延期, *n.* Postponing till another day; putting off.

**Enki**, えんき, 鹽基, *n.* An alkali; a base.

**Enkin**, えんきん, 遠近, *n.* & *ad.* Far and near.

**Enkiri**, えんきり, 縁切, *n.* Divorcement; separation.

**Enko**, えんこ, 緣故, *n.* Connection, relation, affinity; reference, reason, cause.

**Enkō**, えんこう, 猿猴, *n.* A kind of monkey.

**Enkō**, えんかう, 遠行, *n.* A long or far journey.

**Enkwai**, えんくわい, 宴會, *n.* A social meeting at a saloon; a feast.

**Ennetsu**, えんねつ, 炎熱, *n.* The extreme heat of the sun.

**Ennichi**, えんにち, 緣日, *n.* A fête day; a festival day.

**Ennin**, えんにん, 延引, *n.* Delay; procrastination; putting

off: — **suru**, *v. t. & i.* To delay: to put off.

**En-ō**, えんおう, 鶯鶯, *n.* [*Zool.*]  
Same as *Oshidori*.

**Enogo**, えのこ, 座, *n.* [*Med.*]  
A painful swelling of lymphatic glands.

**Enogu**, えのぐ, 繪具, 顔料, *n.*  
The different colours used in painting; pigments.

**Enogu-ita**, えのぐいた, 繪具板, *n.* A table upon which a painter mixes his pigments; a palette.

**Enogu-zara**, えのぐざら, 繪具皿, *n.* Dishes in which pigments are mixed or dissolved.

**Enoki**, えのき, 朴樹, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
*Celtis sinensis*.

**Enokoro**, えのころ, 茱萸, *n.* [*Bot.*] A catkin; an ament.

**En-ō-no-fusuma**, えんおうのふすま, 鶯鶯衾, *n.* A bed for a married couple.

**Enrai**, えんらい, 遠來, *n. & a.*  
Coming from a distant place.

**Enrei**, えんれい, 艷麗, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; charming.

**Enrin**, えんりん, 園林, *n.* A forest; a garden with many trees.

**Enro**, えんろ, 遠路, *n.* A long or distant road; a long journey.

**Enrui**, えんるゐ, 緣類, *n.* Same as *Enja*.

**Enryo**, えんりよ, 遠慮, *n.* Conscientiousness; reserve; backwardness; confining one's self in one's house for the sake of a punishment or mourning.

**Enryū**, えんりう, 淹留, *n.* Staying; sojourning.

**Ensan**, えんさん, 鹽酸, *n.* Muriatic acid.

**Ensei**, えんせい, 遠征, *n.* An expedition.

**Enseki**, えんせき, 宴席, *n.* A banquet hall.

**Enshinryoku**, えんしんりよく, 遠心力, *n.* Centrifugal force.

**Ensho**, えんしよ, 炎暑, *n.* Hot weather.

**Enshō**, えんせう, 焰硝, *n.* Gunpowder.

**Enshō-gura**, えんせうぐら, 焰硝庫, *n.* A gunpowder magazine.

**Enshū**, えんしゅ, 演習, *n.* A manœuvre; drill; exercise.

**Ensō**, えんさう, 煙草, *n.* Tobacco.

**Ensoku**, えんそく, 遠足, *n.*  
Taking a walk to a distant place.

**Entai**, えんたい, 延滞, *n.* Stopping on the way; being long in coming or going. 〔lead.〕

**Entan**, えんたん, 鉛丹, *n.* Red

**Entei**, えんてい, 園丁, *n.* A gardener; a garden keeper.

**Enten**, えんてん, 炎天, *n.* Hot weather.

**Entō**, えんそう, 遠島, *n.* Exile; banishing a criminal to a distant island.

**Entotsu**, えんさつ, 煙突, *n.*  
Same as *Kemuridashi*.

**Enu**, えぬ, 不得, *v. i. & t.* Can not; may not; is unable.

**Enyūkwaï**, えんいうくわい, 園遊會, *n.* Feasting in a garden; a pleasure party.

**Enzai**, えんざい, 冤罪, *n.* A crime of which one is innocent.

**Enzan**, えんざん, 遠山, *n.*  
Distant mountains.

**Enzen**, えんぜん, 宛然, *ad.* As it were; just as.

**Enzetsu**, えんぜつ, 演説, *n.*  
A speech; a lecture; an address, oration: — **suru**,

*v. t.* To deliver a lecture or speech.

**Enzetsukwai**, えんぜつくわい, 演説會, *n.* A lecture or speech meeting.

**Enzetsusha**, えんぜつしゃ, 演説者, *n.* An orator; a lecturer.

**Enzukeru**, えんづける, 縁付, *v. t.* To give in marriage; [*col.*] to dispose of; to meet with a buyer or a ready demand.

**Enzuku**, えんづく, 縁付, *v. i.*  
To marry; [*col.*] to get a buyer; to be sold.

**Enzuru**, えんする, 演, *v. t.* To exercise; to practice; to perform, as theatrical acts.

**Era**, えら, 鰓, *n.* The gills of a fish.

**Erabaru**, えらばる, 被選, *v. i.*  
To be chosen or elected.

**Erabi**, えらび, 擇, *n.* Choice; selection; election.

**Erabu**, えらぶ, 擇, 選, *v. t.* To choose, select; to select, vote; to write, as a preface.

**Erai**, えらい, 〔*col.*〕 Bravo! well done.

**Eraku**, えらく, *ad.* Extraordinarily; wonderfully; very large.

**Eramareru**, えらまれる, 被選,  
*v. i.* Same as *Erabaru*.

**Eramaru**, えらまる, *v. i.* Same  
 as *Erabaru*.

**Erami**, えらみ, 擇, *n.* Same as  
*Erabi*.

**Eramidasu**, えらみだす, 擇出,  
 選出, *v. t.* To select, assort; to  
 point out; to pick out; to  
 elect.

**Eramu**, えらむ, 擇, *v. t.* Same  
 as *Erabu*.

**Erashi, i-ki**, えらし, *a.* [*col.*]  
 Extraordinary; wonderful;  
 great; eminent; famous: *Erai*  
*hito*, エライ人, a great man.

**Ereki**, エレキ, 越歴, *n.* Elec-  
 tricity.

**Eri**, えり, 襟, *n.* The collar of  
 of a garment.

**Eri**, えり, 領, 頸, *n.* The neck.

**Eriashi**, えりあし, 領足, *n.* The  
 loose hair on the back of the  
 neck.

**Eribito**, えりびと, 擇人, *m.*  
 Persons selected.

**Eridasu**, えりだす, 擇出, *v. t.*  
 Same as *Eramidasu*.

**Eridori**, えりどり, 擇取, *n.*  
 Picking or taking out at one's  
 pleasure.

**Erikazari**, えりわざり, 領飾,  
*n.* A necktie; a cravat.

**Erikirai**, えりきらい, 擇嫌, *n.*  
 Likes and dislikes.

**Erikubi**, えりくび, 領, *n.* The  
 nape of the neck.

**Erikuzu**, えりくづ, 擇屑, *n.*  
 A refuse; anything after pick-  
 ing out the best.

**Erimaki**, えりまき, 襟巻, *n.* A  
 neckerchief; comforter, tippet.

**Erinuki**, えりぬき, 擇抜, *n.*  
 Same as *Eridori*.

**Erinuku**, えりぬく, 擇抜, *v. t.*  
 To pick or take out the best.

**Eri-oshiroi**, えりおしろい, 裕  
 白粉, *n.* A cosmetic for paint-  
 ing the neck of young women.

**Erisaki**, えりさき, 裕先, *n.* The  
 lower extremities of a collar,  
 as of Japanese garments.

**Eriwakeru**, えりわける, *v. t.*  
 To pick out and separate or  
 place separately.

**Eru**, えろ, 擇, *v. t.* To choose;  
 to select; to pick out.

**Eru**, えろ, 彫, *v. t.* To carve,  
 sculpture; to engrave.

**Eru**, えろ, 得, *v. t.* To get; to  
 gain; to obtain; to receive.

**Esa**, えさ, 餌, *n.* A bait.

**Esaseru**, えさせる, 令得, *v. t.*  
To cause to get; to give.

**Esashi**, えさし, 餌差, *n.* A  
bird-catcher.

**Ese**, えせ, *a.* Low, mean, vile;  
untrue, false; affected.

**Eshajōri**, えあやちやうり, 會  
者定離. [*Bud.*] See *Seisha-*  
*hitsumetsu*.

**Eshaku**, えあやく, 會釋, *n.*  
Salutation; a bow; a courte-  
ous apology: — *wo suru*, 會  
釋ナスル, to salute.

**Eshi**, えし, 繪師, *n.* A painter;  
an artist. 「Buddhist meeting.

**Eshiki**, えあき, 會式, *n.* A

**Esoragoto**, えそらごど, 繪空  
事, *n.* A false portraiture;  
a falsehood.

**Essha**, えっしゃ, 謁者, *n.* A  
courtier who introduces a  
vistor to the Emperor.

**Esso**, えっそ, 越訴, *n.* A petition  
made directly to the Shōgun-  
ate.

**Essuru**, えっする, 謁, *v. i.* To  
have an interview with a  
superior.

**Esugata**, えすがた, 繪姿, *n.* A  
portrait; a likeness of a per-  
son drawn.

**Esukyō**, エスけう, 耶蘇教, *n.*  
Christianity.

**Eta**, えた, 穢多, *n.* A class of  
people whose occupation it  
is to dress leathers, to mend  
sandals, or to bury dead  
animals, under the Tokugawa  
*régime*.

**Ete**, えて, *v. t.* Having got or  
purchased.

**Ete**, えて, *ad.* [*col.*] Pretty  
often; likely: — *sore wa aru*  
*koto desu*, エテソレハ有ル事デ  
ス, that may be often the case.

**Ete**, えて, 得手, *n.* [*col.*] That  
in which one is most versed;  
dexterity.

**Etegate**, えてがって, 得手勝  
手, *n.* [*col.*] One's own con-  
venience; self-will; willful-  
ness.

**Eteru**, えてる, *v. i.* To be brók-  
en or flawed, as a stone in the  
cold weather.

**Eto**, えと, 干支, *n.* The ten  
stems used in designating  
years, days, etc.; viz. *kinoe*,  
tree (甲), *kinoto*, herb (乙),  
*hinoe*, fire (丙), *hinoto*, charcoal  
fire (丁), *tsuchinoe*, earth (戊),  
*tsuchinoto*, earthen ware (己),

*kanoe*, coin (庚), *kanoto*, hard ware (辛), *mizunoe*, sea water (壬), and *mizunoto*, stream (癸).

**Eto**, えと, 穢土, *n.* [*Bud.*] The filthy earth.

**Etō**, えとう, 惠投, *n.* Favouring with anything; bestowing (only used for acknowledging thanks).

**Etoki**, えとき, 繪説, *n.* Illustration; explanation.

**Etoku suru**, えさくする, 會得, *v. t.* To understand; to comprehend.

**Etsubo**, えつぽ, 笑壺, *n.* Smile; laughter: — *ni iru*, 笑壺ニ入ル, to smile; to burst out laughing.

**Etsusan**, えつらん, 閱覽, *n.* Careful reading; perusal.

**Eyami**, えやみ, 疾, *n.* Same as *Ekibyō*. 「magnificence.

**Eyō**, ええう, 榮耀, *n.* Luxury;

**Eyō**, えやう, 畫樣, *n.* The style of a drawing or figures.

**Ezaru**, えざる, 不得, *a.* Unable to. 「Hokkaidō.

**Ezo**, えぞ, 蝦夷, *n.* Yesso; the

**Ezō**, えざう, 繪像, *n.* A portrait; likeness.

**Ezogiku**, えぞぎく, 翠菊, *n.* [*Bot.*] China-aster.

**Ezōshi**, えざうし, 繪草紙, *n.* An illustrated book; a picture book.

**Ezu**, えづ, 繪圖, *n.* A drawing, picture; map; atlas; chart; a sketch.

**Ezu**, えず, 不得, *v. t.* Can not get or obtain: *Yamu wo* —, 不得止, cannot avoid; unavoidably.

**Ezuhiki**, えづひき, 繪圖引, *n.* A maker of charts or plans; a drawer.

**Ezuku**, えづく, 餌附, *v. i.* To become accustomed to feeding, said of a bird.

**Ezuku**, えづく, *v. i.* To feel nausea; to make an effort to vomit.

## F.

**Fu**, ふ, 麸, *n.* A kind of wheat-en food.

**Fu**, ふ, 父, *n.* A father.

**Fu**, ふ, 賦, *n.* Levying taxes; a rhymed prose.

**Fu**, ふ, 傅, *n.* A tutor; an in-

structor, esp. to a prince Imperial.

**Fu**, ふ, 夫, *n.* A husband; a man.

**Fu**, ふ, 腑, *n.* The abdominal viscera.

**Fu**, ふ, 歩, *n.* A pawn (in chess).

**Fu**, ふ, 斑, *n.* A spot; a speck; a mark.

**Fu**, ふ, 府, *n.* A capital city; a government office; a station: *Chinju*——, 鎮守府, an Admiralty station.

**Fu**, ふ, 譜, *n.* A book or piece of music; musical notes; a genealogy; a family record.

**Fu**, ふ, 不, *n.* A privative or negative prefix no, not.

**Fu**, ふ, 婦, *n.* A woman; a wife; a daughter-in-law.

**Fu**, ふ, 封, *n.* A seal; an enclosure. 「Whew!

**Fu**, ふ, う, *int.* Pooh! Pshaw!

**Fu**, ふ, う, 風, *n.* The wind; manner, behavior, deportment; style, custom; an air or appearance: *Seiyō*——, 西洋風, the manner of the West; the European style.

**Fuambai**, ふあんばい, 不鹽梅, *a.* Not nice in taste; indisposed, sick.

**Fuannai**, ふあんない, 不案内, *a.* Unacquainted with; ignorant; not knowing; a stranger to.

**Fuashirai**, ふあしらひ, 不待遇, *a.* Not hospitable.

**Fubako**, ふばこ, 文箱, *n.* A letter-box.

**Fubatsu**, ふばつ, 不拔, *n.* Indomitable, immovable; firm.

**Fuben**, ふべん, 不便, *a. & n.* Inconvenient, incommodious, unsuitable; inconvenience.

**Fuben**, ふべん, 不辯, *a.* Slow of speech; hesitating in speech; not eloquent.

**Fubenri**, ふべんり, 不便利, *n.* Inconvenient; incommodious.

**Fubin**, ふびん, 不憫, *a.* Pitiful; pitiable.

**Fubiu**, ふびん, 不敏, *a.* Not clever; without much ability.

**Fubingarū**, ふびんがる, *v. i.* To compassionate; to feel pity for; to commiserate.

**Fubo**, ふぼ, 父母, *n.* Father and mother; parents.

**Fubon**, ふぼん, 不犯, *n.* [*Bud.*] Keeping the Budd. commandments. 「snowstorm.

**Fubuki**, ふぶき, 吹雪, *n.* A



**Fūbun**, ふうぶん, 風聞, *n.* A rumor; a flying report; hearsay.

**Fuchaku suru**, ふちやくする, 附着, *v. i. & t.* To adhere; to cling to.

**Fuchi**, ふち, 縁, 邊, *n.* A border; rim, edge, margin; a bank.

**Fuchi**, ふち, 淵, *n.* A deep pool; a deep piece of water.

**Fuchi**, ふち, 扶持, *n.* Rations of rice; a stipend: *Gonin* —, 五人扶持, a monthly ration for five persons (*viz.* 7 *to* and 5 *shō*).

**Fuchi**, ふち, 不治, *a.* Incurable; fatal; deadly: — *no yamai*, 不治ノ病, an incurable disease. 風致, *n.* Grace; taste.

**Fūchi**, ふうち, 風致, *n.* Eleg-

**Fuchiji**, ふちじ, 府知事, *n.* The governor for a *Fū*.

**Fuchin**, ふちん, 浮沈, *n.* Vicissitudes; ups and downs.

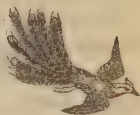
**Fuchō**, ふてふ, 符牒, *n.* Any sign or mark; a price mark; secret marks or symbols.

**Fuchō**, ふちやう, 府廳, *n.* The municipal office; municipal magistracy.

**Fūchō**, ふうて

う, 無對鳥, *n.*

[*Zoöl.*] The bird of paradise.



**Fuchō**, ふてふ,

不調, *n.* Failing to settle a question.

**Fūchō**, ふうてう, 風潮, *n.* Tendency; fashion.

**Fuchū**, ふちゆう, 不忠, *a.* Disloyal; dishonest; unfaithful.

**Fuchui**, ふちゆうい, 不注意, *n.* Heedlessness; carelessness.

**Fuda**, ふだ, 札, *n.* A card, ticket; a label, mark.

**Fudai**, ふだい, 譜代, *n.* Successive generations; hereditary.

**Fudan**, ふだん, 不斷, *a.* Continual; constant; common; customary; usual.

**Fudangi**, ふだんぎ, 不斷着, *n.* Clothes worn on ordinary days.

**Fudansō**, ふだんさう, 蕞菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] Beet.

**Fude**, ふで, 筆, *n.* A hair-pencil, brush; a pen.

**Fudearai**, ふであらひ, 筆洗, *n.* A cup for washing pens.

**Fudebako**, ふでばこ, 筆箱, *n.* A pencil-case.



**Fudejiku**, ふでぢく, 筆軸, *n.*

The holder of a hair-pencil.

**Fudekake**, ふでかけ, 筆架, *n.*

A pen-rest ; a pencil-rack.

**Fudekashi**, ふでかし, 不出來,

*n. & a.* A mistake, blunder, fault, error.

**Fudeki**, ふでき, 不出來, *a.*

Clumsy ; badly or awkwardly made.

**Fudemame**, ふでまめ, 快筆, *a.*

& *n.* Skilful with the pen ; fond of writing ; one who writes rapidly or easily.

**Fudeshi**, ふでし, 筆師, *n.* A

pen-maker.

**Fudetate**, ふでたて, 筆立, *n.*

A pen or pencil stand.

**Fudeya**, ふでや, 筆屋, *n.* A pen

or pencil store or maker.

**Fudezukai**, ふでづかい, 用筆

法, *n.* Style of writing ; penmanship.

**Fudō**, ふどう, 不同, *a.* Different ;

unlike ; dissimilar ; uneven.

**Fudō**, ふどう, 不動, *n.* A Budd.

idol said to have the power of keeping all the evil out.

**Fudo**, ふうど, 風土, *n.* Climate.

**Fudoku**, ふうどく, 風毒, *n.*

Rheumatism.

**Fudōmyōwō**, ふどうみやうわ

う, 不動明王, *n.* Same as *Fudō*.

**Fudōsan**, ふどうさん, 不動産,

*n.* Immovable property.

**Fue**, ふえ, 笛, *n.* A flute ;

whistle ; a pipe.

**Fue**, ふえ, 吶, *n.* The wind-pipe.

**Fuefuki**, ふえふき, 笛手, *n.*

A flutist ; a fifer.

**Fueki**, ふえき, 不易, *a.* Un-

changing ; immutable.

**Fueki**, ふえき, 不益, *a.* Unpro-

fitable ; useless.

**Fuen**, ふえん, 不縁, *n.* Without

connection ; divorce ; separation.

**Fuen suru**, ふえんする, 敷衍,

*v. t.* To extend ; to enlarge upon.

**Fueru**, ふえる, 殖, *v. i.* To in-

crease ; to swell ; to augment ; to multiply.

**Fuetsu**, ふえつ, 斧鉞, *n.* A

battle-axe.

**Fūfu**, ふうふ, 夫婦, *n.* Husband

and wife ; a married couple.

**Fufuku**, ふふく, 不服, *n.* Dis-

contentment ; dissatisfaction ; complaint.

**Fufuku suru**, ふふくする, 俯

伏, *v. i.* To kneel or bow down.

- Fûga**, ふうが, 風雅, *a.* Elegant, genteel, refined, chaste; in good style.
- Fugaku**, ふわく, 不學, *a.* Same as *Mugaku*.
- Fûgetsu**, ふうげつ, 風月, *n.* Natural scenes; the beauty of nature.
- Fugi**, ふぎ, 不義, *n.* Impropropriety; injustice; immorality; iniquity; wickedness; disloyalty.
- Fûgi**, ふうぎ, 風儀, *n.* Customs; manners; behavior.
- Fugô**, ふわふ, 符合, *n.* Corresponding; matching.
- Fugo**, ふご, 畚, *n.* A basket.
- Fugô**, ふわう, 符號, *n.* A mark; sign.
- Fugô**, ふわう, 富豪, *n.* Wealth; richness; a rich man.
- Fugu**, ふぐ, 不虞, *a. & n.* Unexpected event; an accident; unexpected.
- Fugu**, ふぐ, 不具, *a.* Crippled; deformed.
- Fugu**, ふぐ, 河豚, *n.* [Zool.] A balloon-fish; globe-fish; *Tetraodon*.
- Fugû**, ふぐう, 不遇, *a.* Unhappy; unlucky.
- Fuguri**, ふぐり, 松毬, *n.* A pine-cone.
- Fuguri**, ふぐり, 陰囊, *n.* The testicles.
- Fugyôgi**, ふぎやうぎ, 不行儀, *n.* Impropropriety; bad behavior; disorderly conduct.
- Fugyôjô**, ふぎやうぢやう, 不行狀, *n.* Profligacy, dissolute conduct.
- Fugyôseki**, ふぎやうせき, 不行跡, *n.* Same as above.
- Fuha**, ふうは, 風波, *n.* A storm; a quarrel: — *uo okosu*, 風波ヲ起ス, to quarrel.
- Fuhai**, ふはい, 腐敗, *n.* Corruption; putrefaction.
- Fuhaku**, ふはく, 浮薄, *n.* Want of feeling; unkindness.
- Fuhai**, ふへい, 不平, *n.* Discontent; vexation; uneasiness.
- Fuhinkô**, ふひんかう, 不品行, *n.* Same as *Fugyôjô*.
- Fuhô**, ふはふ, 不法, *a. & n.* Wicked; unprincipled; immoral; evil behavior.
- Fuhyô**, ふへう, 浮標, *n.* A buoy.
- Fuhyô**, ふうひやう, 風評, *n.* Rumor, report; the common talk.

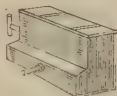
**Fui**, ふい, 布衣, *n.* Cotton clothes; the common people.

**Fui**, ふい, 不意, *a.* Unexpected; accidental; off one's guard.

**Fuichō suru**, ふいちゃうする, 吹聴, *v. t.* To proclaim; to publish; to announce, advertise.

**Fuifuikyō**, フイフイけう, 回々教, *n.* Mahomedanism.

**Fuigo**, ふいご, 鞴, *n.* Bellows.



**Fuin**, ふういん, 封印, *n.* A seal; stamp.

**Fuiri**, ふいり, 斑入, *a.* Spotted; dapple. 斑入, 冷, catarrh.

**Fūja**, ふうじゃ, 風邪, *n.* A

**Fuji**, ふじ, 不時, *a.* Out of time or season; irregular, fortuitous; casual.

**Fuji**, ふじ, 藤, *n.* [Bot.] The wistaria (flower).

**Fujibakama**, ふちばかま, 蘭, *n.* [Bot.] Valerian.

**Fūjibukuro**, ふうじぶくろ, 封袋, *n.* An envelope.

**Fujidana**, ふちだな, 藤棚, *n.* A wistaria trellis.

**Fuji-iro**, ふちいろ, 藤色, *n.* A bluish purple colour.

**Fujimame**, ふぢまめ, 鵲豆, *n.* [Bot.] *Dolichos lablab.*

**Fujini**, ふぢみ, 不仁身, *n.* [col.] Insensibility to pain.

**Fujin**, ふじん, 不仁, *n. & a.* Inhumanity, cruelty; inhuman, unkind, merciless.

**Fujin**, ふじん, 婦人, *n.* A woman. 貴女 (your) wife.

**Fujin**, ふぢん, 夫人, *n.* A lady;

**Fūji-nori**, ふうじのり, 封糊, *n.* A sealing paste.

**Fūji-rō**, ふうじらふ, 封蠟, *n.* Sealing-wax.

**Fūjiru**, ふうじろ, 封, *v. t.* To seal; to seal up; to enclose, shut up a letter; [col.] to forbid, prohibit.

**Fujitsu**, ふじつ, 不實, *a.* False; insincere; untrue; unkind.

**Fujitsu**, ふじつ, 不日, *ad.* In a few days; shortly; before long.

**Fujiyū**, ふじいう, 不自由, *a.* Restrained; disagreeable; annoying; uncomfortable; inconvenient.

**Fujō**, ふじやう, 不定, *a.* Uncertain, unsettled.

**Fujō**, ふじやう, 不淨, *a. & n.* Unclean; foul; filthy; defiled;

soiled ; menstruation ; excrements.

**Fujo**, ふじよ, 扶助, *n.* Help ; aid ; assistance.

**Fujuku**, ふじゆく, 不熟, *a.* Unskillful ; unripe ; not peaceful ; disturbed.

**Fujun**, ふじゆん, 不順, *a.* Contrary ; unfavourable ; irregular ; disobeyed ; unfilial.

**Fuka**, ふか, 鱧, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A shark.

**Fuka**, ふか, 富家, *n.* A wealthy family or house.

**Fuka**, ふか, 府下, *n.* Being under the jurisdiction of a *Fu*.

**Fuka**, ふか, 不可, *a.* Not right ; improper.

**Fukade**, ふかで, 重傷, *n.* A deep or severe wound ; a fatal wound. 「*Fukashi*.

**Fukai**, ふかい, 深, *a.* Same as

**Fukaku**, ふかく, 深, *ad.* The adverbial form of above.

**Fukaku**, ふかく, 不覺, *n.* Defeat ; not being prepared : — *wo toru*, 不覺ヲ取ル, to be defeated.

**Fukakugo**, ふかくご, 不覺悟, *n. & a.* Being unprepared ; careless ; improvident.

**Fukami**, ふかみ, 深處, *n.* A deep place ; the depth.

**Fukan**, ふかん, 諷諫, *n.* Warning indirectly.

**Fukannin**, ふかんにん, 不堪忍, *n.* Impatience ; want of self-restraint.

**Fukareru**, ふかれる, 被吹, *v. i.* To be blown.

**Fukasa**, ふかさ, 深, *n.* The depth ; profundity.

**Fukasaru**, ふかせる, 令吹, 令拭, 令葺, *v. t.* To make blow ; to cause to blow ; to make wipe ; to make a roof over.

**Fukashi-i-ki**, ふかし, 深, *a.* Deep ; profound ; familiar.

**Fukasu**, ふかす, 蒸, *v. t.* To steam ; to cook by steaming.

**Fukasu**, ふかす, 更, *v. i.* To be engaged in anything till late at night.

**Fukashigi**, ふかしぎ, 不可思議, *a.* Inconceivable ; wonderful.

**Fukashigi-ron**, ふかしぎろん, 不可思議論, *n.* Agnosticism.

**Fuke**, ふけ, 頭垢, *n.* Dandruff ; scurf.

**Fukei**, ふけい, 不敬, *a.* Impolite ; discourteous ; disre-

spectful (esp. said to a member of the Imperial family).

**Fukei**, ふけい, 不經, *a.* Heretical; unfonded; absurd.

**Fūkei**, ふうけい, 風景, *n.* Landscape, view, scenery.

**Fukeiki**, ふけいき, 不景氣, *n.* & *a.* Dull business, slackness of trade; still, quiet; plain.

**Fuken**, ふけん, 不賢, *a.* Unwise; imprudent.

**Fukeru**, ふける, 更, *v.i.* To grow old or aged; to become late; to grow late; to become stale.

**Fukeru**, ふける, 耽, *v.i.* To be given up to; to be addicted to; to be fond of.

**Fuketsu**, ふけつ, 不潔, *a.* Dirty; impure; unclean;

**Fuki**, ふき, 欸冬, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Petasites japonicus*.

**Fuki**, ふき, 不軌, *n.* Treason; sedition: — *wo hakaru*, 不軌ヲ謀ル, to rise in arms against the government; to raise a rebellion.

**Fuki**, ふき, 不羈, *a.* Independent; free; unfettered.

**Fūki**, ふうき, 風紀, *n.* Discipline; public morality.

**Fūki**, ふうき, 富貴, *a.* Rich and noble.

**Fūki**, ふうき, 風氣, *n.* Flatulence; a cold.

**Fukiageru**, ふきあげる, 吹起, *v.t.* To blow upwards; to make ascend by blowing.

**Fukichirashi-su**, ふきちらし, 吹散, *v.t.* To scatter or disperse by blowing.

**Fukidake**, ふきだけ, 吹竹, *n.* A blowing pipe made of bomboo.

**Fukidasu**, ふきだす, 吹出, *v.i.* & *t.* To blow out; [*col.*] to burst into laughter.

**Fukidemono**, ふきでもの, 吹出物, 小瘡, *n.* A skin eruption.

**Fukigen**, ふきげん, 不機嫌, *n.* Out of temper; bad humour; being angry.

**Fukihanatsu**, ふきはなつ, 吹放, *v.t.* To part by blowing, blow apart.

**Fukiharau**, ふきはらふ, 吹拂, *v.t.* To blow away; to blow off.

**Fukikaesu**, ふきかへす, 吹反, *v.t.* To blow over; to upset by blowing; to breathe again; to come to life again.

**Fukikakeru**, ふきかける, 吹

- 掛, *v. t.* To blow upon; to sprinkle upon.
- Fukikesu**, ふきけす, 吹滅, *v. t.* To extinguish by blowing; to blow out.
- Fukikomu**, ふきこむ, 吹籠, *v. t.* To blow into; to inspire.
- Fukikowasu**, ふきこはす, 吹毀, *v. t.* To break by blowing.
- Fukimawasu**, ふきまはす, 吹廻, *v. t.* To cause to turn by blowing.
- Fukin**, ふきん, 布巾, *n.* A napkin, towel.
- Fukin**, ふきん, 附近, *n.* Vicinity; neighborhood.
- Fukinagashi**, ふきながし, 吹流, *n.* A pennant; a streamer.
- Fukinarasu**, ふきならす, 吹鳴, *v. t.* To cause to ring by blowing.
- Fukinotô**, ふきのとう, *n.* [*Bot.*] The flower of the *fûki* (which see).
- Fukiryô**, ふきりやう, 不器量, *a.* Without ability or capacity; ungly, homely, disagreeable.
- Fukisoji**, ふきさうじ, 拭掃除, *n.* Sweeping and wiping a room.
- Fukitaosu**, ふきたふす, 吹倒, *v. t.* To cause to fall by blowing; to blow down.
- Fukitoru**, ふきとる, 吹取, *v. t.* To tear off by blowing.
- Fukitoru**, ふきとる, 拭取, *v. i.* To wipe off.
- Fukitosu**, ふきとほす, 吹透, *v. i.* To blow through.
- Fukitsu**, ふきつ, 不吉, *a.* Unlucky; unfortunate.
- Fukiwakeru**, ふきわける, 鎔分, *v. t.* To refine (metals); to separate the dross.
- Fukiya**, ふきや, 吹箭, *n.* The arrow of an air-gun or blow-gun.
- Fukiyamu**, ふきやむ, 吹止, *n. i.* To cease to blow.
- Fukiyose**, ふきよせ, 吹寄, *n.* Driving together into heaps by wind; a drift.
- Fukizutsu**, ふきづつ, 吹筒, *n.* A blow-gun. 「*Fûki.*」
- Fukki**, ふっき, *a.* Same as **Fukko**, ふっこ, 復古, *n.* Restoration of ancient customs.
- Fukuko**, ふくこ, 浮腫, *n.* Swollen and soft.
- Fukkyô**, ふっけう, 拂曉, *n.* The dawn, day-break.

**Fukō**, ふこう, 不孝, *a. & n.*  
Unfilial; disobedience to parents.

**Fukō**, ふこう, 不幸, *n.* A misfortune, calamity; death.

**Fukoku**, ふこく, 布告, *n.*  
A government proclamation; edict; decree; a public notice.

**Fukoku**, ふこく, 富國, *n.* A rich country: — *kyōhei*, 富國強兵, enriching and strengthening a country.

**Fuku**, ふく, 副, *n.* An assistant; adjutant; vice.

**Fuku**, ふく, 腹, *n.* The belly; abdomen.

**Fuku**, ふく, 福, *n.* Good luck; good fortune; prosperity; wealth.

**Fuku**, ふく, 服, *n.* Clothing; the numeral for doses of medicine and smokes (pipes) of tobacco.

**Fuku**, ふく, 幅, *n.* The numeral for scrolls, pictures, maps, etc.

**Fuku**, ふく, 拭, *v. t.* To wipe.

**Fuku**, ふく, 吹, *v. t. & i.* To blow; to breathe; to vent; to spout. 「to cover a roof.

**Fuku**, ふく, 葺, *v. t.* To thatch;

**Fukube**, ふくべ, 瓠, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
A calabash, gourd.

**Fukubiki**, ふくびき, 福引, *n.*  
A lottery.

**Fukubonshi**, ふくぼんし, 覆盆子, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Strawberry.



**Fukubotsu suru**, ふくぼつする, 覆没, *v. i.* To sink, as a ship.

**Fukubukushi**, ふくぶくし, 福福, *a.* [*col.*] Happy and wealthy looking.

**Fukadoku suru**, ふくどくする, 復讀, *v. t.* To recite; to study repeatedly.

**Fukueki suru**, ふくえきする, 服役, *v. t.* To serve.

**Fukugichō**, ふくぎちやう, 副議長, *n.* A vice-president.

**Fukuhei**, ふくへい, 伏兵, *n.*  
An ambush; ambuscade.

**Fukui**, ふくい, 復位, *n.* Returning to one's former office or rank.

**Fukuiku**, ふくい, 馥郁, *a.*  
Smelling sweetly; fragrant.

**Fukuin**, ふくいん, 幅員, *n.*  
Breadth; extent; area.

**Fukuin**, ふくいん, 福音, *n.*  
The Gospel; glad tidings.

**Fukujin**, ふくじん, 福神, *n.* A god of good fortune or wealth.

**Fukuji suru**, ふくじする, 服事, *v. i.* To submit and serve.

**Fukujū**, ふくじゅう, 服従, *n.* Obedience; submitting.

**Fukujusō**, ふくじゅうさう, 福壽草, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Adonis*.

**Fukuken**, ふくけん, 復讐, *n.* Rehabilitation.

**Fukukwan**, ふくくわん, 副官, *n.* [*Mil.*] An aide-de-camp.

**Fukukwambu**, ふくくわんぶ, 副官部, *n.* [*Mil.*] The office of an aide-de-camp.

**Fukukwatsu**, ふくくわつ, 復活, *n.* Coming to life again; resurrection.

**Fukumei**, ふくめい, 復命, *n.* Reporting one's message to a superior.

**Fukumen**, ふくめん, 覆面, *n.* A mask; a veil.

**Fukumeru**, ふくめる, 哺, *v. t.* To put in the mouth; to feed with the mouth.

**Fukumeru**, ふくめる, 含, *v. t.* To cause to hold in the mouth, to make to keep in mind.

**Fukumu**, ふくむ, 含, 銜, *v. t.* To hold in the mouth; to

keep in mind; to comprehend, understand; to absorb; to hold, entertain; to imply.

**Fukurahagi**, ふくらはぎ, 腓, *n.* The calf (of the leg).

**Fukuramu**, ふくらむ, 膨, 脹, *v. i. & t.* To be distended, swollen; to be puffed up; to swell.

**Fukurasu**, ふくらす, 脹, *v. t.* To inflate; to distend, to cause to swell.

**Fukureru**, ふくれる, 脹, 膨, *v. i.* Same as *Fukuramu*.

**Fukurin**, ふくりん, 覆輪, *n.* An ornamented border.

**Fukuretsura**, ふくれつら, *n.* [*col.*] An angry countenance.

**Fukuro**, ふくろ, 袋, *n.* A pouch, bag, satchel, sack; a mother.

**Fukurō**, ふくろ  
う, 梟, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The owl.



**Fukurodo**, ふくろど, 袋戸, *n.* A closet closed by a paper screen.

**Fukuromachi**, ふくろまち, 死巷, *n.* A blind alley; cul-de-sac.

**Fukuromono**, ふくろもの, 袋物, *n.* The general name for a



tobacco pouch, purse, wallet,  
etc.

**Fukurotataki**, ふくろたいき,  
袋叩, *n.* A sound thrashing.

**Fukusa**, ふくさ, 服紗, *n.* A  
silk wrap or covering.

**Fukuseki suru**, ふくせきす  
る, 復籍, *v. i.* To be registered  
again ; to be re-registered.

**Fukushi**, ふくし, 副詞, *n.* An  
adverb.

**Fukushi**, ふくし, 副使, *n.* A  
vice-minister or ambassador.

**Fukushin**, ふくしん, 腹心, *a.*  
Sincere ; faithful ; devoted.

**Fukushō**, ふくしやう, 副將,  
*n.* An adjutant general.

**Fukushoku suru**, ふくしよく  
する, 復職, *v. i.* To be re-  
appointed.

**Fukusō**, ふくそう, 輻輳, *n.*  
Assembling ; crowding.

**Fuku-sōsai**, ふくそうさい, 副  
總裁, *n.* A vice-president or  
director.

**Fukushū**, ふくしゅう, 復讐, *n.*  
Vengeance ; revenge.

**Fukusū**, ふくすう, 複數, *n.*  
[Gram.] The plural number.

**Fukusu**, ふくす, 復服, *v. i. &*  
*t.* See *Fuku suru*.

**Fuku suru**, ふくする, 服, *v. i.*  
& *t.* To be concealed ; to submit,  
yield ; to give up to ; to sub-  
jugate.

**Fuku suru**, ふくする, 復,  
*v. t. & i.* To restore, return ;  
to be restored ; to repeat ;  
to recite.

**Fukutetsu**, ふくてつ, 覆轍, *n.*  
The rut in which a wagon has  
upset ; an old blunder.

**Fukutsu**, ふくつう, 腹痛, *n.*  
Colic ; stomach-ache.

**Fukuwake**, ふくわけ, 福分, *n.*  
[col.] Distributing to others  
things received from a person.

**Fukuyaku suru**, ふくやくす  
る, 服藥, *v. i.* To take medicine.

**Fukuyō suru**, ふくようする,  
服用, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Fukuyō suru**, ふくようする,  
服膺, *v. t.* To keep one's mind.

**Fukuzai**, ふくざい, 服罪, *n.*  
Acknowledging one's guilt.

**Fukuzō naku**, ふくざうなく,  
無腹藏, *ad.* [col.] Without  
reserve ; frankly.

**Fūkwa suru**, ふうくわする,  
風化, *v. i. & t.* To be altered  
in character ; to be reformed ;  
to reform.

- Fukwai**, ふくわい, 府會, *n.* A city assembly.
- Fukwai**, ふくわい, 不快, *a.* Indisposed; unwell; out of humour.
- Fukwai**, ふくわい, 附會, *n.* A forced analogy; fancy; conceit.
- Fukwō**, ふうくわう, 風光, *n.* Scenery; landscape.
- Fukyō**, ふきよう, 不興, *n.* Ill-humour; displeasure.
- Fukyō**, ふきやう, 富強, *n.* Riches and power.
- Fukyū**, ふきう, 不朽, *n. & a.* Eternity; indestructible, eternal. 「tread on.
- Fumaeru**, ふまへる, *v. t.* To
- Fuman**, ふまん, 不満, *a. & n.* Dissatisfied, discontented; discontent, dissatisfaction.
- Fumaseru**, ふませる, 令踏, *v. t.* To cause to tread on or step on.
- Fumbaru**, ふんばる, 踏張, *v. i.* [*col.*] To strut, swagger.
- Fumbetsu**, ふんべつ, 分別, *n.* Cleverness; discrimination; discernment; judgment; a plan.
- Fumbo**, ふんぼ, 墳墓, *n.* A tomb, grave; — *no chi*, 墳墓ノ地, one's birth-place.
- Fumei**, ふめい, 不明, *a.* Not clear; indistinct; dim.
- Fumi**, ふうみ, 風味, *n.* Flavor; savor; taste.
- Fumi**, ふみ, 文, *n.* A writing; a book; a letter.
- Fumiarasu**, ふみあらす, 踏荒, *v. t.* To spoil or lay waste by treading on; to trample down.
- Fumibako**, ふみばこ, 文箱, *n.* A letter-box. 「A footstool.
- Fumidai**, ふみだい, 踏臺, *n.*
- Fumidan**, ふみだん, 踏段, *n.* A stool; a step-ladder.
- Fumihazusu**, ふみはずす, 踏外, *v. t.* To trip, stumble; to make a false step.
- Fumitshi**, ふみいし, 踏石, *n.* A stepping-stone.
- Fumikatameru**, ふみひためる, 踏固, *v. t.* To make hard by walking or treading on.
- Fumikiri**, ふみきり, 踏切, *n.* The place where a common road crosses a railway.
- Fumikiru**, ふみきる, 踏切, *v. t. & i.* To break or cut by treading on; to tread over.
- Fumikoeru**, ふみこえる, 踏越, *v. t.* To walk across; to tread over, step over.

**Fumikomu**, ふみこむ, 踏込,  
*v. t.* To step or rush into.

**Fumikorusu**, ふみころす, 踏  
殺, *v. t.* To kill by treading  
or stamping on.

**Fumikudaku**, ふみくだく, 踏  
碎, *v. t.* To tread or stamp to  
pieces.

**Fumimayou**, ふみまよふ,  
迷, *v. i.* To wander from the  
way; to go astray.

**Fumimochi**, ふみもち, 不身持,  
*n. & a.* Dissolute conduct; dis-  
solute, dissipated, profligate.

**Fuminaosu**, ふみなほす, 踏直,  
*v. t.* To regain one's footing.

**Fuminarasu**, ふみならす, 踏  
均, *v. t.* To make level by  
walking on.

**Fuminarasu**, ふみならす, 踏  
鳴, *v. i.* To walk noisily; to  
make sound by walking on.

**Fuminijiru**, ふみにじる, 蹂躪,  
*v. t.* To tread down, trample  
down; to crush, grind with  
the heel.

**Fuminuku**, ふみぬく, 踏拔,  
*v. t.* To pierce by treading on.

**Fumiotosu**, ふみおさす, 踏落,  
*v. t.* To make fall by walking  
on; to kick down.

**Fumitaosu**, ふみたふす, 踏倒,  
*v. t.* To overthrow by stepping  
on.

**Fumitodomaru**, ふみごどま  
る, 踏留, *v. i.* To halt; to make  
a stand.

**Fumitsubusu**, ふみつぶす, 踏  
潰, *v. t.* To crush, smash to  
pieces with the foot.

**Fumitsukeru**, ふみつける, 踏  
附, *v. t.* To tread on, trample  
on; [*col.*] to despise, scorn.

**Fumizuki**, ふみづき, 文月, *n.*  
July (O. S.).

**Fumman**, ふんまん, 憤懣, *n.*  
Indignation; resentment.

**Fummyō**, ふんみやう, 分明,  
*a.* Clear, plain; distinct.

**Fumō**, ふまう, 不毛, *a.* Waste;  
barren; uncultivated: — *no*  
*chi*, 不毛ノ地, a wild or un-  
cultivated land.

**Fumoto**, ふもと, 麓, *n.* The  
base or foot of a mountain.

**Fumpatsu**, ふんげつ, 奮發, *n.*  
Exertion; eagerness; zeal.

**Fumpun**, ふんぶん, 紛紛, *a.*  
& *ad.* Disordered, unsettled;  
confusedly, adrift.

**Fuma**, ふむ, 踏, 履, *v. t.* To  
tread on; to step on; [*col.*] to

estimate; to guess at the price; to fulfil: *Yaku wo* —,

約ヲ踐ム, to fulfil a promise.

**Fumuki**, ふむき, 不向, *a.* Not fashionable; not in demand.

**Fun**, ふん, 分, *n.* A minute; a degree; the tenth part of a *momme* = 16 grs. Troy.

**Fun**, ふん, 粉, *n.* Fine powder.

**Fun**, ふん, 糞, *n.* Dung; pieces; excrement. [*rassius*.

**Funa**, ふな, 鰯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Ca-*

**Funa-ashi**, ふなあし, 吃水, *n.* The part of a ship which is under water; ballast.

**Funa-ashi**, ふなあし, 船脚, *n.* The velocity of a ship.

**Funa-asobi**, ふなあそび, 船遊, *n.* A boating party; boating.

**Eunaba**, ふなば, 船塲, *n.* A port; sea-port; a wharf, pier.

**Funabashi**, ふなばし, 船橋, *n.* A bridge of boats; a pontoon.

**Funabashigo**, ふなばしご, 船梯子, *n.* An accommodation ladder.

**Funabata**, ふなばた, 舷, *n.*

**Funaberi**, ふなべり, 舷, *n.* The gunwale, bulwarks.

**Funabito**, ふなびと, 船人, *n.* A sailor, seaman.

**Funachin**, ふなちん, 船賃, *n.*

Boat-fare; boat-hire; passage-money.

**Funadaiku**, ふなだいく, 船大工, *n.* A ship-carpenter, shipwright, ship-builder.

**Funadama**, ふなだま, 船魂, *n.* [*col.*] The tutelary deity of ships.

**Funadayori**, ふなだより, 船便, *n.* An opportunity to go by ship; mail.

**Funade**, ふなで, 船出, *n.* Sailing out; starting.

**Funadoiya**, ふなどいや, 船問屋, *n.* A shipping merchant.

**Funadome**, ふなどめ, 船止, *n.* Non-admittance of vessels.

**Funaei**, ふなゑひ, 船酔, *n.* See *Funayei*.

**Funagakari**, ふながかり, 船繋, 停泊, *n.* Anchoring a ship; making fast.

**Funagassen**, ふながっせん, 船合戦, *n.* A naval battle.

**Funagoya**, ふなごや, 船小屋, *n.* A shed under which vessels are built or kept.

**Funagu**, ふなぐ, 船具, *n.* Rigging; tackle.

**Funagura**, ふなぐら, 船庫, *n.* The hold of a vessel.

**Funaikusa**, ふないくさ, 船戦,  
*n.* Same as *Funagassen*.

**Funaji**, ふなぢ, 船路, *n.* The  
 way; distance or route by ship.

**Funajirushi**, ふなじろし, 船  
 號, *n.* A ship's mark or ensign.

**Funakake**, ふなかけ, 競漕, *n.*  
 Boat-race.

**Funako**, ふなこ, 船子, *n.* A  
 sailor; boatman; a crew.

**Funakobore**, ふなこぼれ, 船  
 溢, *n.* A person saved from  
 shipwreck.

**Funamichi**, ふなみち, 船道, *n.*  
 The way of a vessel.

**Funamochi**, ふなもち, 船持, *n.*  
 A ship-owner.

**Funani**, ふなに, 船荷, *n.* Cargo;  
 freight; load; lading.

**Funanori**, ふなのり, 船乗, *n.*  
 Same as *Funako*.

**Funanushi**, ふなぬし, 船主, *n.*  
 Same as *Funamochi*.

**Funaoroshi**, ふなおろし, 船卸,  
*n.* The launching of a vessel.

**Funaosa**, ふなをさ, 船長, *n.*  
 The captain of a vessel.

**Funate**, ふなて, 船手, *n.* A  
 naval force; a sailor.

**Funatsuki**, ふなつき, 船着, *n.*  
 A harbor, anchorage.

**Funa-uta**, ふなうた, 船歌, *n.*  
 A boat song, sailor's song.

**Funawatashi**, ふなわたし, 船  
 渡, *n.* A ferry.

**Funayado**, ふなやど, 船宿, *n.*  
 A sailor's inn; an inn for ship-  
 passengers; a boat-keeper.

**Funayei**, ふなえひ, 船酔, *n.*  
 Sea-sickness.

**Funayoso-oi**, ふなよそほひ,  
 儀, *n.* Preparing for sailing.

**Funayūrei**, ふないうれい, 船  
 幽霊, *n.* A ghost or spectres  
 of those who died at sea.

**Funayusan**, ふなゆさん, 船遊  
 山, *n.* A boat excursion.

**Funazoko**, ふなそこ, 船底, *n.*  
 A ship's bottom.

**Funazumi**, ふなづみ, 船積, *n.*  
 Loading freight or cargo.

**Funazumi-shōsho**, ふなづみ  
 しょうしょ, 船積證書, *n.* The  
 bill of lading.

**Fundō**, ふんどう, } 分銅,

**Fundon**, ふんどん, } *n.* The  
 weight of scales.

**Fundo**, ふんど, 糞土, *n.* Dung.

**Fundo**, ふんど, 憤怒, *n.* An-  
 ger; wrath.

**Fundoshi**, ふんどし, 褌, *n.* A  
 waist-cloth, drawers.

- Fune**, ふね, 船, *n.* A vessel ; ship ; boat.
- Fune**, ふね, 槽, *n.* A vat ; a large bath tub.
- Funeshikimichi**, ふねひきみち, 船牽道, *n.* A tow-path.
- Fungeki suru**, ふんげきする, 憤激, *v. i.* To be furious ; to be inflamed with anger.
- Fungiru**, ふんぎる, 蹈切, *v. t.* [*col.*] To act decidedly.
- Fungomi**, ふんごみ, 獨力衣, *n.* Knee-breeches.
- Funiaï**, ふにあひ, 不似合, *a.* Unsuitable ; unbecoming.
- Funiku**, ふにく, 腐肉, *n.* Gangrene ; mortification ; carrion.
- Funin**, ふにん, 赴任, *n.* Going to one's post of duty.
- Funinjô**, ふにんじやう, 不人情, *a.* Unkind ; cruel ; inhuman.
- Funinki**, ふにんき, 不人氣, *a.* Not favoured by the public ; unpopular.
- Funinsô**, ふにんさう, 不人相, *n.* A bad physiognomy.
- Funjitsu suru**, ふんじつする, 紛失, *v. t. & i.* To lose ; to be lost.
- Funki suru**, ふんきする, 奮起, *v. i.* To heave up ; to rise up.
- Funkotsu**, ふんこつ, 粉骨, *n.* Exerting oneself to the utmost ; working with all one's might.
- Funkwa**, ふんくわ, 噴火, *n.* The eruption of fire.
- Funkwazan**, ふんくわざん, 噴火山, *n.* A volcano.
- Fun-nun**, ふんねん, 紛紜, *n.* Complication ; disturbance ; intricacy ; difficulty.
- Funori**, ふうのり, 封糊, *n.* A wafer ; gum used for sealing letters.
- Funori**, ふのり, 海羅, *n.* A starch or glaze made of seaweed.
- Funran suru**, ふんらんする, 紛亂, *v. i.* To be in confusion or disorder.
- Funrin**, ふんりん, 分厘, *n.* A gram ; the least particle.
- Funrin**, ふんりん, 賁臨, *n.* The pleasure of your company.
- Funsen**, ふんせん, 奮戦, *n.* Fighting with all one's might.
- Funshitsu suru**, ふんまつする, 紛失, *n.* Same as *Funjitsu suru*.

**Funsui.** ふんすい, 噴水, *n.* A jet of water; spouting.

**Funsuiki,** ふんすいき, 噴水器, *n.* A machine which spouts forth water.

**Funuke,** ふぬけ, 胸虚, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Foolish, idiotic, silly, stupid; fool, simpleton, dunce.

**Fun-un,** ふんうん, 紛紜, *n.* Disputation; controversy.

**Funyoï,** ふにょい, 不如意, *a.* Distasteful; disagreeable; unpleasant; inconvenient.

**Fuuzen,** ふんぜん, 憤然, *ad.* In a fit of passion; angrily.

**Funzori-kaeru,** ふんぞりかえる, *v.i.* [*col.*] To stretch backward while in a reclining position.

**Furachi,** ふらち, 不埒, *a.* [*col.*] Vicious; depraved; abandoned; lawless.

**Fura-fura,** ふらふら, *ad.* Unsteadily; dizzily; totteringly.

**Fūrai,** ふうらい, 風來, *a.* Coming unexpectedly; sudden; not inviting.

**Fūran.** ふうらん, 風蘭, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Oeceocladius falcata*.

**Furanketto,** フランケット, *n.* A blanket.

**Furanneru,** フランネル, *n.* Flannel.

**Furan suru,** ふらんする, 腐爛, *v.i.* To be rotten or corrupt.

**Furari to,** ふらりこ, 偶然, *ad.* [*col.*] At random; ramblingly; carelessly.

**Furatsuku,** ふらつく, 漂搖, *v.i.* To be unsteady; to shake, tremble, totter.

**Fure,** ふれ, 布告, *n.* A notification or proclamation.

**Furechirasu,** ふれちらす, 觸散, *v.t.* To make public; to make notorious.

**Furedasu,** ふれだす, 觸出, *v.t.* To publish; to make a proclamation.

**Furegaki,** ふれがき, 觸書, *n.* A proclamation, public notification.

**Furei,** ふれい, 不例, *a.* Indisposed; not in one's usual health.

**Furemawasu,** ふれまはす, 觸廻, *v.t.* To go about making a particular matter known.

**Furenaosu,** ふれなほす, 觸直, *v.t.* To issue a notice correcting a former notification.

**Fureru,** ふれる, 觸, *v.t.* To



- graze, brush against, touch while passing; to publish, to promulgate; to infringe.
- Fureru**, ふれる, 狂, 違, *v. i.* To go astray; to deviate; to be turned from the proper course: *Ki ga* —, 氣が狂ル, to get mad.
- Furesaseru**, ふれさせる, 令觸, *v. t.* To cause to publish.
- Fureshirasu**, ふれしらす, 令觸知, *v. t.* To proclaim; to announce publicly.
- Furi**, ふり, 風態, *n.* Manners; behavior; deportment; air; carriage. 「dulum.
- Furi**, ふり, 擺子, *n.* A pendulum.
- Furi**, ふり, 不利, *a.* Not profitable; losing.
- Furi**, ふり, 不理, *a.* Unreasonable; illogical. 「for swords.
- Furi**, ふり, 振, *n.* The numeral
- Furiai**, ふりあひ, 振合, *n.* Usage; usance; custom.
- Furidashi**, ふりだし, 泡劑, *n.* An infusion.
- Furidashi-tegata**, ふりだしてがた, 振出手形, *n.* A check.
- Furidasu**, ふりだす, 振出, *v. t. & i.* To shake out; to remit, a money.
- Furidasu**, ふりだす, 降出, *v. i.* To begin to rain or snow.
- Furigana**, ふりがな, 傍訓, *n.* Syllabic characters written at the side of a Chinese ideogram.
- Furihanasu**, ふりはなす, 振放, *v. t.* To shake off.
- Furiharau**, ふりはらふ, 振拂, *v. t.* To shake the dust off of.
- Furikaeru**, ふりかへる, 振替, *v. t.* To change; to turn.
- Furikaeru**, ふりかへる, 回顧, *v. i.* To look back.
- Furikakeru**, ふりかける, 振掛, *v. t.* To sprinkle.
- Furikomerareru**, ふりこめられる, 被降籠, *v. i.* To be kept indoors by rain.
- Furikomu**, ふりこむ, 降込, *v. i.* To rain or snow into.
- Furikutsu**, ふりくつ, 不理屈, *n.* Unreasonableness.
- Furimawasu**, ふりまはす, 轉廻, *v. t.* To brandish; to wave about.
- Furimuku**, ふりむく, 振向, *v. i.* To turn round toward; to face.
- Furin**, ふうりん, 風鈴, *n.* A little bell (rung by the wind).
- Furishikiru**, ふりしき





- る, 降頻, *v. i.* To rain or snow continually.
- Furisō**, ふりさう, 降相, *n.*
- Furiso na**, ふりさうな, *a.* Rainy; looking like rain.
- Furisode**, ふりそで, 振袖, *n.* Long sleeved garments worn by young ladies.
- Furisuferu**, ふりすてる, 振捨, *v. t.* To cast or fling away; to abandon.
- Furitsukeru**, ふりつける, 振附, *v. t.* [*col.*] To turn away from in disgust.
- Furitsuzuku**, ふりつづく, 降續, *v. i.* To continue to rain or snow.
- Furiuri**, ふりうり, 振賣, *n.* A peddler; a hawker.
- Furizora**, ふりぞら, 降空, *n.* A rainy sky.
- Furo**, ふろ, 風呂, *n.* A wooden bath-tub; an oven or furnace.
- Furō**, ふうらふ, 封蠟, *n.* Sealing-wax.
- Furō**, ふらう, 不老, *a.* Never aging; perpetually youthful.
- Furō**, ふらう, 父老, *n.* The elder of a place.
- Furoba**, ふろば, 風呂場, *n.* A bath-room.
- Furoku**, ふろく, 附録, *n.* An appendix; supplement; a codicil.
- Furo-oke**, ふろをけ, 風呂桶, *n.* A bath-tub.
- Furoshiki**, ふろしき, 風呂敷, *n.* A cloth wrap.
- Furu**, ふる, 古, *a.* Old; ancient.
- Furu**, ふる, 降, *v. i.* To fall; to come down; to rain or snow.
- Furu**, ふる, 振, *v. t.* To brandish; to wave; to sprinkle.
- Furu**, ふる, 經, *v. t. & i.* To pass; to lapse.
- Furū**, ふるふ, 震, *v. t.* To shake; to quake.
- Furū**, ふるふ, 揮, *v. t.* To use a pen; to brandish.
- Furū**, ふるふ, 振, *v. t.* To shake; to exercise influence or power over others.
- Furu**, ふるふ, 篩, *v. t.* To shift.
- Furubi**, ふるび, 古, *n.* The tint of age.
- Furubiru**, ふるびる, 古, *v. i.* To grow old and withered; to assume the tint of age.
- Furudōgu**, ふるだうぐ, 古道具, *n.* Second-hand furniture.
- Furneru**, ふるへる, 慄, *v. i.* To tremble, shake, shiver.

- Furugi**, ふるぎ, 古着, *n.* Second-hand clothing.
- Furugire**, ふるぎれ, 古片, *n.* Old rags.
- Furuhon**, ふるほん, 古本, *n.* Second-hand books; old books.
- Furuhonya**, ふるほんや, 古本屋, *n.* A second-hand book-store. [shi.]
- Furui**, ふるい, 古, *a.* See *Furu*.
- Furui**, ふるひ, 篩, *n.* A sieve.
- Furui**, ふるひ, 戦慄, *n.* A tremor; shudder; quiver.
- Furuiwakeru**, ふるひわけ, 篩分, *v. t.* To separate by sifting.
- Furukaue**, ふるかゑ, 古鐵, *n.* Old metal.
- Furuku**, ふるく, } *ad.* Old;
- Furū**, ふるう, } *elderly.*
- Furukusashi-i-ki**, ふるくさし, 古臭, *a.* Old-fashioned; antiquated; obsolete.
- Furumai**, ふるまい, *n.* [col.] Manners; conduct; behavior; deportment.
- Furumai**, ふるまい, 饗宴, *n.* [col.] A dinner; feast; entertainment.
- Furumau**, ふるまふ, 饗應, *v. i.* To give a banquet or food.
- Furumau**, ふるまふ, 行爲, *v. i.* To behave; to conduct.
- Furumekashii**, ふるめかしい, *a.* Old; antiquated, obsolete.
- Fururu**, ふるる, 觸, *v. t. & i.* Same as *Fureru*.
- Furusato**, ふるさと, 故郷, *n.* Native place; birth place or village.
- Furusu**, ふるす, 古巢, *n.* An old nest or haunt.
- Furute**, ふるて, 古手, *n.* A second-hand article.
- Furutekai**, ふるてかい, 古手買, *n.* A merchant who goes about to buy cast-off garments or second-hand articles.
- Furuwaseru**, ふるはせる, 戦慄, *v. t.* To make tremble; to cause to shake.
- Furuzuka**, ふるづか, 古塚, *n.* An old tomb-stone.
- Furyo**, ふりよ, 不慮, *a.* Unexpected, unlooked-for; sudden.
- Furyo**, ふりやう, 不良, *a.* Evil; bad.
- Furyo**, ふりよ, 俘虜, *n.* A prisoner of war; a captive.
- Furyoken**, ふりやうけん, 不量見, *n.* [col.] Mistaken idea or opinion; an erroneous view.

**Fūryū**, ふうりう, 風流, *n. & a.*  
Elegance; elegant, refined,  
chaste.

**Fusa**, ふさ, 總, *n.* A tassel.

**Fusafusa**, ふさふさ, *a & ad.*  
[*col.*] Abundantly; luxuriantly;  
very much.

**Fusagari**, ふさがり, 塞, *n.* The  
state of being shut out or pre-  
vented.

**Fusagaru**, ふさがる, 塞, *v. i.*  
To be shut up, obstructed,  
blocked up; to be occupied  
(by guests); to be filled up.

**Fusagu**, ふさぐ, 閉, 壅, 望, *v. t.*  
To shut up, close; to obstruct;  
to dam (a stream); to be  
gloomy or low-spirited.

**Fusai**, ふさい, 夫妻, *n.* Husband  
and wife.

**Fusai**, ふさい, 負債, *n.* A debt.

**Fūsai**, ふうさい, 風采, *n.* De-  
portment; manner; air.

**Fusai**, ふさい, 不才, *a. & n.*  
Without talent; inability, in-  
capability.

**Fusai**, ふうさい, 風災, *n.*  
Damage caused by a tempest.

**Fusaku**, ふさく, 不作, *n. & a.*  
Yielding no good crops; un-  
fruitful, unproductive.

**Fusan**, ふさん, 不參, *a.* Not  
come; absent.

**Fusaseru**, ふさせる, }  
**Fusashimeru**, ふさめめる, }  
令臥, *v. t.* To cause to lie  
down; to put to sleep.

**Fusawanu**, ふさはぬ, 不相應,  
*a.* Uncongenial; inappropri-  
ate.

**Fuse**, ふせ, 布施, *n.* Alms.

**Fusedoi**, ふせどひ, 埋樋, *n.* A  
drain pipe.

**Fusegi-tatakai**, ふせぎたいひ  
ひ, 防戦, *v. i.* To fight or beat  
off.

**Fusego**, ふせご, 伏籠, *n.* A  
basket for drying clothes.

**Fusegu**, ふせぐ, 防, 禦, 拒, *v. t.*  
To ward or fend off; to resist,  
oppose; to guard, protect.

**Fusei**, ふせい, 浮世, *n.* This  
fleeting or transient world.

**Fusei**, ふせい, 不正, *a.* Same  
as *Fushō*.

**Fusei**, ふせい, 不整, *a.* Irregu-  
lar; inconsistent.

**Fuseikō**, ふせいこう, 不精巧,  
*a.* Unskilful; clumsy.

**Fuseishutsu**, ふせいしゅつ, 不  
世出, *a.* Extraordinary; un-  
paralleled.

**Fuseki**, ふせき, 附藉, *n.* Having one's name registered in another's family.

**Fusen**, ふせん, 附箋, *n.* A bit of paper with notes, pasted to a document.

**Fūsen**, ふうせん, 風船, *n.* A balloon; an aerostat.

**Fusenui**, ふせぬい, 伏縫, *n.* A hem.

**Fuseru**, ふせる, 臥, *v. i.* To lie down; to sleep.

**Fuseru**, ふせる, 伏, *v. t.* To invert.

**Fusetsu**, ふせつ, 浮説, *n.* An unfounded rumour; false report.

**Fusetsu**, ふうせつ, 風説, *n.* A rumour; a flying report.

**Fusetsu**, ふせつ, 敷設, *n.* Construction of a road.

**Fusezei**, ふせぜい, 伏勢, *n.* An ambush, ambuscade.

**Fūsha**, ふうしゃ, 風車, *n.* A wind-mill.

**Fushi**, ふし, 父子, *n.* Father and child.

**Fushi**, ふし, 不死, *a. & n.* Immortal; immortality.

**Fushi**, ふし, 五倍子, *n.* [*Bot.*] The gall-nut.

**Fūshi**, ふうし, 夫子, *n.* A teacher; Master, Sir.

**Fushi**, ふし, 節, *n.* A joint; knuckle; a (musical) note or tone; a tune, air.

**Fushiana**, ふしあな, 節孔, *n.* A knot hole in wood.

**Fushiawase**, ふしあわせ, 不仕合, *a. & n.* Misfortune; calamity; unfortunate; unlucky; bad luck.

**Fushibushi**, ふしぶし, 關節, *n.* The joints of the body.

**Fushidara**, ふしだら, 不爲體, *n.* Misconduct; misdemeanour; carelessness.

**Fushido**, ふしど, 臥房, *n.* A bed-chamber, sleeping apartment.

**Fushigi**, ふしぎ, 不思議, *a. & n.* Miraculous, marvellous, wonderful; a marvel, supernatural event.

**Fushiito**, ふしいと, 節絲, *n.* An uneven or knotty silken thread.

**Fushikoku**, ふしこぶ, 木瘤, *n.* A knot in the trunk of a tree.

**Fushimarobu**, ふしまろぶ, 轉輾, *v. i.* To fall down and roll over.

**Fushimatsu**, ふしまつ, 不始末, *n.* [*col.*] Wastefulness; thriftlessness; want of proper economy.

**Fushime**, ふしめ, 節目, *n.* A knot (in timber).

**Fushin**, ふしん, 不臣, *a.* Dis-royal; unfaithful.

**Fushin**, ふしん, 不審, *a.* Doubtful; dubious; suspicious.

**Fushin**, ふしん, 普請, *n.* Building; repairing.

**Fushi-ogamu**, ふしおがむ, 伏拜, *v. t.* To prostrate one's self and worship.

**Fūshi suru**, ふうしする, 諷刺, *v. t.* To reproach indirectly; to satirize.

**Fūshitsu**, ふうしつ, 風濕, *n.* [*Med.*] Rheumatism.

**Fushizuke**, ふしづけ, 節附, *n.* Harmonizing songs, setting songs to music; a kind of crucifixion, where nails are driven through the joints.

**Fushō**, ふしょう, 不勝, *a.* Distasteful, disagreeable, unpleasant; indisposed, unwell.

**Fushō**, ふしょう, 不正, *a.* Im-

**Fusei**, ふせい, 不 proper; unjust; incorrect.

**Fushō**, ふせう, 不肖, *a. & n.* Ignorance; want of experience; ignorant; inexperienced.

**Fūsho**, ふうしよ, 封書, *n.* A sealed letter. 「ing wounded.

**Fushō**, ふしょう, 負傷, *n.* Be-

**Fushō-bushō**, ふしょうぶしょう, *ad.* [*col.*] Reluctantly; unwillingly.

**Fushōchi**, ふしょうち, 不承知, *a. & n.* Refusal, dissent, dissenting; unwilling; unconscious of, ignorant of.

**Fusho suru**, ふしょうする, 堪忍, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be content or satisfied with; to bear patiently; to put up with.

**Fushozon**, ふしよぞん, 不所存, *n.* Same as *Furyōken*.

**Fūshū**, ふうしふ, 風習, *n.* Habit; custom.

**Fushubi**, ふしゆび, 不首尾, *a.* Same as *Bushubi*.

**Fusoku**, ふそく, 不足, *a. & n.* Deficiency; inadequacy; insufficiency; wanting, deficient, lacking, insufficient.

**Fusoku**, ふそく, 不測, *a.* Unexpected; accidental.

**Fuson**, ふそん, 不遜, *a.* Not humble; proud; elated.

- Fusô-ô**, ふさうおう, 不相應, *a.* Unbecoming; incongruous; inconsistent with.
- Fusoroi**, ふそろひ, 不齊, *a.* Uneven, unequal; incomplete in number.
- Fussari to**, ふっさりさ, *ad.* Thickly; luxuriantly.
- Fusu**, ふす, 臥, *v. i.* To lie down.
- Fusu**, ふす, 伏, *v. i.* To be concealed; to bow humbly.
- Fusuberu**, ふすべる, 燻, *v. t.* To smoke; to fumigate.
- Fusuji**, ふすぢ, 不理, *n.* Unjustice; impropriety.
- Fusuma**, ふすま, 襖衾, *n.* A sliding screen; a bed-quilt.
- Fûsuru**, ふうする, 諷, *v. t.* To give an indirect hint; to hint at.
- Futa**, ふた, 蓋, *n.* A lid or cover.
- Futa**, ふた, 痂, *n.* A scale or cicatrix.
- Futa**, ふた, 二, 兩, *a.* Two (only used in comp.).
- Futaba**, ふたば, 二葉, *n.* Cotyledons.
- Futaba-aoi**, ふたばあふひ, 雙葉細辛, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Asarum cautescens*.
- Futae**, ふたえ, 二重, *a.* Double; two-fold; twice folded: — *mabuchi*, 重瞼, double-eye-lids.
- Futago**, ふたご, 雙生兒, *n.* Twins.
- Futagokoro**, ふたごころ, 二心, *n.* Insincerity; false-heartedness; treachery; double-dealing.
- Fûtai**, ふうたい, 風袋, *n.* Tare (of good); tassels (attached to a picture).
- Futai**, ふたい, 附帶, *n.* Being joined or added to; accompanying.
- Futa-itoko**, ふたいさこ, 二從弟, *n.* A second cousin.
- Futako-ori**, ふたこおり, 二子織, *n.* Cotton stuff woven with threads of two strands.
- Futamata**, ふたまた, 二股, *n. & a.* Bifurcation; division into two parts; forked.
- Futame**, ふため, 不爲, *a.* Disadvantageous; impolitic; prejudicial.
- Futameku**, ふためく, 狼狽, *v. i.* To pant with alarm; to be agitated or flurried.
- Futamono**, ふたもの, 蓋物, *n.* A porcelain vessel with a lid.

- Futanari**, ふたなり, 二形, *n.* A hermaphrodite.
- Futan suru**, ふたんする, 負擔, *v. t.* To bear; to hold one's self responsible for.
- Futa oya**, ふたおや, 兩親, *n.* Parents; father and mother.
- Futari**, ふたり, 二人, *n.* Two persons; two individuals; both.
- Futatabi**, ふたび, 再, *ad.* Again; twice; a second time.
- Futatsu**, ふたつ, 二, *n. & a.* Two.
- Futatsu**, ふたつ, 布達, *n.* An edict, decree; a notification.
- Futeru**, ふてる, 狠, *v. i.* To be sulky; to pout; to be offended; to "have the blues;" to be "in a pet."
- Futegiwa**, ふてぎは, 不手際, *a. & n.* Coarsely or bunglingly made; unskilled; awkwardness or bungling.
- Futei**, ふてい, 不逞, *a.* Not submitting to authority; un-submissive.
- Fūtei**, ふうてい, 風體, *n.* Deportment; conduct; appearance; manner.
- Futeisai**, ふていさい, 不體裁, *n. & a.* Being unmannerly.
- Futeki**, ふてき, 不敵, *a.* Fearless; bold; audacious.
- Futekitō**, ふてきたう, 不適當, *a.* Unsuitable; improper; not punctual.
- Futemawari**, ふてまわり, 不手廻, *a. [col.]* Not active in work; not nimble; unable to work thoroughly.
- Fūten**, ふうてん, 瘋癲, *n.* Insanity, madness, lunacy.
- Futen**, ふてん, 普天, *n.* Everywhere on the earth.
- Futeru**, ふてる, *v. i. [col.]* To be sulky or morose; to grudge.
- Futo**, ふと, 不圖, *ad.* By chance; accidentally; casually; suddenly. [Shaka; a pagoda.
- Futo**, ふと, 浮圖, *n.* Buddha;
- Futō**, ふたう, 不當, *n. & a.* Impropriety, unsuitability; unbecoming, improper.
- Futodoki**, ふとどき, 不届, *a. [col.]* Daring; audacious; indecorous; rude: — *seman*, 不届千萬, exceedingly rude or insolent.
- Futoi**, ふとゐ, 莞, *n. [Bot.]* *Sciopus*. 「*shi*.
- Futoi**, ふとゐ, 太, *a.* See *Futo*.
- Futokoro**, ふところ, 懷, *n.* The

- bosom (of a dress); breast-pocket.
- Futokorode**, ふところ<sup>で</sup>, 懷手, *n.* Putting one's hands in one's pocket.
- Futoku**, ふさく, 太, *ad.* Coarsely; thickly; largely; daringly; rudely. 「virtue.
- Futoku**, ふさく, 婦徳, *n.* Female
- Futoku**, ふさく, 不徳, *a.* Of little value or merit.
- Futokui**, ふさくい, 不得意, *a.* Inept; unversed in; unskilled.
- Futokushin**, ふさく<sup>しん</sup>, 不得心, *a.* [*col.*] Dissenting; not clearly understanding.
- Futomomo**, ふさもも, 太股, *n.* [*col.*] The thigh.
- Futomono**, ふさもの, 太物, *n.* Coarse (cotton) goods or clothes: — *dana*, 太物店, cotton goods store.
- Futon**, ふさん, 蒲團, *n.* A mattress; quilt; cushion.
- Futo-ori**, ふさおり, 太織, *n.*
- Futori**, ふさり, 太織, *n.* Coarsely woven silk.
- Futoru**, ふさる, 肥, *v. i.* To grow fat; to become fleshy.
- Futosa**, ふささ, 太, *n.* Largeness; breadth or width.
- Futoshi**, ふさし, 浮屠氏, *n.* A Buddhist.
- Futoshi-i-ki**, ふさし, 太, *a.* Thick, big, broad; coarse, rough; [*col.*] daring, audacious.
- Futoteho**, ふさ<sup>ち</sup>よ, *n.* [*col.*] A fat woman.
- Futotta**, ふさ<sup>つ</sup>た, 肥満, *a.* [*col.*] Fat; stout; fleshy.
- Futsu**, ふつ, 佛, *n.* France.
- Futsu**, ふつう, 普通, *a.* Common; ordinary; general; universal: — *meishi*, 普通名詞, [*Gram.*] common noun.
- Futsugaku**, ふつがく, 佛學, *n.* French literature.
- Futsugakusha**, ふつがく<sup>し</sup>や, 佛學者, *n.* French scholars.
- Futsugo**, ふつご, 佛語, *n.* French language.
- Futsugo**, ふつがふ, 不都合, *a.* Inconvenient; troublesome; annoying; improper; unbecoming. 「Frenchman.
- Futsujin**, ふつじん, 佛人, *n.* A
- Futsuka**, ふつか, 二日, *n.* The second day of a month; two days.
- Futsuka-ei**, ふつか<sup>ゑ</sup>ひ, 二日酔, *n.* Intoxication from yesterday.



**Futsuriai**, ふつりあひ, 不釣合, *a. & n.* Disproportionate; unequal; out of proportion; disproportion.

**Futsutsuka**, ふつゝか, 不束, *a.* Same as *Futsuzuka*.

**Futsūyō**, ふつうよう, 不通用, *a.* Not in use; not current.

**Futsuzuka**, ふつづか, 不束, *a.* [*col.*] Silly; stupid; ignorant.

**Futtei**, ふつてい, 拂底, *a.* Scarce; rare.

**Futtō-san**, ふっそうさん, 沸騰散, *n.* A mixture of sodium carbonate and tartaric acid (used as effervescing powder).

**Futtō suru**, ふっそうする, 沸騰, *v. i.* To effervesce; to boil or bubble up.

**Futtōten**, ふっそうてん, 沸騰點, *n.* Boiling point.

**Futtsuri**, ふつつり, *ad.* [*col.*] With a snap; entirely, absolutely.

**Fū-u**, ふうう, 風雨, *n.* Wind and rain; tempest; storm.

**Fuun**, ふうん, 不運, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; out of luck.

**Fuun**, ふうん, 浮雲, *n.* A floating cloud, shifting cloud.

**Fū-u-shin**, ふううしん, 風雨針, *n.* A barometer.

**Fuwa**, ふわ, 不和, *n. & a.* Discord; disagreement; unfriendly, disagreeing, discordant, on bad terms.

**Fuwa-fuwa**, ふわふわ, 浮波々々, *ad.* [*col.*] Buoyantly; flutteringly; airily.

**Fuwake**, ふわけ, 臍分, *n.* [*col.*] An autopsy; dissection.

**Fuwari to**, ふわりと, *ad.* [*col.*] Lightly; airily; buoyantly.

**Fuyajō**, ふやじやう, 不夜城, *n.* Nightless castle; hence, a prostitute castle.

**Fuyakeru**, ふやける, *v. i.* To increase, add to; to grow larger by absorbing water.

**Fuyasu**, ふやす, 殖, *v. t.* To make increase; to augment, increase, add to.

**Fuyō**, ふよう, 芙蓉, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Hibiscus mutabilis*.

**Fuyō**, ふよう, 不用, *a.* Unnecessary; useless; needless.

**Fuyōi**, ふようい, 不用意, *a. & n.* Unprepared; improvident; being without preparation; improvidence.

**Fuyōjin**, ふようじん, 不用心,

*a.* Careless ; imprudent ; heedless ; improvident ; unmindful of.

**Fuyōjō**, ふやうじやう, 不養生, *a.* Careless of or indifferent to one's health ; unhealthy.

**Fuyo suru**, ふよする, 賦與, *v. t.* To give, grant, present, bestow upon.

**Fuyu**, ふゆ, 冬, *n.* Winter.

**Fuyū**, ふいう, 富有, *n.* Riches, affluence, opulence, wealth.

**Fuyugomori**, ふゆごもり, 冬籠, *n.* Being kept indoors by the cold ; being kept a prisoner by the winter ; hibernation.

**Fuyuki-todoki**, ふゆきさどき, 不行届, *a. & n.* Doing imperfectly, not thoroughly ; insufficiency ; remissness ; inadequacy.

**Fuyumeku**, ふゆめく, 冬色, *v. i.* To look or be wintery.

**Fuyumono**, ふゆもの, 冬物, *n.* Winter clothes.

**Fuzakeru**, ふざける, 狎戯, *v. i.* To romp, play, sport, frolic ; to be dissolute ; to dally with.

**Fuzel**, ふぜい, 風情, *n.* Appearance ; aspect ; [*col.*] such a one as ; one like : *Watakushi* —, 私風情, such a one as I.

**Fūzetsu**, ふうぜつ, 風説, *n.* A report ; a rumor.

**Fūzoku**, ふうぞく, 風俗, *n.* Custom ; manner ; habit ; usage.

**Fuzoku**, ふぞく, 附屬, *n. & a.* Belonging to ; being in possession of ; tributary : — *suru*, *v. i.* To be attached to ; to belong or appertain to.

**Fūzuru**, ふうずる, 封, *v. t.* To seal, as a letter ; to shut up or blockade ; [*col.*] to stop or cure a malady.

## G.

**Ga**, が, 我, *n.* Self ; self-will : — *wo oru*, 我ヲ折ル, to break one's pride.

**Ga**, が, 駕, *n.* A carriage ; a

palaquin : — *wo mukau*, 駕ヲ迎フ, to welcome a man of rank.

**Ga**, が, 賀, *n.* Act of congratu-

lating; a fête in honour of a person who has attained an advanced age.

**Ga**, ガ, 蛾, *n.* [Zööl.] A moth.

**Ga**, ガ, 雅, *a.* Graceful; refined; classical.

**Ga**, ガ. Nominative case: *Kaze* — *fuku*, 風が吹ク, wind blows.

**Ga**, ガ. Possessive case: *Kimi* — *yo*, 君が代, the Emperor's reign.

**Gaba to**, ガバト, *ad.* [col.] Suddenly; quickly.

**Gabi**, ガビ, 蛾眉, *n.* Beautiful eyebrows (said of ladies).

**Gachi**, ガチ, 勝, *a.* An adjective or adverbial ending of verb or nouns meaning frequency or prevalence: *Kumori* — *na tenki*, 曇り勝ナ天氣, cloudy weather. . . . 「appearance.

**Gachi**, ガチ, 雅致, *n.* Tasteful

**Gachō**, ガテウ, 鶩鳥, *n.* [Zööl.] The domestic goose.

**Gaenzuru**, ガエンズル, 肯, *v. i.* To consent, assent.

**Gagen**, ガゲン, 雅言, *n.* Book or classical language.

**Gai**, ガイ, 我意, *n.* Self-will; one's own way.

**Gai**, ガイ, 害, *n.* Injury; hurt; damage.

**Gaijin**, ガイジン, 凱陣, *n.* A triumphal return.

**Gaika**, ガイカ, 凱歌, *n.* A poem; song of victory.

**Gaiken**, ガイケン, 概見, *n.* A general view.

**Gaikotsu**, ガイコツ, 骸骨, *n.* skeleton.

**Gaiku**, ガイク, 街衢, *n.* A street; square.

**Gairyaku**, ガイリヤク, 概略, *ad.* For the most part; in the main; generally.

**Gaishin**, ガイシン, 害心, *n.* Murderous mind or intention.

**Gaisō**, ガイソウ, 劾奏, *n.* Impeachment.

**Gaizen**, ガイゼン, 概然, *ad.* Excitedly; flurriedly.

**Gakai**, ガカイ, 瓦解, *n.* Ruin; disorganization.

**Gake**, ガケ, 崖, *n.* A precipice.

**Gake**, ガケ, *post pos.* [col.] While; when; in: *Yuki* — *ni*, 行キガケニ, while going.

**Gaki**, ガキ, 餓鬼, *n.* A hungry demon.

**Gakkari suru**, ガカリスル, *v. i* [col.] To be greatly fatigued.

ed, or exhausted ; to be utterly cast down.

**Gakki**, がっき, 學期, *n.* Academic terms.

**Gakki**, がっき, 樂器, *n.* A musical instrument.

**Gakkō**, がっこう, 學校, *n.* A school, seminary, academy.

**Gakkwa**, がっくわ, 學科, *n.* The course of study, curriculum.

**Gaku**, がく, 額, *n.* A votive tablet.

**Gaku**, がく, 樂, *n.* Music.

**Gaku**, がく, 學, *n.* Learning ; literature ; science.

**Gakuboku**, がくぼく, 學僕, *n.* A servitor ; servant student.

**Gakubuchi**, がくぶち, 額縁, *n.* The frame of a *Gaku* (tablet).

**Gukufu**, がくふ, 樂譜, *n.* A musical book ; musical notes.

**Gukugei**, がくげい, 學藝, *n.* Science and the arts.

**Gakugyō**, がくげふ, 學業, *n.* Study ; learning.

**Gakuha**, がくは, 學派, *n.* A scholastic sect ; denomination in philosophy.

**Gakujutsu**, がくじゆつ, 學術, *n.* Science and the arts.

**Gakumon**, がくもん, 學問, *n.*

Learning, science, literature :  
— **suru**, *v. t.* To study ; to apply the mind to learning.

**Gaku-nin**, がくにん, 樂人, *n.* A musician. 「School-age.

**Gakurei**, がくれい, 學齡, *n.*

**Gakureki**, がくれき, 學曆, *n.* A school calender or report.

**Gakuryō**, がくれう, 學寮, *n.* A seminary ; a place of education (chiefly said of Budd.).

**Gakuryoku**, がくりよく, 學力, *n.* Literary skill or learning ; the degree of learning.

**Gakusai**, がくさい, 學才, *n.* Literary talent.

**Gakusei**, がくせい, 學生, *n.* A student ; a scholar.

**Gakusha**, がくしゃ, 學者, *n.* A learned man ; a scientist ; a scholar.

**Gakushi**, がくし, 學士, *n.* Same as above ; Bachelor of arts of science.

**Gakushiki**, がくしき, 學識, *n.* Scientific knowledge or attainments ; learning.

**Gakushu**, がくしゆ, 樂手, *n.* A musical party.

**Gakushū-in**, がくしふゐん, 學習院, *n.* The Noble's college.

**Gakutai**, がくたい, 樂隊, *n.*

A band of music; an orchestra.

**Gakuya**, がくや, 樂屋, *n.* A green room. 「schoolmate.

**Gakuyū**, がくいう, 學友, *n.* A

**Gakuzen**, がくぜん, 愕然, *ad.* Astonishedly; alarmedly; in a startled manner.

**Gama**, がま, 蒲, *n.* [*Bot.*] The bullrush or cat's tail.

**Gama**, がま, 蝦蟆, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A bulfrog.

**Gamaguchi**, がまぐち, 蝦蟆口, *n.* [*col.*] A wallet.

**Gaman**, がまん, 我慢, *n.* [*col.*] Fortitude; patience; endurance; self-restraint: — *suru*, *v. t.* To be patient; to endure.

**Gamashiki**, がましき, 間敷, *Suffix.* Like to,.....some, in the manner of; looking like.

**Gambutsu**, がんつぶ, 贋物, *n.* Counterfeit articles.

**Gambyō**, がんびやう, 眼病, *n.* An eye disease; ophthalmia.

**Gami-gami**, がみがみ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a snarling or growling manner.

**Gammodoki**, がんもどき, 麩糰, *n.* A kind of fried *tōfu*.

**Gammoku**, がんもく, 眼目, *n.*

An aim, end, object; an important point.

**Gampi**, がんぴ, 雁皮, *n.* Cont. form of below.

**Gampi-shi**, がんぴし, 鷹皮紙, *n.* A thin kind of glazed paper.

**Gan**, がん, 雁, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wild goose.

**Gan**, がん, 眼, *n.* The eye.

**Gan**, がん, 龕, *n.* A shrine, niche; a coffin.

**Gana**, がな, *Exclam. suffix.* Oh that; would that!

**Gandō-jōchin**, がんどうぢやうちん, 遮眼燈, *n.* A dark lantern.

**Gangasa**, がんがさ, 雁瘡, *n.* An eruption on the legs.

**Gangi**, がんぎ, 雁木, *n.* Zig-zag.

**Gankō**, がんこう, 眼孔, *n.* Obstinacy; stubbornness.

**Gankubi**, がんくび, 雁頸, *n.* The bowl of a tobacco-pipe.

**Ganriki**, がんりき, 眼力, *n.* Power of sight.

**Gansatsu**, がんさつ, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit paper money.

**Ganshoku**, がんじよく, 顔色, *n.* The complexion; the countenance; expression.

**Gansōzai**, がんそうざい, 含喇劑, *n.* A gargle.

**Ganzekei**, がんぜき, 岩石, *n.* Rocks ; boulders.

**Gauzen**, がんぜん, 眼前, *ad.* At present ; now ; before one's eyes.

**Ganzō suru**, がんぞうする, 贗造, *v. t.* To forge, counterfeit.

**Gappei**, がつぺい, 合併, *n.* Union ; alliance ; junction.

**Gappeki**, がつぺき, 合壁, *n.* A next-door neighbour. 「date.

**Gappi**, がつび, 月日, *n.* The

**Gappon-gwaisha**, がつぽんぐわいしや, 合本會社, *n.* A joint-stock company.

**Gara**, がら, 柄, *n.* [*col.*] Appearance ; quality ; look.

**Gara-gara**, がらがら, *ad.* With a rattling, or clattering sound.

**Garakuta-dogu**, がらくただうぐ, 雜道具, *n.* Bric-à-brac.

**Garan**, がらん, 伽藍, *n.* A Buddhist temple.

**Garasu**, ガラス, 玻璃, *n.* Glass.

**Gasa gasa**, がさがさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Restlessly ; carelessly.

**Gashi**, がし, 餓死, *n.* Starvation ; death by starvation.

**Gasshō suru**, がつしやうする,

合掌, *v. t.* To join the hands together ; to fold the hand (in prayer).

**Gasshū-koku**, がつしゅうこく, 合衆國, *n.* The United States.

**Gassō**, がつそう, 合奏, *n.* Playing in consort.

**Gassō suru**, がつそうする, 合葬, *v. i.* To inter or bury together.

**Gassuru**, がつする, 合, *v. t.* To combine or mix together ; to unite ; to add up.

**Gasu**, ガス, 瓦斯, *n.* Gas.

**Gata-gata**, がたがた, *ad.* [*col.*] With a rattling, slamming sound, slap-bang.

**Gatapishi**, がたびし, *ad.* [*col.*] The sound of walking hastily with wooden clogs on ; in the manner of a pattering noise.

**Gatari to**, がたりと, *ad.* The sound of a thing suddenly falling down.

**Gaten**, がてん, 合點, *n.* [*col.*]

**Gatten**, がってん, 合點, *n.* [*col.*] Consent ; assent ; understanding ; perception.

**Gatera**, がてら, *post. pos.* [*col.*] While ; at the same time that ; by way of.

**Gatsu-gatsu**, がつかつか, *ad.*

[*col.*] Ravenously ; voraciously.

**Gattai**, がったい, 合體, *a.* Like-minded ; agreeing together.

**Gaya-gaya to**, がやがや, *ad.* [*col.*] Noisily ; with confusion of many men and horses.

**Gazen**, がぜん, 俄然, *ad.* Suddenly ; of a sudden.

**Gazaku**, がそく, 雅俗, *a.* Classical or vulgar ; elegant or homely.

**Ge**, げ, 下, *n. & a.* Inferiority ; the last ; below, beneath, under, inferior.

**Ge**, げ, 偈, *n.* Buddhist verses.

**Geba**, げば, 下馬, *n.* Alighting from a horse ; a place where a mounted person alights from the horse : — *hyō*, 下馬評, [*col.*] a popular rumour : — *suru*, *v. i.* To dismount.

**Gebiru**, げびろ, 下卑, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be vulgar, low, base, mean.

**Gechi**, げち, 下知, *n.* Command ; order.

**Gedai**, げだい, 外題, *n.* The name or title of a book or play.

**Gedan**, げだん, 下段, *n.* A lower grade or step.

**Gedatsu**, げだつ, 解脫, *n.* [*Bud.*]

Deliverance from evil ; salvation ; redemption.

**Gedō**, げだう, 外道, *n.* A heretical or heterodox doctrine.

**Gedoku**, げどく, 解毒, *n.* An antidote.

**Gegyo**, げぎょ, 懸魚, *n.* [*Arch.*] A kind of kingpost.

**Gebai**, げばい, 下輩, *n.* The lower classes ; one's inferiors.

**Gehin**, げひん, 下品, *a.* Of inferior quality ; vulgar, base.

**Gei**, げい, 藝, *n.* Polite accomplishments.

**Geigi**, げいぎ, 藝妓, *n.* Same as *Geisha*. 「Arts.

**Geijutsu**, げいじゆつ, 藝術, *n.*

**Geiko**, げいこ, 藝子, *n.* A dancing girl ; danseuse.

**Gei nin**, げいにん, 藝人, *n.* A general name for actors, storytellers, *shamisen* players, etc.

**Geinō**, げいのう, 藝能, *n.* Acquirements ; accomplishments.

**Geisha**, げいしや, 藝者, *n.* A singing girl or woman.

**Gejigeji**, げちげち, 蛭蛸, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A milliped.

**Gejiki**, げちき, 下直, *a.* Low price ; cheap price.

**Gejo**, げぢよ, 下女, *n.* A servant-girl; maid-servant.

**Gejun**, げじゆん, 下旬, *n.* The last ten days of a month.

**Gekai**, げかい, 下界, *n.* The lower world; this world.

**Geketsu**, げけつ, 下血, *n.* A bloody flux. 「manifesto.

**Gekibun**, げきぶん, 激文, *n.* A

**Gekido**, げきど, 激怒, *n.* Wrath; indignation.

**Gekijō**, げきちやう, 劇場, *n.* A theatre.

**Gekimu**, げきむ, 劇務, *n.* Troublesomeness or annoying business.

**Gekiretsu**, げきれつ, 激烈, *a.* Violent; severe.

**Gekirin**, げきりん, 逆鱗, *n.* Imperial anger. 「waves

**Gekirō**, げきろう, 逆流, *n.* Cross

**Gekiron**, げきろん, 激論, *n.* An angry dispute, excited discussion. 「hotel; an inn.

**Gekiryō**, げきりよ, 逆旅, *n.* A

**Gekiryū**, げきりう, 逆流, *n.* A violent stream.

**Gekisen**, げきせん, 激戦, *n.* Severe fighting.

**Gekishō**, げきしやう, 激症, *n.* A violent disease.

**Geki suru**, げきする, 激, *v. i. & t.* To excite, provoke, anger, enrage; to be excited, provoked, angry.

**Gekiyaku**, げきやく, 激薬, *n.* A dangerous medicine.

**Gekkei**, げっけい, 月經, *n.* Menstruation; the menses, catamenia.

**Gekkei**, げっけい, 月桂, *n.* The cypress in the moon; the laural: —*kwan*, 月桂冠, a crown of glory.

**Gekken**, げっけん, 擊劍, *n.* Fencing.

**Gekkin**, げっきん, 月琴, *n.* A kind of two stringed round harp.



**Gekkyū**, げっきふ, 月給, *n.* Monthly salary or wages.

**Geko**, げこ, 下戸, *n.* An abstainer; a temperate person.

**Gekō suru**, げかうする, 下向, *v. i.* To come or go down (from the capital).

**Geku**, げくう, 下宮, *n.* The outer shrine at Ise dedicated to *Toyoke-no-kami*. 「gery.

**Gekwa**, げくわ, 外科, *n.* Sur-



**Gekwa-I**, げくわい, 外科醫, *n.*

A surgeon.

**Gekwa-isha**, げくわいしゃ, 外科醫者, *n.* Same as above.

**Gekwan**, げくわん, 下官, *n.*  
An inferior officer.

**Gemba**, げんば, 現場, *n.* The actual spot ; the place in question.

**Gembatsu**, げんばつ, 嚴罰, *n.*  
A severe punishment.

**Gembuku**, げんぶく, 元服, *n.*  
The ceremony of changing the personal name and wearing the *kwammuri* and clothes of an adult, when a young man reaches the age of 15 ; later, the ceremony of shaving the forelock ; also, the ceremony of shaving the eyebrows and blacking the teeth when a woman marries.

**Gembun**, げんぶん, 原文, *n.*  
The original text, reading or phraseology.

**Gembun-itchi**, げんぶんいっち, 言文一致. Unification of spoken and written languages.

**Gembutsu**, げんぶつ, 現物, *n.*  
The very thing ; the thing in question ; the thing itself.

**Gemmai**, げんまい, 玄米, *n.*  
Uncleaned rice.

**Gemmei**, げんめい, 嚴命, *n.*  
Severe order.

**Gemmitsu**, げんみつ, 嚴密, *n.*  
& *a* Strictness ; severe, strict.

**Gempi**, げんぴ, 原被, *n.* [*Law.*]  
Plaintiff and defendant.

**Gempō**, げんぽふ, 減法, *n.* The rules of subtraction.

**Gempon**, げんぽん, 原本, *n.*  
The original book ; original copy.

**Gempu**, げんぷ, 嚴父, *n.* Your father.

**Gen**, げん, 源, *n.* Source ; origin ; cause.

**Gen**, げん, 原, *a.* Original.

**Gen**, げん, 現, *a.* Visible ; actual.

**Gen**, げん, 減, *n.* Subtraction.

**Gen**, げん, 嚴, *a.* Grave ; severe.

**Genan**, げなん, 下男, *n.* A man-servant.

**Gen-an**, げんあん, 原案, *n.* The original proposition or bill.

**Gengaku**, げんがく, 減額, *n.*  
Diminishing the amount.

**Gengo**, げんご, 言語, *n.* Same as *Gengyo*.

**Gengo**, げんご, 原語, *n.* Original words ; European languages.

**Gengwai**, げんぐわい, 限外, *ad.*

Beyond limit ; out of bounds.

**Gengo-gaku**, げんごがく, 原語學, *n.* Philology ; the science of language.

**Gengyo**, げんぎょ, 言語, *n.* Words ; speech ; language.

**Geni**, げに, 實, *ad.* In-

**Genimo**, げにも, } deed, truly ;  
in truth.

**Gen-in**, げんゐん, 原因, *n.* The cause ; origin ; reason.

**Genin**, げにん, 下人, *n.* A person of low grade.

**Genji**, げんじ, 言辭, *n.* Same as *Gengyo*.

**Genjiru**, げんじろ, 減, *v. t. & i.* To lessen, diminish, abbreviate, subtract ; to become less, decrease, wane.

**Genju**, げんぢう, 嚴重, *a.* Strict ; severe ; secure ; strong.

**Genjutsu**, げんじゆつ, 幻術, *n.* Magic arts ; supernatural power.

**Genka**, げんか, 原價, *n.* The original cost or price.

**Genka**, げんか, 絃歌, *n.* Music and song.

**Genka**, げんか, 減價, *n.* Reduction of price.

**Genkaku**, げんかく, 嚴格, *n. & a.* Sternness, solemnity ; formal, grave.

**Genkan**, げんかん, 嚴寒, *n.* Severe cold.

**Genkei**, げんけい, 減刑, *n.* [Law.] Commutation of the degree of punishment.

**Genkei**, げんけい, 嚴刑, *n.* A severe punishment.

**Genki**, げんき, 元氣, *n.* Natural vigor ; natural energy ; stamina.

**Genkin**, げんきん, 現金, *n.* Ready money ; cash.

**Genkin**, げんきん, 嚴禁, *n.* Strict prohibition.

**Genkō**, げんかう, 言行, *n.* Words and action.

**Genko**, げんこ, *n.* [col.] Same as *Genkotsu*.

**Genkō**, げんかう, 原稿, *n.* The original manuscript ; first draft ; copy.

**Genkōhan**, げんこうはん, 現行犯, *n.* [Law.] The actual commission of a crime.

**Genkoku**, げんこく, 原告, *n.* The plaintiff.

**Genkoku-nin**, げんこくにん, 原告人, *n.* Same as above.

**Genkon**, げんこん, 現今, *ad.*

Now-a-days ; at the present time. 「The knuckles ; fist.

**Genkotsu**, げんこつ, *n.* [*col.*]

**Genkun**, げんくん, 元勳, *n.*

The most meritorious.

**Genkwa**, げんくわ, 嚴科, *n.*

Same as *Gembatsu*.

**Genkwan**, げんくわん, 玄関,

*n.* The path or entrance (of a house).

**Gen ni**, げんに, 現, *ad.* Actual-

ly ; visibly ; before one's eyes.

**Gennō**, げんのう, 玄翁, *n.* A

large iron hammer.

**Genri**, げんり, 原理, *n.* A funda-

mental truth ; a principle.

**Genro**, げんろ, 言路, *n.* The

medium through which advice may be given to the government.

**Genrō**, げんらう, 元老, *n.* A

person who has achieved a distinction in the service of the state and grown old.

**Genrōin**, げんらういん, 元老

院, *n.* The Senate.

**Genron**, げんろん, 言論, *n.*

Speech ; discussion.

**Gensei**, げんせい, 嚴正, *a.* Same

as *Genkaku*.

**Genseki suru**, げんせきする,

嚴責, *v.t.* To blame or reproach severely.

**Genseki**, げんせき, 原籍, *n.*

One's place of original registration.

**Genshi**, げんし, 原始, *n.* Be-

ginning ; commencement.

**Genshitsu**, げんしつ, 原質, *n.*

An element or elementary substance.

**Gensho**, げんしよ, 原書, *n.* The

original book or work.

**Genshō**, げんしやう, 現象, *n.*

Phenomena ; visible changes.

**Gensho**, げんしよ, 嚴暑, *n.*

Severe heat.

**Genshō suru**, げんせうする,

減少, *v.t.* To lessen, diminish ; to decrease.

**Genshuku**, げんしゆく, 嚴肅,

*a.* Same as *Genkaku*.

**Genshutsu suru**, げんしゅつ

する, 現出, *v.i.* To appear ; to be in sight.

**Genso**, げんそ, 元素, *n.* An

element ; elemental substance.

**Genson**, げんそん, 玄孫, *n.*

Great-great grand child.

**Gensui**, げんすい, 元帥, *n.* Com-

mander-in-chief ; a general.

- Gentō**, げんとう, 幻燈, *n.* Magic lantern.
- Genya**, げんや, 原野, *n.* A field.
- Genyu**, げんゆ, 原由, *n.* The cause; origin.
- Genzai**, げんざい, 現在, *a. n. & ad.* Present; the present time; present tense; before one's eyes; before one's face.
- Genzan**, げんざん, 見参, *n.* Meeting a superior; an audience.
- Genze**, げんぜ, 現世, *n.* The present world or life.
- Genzoku**, げんぞく, 還俗, *n.* Returning to secular life (said of priest): — **suru**, *v. i.* To abandon the priesthood; to become a layman.
- Genzu**, げんづ, 原圖, *n.* The original drawing or sketch.
- Genzuru**, げんする, 減, *v. t.* Same as *Genjiru*.
- Geppaku**, げっぱく, 月迫, *n.* The last part of December.
- Geppō**, げっぽう, 月俸, *n.* Monthly wages or salary.
- Geppō**, げっぽう, 月報, *n.* A monthly statement or report.
- Geppu**, げっぷ, 月賦, *n.* Monthly instalments.
- Geppu**, げっぷ, 噎氣, *n.* [col.] Belching; eructation.
- Geppyō**, げっほう, 月表, *n.* A monthly tabular report.
- Geraku suru**, げらくする, 下落, *v. i.* To fall in price.
- Geri**, げり, 下痢, *n.* Diarrhoea; dysentery.
- Gerō**, げろう, 下郎, *n.* A low or vulgar fellow; formerly a servant in a noble family.
- Gesan suru**, げさんする, 下山, *v. i.* To descend; to climb down a mountain.
- Gesen**, げせん, 下賤, *a.* Vulgar; low; base; mean.
- Gesetsu**, げせつ, 下拙, *pron.* I; me.
- Geshi**, げし, 夏至, *n.* The summer solstice.
- Geshiku**, げしく, 下宿, *n.* Boarding; lodging.
- Geshi-nin**, げしにん, 解死人, *n.* One who takes the crime of murder upon himself.
- Geshisen**, げせせん, 夏至線, *n.* Tropic of Capricorn.
- Geshu-nin**, げしゆにん, 下手人, *n.* [col.] A real murderer.
- Gesoku**, げそく, 下足, *n.* [col.] Clogs, pattens, shoes.

**Gessha**, げっしゃ, 月謝, *n.*  
Monthly fees.

**Gesshoku**, げっしょく, 月蝕, *n.*  
A lunar eclipse.

**Gesu**, げす, 下司, *n.* [*col.*] A  
low or vulgar fellow.

**Gesui**, げすい, 下水, *n.* A drain;  
sewer; dirty water. 「elegs.

**Geta**, げた, 下駄, *n.* Wooden

**Getsu**, げつ, 月, *n.* Moon;  
month (used only in comp.):  
*Kon*—, 今月, this month.

**Getsumatsu**, げつまつ, 月末,  
*n.* The end of the month.

**Getsuya**, げつや, 月夜, *n.* A  
moonlight night.

**Getsuyōbi**, げつようび, 月曜  
日, *n.* Monday.

**Gezai**, げざい, 下劑, *n.* A purge;  
an aperient; cathartic.

**Gi**, ぎ, 義, *n. & a.* Justice;  
propriety; meaning, significa-  
tion; faithful; just, proper.

**Gi**, ぎ, 偽, *a.* Counterfeit;  
spurious.

**Gi**, ぎ, 妓, *n.* A prostitute; a  
singing girl.

**Gian**, ぎあん, 議案, *n.* A pro-  
position; resolution.

**Giboku**, ぎぼく, 義僕, *n.* A  
faithful servant.

**Gibutsu**, ぎぶつ, 偽物, *n.* A  
counterfeit article.

**Gichi-gichi**, ぎちぎち, *ad.* [*col.*]  
With a creaking or grating  
sound.

**Gichō**, ぎちやう, 議長, *n.* A  
chairman; president.

**Gidai**, ぎたい, 議題, *n.* Subject  
for discussion.

**Gidan**, ぎだん, 疑團, *n.* Doubt;  
dubiousness.

**Gidayū**, ぎだいう, 義太夫, *n.* A  
dramatic song or composition.

**Gien-kin**, ぎえんきん, 義捐金,  
*n.* Contribution.

**Gifu**, ぎふ, 義父, *n.* A step-  
father; a foster-father.

**Gifu**, ぎふ, 妓婦, *n.* A harlot.

**Gigan**, ぎがん, 義眼, *n.* Arti-  
ficial eyes. 「chanical arts.

**Gigel**, ぎげい, 技藝, *n.* Me-

**Gigen**, ぎげん, 偽言, *n.* False-  
hood; falsity; lie.

**Gigi**, ぎぎ, 巍巍, *ad.* In a grand  
or pompous manner.

**Gihan**, ぎはん, 偽版, *n.* A false  
print.

**Gihei**, ぎへい, 義兵, *n.* A faith-  
ful soldier; a volunteer.

**Gihitsu**, ぎひつ, 偽筆, *n.* A  
forged writing.

**Giin**, ぎゐん, 議員, *n.* A member of an assembly or the Imperial Diet.

**Giin**, ぎゐん, 議院, *n.* An assembly; the house of representatives. 「debate.

**Giji**, ぎじ, 議事, *n.* Discussion;

**Gijidō**, ぎじだう, 議事堂, *n.* An assembly hall; esp. the Diet hall.

**Gijō**, ぎぢやう, 議場, *n.* Same as above. 「girl.

**Gijo**, ぎぢよ, 妓女, *n.* A singing

**Gijōhei**, ぎぢやうへい, 儀仗兵, *n.* A military escort; guard of honour. 「neer-in-chief.

**Gikan**, ぎかん, 技監, *n.* Engi-

**Gikei**, ぎけい, 義兄, *n.* Brother-in-law. 「artifice.

**Gikei**, ぎけい, 偽計, *n.* Trick;

**Geketsu suru**, ぎけつする, 議決, *v.t.* To decide by discussion.

**Gikkuri to**, ぎっくりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a startled manner; abruptly.

**Gikwai**, ぎくわい, 議會, *n.* Same as *Giin*. 「senator.

**Gikwan**, ぎくわん, 議官, *n.* A

**Gikyo**, ぎきょ, 義舉, *n.* A chivalrous or philanthropic work.

**Gikyō**, ぎけふ, 義俠, *n.* Chivalrous action; gallantry.

**Gikōdai**, ぎきやうだい, 義兄弟, *n.* Brethren; sworn brothers.

**Gikyoku**, ぎきよく, 戯曲, *n.* A drama. 「name.

**Gimei**, ぎめい, 義名, *n.* A false

**Gimmi**, さんみ, 吟味, *n.* Examination; inspection; inquiry; trial; investigation.

**Gimmuku**, さんむく, 銀無垢, *n.* Pure silver.

**Gimon**, ぎもん, 疑問, *n.* A question; interrogation.

**Gimpai**, さんばい, 銀杯, *n.* A silver wine cup.

**Gimpaku**, さんばく, 銀箔, *n.* Silver leaf or foil.

**Gimu**, ぎむ, 義務, *n.* Obligation; duty.

**Gin**, ぎん, 銀, *n.* Silver; silver coin; denomination of old silver coin; the name of a chessman.

**Gindei**, ぎんでい, 銀泥, *n.* Silver paint.

**Ginen**, ぎれん, 疑念, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; mistrust.

**Ginkwō**, ぎんくわう, 銀鑛, *n.* Silver ore.

- Ginga**, ぎんが, } 銀河, *n.* Same  
**Ginka**, ぎんが, } as *Amanogawa*.  
**Ginkō**, ぎんこう, 銀行, *n.* A  
 bank.  
**Ginkō-shihei**, ぎんこうまへ  
 い, 銀行紙幣, *n.* A bank note.  
**Ginkwa**, ぎんくわ, 銀貨, *n.*  
 Silver coin.  
**Ginnan**, ぎんなん, 銀杏, *n.*  
 [*Bot.*] The fruit of *Gingo lobata*  
 (a tree).  
**Ginō**, ぎのう, 技能, *n.* Same as  
*Gigei*.  
**Ginsekai**, ぎんせかい, 銀世界,  
*n.* A large lot of the ground  
 covered with snow; snow  
 scenery.  
**Ginshu**, ぎんしゅ, 銀主, *n.* A  
 monied man; capitalist; the  
 advancer of certain money.  
**Gin-zaiku**, ぎんざいく, 銀細  
 工, *n.* Silver-ware.  
**Ginzan**, ぎんざん, 銀山, *n.* A  
 silver mine.  
**Ginzuru**, ぎんする, 吟, *v. i.* To  
 sing, chant.  
**Giratsuku**, ぎらつく, *v. i.* To  
 glitter, sparkle.  
**Girl**, ざり, 義理, *n.* Right;  
 justice; propriety; reason-  
 ableness; meaning.
- Giridate**, ざりだて, 義理立, *n.*  
 [*col.*] Just or kind actions.  
**Girigiri**, ざりざり, 旋毛, *n.*  
 The crown (of the head).  
**Giri-girl**, ざりざり, *ad. & a.*  
 [*col.*] Lowest; cheapest; as  
 low as possible.  
**Girisha**, ギリシヤ, 希臘, *n.*  
 Greece. ギリシヤ道, 「road.  
**Giro**, ざろ, 岐路, *n.* A forked  
**Girō**, ざろう, 妓樓, *n.* A broth-  
 el; a house of ill-fame.  
**Giron**, ざろん, 議論, *n.* Argu-  
 ment; debate, discussion.  
**Giryō**, ざりやう, 伎倆, *n.* A-  
 bility; capacity. 「fice.  
**Gisei**, ざせい, 犠牲, *n.* A sacri-  
**Gishaku**, ぎしやく, *n.* Col.  
 form of *Jishaku*.  
**Gishi**, ぎし, 義齒, *n.* An arti-  
 ficial tooth. 「soldier.  
**Gishi**, ぎし, 義士, *n.* A loyal  
**Gishi**, ぎし, 技師, *n.* An en-  
 gineer; a scientific expert.  
**Gishi**, ぎし, 義子, *n.* An adopt-  
 ed son, foster child.  
**Gishiki**, ぎしき, 儀式, *n.* Eti-  
 quette; decorum; rite; cere-  
 mony.  
**Gishin**, ぎしん, 疑心, *n.* Doubt;  
 suspicion; mistrust.



**Gisu-gisu**, ぎすぎす, *ad.* Haughtily ; arrogantly ; proudly.

**Gi suru**, ぎする, 議, *v. t.* To argue, discuss.

**Gi suru**, ぎする, 擬, *v. t.* To imitate ; to apply.

**Gitel suru**, きていする, 議定, *v. t.* To discuss and settle.

**Giwaku**, ぎわく, 疑惑, *n.* Doubt ; suspicion ; unbelief ; mistrust.

**Giyū**, ぎゆう, 義勇, *n.* Chivalrous courage : — *hei*, 義勇兵, volunteers.

**Giza-giza**, ぎざぎざ, *a.* Zigzag.

**Gizensha**, ぎぜんしゃ, 偽善者, *n.* A hypocrite.

**Gizetsu**, ぎぜつ, 義絶, *n.* Cessation or breaking off of intimacy.

**Gizō suru**, ぎざうする, 偽造, *v. t.* To counterfeit, forge.

**Go**, ご, 御, *honorific prefix.* August ; honourable ; you ; your.

**Go**, ご, 碁, *n.* A game like checkers or draughts.

**Go**, ご, 五, *a. & n.* Five.

**Go**, ご, 午, *n.* Noon.

**Go**, ご, 語, *n.* Word ; language ; speech ; sentence ; saying.

**Go**, ご, 後, *ad.* After ; later on ; behind.

**Gō**, びう, 號, *n.* A number.

**Gō**, ごふ, 業, *n.* Business ; deed ; actions ; conduct ; behaviour.

**Gō**, びふ, 合, *n.* A liquid or grain measure = 10.937 cubic inches.

**Go**, ご, 期, *n.* A fixed time ; occasion.

**Gō**, びう, 郷, *n.* A county ; place.

**Gōaku**, びうあく, 強惡, *n. & n.* Wickedness ; villainy ; wicked, heinous.

**Gobaishi**, ごばいし, 五倍子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Gallnut.

**Goban**, ごばん, 碁盤, *n.* A checker-board.

**Gobanjima**, ごばんじま, 碁盤縞, *n.* Checkered cloth.

**Gobi**, ごび, 語尾, *n.* The end of a word ; termination of a word.

**Gobō**, ごぼう, 午葵, *n.* [*Bot.*] The burdock ; *Lappa major*.

**Gōbuku suru**, ごうぶくする, 降伏, *v. t.* To cause to submit ; to subjugate ; to bring into subjection ; to exercise (an evil spirit).



**Gobun**, ごぶん, 誤聞, *n.* Hearing wrong.

**Gobyū**, ごびゅう, 誤謬, *n.* Fault; error; mistake.

**Gochisō**, ごちそう, 御馳走, *n.* Entertainment; feast; dinner.

**Gochō**, ごちやう, 伍長, *n.* Corporal.

**Godaishū**, ごだいしゅう, 五大洲, *n.* The five great continents, viz. Asia, Europe, Africa, North and South America.

**Godan**, ごだん, 後段, *n.* The final act (of a play); the last course (of a dinner).

**Gōdan**, ごうだん, 強談, *n.* Compulsory, or forcing demand.

**Gōdatsu**, ごうだつ, 強奪, *n.* Violent intrusion.

**Goei**, ごゐい, 護衛, *n.* A guard; an escort.

**Gofū**, ごふ, 護符, *n.* A (paper) charm; an amulet. 「goods.

**Gofuku**, ごふく, 呉服, *n.* Dry-

**Gōfuku**, ごうふく, 剛復, *n.* & *a.* Same as *Gōjō*.

**Gofukuya**, ごふくや, 呉服屋, *n.* A dry-goods store; a mercer.

**Gofun**, ごふん, 胡粉, *n.* Chalk.

**Gogaku**, ごがく, 語學, *n.* Philology.

**Gogakusha**, ごがくしゃ, 語學者, *n.* A linguist; a language master, philologist.

**Gōgi**, ごうぎ, 強氣, *n.* [*col.*] Great; exorbitant; remarkable.

**Gogo**, ごご, 午後, *n.* Afternoon.

**Gogwatsu**, ごぐわつ, 五月, *n.* May.

**Gogyō**, ごぎやう, 五行, *n.* The five elements (fire, water, wood, metal and earth).

**Gohan**, ごはん, 御飯, *n.* Boiled rice; food; a meal.

**Gohara**, ごはら, 業腹, *a.* [*col.*] Angry; enraged; incensed; offended.

**Gōhatsu**, ごうはつ, 毫髪, *n.* The hair; hence, a least quantity.

**Gohatto**, ごはつと, 御法度, *n.* An Imperial law or prohibition.

**Gohei**, ごへい, 御幣, *n.* Cut paper hung up in Shintō temples; cut paper representing spirits (*Kami*):

— *katsugi*, 御幣擔,

[*col.*] a superstitious person.



**Gohen**, ごへん, 御邊, *pron.* You

**Gōin**, ごういん, 強淫, *n.* Rape.

**Gōhō**, ごうほう, 號砲, *n.* A signal gun.

**Goin**, ごいん, 五音, *n.* The five notes of Chinese music, viz.

*Kyū, Shō, Kaki, Chi and U.*

**Gōin**, ごういん, 強飲, *n.* Intemperate, or immoderate drinking.

**Goisagi**, ごいさき, 水鴉, *n.*  
[Zool.] The night heron.



**Goji**, ごじ, 誤字, *n.* A wrong letter.

**Gojin**, ごちん, 後陣, *n.* Rear guard; rear ranks.

**Gojitsu**, ごじつ, 後日, *n.* A future day.

**Gojō**, ごじやう, 五常, *n.* The five virtues (humanity, uprightness, propriety, wisdom, sincerity).

**Gojō**, ごちやう, 御錠, *n.* The command (of a superior).

**Gojō**, ごうぢやう, 強情, *n.* & *a.* Obstinacy, stubbornness; self-will; headstrong.

**Gojū**, ごぢふ, 五十, *a.* Fifty.

**Gojū-in**, ごぢふいん, 五十音, *n.*

**Gojū-on**, ごぢふおん, *n.* The

fifty sounds of Japanese *kana*; Japanese syllabic alphabet.

**Gojū-no-tō**, ごぢうのたふ, 五重塔, *n.* A Buddhist pagoda of five stories.

**Gōka**, ごうか, 豪家, *n.* A wealthy house or family.

**Gokai**, ごかい, 五戒, *n.* The five Buddhist commandments (against theft, falsehood, intemperance, murder and adultery).

**Gokai**, ごかい, 誤解, *n.* Misunderstanding.

**Gokaku**, ごかく, 互角, *n.* Being even or undecided; a drawn game.

**Gokaku**, ごかく, 五角, *n.* A pentagon, pentagram.

**Gokan**, ごかん, 沍寒, *n.* Severe cold.

**Gōkan**, ごうかん, 強姦, *n.* Same as *Gōin*.

**Goke**, ごけ, 後家, *n.* A widow.

**Gokel**, ごけい, 五刑, *n.* Five ways of punishing criminals in ancient times.

**Gōkel**, ごふけい, 合計, *n.* The sum or total.

**Gōketsu**, ごうけつ, 豪傑, *n.* A genius; a hero.

**Gōki**, ごうき, 豪氣, *n.* Courage; bravery; boldness; intrepidity.

**Goki**, ごき, 語氣, *n.* Emphasis; the force of words.

**Gokinai**, ごきない, 五畿内, *n.* The five provinces adjoining Kyōto, viz. Yamashiro, Yamato, Kawachi, Izumi, Settsu.

**Gokō**, ごかう, 五港, *n.* The five open ports, viz. Nagasaki, Kōbe, Yokohama, Niigata, Hakodate.

**Gokoku**, ごこく, 後刻, *ad.* In a little while; presently, shortly; by and by.

**Gokoku**, ごこく, 五穀, *n.* The five cereals, viz. wheat, rice, millet, beans and sorghum.

**Goku**, ごく, 極, *ad.* Most; very; greatest; extremely.

**Goku**, ごく, 獄, *n.* A jail (gaol), prison.

「December.

**Gokugetsu**, ごくげつ, 極月, *n.*

**Gokui**, ごくい, 極意, *n.* The chief point; the object, gist, pith; the important principle.

**Goku-jō**, ごくじやう, 極上, *a.* Superfine; best of all; very finest; first rate.

**Gokumon**, ごくもん, 獄門, *n.*

The scaffold on which the head of a criminal is exposed.

**Gokuraku**, ごくらく, 極樂, *n.* Bliss; the place of the greatest felicity; Paradise; Heaven.

**Gokusha**, ごくしや, 獄舎, *n.* Same as *Gokuya*.

**Gokusotsu**, ごくそつ, 獄卒, *n.* A jailer (gaoler); a turnkey; warden of a gaol.

**Gokuya**, ごくや, 獄屋, *n.* A prison, jail.

**Gokwan**, ごくわん, 五官, *n.* The five senses

**Gokwō**, ごくわう, 後光, *n.* A halo or glory.

**Gokyō**, ごきやう, 五經, *n.* The five Chinese classics or canonical books.

**Gōkyū**, ごうきふ, 號泣, *n.* Wailing; lamentation; loud grief.

**Goma**, ごま, 胡摩, *n.* [*Bot.*] Sesamum, *Sesamum Orientalis*: — *wo suru*, 胡摩ヲスル, [*col.*] to take one's fancy.

**Goma**, ごま, 護摩, *n.* Saying prayers over a burning brazier

**Gōma**, ごうま, 降摩, *n.* Conquering evil influences; subjugating devils.

- Gōmai**, ごうまい, 豪邁, *a.*  
Brave; gallant; undaunted;  
high-spirited.
- Gomakashi**, ごまかし, 詐, *n.*  
[*col.*] Deception; charlatanry;  
hocus-pocus.
- Gomakasu**, ごまかす, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To cheat, deceive, hood-  
wink; to conceal.
- Gomame**, ごまめ, 韶陽魚, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] Dried sardines.
- Gōman**, ごうまん, 傲慢, *n.*  
Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- Goma-no-abura**, ごまのあぶ  
ら, 胡麻油, *n.* Gingelly.
- Gomanohai**, ごまのはい, *n.*  
[*col.*] A sneak-thief.
- Gomashio**, ごま塩, 胡麻  
鹽, *n.* Ground *goma* mixed  
with salt: — *atama*, 胡麻  
鹽頭, the rather gray haired  
head.
- Gomasuri**, ごますり, *n.* [*col.*]  
A sycophant; a parasite; a  
tale bearer.
- Gōmatsu**, ごうまつ, 毫末, *n.*  
The hair's breadth; the small-  
est possible quantity.
- Gomen**, ごめん, 御免, *n.* Your  
august permission; excuse; par-  
don; permission; exemption.
- Gomi**, ごみ, 塵, *n.* Dust; litter;  
rubbish; dirt.
- Gomitame**, ごみため, 塵溜, *n.*  
A box for throwing rubbish  
into. 塵溜箱. 「ger.
- Gomiya**, ごみや, *n.* A scaven-  
ger.
- Gōmon**, ごうもん, 拷問, *n.* Tort-  
ure; examination by torture.
- Gomotsu**, ごもつ, 御物, *n.* Im-  
perial treasures.
- Gomu**, ゴム, 護謨, *n.* Gum;  
india rubber.
- Gomugutsu**, ごむぐつ, 護謨  
靴, *n.* Rubber shoes.
- Gomumari**, ごむまり, 護謨鞠,  
*n.* An india rubber ball.
- Gon**, ごん, 權, *a.* Vice-; as-  
sistant; deputy.
- Gongen**, ごんげん, 權現, *n.* A  
name applied to Buddhist  
deities. 權現. 「speech.
- Gongo**, ごんご, 言語, *n.* Words;
- Gongo-dōdan**, ごんごどうだ  
ん, 言語同斷. Not knowing  
what to make of; inexpress-  
sible.
- Gonichi ni**, ごにちに, 後日, *ad.*  
At a later date; later on; by  
and by.
- Gonjō**, ごんじやう, 言上, *n.*  
Reporting to a superior.

**Gonjō suru**, ごんじやうする, 言上, *v. t.* To report (to a superior).

**Gōnō**, ごうのう, 豪農, *n.* A wealthy or influential farmer.

**Gō-no-mono**, ごうのもの, 剛者, *n.* A brave person.

**Gonsai**, ごんさい, 權妻, *n.* A concubine; mistress.

**Go-on**, ごおん, 吳音, *n.* The sound of the Chinese characters as read or given by the Buddhists.

**Goran**, ごらん, 御覽, *n.* Your august gaze; looking, gazing at; sight.

**Gōrei**, ごうれい, 號令, *n.* An order, command; the word of command. 号令 *Gōmatsu.*

**Gōri**, ごうり, 毫厘, *n.* Same as

**Gori**, ごり, 石伏魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Cottus reinii.*

**Gōriki**, ごうりき, 剛力, *n.* A strong man; the servant of a *shugenja.*

**Gorin**, ごりん, 五倫, *n.* The five relations of humanity, *viz.* parents and children, master and servant, matrimony, friendship, and brotherhood.

**Gorō**, ゴロウ, 吳羅, *n.* Camlet.

**Goro**, ごろ, 語路, *n.* The style of combining syllables in a sentence, for the sake of euphony.

**Goro**, ごろ, 頃, *n. & ad.* Time;

**Koro**, ころ, about the time: *Itsu* —, 何時頃, about when.

**Goro-goro**, ごろごろ, 轟々, *ad.* The sound of rumbling or rolling (as of a wagon, thunder, etc.).

**Gorohachi-chawan**, ごろばちちやわん, 五郎八茶碗, *n.* A large and inferior kind of rice-cup.

**Gorōjū**, ごろうぢゆう, 御老中, *n.* The minister of state under the Tokugawa Government.

**Gorota-ishi**, ごろたいし, 磊石, *n.* A cobble stone.

**Gorotsuki**, ごろつき, 無頼漢, *n.* [*col.*] A vagrant, idler, tramp, vagabond.

**Goryō**, ごれう, 御料, *n.* Belonging to the Emperor.

**Goryōchi**, ごれうち, 御料地, *n.* Land belonging to the Emperor.

**Goryōkyoku**, ごれうきよく, 御料局, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial Domain.

**Gosai**, ごさい, 後妻, *n.* A second wife.

**Gose**, ごせ, 後世, *n.* The future world or state.

**Gōsei**, ごうせい, 強勢, *adl. [col.]* Greatly; extraordinarily.

**Gosekku**, ごせック, 五節句, *n.* The five national festivals, under the Tokugawa régime.

**Gosen**, ごせん, 互撰, *n.* Mutual election; voting for each other.

**Gosha**, ごしや, 誤寫, *n.* A mistake in copying; a wrong copy.

**Goshi**, ごし, 吾子, *pron.* You.

**Goshi**, ごうし, 郷士, *n.* A wealthy farmer who was allowed to keep arms, and in case of war, to arm his servants and assist his lord.

**Gōshi-gwaisha**, ごふしぐわいしや, 合資會社, *n.* A joint-stock company.

**Goshijō**, ごしちやう, 互市場, *n.* Emporium; a mart.

**Goshiki**, ごしき, 五色, *n.* The five colours, viz. blue, yellow, red, black and white.

**Goshimpitsu**, ごまんびつ, 御震筆, *n.* An Emperor's autograph.

**Goshin**, ごまん, 護身, *n.* Defending one's person.

**Goshinkan**, ごまんかん, 御震翰, *n.* The Emperor's letter.

**Goshinzo**, ごまんぞ, 御新造, *n.* Your wife; mistress.

**Goshō**, ごしょう, 後生, *n.* The future life of happiness.

**Gosho**, ごまよ, 御所, *n.* The Imperial palace.

**Gōshō**, ごうまやう, 豪商, *n.* A rich merchant.

**Gosho-guruma**, ごまよぐるま, 御所車, *n.* A coach drawn by cattle, formerly used by the Emperor, etc.

**Goshu**, ごまゆ, 御酒, *n.* Polite coll. name for sake.

**Goshuden**, ごまゆでん, 御朱殿, *n.* The residence of the Shogun's daughter, married to a Daimyō.

**Goshuin**, ごまゆいん, 御朱印, *n.* The vermilion seal of the Shōgun.

**Gosō**, ごさう, 吾曹, *pron.* We.

**Gosō suru**, ごそうする, 護送, *v. t.* To escort, guard.

**Gōsu**, ごうす, 號, *v. t. & i.* To call or name.

**Gosu**, ごす, 期, *v. t.* To appoint

or fix a time; to wait for; to expect.

**Gosui**, ごすゐ, 午睡, *n.* Sleeping in the day time.

**Gota-gota**, ごたごた, *n. & ad.* [*col.*] A quarrel; confused, jumbled together.

**Gotai**, ごたい, 五體, *n.* The five members of the body (head, arms and legs).

**Gotairō**, ごたいらう, 御大老, *n.* The prime minister of state under the Tokugawa Government.

**Gotaku**, ごたく, 御託, *n.* [*col.*] A foolish or silly word.

**Gotamaze**, ごたまぜ, *n.* [*col.*] Mixing together in confusion.

**Gotatsuku**, ごたつく, *v.i.* [*col.*] To be involved or implicated; to cause confusion.

**Gote**, ごて, 後手, *n.* Being behindhand; the rear troop.

**Goteki**, ごうてき, 強敵, *n. & ad.* A strong opponent; [*col.*] extraordinarily, very.

**Goten**, ごてん, 御殿, *n.* A palace.

**Gōtō**, がうさう, 龍頭, *n.* The top notes on the pages of a book.

**Goto**, ごと, 毎, *post pos.*

**Goto ni**, ごとに, Every, each.

**Gōtō**, がうさう, 強盜, *n.* A robber, high-wayman.

**Goto-goto**, ごとごと, *ad.* [*col.*] The sound of water boiling in a kettle.

**Gotoki-ku**, ごとき, 如, *v.i.* To be like or similar.

**Gotoku**, ごさく, 鉄架, *n.* A three legged iron, for supporting a pot over a fire.

**Gōyaku**, がふやく, 合藥, *n.* Gun-powder. 「ment service.

**Goyō**, ごよう, 御用, *n.* Govern-

**Goza**, ござ, 莞筵, *n.* A mat.

**Goza**, ござ, 御座, *n.* A respectful term for seat.

**Goza-fune**, ござふね, 御座船, *n.* An Imperial yacht.

**Gozannare**, ござんなれ, *n.* Lo! there comes.

**Gozaru**, ごさる, 御座, *v.i.* [*col.*] To be; to have.

**Goze**, ごぜ, 瞽女, *n.* A blind minstrel woman (of the lower class).

**Gozen**, ごぜん, 御膳, *n.* Rice-

**Gozen**, ごぜん, 御前, *n.* The presence of the Emperor; your excellency.



**Gozen**, ごぜん, 午前, *n.* Forenoon.

**Gōzen**, ごうぜん, 傲然, *ad* Proudly; vaingloriously.

**Gōzoku**, ごうぞく, 豪族, *n.* A distinguished or powerful family.

**Gozume**, ごづめ, 後援, *n.* Reinforcement

**Gu**, ぐ, 愚, *a. & pron.* Foolish, stupid; I.

**Gū**, ぐう, 偶, *a. & n.* Even; even numbers.

**Guai**, ぐあい, 工合, *n.* [col.] Fitness; style; condition; disease.

**Guan**, ぐあん, 愚案, *n.* My foolish view or opinion.

**Gubi suru**, ぐびする, 具備, *v. i.* To be completed; to be well equipped.

**Gubu**, ぐぶ, 供奉, *n.* Attending the Emperor in His going out: — **suru**, *v. t.* To follow, as the retinue.

**Gubutsu**, ぐぶつ, 愚物, *n.* A dunce; a stupid fellow.

**Guchi**, ぐち, 愚痴, *n. & a.* Nonsense; foolishness; folly: — *wo kobosu*, 愚痴ヲコボス, [col.] to talk nonsense.

**Guden-guden**, ぐでんぐでん,

*ad.* [col.] Insensibly (said of person dead drunk).

**Gudon**, ぐどん, 愚鈍, *n. & a.* Stupidity, foolishness; silly, foolish.

**Gufū**, ぐふう, 颶風, *n.* A hurricane; a violent tempest.

**Gufu**, ぐふ, 愚父, *n.* My father (in humiliation). 'fellow.

**Gufu**, ぐふ, 愚夫, *n.* A foolish

**Gūgen**, ぐうげん, 寓言, *n.* A parable; an apologue.

**Gūi**, ぐうい, 寓意, *n.* Implied idea.

**Gūji**, ぐうじ, 宮司, *n.* The priest in a *Shintō* shrine.

**Gujin**, ぐじん, 愚人, *n.* A simpleton; a dunce; an ignoramus.

**Gūkyo**, ぐうきょ, 寓居, *n.* A temporary lodging or residence. 'ish; stupid.

**Gumai**, ぐまい, 愚昧, *a.* Fool-

**Gumbai**, ぐんばい, 軍配, *n.* Disposition of troops; cont. of below.

**Gumbai-uchiwa**, ぐんばいうちば, 軍配團扇, *n.* A fan used by military officers in giving a command.

**Gumi**, ぐみ, 茱萸, *n.* [Bot.] A species of dogwood; *elæagnus*.



- Gumin**, ぐみん, 愚民, *n.* Foolish or ignorant people.
- Gummon**, ぐんもん, 軍門, *n.* A camp-gate.
- Gummu**, ぐんむ, 軍務, *n.* Military affairs.
- Gumpi**, ぐんぴ, 軍費, *n.* War expenses.
- Gumpō**, ぐんぽふ, 軍法, *n.* Military tactics or rules.
- Gumpō-kwaigijo**, ぐんぽふくわいぎじよ, 軍法會議所, *n.* A Court Martial.
- Gumpu**, ぐんぷ, 軍夫, *n.* Military coolies.
- Gumpuku**, ぐんぷく, 軍服, *n.* Military clothes; uniform.
- Gun**, ぐん, 軍, *n.* An army; war; corps d'armée: *Dai-ichi* —, 第一軍, the first corps d'armée.
- Gun**, ぐん, 郡, *n.* A county.
- Gun**, ぐん, 群, *n. & a.* A flock, herd; a crowd; crowding, flocking.
- Gunchō**, ぐんちやう, 郡長, *n.* The chief officer of a county.
- Gunchū**, ぐんちゆう, 軍中, *n.* While in encampment; in the battle.
- Gundai**, ぐんだい, 郡代, *n.* A deputy.
- Gundan**, ぐんだん, 軍團, *n.* Corps d'armée.
- Gundan**, ぐんだん, 軍談, *n.* War stories.
- Gundanshi**, ぐんだんし, 軍談師, *n.* Same as *Kōshakushi*.
- Gun-ei**, ぐんえい, 軍營, *n.* Same as *Gunjin*.
- Gungaku**, ぐんがく, 軍學, *n.* Military science; tactics.
- Gungi**, ぐんぎ, 軍議, *n.* War counsel. 軍醫, *n.* Surgeon.
- Gun-i**, ぐんい, 軍醫, *n.* Military
- Gun-i-sōkan**, ぐんいそうかん, 軍醫總監, *n.* Surgeon General.
- Gunjin**, ぐんじん, 軍神, *n.* The god of war.
- Gunjin**, ぐんちん, 軍陣, *n.* An encampment; military camp.
- Gunjin**, ぐんじん, 軍人, *n.* A soldier; military officer.
- Gunjō**, ぐんじやう, 群青, *n.* A blue paint.
- Gunkan**, ぐんかん, 軍艦, *n.* A man-of-war; ship of war.
- Gunken**, ぐんけん, 郡縣, *n.* Prefecture and county.
- Gunki**, ぐんき, 軍機, *n.* Military secret or movement.
- Gunki**, ぐんき, 軍器, *n.* Weapons of war.

**Gunkō**, ぐんこう, 軍功, *n.*  
Military services or merits.

**Gunku**, ぐんく, 郡區, *n.* Rural  
and urban divisions.

**Gunkyo suru**, ぐんきよする, 群居, *v. i.* To live crowdedly.

**Gunnai-ori**, ぐんないおり, 郡  
内織, *n.* A silk stuff woven at  
Gunnai, Kai.

**Gunrei**, ぐんれい, 軍令, *n.* A  
command given to an army.

**Gunri**, ぐんり, 郡吏, *n.* A  
county official.

**Gunri**, ぐんり, 軍吏, *n.* A  
military officer.

**Gunritsu**, ぐんりつ, 軍律, *n.*  
Martial law.

**Gunryaku**, ぐんりやく, 軍略,  
*n.* Military stratagems.

**Gunsei**, ぐんせい, 軍政, *n.*  
Military administration.

**Gunshi**, ぐんし, 軍師, A tac-  
tician ; counsellor of war.

**Gunshin**, ぐんしん, 群臣, *n.*  
The whole body of the officers  
of the crown.

**Gunsho**, ぐんしよ, 軍書, *n.*  
War-book. 「sergeant.

**Gunsō**, ぐんそう, 軍曹, *n.* A

**Gunsotsu**, ぐんそつ, 軍卒, *n.*  
A soldier.

**Guntai**, ぐんたい, 軍隊, *n.*  
Troop ; an army.

**Gunyakusho**, ぐんやくしよ, 郡役所, *n.* A county office.

**Gunyōhin**, ぐんようひん, 軍用  
品, *n.* Articles for use in war.

**Gunyōkin**, ぐんようきん, 軍用  
金, *n.* Money for war expenses.

**Gunzei**, ぐんぜい, 軍勢, *n.* An  
army ; troops.

**Gunzōku**, ぐんぞく, 軍屬, *n.*  
The military class.

**Gura-gura**, ぐらぐら, *ad.* [*col.*]  
In a tottering or rocking man-  
ner ; unstably.

**Gurasu**, ぐらす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To  
cheat or defraud.

**Guratsuku**, ぐらつく, *v. i.* [*col.*]  
To totter.

**Gureru**, ぐれる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To  
be deranged ; to be in disorder.

**Guri-guri**, ぐりぐり, *n.* [*col.*]  
A hard lump under the skin.

**Garō**, ぐらう, 愚老, *n.* A foolish  
old man (used by an old man  
in humiliation).

**Gurō**, ぐらう, 愚弄, *n.* Ridi-  
cule ; derision ; mocking.

**Guru**, ぐる, 共謀, *n.* [*col.*] Ac-  
complice or confederate in a  
crime.

**Guru-guru**, ぐるぐる, *ad.* [*col.*]

Round and round; in a circle.

**Gururi**, ぐるり, *ad.* [*col.*]

Around; about.

**Gururi to**, ぐるりさ, *ad.* [*col.*]

Around; about; in a circle.

**Gusai**, ぐさい, 愚妻, *n.* My ignorant wife (in humiliation).

**Gusetsu**, ぐせつ, 愚説, *n.* My foolish opinion (in humiliation).

**Gusha**, ぐしや, 愚者, *n.* A foolish man; a dunce.

**Gushin suru**, ぐしんする, 具申, *v. t.* To report to a superior.

**Gusho**, ぐしよ, 愚書, *n.* My letter.

**Gusoku**, ぐそく, 愚息, *n.* My foolish son. 「armor.

**Gusoku**, ぐそく, 具足, *n.* An

**Gusokubitsu**, ぐそくびつ, 具足櫃, *n.* A box for armour.

**Gusokushi**, ぐそくし, 具足師, *n.* An armour-maker; an armourer. 「number.

**Gūsū**, ぐうすう, 偶數, *n.* Even

**Gūsuru**, ぐうする, 遇, *v. t.* To deal with others; to treat.

**Gūsuru**, ぐうする, 寓, *v. t.* To satirize, imply; to dwell temporarily.

**Guta-guta**, ぐたぐた, *ad.* [*col.*]

In a lingering manner; in a flabby manner.

**Gutei**, ぐてい, 愚弟, *n.* My humble younger brother.

**Gutto**, ぐっさ, *ad.* [*col.*] At once.

**Gūzen**, ぐうぜん, 偶然, *a. & ad.* Accidental, fortuitous; by chance, accidentally, fortuitously.

**Gūzō**, ぐうざう, 偶像, *n.* An idol, image.

**Guzu-guzu**, ぐづぐづ, *a. & ad.* [*col.*] Loitering, lingering; loiteringly, hesitatingly.

**Guzuru**, ぐづる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To murmur, complain.

**Guzutsuku**, ぐづつく, *v. i.* [*col.*] To grumble, murmur; to be tardy, 「drawing.

**Gwa**, ぐわ, 畫, *n.* A picture; a  
**Gwabei**, ぐわべい, 畫餅, *n.* Uselessness and disappointment.

**Gwafuku**, ぐわふく, 畫幅, *n.* A hanging picture.

**Gwagaku**, ぐわがく, 畫學, *n.* Art of painting or drawing.

**Gwagu**, ぐわぐ, 臥具, *n.* Articles used in sleeping; mattress.

**Gwahitsu**, ぐわひつ, 畫筆, *n.* A printer's brush.

**Gwaibu**, ぐわいぶ, 外部, *n.*  
Outside; external surface.

**Gwaibun**, ぐわいぶん, 外聞, *n.*  
Hearing of others; reputation; fame.

**Gwaibutsu**, ぐわいぶつ, 外物, *n.*  
External things or objects; things outside of one's self.

**Gwaijin**, ぐわいじん, 外人, *n.*  
A stranger; a foreigner.

**Gwaikei**, ぐわいけい, 外形, *n.*  
External form.

**Gwaiken**, ぐわいけん, 外見, *n.*  
External appearance; showing.

**Gwaikō**, ぐわいこう, 外交, *n.*  
Foreign intercourse; diplomacy.

**Gwaikoku**, ぐわいこく, 外國, *n.*  
A foreign country or land.

**Gwaikoku-jin**, ぐわいこくじん, 外國人, *n.*  
A foreigner; an alien.

**Gwaikoku-sen**, ぐわいこくせん, 外國船, *n.*  
A foreign ship.

**Gwaikōkwan**, ぐわいこうくわん, 外交官, *n.*  
Diplomatic officials.

**Gwaikwan**, ぐわいくわん, 外觀, *n.*  
Appearance; outward show.

**Gwikwan**, ぐわいくわん, 外患, *n.*  
A foreign enemy.

**Gwaimen**, ぐわいめん, 外面, *n.*  
The outside, exterior.

**Gwaimu**, ぐわいむ, 外務, *n.*  
Foreign affairs.

**Gwaimu-daijin**, ぐわいむだいじん, 外務大臣, *n.*  
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**Gwaimu-shō**, ぐわいむしょう, 外務省, *n.*  
Department of Foreign Affairs.

**Gwairai**, ぐわいらい, 外來, *n. & a.*  
Coming from abroad; foreign.

**Gwaisai**, ぐわいさい, 外債, *n.*  
A foreign debt.

**Gwaisei**, ぐわいせい, 外征, *n.*  
An expedition against a foreign country.

**Gwaiseki**, ぐわいせき, 外戚, *n.*  
Maternal relations.

**Gwaishin**, ぐわいしん, 外臣, *n.*  
A foreign subject.

**Gwaishō**, ぐわいせう, 外妾, *n.*  
A concubine kept in private.

**Gwaishutsu**, ぐわいしゅつ, 外出, *n.*  
Going out from one's home.

**Gwai-sobo**, ぐわいそぼ, 外祖母, *n.*  
Maternal grandmother.

Gwanmin, ぐわんみん, 頑民,

**Gwannen**, ぐわんねん, 元年.

*n.* The first year in which a *nengō* begins; the year of the coronation of the Emperor.

**Gwannin**, ぐわんにん, 願人, *n.* An applicant; a petitioner; a complainant.

**Gwanrai**, ぐわんらい, 元來, *ad.* From the first; originally.

**Gwanri**, ぐわんり, 元利, *n.* Principal and interest.

**Gwanrō-butsu**, ぐわんろぶつ, 玩弄物, *n.* Same as *Gvambutsu*.

**Gwanrō suru**, ぐわんろうする, 玩弄, *v. t.* To toy or trifle with.

**Gwansho**, ぐわんしょ, 願書, *n.* A written petition.

**Gwanso**, ぐわんそ, 元祖, *n.* Forefather; the founder; an inventor.

**Gwantan**, ぐわんたん, 元旦, *n.* Same as *Gwanjitsu*. [*n.* A pill.]

**Gwanyaku**, ぐわんやく, 丸薬, *n.*

**Gwanzenashi-i-ki**, ぐわんぜんなし, 頑是無, *a.* Ignorant; innocent; unblemished.

**Gwappi**, ぐわっぴ, 月日, *n.* Month and day; date.

**Gwara-gwara**, ぐわらぐわら, *ad.* The sound of rattling; with a rattling sound.

**Gwarari to**, ぐわらりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Spaciously; freely; exposedly; openly; frankly; in a noisy manner, as when opening a door.

**Gwareki**, ぐわれき, 瓦礫, *n.* Tiles and pebbles.

**Gwasshoku**, ぐわっしょく, 月蝕, *n.* Eclipse of the moon.

**Gwata-gwata**, ぐわたぐわた, *ad.* With a shaking or trembling sound.

**Gwatsu**, ぐわつ, 月, *n.* Month (only used in com.): *Shō*—, 正月, the first month of the year; January.

**Gwazō**, ぐわさう, 畫像, *n.* A portrait.

**Gyaku**, ぎやく, 逆, *n. & a.* Opposite, contrary, topsyturvy; rebellion; treason.

**Gyaku**, ぎやく, 瘧, *n.* [*Med.*] Intermittent fever; ague.

**Gyakufū**, ぎやくふう, 逆風, *n.* A contrary wind.

**Gyaku-hirei**, ぎやくひれい, 逆比例, *n.* Reciprocal proportion.

**Gyakui**, ぎやくい, 逆意, *n.* Treacherous mind; perfidy.

**Gyakujō**, ぎやくじやう, 逆上,

*n.* Vertigo; dizziness: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To be crazy.  
**Gyakusatsu**, ぎやくさつ, 虐殺, *n.* Massacre; slaughter.  
**Gyakusei**, ぎやくせい, 虐政, *n.* An oppressive government; tyrannical administration.  
**Gyakushin**, ぎやくしん, 逆臣, *n.* A disloyal subject; a treacherous vassal.  
**Gyakutai**, ぎやくたい, 虐待, *n.* Ill treatment.  
**Gyakuto**, ぎやくと, 虐徒, *n.* Same as below.  
**Gyakuzoku**, ぎやくぞく, 虐賊, *n.* Rebels; insurgents.  
**Gyo**, ぎょ, 魚, *n.* Fish (chiefly used in com.).  
**Gyo**, ぎょ, 御, *n.* An epithet applied to the Emperor.  
**Gyō**, ぎやう, 行, *n.* Religious austerities; an ascetic action; numeral for rows; a row, line; Elements; *Go* —, 五行, five elements, viz. tree, fire, earth, gold, and water.  
**Gyō**, げふ, 業, *n.* Business; occupation; calling.  
**Gyōbushō**, ぎやうぶしやう, 刑部省, *n.* The department of justice in ancient times.

**Gyoden**, ぎょでん, 魚田, *n.* Fish covered with *miso* and roasted. — *Orbit*.  
**Gyōdō**, ぎやうだう, 行道, *n.*  
**Gyofu**, ぎょふ, 漁夫, *n.* A fisherman.  
**Gyōgi**, ぎやうぎ, 行儀, *n.* Conduct; behavior; also, order: — *yoku narabi*, 行儀ヨクナラブ, to sit in a row orderly.  
**Gyogyō**, ぎょげふ, 漁業, *n.* Fishery.  
**Gyōgyōshi-i-ki**, ぎやうぎやうし, 做大, *a.* [col.] Noisy, clamorous; vaunting; boasting.  
**Gyohai**, ぎょはい, 御杯, *n.* A wine cup used by the Emperor.  
**Gyo-i**, ぎょい, 御意, *n.* Imperial mind; the will of the Emperor; your will or mind (to a superior): — *de gozari-masu*, 御意デ御座リマス, yes, indeed!  
**Gyo-i**, ぎょい, 御衣, *n.* Imperial clothes.  
**Gyōja**, ぎやうじや, 行者, *n.* An anchorite; a religionist.  
**Gyoji**, ぎょじ, 御璽, *n.* The Emperor's seal.



**Gyōji**, ぎやうじ, 行司, *n.* An umpire, as of wrestlers.

**Gyōjō**, ぎやうじやう, 行狀, *n.* Conduct; behavior; actions.

**Gyōkan**, ぎよかん, 御感, *n.* Imperial admiration.

**Gyōkei**, ぎよけい, 御慶, *n.* Act of congratulating at New year.

**Gyōkei**, ぎやうけい, 行啓, *n.* The going out of the Emperor or the Crown Prince.

**Gyōken**, ぎよけん, 御劔, *n.* The sword of the Emperor.

**Gyōketsu**, ぎようけつ, 凝結, *n.* Conjunction; congelation.

**Gyōki**, げうき, 澆季, *n. & a.* Degenerated; age demoralized: — *no yo*, 澆季ノ世, degenerated age.

**Gyōkō**, ぎやうかう, 行幸, *n.* The going out of the Emperor.

**Gyōkō**, げうこう, 僥倖, *n.* A chance-fortune; a windfall.

**Gyōko**, ぎようこ, 凝固, *n.* Solidification.

**Gyoku**, ぎよく, 玉, *n.* A precious stone; a gem; also, same as below.

**Gyokudai**, ぎよくだい, 玉代, *n.* The price of a prostitute or of a singing girl.

**Gyokugan**, ぎよくかん, 玉顔, *n.* A beautiful countenance.

**Gyokuhen**, ぎよくへん, 玉篇, *n.* The name of a famous Chinese-Japanese dictionary.

**Gyokuseki**, ぎよくせき, 玉石, *n.* Precious stone; gem; also, gem and stone; the good and bad.

**Gyokusenkwa**, ぎよくせんくわ, 玉蟬花, *n.* [*Bot.*] The sweet flag.

**Gyokushoku**, ぎよくしよく, 玉食, *n.* Dainties; delicacies.

**Gyokutai**, ぎよくたい, 玉體, *n.* The body of the Emperor.

**Gyokuto**, ぎよくと, 玉兔, *n.* The another name of the moon.

**Gyokuza**, ぎよくざ, 玉座, *n.* The Imperial throne.

**Gyokuzui**, ぎよくずい, 玉髓, *n.* [*Min.*] Chalcedony.

**Gyokwa**, ぎよくわ, 漁火, *n.* A fishing fire.

**Gyōnen**, ぎやうねん, 行年, *n.* One's age at his or her death.

**Gyoniku**, ぎよにく, 魚肉, *n.* Flesh of fish.

**Gyōretsu**, ぎやうれつ, 行列, *n.* A train of persons; procession; parade.



**Gyorin**, ぎょりん, 魚鱗, *n.* The scales of a fish.

**Gyorui**, ぎょるゐ, 魚類, *n.* Fishes.

**Gyoryō**, ぎょれふ, 漁獵, *n.* Fishing.

**Gyōsan**, ぎやうさん, 仰山, *a. & ad. [col.]* Very many; amazingly abundant; immensely, exaggeratingly.

**Gyosei**, ぎよせい, 御製, *a.* Composed by the Emperor (said of a poem).

**Gyōsei**, ぎやうせい, 行星, *n.* A planet.

**Gyōsei**, ぎやうせい, 行政, *n.* Executive or administrative function; administration.

**Gyōseibu**, ぎやうせいぶ, 行政部, *n.* The executive.

**Gyōseiken**, ぎやうせいけん, 行政權, *n.* The executive powers.

**Gyōsei-saibansho**, ぎやうせいさいばんしょ, 行政裁判所, *n.* The Court of Administrative Litigation.

**Gyōseki**, ぎやうせき, 行跡, *n.* Same as *Gyōgi*.

**Gyōsha**, ぎよしゃ, 御者, *n.* A coachman; a driver.

**Gyōshinnaru**, ぎよしんなる,

御寢成, *v. i.* To sleep (only said of a superior).

**Gyōshō**, ぎやうしよ, 行書, *n.* A style of writing the Chinese character more contracted than the *kaishō*.

**Gyōshō**, げうしやう, 驍將, *n.* A brave general; a gallant leader. 漁舟, *n.* Fishing boat.

**Gyōshū**, ぎよしう, 漁舟, *n.* A

**Gyo suru**, ぎよする, 御, *v. i.* To drive, as a horse.

**Gyōtai**, ぎようたい, 凝滯, *n.* Congelation; solidification.

**Gyōtei**, げふてい, 業體, *n.* Occupation; calling; business.

**Gyōten suru**, ぎやうてんする, 仰天, *v. i.* To be surprised or amazed; to be astonished.

**Gyōtō**, ぎよそう, 魚燈, *n.* Cont. form of below.

**Gyōtō-abura**, ぎよそうあぶら,

**Gyōtō-yu**, ぎよそうゆ, 魚燈油, *n.* Fish-oil used for lamps.

**Gyōtto**, ぎよっさ, 愕, *ad. [col.]* Taken aback; with gaping mouth; all agog.

**Gyō-u**, ぎよう, 御宇, *n.* The reign of the Emperor; during the reign.

**Gyōzui**, ぎやうすゐ, 行水, *n.*  
Bathing in hot water in the  
summer evenings in one's own  
house.

**Gyōzui-darai**, ぎやうすゐだ  
らい, 行水盥, *n.* A bath tub  
used for *gyōzui*.

**Gyū**, ぎう, 牛, *n.* Beef; also,  
one of the 28 constellations in  
Capricorn.

**Gyūba**, ぎうば, 牛馬, *n.* Cattle  
and horse.

**Gyūhi**, ぎうひ, 牛皮, *n.* Oxhide;  
also, a kind of confectionary.

**Gyūhi**, ぎうひ, 求肥, *n.* A kind  
of confectionary.

**Gyūniku**, ぎうにく, 牛肉, *n.*  
Beef.

**Gyūnyū**, ぎうにう, 牛乳, *n.*  
Cow's milk.

**Gyūtan**, ぎうたん, 牛膽, *n.* An  
ox's gall used for medicine.

**Gyūtō**, ぎうとう, 牛痘, *n.*  
Cow-pox; vaccina.

## H.

**Ha**, は, 齒, *n.* A tooth, (*pl.*  
teeth); the cogs of a wheel;  
also, a pair of blocks inserted  
on the sole of *geta*.

**Ha**, は, 葉, *n.* A leaf, (*pl.*  
leaves).

**Ha**, は, 刃, *n.* The cutting edge  
of a sword or knife, etc.;  
blade.

**Ha**, は, 端, *n.* Extremity; edge;  
end; a fragment, fraction;  
balance, as of money: *Yama*  
*no* 山ノ端, the edge of  
a mountain; *Uwa* 上端, balance money.

**Ha**, は, 羽, *n.* Feathers, wings;  
[*col.*] power, authority; nu-  
meral for counting birds and  
hares: *O* — *uchikarasu*, 御羽  
打カラス, to be rendered poor  
or impoverished, chiefly said  
of *rōnin* which see.

**Ha**, は, 把, *n.* A bundle;  
numeral for bundles: *Maki*  
*gowa*, 薪五把, five bundles  
of fire wood.

**Ha**, は, 派, *n.* Sect; branch;  
denomination.

**Hā**, は, *int.* An exclam. of  
laughter; also, an expression

of satisfaction or understanding: — *sō desu*, ハエサッテ

[*is*, indeed] that is so.

**Ha-ari**, はあり, 羽蟻, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

A winged ant.

**Haba**, はば, 幅, *n.* The breadth, width; [*col.*] power, influence: — *wo kikaseru*, 幅ヲキカセル, [*col.*] to sway; to make a figure.

**Habakari**, はばかり, 憚, *n.*

Fear, apprehension; feeling ashamed; [*col.*] the privy;

W. C.: — *nagara*, 乍憚, though I fear that; although it may be rude; — *ni yuku*,

ハバカリニ行ク; [*col.*] to go

to the privy.

**Habakaru**, はばかる, 憚, *v. i.*

To be afraid of; to feel backward.

**Habaki**, はばき, *n.* The thin metal ring for securing the guard to the sword-blade.

**Habaki**, はばき, 腰巾, *n.* Same as *Kyahan*.

**Habamu**, はばむ, 阻, *v. t.* To oppose; to prevent; to object to.

**Habari**, はばり, 刃針, *n.* A lancet.

**Habataki**, はばたき, 鼓翼, *n.*

Flapping of the wings.

**Habattashi-i, -ki**, はばったし,

*a.* [*col.*] Too much or too large for the mouth; filled full.

**Haberu**, はべる, 侍, *v. i.* To attend; to serve; to wait on.

**Habikoru**, はびこる, 蔓延, *v. i.*

To spread, extend, or increase; to be prevalent; to be arrogant.

**Habikoru**, はびこる, 横行, *v. i.*

[*col.*] To strut about.

**Habôki**, はぼうき, 羽箒, *n.* A feather brush.

**Habotan**, はぼたん, 甘藍, *n.*

[*Bot.*] Cabbage.

**Habuku**, はぶく, 省, 除, *v. t.* To

abridge; to abbreviate; to diminish; to leave out.

**Haburi**, はぶり, 羽振, *n.* The

flapping of the wings; features of the wings; [*col.*] one's influence in society: — *ga yoi*,

ハブリが好イ, he has a great influence over his society.

**Haburi**, はぶり, 葉形, *n.* The

form or appearance of a leaf.

**Habutae**, はぶたへ, 羽二重, *n.*

A fine silk stuff.

**Habutae-kanakin**, はぶたへ

- いなきん, 羽二重金巾, *n.* Glossy calico.
- Hachi**, はち, 蜂, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A bee; a wasp.
- Hachi**, はち, 鉢, *n.* A bowl; a basin; a pot.
- Hachi**, はち, 八, *a.* Eight.
- Hachi**, はち 顚, *n.* [*col.*] The skull.
- Hachi-awase**, はちあはせ, 鉢合, *n.* Bumping heads.
- Hachidal**, はちだい, 鉢臺, *n.* A stand for a flower-pot.
- Hachi-dai-jigoku**, はちだいじごく, 八大地獄, *n.* The eight Budd. hells, viz *Tōkwaitsu*, *Kokujō*, *Shūgō*, *Kyōkwan*, *Shōnetsu*, *Daishōnetsu*, and *Muken*.
- Hachidō**, はちだう, 八道, *n.* The eight divisions of Japan, viz. *Tōkai*, *Tōsan*, *Hokuriku*, *Hokkai*, *San-in*, *Sanyō*, *Nankai*, and *Saikai*.
- Hachigwatsu**, はちぐはつ, 八月, *n.* August.
- Hachi-in**, はちいん, 八音, *n.* [*Mus.*] Eight sounds of music produced by metal, stone, string, bamboo, gourd, leather, and wood. 八時. 'o'clock.
- Hachiji**, はちじ, 八時, *n.* Eight
- Hachiji**, はちじ, 八字, *n.* The Chinese character 八 (*hachi*); hence, the form of *hachi*: — *no hige*, 八字ノ鬚, the mustaches in the shape of the character *hachi*.
- Hachijin**, はちじん, 八陣, *n.* [*Mil*] Eight modes of disposing troops in the field.
- Hachijō**, はちぢやう, 八丈, *n.* A fine silk stuff woven in the island of Hachijō. 「Eighty.
- Hachijū**, はちじふ, 八十, *a.*
- Hachijū-hachi-ya**, はちじふはちや, 八十八夜, *n.* The 88th night from the 1st spring day (O. S.) on which the farm work is about to be commenced.
- Hachiku**, はちく, 淡竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] A black bamboo.
- Hachiku-no-ikioi**, はちくのいきほひ, 破竹勢. A force which opposes anything as easily as splitting a bamboo; most forcibly.
- Hachimaki**, はちまき, 鉢巻, *n.* A handkerchief tied around the head; a turban.
- Hachiman**, はちまん, 八幡, *n.* The war-god.

**Hachimanza**, はちまんざ, 八幡座, *n.* The crown of a helmet. [ *n.* Honey.

**Hachimitsu**, はちみつ, 蜂蜜,

**Hachin-in-gei**, はちにんげい, 八人藝, *n.* Ventriloquism.

**Hachi-no-su**, はちのす, 蜂巢, *n.* A bee-hive.

**Hachisu**, はちす, 蓮, *n.* [*Bot.*] Same as *Hasu*.

**Hachisu**, はちす, 木槿, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Hibiscus syriacus*.

**Hachi-ue**, はちうゑ, 鉢植, *n.* A plant growing in a pot.

**Hachi-zakana**, はちざかな, 鉢肴, *n.* Roasted fish served in a bowl.

**Hachū**, はちう, 爬虫, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Same as *Haimushi*.

**Hada**, はだ, 膚, 肌, *n.* The naked body; the skin: — *wo kegasu*, 膚ヲ潰ス, [*col.*] to pollute the body; — *wo nugu*, 膚ヲ脱グ, to bare one's shoulder; [*col.*] to earnestly engaged in.

**Hada-ai**, はだあひ, 膚合, *n.* The texture of the skin; [*col.*] disposition, temper.

**Hada-e**, はだへ, 膚, *n.* Same as *Hada*.

**Hadagi**, はだぎ, 肌着, 襦衣, *n.* A shirt.

**Hadai**, はだい, 齒代, *n.* The hire of wagons, *jinrikisha*, etc. which a *jinrikishaman*, etc. pays for the use of it to its owner.

**Hadajiban**, はだおばん, 肌襦袢, *n.* Same as *Hadagi*.

**Hadaka**, はだか, 裸, *n.* & *a.* Nakedness, nudity; naked, bare, nude: — *ni naru*, 裸ニナル, to become naked; — *ni suru*, 裸ニスル, to strip another's garments off.

**Hadakamugi**, はだかむぎ, 裸麥, *n.* [*Bot.*] Rye.

**Hadakamushi**, はだかむし, 裸蟲, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A caterpillar; [*col.*] one who has not several kinds of clothes (said in contempt).

**Hadakaru**, はだかる, 開, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be wide open; to stretch apart.

**Hadaka-uma**, はだかうま, 裸馬, *n.* A bare-backed horse; a horse without a saddle.

**Hadakeru**, はだける, *v. t.* [*col.*] To open widely; to stretch apart; to uncover.

**Hadami**, はだみ, 肌身, *n.* The naked body.

**Hadan**, はだん, 破談, *n.* Disagreement; breaking a promise: — **suru**, *v. t.* To break a promise or contract.

**Hadanugi**, はだぬぎ, 肌脱, 肉袒, *n.* Baring one's shoulders.

**Hadanugu**, はだぬぐ, 脱袒, *v. i.* To become naked; to bare one's shoulders. 「feet.

**Hadashi**, はだし, 跣, *n.* Bare

**Hade**, はで, 華美, *a.* [col.] Gay; showy; gaudy.

**Hadeyaka**, はでやか, *a.* Same as above.

**Hadō**, はどう, 波動, *n.* Wave-motion.

**Hadō**, はだう, 覇道, *n.* Government or administration under a Shōgun.

**Hadome**, はどめ, 齒止, *n.* A contrivance to stop rotation of a wheel.

**Hae**, はえ, 鱗魚, *n.* [Zool.] Minnow (a small river fish).

**Hae**, はへ, 蠅, *n.* [Zool.] A fly.

**Haegiwa**, はえぎは, 生際, 髮際, *n.* The edge of the hair.

**Haeru**, はえる, 生, *v. i.* To sprout; to shoot out; to grow.

**Hafu**, はふ, 破風, *n.* [Arch.] A gable.

**Hafu**, はふ, 覇府, *n.* The Shōgunate.

**Hagae**, はがへ, 羽替, *n.* Shedding the feathers (said of birds).

**Hagai**, はがひ, 羽交, 翼, *n.* The wings or feathers.

**Hagaki**, はがき, 端書, *n.* A postal card.

**Hagakure**, はがくれ, 葉隠, *n.* Hidden among the leaves.

**Hagami**, はがみ, 齒嚙, *a.* Gnashing the teeth.

**Hagane**, はがね, 鋼, *n.* Steel.

**Hagureru**, はがれる, 被剥, *v. t.* To be stripped of; can be taken off; is able to flay.

**Hagasu**, はがす, 剥, *v. t.* To strip off; to flay.

**Hagayushi-i-ki**, はがゆし, 齒痒, *a.* Itching of the teeth; hence, feeling impatient on beholding another's doing.

**Hage**, はげ, 剃, *n. & a.* Baldness; bald.

**Hage-atama**, はげあたま, 禿頭, *n.* A bald head.

**Hageitō**, はげいそう, 巴戟天, *n.* [Bot.] *Amarantus mangostanue*.

**Hagemasu**, はげます, 勵, *v. t.*

To encourage; to incite; to instigate; to animate.

**Hagemi**, はげみ, 勵, *n.* Stimulation; exertion; diligence.

**Hagemianu**, はげみあふ, 勵合, *v. i.* To vie with each other; to compete.

**Hagemu**, はげむ, 勵, *v. i.* To exert one's self; to work diligently; to strive at; to be assiduous.

**Hageru**, はげる, 禿, *v. i.* To become bald.

**Hageru**, はげる, 剥, *v. i.* To peel off; to come off; to be stripped; to fade, as colours.

**Hageshi-i-ki**, はげし, 烈, *a.* Violent; severe; furious; fierce.

**Hageyama**, はげやま, 禿山, *n.* A bald mountain.

**Hagi**, はぎ, 胡枝子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Bush clover.

**Hagi**, はぎ, 脛, *n.* The leg.

**Hagi**, はぎ, 接, *n.* Sewing a piece of cloth to another.

**Hagieri**, はぎえり, 補襟, *n.* A patched collar.

**Hagikko**, はぎっこ, *n.* [*col.*] Patched cloth.

**Hagi-no-mochi**, はぎのもち, 萩餅, *n.* *Mochi* in the flat oblong shape covered with an or *kinako*.

**Hagishiri**, はぎしり, 切齒, *n.* Grinding the teeth.

**Hagitoru**, はぎさる, 剥取, *v. t.* To strip off; to divest of.

**Hago**, はご, 羽子, *n.* A shuttlecock.

**Hagoita**, はごいた, 羽子板, *n.* A battle-door.

**Hagoku**, はごく, 破獄, *n.* Breaking out of a jail.

**Hagokumu**, はごくむ, 育, *v. t.* To rear, bring up; to nourish.

**Hagoromo**, はごろも, 羽衣, *n.* Feather garments worn by angels.

**Hagotae**, はごたへ, 齒應, *n.* Feeling hard to the teeth by chewing.

**Hagu**, はぐ, 剥, *v. t.* To peel off; to skin; to strip off; to deprive of: *Kurai wo* —, 位ヲ剥グ, to deprive of rank.

**Hagu**, はぐ, 接, *v. t.* To patch; to join together.

**Hagu**, はぐ, 矧, *v. t.* To feather, as an arrow. 矧ぐ, *gums*.

**Haguki**, はぐき, 鰓, *n.* The





**Haibun**, はいぶん, 配分, *n.*  
Same as *Bumpai*.

**Haibutsu**, はいぶつ, 廢物, *n.*  
A useless thing; waste.

**Haibyō**, はいびやう, 肺病, *n.*  
[*Med.*] Consumption.

**Haichaku**, はいちやく, 廢嫡,  
*n.* Stripping the eldest son of  
his right of inheritance.

**Haichi**, はいち, 配置, *n.* Ar-  
rangement; disposition.

**Haichō**, はいてう, 廢朝, *n.* Sus-  
pending all government affairs,  
(as on the death of a member  
of the Imperial family or high-  
est official of state).

**Haichō**, はいちやう, 蠅帳, *n.*  
A safe to protect food from  
flies, on the summer days.

**Haichō**, はいちやう, 拜聽, *n.*  
Hearing with respect.

**Haidate**, はいだて, 膝甲, *n.*  
Armour for the thighs.

**Haiden**, はいでん, 拜殿, *n.* A  
worship-hall in front of a  
shrine.

**Haidoku**, はいどく, 拜讀, *n.*  
Reading or perusing with  
respect.

**Haien**, はいえん, 肺炎, *n.*  
[*Med.*] Pneumonia.

**Haietsu**, はいえつ, 拜謁, *n.*  
Audience with the Emperor;  
presenting one's self before a  
superior.

**Haifuki**, はいふき, 灰吹, *n.* A  
section of bamboo used for  
blowing the tobacco ashes;  
a spittoon.

**Haifuku suru**, はいふくする,  
拜伏, *v. i.* To bow down re-  
spectfully, as before the Em-  
peror. 「An ash-sieve.

**Haifurui**, はいふるひ, 灰篩, *n.*

**Haiga**, はいが, 拜賀, *n.* Offering  
congratulation with respect.

**Haigaku**, はいがく, 廢學, *n.*  
Abandoning study; ceasing to  
learn.

**Haigan**, はいがん, 拜顔, *n.*  
Meeting; seeing politely.

**Haigo**, はいご, 背後, *n.* The  
back side.

**Haigō suru**, はいがふする, 配  
合, *v. t.* To match; to couple  
together.

**Haigū**, はいぐう, 配偶, *n.* A  
match; a spouse.

**Haigun**, はいぐん, 敗軍, *n.*  
Defeat; overthrow.

**Haigūsha**, はいぐうしや, 配  
偶者, *n.* [*Law.*] A spouse.

**Haigyō**, はいげふ, 廢業, *n.*  
Giving up one's business: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To close one's business; to give up one's occupation.

**Haiban**, はいはん, 廢藩, *n.*  
The abolition of clans, esp. that effected in 1871.

**Hai-harai**, はいはらひ, 蠅拂, *n.*  
A fly-driver.

**Haihei**, はいへい, 敗兵, *n.*  
Defeated soldiers or army.

**Hai-iro**, はいいろ, 灰色, *n. &*  
a Ash-colour; gray.

**Hai-iru**, はいゐる, 這入, *v. t.*  
To creep into.

**Haii suru**, はいゐする, 背違, *v. i.*  
To disobey, transgress; to act contrary.

**Haiji**, はいじ, 廢寺, *n.* A dilapidated church.

**Haijin**, はいじん, 廢人, *n.* A disabled person; a cripple.

**Haijin**, はいじん, 俳人, *n.*  
Same as *Haikaishi*.

**Haiju suru**, はいじゆする, 拜受, *v. t.* To receive with respect.

**Haiju suru**, はいじゆする, 拜誦, *v. t.* To read or peruse with respect.

**Haika**, はいか, 配下, *n.* Under one's command or jurisdiction; follower.

**Haikai**, はいかい, 俳諧, *n.* A kind of Japanese verse consisting of seventeen syllables.

**Haikaishi**, はいかいし, 俳諧師, *n.* A professional composer of *haikai*.

**Haikan**, はいかん, 肺肝, *n.* Lungs and liver; hence, the bottom of the heart: — *ni meisu*, 肺肝 = 銘ス, to impress upon the mind.

**Haikan**, はいかん, 廢刊, *n.* Withdrawal from publication.

**Haikai**, はいけい, 拜啓, *n.* I have the honour of writing you (very often used at the beginning of a letter).

**Haiken**, はいけん, 拜見, *n.* Seeing or looking at respectfully; reading with respect.

**Haiki**, はいき, 廢棄, *n.* Renunciation; abandonment.

**Haikishō**, はいきしょう, 排氣鐘, *n.* An air-pump.

**Haiki suru**, はいきする, 敗毀, *v. t.* To injure or damage.

**Haikomu**, はひこむ, 這込, *v. i.*  
To creep into.

**Haikwai suru**, はいくわいす  
る, 徘徊, *v. i.* To roam; to go  
to and fro. 「*n.* Novels.

**Haikwan**, はいくわん, 稗官,

**Haikyōsha**, はいけうしや, 背  
教者, *n.* An apostate; a black  
sheep.

**Haimel**, はいめい, 拜命, *n.*  
Appointment to an office: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To be appointed to  
an office.

**Haimel**, はいめい, 背命, *n.*  
Disobeying an order or com-  
mand.

**Haimen**, はいめん, 背面, *n.*  
The back; rear; facing back-  
wards.

**Haimen**, はいめん, 拜面, *n.*  
Same as *Haigan*.

**Haimushi**, はひむし, 豸, 爬蟲,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] Vertebrate animals;  
reptile; *reptilia*.

**Haimyō**, はいみやう, 俳名, *n.*  
A literary name assumed by  
*haikaishi*, which see.

**Hainarashi**, はいならし, 灰平,  
灰匙, *n.* A small flat shovel  
used for levelling ashes in a  
brazier.

**Hainō**, はいのふ, 背囊, *n.* A  
knapsack.

**Hainoboru**, はいのぼる, 這登,  
*v. i.* To creep up; to climb  
up by creeping.

**Haioshi**, はひおし, 香鍬, *n.*  
A small flat shovel used for  
adjusting the ashes in an  
incense pot.

**Hai-no-zō**, はいのざう, 肺臓,  
*n.* The lungs.

**Hairaseru**, はひらせる, *v. t.*  
To let creep into or enter.

**Haire**, はいれ, 齒入, *n.* A  
mender of wooden clogs; a  
cobbler.

**Hairei**, はいれい, 拜禮, *n.* The  
worship of a divine being;  
worshipping: — **suru**, *v. t.*  
& *i.* To worship.

**Hairei suru**, はいれいする, 悖  
戾, *v. i.* To disobey; to be  
contrary.

**Hairetsu suru**, はいれつする,  
排列, *v. t.* To arrange; to place  
in order; to set in a row.

**Hairō**, はいらう, 肺癆, *n.*  
[*Med.*] Consumption.

**Hairu**, はひる, 這入, *v. i.* To  
enter; to go into; to get in;  
to come in.

**Hairyo**, はいりょ, 配慮, *n.*  
Anxiety ; trouble ; concern.

**Hairyô suru**, はいりやうする, 拜領, *v. t.* To receive respectfully, as a present from a superior.

**Haisel**, はいせい, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

**Haiseki suru**, はいせきする, 排斥, *v. t.* To drive out ; to expel ; to thrust aside.

**Haiseki suru**, はいせきする, 敗績, *v. i.* To be defeated or routed.

**Haisen**, はいせん, 杯洗, *n.* A bowl for washing wine-cups while drinking to each other.

**Haisetsu suru**, はいせつする, 排泄, *v. t.* To vomit and purge.

**Haisetsubutsu**, はいせつぶつ, 排泄物, *n.* The discharges, as in cholera ; the excrements vomitted from.

**Ha-isha**, はいしゃ, 齒醫者, *n.* A dentist ; an operator on the teeth.

**Haishaku**, はいしゃく, 拜借, *n.* Act of borrowing from a superior : — **suru**, *v. t.* To borrow respectfully.

**Haisha suru**, はいしやる, 拜謝, *v. t.* To offer thanks respectfully.

**Haishi**, はいし, 稗史, *n.* A novel ; a romance.

**Haishi**, はいし, 廢止, *n.* Ceasing from an action ; annulling ; abolition.

**Haishitsu**, はいしつ, 廢疾, *n.* Crippledness ; disability.

**Haisho**, はいしよ, 配所, *n.* The place of banishment.

**Haishutsu suru**, はいしゆつする, 輩出, *v. i. & t.* To come forth continually (said of men of letters, etc.).

**Haiso**, はいそ, 敗訴, *n.* A lost suit ; losing a law suit.

**Haisô suru**, はいそうする, 敗走, *v. i.* To flee away ; to be defeated and run away.

**Hai suru**, はいする, 拜, *v. t.* To worship ; to bow down ; to appoint.

**Hai suru**, はいする, 廢, *v. t.* To abolish ; to annul.

**Hai suru**, はいする, 配, *v. t.* To match ; to join together ; also, to equal, compare.

**Haisû suru**, はいすうする, 拜趨, *v. t.* To go to ; to call on ; to visit (used respectfully).

**Haitai suru**, はいたいする, 胚胎, *v. i.* To originate; to spring up.

**Haitaka**, はいたか, 鶺鴒, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A hen of the common sparrow-hawk.

**Haitaku**, はいたく, 敗宅, *n.* A ruined or dilapidated house.

**Haitataki**, はいたたき, 蠅拍, *n.* An instrument for killing flies by striking with.

**Haitatsu**, はいたつ, 配達, *n.* Delivery; distribution: — **suru**, *v. t.* To distribute; to deliver.

**Haitatsu-nin**, はいたつにん, 配達人, *n.* A distributor; a postman.

**Haitei**, はいてい, 拜呈, *n.* A term used at the beginning of a letter, meaning "I have the honour to write to you."

**Haitei**, はいてい, 廢帝, *n.* Deposition of an Emperor; dethronement.

**Haito**, はいと, 隼人, *n.* A body of Imperial guards recruited from the bold and daring race of men in Satsuma and Ōsumi in ancient times.

**Haitō**, はいとう, 佩刀, *n.* Wear-

ing swords; a sword to be worn.

**Haitō**, はいたう, 配當, *n.* Apportionment; dividend; share; allotment; — **suru**, *v. t.* To share; to allot; to distribute.

**Haitō-kin**, はいたうきん, 配當金, *n.* Dividend of profit.

**Haitori**, はいとり, 蠅取, *n.* Fly-trap; fly-poison.

**Haitori-gumo**, はいとりぐも, 蠅虎, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Salticus*.

**Haigyō**, はいよう, 佩用, *n.* Wearing of decorations or medals.

**Haigyō**, はいよう, 肺癰, *n.* [*Med.*] Pulmonary consumption.

**Haigyū**, はいいう, 俳優, *n.* An actor.

**Haizai**, はいざい, 配劑, *n.* Dispensing medicines: — **suru**, *v. t.* To dispense medicines.

**Haizen**, はいぜん, 配膳, *n.* Placing *zen* (dining tray) before guests.

**Haizetsu**, はいぜつ, 廢絶, *n.* Annulment; abolition; extinction.

**Haizumi**, はいずみ, 灰墨, *n.*

Black pencils made of powdered charcoal or soot.

**Hajaya**, はちやや, 葉茶屋, *n.*  
Tea-merchant; tea shop.

**Haji**, はじ, 端, *n.* Extremity;  
end; edge.

**Haji**, はち, 耻, *n.* Shame; disgrace.

**Hajiru**, はちいる, 耻入, *v. i.*  
To feel shameful; to be ashamed.

**Hajikami**, はちかみ, 生姜, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Ginger.

**Hajike-mame**, はじけまめ, *n.*  
Parched peas.

**Hajikeru**, はじける, 罅裂, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To split open; to burst.

**Hajiki**, はじき, 弾, *n.* A spring,  
as of an instrument; a jerk;  
also, a kind of game jerking  
globules, etc. with the fingers.

**Hajiki-gane**, はじきかれ, 弾  
金, *n.* The cock of a gunlock;  
a spring.

**Hajiku**, はじく, 弾, *v. t.* To  
jerk, snap; to repel; to push  
with the points of the fingers  
by a quick motion, as the  
balls of an abacus; to twang,  
as a spring.

**Hajimari**, はじまり, 始, *n.*  
Beginning; commencement;  
origin.

**Hajimaru**, はじまる, 始, *v. i.*  
& *t.* To begin, commence; to  
be begun; to originate.

**Hajime**, はじめ, 始, *n.* Same as  
*Hajimari*: — *owari*, 始終,  
beginning and end.

**Hajimeru**, はじめる, 始, *v. t.*  
To begin, commence; to set  
about.

**Hajimete**, はじめて, 始, *ad.*  
For the first time; a first.

**Hajio**, はじほ, 齒鹽, *n.* Tartar  
that collects about the teeth.

**Hajirau**, はちらふ, 羞, *v. i.* To  
feel abashed.

**Hajiru**, はちる, 耻, *v. i.* To be  
ashamed; to feel ashamed.

**Hajishimeru**, はじしめる, 令  
辱, *v. t.* To put to shame; to  
disgrace.

**Hajun**, はじゆん, 波旬, *n.*  
[*Bud.*] Evil spirits; a demon.

**Haka**, はか, 墓, *n.* A sepulchre;  
a grave.

**Haka**, はか, 果, *n.* Efficiency;  
expeditiousness: — *ga yu-*  
*kanai*, 果が行カナイ, to be  
tardy.



**Hakaba,** はくば, 墓場, *n.* A cemetery ; a grave yard.

**Hakabakashi,-i,-ki,** はくばかし, *a.* Quick ; prompt ; rapid ; expeditious.

**Hakachi,** はくち, 墓地, *n.* A grave yard ; a burial ground.

**Hakadoraseru,** はくごらせ, *v. t.* To cause to be active or prompt.

**Hakadori,** はくごり, 抄取, *n.* The degree of progressing of any work ; progress.

**Hakadoru,** はくごる, 抄取, *v. i.* To be done quickly ; to progress rapidly.

**Hakai,** はくゐ, 破戒, *n.* Breaking the laws or commandments of Buddha.

**Hakajirusbi,** はくじろし, 墓標, *n.* A tombstone ; a wooden post to be erected on a grave.

**Hakaku,** はくく, 破格, *n.* Being contrary to an established rule or form.

**Hakama,** はくま, 袴, *n.* A loose kind of pantaloons ; also, a wine-bottle stand.

**Hakama,** はくま, 苞, *n.* [*Bot.*] The sheath around the stem of wheat.

**Hakamairi,** はくまわり, 墓参, *n.* Visiting tombs for worship.

**Hakamichi,** はくみち, 墓道, *n.* A path to a cemetery.

**Hakamori,** はくもり, 墓守, *n.* The keeper of a cemetery.

**Hakanaku,** はくなく, 墓無, *ad.* Evanescently ; frailly ; in a vanishing manner.

**Hakanashi,-i,-ki,** はくなし, *a.* Frail ; vanishing ; evanescent ; insignificant ; hopeless.

**Hakarai,** はくらひ, 計, *n.* Management ; transacting ; administering.

**Hakarau,** はくらふ, 計, *v. t.* To manage, transact ; to think about ; to consult with.

**Hakarazu,** はくらず, 不圖, *ad.* Unexpectedly ; suddenly ; accidentally.

**Hakari,** はかり, 秤, *n.* A steelyard ; scales.

**Hakariberi,** はかりべり, 量減, *n.* Diminution of total amount produced by being measured.

**Hakarigoto,** はかりごと, 謀, *n.* A stratagem ; a plan ; scheme.

**Hakarikomu,** はかりこむ, 量込, *v. t.* To overmeasure.

**Hakarime**, はかりめ, 量目, *n.*

The marks on a steelyard.

**Hakari-naosu**, はかりなほす,

量直, *v. t.* To remeasure.

**Hakariya**, はかりや, 秤屋, *n.*

Maker or seller of steelyards.

**Hakariza**, はかりざ, 秤座, *n.*

The authorized maker of steelyards under the Tokugawa régime.

**Hakarizao**, はかりざを, 秤竿,

*n.* The beam of a steelyard.

**Hakaru**, はかる, 計, 謀, *v. t.*

To estimate, reckon; to consider, think about; to plot, contrive; to impose upon, ensnare; to consult with.

**Hakaru**, はかる, 量, 度, 測,

*v. t.* To measure, weigh.

**Hakase**, はかせ, 博士, *n.* A

professor; a doctor.

**Hakase**, はかせ, 佩刀, *n.* A

sword.

**Hakaseru**, はかせる, 令佩, 令

穿, *v. t.* To cause or let another wear, as a sword, etc.; to let another put on, as shoes, clogs, etc.

**Hakaseru**, はかせる, 令吐, *v. t.*

To cause to vomit or spit out; to discharge.

**Hakaseru**, はかせる, 令流, *v. t.*

To cause to flow out; to drain.

**Hakaseru**, はかせる, 令掃, *v. t.*

To make or cause another to sweep.

**Hakata-ori**, はたおり, 博多

織, *n.* A general name for several kinds of thick silk stuffs woven at Hakata, Chikuzen.

**Hakawara**, はかはら, 墓原, *n.*

Same as *Hakachi*.

**Hakaze**, はかせ, 羽風, *n.* Wind

produced by the flapping of wings.

**Hake**, はけ, 刷毛, *n.* A brush;

a paste brush; also, the queue worn by men.

**Hake**, はけ, 流通, *n.* [*col.*] The

sale; the selling off.

**Hake**, はけ, 消流, *n.* A drain-

ing; drainage.

**Hakekuchi**, はけくち, 賣口,

*n.* [*col.*] Same as *Urekuchi*.

**Hakeme**, はけめ, 刷毛目, *n.*

Marks left by a hair brush.

**Haken suru**, はけんする, 派

遣, *v. t.* To dispatch; to send out.

**Hakaru**, はける, 掃, *v. t.* Can

be swept.

**Hakeru**, はける, 得穿, *v. i.* Can be worn or put on.

**Hakeru**, はける, 得吐, *v. i.* Can spit or vomit.

**Hakeru**, はける, 流通, *v. i.* To be sold off; to be in great demand.

**Haki**, はき, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.

**Hakidame**, はきだめ, 掃溜, *n.* A dirt-heap.

**Hakidasu**, はきだす, 吐出, *v. t.* To spit out; to vomit.

**Hakidasu**, はきだす, 掃出, *v. t.* To sweep out.

**Hakihaki**, はきはき, 活潑, *ad. [col.]* Smartly; briskly; actively.

**Hakikakeru**, はきかける, 掃掛, *v. t.* To sweep upon; to commence to sweep.

**Hakikakeru**, はきかける, 吐掛, *v. t.* To spit upon; to begin to vomit.

**Hakikomu**, はきこむ, 掃込, *v. t.* To sweep into.

**Hakimono**, はきもの, 履物, *n.* A general name of things which are to be worn on the feet, such as clogs, shoes, etc.

**Haki suru**, はきする, 破毀, *v. t.* To annul, destroy, break.

**Haki to**, はきさ, *ad.* Clearly; distinctly; decidedly.

**Haklyoseru**, はきよせる, 掃寄, *v. t.* To collect by sweeping.

**Hakka**, はっか, 薄荷, *n. [Bot.]* Pepper-mint.

**Hakkaku**, はっかく, 八角, *n.* Octahedron.

**Hakkaku suru**, はっかくする, 發覺, *v. i.* To come to light; to be revealed; to be discovered.

**Hakkan**, はっかん, 白鷄, *n. [Zool.]*

Silver pheasant. 「spiration.

**Hakkan**, はっかん, 發汗, *n.* Per-  
**Hakkan-zai**, はっかんざい, 發汗劑, *n.* A diaphoretic medicine.

**Hakkayen**, はっかゑん, 薄荷圓, *n.* Crystal pepper-mint.

**Hakkayu**, はっかゆ, 薄荷油, *n.* Oil of pepper-mint.

**Hakke**, はっけ, 八卦, *n.* The eight diagrams used by augers according to the Book of Changes.



**Hakkei**, はっけい, 八景, *n.* The eight views in a particular region, such as Ōmi Hakkei, etc.

**Hakken**, はっけん, 発見, *n.* Discovery; a finding out.

**Hakkensha**, はっけんしゃ, 発見者, *n.* A discoverer.

**Hakkin**, はっきん, 白金, *n.* Platinum.

**Hakkiri**, はっきり, 分明, *a. & ad.* Clear, plain; clearly; plainly, distinctly.

**Hakkō**, はっこう, 発行, *n.* Publication; issuing: — *teishi*, 発行停止, suspending the publication of a newspaper or magazine for a time: — *suru*, *v.t.* To issue, as money; to publish, as a book or newspaper.

**Hakkō suru**, はっこうする, 發向, *v. i.* To set out for a place; to start. 「White bones.

**Hakkotsu**, はっこつ, 白骨, *n.*

**Hakkutsu suru**, はくくつする, 發掘, *v. t.* To dig open; to break open, as a grave.

**Hakkwa**, はくわ, 發火, *n.* Catching fire; kindling.

**Hakkwai**, はくわい, 發會, *n.*

First meeting, as of an association or society.

**Hakkyō**, はっきやう, 發狂, *n.* Becoming insane: — *suru*, *v. i.* To become mad or insane.

**Hakkyō-jin**, はっきやうじん, 發狂人, *n.* An insane person; a lunatic.

**Hakkyū**, はっきふ, 薄給, *n.* A small salary or pension.

**Hako**, はこ, 箱, 匣, *n.* A box, chest, care: — *iri musume*, 箱入娘, a young girl confined in a house under the watchful care of her parents; — *wo sasu*, 箱ヲ指ス, to join a box.

**Hakobasaru**, はこばせる, 令運, *v. t.* To make another carry; to let convey; to cause an affair to progress.

**Hakobashigo**, はこばしご, 箱梯子, *n.* A stair-case.

**Hakobe**, はこべ, 繁縷, *n.* [*Bot.*] Chickweed.

**Hakobi**, はこび, 運, *n.* Conveyance, transportation; progress, movement.

**Hakobu**, はこぶ, 運, *v. t. & i.* To convey, transport; to move; to walk; to advance; to make progress.

**Hakohibachi**, はこひばち, 箱火鉢, *n.* A square or oblong brazier.

**Hakojôchin**, はこぢうちん, 箱提燈, *n.* A paper lantern with a circular box at both ends.

**Hakone-gusa**, はこれぐさ, 石長生, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Adiantum monochlamys*.

**Hakoseko**, はこせこ, *n.* A paper wallet used by court ladies.

**Hakoya**, はこや, 箱屋, *n.* A joiner or maker of boxes; a box-seller; the attendant on a singer or *geisha*.

**Hakoyanagi**, はこやなぎ, 白楊, *n.* [*Bot.*] Poplar.

**Haku**, はく, 白, *n. & a.* Whiteness; white.

**Haku**, はく, 伯, *n.* A count.

**Haku**, はく, 箔, *n.* Foil or leaf; gilding: *Kim-paku*, 金箔, gold-leaf.

**Haku**, はく, 吐, *v. t.* To vomit; to spit out; to speak out; to express one's thought.

**Haku**, はく, 穿, 着, *v. t.* To wear; to put on, as shoes.

**Haku**, はく, 掃, *v. t.* To clean

with a broom or brush; to sweep.

**Haku-a**, はくあ, 白堊, *n.* Chalk.

**Hakubo**, はくぼ, 薄暮, *n.* Evening; evening twilight.

**Hakuboku**, はくぼく, 白墨, *n.* Chalk; crayon.

**Hakubun**, はくぶん, 博聞, *n. & a.* Erudition; much learned, erudite.

**Hakubun**, はくぶん, 白文, *n.* Chinese writings with no side-marks.

**Hakubutsugaku**, はくぶつがく, 博物學, *n.* Natural history.

**Hakubutsu-gakusha**, はくぶつがくしや, 博物學者, *n.* A naturalist.

**Hakubutsukwan**, はくぶつくわん, 博物館, *n.* Museum.

**Hakuchi**, はくち, 白癡, *n.* An idiot; a dunce.

**Hakuchô**, はくちやう, 白丁, *n.* White clothes worn by servants of a *kuge* or Shintô priest.

**Hakuchô**, はくちやう, *n.* A large white bottle for sake.

**Hakuchô**, はくてう, 白鳥, 鵠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Swan.

- Hakuchū**, はくちう, 白晝, *n.*  
Broad day-light ; noon.
- Hakuchū**, はくちゆう, 伯仲, *n.*  
Elder and younger brothers ; hence, proximity.
- Hakudatsu**, はくだつ, 剝奪, *n.*  
Act of depriving of some dignity ; deprivation.
- Hakudō**, はくどう, 白銅, *n.*  
Nickel.
- Hakufu**, はくふ, 白布, *n.*  
White cloth.
- Hakugaku**, はくがく, 博學, *a.*  
Profoundly learned ; erudite ; well informed.
- Hakugan**, はくがん, 白眼, *n.*  
A fierce look ; glaring at.
- Hakugeki**, はくげき, 駁撃, *n.*  
Same as *Bakugeki*.
- Hakugi**, はくぎ, 薄儀, *n.* A trifling present (used in humiliation). 「Silver.
- Hakugin**, はくぎん, 白銀, *n.*
- Hakugyoku**, はくぎよく, 璞玉, *n.* An unpolished gem.
- Hakuhatsu**, はくはつ, 白髪, *n.*  
White hair.
- Hakuhyō**, はくひよう, 薄氷, *n.*  
Thin layer of ice.
- Hakuja**, はくじや, 白蛇, *n.* A white snake.
- Hakujaku**, はくじやく, 薄弱, *a.*  
Feeble ; weak ; insufficient.
- Hakujin**, はくじん, 白刃, *n.*  
A naked sword.
- Hakujitsu**, はくじつ, 白日, *n.*  
Day-time ; day.
- Hakujō**, はくじやう, 薄狀, *n.*  
& *a.* Unfeeling, callousness ; ungrateful, indifferent, cold.
- Hakujō**, はくじやう, 白狀, *n.*  
Confessing a crime ; confession : — *suru*, *v. t.* To confess a crime ; to acknowledge one's crime.
- Hakukyū**, はくきふ, 薄給, *n.*  
Same as *Hakkyū*.
- Hakumai**, はくまい, 白米, *n.*  
Cleaned rice.
- Hakumei**, はくめい, 薄命, *n.*  
& *a.* Unluckiness, misery, adversity ; unfortunate, unlucky, illfated.
- Hakumen**, はくめん, 白面, *n.*  
& *a.* White face ; young, inexperienced.
- Hakumō**, はくもう, 白毛, *n.*  
White hair or wool.
- Hakurai**, はくらい, 舶來, *a.*  
Brought from foreign countries ; imported : — *hin*, 舶來品, an imported article.

**Hakuraku**, はくらく, 伯樂, *n.*

A horse-doctor; a veterinary.

**Hakuran**, はくらん, 博覽, *a.*

Same as *Hakugaku*.

**Hakurankwai**, はくらんかい, 博覽會, *n.* An exhibition;

an exposition.

**Hakurō**, はくろふ, 白鐵, *n.*

Pewter; a compound of tin and lead.

**Hakuroku**, はくろく, 薄祿, *n.*

A small salary or ration.

**Hakusekijin**, はくせきじん, 白哲人, *n.* White people; a

Caucasian.

**Hakusen**, はくせん, 白扇, *n.*

A white fan.

**Hakusetsu**, はくせつ, 白雪, *n.*

White snow.

**Hakushaku**, はくしやく, 伯爵, *n.* A count.

**Hakushaku-fujin**, はくしやくふじん, 伯爵夫人, *n.* A

countess.

**Hakushi**, はくし, 白紙, *n.*

White paper; blank paper.

**Hakushi**, はくし, 博士, *n.*

Same as *Hakase*.

**Hakushiki**, はくしき, 博識, *a.*

Same as *Hakugaku*.

**Hakusho**, はくしよ, 薄暑, *n.*

Moderately warm, as at the beginning of summer.

**Hakushoku**, はくしよく, 白色, *n.* White colour.

**Hakushu**, はくしゆ, 拍手, *n.* Clapping hands.

**Hakushuku**, はくしゆく, 伯叔, *n.* Elder and younger uncles.

**Hakuso**, はくそ, 齒屎, *n.* The tartar on the teeth; sordes.

**Haku suru**, はくする, 駁, *v. t.* Same as *Bakugeki suru*.

**Hakutoku**, はくさく, 薄徳, *n.* Deficiency of virtue.

**Haku-u**, はくう, 白雨, *n.* Shower. 「Gold beater.

**Hakuya**, はくや, 箔屋, *n.* A

**Hakwai**, はくわい, 破壊, *n.*

Destruction; demolition:—

**suru**, *v. t.* To break down; to destroy; to crumble down.

**Hakyaku suru**, はきやくする, 破却, *v. t.* To break, destroy.

**Hama**, はま, 濱, *n.* The sea coast; the shore.

**Hamabe**, はまべ, 濱邊, *n.* The sea coast or shore.

**Hamachidori**, はまちどり, *n.* [Zööl.] Plover.



**Hamachirimen**, はまちりめ  
ん, 濱縮緬, *n.* A kind of crape  
woven in Sakata, Ōmi and  
exported from Nagahama,  
the same province.

**Hamaguri**, はまぐり, 蛤, *n.*  
[Zool.] Clam.

**Hamana-nattō**, はまななっさ  
う, 濱名納豆, *n.* A kind of  
food prepared of beans in  
Hamana, Tōtōmi.

**Hamarikomu**, はまりこむ, 陥  
込, *v. i.* [col.] To fall into; to  
be plunged; to devote one's  
self; to be given up.

**Hamaru**, はまる, 填, 嵌, *v. i.*  
Same as above: *Dobu ni* —,  
溝ニハマル, to be plunged  
into a ditch.

**Hamate**, はまて, 濱手, *n.* Same  
as *Hamabe*.

**Hamaudo**, はまうど,  
濱菜, *n.* [Bot.] *An-*  
*gelica dahuria*.

**Hambai**, はんばい,  
販賣, *n.* Selling;  
sale: — *suru*, *v. t.* To sell;  
to retail.

**Hambaiten**, はんばいてん, 販  
賣店, *n.* A store; a retail shop.

**Hambatsu**, はんばつ, 藩閥, *n.*

The political ascendancy of  
some particular clans.

**Hamberu**, はんべる, 侍, *v. i.*  
To wait or attend upon; also,  
to be or have (chiefly used by  
ladies).

**Hambetsu**, はんべつ, 判別, *n.*  
Judgment; discrimination.

**Hambi**, はんび, 半日, 奇日, *n.*  
Odd day.

**Hambiraki**, はんびらき, 半  
開, *n.* Being half open.

**Hambō**, はんぼう, 繁忙, *a.*  
Busy; occupied.

**Hambun**, はんぶん, 半分, *n. &*  
*a.* One-half; half. 「below.

**Hame**, はめ, 板壁, *n.* Same as  
**Hame-ita**, はめいた, 壁板, *n.*  
A weather-board.

**Hamekomu**, はめこむ, 嵌込,  
*v. t.* To insert; to put into.

**Hamenaosu**, はめなほす, 嵌  
直, *v. t.* To fit again; to re-  
insert.

**Hameru**, はめる, 嵌, 陷, *v. t.*  
To put into; to fit into; to  
plunge; [col.] to make another  
to be entrapped.

**Hametsu**, はめつ, 破滅, *n.*  
Destruction; ruin: — *suru*,  
*v. i.* To be destroyed.



**Hami**, はみ, 蝮蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of adder; a venomous serpent.

**Hamidasu**, はみだす, 食出, *v. i.* Same as below.

**Hamideru**, はみでる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be forced out; to project.

**Hamigaki**, はみわき, 齒磨, *n.* A tooth-powder.

**Hamioke**, はみなけ, 槽櫃, *n.* A manger.

**Hammal**, はんまい, 飯米, *n.* Rice for the family consumption.

**Hammal**, はんまい, 半枚, *n.* A half sheet.

**Hammel suru**, はんめいする, 反命, *v. t.* To bring back an answer.

**Hammen**, はんめん, 半面, *n.* Half the face.

**Hammichi**, はんみち, 半道, *n.* Half way; half a *ri*.

**Hammon**, はんもん, 煩悶, *n.* Perplexity; trouble: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be in an agony; to be worried.

**Hammo suru**, はんもする, 繁茂, *v. i.* To grow luxuriantly.

**Hammoto**, はんもと, 版元, *n.*

One who has the copyright of books, pictures, etc.

**Hammu**, はんむ, 繁務, *n.* Troublesome duty or affair.

**Hammyō**, はんめう,

斑猫, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The spanish fly; cantharides.



**Hamo**, はも, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Muraenesox* (a kind of sea-eel).

**Hamono**, はもの, 刃物, *n.* Cutlery; a cutting instrument: — *zammari*, 刃物三味, act of slying another with an edged tool. 「*n.* A cutter.

**Hamonoshi**, はものし, 刃物師,

**Hamon suru**, はもんする, 破門, *v. t.* To dispel or dismiss a pupil.

**Hampa**, はんぱ, 半端, *n.* A part; a fragment; a fraction.

**Hampaku**, はんぱく, 頑白, *a.* Gray; grizzly (especially said of the hair).

**Hampe**, はんぺい, 藩屏, *n.* Bulwark; fence, guard, protection.

**Hampe**, はんぺい, 半平, *n.* A kind of fish-bread.

**Hampen**, はんぺん, *n.* [*col.*] Same as above.

**Hampo**, はんぽ, 反哺, *n.* Feeding in return (said of a young crow).

**Hampou**, はんぽん, 版本, *n.* A printed book.

**Hampu**, はんぷ, 頒布, *n.* Distributing: — **suru**, *v. t.* To distribute; to issue, as notification.

**Hampuku**, はんぷく, 半腹, *n.* Side of a mountain.

**Hampuku**, はんぷく, 反覆, *n.* Betrayal; inconsistency: — **suru**, *v. t.* To repeat; to do over again.

**Hamu**, はむ, 食, *v. t.* To eat; to live on.

**Hamukau**, はむかふ, 齒向, *v. t.* To oppose, resist.

**Hamusha**, はむしや, 端武者, *n.* A common soldier.

**Han**, はん, 半, *a. & n.* Half; one half. 「stamp.

**Han**, はん, 判, *n.* A seal; a

**Han**, はん, 藩, *n.* A feudal chief's domain or government; a daimiate; a clan.

**Han**, はん, 版, *n.* A block for printing; types.

**Han**, はん, 奇, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Odd; odd number.

**Han**, はん, 盤, *n.* A tub; a basin. 「meal.

**Han**, はん, 飯, *n.* Boiled rice;

**Han**, はん, 反, *n.* Direct opposition; rebellion, revolt, treason. 「the nose.

**Hana**, はな, 漢, *n.* Mucous of

**Hana**, はな, 花, *n.* A flower; a blossom.

**Hana**, はな, 鼻, *n.* The nose: — *ni kakeru*, 鼻ニカケル, to boast, vaunt; — *wo akasu*, 鼻ヲアカス, [*col.*] to astonish another; to make another disappointed.

**Hana**, はな, 端, *n.* [*col.*] The end; head-land.

**Hana**, はな, 初, *n.* [*col.*] First; beginning.

**Hana**, はな, 纏頭, *n.* A present of money, clothes, etc., made to a play-actor, wrestler, singing girl, etc.

**Hana-awase**, はなあはせ, 花合, *n.* A popular game played with cards.

**Hanabanashi**, -i, -ki, はなげなし, 花々敷, *a.* [*col.*] Remarkable; splendid.

**Hanabasami**, はなばさみ, 花鋏, *n.* Flower scissors.

**Hanabashira**, はなばしら, 鼻梁, *n.* The bridge of the nose.

**Hanabi**, はなび, 花火, *n.* Fire-works. *はなび* 「A petal.

**Hanabira**, はなびら, 花瓣, *n.*

**Hanabishi**, はなびし, 花菱, *n.*  
A coat of arms in the form of a diamond shaped flower.

**Hanabusa**, はなぶさ, 英, *n.*  
A corolla.

**Hanafuki**, はなふき, 鼻拭, *n.*  
A nose-wiper; a handkerchief.

**Hanagami**, はながみ, 鼻紙, *n.*  
Nose-paper.

**Hanagami-bukuro**, はながみぶくろ, 鼻紙袋, *n.* The wallet carried in the bosom.

**Hanagata**, はながた, 花形, *n.*  
Shape of a flower.

**Hanagawa**, はながわ, 継革, *n.*  
The part of the bridle which crosses the nose; the nose-strap.

**Hanage**, はなげ, 鼻毛, *n.* Hair in the nostrils: — *wo nuku*, 鼻毛ヲ抜ク, to cajole; — *wo yomu*, 鼻毛ヲ讀ム, to befool.

**Hanagoza**, はなござ, 花蓆, *n.*  
Same as *Hanamushiro*.

**Hanagusuri**, はなぐすり, 鼻藥, *n.* [*col.*] A bribe (especially made to a child).

**Hanahabotan**, は

なはぼたん, 花甜

菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] A flowering cabbage.



**Hanahada**, はなは

だ, 甚, *ad.* Very; much; exceedingly.

**Hanahadashi**, -i, -ki, はなはだし, 甚, *n.* Exceeding; extreme; very much. 「To sneeze.

**Hanahiru**, はなひる, 鼻嚏, *v.i.*

**Hanaikada**, はないかた, 花筏, *n.* A kind of cosmetic.

**Hanaike**, はないけ, 花瓶, *n.*  
A flower-vase.

**Hanaiki**, はないき, 鼻息, *n.*  
Breathing through the nose.

**Hana-iro**, はないろ, 縹色, *n.*  
A deep blue color.

**Hanaji**, はなぢ, 鼻血, *n.* Blood coming from the nostrils.

**Hanakago**, はなかご, 花籃, *n.*  
A flower basket.

**Hanakanzashi**, はなかんざし, 花簪, *n.* An ornamental hair-pin with artificial flowers.

**Hanakaze**, はなかせ, 鼻風邪, *n.* Coryza, catarrh.

**Hanakonjō**, はなこんじやう, 花甜青, *n.* Smalt or oxide of cobalt.

**Hanakuso**, はなくそ, 鼻渣, *n.*  
The hard mucous which collects in the nose.

**Hanami**, はなみ, 齒並, *n.* The arrangement of the teeth.

**Hanami**, はなみ, 花見, *n.*  
Flowerseeing excursion; looking at flowers.

**Hanami**, はなみ, 葉並, *n.* Arrangement of leaves on the stem of a plant.

**Hanamichi**, はなみち, 花道, *n.* A long passage leading to the stage in a theatre.

**Hanamizu**, はなみづ, 鼻涕, *n.*  
The mucous of the nose.

**Hanamoto**, はなもと, 鼻許, *n.*  
Before the nose.

**Hanamuke**, はなむけ, 餞別, *n.* A present or entertainment given to one starting on a journey.

**Hanamuko**, はなむこ, 新夫, *n.* A bridegroom.

**Hanamushiro**, はなむしろ, 花蓆, *n.* A figured rush matting.

**Hanana**, はなな, 花椰花, *n.*  
A kind of cabbage.

**Hananawa**, はななは, 鼻繩, *n.* A cord put in the nose of oxen.

**Hanao**, はなを, 鼻緒, *n.* The thong of a clog or sandal.

**Hanaozure**, はなをすれ, 鼻緒擦, *n.* A sore caused by the rubbing of the *hanao*.

**Hanarebanare**, はなればなれ, 離離, *a.* Scattered; apart from each other.

**Hanaregoma**, はなれごま, 逸馬, *n.* A stray horse.

**Hanareru**, はなれる, 離, *v. i.*  
To be separated from; to be sundered; to get loose; to be dismissed from an office.

**Hanare-waza**, はなれわざ, 離技, *n.* A wonderful feast.

**Hanareya**, はなれや, 離家, *n.* A house apart or distant from others; an isolated habitation.

**Hanarezashiki**, はなれざしき, 離座敷, *n.* A room separated from the main building.

**Hanasaki**, はなさき, 鼻先, *n.*  
Tip of the nose; near the nose.

**Hanaseru**, はなせる, 談得, *v. i.*  
Can talk; to be pleasing to talk with.

**Hanashi**, はなし, 話, *n.* A talk; a story; a tale; speech.

**Hanashiai**, はなしあひ, 話合,

- n.* Talking together ; consultation.
- Hanashian**, はなしあう, 話合, *v. i.* To talk together or with.
- Hanashigai**, はなしがひ, 放牧, *n.* Feeding animals in the moor.
- Hanashika**, はなしか, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller.
- Hanashikuchi**, はなしくち, 話口, *n.* Way of talking.
- Hanashiru**, はなしる, 鼻液, *n.* The mucous of the nose.
- Hanashizuki**, はなしずき, 話好, *n.* A person who is fond of stories or talking about social matters.
- Hanashôbu**, はなしやうぶ, 玉蟬花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Iris.
- Hanasu**, はなす, 話, *v. t. & i.* To tell, speak, talk ; to relate.
- Hanasu**, はなす, 離, *v. t.* To separate, disjoin.
- Hanasu**, はなす, 放, *v. t.* To let go ; to set free ; to fire or discharge, as a gun.
- Hanasuji**, はなすぢ, 鼻筋, *n.* The contour of the nose.
- Hanataka**, はなたか, 鼻隆, *a.* High nosed ; proud, conceited.
- Hanatareru**, はなたれる, 被放, *v. i.* To be banished ; to be set free.
- Hanatashimeru**, はなたしめる, 令放, *v. t.* To make one set free ; to cause to banish.
- Hanatsu**, はなつ, 放, *v. t.* To let go, set free ; to banish, exile ; to let fly, as an arrow ; to shoot, discharge ; to emit, as light ; to send forth, as flowers.
- Hanatsuki**, はなつき, 鼻狀, *n.* The shape of the nose.
- Hanatsukuri**, はなつくり, 花作, 造花師, *n.* A maker of artificial flowers
- Hanauta**, はなうた, 鼻唄, *n.* [*col.*] Humming a tune.
- Hanawa**, はなわ, 鼻輪, *n.* A nose ring.
- Hanaya**, はなや, 花屋, *n.* One who sells flowers.
- Hanayaka**, はなやか, 華美, *a.* Beautiful ; handsome ; showy ; gay.
- Hanayaka ni**, はなやかに, 華美, *ad.* Beautifully ; handsomely ; gayly.
- Hanayashiki**, はなやしき, 花屋敷, *n.* A flower garden.

**Hanayome**, はなよめ, 花嫁, 新婦, *n.* A bride.

**Hanazakari**, はなざかり, 花盛, *n.* Fullbloom; hence, the flower of life; halcyon days.

**Hanazato**, はなざと, 花郊, *n.* A flowery place or village.

**Hanazono**, はなぞの, 花園, *n.* A flower garden; a garden.

**Hanazuna**, はなづな, 鼻綱, *n.* A cord passed through the nose of oxen.

**Hanazura**, はなづら, 鼻面, *n.* The tip of the nose.

**Hanchiji**, はんちじ, 藩知事, The governor of a *han* or the former estate of a *daimyō*.

**Hanchiku**, はんちく, 斑竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of spotted bamboo.

**Handa**, はんだ, 盤陀, *n.* A compound of tin and lead; pewter. 「dining table.

**Handai**, はんだい, 飯臺, *n.* A

**Handai**, はんだい, 盤臺, *n.* A flat tub used by fishmongers.

**Handan**, はんだん, 判斷, *n.* Judgment; decision; divination: — *suru*, *v.t.* To judge; to divine. 「as *Ohachi*.

**Handō**, はんどう, 飯桶, *n.* Same

**Handō**, はんどう, 反動, *n.* Reaction.

**Hane**, はね, 羽, *n.* A wing or feather; shuttle-cock.

**Hane**, はね, 終, *n.* [*col.*] The ending or closing of a play.

**Hane**, はね, 撥泥, *n.* Particles of mud spattered about.

**Hane-agaru**, はねあがる, 跳揚, *v.i.* To spring, bound up.

**Hane-bashi**, はねばし, 反橋, *n.* A draw-bridge. 「as *Hanjō*.

**Han-ei**, はんえい, 繁榮, *n.* Same

**Hane-kaeru**, はねかへる, 跳反, *v.i.* To rebound; to spring back.

**Hane-kakeru**, はねかける, 撥掛, *v.t.* To spatter over.

**Hanekasu**, はねかす, 撥, *v.t.* Same as above.

**Hane-mawaru**, はねまはる, 跳廻, *v.i.* To prance; to leap around.

**Hanemushi**, はねむし, 木虱, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Amphipoda.

**Haneni**, はねに, 投貨, *n.* Goods thrown out as not good, from amongst number.

**Hane-nokeru**, はねのける, 跳除, *v.t.* To throw out; to jerk out.



**Hane-okiru**, はねおきる, 跳起, *v. i.* To spring up; to start to one's feet.

**Han-eri**, はんえり, 半襟, *n.* An ornamental piece of cloth used as the collar of garments.

**Haneru**, はねる, 跳, *v. i.* To spring; to bound; to leap.

**Haneru**, はねる, 剷, *v. t.* To cut off, as the head.

**Haneru**, はねる, 終, *v. i.* To end, as a play; to be over.

**Hanetsukeru**, はねつける, 撥付, *v. t.* [*col.*] To repel; to refuse.

**Hanetsuki**, はねつき, 羽根突, *n.* Striking the shuttle-cock.

**Hanetsurube**, はねつるべ, 桔槔, *n.* A well bucket swung on the end of pole.

**Haneyōji**, はねやうじ, 羽楊枝, *n.* A feather tooth-brush.

**Haneyoke**, はねよけ, 泥水板, *n.* A splasher attached to wheels.

**Hangaku**, はんがく, 半額, *n.* Half the sum.

**Hange**, はんげ, 半夏, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Saururus Loureiri*.

**Hangeki**, はんげき, 繁劇, *a.* Same as *Hambō*.

**Hangen**, はんげん, 半減, *n. & a.* Diminishing by one half; deducting the half.

**Hangetsu**, はんげつ; 半月, *n.* Same as *Hantsuki*. 「block.

**Hangi**, はんぎ, 版木, *n.* A cut-

**Hangishi**, はんぎし, 版木師, *n.* A block-cutter.

**Hangiya**, はんぎや, 版木屋, *n.* Same as above.

**Hango**, はんご, 反語, *n.* Irony; speech intended to convey a contrary signification.

**Hangutsu**, はんぐつ, 半靴, *n.* Shallow shoes.

**Hangwan**, はんぐわん, 判官, *n.* Same as *Hanji*.

**Hangyaku**, はんぎやく, 反逆, *n.* Same as *Hongyaku*.

**Hanhan**, はんはん, *n.* One half.

**Han-i**, はんい, 範圍, *n.* Limits; sphere; scope.

**Hani**, はに, 埴, *n.* Clay.

**Hanikamu**, はにかむ, 羞, *v. i.* To feel shy, timid or diffident; to be ashamed. 「gums.

**Haniku**, はにく, 齒肉, *n.* The

**Haniwa**, はにわ, 埴輪, *n.* Clay-images which were placed around the Imperial tombs in ancient times.

- Hanji**, はんじ, 判事, *n.* A judge.
- Hanjimono**, はんじもの, 判物, *n.* Any thing represented by emblems or symbols; a riddle.
- Hanjiru**, はんじる, 判, *v. t.* To solve; to divine. 「a mat.
- Hanjō**, はんでふ, 半疊, *n.* Half
- Hanjō**, はんじやう, 繁昌, *n.* Prosperity; flourishing.
- Hanjuku**, はんじゆく, 半熟, *a.* Half-boiled; half ripened.
- Hanka**, はんか, 半價, *n.* Half the price.
- Hankai**, はんかい, 半開, *a.* Half-civilized; half-opened, as flowers.
- Hankan**, はんかん, 反間, *n.* Causing treason amongst the enemy; betrayal.
- Hankatsu**, はんかつ, 半可通, *a.* Only half acquainted with or versed in; half learned. 「kerchief.
- Hankechi**, ハンケチ, *n.* Hand-
- Hanken**, はんけん, 版權, *n.* Copy-right.
- Hanketsu**, はんけつ, 判決, *n.* Judgment; decision: — **suru**, *v. t.* To judge.
- Hanki**, はんき, 半期, *n.* Half a year; half of a fixed term.
- Hankin**, はんきん, 半金, *n.* Half the money or price of anything. 「siduous duties.
- Hankin**, はんきん, 繁勤, *n.* As-
- Hankire**, はんきれ, 半切, *n.* Letter paper.
- Hankō**, はんかう, 版行, *n.* Publication, as of books; [*col.*] a cut-block; also, a seal.
- Hankō**, はんかう, 半剃, *a.* [*col.*] Half shaved, as children's heads.
- Hankon**, はんこん, 癍痕, *n.* The scar left by a wound.
- Hankon-sakusetsu**, はんこんさくせつ, 盤根錯節. Extreme complication; great complexity.
- Hankū**, はんくう, 半空, *n.* The lower sky; mid air.
- Hankwa**, はんくわ, 繁華, *n.* & *a.* Prosperity, flourishing; bustling, busy, prosperous.
- Hankyū**, はんきう, 半弓, *n.* A small bow.
- Hankyū**, はんきう, 半球, *n.* The hemisphere.
- Hannen**, はんねん, 半年, *n.* Half a year.

**Hannichi**, はんにち, 半日, *n.*  
Half a day.

**Hannin**, はんにん, 判人, *n.* A  
bondman; an indorser.

**Hannin**, はんにん, 判任, *n.*  
Appointment to office by the  
head of a department or a  
minister of state.

**Hanninkwan**, はんにんくわ  
ん, 判任官, *n.* An official of  
*Hannin* rank.

**Han-no-ki**, はんのき, 赤楊, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Black alder.

**Hannya**, はんにや, 般若, *n.*  
[*Bud.*] Wisdom; [*col.*] a  
female demon.

**Hannyakyō**, はんにやきやう,  
般若經, *n.* The title of a Budd.  
sacred book.

**Hannyatō**, はんにやたう, 般  
若湯, *n.* Priests' slang term for  
*sake* or wine.

**Hanran**, はんらん, 汜濫, *n.*  
Inundation; overflowing.

**Hanrei**, はんれい, 凡例, *n.*  
General rules of a book;  
introduction.

**Hanrō**, はんらう, 煩勞, *n.*  
Troublesomeness; pains.

**Hanro**, はんろ, 販路, *n.* Sale;  
demand; a market.

**Hansan**, はんさん, 半産, *n.*  
Same as *Hanzan*.

**Hansei**, はんせい, 繁盛, *n.*  
Same as *Hanjō*.

**Hansei**, はんせい, 反省, *n.* Self-  
examination; introspection.

**Hansekki**, はんせき, 版籍, *n.*  
The census of a clan.

**Hansetsu**, はんせつ, 半折, *n.*  
Half a sheet of Chinese paper  
cut lengthwise.

**Hansha**, はんしゃ, 反射, *n.*  
Reflection: — *suru*, *v. i.*  
To reflect; to shoot back.

**Hansharo**, はんしゃろ, 反射  
爐, *n.* A furnace used for  
melting metals.

**Hanshi**, はんし, 半紙, *n.* A  
kind of common paper, about  
9 inches by 6.

**Hanshi**, はんし, 藩士, *n.* A  
retainer or vassal of a *daimyō*.

**Hanshi-hanshō**, はんしはん  
しゃう, 半死半生, *a.* Half  
dead and half alive; almost  
dead.

**Hanshin**, はんしん, 反心, *n.*  
Rebellious intention.

**Hanshin**, はんしん, 反臣, *n.* A  
rebellious servant; a traitor.

**Hanshin**, はんしん, 半身, *n.*

Half the body : — *fuzai*, 半身不隨, being insensible at half the body.

**Hanshin-hangi**, はんしんはんぎ, 半信半疑. Half believing and half doubting ; with a grain of sact.

**Hanshita**, はんした, 版下, *n.* A copy from which blocks are cut.

**Hanshita-kaki**, はんしたかき, 版下書, *n.* One whose occupation it is to write the copy to be used in cutting blocks.

**Hanshō**, はんしょう, 半鐘, *n.* A fire-bell. 「Reflection.

**Hanshō**, はんせう, 反照, *n.*

**Hanshoku suru**, はんしよくする, 蕃殖, *v. i.* To multiply ; to increase.

**Hanshu**, はんしゆ, 藩主, *n.* A feudal lord ; a *daimyō*.

**Hansoku**, はんそく, 犯則, *n.* Breaking the law ; not obeying regulations.

**Han suru**, はんする, 反, *v. i.* To rebel ; to act against ; to oppose.

**Hanta**, はんた, 繁多, *a.* Busy ; busily engaged ; full of works.

**Hantai**, はんたい, 反對, *n. & a.*

Opposition, contrast, dissension ; contrary, opposed, opposite.

**Hantei**, はんてい, 藩邸, *n.* The residence of a feudal lord in the capital.

**Hanten**, はんてん, 半纏, *n.* A short coat worn by the lower class of the people ; livery.

**Hanto**, はんた, 半途, *n.* Halfway, midway ; hence, half done.

**Hanto**, はんた, 版圖, *n.* Dominion ; territory.

**Hantō**, はんたう, 半島, *n.* A peninsula : *Ryōtō* —, 遼東半島, Regents' Sword Peninsula ; Liang tau.

**Hantorichō**, はんとりちやう, 判取帳, *n.* A book in which the stamp of the customer is received when articles are delivered.

**Hanui**, はぬい, 端縫, *n.* Sewing the borders of a cloth.

**Hanuke**, はぬけ, 齒脱, *n.* One who has lost his teeth.

**Hanuki**, はぬき, 齒拔, *n.* A person whose profession it is to extract teeth ; a teeth-extractor.

**Hanuru**, はぬる, 跳, 撥, 剽, *v. t.* Same as *Haneru*.

**Han-ya**, はんや, 半夜, *n.* Mid-night.

**Han-yen**, はんえん, 半圓, *n.* Semicircle; half a *yen*; fifty *sen*. 「as *Hanta*.

**Hanyō**, はんよう, 繁用, *a.* Same

**Hanzai**, はんざい, 犯罪, *n.* Commission of crime.

**Hanzai-nin**, はんざいにん, 犯罪人, *n.* An offender; a criminal.

**Hanzaisha**, はんざいしや, 犯罪者, *n.* Same as above.

**Hanzan**, はんざん, 半産, *n.* Miscarriage; an abortion.

**Hanzatsu**, はんざつ, 煩雜, *n* & *a.* Complexity, disorder; complex, complicated, busy, bustling.

**Hanzen**, はんぜん, 判然, *ad.* Plainly; distinctly; clearly.

**Hanzoku**, はんぞく, 反賊, *n.* A rebel; a traitor.

**Haori**, はおり, 羽織, *n.* A coat: — *no himo*, 羽織ノ紐, ribbons for fastening a coat in front.

**Haoru**, はおる, *v. t.* To wear or put on, as a coat.

**Haoto**, はおさ, 羽音, *n.* The sound of wings.

**Happa**, はっぱ, 八八, *a.* Eight times eight.

**Happi**, はっぴ, 法被, *n.* A kind of coat worn by inferior servants of nobles; livery.

**Happō**, はっぽう, 八方, *n.* Eight directions; every side; all directions.

**Happō**, はっぽう, 發砲, *n.* Firing a gun: — *suru*, *v. t.* To fire, as a gun; to discharge.

**Happu**, はっふ, 髮膚, *n.* Hair and skin.

**Happu**, はっふ, 發布, *n.* Proclamation; publication; issue.

**Happyaku**, はっぴやく, 八百, *a.* Eight hundred.

**Happyō**, はっぺう, 發表, *n.* Disclosure; revealing; becoming manifest.

**Hara**, はら, 腹, *n.* The belly, abdomen; a mother; [*col.*] mind, heart: — *ga heru*, 腹が減ル, to be hungry; — *ga kudaru*, 腹が下ル, to have frequent evacuations from the bowels; — *ga tatsu*, 腹が立ツ, to be angry; — *ni iru*, 腹に入ル, to understand clear-

ly ; to feel satisfaction ; — *no futoi hito*, 腹ノ太イ人, an audacious fellow ; — *no nai hito*, 腹ノ無イ人, a poor-spirited or timid person ; — *wo mesaru*, 腹ヲ召サル, to commit suicide by cutting the belly (said of a superior) ; — *wo saguru*, 腹ヲ探ル, to search another's heart.

**Hara**, はら, 原, *n.* A prairie ; a moor ; an open field.

**Hara-ate**, はらあて, 腹當, *n.* A cloth worn over the chest and belly ; an armour for the abdomen.

**Harachigai**, はらちがひ, 異腹, *n.* Being born of a different mother but of the same father.

**Haradachi**, はらだち, 腹立, *n.* Anger ; indignation.

**Haradashi**, -i, -ki, はらだたし, 腹立, *a.* Feeling angry.

**Haradatsu**, はらだつ, 腹立, *v. i.* To be angry.

**Haragake**, はらかけ, 腹掛, *n.* A cloth for covering the belly.

**Haragawari**, はらがはり, 異腹, *a.* Same as *Harachigai*.

**Haragitanashi**, -i, -ki, はらぎ

たなし, 腹穢, *a.* Perfidious ; knavish ; black-hearted.

**Harahara to**, はらはらさ, *ad.* In a rustling manner ; drop by drop.

**Harai**, はらひ, 拂, *n.* Payment ; clearing an account ; clearing off.

**Harai**, はらひ, 祓, *n.* Shintō prayers for keeping evils away.

**Haraiбусoku**, はらひぶそく, 拂不足, *n.* Arrears ; part of an account which remains unpaid.

**Haraidasu**, はらひだす, 拂出, *v. t.* To pay out ; to expel.

**Haraidasu**, はらひだす, 掃出, *v. t.* To sweep out.

**Haraikiru**, はらひきる, 拂切, *v. t.* To clear an account ; to pay the whole sum.

**Haraikomu**, はらひこむ, 拂込, *v. t.* To pay in.

**Haraimodosu**, はらひもどす, 拂戻, *v. t.* To pay back.

**Haraimono**, はらひもの, 拂物, *n.* An article to be sold.

**Haraise**, はらいせ, *n.* [col.] Dispelling one's vengeance or anger.

**Harai suru**, はらひする, 拂,  
*v. t.* To pay out ; to pay over.

**Hara-itami**, はらひたみ, 腹痛,  
*n.* Colic ; stomach-ache.

**Harai-tegata**, はらひてかた,  
拂手形, *n.* A promissory note.

**Harai-watasu**, はらひわたす,  
拂渡, *v. t.* To pay over.

**Haraizumi**, はらひすみ, 拂濟,  
*n.* Clearing an account.

**Harakiri**, はらきり, 腹切, *n.*  
Suicide by cutting open the  
stomach ; *harakiri*.

**Harakonashi**, はらこなし, 消  
食, *n.* Promoting digestion.

**Harakudari**, はらくだり, 泄  
瀉, *n.* Diarrhea ; loose bowels.

**Haramaki**, はらまき, 腹巻, *n.*  
A cloth worn around the  
belly.

**Haramaseru**, はらませる, 令  
孕, *v. t.* To impregnate.

**Haramigo**, はらみご, 胎兒, *n.*  
A foetus.

**Harami-onna**, はらみをんな,  
孕婦, *n.* A pregnant woman.

**Haramu**, はらむ, 孕, *v. i.* To  
conceive ; to be pregnant ; to  
be with child.

**Haran**, はらん, 波瀾, *n.* Waves ;  
surge ; disorder, disturbance.

**Hara-obi**, はらおび, 腹帶, *n.*  
A belly-band ; a saddle girth.

**Hararago**, はららご, 魚子, *n.*  
Fish-roe (especially of sal-  
mon).

**Haraseru**, はらせる, 令張, *v. t.*  
To cause to paste, as paper.

**Harasu**, はらす, 晴, *v. i. & t.*  
To clear away ; to disperse :  
*Urami wo* —, 恨ヲ霽ス, to  
dispel the feeling of resent-  
ment ; *Utagai wo* —, 疑ヲ霽  
ス, to dispel doubts.

**Haratachi**, はらたち, 腹立, *n.*  
Anger ; indignation.

**Haratachippoi**, はらたちっぱ  
い, 易怒, *a.* [*col.*] Irritable ;  
irascible.

**Haratatsu**, はらたつ, 腹立, *v. i.*  
Same as *Haradatsu*.

**Haratsuzumi**, はらつづみ, 腹  
鼓, *n.* Drumming upon the  
belly.

**Harau**, はらふ, 祓, *v. t.* To say  
Shintō prayers.

**Harau**, はらふ, 拂, *v. t.* To  
pay ; to discharge.

**Harau**, はらふ, 掃, *v. t.* To  
clear or sweep away.

**Harawareru**, はらはれる, 得  
拂, *v. i.* To be paid ; can pay.



**Harawaseru**, はらはせる, 令掃, *v. t.* To cause or let another pay.

**Harawaseru**, はらはせる, 令掃, *v. t.* To cause or let another sweep or brush.

**Harawata**, はらわた, 腸, *n.* Bowels; intestines: — *wo tatsu*, 腸ヲ斷ツ, to feel extreme grief.

**Hare**, はれ, 腫, *n.* A swelling.

**Hare**, はれ, 晴, *n.* Being cleared away, as clouds; fine weather; [*col.*] a public occasion: — *no ba*, 晴ノ場, public place.

**Harebare to**, はればれさ, 晴々, *ad.* Clearly, brightly, openly; easy in mind.

**Haregi**, はれぎ, 晴服, *n.* Garments to be worn on a public place.

**Harema**, はれま, 晴間, *n.* An interval between rain.

**Haramono**, はれもの, 腫物, *n.* A swelling; a boil.

**Harenchi**, はれんち, 破廉恥, *n.* Infamy; ignominy; dishonour.

**Hareru**, はれる, 晴, *v. i.* To be cleared away; to be open.

**Hareru**, はれる, 腫, *v. i.* To swell.

**Harete**, はれて, 公然, *ad.* Publicly; openly.

**Haretsu**, はれつ, 破裂, *n.* Explosion; rupture; bursting.

**Haretsu-dama**, はれつだま, 破裂彈, *n.* A bomb.

**Hareyakana**, はれやひな, 晴, *a.* Clear; bright. 「*pin.*

**Hari**, はり, 針, *n.* A needle; a

**Hari**, はり, 刺, *n.* A thorn.

**Hari**, はり, 梁, *n.* A beam.

**Hari**, はり, 玻璃, *n.* Glass.

**Hari-ageru**, はりあげる, 張揚, *v. t.* To raise, as the voice.

**Hari-ai**, はりあひ, 競争, *n* [*col.*] Competition; rivalry; courage.

**Hariau**, はりあふ, 競争, *v. i.* To rival; to compete; to contend with.

**Haribako**, はりばこ, 針箱, *n.* A needle-box, lady's work box.

**Hariban**, はりばん, 張番, *n.* A watchman, sentry; watch.

**Haridashi**, はりだし, 張出, *n.* Stretching out; a placard, poster.

**Haridasu**, はりだす, 貼出, *v. t.* To paste up; to extend, stretch out.

**Hariei**, はりえい, 鰯魚, *n.*  
[Zööl.] Ray.

**Harifuda**, はりふだ, 張札, *n.*  
A placard; a poster.

**Harigami**, はりがみ, 貼紙, *n.*  
A piece of paper pasted over  
or below a difficult passage in  
a book; a placard. 「A wire.

**Harigane**, はりがね, 金線, *n.*

**Hari-i**, はりい, 針醫, *n.* A  
needle-doctor. 「needle case.

**Hari-ire**, はりいれ, 針入, *n.* A

**Hari-ita**, はりいた, 張板, *n.* A  
bord for stretching cloths; etc.

**Hariko**, はりこ, 張籠, *n.* Any-  
thing made of paper; papier-  
maché.

**Harikomū**, はりこむ, 張込,  
*v. i.* [col.] To exert one's self;  
to put forth strength; to buy  
a thing at a high price.

**Harima**, はりま, 梁間, *n.* The  
space between beams of a  
room.

**Harime**, はりめ, 貼目, *n.* The  
seam formed by joining any-  
thing together.

**Harinezumi**, はりねづみ, 蝟,  
*n.* [Zööl.] A hedge-hog.

**Harinuki**, はりぬき, 張抜, *n.*  
Same as *Hariko*.

**Harinuku**, はりぬく, 張抜, *v. t.*  
To paste paper together.

**Hariryōji**, はりれうち, 鍼療  
治, *n.* Acupuncture.

**Harisakeru**, はりさける, 張  
裂, *v. i.* To burst open.

**Harishigoto**, はりまごさ, 針  
仕事, *n.* Needle-work.

**Harisuji**, はりすぢ, 針筋, *n.*  
The stitch, seam.

**Haritsuke**, はりつけ, 磔刑, *n.*  
Crucifixion.

**Haritsuke-bashira**, はりつけ  
ばしら, 磔柱, *n.* A cross.

**Haritsukeru**, はりつける, 貼  
附, *v. i.* To paste over.

**Hariya**, はりや, 鍼匠, *n.* A  
needle maker or seller.

**Hariyaburu**, はりやぶる, 張  
破, *v. t.* To tear by stretching;  
to burst open.

**Haru**, はる, 春, *n.* Spring.

**Haru**, はる, 張, *v. t. & i.* To  
stretch; to extend; to dis-  
play; to bend, as a bow; to  
spread over; to be overbur-  
dened, as work.

**Haru**, はる, 貼, *v. t.* To paste;  
to paper.

**Harubaru**, はるばる, 遙々, *ad.*  
At a great distance; from afar.

- Harugi**, はるぎ, 春着, *n.*  
Spring garments.
- Harugo**, はるご, 春蠶, *n.* A silkworm (breeding only once a year).
- Harugoma**, はるごま, 春駒, *n.*  
A horse grazing in a field in the spring; a toy of a horse's head stuck at the end of a bamboo stick.
- Harugoro**, はるごろ, 春頃, *ad.*  
About the spring.
- Haruka**, はるゝ, 遙, *a. & ad.*  
Distant; far off; remote.
- Haruka ni**, はるゝに, 遙, *ad.*  
Same as above.
- Harukaze**, はるゝぜ, 春風, *n.*  
Spring wind.
- Harumeku**, はるめく, 發春色, *v. i.*  
To be spring-like.
- Haru-no miya**, はるのみや, 春宮, *n.* The crown prince.
- Harusaki**, はるさき, 春先, *n.*  
Spring time.
- Harusame**, はるさめ, 春雨, *n.*  
Spring rains.
- Hasamaru**, はさまる, 狹, *v. i.*  
To be between two other things; to be pressed between.
- Hasami**, はさみ, 剪刀, *n.*  
Scissors, shears.
- Hasaminushi**, はさみむし, 挾蟲, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Earwig.
- Hasami-shōgi**, はさみしやうぎ, 挾將碁, *n.* A kind of checkers.
- Hasamiuchi**, はさみうち, 狹撃, *n.* Attacking on both sides.
- Hasamu**, はさむ, 狹, *v. t.* To place or hold between.
- Hasamu**, はさむ, 剪, *v. t.* To cut with scissors or nippers.
- Hasan**, はさん, 破産, *n.* Bankruptcy; insolvency: — *suru*, *v. i.* To become bankrupt.
- Hasan-nin**, はさんにん, 破産人, *n.* A bankrupt.
- Hasan-senkoku**, はさんせんこく, 破産宣告, *n.* Declaration of bankruptcy.
- Haseatsumaru**, はせあつまる, 馳集, *v. i.* To assemble together by riding or running.
- Hasei**, はせい, 覇政, *n.* The administration by Shōgun; Shogunate.
- Hasekaeru**, はせかへる, 馳返, *v. i.* To go back home by running.
- Hasekitaru**, はせきたる, 馳來, *v. i.* To come in haste; to come fast on horse-back.

**Hasemairu**, はせまゐる, 馳參,  
*v. i.* To run and go or come.

**Hasemawaru**, はせまはる, 馳廻,  
*v. i.* To ride fast or run around; to gallop around.

**Hasemukau**, はせむかふ, 馳向,  
*v. i.* To gallop toward.

**Hasen**, はせん, 破船, *n.* A ship-wreck: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be ship-wrecked.

**Haseru**, はせる, 馳, *v. t.* To run, gallop.

**Hasetsukeru**, はせつける, 馳付,  
*v. i.* To ride; to gallop, run and overtake.

**Haseyori**, はせよる, 馳寄, *v. i.*  
Same as *Haseatsumaru*.

**Hashagi**, はしやぎ, 乾燥, *n.*  
Dryness; aridity.

**Hashagu**, はしやぐ, 燥, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To be dry.

**Hashi**, はし, 橋, *n.* A bridge.

**Hashi**, はし, 端, *n.* The end, edge, margin, extremity.

**Hashi**, はし, 嘴, *n.* The bill of a bird.

**Hashi**, はし, 箸, *n.* Chop-sticks.

**Hashibako**, はしばこ, 箸箱,  
*n.* A box for chopsticks.

**Hashibami**, はしばみ, 榛, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Hazel-nut.

**Hashi-bashi**, はしばし, 四陸,  
*n.* Four sides; extreme or distant parts of a country.

**Hashi-bune**, はしぶね, 端舟,  
*n.* A small boat.

**Hashigeta**, はしげた, 橋桁, *n.*  
The beams of a bridge.

**Hashigo**, はしご, 梯, *n.* A ladder; stairs.

**Hashigodan**, はしごだん, 梯段,  
*n.* A staircase.

**Hashigui**, はしぐい, 橋杭, *n.*  
The wooden piles which support a bridge.

**Hashi-ita**, はしいた, 橋板, *n.*  
Floor of a bridge.

**Hashijika**, はしぢか, 端近, *n.*  
The lowest in a room.

**Hashika**, はしか, 麻疹, *n.* The measles.

**Hashike-bune**, はしけぶね, 解船,  
*n.* A cargo boat.

**Hashikeru**, はしける, 解, *v. t.*  
To unload; to take out cargo from a ship by boat.

**Hashikoshi**, はしこし, 敏捷,  
*a.* Smart; active; quick witted.

**Hashinaku**, はしなく, 無端,  
*ad.* Incidentally; involuntarily.

**Hashio**, はしほ, *n.* Same as

- Hashira**, はしら, 柱, *n.* A pillar; a column; a post.
- Hashira-dokei**, はしらどけい, 柱時計, *n.* A clock.
- Hashira-kakushi**, はしらかくし, 柱聯, *n.* An ornamental board hung against a pillar.
- Hashirasu**, はしらす, 令走, *v. t.* To cause or let another run; to despatch.
- Hashiri**, はしり, 走, *n.* Act of running; [*col.*] first goods brought to the market.
- Hashirigaki**, はしりがき, 走書, *n.* A running hand.
- Hashiri-kura**, はしりくら, 走競, *n.* [*col.*] A trial foot-race; foot-race.
- Hashiru**, はしる, 走, *v. i.* To run, gallop; to go fast; to run away; to escape; to splash.
- Hashiru**, はしる, 駛, *v. i.* To sail fast.
- Hashita**, はした, 端下, *n.* [*col.*] A fragment; fraction; small change.
- Hashizume**, はしづめ, 橋詰, *n.* The end or foot of a bridge.
- Hashōfū**, はしやうふう, 破傷風, *n.* [*Med.*] Tetanus; lock-jaw.
- Hashoru**, はしよる, 端折, *v. t.* To tuck up; to abbreviate; to shorten. 「seeds.
- Hashu**, はしゆ, 播種, *n.* Sowing
- Hashutsu**, はしゆつ, 派出, *n.* Going out on some official duty: — **suru**, *v. t.* To send out (officials.)
- Hashutsujo**, はしゆつじよ, 派出所, *n.* A branch office; a sub-police station.
- Hason**, はそん, 破損, *n.* Damage; injury: — **suru**, *v. t.* & *i.* To damage or injure; to be injured.
- Hassai**, はっさい, 八歳, *n.* Eight years of age.
- Hassaku**, はっさく, 八朔, *n.* The first day of the eighth month.
- Hassan**, はっさん, 八算, *n.* The rule of division in arithmetic.
- Hassei**, はっせい, 發生, *n.* Growing up; germination.
- Hassel**, はっせい, 發聲, *n.* Uttering the voice; a shout.
- Hassen**, はっせん, 八千, *a. & n.* Eight thousand.
- Hassen**, はっせん, 八專, *n.* A calendar period of 12 days. There are six *hassen* in the year.

**Hassha**, はっしゃ, 發車, *n.* The departure of trains or of a stage coach.

**Hashhin**, はっしん, 發信, *n.* Sending a letter or despatching a message.

**Hashhin**, はっしん, 發疹, *n.* Eruptive; eruption.

**Hashhito**, はっしと, *ad.* The sound made by striking any hard substances together.

**Hashshū**, はっしゅう, 八宗, *n.* The eight denominations of Buddhism, viz. *Gusha, Jōjitsu, Ritsu, Hossō, Sanron, Tendai, Kegon,* and *Shingon*.

**Hassun**, はっすん, 八寸, *n.* Eight *sun* or inches; a two legged dining table eight *sun* in height.

**Hassuru**, はっする, 發, *v. t. & i.* To send out or forth; to issue; to burst forth or out; to utter, as a voice.

**Hasu**, はす, 蓮, *n.* [*Bot.*] The lotus. 「balance.

**Hasū**, はすう, 端數, *n.* Odds;

**Hasu ni**, はすに, *ad.* Obliquely.

**Hasu-no-ha**, はすのは, 蓮葉, *n.* The leaves of the lotus.

**Hasu-no-ne**, はすのね, 蓮根, *n.* Rhizoma of the lotus.

**Hata**, はた, 旗, *n.* A flag; an ensign; a standard.

**Hata**, はた, 畑, *n.* Same as *Hatake*.

**Hata**, はた, 機, *n.* A loom.

**Hata**, はた, 端, *n.* The edge; brink. 「near by.

**Hata**, はた, 傍, *n.* The side;

**Hata**, はた, 將, *conj.* Moreover; again; or.

**Hatachi**, はたち, 二十歳, *n.* Twenty-years of age.

**Hata-gashira**, はたがしら, 旗頭, *n.* The most powerful among *daimyō*.

**Hatago**, はたご, 旅籠, *n.* The price charged for a lodging.

**Hatago-sen**, はたごせん, 旅籠錢, *n.* Same as above.

**Hatagoya**, はたごや, 旅籠屋, *n.* An inn, hotel, tavern.

**Hatairo**, はたいろ, 旗色, *n.* The appearance of an army in battle: — *ga warui*, 旗色がわるい, the army seems to be routed.

**Hatajirushi**, はたじるし, 旗號, *n.* An ensign; mark on the flag.

**Hatake**, はたけ, 圃, *n.* A field; a vegetable garden.

**Hataki**, はたき, 塵拂, *n.* A duster.

**Hataku**, はたく, *v.t.* [*col.*] To beat; to dust; to use up.

**Hatamochi**, はたちもち, 旗持, *n.* A standard-bearer.

**Hatamoto**, はたもと, 旗下, *n.* Under the banner or command; a hereditary vassal of the Shōguns.

**Hatankyō**, はたんきやう, 巴旦杏, *n.* [*Bot.*] Almond.

**Hata-ori**, はたおり, 機織, *n.* A weaver.

**Hatarakasu**, はたらかす, 令働, *v.t.* To cause to act; to make work; to let labour.

**Hataraki**, はたらき, 働, *n.* Act; action; operation; working ability; resource; sagacity.

**Hataraki-kotoba**, はたらきことば, 働詞, *n.* Same as *Dōshi*.

**Hataraku**, はたらく, 働, *v.i.* To act; to work, labour; to do, perform.

**Hataru**, はたさる, 促, *v.t.* To urge on; to demand; to dun.

**Hatasaku**, はたさく, 畑作, *n.* Products of farms.

**Hatashi**, はたし, 果, *n.* The end; termination; conclusion.

**Hatashi-ai**, はたしあひ, 決闘, *n.* Duel; single combat.

**Hatashite**, はたして, 果, *ad.* In the end; ultimately; really.

**Hatasu**, はたす, 果, *v.t.* To perform; to finish; to achieve; to kill; to put an end to.

**Hatataki**, はたたき, 鼓翅, *n.* Clapping the wings.

**Hata to**, はたさ, 礪, *ad.* Suddenly; entirely.

**Hataya**, はたや, 機屋, *n.* A weaver; a weaving house.

**Hatazo**, はたさな, 旗竿, *n.* A flag-staff. limit, bound.

**Hatō**, はて, 果, *n.* The end;

**Hate**, ハテ, *int.* [*col.*] Exclam. of surprise or perplexity; dear me!

**Hateru**, はてる, 果, *n. & v.i.* To end, terminate, conclude; to be finished; to die.

**Hato**, はと, 鳩, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A dove; pigeon. surges.

**Hatō**, はたう, 波濤, *n.* Waves;

**Hatoba**, はとば, 波止場, *n.* A wharf; a pier.

**Hatomugi**, はとむぎ, 鳩麥, *n.* [*Bot.*] Pearl barley.

**Hatomune**, はとむね, 鳩胸, *n.* Chicken-breast.



**Hatsu**, はつ, 初, *a. & n.* First ;  
the first, beginning.

**Hatsu**, はつ, 發, *n.* Numeral  
for counting the discharge of  
guns ; starting out ; departure :

*Jūji* — *no ressha*, 十時發ノ  
列車 ; a train to depart at  
ten o'clock.

**Hatsubai**, はつばい, 發賣, *n.*  
The sale ; act of selling.

**Hatsubō**, はつぼう, 發泡, *n.*  
A blistering.

**Hatsuda**, はつだ, 發兌, *n.*  
Issue ; publication : — *su-*  
*ru*, *v. t.* To publish, issue.

**Hatsudatsu suru**, はつだつ  
する, 發達, *v. t.* To improve ;  
to be developed.

**Hatsugi**, はつぎ, 發議, *n.* Same  
as *Hotsugi*.

**Hatsuharu**, はつはる, 初春, *n.*  
The beginning of spring.

**Hatsui**, はつゐ, 發意, *n.* De-  
sign ; plan ; suggestion.

**Hatsuiku**, はついく, 發育, *n.*  
Growth ; development.

**Hatsuka**, はつか, 二十日, *n.*  
Twentieth day of a month.

**Hatsuka-nezumi**, はつかにねづ  
み, 鼯鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A mouse  
*pl.* mice.

**Hatsumeï**, はつめい, 伶俐, *a.*  
[*col.*] Intelligent ; clever.

**Hatsumeï**, はつめい, 發明, *n.*  
An invention : — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To invent.

**Hatsumono**, はつもの, 初物,  
*n.* Any food eaten for the first  
time in the year ; the first  
fruit.

**Hatsunari**, はつなり, 初生菓,  
*n.* The first fruit of a tree.

**Hatsune**, はつね, 初音, *n.* The  
first song of a bird in the  
year.

**Hatsunetsu**, はつねつ, 發熱,  
*n.* Same as *Hotsunetsu*.

**Hatsuo**, はつほ, 初穂, *n.* The  
first fruits or cup of boiled  
rice offered to a god.

**Hatsu-on**, はつおん, 發音, *n.*  
Pronunciation.

**Hatsuren**, はつれん, 發輦, *n.*  
Going off (of the Emperor).

**Hatsuru**, はつる, 果, *v. i.* Same  
as *Hateru*.

**Hatsuru**, はつる, 削, *v. t.* To  
cut with an axe.

**Hatsushimo**, はつしも, 初霜,  
*n.* The first frost in the year.

**Hatsu-u**, はつう, 初卯, *n.* The  
first hare-day of the year.

**Hatsu-uma**, はつうま, 初午, *n.* The first horse-day of the second month, when *Inari* is worshipped.

**Hatsuyuki**, はつゆき, 初雪, *n.* The first snow in winter.

**Hattan**, はったん, 八端, *n.* A kind of striped silk stuff.

**Hattatsu**, はったつ, 發達, *n.* Development ; growth ; improvement.

**Hatto**, はっさ, 發途, *n.* Going out on a journey ; departure.

**Hatto**, はっさ, 法度, *n.* Law ordinance ; a prohibition.

**Hatto**, はっさ, *ad.* The state of being suddenly surprised.

**Hanchiwa**, はうちば, 羽扇, *n.* A feather-fan.

**Hanbau**, はふはふ, *ad.* With a strenuous effort ; hardly, scarcely.

**Ha-uta**, はうた, 端唄, *n.* A kind of popular song.

**Hawasu**, はわす, 令這, *v. t.* To cause or let creep.

**Hawō**, はわう, 霸王, *n.* The most powerful king.

**Haya**, はや, 早, *ad. & a.* Already ; no longer ; fast ; quick.

**Haya-ashi**, はやあし, 早足, *a.* Swift footed.

**Hayabusa**, はやぶさ, 鵜, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A falcon.

**Hayafune**, はやふね, 早船, *n.* A fast boat ; a clipper.

**Hayagaki**, はやがき, 早書, *n.* Fast writing.

**Hayagane**, はやがね, 早鐘, *n.* The successive strokes of an alarm bell or fire-bell.

**Hayagawari**, はやがわり, 早變, *n.* A quick change ; changing the dress quickly to assume another character in a theatre, etc.

**Hayago**, はやこ, 火藥包, *n.* A cartridge.

**Hayakoto**, はやくこ, 早言, *n.* Quick speaking or talk.

**Hayaku**, はやく, 破約, *n.* Breaking an agreement.

**Hayaku**, はやく, 早, *ad.* Early ; quickly ; soon.

**Hayamaru**, はやまる, 早, *v. i.* To be quick ; to be rash.

**Hayameru**, はやめる, 令速, *v. t.* To hasten ; to quicken ; to accelerate.

**Hayamichi**, はやみち, 捷路, *n.* A near way ; the shortest road.

**Hayaoli**, はやおひ, 早迫, *n.* An express messenger.

**Hayaoke**, はやをけ, 早桶, *n.* [*col.*] A coffin.

**Hayaoki**, はやおき, 早起, *n.* Early rising.

**Hayaraseru**, はやらせる, 令流行, *v. t.* To make prevalent, or popular.

**Hayari**, はやり, 流行, *n.* General practice; fashion; prevalence; prevailing style.

**Hayarime**, はやりめ, 疫眼, *n.* [*Med.*] Epidemic ophthalmia.

**Hayari-uta**, はやりうた, 流行唄, *n.* A popular song.

**Hayuriyamai**, はやりやまい, 流行病, *n.* An epidemic; a prevalent disease.

**Hayaru**, はやる, 流行, *v. i.* To be prevalent, popular, fashionable.

**Hayaru**, はやる, 早, *v. i.* To be impetuous or hasty.

**Hayasa**, はやさ, 早, *n.* Quickness; swiftness; celerity.

**Hayase**, はやせ, 急瀬, *n.* A swift current; rapids.

**Hayashi**, はやし, 林, *n.* A wood; a forest.

**Hayashi**, はやし, 囃子, *n.* A

band of popular music; an orchestra.

**Hayashi, -i, -ki**, はやし, 早, *a.* Quick; fast; soon; early.

**Hayashitateru**, はやしたてる, 囃立, *v. t.* To play music incessantly; [*col.*] to applaud; to rouse up.

**Hayasu**, はやす, 令生, *v. t.* To let grow long.

**Hayasu**, はやす, 細割, *v. t.* To slice; to cut fine.

**Hayasu**, はやす, 囃, *v. t.* To assist a singer with music; to applaud; to scoff at.

**Hayate**, はやて, 颶風, *n.* A hurricane; a tempest.

**Hayatsukegi**, はやつげぎ, 早附木, *n.* A match.

**Hayauchi**, はやうち, 早打, *n.* An express messenger.

**Hayauma**, はやうま, 早馬, *n.* A swift horse; swift riding on horse-back.

**Hayawakuri**, はやわくり, *n.* Quick understanding or perception.

**Hayawaza**, はやわざ, 早業, *n.* Sleight of hand tricks; adroitness. 「Hayaku.

**Hayō**, はよふ, *ad.* Same as

**Hayuru**, はゆる, 生, *v. i.* To grow; to spring up; to sprout.

**Hazama**, はさま, 銃眼, *n.* Embrasures; also; a vale.

**Haze**, はぜ, 蝦虎魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The name of a small fish; *gobius virgo*.

**Hazeru**, ばぜる, 爆裂, *v. i.* To burst open.

**Hazu**, はす, 鞘, *n.* The notch in an arrow in which the bow-string fits.

**Hazu**, はす, 筈, *n.* Fitness; necessity; obligation: *Mō kuru* — *desu*, マウ來ル筈デス, (he) ought to come.

**Hazukashi**, -i, -ki, はづかし, 羞, *a.* Feeling shame, abashed.

**Hazukashigaru**, はづかしがる, 羞, *v. i.* To feel ashamed, abashed, confused.

**Hazukashime**, はづかしめ, 恥辱, *n.* Disgrace; abuse.

**Hazukashimeru**, はづかしめる, 令辱, *v. t.* To disgrace; to insult; to abuse.

**Hazukashisa**, はづかしさ, 羞恥, *n.* The feeling of shame; shamefulnes.

**Hazumi**, はづみ, 反跳, *n.* Rebound; spring; recoil.

**Hazumu**, はづむ, *v. i.* To rebound; to spring.

**Hazuna**, はづな, 絆綱, *n.* A halter; a rope for leading an ox or cow.

**Hazure**, はづれ, 端, *n.* The end of a road or street.

**Hazureru**, はづれる, 外, *v. i.* To be dislocated or disjoined; to be unfastened; to miss, fail.

**Hazusu**, はづす, 外, *v. t.* To disjoint; to dislocate; to unfasten; to deviate from; [*col.*] to avoid; to miss.

**Hzyu**, はづゆ, 巴豆油, *n.* Croton-oil.

**He**, へ, 屁, *n.* [*col.*] Flatulence.

**Hebaritsuku**, へばりつく, 粘着, *v. i.* [*col.*] To stick, adhere.

**Hebi**, へび, 蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A snake; a serpent.

**Hebi-ichigo**, へびいちご, 蛇莓, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Fragalis indica*.

**Hebinoborazu**, へびのぼらす, 伏牛花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Common barberry.

**Hebo**, へぼ, *a.* [*col.*] Unskilful. See *Heta*.

**Hechamukure**, へちやむくれ, *n.* [*col.*] A marplot; a wretch.

**Hechima**, ヘチマ, 絲瓜, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] The snake gourd.

**Hedatari**, ヘだたり, 距離, *n.*  
Distance.

**Hedataru**, ヘだたる, 隔, *v. i.*  
To be separated or apart.

**Hedate**, ヘだて, 隔, *n.* Separation; distinction.

**Hedateru**, ヘだてる, 隔, *v. t.*  
To separate; to place between; to alienate.

**Hedo**, ヘど, 反吐, *n.* [*col.*]  
Vomits.

**Hedo-wo-tsuku**, ヘどをつく, 反吐, *v. t.* [*col.*] To vomit what was eaten.

**Hedomodo**, ヘどもど, *ad.* [*col.*]  
In a bewildered or perplexed manner; not knowing what to do.

**Hegasu**, ヘがす, 剝, *v. t.* [*col.*]  
Same as *Hagasu*.

**Hegeru**, ヘげる, 剝, *v. i.* [*col.*]  
Same as *Hageru*.

**Hegi**, ヘぎ, 片, *ad.* A piece; a fragment.

**Hegi-bon**, ヘぎぼん, *n.* A tray made of a strip of wood or bamboo.

**Hegi-ita**, ヘぎいた, 折板, *n.*  
Shingles; a strip of wood.

**Hegu**, ヘぐ, 剝, *v. t.* To split; to peel off.

**Hei**, ヘい, *ad.* Yes; so it is.

**Hei**, ヘい, 屏, *n.* A wall; a fence.

**Hei**, ヘい, 兵, *n.* Soldiers; troops; an army: — *wo agu*, 兵ヲ擧ぐ, to take arms; to raise an army.

**Hei**, ヘい, 平, *a.* Plain; level; even; peaceful.

**Hei**, ヘい, 丙, *n.* One of ten calendar terms (see *Eto*).

**Heian**, ヘいあん, 平安, *n.*  
Peace; tranquillity.

**Heiba**, ヘいば, 兵馬, *n.* Troops and horses; hence, war: — *no ken*, 兵馬ノ權, military authority.

**Heibi**, ヘいび, 兵備, *n.* Preparations for war.

**Heibon**, ヘいぼん, 平凡, *a.*  
Common; ordinary; mediocre.

**Heichi**, ヘいち, 平地, *n.* Level ground; a plain.

**Heidon suru**, ヘいどんする, 併呑, *v. t.* To swallow up; to annex; to subjugate.

**Heiei**, ヘいえい, 兵營, *n.* A camp; a barrack.

**Heieki**, ヘいえき, 兵役, *n.*  
Military services.

**Heifū**, へいふう, 弊風, *n.* Bad usages ; vicious customs.

**Heifuku**, へいふく, 平服, *n.* Ordinary clothes.

**Heifuku suru**, へいふくする, 平伏, *v. i.* To prostrate one's self ; to fall on one's face ; to bow down to the ground.

**Heigai**, へいがい, 弊害, *n.* Abuse ; bad influence ; badness.

**Heigaku**, へいがく, 兵學, *n.* Military science.

**Heigai suru**, へいげいする, 睥睨, *v. t.* To stare at.

**Heigen**, へいげん, 平原, *n.* A level plain ; a prairie ; a steppe.

**Heigwa suru**, へいぐわする, 平臥, *v. i.* To be on a sick bed.

**Heihaku**, へいはく, 幣帛, *n.* An offering to a god.

**Heihō**, へいはう, 平方, *n.* Square.

**Heihō**, へいはふ, 兵法, *n.* Military tactics or stratagems.

**Heihō**, へいほう, 兵鋒, *n.* The point of a weapon.

**Heihōkon**, へいほうこん, 平方根, *n.* [*Math.*] Square root.

**Hei**, へい, 平易, *a.* Easy ; simple ; plain.

**Hei**, へい, 平夷, *a.* Level ; smooth.

**Hei**, へい, 兵威, *n.* Military power.

**Heiji**, へいじ, 平時, *n.* Peaceful days or time.

**Heiji**, へいじ, 兵事, *n.* Military affairs.

**Heijin**, へいじん, 兵刃, *n.* A sword ; weapons.

**Heiji suru**, へいちする, 平治, *v. t.* To quell ; to subdue ; to tranquillize.

**Heijitsu**, へいじつ, 平日, *n.* Every-day.

**Heijitsu no**, へいじつの, 平日, *a.* Usual ; ordinary ; common.

**Heijō**, へいちやう, 閉場, *n.* Closing : — **suru**, *v. t.* To close.

**Heijō**, へいちやう, 兵仗, *n.* Weapons of war ; swords and spears.

**Heijō**, へいじやう, 平常, *a. & ad.* Ordinary, usual, common ; usually, customarily.

**Heijōshiki**, へいちやうしき, 閉場式, *n.* Closing ceremony.

**Heika**, へいか, 陛下, *n.* His Majesty ; His Imperial Majesty.

**Heika**, へいか, 兵家, *n.* A tactician ; a soldier.

**Heikaku**, へいかく, 兵革, *n.* Military equipment.

**Heikan**, へいかん, 兵艦, *n.* A man-of-war ; a war ship.

**Heike**, へいけ, 平家, *n.* The name of a family ; *Taira*.

**Heikegani**, へいけかに, 鬼面蟹, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Dorippe callida*.

**Heiken**, へいけん, 兵權, *n.* Same as *Hei*.

**Heiki**, へいき, 兵器, *n.* Arms ; weapons of war ; military weapons.

**Heiki**, へいき, 平氣, *n. & a.* Calmness ; indifference ; calm ; undisturbed ; indifferent.

**Heikin**, へいきん, 平均, *n. & ad.* Average ; on the average : **suru**, *v. t.* To reduce to an average.

**Heikō**, へいこう, 平行, *n.* Parallel.

**Heikoku**, へいこく, 敝國, *n.* My humble state.

**Heikō suru**, へいこうする, 閉口, *v. i.* To be silenced ; to be refuted.

**Heikwa**, へいくわ, 兵火, *n.* Conflagration caused by war.

**Heikyo**, へいきょ, 閉居, *n.* Confined to one's house.

**Heimen**, へいめん, 平面, *n.* Plane angle.

**Heimen-kikagaku**, へいめんきかがく, 平面幾何學, *n.* [*Math.*] Plane geometry.

**Heimin**, へいみん, 平民, *n.* The common people ; commonality, populace.

**Heimon**, へいもん, 閉門, *n.* Imprisonment in one's own house.

**Heinin**, へいにん, 平人, *n.* Common person ; common people ; layman.

**Heion**, へいなん, 平穩, *a.* Quiet ; free from disturbance.

**Heiran**, へいらん, 兵亂, *n.* Turbulence or confusion caused by war.

**Heiretsu suru**, へいれつする, 並列, *v. i.* To be arranged in a row ; to be drawn up in a plain or field.

**Heiryaku**, へいりやく, 兵畧, *n.* Art of war ; military strategy.

**Heiryoku**, へいりよく, 兵力, *n.* Same as *Hei*.

**Heisei**, へいせい, 兵制, *n.* Military system.



**Heisei**, へいせい, 弊政, *n.* Corrupt government.

**Heiseki**, へいせき, 兵籍, *n.* Registry of the names of the soldiers.

**Heisen**, へいせん, 兵船, *n.* Same as *Heikan*.

**Heisen**, へいせん, 兵燹, *n.* War-fire; conflagration caused by war.

**Heisha**, へいしゃ, 兵車, *n.* A war chariot.

**Heishi**, へいし, 兵士, *n.* A soldier; warrior.

**Heishin**, へいしん, 嬖臣, *n.* A favorite courtier.

**Heishin-teitō**, へいしんていそう, 平身低頭, Prostrating one's self and bowing the head to the ground, as to a superior.

**Heishi suru**, へいしする, 斃死, *v. i.* To die or perish.

**Heisho**, へいしょう, 兵書, *n.* A book on military tactics.

**Heishū**, へいしゅう, 弊習, *n.* Bad habits; evil custom.

**Heiso**, へいそ, 平素, *ad.* Same as *Heizei*.

**Heisoku**, へいそく, 幣束, *n.* Same as *Gohei*.

**Heisoku**, へいそく, 閉塞, *n.* Stoppage; obstruction; — **suru**, *v. i.* To be stopped up or checked.

**Heisotsu**, へいそつ, 兵卒, *n.* Soldiers; troops.

**Hei suru**, いへする, 聘, *v. t.* To invite; to ask to come; to engage (as a teacher); to call.

**Heitai**, へいたい, 兵隊, *n.* Company of soldiers; [*col.*] a soldier.

**Heitan**, へいたん, 兵端, *n.* Cause of war; hostility.

**Heitan**, へいたん, 平坦, *a.* Level; even; flat.

**Heitei suru**, へいていする, 平定, *v. t. & i.* To tranquillize, to pacify; to become peaceful.

**Heiten**, へいてん, 閉店, *n.* Shutting a shop; winding up of a business.

**Heitsukubaru**, へいつくはる, 平蹲踞, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Heifuku suru*.

**Heiwa**, へいわ, 平和, *n.* Peace; tranquillity freedom from disturbance.

**Heiwa**, へいわ, 平話, *n.* Common, colloquial, ordinary talk.

**Heiyū**, へいふ, 敵邑, *n.* My humble territory.

**Heiyu suru**, へいゆする, 平癒, *v. i.* To be restored to usual health; be recovered.

**Heizei**, へいぜい, 平生, *ad.* Usually: everyday.

**Heki**, へき, 癖, *n.* Propensity; Peculiar habit or way.

**Hekichi**, へきち, 僻地, *n.* The country remote from the capital.

**Hekieki suru**, へきえきする, 僻易, *v. i.* To be found unable to withstand or oppose; to recoil.

**Hekikū**, へきくう, 碧空, *n.* The blue sky.

**Hekireki**, へきれき, 霹靂, *n.* Flashing; glittering, as of lightning.

**Hekiron**, へきろん, 僻論, *n.* A prejudiced opinion; bigoted views.

**Hekisetsu**, へきせつ, 僻説, *n.* Same as above.

**Hekomasu**, へこます, 令陷, *v. t.* [*col.*] To pit; to let sink in; to discourage.

**Hekomi**, へこみ, 陷入, *n.* [*col.*] Convexity; indentation.

**Hekomu**, へこむ, 陷入, *v. i.* [*col.*] To sink in; to be indented.

**Heko-obi**, へこび, 兵兒帶, *n.* A belt worn by men made simply of a piece of cotton or silk.

**Hemben suru**, へんべんする, 返辨, To repay, pay back.

**Hempa**, へんぱ, 偏頗, *n. & a.* Partiality; favoritism; partial, prejudiced.

**Hempai**, へんぱい, 返杯, *n.* Returning the wine-glass.

**Hempen to**, へんぺん, 片片, *ad.* In a fluttering or wavering manner.

**Hempi**, へんぴ, 偏鄙, *a. & n.* Retired, rural; a remote country.

**Hempō**, へんぱう, 返報, *n.* Answer; requital; revenge.

**Hempon to**, へんぼんさ, 翻翻, *ad.* In a waving manner, as a flag.

**Hempuku**, へんぶく, 蝙蝠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A bat.

**Hen**, へん, 邊, *n.* Region, place about.

**Hen**, へん, 變, *n.* Change; accident; a strange event.

- Hen**, へん, 篇, *n.* A section ; a book ; or a division of a book.
- Hen**, へん, 遍, *n.* Numeral for times.
- Hendo**, へんご, 邊土, *n.* Same as *Hempi*.
- Hendô**, へんごう, 變動, *n.* Change ; vicissitudes.
- Henge**, へんげ, 變化, *n.* Transformation ; change ; also, a fairy.
- Hengen**, へんげん, 片言, *n.* A few words ; an *ex parte* statement.
- Heni**, へに, 變異, *n.* A wonder ; a prodigy ; a strange or unusual phenomenon.
- Henji**, へんじ, 返事, *n.* An answer ; a reply.
- Henji**, へんご, 變事, *n.* An extraordinary incident ; a calamity.
- Henjin**, へんぢん, 變人, *n.* An eccentric person ; a curious person.
- Henjô suru**, へんぢやうする, 返上, *v. t. & i.* To change ; to alter ; to transform ; to be transformed or changed.
- Henka**, へんか, 返歌, *n.* A song or verses in reply.
- Henkaku**, へんかく, 變革, *n.* Reformation ; alteration.
- Henkan**, へんかん, 返簡, *n.* Answer to a letter.
- Henkei**, へんけい, 變形, *n.* Transformation ; metamorphosis.
- Henkeichû**, へんけいちう, 變形蟲, *n.* [*Zool.*] *Amœbita*.
- Henken**, へんけん, 偏見, *n.* Bigoted views ; prepossession.
- Henkô suru**, へんかうする, 變更, *v. t.* To change ; to alter ; to reform.
- Henkutsu**, へんくつ, 變屈, *a.* Narrow minded ; bigoted.
- Henkwa**, へんくわ, 變化, *n.* Transformation ; alteration ; change : — **suru**, *v. i.* To be changed ; to vary.
- Henkyaku suru**, へんきやくする, 返却, *v. t.* To return anything ; to send back.
- Hennô suru**, へんなふする, 返納, *v. t.* To return anything (*esp.* to government office).
- Hennyû suru**, へんにふする, 編入, *v. t.* To put or place in to or among.
- Henoko**, へこの, 陰莖, *n.* [*col.*] *Membrum virile* ; male organ.

**Henran**, へんらん, 變亂, *n.*

Civil disturbance; révolution; war.

**Henrei**, へんれい, 返禮, *n.*

Returning a compliment, making a present in return: — **suru**, *v. t.* To return a compliment; to make a present in return.

**Henreki suru**, へんれきする,

遍歷, *v. i.* To travel about.

**Hensai suru**, へんさいする,

返済, *v. t.* To pay back; to repay. 「Compilation.

**Hensan**, へんさん, 編纂, *n.*

**Hensei suru**, へんせいする,

編成, *v. t.* To compose; to organize; to constitute.

**Hensen**, へんせん, 變遷, *n.*

Changes, vicissitudes.

**Hensha**, へんしゃ, 編者, *n.* A

compiler; an editor.

**Henshi**, へんし, 變死, *n.* Un-

natural death.

**Henshi**, へんし, 片時, *n. & ad.*

A short time; a moment; in a moment.

**Henshin**, へんしん, 變心, *n.*

Change of mind; altering one's views: — **suru**, *v. t.* To change one's mind.

**Henshi-nin**, へんしにん, 變死

人, *n.* One who has died an unnatural death.

**Henshō**, へんせう, 徧小, *a.*

Small; petty.

**Henshoku**, へんしよく, 變色,

*n.* Changing colour; decoloration. 舟, *n.* 「boat.

**Henshū**, へんしう, 扁舟, *n.* A

**Henshū**, へんしう, 編輯,

Editing; compiling: — **suru**, *v. t.* To compile; to edit.

**Henshū-nin**, へんしうにん,

編輯人, *n.* A compiler; an editor.

**Hensoku**, へんそく, 變則, *n.*

Shortened way of teaching.

**Hentō**, へんたふ, 返答, *n.* An

answer; a reply.

**Henzuru**, へんずる, 變, *v. t. &*

*i.* To change, alter or transform.

**Hera**, へら, 篋, *n.* A spatula;

paddle.

**Herasu**, へらす, 減, *v. t.* To

lessen; to diminish; to reduce.

**Herazu**, へらず, 不減, *a.* [col.]

Audacious; inordinate: — *guchi*, 不減口, insolent talk.

**Heri**, へり, 縁, *n.* A border; edge; margin. . . . [discount.

**Heri**, へり, 減, *n.* Diminution;

**Herikudaru**, へりくだる, 謙, *v. i.* To abase one's self; to be humble.

**Heru**, へる, 綜, *v. t.* To arrange the warp in a loom.

**Heru**, へる, 經, *v. t.* To pass; to pass by.

**Heru**, へる, 減, *v. i.* To be lessened or diminished.

**Hesaki**, へさき, 船首, *n.* The bow or prow.

**Heshiau**, へしあふ, 壓合, *v. i.* [*col.*] To push, each other, as among a crowd.

**Heshikomu**, へしこむ, *n. t.* [*col.*] To push into.

**Heshioru**, へしなる, 壓折, *v. t.* [*col.*] To break by pressing down.

**Heso**, へそ, 臍, *n.* The navel.

**Hesogurikane**, へそぐりかね, 私房金, *n.* [*col.*] Pin money.

**Heso-no-o**, へそのを, 臍緒, *n.* The navel string.

**Hesu**, へす, 減, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Herasu*.

**Hesu**, へす, 壓, *v. t.* [*col.*] To press down.

**Heta**, へた, 蒂, *n.* The calyx of the blossom which remains attached to the fruit.

**Heta**, へた, 下手, *a.* [*col.*] Unskilful; inexperienced; clumsy.

**Hetsurai**, へつらひ, 諂, *n.* Flattery; adulation.

**Hetsurau**, へつらふ, 諂, *v. i.* To flatter; to fawn upon; to play the sycophant.

**Hetsui**, へつつい, 土竈, *n.* [*col.*] A kitchen furnace.

**Heya**, へや, 部屋, *n.* A room, apartment.

**Hezuru**, へづる, 斫, *v. t.* [*col.*] To clip off; to curtail.

**Hi**, ひ, 日, *n.* The sun, sunlight; day, day time.

**Hi**, ひ, 火, *n.* Fire.

**Hi**, ひ, 碑, *n.* A monument.

**Hi**, ひ, 樋, *n.* A water pipe.

**Hi**, ひ, 梭, *n.* The shuttle of a loom. . . . [servant.

**Hi**, ひ, 婢, *n.* A maid; a maid

**Hi**, ひ, 非, *n.* Injustice; evil; wrong: *Ri wo — ni mageru*, 理ヲ非ニ曲ゲル, 'to make right wrong.

**Hi**, ひ, 緋, *n.* Vermilion or crimson colour.

**Hiaburi**, ひあぶり. 火刑, *n.*  
Punishment by burning at  
the stake.

**Hiagaru**, ひあがる, 干上, *v. i.*  
To be dry. 悲しき grief.

**Hiai**, ひあい, 悲哀, *n.* Sorrow ;

**Hiai**, ひあひ, 日間, *n.* An in-  
terval of several days.

**Hiashi**, ひあし, 日脚, *n.* The  
rays of the sun.

**Hibaba**, ひばば, 曾祖母, *n.*  
Great-grand mother.

**Hibachi**, ひばち, 火鉢, *n.* A  
brazier.

**Hiban**, ひばん, 非番, *a.* Off  
duty ; not on duty.

**Hibana**, ひばな, 火花, *n.*  
Sparks.

**Hibari**, ひばり, 雲雀, *n.* [Zool.]  
A sky-lark. ひばり Tong.

**Hibashi**, ひばし, 火箸, *n.*

**Hibi**, ひび, 脛, *n.* Cracks or  
chaps on the skin.

**Hibi**, ひび, 豊, *n.* A crack.

**Hibi-hibi**, ひびひび, 日々, *ad.*  
Daily ; every day.

**Hibikaseru**, ひびかせる, 令  
響, *v. t.* To ring ; to sound ;  
to pronounce.

**Hibiki**, ひびき, 響, *n.* Sound ;  
echo.

**Hibiki-wataru**, ひびきわた  
る, 響互, *v. i.* To resound on  
every side.

**Hibiku**, ひびく, 響, *v. i.* To  
resound ; to echo.

**Hibi ni**, ひびに, 日々, *ad.* Same  
as *Hibi-hibi*.

**Hibō**, ひぼう, 誹謗, *n.* Vi-  
tuperation ; abuse.

**Hibō**, ひぼう, 非望, *n.* Inor-  
dinate ambition.

**Hibon**, ひぼん, 非凡, *a.* Ex-  
traordinary ; unusual ; un-  
common.

**Hiboshi**, ひぼし, 絶食, *n.* [col.]  
Starving to death.

**Hiboshi**, ひぼし, 日乾, *n. & a.*  
Drying or dried in the sun.

**Hibu**, ひぶ, 日歩, *n.* Interest  
per day.

**Hibukure**, ひぶくれ, 火腫, *n.*  
The blister from a burn.

**Hibun**, ひぶん, 非分, *a.* Un-  
becoming one's station ; im-  
proper ; unjust.

**Hibun**, ひぶん, 碑文, *n.* In-  
scriptions on a monument or  
tomb-stone.

**Hibuse**, ひぶせ, 火防, *n.* Pre-  
venting fire by supernatural  
powers ; protection against fire.

**Hibuta**, ひぶた, 火門蓋, *n.* The cap that covers the pan of a match lock: — *wo kiru*, 火蓋ヲ切ル, to raise the cup of the lock.

**Hibyōin**, ひびやうぬん, 避病院, *n.* A disinfecting hospital; a pest hospital.

**Hichiriki**, ひちりき, 筆簞, *n.* A flageolet.

**Hichisha**, ひちしや, 被治者, *n.* The governed. 「ing bird.

**Hichō**, ひてう, 飛鳥, *n.* A fly.

**Hichō**, ひちよう, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.

**Hida**, ひだ, 襷, *n.* Plaits; folds.

**Hidachi**, ひだち, 肥立, *n.* Daily improvement or convalescence; the daily growth of an infant.

**Hidai**, ひだい, 肥大, *a.* Corpulent; fat and big; plump.

**Hidara**, ひだら, 干鰯, *n.* Dried codfish. 「the left.

**Hidari**, ひだり, 左, *n.* Left;

**Hidarigitchō**, ひだりぎっちょう, *n. & a.* [*col.*] Same as below.

**Hidarikiki**, ひだりきき, 左利, *n.* Left handed.

**Hidarimae**, ひだりまへ, 左衽,

*n.* Buttoning on the left side; [*col.*] bad fortune: *Shinshō ga* — *ni natta*, 身上が左衽ニナツタ, (his) property lost in value.

**Hidarimoji**, ひだりもじ, 左文字, *n.* Characters written from right to left.

**Hidarinuchiwa**, ひだりうちば, 左團扇, *n.* Holding the *Uchiwa* in the left hand: — *de kurasu*, 左團扇ヲ暮ス, [*col.*] to lead an easy life.

**Hidarushi-i, -ki**, ひだるし, *a.* [*col.*] Feeling languid or sickly; inactive; spiritless.

**Hidatsu**, ひだつ, 肥立, *v. t.* To become better or improve daily (said of sick person); to grow up day by day.

**Hiden**, ひでん, 秘傳, *n.* A secret formula or instruction.

**Hideri**, ひでり, 旱魃, *n.* A drought.

**Hidō**, ひだう, 非道, *a.* Unjust cruel; outrageous.

**Hidoi**, ひどい, 酷, *a.* [*col.*] Outrageous; excessive; violent; severe; cruel.

**Hidokei**, ひどけい, 日時計, *n.* Sun-dial.



**Hidori**, ひどり, 日擇, *n.* Selecting a day; fixing a day.

**Hidori-gamo**, ひどりかも, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Widgeon.

**Hidosa**, ひどさ, 酷, *n.* Severity; violence; intensity.

**Hidoshi-i-ki**, ひどし, 酷, *a.* Same as *Hidoi*. [*frumentaceum*.

**Hie**, ひえ, 稗, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Panicum*

**Hieki**, ひえき, 裨益, *n.* Advantage; utility; benefit.

**Hiemaki**, ひえまき, 稗蒔, *n.* Millet planted in a shallow pot in imitation of a rice-field and used as a plaything for children.

**Hieru**, ひえろ, 冷, *v. i.* To be cool or cold; to become cold.

**Hifu**, ひふ, 皮膚, *n.* The skin.

**Hifu**, ひふ, 被風, *n.* A peculiar kind of short coat.

**Hifubyō**, ひふびやう, 皮膚病, *n.* Skin disease.

**Hifuki**, ひふき, 火吹, *n.* A vessel into which tobacco ashes are blown from the pipe; also, a blowpipe.

**Hifukuryō**, ひふくれう, 被服料, *n.* Money given to officers for their uniform.

**Hifun**, ひふん, 悲憤, *n.* Sorrow

and anger; extreme indignation.

**Higa**, ひが, 彼我, *pron.* He and I; them and us; that and this.

**Higaeri**, ひがえり, *n.* Returning on the same day.

**Higaisha**, ひがいしや, 被害者, *n.* The injured party.

**Higagoto**, ひがごと, 僻事, *n.* A mistake; an error; a blunder; a slip in talking; absurdity.

**Higake**, ひがけ, 日掛, *n.* Daily payments or instalments.

**Higame**, ひがめ, 僻目, *n.* [*col.*] Seeing incorrectly; an error of sight. [jealousy.

**Higami**, ひがみ, 猜疑, *n.* Envy;

**Higan**, ひが, 彼岸, *n.* The spring and autumnal equinox.

**Higanakin**, ひがなきん, 緋金巾, *n.* Turkey red cloth.

**Higana-ichinichi**, ひがないちにち, 日一日, *ad.* All the day long; the whole day.

**Higanoko**, ひがのこ, 緋鹿子, *n.* A kind of silk stuff with white figures on a red ground.

**Higan-zakura**, ひがざくら, 彼岸櫻, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Prunus subhirtella*.

- Higara**, ひがら, 日柄, *n.* The kind of day, as to lucky or unlucky.
- Higara**, ひがら, 日次, *n.* Number of days: — *ga tatanu*, 日次が立たヌ, it is not long since.
- Higasa**, ひがさ, 日傘, *n.* A parasol; a sun-shade.
- Higashi**, ひがし, 東, *n.* The east.
- Higashi no**, ひがしの, 東, *a.* Eastern.
- Hige**, ひげ, 鬚, *n.* The beard.
- Hige**, ひげ, 卑下, *n.* Depreciating one's self; humiliation: — *suru*, *v. i. & t.* To humble or depreciate one's self; to act humbly.
- Higi**, ひぎ, 非義, *n. & a.* Injustice, wrong; unjust.
- Higiri**, ひぎり, 日限, *n.* [*col.*] A fixed time; a limit of time.
- Higi suru**, ひぎする, 誹議, *v. t.* To criticize with an ill will; to vilify.
- Higō**, ひごふ, 非業, *a.* Innocent; guiltless; unnatural.
- Higo**, ひご, 籐, *n.* Long slender bamboo strips used for making cages or lanterns.
- Higo**, ひご, 卑語, *n.* Vulgarism; vulgar language.
- Higoi**, ひごひ, 緋鯉, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Golden carp.
- Higoro**, ひごろ, 日頃, *ad.* For a long time; of late; common; habitual.
- Higoto ni**, ひごさに, 日毎, *ad.* Daily; every day.
- Higuchi**, ひぐち, 火口, *n.* The touch-hole of a gun; the burner of a lamp.
- Higuma**, ひぐま, 熊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A brown bear.
- Higurashi**, ひぐらし, 蜩蛸, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of cicada.
- Higure**, ひぐれ, *n.* Sunset; evening.
- Higwashi**, ひぐわし, 干菓子, *n.* Dry confectionery.
- Higyō**, ひぎやう, 飛行, *n.* Flying away.
- Hihara**, ひはら, 肚側, *n.* The side of the belly.
- Hihatsu**, ひはつ, 被髪, *n.* Hair allowed to hang loose.
- Hihei suru**, ひへいする, 疲弊, *v. i.* To become poor.
- Hihī**, ひひ, 比比, *ad.* Every one; all. 「baboon.
- Hihī**, ひひ, 狒々, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A

**Hihō**, ひほう, 秘方, *n.* A secret art or formula.

**Hihō**, ひほう, 飛報, *n.* An express message; a speedy report.

**Hi-hokensha**, ひほけんしゃ, 被保険者, *n.* The insured.

**Hihyō**, ひひやう, 批評, *n.* Criticism; speaking ill of.

**Hii**, ひゐ, 脾胃, *n.* [*col.*] The stomach.

**Hiibaba**, ひいばば, 高祖母, *n.* Great-great-grand mother.

**Hiideru**, ひいでる, 秀, *v. i.* To excel; to surpass; to overtop.

**Hiidetaru**, ひいでたる, 秀, *a.* Distinguished; eminent; excelling.

**Hiijji**, ひいちぢ, 高祖父, *n.* Great-great-grand father.

**Hiiki**, ひいき, 偏負, *n.* Partiality; favoritism; prejudice.

**Hiimago**, ひいまこ, 曾孫, *n.* Great-great-grand son.

**Hiire**, ひいれ, 火入, *n.* A fire pan.

**Hiiro**, ひいろ, 緋色, *n.* Scarlet.

**Hiiru**, ひいる, 蛾, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A moth.

**Hiji**, ひぢ, 臂, *n.* The elbow,

**Hiji**, ひじ, 秘事, *n.* A secret matter; secrecy.

**Hijigane**, ひぢがね, 肘金, *n.* A hinge-hook.

**Hijikake**, ひぢかけ, 肘掛, *n.* An elbow cushion.

**Hijikake-isu**, ひぢかけいす, 肘掛椅子, *n.* An arm-chair.

**Hijiki**, ひじき, 鹿角菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] Systoseira; an eatable seaweed.

**Hijimakura**, ひぢまくら, 肘枕, *n.* Making a pillow of the arm.

**Hijiri**, ひぢり, 聖, A sage; a virtuous Buddhist priest.

**Hijirimen**, ひぢりめん, 緋縮緬, *n.* Red crape.

**Hijitsubo**, ひぢつぽ, 肘鈕, *n.* A hook and staple hinge.

**Hijitsuki**, ひぢつき, 肘突, *n.* Same as *Hijike*.

**Hijō**, ひぢやう, 非常, *a. & n.* Unusual, extraordinary, very great; an uncommon accident.

**Hijō-sen**, ひぢやうせん, 非常線, *n.* An extraordinary cordon; hence making a special distribution of policemen or gendarmes to affect an arrest, etc.

**Hiju**, ひぢゆう, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.

**Hijun.** ひじゆん, 批准, *n.* Ratification.

**Hijutsu.** ひじゆつ, 秘術, *n.* Secret art; wonted skill.

**Hika.** ひか, 悲歌, *n.* An elegy; a funeral song.

**Hika-chūsha.** ひかちゆうさ, 皮下注射, *n.* [Med.] Aquapuncture.

**Hikae.** ひかへ, 控, *n.* Keeping back; a drop; memorandum.

**Hikaechō.** ひかへちやう, 控帳, *n.* A note-book; a memorandum.

**Hikaeme.** ひかへめ, 控目, *n.* Restraint; moderation; modesty; reserve.

**Hikaeru.** ひかへる, 控, *v. i. & t.* To keep back; to write down; to make a note of; to stop; to wait; to reserve.

**Hikagami.** ひかみ, 臑, *n.* Popliteal space.

**Hikage.** ひかげ, 日晷, *n.* Sun-light; sun-shade; obscurity.

**Hikagemono.** ひかげもの, *n.* [col.] One who lives privately on account of his having committed some crime.

**Hikaki.** ひかき, 火斗, *n.* A fire-poker.

**Hikaku suru.** ひかくする, 比較, *v. t.* To compare.

**Hikan.** ひかん, 脾疳, *n.* [Med.] Marasmus.

**Hikarabiru.** ひかりびる, 枯乾, *v. i.* To be dried and shrivelled by the sun.

**Hikarasu.** ひかす, 令光, *v. t.* To cause to shine; to give lustre.

**Hikareru.** ひかれる, 被引, *v. i.* To be drawn; to be subtracted; to be arrested or taken.

**Hikari.** ひかり, 光, *n.* Light; lustre; radiance.

**Hikarimono.** ひかりもの, 光物, *n.* A glittering thing.

**Hikaru.** ひかる, 光, *v. i.* To shine; to glitter; to gleam; to be brilliant; to flash.

**Hikasareru.** ひかされる, 被令引, *v. t.* To be attracted or drawn; to be influenced.

**Hikata.** ひかた, 干瀉, *n.* A dry-beach.

**Hikatamaru.** ひかたまる, 干固, *v. i.* To dry up and harden.

**Hikayuru.** ひかゆる, 控, *v. t.* Same as *Hikaeru*.

**Hike.** ひけ, 引, *n.* Retiring; withdrawing; discount.

**Hikei**, ひけい, 秘計, *n.* A secret device or plan.

**Hikemono**, ひけもの, 引物, *n.* [*col.*] Second hand articles sold by a pawn-broker.

**Hiken suru**, ひけんする, 披見, *v. i.* To open and read.

**Hikeru**, ひける, 得引, *v. i.* To withdraw; to retire; to go out; to be able to reduce or lessen. 「fireman.

**Hikeshi**, ひけし, 火消, *n.* A

**Hikeshi-tsubo**, ひけしつぼ, 火消壺, *n.* An earthen or iron pot used for extinguishing carbonized cinders of wood.

**Hiketsu**, ひけつ, 秘訣, *n.* Mystery; a secret thing kept from general knowledge.

**Hiketsu**, ひけつ, 秘結, *n.* Constipation.

**Hiketsu suru**, ひけつする, 否決, *v. t.* To reject; not to allow to pass.

**Hiki**, ひき, 疋, *n.* A piece or two pieces in one (said of cloths).

**Hiki**, ひき, 墓, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Same as *Hikigaeru*.

**Hiki**, ひき, 匹, *n.* A numeral for animals; a head.

**Hiki-ageru**, ひきあげる, 引

上, *v. t.* To draw up; to haul up; to enhance; to withdraw, as troops.

**Hikiai**, ひきあひ, *n.* Implication; reference.

**Hikiai-nin**, ひきあひにん, 引合人, *n.* One compromised in an affair.

**Hikiake**, ひきあけ, 黎明, *n.* Day break; dawn.

**Hikiami**, ひきあみ, 引網, *n.* A seine; a drag-net.

**Hikiate**, ひきあて, 抵當, *n.* Security; pledge; mortgage.

**Hikiau**, ひきあふ, 引合, *v. t.* To pull in an opposite direction or against each other; to be answerable for; to be profitable; to consult together.

**Hikiawaseru**, ひきあはせる, 引合, *v. t.* To compare; to introduce.

**Hikicha**, ひきちや, 抹茶, *n.* Powdered tea. 「A drawer.

**Hikidashi**, ひきだし, 抽斗, *n.*

**Hikidasu**, ひきだす, 引出, *v. t.* To draw out or from; to pull out.

**Hikidemono**, ひきでもの, 引出物, *n.* A present made to an inferior.

- Hikido.** ひきど, 引戸, *n.* A sliding door.
- Hikifuda.** ひきふだ, 引札, *n.* A written notice or advertisement; a hand bill.
- Hikifune.** ひきふね, 引舟, *n.* A tow-boat.
- Hikigaeru.** ひきかへる, 蟾蜍, *n.* [Zool.] A bull-frog.
- Hikigane.** ひきかれ, 引金, *n.* The trigger of a gun.
- Hikigoto.** ひきごと, 引證, *n.* A quotation; citation; an illustration.
- Hikigusuri.** ひきぐすり, 引藥, *n.* Medical lotion.
- Hikihanasu.** ひきはなす, 引放, *v. t.* To pull off, or apart.
- Hikiharu.** ひきはる, 引張, *v. t.* To stretch; to twitch; to make tense or taut.
- Hikihazusu.** ひきはづす, 引外, *v. t.* To pull out; to pull out of a place.
- Hikiireru.** ひきいれる, 引入, *v. t.* To pull or lead in; to entice, whine over.
- Hikiiru.** ひきゐる, 率, *v. t.* To lead or command, as an army; to take with one. 「change.
- Hikikae.** ひきかへ, 引替, *n.* Ex-
- Hikikaeru.** ひきかへる, 引換, *v. t.* To exchange; to convert.
- Hikikaeshi.** ひきかへし, 引返, *n.* Act of drawing back; turning back.
- Hikikaesu.** ひきかへす, 引返, *v. t.* To draw back; to go back; to with draw.
- Hikikaku.** ひきかく, 引掻, *v. t.* To scratch or scrape.
- Hikikomi.** ひきこみ, 引込, *n.* Act of drawing or pulling in; enticement; seducement; confining to one's house.
- Hikikomoru.** ひきこもる, 引籠, *v. i.* To be confined to the house, etc.
- Hikikomu.** ひきこむ, 引込, *v. t.* See *Hikiireru*. 「Removal.
- Hikikoshi.** ひきこし, 移轉, *n.*
- Hikikosu.** ひきこす, 引越, *v. i.* To remove (to a place).
- Hikikuraberu.** ひきくらべる, 比較, *v. t.* [col.] To compare with.
- Hikikurumu.** ひきくろむ, 引括, *v. t.* To bring together; to sum up; to summarize.
- Hikimado.** ひきまど, 引窓, *n.* A sky-light or chimney window.

**Hikimaku**, ひきまく, 引幕, *n.*

A curtain used before the stage, of a theatre.

**Hikimatomeru**, ひきまこめ  
る, 引纏, *v. t.* To collect, gather.

**Hikimawashi**, ひきまはし, 引  
廻, *n.* Leading about a criminal for warning; a scroll-saw.

**Hikimawasu**, ひきまはす, 引  
廻, *v. i.* To lead about; to pull around; to employ or order about.

**Hikimayuge**, ひきまゆげ, 引  
眉, *n.* Painted eyebrows.

**Hikimodosu**, ひきもどす, 引  
戻, *v. t.* To draw back; to lead back.

**Hikimono**, ひきもの, 引物, *n.*  
Dessert (of food).

**Hikimono**, ひきもの, 挽物, *n.*  
Wooden articles made by a lathe.

**Hikimonoshi**, ひきものし, 挽  
物師, *n.* One whose profession it is to make utensils or furniture by a lathe.

**Hikimushiru**, ひきむしる, 引  
搯, *v. t.* To pluck off.

**Hikinarasu**, ひきならす, 平均,  
*v. t.* To make even; to level.

**Hikinarasu**, ひきならす, 弾

鳴, *v. t.* To twang; to play, as on a guitar.

**Hikinobasu**, ひきのばす, 引  
延, *v. t.* To lengthen by pulling; to stretch.

**Hikinokeru**, ひきのける, 引  
退, *v. t.* To pull to one side or out of the way; to subtract.

**Hikinokori**, ひきのこり, 引  
残, *n.* The balance of an account; the remainder.

**Hikinuku**, ひきぬく, 引拔, *v. t.*  
To pull up by the roots; to extract; to pick out.

**Hi-kinzoku**, ひきんぞく, 非  
金屬, *n.* Non-metallic substances or elements.

**Hikioi**, ひきおひ, 引負, *n.* A debt; obligation or liability incurred in trade.

**Hikiokosu**, ひきおこす, 引起,  
*v. t.* To help or make to stand or rise; to raise.

**Hikiorosu**, ひきおろす, 引卸,  
*v. t.* To help down; to pull or drag down from a high place.

**Hikiotosu**, ひきおさす, 引落,  
扣除, *v. t.* To pull down; to pull off-so as to fall; to subtract.

**Hikisabaku**, ひきさばく, 引  
捌, *v. t.* To pull and tear.



**Hikisagru**, ひきさがる, 引下,  
*v. i.* To be depreciated or ab-  
used.

**Hikisageru**, ひきさげる, 引  
下, *v. t.* To lower down; to  
cheapen; to lower, as prices.

**Hikisaku**, ひきさく, 引裂, *v. t.*  
To tear; to rend.

**Hikishiboru**, ひきまぼる, 引  
絞, *v. t.* To draw and wring;  
to bend (as a bow).

**Hikishio**, ひきまほ, 退潮, *n.*  
Ebb-tide.

**Hikishirizoku**, ひきまりぞ  
く, 引退, *v. i.* To retreat,  
retire, withdraw.

**Hikitaosu**, ひきたふす, 引倒,  
*v. t.* To pull down; to over  
turn.

**Hikitateru**, ひきたてる, 引立,  
*v. t.* To pull up; to favour,  
to promote; to excite.

**Hikite**, ひきて, 引手, *n.* A  
catch; a knot.

**Hikitodomeru**, ひきさどめ  
る, *v. t.* To detain; to hold  
and stop; to stop by force.

**Hikitomeru**, ひきさめる, 引  
留, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Hikitori-nin**, ひきごりにん,  
引取人, *n.* One who receives

goods purchased; one who re-  
ceives a person released from  
imprisonment.

**Hikitoru**, ひきとる, 引取, *v. t.*  
To receive; to take to one's  
house; to take (goods); to  
withdraw; to die: *Iki wo* —,  
息ヲ引取ル, to expire.

**Hikitsuke**, ひきつけ, 引付, *n.*  
Act of drawing close; faint-  
ing; having a fit.

**Hikitsukeru**, ひきつける, 引  
着, *v. t.* To draw close to.

**Hikitsukeru**, ひきつける,  
引付, *v. t.* To have a fit; to  
faint.

**Hikitsumeru**, ひきつめる, 引  
詰, *v. t.* To draw and tighten.

**Hikitsureru**, ひきつれる, 引  
連, *v. t.* To take along with;  
to bring.

**Hikitsuru**, ひきつる, 拘攣, *v. i.*  
To be cramped; to be con-  
tracted.

**Hikitsuzuku**, ひきつづく, 引  
續, *v. i.* To continue; to suc-  
ceed in a long series; to be  
long continued.

**Hikiukeru**, ひきうける, 引受,  
*v. t.* To take upon one's self;  
to take or receive.

**Hikiukete**, ひきうけて, 受托者, *n.* Same as below.

**Hikiuke-nin**, ひきうけにん, 引受人, *n.* A consignee; a receiver; a guarantee.

**Hikiuma**, ひきうま, 引馬, *n.* A horse drawn in a procession.

**Hikisusu**, ひきうす, 磨臼, *n.* A hand-mill.

**Hikiwake**, ひきわけ, 引分, *n.* A drawn fight (esp. said of wrestlers).

**Hikiwakeru**, ひきわける, 引分, *v. t.* To separate.

**Hikiwari**, ひきわり, 磨割, *n.* Cracked barley or wheat.

**Hikiwaru**, ひきわる, 鋸割, *v. t.* To saw in two.

**Hikiwata**, ひきわた, 引綿, *n.* Covering cotton with thin floss silk, as in padding a garment.

**Hikiwatasu**, ひきわたす, 引渡, *v. t.* To deliver; to give over.

**Hikiyaburu**, ひきやぶる, 引破, *v. t.* To tear; to break by pulling.

**Hikiyoseru**, ひきよせる, 引寄, *v. t.* To pull or draw near.

**Hikiyuru**, ひきゆる, 率, *v. t.* Same as *Hikiiru*.

**Hikizan**, ひきざん, 引算, *n.* [*Math.*] Subtraction.

**Hikizuri**, ひきづり, *n.* The practice among ladies of wearing a coat so long as to drag along when walking.

**Hikizurikomu**, ひきづりこむ, 引摺込, *v. t. [col.]* To draw into; to entice or seduce; to take a thing cunningly belonging to another.

**Hikizuru**, ひきづる, 引摺, *v. t.* To drag, pull or haul along.

**Hikka**, ひっか, 筆架, *n.* A pen-rest; a pen-rack.

**Hikkagami**, ひっかかみ, 膕, *n.* The hollow behind the knee.

**Hikkakaru**, ひっかかる, 引掛, *v. i. [col.]* To be caught or entangled.

**Hikkakeru**, ひっかける, 引掛, *v. t. [col.]* To hitch; to catch; to hook.

**Hikkarageru**, ひっからげる, 引綁, *v. t. [col.]* To tie up; to bind with a cord, as a bundle.

**Hikkatsugu**, ひっかつぐ, 引擔, *v. t. [col.]* Same as *Katsugu*.

**Hikki**, ひっき, 筆記, *n.* A note; a journal: *Bōchō* —, 傍聽筆記, attending

and taking notes, as of an assembly proceeding.

**Hikkō**, ひっかう, 筆耕, *n.* The business of copying; living by writing; a copyist.

**Hikkomu**, ひっこむ, 引退, *v. i.* To draw one's self in.

**Hikkoshi**, ひっこし, 移轉, *n.* Same as *Hikikoshi*.

**Hikkosu**, ひっこす, 引越, *v. i.* Same as *Hikikosu*.

**Hikkurikaeru**, ひっくりかへる, 轉倒, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be upset; to overturn.

**Hikkurikaesu**, ひっくりかへす, 轉覆, *v. t.* To overturn; to upset.

**Hikkyō**, ひっきやう, 畢竟, *ad.* After all; finally; in the end.

**Hiko**, ひこ, 曾孫, *n.* Great-grand son.

**Hiko**, ひこ, 彦, *n.* An honorable affix to the names of men, in ancient times; lately used very often as the affix to the posthumous names of men.

**Hikobae**, ひこばへ, 蘗, *n.* Sprouts; off-shoots.

**Hikoken-nin**, ひこうけんにん, 被後見人, *n.* A ward.

**Hikoku**, ひこく, 被告, *n.* [*Law.*]

The dependant; the accused.

**Hikoku-nin**, ひこくにん, 被告人, *n.* [*Law.*] Same as above.

**Hiku**, ひく, 引, 挽, 曳, *v. t.* To pull, draw; to drag; to cite, quote; to coat over; [*col.*] to favour; to lead, as a horse.

**Hiku**, ひく, 彈, *v. t.* To play on a stringed instrument.

**Hiku**, ひく, 退, *v. t. & i.* To retire; to retreat.

**Hiku**, ひく, 鋸, *v. t.* To saw.

**Hiku**, ひく, 除, *v. t.* To subtract, reduce, deduct.

**Hikuidori**, ひくひどり, 火食鳥, *n.* [*Zool.*] The cassowary.

**Hikuku**, ひくく, 低, 卑, *ad.* Low; lowly; humbly: — *suru*, *v. t.* To make low; to lower; to humiliate. 「set; evening.

**Hikure**, ひくれ, 日暮, *n.* Sun-

**Hikusa**, ひくさ, 低, *n.* Lowness; shortness.

**Hikushi-i-ki**, ひくし, 低, 卑, *a.* Low; not high; short; humble; mean.

**Hikute**, ひくて, 引手, *n.* A guide; an enticer; a seducer.

**Hikutsu**, ひくつ, 卑屈, *a.* Slavish; servile; mean.

**Hikyaku**, ひきやく, 飛脚, *n.*

A courier ; a postman.

**Hikyakusen**, ひきやくせん, 飛脚船, *n.* A mail-ship.

**Hikyakuya**, ひきやくや, 飛脚屋, *n.* A post office, in former times.

**Hikyō**, ひけふ, 卑怯, *a.* Cowardly ; craven-hearted.

**Hikyoku**, ひきよく, 秘曲, *n.* A secret performance (said of music).

**Hikyū**, ひきう, 貔貅, *n.* Formidable troops.

**Hima**, ひま, 隙間, *n.* Discord, cause of quarrel ; time, leisure ; interval ; dismissal : — *ga kakeru*, 隙が欠ケル, to take time.

**Himachi**, ひまち, 日待, *v.* The worship of the rising sun.

**Himadoru**, ひまどる, 隙取, *v. i.* To take a long time ; to be tardy.

**Himakui**, ひまくひ, *n.* Requiring much time.

**Himan**, ひまん, 肥満, *a.* Fat and big, corpulent, stout ; corpulence, fatness.

**Himashi**, ひまし, 草麻子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Castor bean.

**Himashi**, ひまし, 經日, *a.* [*col.*] Old ; not fresh ; stale ; kept a long time.

**Himashi ni**, ひましに, 日増, *ad.* Day by day ; daily more and more.

**Himashi-yu**, ひましゆ, 草麻子油, *n.* Castor oil.

**Himawari**, ひまわり, 日向葵, *n.* [*Bot.*] The sunflower.

**Himba**, ひんば, 牝馬, *n.* A mare.

**Hime**, ひめ, 姫, *n.* A princess.

**Himegaki**, ひめがき, 女牆, *n.* A law wall around a fort ; a parapet.

**Himegimi**, ひめぎみ, 姫君, *n.* A princess ; hence, an honorary title for the daughter of a nobleman.

**Himegoto**, ひめごさ, 秘事, *n.* A secret.

**Himei**, ひめい, 非命, *a.* Unnatural ; violent (said of death).

**Himei**, ひめい, 碑銘, *n.* An inscription on a monument.

**Himemiya**, ひめみや, 姫宮, *n.* An Imperial princess.

**Himenori**, ひめのり, 米糊, *n.* Rice-starch.

**Himen suru**, ひめんする, 罷

免, *v. t.* To dismiss from an office.

**Himeoku**, ひめおく, 秘置, *v. t.*

To keep secret to conceal.

**Himeyuri**, ひめ

ゆり, 山丹, *n.*

[*Bot.*] *Lilium callosum*.



**Himijika**, ひみじ

く, 日短, *n.* The

shortness of the day time.

**Himitsu**, ひみつ, 秘密, *n. & a*

A secret, mystery; secret, hidden: — *kwaï*, 秘密會, a secret meeting.

**Himmin**, ひんみん, 貧民, *n.*

Poor people; paupers.

**Himo**, ひも, 紐, *n.* A cord; a

ribbon; a string.

**Himojii-ki**, ひもじい, 飢, *a.*

[*col.*] Feeling hunger; hungry.

**Himojisa**, ひもじさ, *n.* State

of being hungry; hunger.

**Himokawa**, ひもかわ, 紐革,

*n.* Leather band.

**Himono**, ひもの, 干物, *n.*

Dried fish.

**Himoto**, ひもど, 火元, *n.* The

origin of fire; hence, *col.* the house where the fire commenced.

**Himpan**, ひんばん, 頻繁, *a.*

Occurring very often; bustling; busy.

**Himpu**, ひんぷ, 貧富, *a. & n.*

Poor and rich; the poor and the rich.

**Himpyō suru**, ひんぴやうす

る, 品評, *v. t.* To discuss the quality; to criticize.

**Himuro**, ひむろ, 氷室, *n.* An

ice-house.

**Hin**, ひん, 貧, *a. & n.* Poor;

poverty.

**Hin**, ひん, 品, *n.* Kind, sort,

quality; article.

**Hina**, ひな, 鄙, *a. & n.* Rural,

rustic; the remote country.

**Hina**, ひな, 雛, *n.* Small images

or toys set out on the festival of the 3rd day of the 3rd month; young bird, chicken.

**Hinabito**, ひなびと, 鄙人, *n.*

Country folk; a rustic person.

**Hinaga**, ひなが, 日永, *n.* The

length of the day time.

**Hinagata**, ひながた, 雛形, *n.*

A plan, design, model.

**Hinaka**, ひなか, 日中, *n.*

During the day; day-time.

**Hinami**, ひなみ, 日並, *ad.*

Every day.

- Hinaningyō**, ひなにんぎやう, 雛人形, *n.* A small doll-image.
- Hinan suru**, ひなんする, 非難, *v. t.* To blame; to find fault with; to criticize.
- Hinashi**, ひなし, 日濟, *n.* Daily instalments or payments.
- Hinata**, ひなた, 日向, *n.* Sunny place; sunshine.
- Hinatabokko**, ひなたぼっこ, 負暖, *n.* [*col.*] Basking in the sun.
- Hinawa**, ひなば, 火繩, *n.* A rope-match.
- Hinazuru**, ひなづる, 雛鶴, [*Zoöl.*] A young crane.
- Hindō**, ひんだう, 貧道, *pron.* I (only used by Buddhists).
- Hine**, ひね, 陳, *a.* Old (said of grains, etc.); stale.
- Hinekobiru**, ひねこびる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To be young but look old.
- Hinekuru**, ひねくる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To handle; to roll in the fingers; to use highflown words.
- Hinemosu**, ひねもす, 終日, *ad.* All the day long; the whole day.
- Hinen**, ひねん, 比年, *ad.* Year by year; every year.
- Hineridasu**, ひねりだす, 捻出, *v. t.* [*col.*] To call to mind; to express one's thought.
- Hinernu**, ひねる, 捻, *v. t.* To twist or roll in the fingers; to screw, turn.
- Hin-i**, ひんい, 品位, *n.* Quality.
- Hinichi**, ひにち, 比日, *n.* Day by day.
- Hiniku**, ひにく, 皮肉, *n.* Skin and flesh.
- Hinin**, ひにん, 非人, *n.* An outcast, pariah; a beggar.
- Hinka**, ひんか, 貧家, *n.* A poor family.
- Hinkaku**, ひんかく, 賓客, *n.* A guest; a visitor.
- Hinkaku**, ひんかく, 品格, *n.* Quality; nature; qualification.
- Hinkei**, ひんけい, 牝雞, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A hen.
- Hinketsu**, ひんげつ, 貧血, *n.* [*Med.*] Anaemia.
- Hinkō**, ひんかう, 品行, *n.* Behavior; conduct; character.
- Hinkon**, ひんこん, 貧困, *n. & a.* Poverty, indigence; poor, embarrassed and straightened.
- Hinku**, ひんく, 貧苦, *n.* Affliction caused by poverty.

- Hinkyū**, ひんきう, 貧窮, *n.* Poverty ; indigence.
- Hinobe**, ひのべ, 日延, *n.* Postponement ; extention of time.
- Hinode**, ひので, 日出, *n.* Sunrise.
- Hinoe**, ひのえ, 丙, *n.* One of the ten calendar signs (see *Eto*).
- Hi-no-iri**, ひのいり, 日入, *n.* Sunset.
- Hinoki**, ひのき, 檜, *n.* [*Bol.*] The Japanese cypress.
- Hinoko**, ひのこ, 火星, *n.* Sparks of fire ; fire-flakes.
- Hi-no-kuruma**, ひのくるま, 火車, *n.* The car of fire ; a fiery chariot ; [*col.*] state of being extremely poor.
- Hinomaru**, ひのまる, 日丸, *n.* A red ball representing the sun.
- Hinomi**, ひのみ, 火見, *n.* A fire look-out.
- Hinomi-yagura**, ひのみやぐら, 望火櫓, *n.* A fire tower ; watch or look-out.
- Hinomoto**, ひのもと, 日本, *n.* Japan.
- Hinomoto**, ひのもと, 火元, *n.* [*col.*] Fire ; burning fire.
- Hinoshi**, ひのし, 熨斗, *n.* A smoothing iron.
- Hinoshita**, ひのした, 日下, *n.* Under the sun ; the whole world : — *kaizan*, 日下開山, the first champion (only said of a wrestler).
- Hi-no-tama**, ひのたま, 火玉, *n.* Ball of fire ; ignisfatuus.
- Hinote**, ひのて, 火手, *n.* The flames of a conflagration.
- Hinotō**, ひのとう, 丁, *n.* One of the ten calendar signs (see *Eto*).
- Hi-no-zō**, ひのざう, 脾臓, *n.* The spleen.
- Hinrui**, ひんるい, 品類, *n.* Kind of articles.
- Hinseki suru**, ひんせきする, 擯斥, *v. t.* To expel ; to reject ; to slight.
- Hinsen**, ひんせん, 貧賤, *n.* Poor and mean.
- Hinshu**, ひんしゆ, 賓主, *n.* Guest and host.
- Hinsō**, ひんさう, 貧相, *n.* Poor or mean looks or appearance.
- Hiodoshi**, ひおとし, 緋絨, *n.* Having plates bound together with red threads (said of ancient armour).



**Hiodoshi**, ひおとし, 蛺蝶, *n.*  
[Zool.] *Vanessa*.

**Hiōgi**, ひあふぎ, 檜扇, *n.* A  
fan made of  
*hinoki* wood,  
used by court  
ladies.



**Hiōgi**, ひあふぎ, 射干, *n.* [Bot.]  
*Pardanthus chinensis*.

**Hiōi**, ひおほひ, 日覆, *n.* An  
awning; a sunshade.

**Hippaku**, ひっぱく, 逼迫, *a.*  
Destitute; wanting; needful.

**Hippari**, ひっぱり, *n.* [col.] A  
street-walker.

**Hipparu**, ひっぱる, 引張, *v. t.*  
To pull hard.

**Hippasamu**, ひっぱさむ, 引挾,  
*v. t.* [col.] To hold between  
two things.

**Hippataku**, ひっぱたく, *v. t.*  
[col.] To beat, strike; to dust.

**Hippazusu**, ひっぱずす, *v. t.*  
[col.] To pull or take out of  
place; to remove from the  
grooves, as doors; to avoid.

**Hippō**, ひっぱふ, 筆法, *n.* Mode  
or style of writing characters.

**Hippū**, ひっぷ, 匹夫, *n.* A low  
person, a person of low rank  
or station.

**Hira**, ひら, 片, *n.* A piece; a  
flake; a leaf. 「even.

**Hira**, ひら, 平, *a.* Plain; flat;

**Hira**, ひら, 平, *a. & n.* Com-  
mon, ordinary; the palm of  
the hand; also, a flat wooden  
bowl with a lid.

**Hiraba**, ひらば, 平場, *n.* A  
level place or ground.

**Hirabakama**, ひらばかま, 平  
袴, *n.* A kind of *hakama* fomer-  
ly used. 「ground.

**Hirachi**, ひらち, 平地, *n.* Level

**Hiragana**, ひらがな, 平假名,  
*n.* The grass character.

**Hiragi**, ひらぎ, 柊, *n.* [Bot.]  
*Osmanthus Aquifolium*.

**Hirahira**, ひらひら, 片片, *ad.*  
In a wavy manner.

**Hiraichū**, ひらいちゅう, 避  
雷柱, *n.* A lightning rod.

**Hiraishin**, ひらいしん, 避雷  
針, *n.* Same as above.

**Hirakeru**, ひらける, 開, *v. i.*  
To be opened or unfolded;  
to be civilized; to open.

**Hirakeru**, ひらける, 得開, *v. i.*  
Can open; be able to open.

**Hiraki**, ひらき, 開, *n.* The  
opening, blooming; begin-  
ning; a door set on hinges.

**Hirakido**, ひらきど, 開戸, *n.*

A door that opens and shuts on hinges.

**Hiraku**, ひらく, 開, *v. t.* To

open, unclose, unseal, unfold; to unlock; to spread over; to clear or dispel, as doubts.

**Hirame**, ひらめ, 比目魚, *n.*

[*Zoöl.*] The plaice.

**Hirameru**, ひらめる, 匾, *v. t.*

To flatten; to make flat.

**Hiramekasu**, ひらめかす, 閃,

*v. t.* To wave, brandish; to flash, glisten.

**Hirameku**, ひちめく, 閃, *v. i.*

To flash, glisten; to undulate.

**Hirameru**, ひらめる, 扁, *v. t.*

To make flat; to flatten.

**Hiranabe**, ひらなべ, 平鍋, *n.*

A shallow pan.

**Hira ni**, ひらに, 平, *ad.* Ear-

nestly; importunately; urgently.

**Hiraoshi ni**, ひらおしに, 平

押, *ad.* Violently; forcibly.

**Hirari to**, ひらりさ, 閃, *ad.*

In a quick nimble manner, like a flash.

**Hirasha**, ひらしや, 緋羅紗, *n.*

Scarlet cloth. 「Flatness.

**Hiratasa**, ひらたさ, 匾, *n.*

**Hirashi, -i, -ki**, ひらたし, 扁,

平, *a.* Flat; level; plain.

**Hiraya**, ひらや, 平屋, *n.* A

one-storied house; bungalow.

**Hire**, ひれ, 鰭, *n.* The fins.

**Hirefusu**, ひれふす, 平伏, *v. i.*

To throw one's self down on the ground; to prostrate one's self; to bow with the face to the ground.

**Hirei**, ひれい, 非禮, *n.* Im-

politeness; discourtesy.

**Hirei**, ひれい, 比例, *n.* [*Math.*]

Proportion; ratio.

**Hirenjaku**, ひれんじやく, 十

二紅, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Japanese waxwing.

**Hiretsu**, ひれつ, 卑劣, *a.*

Mean; base; despicable.

**Hiri**, ひり, 非理, *a. & n.* Un-

reasonable, absurd; unreasonableness, absurdity.

**Hiri-hiri**, ひりひり, *ad.* [*col.*]

With a smarting or burning pain. 「base.

**Hirin**, ひりん, 鄙吝, *n.* Mean;

**Hirin**, ひりん, 比隣, *n.* Neighbourhood.

**Hiritsuku**, ひりつく, 竦痛,

*v. i.* To feel a pungent pain; to smart; to burn.

**Hiro**, ひろ, 尋, *n.* A fathom.

**Hirō**, ひらう, 披露, *n.* Introduction; publishing; advertisement.

**Hirō**, ひらう, 疲勞, *n.* Faintness; exhaustion from sickness.

**Hiroba**, ひろば, 廣場, *n.* A wide or spacious place.

**Hirobiro to**, ひろひろそ, 廣廣, *ad.* In a spacious manner; extensively.

**Hirobuta**, ひろぶた, 廣蓋, *n.* A large tray or waiter?

**Hirogaru**, ひろがる, 廣, *v. i.* To spread out; to extend over; to be enlarged.

**Hirogeru**, ひろげる, 擴, *v. t.* To open; to spread out; to extend; to unfold; to enlarge.

**Hiroi-mono**, ひろひもの, 拾物, *n.* Anything found or picked up on the road.

**Hirokōji**, ひろこうち, 廣小路, *n.* Wide street; a square.

**Hiroku**, ひろく, 廣, *ad.* Widely; extensively; at large.

**Hiroma**, ひろま, 廣間, *n.* A hall; a parlour.

**Hiromaru**, ひろまる, 弘, *v. i.* To be propagated, disseminated; to be spread abroad.

**Hirome**, ひろめ, 弘, *n.* Introduction; publishing; advertisement.

**Hiromeru**, ひろめる, 弘, *v. i.* To spread; to publish; to propagate; to disseminate.

**Hironiwa**, ひろには, 廣庭, *n.* A spacious garden or yard.

**Hirosa**, ひろさ, 廣, *n.* Width; extent.

**Hiroshi-i-ki**, ひろし, 廣, *a.* Wide; extensive; broad; extended; roomy.

**Hirō suru**, ひろうする, 披露, *v. t.* To open and show; to announce, publish; to introduce.

**Hirō suru**, ひろうする, 疲勞, *v. i.* To be fatigued by sickness; to become emaciated.

**Hiron**, ひろふ, 拾, *v. t.* To pick up; to take up; to find on the road.

**Hirowaseru**, ひろはせる, 令拾, *v. t.* To let or make pick up.

**Hiru**, ひる, 乾, *v. i.* To be dried; to become dry.

**Hiru**, ひる, 蛭, *n.* [Zool.] A leech; a bloodsucker.

**Hiru**, ひる, 晝, *n.* Day time; day light.

**Hiru**, ひる, 放, *v. t.* [*col.*] To eject, as from the anus.

**Hirudoki**, ひるどき, 午時, *n.* Day time, daylight; noon.

**Hirugaeru**, ひるがへる, 飜, *v. i.* To turn; to flutter; to hover; to wave.

**Hirugaesu**, ひるがへす, 飜, *v. t.* To turn; to wave; to undulate. 「as *Hirumeshi*.

**Hiruge**, ひるげ, 晝餉, *n.* Same

**Hirui**, ひるゐ, 比類, *n.* Same as *Tagui*. 「Day-time.

**Hiruma**, ひるま, 晝間, *n.*

**Hirumae**, ひるまへ, 晝前, *n.* Forenoon.

**Hirumeshi**, ひるめし, 晝飯, *n.* Dinner; the noonday-meal.

**Hirumu**, ひるむ, *v. i.* [*col.*] To wince; to flinch; to start back; to draw back.

**Hirunaka**, ひるなか, 亭午, *n.* Noon; midday.

**Hirune**, ひるね, 晝寝, *n.* A nap during the day.

**Hirusugi**, ひるすぎ, 晝過, *n.* After-noon.

**Hisabisa**, ひさびさ, 久々, *ad.* For a long time; since long.

**Hisago**, ひさご, 瓢, *n.* [*Bot.*] A gourd; calabash.

**Hisagu**, ひさぐ, 販, *v. t.* To sell.

**Hisai**, ひさい, 非才, *n.* Dull intellect; imbecility.

**Hisashi**, ひさし, 庇, *n.* A projecting roof.

**Hisashi-i-ki**, ひさし, 久, *a.* Long; old; long time before.

**Hisashiku**, ひさしく, 久, *ad.* For a long time; long since.

**Hisatsu**, ひさつ, 飛札, *n.* A letter sent by express.

**Hiseki**, ひせき, 肥瘠, *a. & n.* Fat or lean; fertility and barrenness. 「Arsenic.

**Hiseki**, ひせき, 砒石, *n.*

**Hisen**, ひせん, 卑賤, *a.* Humble; low; mean.

**Hisenken**, ひせんけん, 被撰權, *n.* Qualification for election.

**Hisennin**, ひせんにん, 被撰人, *n.* A person qualified to be elected.

**Hishaku**, ひしゃく, 柄杓, *n.* A ladle; a dipper.

**Hishi**, ひし, 叉簇, *n.* The iron caltrops. 「water caltrops.

**Hishi**, ひし, 菱, *n.* [*Bot.*] The

**Hishigeru**, ひしげる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To become flat.

**Hishigu**, ひしぐ, 挫, *v. t.* To crush; to break; to mash.

**Hishi-hishi to**, ひしひしさ, *ad.* Firmly; tightly.

**Hishikakusu**, ひしかくす, 秘隠, *v. t.* To conceal; to make a secret of.

**Hishiku**, ひしくひ, 鴻, *n* [Zool.] Bean goose.

**Hi-shinzoku**, ひしんぞく, 卑親屬, *n.* [Law.] Descendants.

**Hishio**, ひしほ, 醬, *n.* Pickle.

**Hishio**, ひしほ, 干汐, *n.* The ebb-tide.

**Hisho**, ひしよ, 避暑, *n.* Avoiding the summer heat.

**Hisho**, ひしよ, 秘書, *n.* Letters on secret subjects; a secret letter; a private secretary.

**Hishoku**, ひしよく, 非職, *n.* Out of office; a temporary retirement from an office with no salary.

**Hishokwan**, ひしよくわん, 秘書官, *n.* A private or special secretary.

**Hishu**, ひしゆ, 匕首, *n.* A dagger; a dirk. 「arsenic.

**Hiso**, ひそ, 砒素, *n.* Native

**Hisō**, ひさう, 皮相, *n.* Skin; superficies.

**Hisō**, ひさう, 悲壯, *a.* Spirit-stirring; touching.

**Hiso-hiso**, ひそひそ, 密密, *ad.* Same as *Hisoka ni*.

**Hisoka**, ひそか, 密, *a.* Secret; hidden; private.

**Hisoka ni**, ひそかに, 密, *ad.* Secretly; privately; silently.

**Hisomaru**, ひそまる, 潜, *v. i.* To lie concealed; to be quiet; to fall asleep.

**Hisomaru**, ひそめる, 顰, *v. t.* To contract; to wrinkle; to frown.

**Hisomu**, ひそむ, 潜, *v. i.* To hide or conceal one's self; to lurk; to lie concealed or hid.

**Hisoyaka ni**, ひそやかに, *ad.* Same as *Hisoka ni*.

**Hissageru**, ひっさげる, 挈, *v. t.* To carry; to take; to bring. 「Arithmetic.

**Hissan**, ひっさん, 筆算, *n.*

**Hisei**, ひっせい, 筆生, *n.* A secretary, clerk or writer.

**Hiseki**, ひっせき, 筆跡, *n.* Penmanship; hand writing.

**Hissen**, ひっせん, 筆洗, *n.* Same as *Fudearai*.

**Hissha**, ひっしゃ, 筆者, *n.* A writer, clerk.

**Hisshi**, ひっし, 必死, *n.* Desperation; stubborn resistance.

**Hisshō**, ひっしょう, 必勝, *n.* Certain victory.

**Hissoku**, ひっそく, 逼塞, *n.* Same as *Chikkyo*.

**Hissori**, ひっそり, 寂寞, *a.* [*col.*] Quiet; solitary; lonely.

**Hisui-gamo**, ひすいかも, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] White-eyed duck.

**Hi suru**, ひする, 秘, *v. t.* To keep secret; to conceal.

**Hi suru**, ひする, 比, *v. t.* To compare. 「head.

**Hital**, ひたひ, 額, *n.* The fore-

**Hitaki**, ひたき, 火焼, *n.* A brazier; a stoker.

**Hitan**, ひたん, 悲嘆, *n.* Sorrow; mourning.

**Hitaru**, ひたる, 浸, *v. i.* To be steeped; to be dipped or immersed.

**Hitasu**, ひたす, 浸, *v. t.* To steep; to immerse in; to soak; to dip into.

**Hitasura**, ひたすら, 管, *ad.* Earnestly; with the whole heart; importunately; intently.

**Hitatare**, ひたたれ, 直垂, *n.* A long flowing robe.

**Hita to**, ひたこ, 緊密, *ad.* [*col.*] Closely; tightly.

**Hito**, ひと, 人, *n.* A man; person. 「*Hitotsu*.

**Hito**, ひと, 一, *a.* Same as

**Hitoashi**, ひとあし, 人足, *n.* Footsteps: — *ga shigei*, 人足が繁イ, to be crowded.

**Hitobarai suru**, ひとばらひする, 人拂, *v. t.* To clear the room of people.

**Hitodama**, ひとだま, 人魂, *n.* Jack-with-a-lantern.

**Hitodane**, ひとだね, 人種, *n.* Race of men; population.

**Hitodanomi**, ひとだのみ, 人頼, *n.* Trusting in others.

**Hitode**, ひとで, 人手, *n.* The hand of another; the help of another.

**Hitodōri**, ひとどほり, 人通, *n.* Passing of persons through a road.

**Hitoē**, ひとへ, 一重, *n.* One or a single thickness.

**Hitoemono**, ひとへもの, 單物, *n.* A garment of one thickness; unlined cloth.

**Hitoeni**, ひとへに, 偏, *ad.* Earnestly; with all one's heart; importunately; entirely.

**Hitofude**, ひとふで, 一筆, *n.*

A stroke of a pen; hence, a few lines, as in a note.

**Hitogara**, ひとがら, 人柄, *n.*

Personal appearance.

**Hitogiki**, ひとぎき, 人聞, *n.*

The hearing of others, public city.

**Hitogire**, ひとぎれ, 人斷, *n.*

The cessation of the passing of people.

**Hitogokochi**, ひとごこち, 人

心地, *n.* Feelings; sensations.

**Hitogomi**, ひとごみ, 人群, *n.*

A crowd or throng of people.

**Hitogoroshi**, ひとごろし, 人

殺, *n.* Murder; murderer.

**Hitogoto**, ひとごと, 人事, *n.*

Things relating to others.

**Hitogoto ni**, ひとごとに, 人

毎, *ad.* Every man; each person; everybody.

**Hitojichi**, ひとぢち, *n.* A

hostage.

**Hitojini**, ひとぢに, 人死, *n.*

Death of a person.

**Hitokage**, ひとかげ, 人影, *n.*

The shadow of a person.

**Hitokai**, ひとかひ, 拐去者, *n.*

A kidnapper; an abductor.

**Hitokazu**, ひとかず, 人數, *n.*

The number of persons; the population. 「piece; a bit.

**Hitokire**, ひときれ, 一片, *n.* A

**Hitokiwa**, ひときわ, 一際, *n.*

A degree more; a step further; particularly.

**Hitokuchi**, ひとくち, 一口,

*n.* A mouthful.

**Hitokuchi ni**, ひとくちに, 一

口, *ad.* With one bite; in a word.

**Hitomae**, ひとまへ, 人前, *n.*

The presence of others.

**Hitomane suru**, ひとまねす

る, 人真似, *v. t.* To mimic; to imitate others.

**Hitomazu**, ひとまづ, 一先,

*ad.* For a time; for the present time.

**Hitome**, ひとめ, 人目, *n.* The

eyes or notice of others.

**Hitome**, ひとめ, 一目, *n.* A

glance; a quick look; a short meeting.

**Hitomi**, ひとみ, 瞳, *n.* The

pupil of the eye.

**Hitomigoku**, ひとみごく,

人身牲, *n.* Human sacrifice offered to a god.

**Hitomishiri**, ひとみしり, 人

見知, *n.* Being fearful of



seeing a stranger (only said of babies); shy.

**Hitomoji**, ひともじ, 一文字, *n.* Same as *Hitofude*.

**Hitomukashi**, ひさむかし, 一昔, *n.* Olden time.

**Hitonaka**, ひさなか, 人中, *n.* Among a crowd of people; before the public.

**Hitonami**, ひさなみ, 人並, *a.* Common; ordinary; like other people.

**Hitonareru**, ひさなれる, 人馴, *v. i.* To become familiar with others.

**Hito-omoi ni**, ひさおもひに, 一思, *ad.* At once.

**Hitorashi-i-ki**, ひさらし, *a.* Like a man.

**Hitori**, ひさり, 一人, *n. & ad.* One person; only one; by one's self; singly; alone only.

**Hitori-bitori**, ひさりびさり, 一人一人, *ad.* Individually; by each person.

**Hitoridachi**, ひさりだち, 獨立, *a. & n.* Independent, standing alone; independence.

**Hitorigo**, ひさりが, 獨子, *n.* An only child or son. 「Soliloquy.

**Hitorigoto**, ひさりがさ, 獨語, *n.*

**Hitorimi**, ひさりみ, 獨身, *n. & a.* Only one; bachelor; celibacy; single.

**Hitorimono**, ひさりもの, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a single person.

**Hitori-mushi**, ひさりむし, 蛾燈, *n.* [Zool.] A moth; *Euprepia*.

**Hitorizumai**, ひさりずまひ, 獨居, *n.* Living alone.

**Hitosakari**, ひささかり, 一盛, *ad.* Flourishing for a time; hence, for a little while.

**Hitosashiyubi**, ひささしゆび, 人指指, *n.* The index finger.

**Hitoshi-i-ki**, ひさし, 等, *n.* Equal; same; alike; similar.

**Hitoshikiri**, ひさしきり, 一頻, *ad.* At one time; for a moment.

**Hitoshiku**, ひさしく, 等均, *ad.* Equally; similarly.

**Hitoshio**, ひさしほ, 一入, *ad.* Still more; much more.

**Hitosuji ni**, ひさすちに, 一筋, *ad.* With soul and mind; earnestly.

**Hitotabi**, ひさたび, 一度, *ad.* Once; at one time.

**Hito-to-nari**, ひささなり, 人

爲, *n.* One's character; disposition.

**Hitotōri**, ひとこほり, 一通, *ad.* In a general way; in the main.

**Hitotōri no**, ひとこほりの, 一通, *a.* Ordinary; usual; common-place.

**Hitotsu**, ひとつ, 一, *a.* One, single; one and the same.

**Hitotsuya**, ひとつや, 一家, *n.* A solitary or secluded house.

**Hitouke**, ひさうけ, 人請, *n.* Public favour; popularity.

**Hitoya**, ひさや, 牢獄, *n.* A gaol; a prison.

**Hitoyado**, ひさやど, 人宿, *n.* An intelligence office.

**Hitoyose**, ひさよせ, 人寄, *n.* Same as *Yose*.

**Hitoyozuma**, ひさよづま, 一夜妻, *n.* A harlot.

**Hitozute**, ひさづて, 人傳, *n.* Through the medium of another person.

**Hitsu**, ひつ, 櫃, *n.* A chest for clothes; a trunk.

**Hitsu**, ひつ, 畢, *n.* One of the 28 constellations.

**Hitsuboku**, ひつぼく, 筆墨, *n.* Hair pencil and Indian ink.

**Hitsudan**, ひつだん, 筆談, *n.* Conversing by means of writing.

**Hitsugi**, ひつぎ, 柩, *n.* A coffin.

**Hitsuji**, ひつじ, 羊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Sheep.

**Hitsuji**, ひつじ, 未, *n.* One of the 12 horary signs.

**Hitsujō**, ひつぢやう, 必定, *ad.* Decidedly; certainly; surely.

**Hitsuke**, ひつけ, 放火, *n.* Incendiarism; an incendiary; arson.

**Hitsuku**, ひつく, 乾付, *v. t.* To dry up and stick.

**Hitsurō**, ひつらう, 筆勞, *n.* Writing for another.

**Hitsuryoku**, ひつりよく, 筆力, *n.* Skill or force displayed in writing.

**Hitsuyō**, ひつよう, 必用, *n. & a.* Necessity; needful, essential, necessary.

**Hitsuzen**, ひつぜん, 必然, *ad.* Certainly; necessarily; positively.

**Hittakuru**, ひったくる, 奪取, *v. t.* [*col.*] To take by force; to snatch up.

**Hittateru**, ひったてる, 引立, *v. t.* Same as *Hikitateru*.

**Hittatsu**, ひったつ, 引立, *v. i.*

Same as *Hikitatsu*.

**Hitteki suru**, ひってきする, 匹敵, *v. i.* To be equal; to match.

**Hittō**, ひっとう, 筆頭, *n.* One whose name stands first in a roll. 「as *Fudetate*.

**Hitto**, ひっとう, 筆筒, *n.* Same

**Hittoraeru**, ひっさらへる, 捕, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Toraeru*.

**Hittsukamu**, ひっつかむ, 引攪, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Tsukamu*.

**Hinchibako**, ひうちばこ, 火打箱, *n.* An oblong box for holding instruments used in striking fire.

**Hinchidōgu**, ひうちだうぐ, 火打道具, *n.* Instruments for striking fire. 「石, *n.* A flint.

**Hinchi-ishi**, ひうちいし, 燧

**Hiwa**, ひわ, 金翅雀, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Chrysomitris spinus*.

**Hiwareru**, ひわれる, 干裂, *v. i.* To be dried and cracked.

**Hiwari**, ひわり, 日割, *a.* Daily; by the day.

**Hiya**, ひや, 火箭, *n.* A fire-arrow. 「cold.

**Hiya**, ひや, 冷, *a.* Cool;



**Hiya-ase**, ひやあせ, 冷汗, *n.* Cold sweat.

**Hiyakashi**, ひやかし, 冷却, *n.* Bantering or befooling another; diverting one's self by looking at anything without buying it.

**Hiyaku**, ひやく, 冷, *v. t.* To cool or steep in water; to look at for amusement; to banter; to mock at.

**Hiyakoshi**, ひやくし, 冷, *a.* Cold; cool.

**Hiyaku**, ひやく, 非役, *a.* Same as *Hishoku*.

**Hiyameshi**, ひやめし, 冷飯, *n.* Cold boiled rice.

**Hiyamugi**, ひやむぎ, 冷麥, Macaroni immersed in cold water.

**Hiyari to**, ひやりと, *ad.* Feeling cold to the body; with the sensation of becoming cold suddenly.

**Hiyasu**, ひやす, 冷, *v. t.* To cool. 「Cool.

**Hiyayaka**, ひややか, 冷, *a.*

**Hiyazake**, ひやざけ, 冷酒, *n.* Cold sake.

**Hiyō**, ひよう, 費用, *n.* Expense; expenditure; cost.

**Hiyō**, ひよう, 日雇, *n.* Day job; day-labour.

**Hiyodori**, ひよどり, 鶇, *n.* [Zool.] The browneared bulbut.

**Hiyoke**, ひよけ, 日除, *n.* An awning, sunshade.

**Hiyoke**, ひよけ, 火除, *n.* Guarding against fire.

**Hiyokechi**, ひよけち, 火除地, *n.* A lot of land appropriated for people who have escaped from fire.

**Hiyoko**, ひよこ, 雛, *n.* [Zool.] A chicken.

**Hiyokudori**, ひよくどり, 比翼鳥, *n.* [Zool.] A fabulous bird.

**Hiyomeki**, ひよめき, 額門, *n.* The fontanelle in an infant's head.

**Hiyori**, ひより, 日和, *n.* Weather.

**Hiyō-shigoto**, ひようしごと, 日雇仕事, *n.* Working by the day; job work.

**Hiyōtori**, ひようどり, 日雇取, *n.* A day labourer.

**Hiyowa**, ひよわ, *n.* An infirm or sickly person.

**Hiyowashi-i-ki**, ひよわし, 弱, *a.* Weak; feeble; infirm.

**Hiyu**, ひゆ, 比喩, *n.* Allegory; parable.

**Hiza**, ひざ, 膝, *n.* The knee.

**Hizagashira**, ひざがしら, 膝頭, *n.* The cap of the knee.

**Hizakake**, ひざかけ, 膝掛, *n.* An apron.

**Hizakari**, ひざかり, 日盛, *n.* The hottest part of the summer day.

**Hizamakura**, ひざまくら, 膝枕, *n.* Making a pillow of another's knee.

**Hizamazuku**, ひざまづく, 跪, *v. i.* To kneel.

**Hizamoto**, ひざもと, 膝下, *n.* By the knees; near. *O* —, 御膝下, [col.] near the Emperor, *i. e.* in the capital.

**Hizara**, ひざら, 火皿, *n.* The pan of a gunlock; the bowl of a pipe. 「The knee pan.

**Hizasara**, ひざさら, 膝皿, *n.*

**Hizashi**, ひざし, 日指, *n.* The rays of the sun shining into a window or room.

**Hizeme**, ひぜめ, 火攻, *n.* Attacking the enemy by setting their castle on fire.

**Hizeme**, ひぜめ, 火責, *n.* Torturing by fire.

**Hizen**, ひぜん, 疥癬, *n.* [*Med.*]

The itch.

**Hizō suru**, ひさうする, 秘藏,

*v. t.* To keep with care.

**Hizuke**, ひづけ, 日附, *n.* The date.

**Hizume**, ひづめ, 蹄, *n.* The hoof of an animal.

**Hizumu**, ひづむ, 歪, *v. i.* To straiten; to contract.

**Ho**, ほ, 穂, *n.* The ear or head (of rice or wheat, etc.).

**Ho**, ほ, 帆, *n.* A sail.

**Ho**, ほ, 歩, *n.* A step or pace; six feet square.

**Hō**, ほふ, 法, *n.* A rule; law; ordinance; usage; means; manner.

**Hō**, ほほ, 頬, *n.* The cheek.

**Hō**, ほう, 方, *n.* Direction, side, part; square; prescription.

**Ho**, ほ, 畝, *n.* A land measure; a ridge between furrōws.

**Hō**, ほう, 鳳, *n.* Cont. form of *Hōwo*.

**Hō**, ほう, 報, *n.* Report; information; answer. 「*tomaq.*

**Hō**, ほう, 椿象, *n.* [*Zool.*] Penta-

**Hoanjōrei**, ほあんてうれい, 保安條例, *n.* The peace preservation act.

**Hō-ate**, ほほあて, 頬當, *n.* The visor of a helmet.

**Hōbai**, ほうばい, 朋輩, *n.* A mate, friend, companion.

**Hobaku suru**, ほばくする, 捕縛, *v. t.* To arrest; to seize.

**Hōbari**, ほうばり, 方針, *n.* A magnetic compass.

**Hōbaru**, ほうばる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To fill the mouth; to cram the mouthfull.

**Hobashira**, ほばしら, 檣, *n.* A mast.

**Hōben**, ほうべん, 方便, *n.* Expediency; an expedient; effective means.

**Hōbi**, ほうび, 褒美, *n.* A reward; prize.

**Hobo**, ほぼ, 粗, *ad.* Nearly; almost; in the main; partly.

**Hōbō**, ほうぼう, 方々, *ad.* [*col.*] All about; everywhere; here and there.

**Hōbō**, ほうぼう, 甲頭魚, *n.* [*Zool.*] *Peristelus orientalis*.

**Hobō**, ほぼう, 捕亡, *n.* Arresting a runaway thief or criminal.

**Hō-bone**, ほほぼね, 顎骨, *n.* The jaw-bone.

**Hōbutsu**, ほうぶつ, 方物, *n.*

Products of a locality ; productions.

**Hôchi**, はうち, 報知, *n.* Report ; intelligence ; notice ; information.

**Hôchiku suru**, はうちくする, 放逐, *v. t.* To drive away ; to dismiss.

**Hôchô**, はうちやう, 庖丁, *n.* A kitchen-knife. 「A kitchen.

**Hôchû**, はうちう, 庖厨, *n.*

**Hôchoku**, はうちよく, 奉勅, *n.* Obeying the Imperial command.

**Hôdai**, ほふだい, 砲臺, *n.* A battery ; a fort.

**Hôdan**, ほふだん, 法談, *n.* A preaching (Bud.).

**Hodasu**, ほだす, 絆, *v. t.* To fetter ; to bind ; to encumber.

**Hôdate**, はふだて, 法立, *n.* Establishing regulations ; planning the way or means.

**Hodatenu**, ほだてる, *v. t.* [col.] To stir up ; to disturb

**Hodo**, ほご, 程, *n. & ad.* Quantity ; quality ; position, rank ; time ; as, since, because : — *no yoi hito*, 程ノ好イ人, a man of good address ; — *naku*, 程ナク, by and by.

**Hôdo**, はふど, 法度, *n.* Law ; statute ; ordinance.

**Hôdo**, ほうど, 封土, *n.* The territory ; a fief. 「as *Hôchi*.

**Hôdô**, ほうだう, 報道, *n.* Same

**Hodoai**, ほごあい, 程間, *n.* Interval of time.

**Hodobashiru**, ほごばしる, 迸, *v. i.* To fly or splash about ; to spatter about.

**Hodochikashi-i-ki**, ほごちかし, 程近, *a.* Not distant from ; near.

**Hodoheru**, ほごへる, 程經, *v. i.* To elapse ; to interpose an interval.

**Hodokeru**, ほごける, 解, *v. i.* To be untied or loosed ; to relax ; to be dispelled.

**Hodokoshi**, ほごこし, 施與, *n.* Bestowal of alms ; charitable gifts.

**Hodokosu**, ほごこす, 施, *v. t.* To give alms ; to bestow ; to carry out ; to administer : *Memmoku wo* —, 面目ヲ施ス, to be praised.

**Hodoku**, ほごく, 解, *v. t.* To untie, loose.

**Hodonaku**, ほごなく, 無程, *ad.* By and by ; soon, shortly.

**Hodoyoku**, ほごよく, 程好, *ad.*

Properly; in an agreeable manner; in good time.

**Hodoyoshi-i, ki**, ほごよし, 程好, *a.* Suitable; reasonable.

**Hôe**, ほふゑ, 法會, *n.* A religious assembly (of Buddhist priests).

**Hô-e**, ほふえ, 法衣, *n.* A Buddhist sacerdotal garment.

**Hoeru**, ほえる, 吠, *v. i.* To bark, whine, roar, cry.

**Hôfuku**, ほうふく, 抱腹, *n.* Holding one's sides, as in laughing; laughing heartily: — *zettô*, 抱腹絶倒, bursting into a great laugh.

**Hôfukurasu**, ほほふくらす, 頰脹, *v. i.* To put on a surly look; to frown.

**Hofuku suru**, ほふくする, 匍匐, *v. i.* To creep, crawl.

**Hofuru**, ほふる, 屠, *v. i.* To slaughter; to massacre.

**Hôfutsu**, ほうふつ, 彷彿, *a.* Resembling; like.

**Hôga**, ほうが, 萌芽, *n.* A sprout; a young shoot.

**Hôgachô**, ほうがちやう, 奉加帳, *n.* A subscription list.

**Hôgakkô**, はふがっこう, 法學校, *n.* A law school.

**Hôgaku**, はふがく, 法學, *n.* Science of law; jurisprudence.

**Hôgaku**, ほうがく, 方角, *n.* Direction; point.

**Hôgaku-hakase**, はふがくはかせ, 法學博士, *n.* Doctor of law.

**Hôgakushi**, はふがくし, 法學士, *n.* A lawyer; jurist; bachelor of law.

**Hogaraka**, ほがらわ, 朗, *a.* Clear; bright.

**Hôgeki suru**, ほうげきする, 砲撃, *v. t.* To bombard; to fire at.

**Hôgen**, ほうげん, 放言, *n.* Bombast; boasting; swaggering.

**Hôgen**, ほうげん, 方言, *n.* Provincialism; dialect; idiom.

**Hogeta**, ほげた, 帆架, *n.* The sail-yard. 「term,

**Hôgo**, はふご, 法語, *n.* Law

**Hogo**, ほご, 保護, *n.* Protection; guarding: — *suru*, *v. t.* To protect; to guard.

**Hôgô**, ほふがう, 法號, *n.* Same as *Kaimyô*.

**Hogoreru**, ほごれる, *v. i.* To be frayed; to untwist.



**Hogosu**, ほこす, 解, *v. t.* To fray; to untwist.

**Hōgō suru**, ほうがふする, 抱合, *v. t. & i.* To combine together.

**Hogo zei**, ほごぜい, 保護税, *n.* Protective duty.

**Hogu**, ほぐ, 反故, *n.* Waste paper.

**Hōgwai**, はふぐわい, 法外, *a* Extraordinary; anomalous; outrageous; enormous.

**Hōgwan**, ほうぐわん, 砲丸, *n.* A cannon ball.

**Hōgyo**, ほうぎょ, 崩御, *n.* The death of the Emperor.

**Hōhatsu suru**, ほうはつする, 砲發, *v. t.* To fire at; to bombard; to discharge.

**Hōhei**, ほうへい, 砲兵, *n.* Artillery; cannonier.

**Hohei**, ほへい, 歩兵, *n.* Infantry; foot-soldier.

**Hōhei**, ほうへい, 奉幣, *n.* Offering *nusa* to a god.

**Hōheishi**, ほうへいし, 奉幣使, *n.* An official sent by the Emperor to offer *nusa* (*gohei*) to a Shintō temple.

**Hoheitai**, ほへいたい, 歩兵隊, *n.* A company of foot soldiers.

**Hōheitai**, ほうへいたい, 砲兵隊, *n.* A body of artillery.

**Hōhen-chitchoku**, ほうへんちっちよく, 褒貶黜陟, *n.* Reward and punishment.

**Hōhi**, ほうひ, 放屁, *n.* Fart.

**Hōhige**, ほほひげ, 頰毛, *n.* The beard on the cheeks; whiskers.

**Hohitsu**, ほひつ, 輔弼, *n.* Giving advice to the Emperor; the Emperor's adviser.

**Hōhō**, ほうはふ, 方法, *n.* Means; way.

**Hōhō**, はふはふ, 這々, *ad. [col.]* In a creeping, skulking or sneaking manner.

**Hohoemu**, ほほゑむ, 微笑, *v. t.* To smile; to laugh gently.

**Hoi**, ほうい, 布衣, *n.* A robe formerly worn by inferior officers or common people; also, a class of officials under the Tokugawa Shōgunate corresponding the present *Sōnin*.

**Hōi**, ほふい, 法衣, *n.* Same as *Hōe*.

**Hōi**, はふゐ, 方位, *n.* Direction; point.

**Hoi**, ほゐ, 補遺, *n.* A supple-

**Hōin**, ほふいん, 法印, *n.* The highest title of Buddhist

priests in ancient times; (in later times, *yamabushi*, which see).

**Hoinashi, -i, -ki**, はいなし, 無本意, *a.* Contrary to one's desire; unwilling; reluctant.

**Hoiro**, はいろ, 焙爐, *n.* A tea-heater. [Same as *Hōratsu*.]

**Hōitsu**, はういつ, 放逸, *a.*

**Hōji**, ほふじ, 法事, *n.* Mass.

**Hojikuru**, ほじくる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To dig up; to try to find another's fault.

**Hojiru**, ほうじる, 封, *v. t.* To create one a *daimyō*.

**Hōjiru**, ほふじる, 焙, *v. t.* To roast; to parch; to fire, as tea.

**Hojiru**, ほじる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To dig up; to pick out.

**Hōji suru**, ほうじする, 奉事, *v. t.* To serve a monarch.

**Hōjō**, ほうぢやう, 方丈, *n.* A chief priest; a monastery.

**Hojo**, ほおな, 補助, *n.* Help; aid; assistant &c. — **suru**, *v. t.* To help, aid, assist.

**Hōjō**, ほうぢやう, 褒状, *n.* A certificate of merit.

**Hōjō**, はふでふ, 法帖, *n.* A lithographed handwriting.

**Hōjō**, ほうぜう, 豐饒, *a.* Fruitful; fertile; productive.

**Hōjō-e**, ほうぢやうゑ, 放生會, *n.* A religious ceremony formerly performed at the court which consisted in saying mass and liberating creatures from confinement.

**Hojokin**, ほおよきん, 補助金, *n.* Subsidy.

**Hojū suru**, ほおうする, 補充, *v. t.* To supply a deficiency.

**Hōjutsu**, ほうぢゆつ, 砲術, *n.* Gunnery; artillery tactics.

**Hoka**, ほか, 外, *post. ad. & a.* Beside; beyond; outside; except; another.

**Hokakebune**, ほかけぶね, 帆掛船, *n.* A sailingboat; a ship with sails.

**Hōkamuri**, ほほかむり, 頬冠, *n.* Covering the head with the handkerchief.

**Hōkan**, ほうかん, 芳翰, *n.* Your favour.

**Hōkan**, ほうかん, 幫間, *n.* A buffoon; a harlequin.

**Hōkan**, ほうかん, 砲艦, *n.* A gun-boat.

**Hōkedatsu**, ほうけだつ, 蓬起, *v. i.* To be abraded, as cloth.

**Hokekyō**, ほけきやう, 法華經, *n.* The Buddhist sacred books.

**Hōken**, ほうけん, 封建, *n.* The feudalism.

**Hoken**, ほけん, 保險, *n.* Insurance: — **suru**, *v. t.* To insure. ʼfering.

**Hōken**, ほうけん, 奉獻, *n.* Of-

**Hoken-kwaisha**, ほけんくわいふや, 保險會社, *n.* An insurance company.

**Hoken-ryō**, ほけんれう, 保險料, *n.* Premium of insurance.

**Hōken-seido**, ほうけんせいご, 封建制度, *n.* The feudal system.

**Hoken-shōsho**, ほけんしょうしよ, 保險證書, *n.* Insurance policy.

✓ **Hoketsu**, ほけつ, 補缺, *n.* Supply of a deficiency: — *senkyo*, 補缺選舉, election to supply a vacant seat of a member of an assembly.

**Hōki**, ほうき, 箒, *n.* A broom.

**Hōki-boshi**, ほうきぼし, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

**Hokidasu**, ほきだす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To spit out; to eject.

**Hōki suru**, ほうきする, 拋棄,

*v. t.* To abandon; to renounce; to reject.

**Hōki suru**, ほうきする, 蜂起, *v. i.* To rise in insurrection; to rebel.

**Hokito**, ほきと, *ad.* With a breaking sound.

**Hokkai**, ほっかい, 北海, *n.* North sea.

**Hokke**, ほっけ, 法華, *n.* The name of a sect of Buddhists.

**Hokke-shū**, ほっけしう, 法華宗, *n.* Same as *Nichirensū*.

**Hokki-nin**, ほっきにん, 發起人, *n.* An originator.

**Hokki suru**, ほっきする, 發起, *v. t.* To plan or originate.

**Hokkoku**, ほっこく, 北國, *n.* Northern countries or provinces.

**Hokku**, ほっく, 發句, *n.* A kind of verse consisting of 17 letters or *kana*.

**Hokkyoku**, ほっきよく, 北極, *n.* The North pole.

**Hokkyoku-sei**, ほっきよくせい, 北極星, *n.* The Polar star.

**Hoko**, ほこ, 鋒, *n.* A halberd.

**Hokō**, ほかう, 歩行, *n.* Walking; going on foot.

**Hōkō**, ほうこう, 奉公, *n.*  
Service rendered to one's  
lord ; service.

**Hōkō**, ほうかう, 方向, *n.*  
Direction ; object ; aim.

**Hōkoku**, ほうこく, 報告, *n.*  
A report ; communication.

**Hōkoku**, ほうこく, 邦國, *n.*  
A nation ; a country.

**Hōkoku**, ほうこく, 報國, *n.*  
Patriotism.

**Hōkokushin**, ほうこくしん,  
報國心, *n.* Patriotism ; patrio-  
tic spirit.

**Hōkoku-sho**, ほうこくしよ,  
報告書, *n.* A written report.

**Hōkon**, ほうこん, 方今, *n.*  
The present time ; now-a-days.

**Hōkōkin**, ほうこうにん, 奉  
公人, *n.* A servant.

**Hokora**, ほこら, 祠, *n.* A  
*Shintō* shrine. 「fine dust.

**Hokori**, ほこり, 埃, *n.* Dust ;

**Hokorobi**, ほころび, 破綻, *n.*  
A rip or opening of a seam ;  
a rent.

**Hokorobiru**, ほころびる, 綻,  
*v. i.* To be ripped open, as a  
seam ; to be torn ; to open.

**Hokoru**, ほこる, 誇, *v. i.* To  
boast ; to be proud.

**Hokosaki**, ほこさき, 鋒先, *n.*  
The point of a sword or  
spear ; the force or power of  
an argument.

**Hoku**, ほう, 北, *n. & a.* North.

**Hokuchi**, ほうち, 火口, *n.*  
Tinder.

**Hokuchō**, ほうてう, 北朝, *n.*  
North dynasty of the Emperor  
who reigned in Kyōto for a  
period of 57 years after the Em-  
peror Godaigo had established  
the South dynasty at Yoshino.

**Hokudō**, ほうだう, 北堂, *n.*  
Your august mother.

**Hokufū**, ほうふう, 北風, *n.*  
North wind.

**Hokubyōyō**, ほうひようや  
う, 北氷洋, *n.* The Arctic  
ocean. 「latitude.

**Hokui**, ほうゐ, 北緯, *n.* North

**Hokumen-no-bushi**, ほうめ  
んのぶし, 北面武士, The  
Emperor's body guard in an-  
cient times.

**Hokuri**, ほうり, 北里, *n.*  
Chinese name for Yoshiwara,  
a prostitute quarter in Tokyo.

**Hokuro**, ほうろ, 黒子, *n.* A  
natural spot on the body ; a  
mole.

**Hokurikudō**, ほうりくどう, 北陸道, *n.* One of the eight sections of Japan, comprising seven Northern provinces from Kyōto, viz. Wakasa, Echizen, Kaga, Noto, Etchū, Echigo, and Sado.

**Hokushin**, ほうしん, 北辰, *n.* The North star.

**Hokuteki**, ほうてき, 北狄, *n.* Northern barbarians.

**Hokuto**, ほうと, 北斗, *n.* Ursa major; Great Bear.

**Hōkwa**, ほうくわ, 放火, *n.* Incendiarism; arson:  
— **suru**, *v. t.* To set on fire.

**Hōkwa**, ほうくわ, 烽火, *n.* A signal fire; beacon.

**Hōkwa-daigaku**, ほうくわだいがく, 法科大學, *n.* Law department in the Imperial University.

**Hokwaku suru**, ほうくわくする, 捕獲, *v. t.* To capture, seize.

**Hokwan**, ほうわん, 保管, *n.* Taking charge of; supervision.

**Hōkwan**, ほうくわん, 法官, *n.* Judicial officials; a judge.

**Hōkwa-nin**, ほうくわにん,

放火人, *n.* One who maliciously burns a house; an incendiary.

**Hokwan-kin**, ほうくわんきん, 奉還金, *n.* Money given to one, who restores his hereditary ration to the government, by the *shizoku*.

**Hōkwan suru**, ほうくわんする, 奉還, *v. t.* To restore or pay back anything to the government.

**Hōkwatsu suru**, ほうくわつする, 抱括, *v. t.* To comprehend; to include.

**Hōkwō suru**, ほうくわうする, 彷徨, *v. i.* To ramble, roam, wander.

**Hōkyō**, ほうきょう, 豐凶, *n.* Plenty and scarcity.

**Hōkyū**, ほうきふ, 俸給, *n.* Salary; wages.

**Homachi**, ほうまち, 役徳, *n.* [col.] Perquisites; an extra allowance in money or other things.

**Homaisen**, ほうまいせん, 帆前船, *n.* A sailing boat.

**Homare**, ほうまれ, 譽, *n.* Renown; reputation; fame.

**Hōmatsu**, ほうまつ, 泡沫, *n.* Foam; bubbles.

**Homba**, ほんば, 本場, *n.* The real place.

**Hombako**, ほんばこ, 本箱, *n.* A book-case. 「head-office.

**Hombu**, ほんぶ, 本部, *n.* The

**Hombuku suru**, ほんぶくする, 本復, *v. i.* To recover from sickness; to be restored to health.

**Hombun**, ほんぶん, 本分, *n.* One's duty; obligation.

**Home**, ほめ, 稱譽, *n.* Praise; applause.

**Homehayasu**, ほめはやす, 喝采, *v. t.* To applaud; to extol; to praise by clapping of hands.

**Hōmei**, ほうめい, 芳名, *n.* A good name; your fame.

**Hōmeishu**, ほうめいしゆ, 保名酒, *n.* The name of a medicinal liquor.

**Homekotoba**, ほめこさば, 賞詞, *n.* Words of praise; applause. 「Direction; quarters.

**Hōmen**, ほうめん, 方面, *n.*

**Hōmen suru**, ほうめんする, 放免, *v. t.* To set free; to acquit, release.

**Homerareru**, ほめられる, 被賞, *v. i.* To be praised or applauded.

**Homeru**, ほめる, 賞, *v. t.* To praise or applaud.

**Homesoyasu**, ほめそやす, 稱揚, *v. t.* To praise or speak highly of.

**Homma**, ほんま, 本眞, *a.* [col.] True; real; genuine.

**Hommaru**, ほんまる, 本丸, *n.* The inner part or citadel of a castle.

**Hommatsu**, ほんまつ, 本末, *n.* Root and branches; beginning and end.

**Hommei**, ほんめい, 本命, *n.* The *Eto* of the year in which one was born.

**Hommō**, ほんもう, 本望, *n.* Long cherished desire; chief desire. 「The text.

**Hommon**, ほんもん, 本文, *n.*

**Hommyō**, ほんみやう, 本名, *n.* True or real name.

**Hōmō**, ほうもう, 法網, *n.* The net of the law.

**Ho-momen**, ほとめん, 帆布綿, *n.* Sail-cloth; canvas.

**Hōmon**, ほうもん, 砲門, *n.* A port hole; an embrasure.

**Hōmon**, ほうもん, 訪問, *n.* A visit; call: — **suru**, *v. t.* To visit; to call on.

**Hômotsu**, はうもつ, 寶物, *n.*  
Things valued, prized and  
rare; treasures.

**Hompen**, ほんぺん, 本編, *n.*  
This volume; the part (of a  
book). 「country.

**Hompô**, ほんぼう, 本邦, *n.* Our

**Hômuri**, はうむり, 葬, *n.*  
Burial; interment.

**Hômuru**, はうむる, 葬, *v. t.*  
To bury, inter.

**Hômyô**, ほふみやう, 法名, *n.*  
Posthumous Buddhistic name.

**Hon**, ほん, 本, *n.* A book; a  
volume; a stick; a numeral  
for counting long objects such  
as spears, sticks etc.

**Hon**, ほん, 本, *a.* True;  
original; principal; this;  
present.

**Hon**, ほん, 品, *n.* One of the  
four ranks to which only the  
Princes of the Blood are en-  
titled to be appointed.

**Honami**, ほんあみ, 穂並, *n.* The  
even rows of the ears of  
grains. 「Reëxamination.

**Hon-an**, ほんあん, 翻案, *n.*

**Honchi**, ほんち, 本地, *n.* This  
place or region.

**Honchô**, ほんてう, 本朝, *n.*

One's native country; this  
country.

**Honchôshi**, ほんてうし, 本調  
子, *n.* The key note.

**Hondai**, ほんだい, 本題, *n.*  
The subject in question.

**Hondana**, ほんだな, 本店, *n.*  
The original or principal  
shop.

**Hondô**, ほんだう, 本堂, *n.*  
The main or principal part  
of a temple.

**Hondô**, ほんだう, 本道, *n.*  
The main island of Japan.

**Hondô**, ほんだう, 本道, *n.*  
The internal treatment of  
a disease.

**Hone**, ほね, 骨, *n.* A bone:  
— *wo oru*, 骨ヲ折ル, to  
strive or work hard; — *wo*  
*oshimu*, 骨ヲ惜ム, to dislike  
to work; *Shôji no* —, 障子ノ  
骨, the frame of a door sash.

**Hone-chigai**, ほねちがひ, 骨  
違, *n.* Dislocation.

**Honegarami**, ほねがらみ, 骨  
纏, *n.* The chronic syphilis.

**Honegumi**, ほねぐみ, 骨格,  
*n.* The bony frame or struc-  
ture; skeleton; the frame  
work.



- Hon-ei**, ほんえい, 本營, *n.* The head quarters of an army.
- Hōnen**, ほうねん, 豐年, *n.* A fruitful year.
- Honen suru**, ほうねんする, 放念, *v. i.* To be at ease; to cease from troubling about.
- Honeori**, ほんえり, 骨折, *n.* Labour; toil; effort.
- Honeoru**, ほんえろ, 骨折, *v. t. & i.* To work hard; to toil.
- Honeoshimi**, ほんえしみ, 骨惜, *n.* [*col.*] Unwillingness to work hard.
- Honeppoi**, ほんえぽい, 多骨, *a.* [*col.*] Full of bones; bony; [*col.*] disputations; obstinate.
- Honetsugi**, ほんえつぎ, 接骨, *n.* Bone-setting.
- Honetsugishi**, ほんえつぎし, 接骨師, *n.* A bone-setter.
- Hongen**, ほんげん, 本源, *n.* Origin; source.
- Hongoku**, ほんこく, 本國, *n.* Native country; home.
- Hongū**, ほんぐう, 本宮, *n.* The principal building in a Shintō temple.
- Hongyaku**, ほんぎやく, 叛逆, *n.* Rebellion; revolt.
- Hongyō**, ほんげふ, 本業, *n.* One's principal occupation.
- Hon-i**, ほんい, 本意, *n.* One's real desire or purpose; one's will.
- Hon-i**, ほんゐ, 本位, *n.* Standard of coin; real position. *Kinkwa*—, 金貨本位, gold standard.
- Hon-in**, ほんゐん, 本院, *n.* This temple; this house (said of the Diet); this hospital.
- Hon-in**, ほんゐん, 本員, *n.* I (only said by the members of an assembly when met).
- Honji**, ほんじ, 本寺, *n.* The principal temple; the original temple.
- Honjin**, ほんちん, 本陣, *n.* The head quarters of an encampment.
- Honjitsu**, ほんじつ, 本日, *n.* This day; today.
- Honke**, ほんけ, 本家, *n.* The principal family.
- Honke-gaeri**, ほんけがへり, 本家還, *n.* Attaining the 61st year of one's life.
- Honki**, ほんき, 本氣, *n.* True mind; soberness.

**Honkin**, ほんきん, 本金, *n.*  
True gold; one year's whole salary (said of servant).

**Honkoku**, ほんこく, 翻刻, *n.*  
Reprinting.

**Honkwai**, ほんくわい, 本懷, *n.*  
One's original intention or desire.

**Honkwan**, ほんくわん, 本官, *n.*  
Real official position; I (used by officials).

**Honnedan**, ほんねだん, 本直段, *n.*  
True price.

**Honnen**, ほんねん, 本年, *n.*  
This year; the present year.

**Honnin**, ほんにん, 本人, *n.*  
The person in question; the said person; the very person.

**Hon ni**, ほんに, *ad.* [*col.*] Truly; really; in fact; indeed.

**Honnori to**, ほんのりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] With a slight blush; lightly shaded.

**Hônô**, ほうなふ, 奉納, *n.*  
Dedication to a god; act of offering: — **suru**, *v.t.* To dedicate, etc.

**Honobono to**, ほんのぼのさ, *ad.*  
Dimly; faintly; obscurely.

**Honoka ni**, ほんのかに, 仄, *ad.*  
Faintly; at a far distance.

**Honomeku**, ほんのめく, 髣髴, *v.i.*  
To be seen faintly; to shine dimly.

**Hono o**, ほんのほ, 火焰, *n.*  
Flame; the flame of fire.

**Honrai**, ほんらい, 本來, *a. & ad.*  
Original, real; originally, from the first.

**Honryô**, ほんりやう, 本領, *n.*  
Original dominion of a *daimyô*. 「The real wife.

**Honsai**, ほんさい, 本妻, *n.*

**Honsei**, ほんせい, 本姓, *n.*  
One's original name.

**Honseki**, ほんせき, 本籍, *n.*  
Real citizenship.

**Honshiki**, ほんしき, 本式, *n.*  
The original; full or complete mode.

**Honshin**, ほんしん, 本心, *n.*  
The right mind; the conscience; real motive.

**Honsho**, ほんしよ, 本署, *n.*  
The chief police station.

**Honshô**, ほんしやう, 本性, *n.*  
One's original or natural disposition; true character.

**Honshoku**, ほんしよく, 本職, *n.*  
Principal occupation or office.

**Honshoku**, ほんしよく, 本

色, *n.* True character; real nature.

**Honsô suru**, ほんそうする, 奔走, *v.i.* To run about; to busy one's self about.

**Hontai**, ほんたい, 本體, *n.* Real or true substance or form.

**Hontaku**, ほんたく, 本宅, *n.* The homestead; original place of residence.

**Honten**, ほんてん, 本店, *n.* The principal shop.

**Hontô**, ほんたう, 本當, *a.* [*col.*] True; real; genuine.

**Honuno**, ほんの, 帆布, *n.* Same as *Homomen*.

**Honya**, ほんや, 本屋, *n.* A book store; a book seller.

**Honyaku**, ほんやく, 翻譯, *n.* A translation; rendering: — **suru**, *v.t.* to translate, render; to interpret.

**Honyaku-kwan**, ほんやくくわん, 翻譯官, *n.* The officials in the Foreign Department whose duty it is to translate foreign languages into Japanese; an interpreter.

**Honyaku-kyoku**, ほんやくきょく, 翻譯局, *n.* The bureau of translation.

**Honyakusha**, ほんやくしゃ, 翻譯者, *n.* A translator.

**Honyû-dôbutsu**, ほんいうどうぶつ, 哺乳動物, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The mammalia.

**Honzan**, ほんざん, 本山, *n.* The chief church; the head temple.

**Honzen**, ほんぜん, 本然, *a.* Natural; inborn; native.

**Honzen**, ほんぜん, 本膳, *n.* The principal table at an entertainment.

**Honzô**, ほんざう, 本草, *n.* Books on botany.

**Honzôgaku**, ほんざうがく, 本草學, *n.* Botany.

**Honzôka**, ほんざうか, 本草家, *n.* Botanist.

**Honzon**, ほんぞん, 本尊, *n.* The principal or chief idol.

**Hô-ô**, ほうおう, 鳳凰, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The phoenix

**Hô-ô**, ほうおう, 法皇, *n.* A retired Emperor who has become a bonze.

**Hô-ô**, ほうおう, 法王, *n.* A pope.

**Hoon**, ほうおん, 報恩, *n.* Returning kindness or a favour.

**Hoppô**, ほうぼう, 北方, *n.*

Northern direction; the North side.

**Hoppu**, ほっぷ,

蛇麻, *n.* [*Bot.*]

Hop.



**Hora**, ほら, 洞, *n.* A cave, cavern, grotto.

**Hora**, ほら, 法螺, *n.* Cont. form of *Horagai*; [*col.*] a boastful word.

**Horafuki**, ほらふき, 法螺吹, *n.* A blower; [*col.*] one who exaggerates.

**Horagai**, ほらかい, 法螺貝, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Triton.

**Hōrai**, ほうらい, 蓬萊, *n.* Elysium; fairy land.

**Hōraku**, はふらく, 法樂, *n.* [*col.*] Public entertainment to which people are admitted free of charge.

**Horaseru**, ほらせる, 令彫, *v. t.* To cause or let another engrave or carve.

**Horaseru**, ほらせる, 令掘, *v. t.* To cause or let another dig.

**Hōratsu**, ほうらつ, 放埒, *a.* Profligate; dissipated; reckless and vicious; abandoned.

**Hōratsu-mono**, ほうらつもの, 放埒者, *n.* A debauchee; an abandoned fellow.

**Hore-bore**, ほれぼれ, 戀戀, *a.* Lovely; amicable; fascinating; charming.

**Horegusuri**, ほれぐすり, 媚藥, *n.* Aphrodisiac medicine; philter.

**Hōrei**, はふれい, 法令, *n.* Law and regulations; ordinance; an edict.

**Hōreiwata**, はふれいわた, 法令綿, *n.* A kind of whipped cotton.

**Horekōmu**, ほれこむ, 惚込, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be attached deeply; to be captivated.

**Hōren**, ほうれん, 鳳輦, *n.* The phoenix chariot — the name of the Emperor's chariot.



**Hōrensō**, ほうれんそう, 菠薐草, *n.* [*Bot.*] Spinach.

**Horeru**, ほれる, 惚, *v. i.* To fall in love with; to take a fancy to; to be enamored of.

**Horeru**, ほれる, 被鑿, *v. i.* To be excavated; to be hollowed out; can dig out.

**Hori**, ほり, 濠, *n.* A ditch; a canal.

**Hōri**, はうり, 方里, *n.* Square mile.

**Horiageru**, ほりあげる, 彫上, *v. t.* To finish carving.

**Horiageru**, ほりあげる, 堀上, *v. t.* To finish or complete digging.

**Hōriageru**, はふりあげる, 投上, *v. t.* To throw up.

**Horidashi-mono**, ほりだしもの, 堀出物, *n.* [*col.*] Findings; a precious thing obtained unexpectedly.

**Horidasu**, ほりだす, 堀出, *v. t.* To dig out.

**Horihiiraku**, ほりひらく, 堀開, *v. t.* To dig open or out.

**Hori-ido**, ほりいど, 堀井戸, *n.* An Artesian well.

**Horikaesu**, ほりかへす, 堀返, *v. t.* To dig up again.

**Horikakeru**, ほりかける, 堀掛, *v. t.* To commence to dig.

**Horikakeru**, ほりかける, 鑿掛, *v. t.* To commence to carve.

**Hōriki**, はふりき, 法力, *n.* Power of Buddha.

**Horikomu**, ほりこむ, 堀込, *v. t.* To dig into.

**Horikuzusu**, ほりくずす, 堀

崩, *v. t.* To dig down, as a hill or wall.

**Horimono**, ほりもの, 彫物, *n.* A carving; an engraving; sculpture.

**Horimono**, ほりもの, 膚割, *n.* Tattooing.

**Horimonoshi**, ほりものし, 彫刻師, *n.* A carver; an engraver; a sculptor.

**Horinuki-ido**, ほりぬきいど, 堀抜井戸, *n.* An Artesian well.

**Horinuku**, ほりぬく, 堀抜, *v. t.* To dig deeply, as a well; to cut through.

**Hōritsu**, はふりつ, 法律, *n.* Law; institution.

**Hōritsu-gakkō**, はふりつがっこう, 法律學校, *n.* A law school.

**Horitsuka**, はふりつか, 法律家, *n.* A lawyer; one versed in law.

**Hōritsusho**, はふりつしょ, 法律書, *n.* A law-book.

**Horiwari**, ほりわり, 堀割, *n.* A canal.

**Horo**, ほろ, 幌, *n.* A large wadded hood; an awning.

**Horobiru**, ほろびる, 亡, *v. i.* To perish; to be destroyed.

**Horobosu**, ほろぼす, 滅, *v. t.*  
To destroy, ruin.

**Horogaya**, ほろがや, 幌蚊帳,  
*n.* A small mosquito net for  
children.

**Hôroku**, ほうろく, 砂鍋, *n.*  
A baking dish or pan.

**Horori to**, ほろりさ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
In drops, as falling tears.

**Horoyoi**, ほろよひ, 微醉, *a.*  
[*col.*] Somewhat drunken or  
intoxicated.

**Horu**, ほる, 堀, *v. t.* To dig ; to  
quarry, as mines.

**Horu**, ほる, 鑿, *v. t.* To carve ;  
to engrave ; to sculpture.

**Horu**, ほる, 割, *v. t.* To tattoo.

**Hôru**, ほふる, 投, *v. t.* To  
throw ; to cast.

**Horuto-no-abura**, ホルトの  
あぶら, 橄欖油, *n.* Olive oil.

**Horuto-no-ki**, ホルトのき, 膽  
八樹, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Olea euro-*  
*pæa*.

**Hôryaku**, ほうりやく, 方略,  
*n.* Stratagem ; scheme ; policy.

**Horyo**, ほりよ, 捕虜, *n.* A  
prisoner ; a captive.

**Hosa**, ほさ, 補左, *n.* Counsel ;  
chief minister of state : —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To aid, assist.

**Hosaki**, ほさき, 穂先, *n.* The  
head or ear of grain.

**Hôsaku**, ほうさく, 方策, *n.*  
Same as *Hôryaku*.

**Hôsaku**, ほうさく, 豊作, *n.*  
A fine crop ; an abundant  
harvest.

**Hôsan**, ほうさん, 硼酸, *n.*  
Boracic acid.

**Hôsan**, ほうさん, 寶算, *n.* The  
age of the Emperor.

**Hôsei**, ほうせい, 方正, *a.* Cor-  
rect ; right.

**Hôsei**, ほうせい, 法制, *n.* Stat-  
ute ; legislation.

**Hôseikyoku**, ほうせいき  
く, 法制局, *n.* Bureau of  
Legislation.

**Hôseki**, ほうせき, 紡績, *n.*  
Same as *Bôseki*.

**Hôsen**, ほうせん, 砲戦, *n.* An  
artillery engagement.

**Hôsenkwa**, ほうせんくわ, 鳳  
仙花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Lady's slipper.

**Hôsha**, ほうしゃ, 硼砂, *n.*  
Borax.

**Hôsha**, ほうしゃ, 報謝, *n.*  
Alms ; charity.

**Hoshaku**, ほしゃく, 保釋,  
*n.* Bail : — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
bail.

**Hoshaku-nin**, ほまやくにん, 保釋人, *n.* The bail.

**Hōshi**, ほふし, 法師, *n.* A bonze; a Buddhist priest.

**Hōshi**, ほうし, 放恣, *a.* Unrestrained; unscrupulous; abandoned.

**Hosbi**, ほし, 星, *n.* A star; a spot; a speck.

**Hoshi**, ほし, 點, *n.* A mark, as a target; a dot.

**Hōshi**, ほうし, 芳志, *n.* Your kind regard.

**Hoshi-budō**, ほしぶだう, 干葡萄, *n.* Dried grapes; raisins.

**Hoshi-daikon**, ほしだいこん, 干大根, *n.* Dried radish.

**Hoshi-garei**, ほしかれい, *n.* Plaice.

**Hoshigaru**, ほしかる, 欲, *v. i.* [col.] To desire to have.

**Hoshi-i**, ほしひ, 糲, *n.* Rice boiled and dried.

**Hoshimama**, ほしいまま, 恣, *a.* Unrestrained; free; profligate.

**Hoshiimama ni**, ほしいままに, 恣, *ad.* Adverbial form of the above.

**Hoshika**, ほしか, 干鰯, *n.* Dried sardines.

**Hōshiki**, はふしき, 法式, *n.* Established rule; usage; law or custom; etiquette.

**Hoshimatsuri**, ほしまつり, 星祭, *n.* Same as *Tanabata*.

**Hoshimise**, ほしみせ, 干店, *n.* An openair shop; selling things in the open air.

**Hoshimono**, ほしもの, 干物, *n.* Clothes for drying.

**Hōshin**, ほうしん, 放心, *n.* The vacant mind; lunacy; insanity.

**Hōshin**, ほうしん, 方針, *n.* Direction; object in view.

**Hōshinnō**, ほふしんわう, 法親王, *n.* A prince of the blood who has joined a Buddhist sect.

**Hoshinori**, ほしのり, 乾海苔, *n.* Dried laver.

**Hoshishi-i-ki**, ほしし, 欲, *a.* Desirous to have; desirable.

**Hoshizukiyo**, ほしづきよ, 星月夜, *n.* Starry night.

**Hōsho**, ほうしよ, 奉書, *n.* A letter of instruction issued under the Shogunate; same as *Hōshōgami*. 「bribe.

**Hōsho**, ほうしよ, 苞苴, *n.* A

**Hōsho**, ほうしよ, 芳書, *n.* Your favour.



**Hoshō**, ほしやう, 保證, *n.* Security; guarantee.

**Hōshō**, ほしやう, 褒賞, *n.* A reward; praise.

**Hōshogami**, ほしよがみ, 奉書紙, *n.* A kind of fine paper.

**Hoshōkin**, ほしやうきん, 保證金, *n.* Security money.

**Hōshoku**, ほしよく, 奉職, *n.* Being in office: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be in office; to occupy an office.

**Hoshōnin**, ほしやうにん, 保證人, *n.* A bondsman; a guarantor.

**Hōshū**, ほしやう, 報酬, *n.* Recompence; reward.

**Hoshu**, ほしゆ, 保守, *n.* Conservative.

**Hōshu**, ほふしゆ, 法主, *n.* The head of a Buddhist sect (esp. said of the *Ikkō* sect).

**Hōshu**, ほしゆ, 寶珠, *n.* A precious gem.

**Hōshu-no-tama**, ほしゆのたま, *n.* Same as above.

**Hoshutō**, ほしゆたう, 保守黨, *n.* A conservative.

**Hoso**, ほそ, 蒂, *n.* [*Bot.*] The receptacle. 「Hozo.

**Hoso**, そほ, 臍, *n.* Same as

**Hōso**, はうそ, 寶祚, *n.* The throne, reign (of the Emperor).

**Hōso**, はうそ, 苞苴, *n.* A bribe.

**Hōsō**, はうそう, 疱瘡, *n.* The small pox. 「A rope or cord.

**Hosobiki**, ほそびき, 細引, *n.*

**Hosokkoi**, ほそっこい, 細, *a.* Same as below.

**Hososhi-i-ki**, ほそし, 細, *a.* Slender; fine; narrow.

**Hōsoku**, はふそく, 法則, *n.* Rule, regulations, law.

**Hōsoku suru**, ほそくする, 細, *v. i.* To make long and slender.

**Hossome**, ほそめ, 細目, *n.* Eyes partially closed; narrow crack, as of doors.

**Hosomeru**, ほそめる, 細, *v. i.* Same as *Hosokusuru*.

**Hoson**, ほそん, 保存, *n.* Preservation.

**Hosonagashi-i-ki**, ほそながし, 細長, *a.* Long and slender; attenuated.

**Hosone**, ほそれ, 細根, *n.* Same as *Hosonedaikon*.

**Hosone**, ほそれ, 細音, *n.* A fine or shrill sound; a pensive voice.

**Hosonedaikon**, ほそねだいこ  
ん, 細根大根, *n.* [Bot.] Radish  
with a long and slender root.

**Hosoobi**, ほそおび, 細帶, *n.*  
A slender ribbon or band.

**Hosotsu**, ほそつ, 歩卒, *A* foot-  
soldier.

**Hosowata**, ほそわた, 胞, *n.*  
The placenta.

**Hossa**, ほっさ, 發作, *n.* The  
paroxysm of disease; fit.

**Hosshin**, ほっしん, 發心, *n.*  
Turning from a vicious to a  
moral life.

**Hossoku suru**, ほっそくする,  
發足, *v. t.* To start; to set out  
on a journey.

**Hossu**, ほっす, 拂子, *n.* A long  
white haired brush  
carried by a Budd-  
hist priest.



**Hossugai**, ほっすが  
い, 拂子介, *n.* [Zool.] *Hyalonema Serboldii*.

**Hossuru**, ほっする, 欲, *v. i.* To  
desire; to wish.

**Hosu**, ほす, 乾, *v. t.* To dry.

**Hosun**, はうすん, 方寸, *n.*  
The heart; mind.

**Hôtai**, はうたい, 砲臺, *n.* A  
fort; a battery.

**Hôtai**, はうたい, 縋帶, *n.* A  
bandage.

**Hôtan**, はうたん, 寶丹, *n.* A  
famous medicine prepared by  
Morita Hôtan.

**Hotaru**, ほたる, 螢, *n.* [Zool.]  
A fire-fly.

**Hotarukago**, ほたるかご,  
螢籠, *n.* A small cage for  
confining fire-flies.

**Hotategai**, ほたてがひ, 帆立  
貝, *n.* [Zool.] Scallop.

**Hôtei**, はふてい, 法廷, *n.* A  
court; court of justice.

**Hotel**, ほてい, 布袋, *n.* Cont.  
form of below.

**Hotel-oshô**, ほていをまやう,  
布袋和尚, *n.* One of the seven  
fortune gods.

**Hôteishiki**, はうていしき, 方  
程式, *n.* [Math.] An equation.

**Hotel suru**, ほうていする,  
捧呈, *v. t.* To offer; to dedica-  
te.

**Hoteri**, ほてり, 熱, *n.* Heat;  
burning; burning pain.

**Hoteru**, ほてる, 熱, *v. i.* To be  
hot; to burn; to smart.

**Hôtô**, はうたう, 放蕩, *a.* Pro-  
fligate; dissolute; abandoned  
to vice.

**Hôtô suru**, ほうたふする, 報答, *v. t.* To answer; to reply.

**Hôtô suru**, ほうたふする, 奉答, *v. t.* To answer respectfully. 「*col.*」 Remaining heat.

**Hotobori**, ほとぼり, 餘熱, *n.*

**Hotoke**, ほとけ, 佛, *n.* The Buddha; [*col.*] a dead person.

**Hotoke-noza**, ほとけのざ, 佛耳草, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Lamium amplexicaule*.



**Hotondo**, ほとんど, 殆, *ad.* Almost; about; well nigh.

**Hotori**, ほとり, 邊, *n.* Place near; vicinity; the neighbourhood. 「*as Hoteru.*」

**Hotoru**, ほとる, 熱, *v. t.* Same

**Hototogisu**, ほととぎす, 杜鵑, *n.* [*Zool.*] The cuckoo.

**Hotsuga**, ほつが, 發駕, *n.* Going out; starting out (said of a superior).

**Hotsugo**, ほつご, 發語, *n.* Non-significant word used at the beginning of a speech or composition, such as *Somosomo*, *Sore*, *sate*, etc.

**Hotsugon**, ほつごん, 發言, *n.* Opening word, or speech; ut-

terance: — **suru**, *v. t.* To speak out; to utter, express.

**Hotsukiaruku**, ほつきあるく, *v. i.* [*col.*] To loiter about; to go at random.

**Hotsunetsu**, ほつねつ, 發熱, *n.* Being sick with fever: — **suru**, *v. i.* To have fever.

**Hotsureru**, ほつれる, *v. i.* To be frayed; to be ragged or rubbed.

**Hottan**, ほつたん, 發端, *n.* The beginning; commencement; introduction of a book.

**Hotto**, ほっさ, 喟然, *ad.* [*col.*] The sound of sighing or drawing a long breath.

**Hottonin**, ほっさうにん, 發頭人, *n.* Originator; first mover or doer.

**Hoya**, ほや, 火屋, *n.* A screen of wire net work, placed over a brazier; a glass chimney for a lamp.

**Hôye**, ほふゑ, 法會, *n.* A Buddhist ceremony; saying mass for the deceased.

**Hôyen**, ほうゑん, 方圓, *n.* Square and round.

**Hoyô**, ほやう, 保養, *n.* Preserving health.

**Hōyū**, ほういう, 朋友, *n.* A friend; a companion.

**Hōzai**, ほうざい, 方臍, *n.* A compounded medicine; a recipe.

**Hozo**, ほぞ, 臍, *n.* The navel: — *wo kamu*, 臍ヲ噛ム, to feel remorse.

**Hozo**, ほぞ, 柄, *n.* A wedge or pin used for fastening, tenon.

**Hōzō**, ほうざう, 寶藏, *n.* A store house in which precious things are kept.

**Hozon**, ほぞん, 保存, *n.* Keeping safe; preservation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To preserve.

**Hozue**, ほほづゑ, 支頤, *n.* Resting the cheek on the hand.

**Hōzu ga nai**, ほうづがない, [*col.*] There is no end.

**Hōzuki**, ほほづき, 酸漿, *n.* [*Bot.*] The winter cherry.

**Hōzuki-jōchin**, ほほづきでうちん, 酸漿提燈, *n.* A round paper lantern coloured red.

**Hozuna**, ほづな, 帆綱, *n.* A halliard.

**Hōzuru**, ほうする, 報, *v. t.* To revenge, avenge; to return, repay; to answer; to inform, tell.

**Hōzuru**, ほうする, 奉, *v. t.* To obey, as the order of a superior; to offer or present to a superior

**Hōzuru**, ほうする, 崩, *v. i.* To die (only said of an Emperor or Empress, etc.).

**Hyakka-nichi**, ひゃっかにち, 百箇日, *n.* The hundredth day after the death of a person on which masses are said for him.

**Hyakkei**, ひゃっけい, 百計, *n.* All means; every plan.

**Hyakki-yagyō**, ひゃっきやぎやう, 百鬼夜行. A hundred demons wandering about at night.

**Hyakkwa**, ひゃくわ, 百貨, *n.* All kinds of goods.

**Hyakkwan**, ひゃくわん, 百官, *n.* All the government officers.

**Hyaku**, ひやく, 百, *n. & a.* A hundred; hundred, all.

**Hyakuhatsu-hyakuchū**, ひゃくはつひやくちう, 百發百中. Never missing the target; hence, always successful.

**Hyakuhito**, ひやくひろ, 百尋, 腸, *n.* A hundred fathoms; intestines.

**Hyakuji**, ひやくじ, 百事, *n.*  
All matters or affairs.

**Hyakujikkō**, ひやくぢっこう, 百日紅, *n.* [*Bot.*] The  
*Largerstramia indica*.

**Hyakuman**, ひやくまん, 百萬, *n.* A million.

**Hyakushō**, ひやくしやう, 百姓, *n.* A peasant, farmer.

**Hyakuyaku**, ひやくやく, 百藥, *n.* All kinds of medicines.

**Hyappan**, ひやっばん, 百般, *α.*  
Of all kinds; various.

**Hyappō**, ひやっほう, 百方, *n.*  
& *ad.* Every direction; all  
sides; in various ways.

**Hyō**, へう, 豹, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A  
leopard.

**Hyō**, へう, 瓢, *n.* Same as *Hyō-*  
*tan*.

**Hyō**, へう, 表, *n.* The surface,  
front; a table.

**Hyō**, へう, 雹, *n.* Hail.

**Hyō**, へう, 俵, *n.* A bag; a  
straw bag.

**Hyō**, ひやう, 評, *n.* Criticism;  
a talking about; a rumour.

**Hyōban**, ひやうばん, 評判, *n.*  
A report, rumor; fame;  
repute.

**Hyōchaku**, へうちやく, 漂

着, *n.* Arriving at a coast after  
having drifted about in the  
sea. [*Zoöl.*] Giraffe.

**Hyō-da**, へうだ, 豹駝, *n.*

**Hyōdai**, へうだい, 表題, *n.*  
The title of a book.

**Hyōgeru**, へうげる, 慄氣, *v.i.*  
[*col.*] To sport or jest; to  
play the fool.

**Hyōgi**, ひやうぎ, 評議, *n.*  
Consultation; council: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To discuss, confer.

**Hyōgu**, へうぐ, 裱具, *n.* Mo-  
untings (of a picture or  
writing).

**Hyoguru**, ひよぐる, *v.t. [col.]*  
To make water; to squirt.

**Hyōguya**, へうぐや, 裱具屋,  
*n.* A paper hanger.

**Hyōhaku suru**, へうはくす  
る, 漂泊, *v.i.* To roam; to  
wander about.

**Hyōhō**, ひやうほう, 兵法, *n.*  
*n.* Military tactics.

**Hyōhyō**, へうへう, 飄飄, *ad.*  
In a wavy or undulating  
manner.

**Hyōito**, ひょういど, *ad. [col.]*  
Suddenly; accidentally; un-  
expectedly.

**Hyōjō suru**, ひやうぢやうす

る, 評定, *v. t.* To deliberate and decide on; to judge.

**Hyōjōkwan**, ひやうちやうくわん, 評定官, *n.* Councillors.

**Hyōjun**, ひょうじゆん, 標準, *n.* Criterion; example.

**Hyōka**, ひやうか, 評價, *n.* Appraisal: — **suru**, *v. t.* To appraise.

**Hyōkaisuru**, ひょうかいする, 氷解, *v. t.* To dissolve like ice; to vanish, as a doubt.

**Hyōkanin**, ひやうかにん, 評價人, *n.* An appraiser.

**Hyoketsu suru**, ひやうけつする, 評決, *v. t.* To discuss and decide; to decide.

**Hyoketsu suru**, ひょうけつする, 氷結, *v. i.* To congeal.

**Hyōkin**, ひょうきん, 剽近, *a.* [*col.*] Humorous; cheerful; nimble-witted.

**Hyokkuri to**, ひょくくりと, *ad.* [*col.*] Suddenly; unexpectedly.

**Hyoko-hyoko**, ひよこひよこ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a leaping or hopping manner, as a frog.

**Hyōkwa**, ひょうくわい, 氷塊, *n.* A mass of ice; an iceberg.

**Hyōmen**, ひょうめん, 表面, *n.* The surface, front, face.

**Hyonna**, ひよんな, *a.* [*col.*] Queer; peculiar; strange.

**Hyori**, ひょうり, 表裏, *n.* Outside and inside.

**Hyōrō**, ひょうらう, 兵糧, *n.* Food for soldiers; provisions for an army.

**Hyōrōgata**, ひやらうかた, 兵糧方, *n.* Commissariat.

**Hyoro-hyoro**, ひよろひよろと, 蹢躅, *ad.* In a limping or staggering manner.

**Hyōron**, ひやうろん, 評論, *n.* Discussion; review; criticism.

**Hyorotsuku**, ひよろつく, 蹢躅, *v. i.* To totter, stagger.

**Hyoryū suru**, ひょうりゅうする, 漂流, *v. i.* To be floated; to be adrift.

**Hyōsatsu**, ひょうさつ, 標札, *n.* A tablet with the name of the person residing hung at the door; a door-plate.

**Hyōsetsu**, ひょうせつ, 剽窃, *n.* To plagiarize; to steal.

**Hyōshi**, ひょうし, 表紙, *n.* The paper cover or binding of a book.

**Hyōshi**, ひやうし, 拍子, *n.*

Beating time to music; [*col.*] opportunity; occasion.

**Hyōshigi**, ひやうしぎ, 拍子木, *n.* Blocks of wood, struck together by a watchman as a signal.

**Hyōso**, ひょうそ, 癰疽, *n.* [*Med.*] A whitlow.

**Hyōsō**, ひょうさう, 表装, *n.* Same as *Hyōgu*.

**Hyōsoku**, ひやうそく, 乗燭, *n.* A kind of lamp.

**Hyōtan**, ひょうたん, 瓢箪, *n.* A gourd; a calabash.

**Hyōten**, ひやうてん, 氷點, *n.* The freezing point.

**Hyotto**, ひよっと, *ad.* [*col.*] By chance; mayhap.

**Hyottoko**, ひよっこ, *n.* [*col.*] A kind of funny mask.

**Hyōzan**, ひょうざん, 氷山, *n.* A glacier.

**Hyōzen**, ひょうぜん, 飄然, *ad.* Soaringly; in a flying manner.

## I.

**I**, い, 以. The first letter of the *I-ro-ha*, and the second of the *Gojū-in*. It means "by" or "with", etc.

**I**, い, 膽, *n.* Gall; bile.

**I**, い, 意, *n.* The mind; intention; will; idea; meaning; sense.

**I**, い, 醫, *n.* A doctor; a physician; medical art: — *suru*, *v. t.* To cure; to heal.

**I**, い, 異 *a. & n.* Strange, uncommon, different; "strangeness, singularity, difference" (very often used in com.):

— *na hito*, 異ナ人, an eccentric person.

**I**, い, 井, *n.* A well.

**I**, い, 位, *n.* Dignity; rank.

**I**, い, 亥, *n.* One of the 12 signs.

**I**, い, 胃, *n.* The stomach; one of the 28 constellations.

**I**, い, 猪, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wild boar or hog.

**I**, い, 蠅, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A hedgehog.

**I**, い, 葦, *n.* [*Bot.*] A reed or rush: — *matting* is made.

**I**, い, 藺, *n.* The rush of which

**I**, い, 威, *n.* Dignity; influence; authority.



**I, い, 位, n.** Rank; position; station. 「a legacy.

**Iai, いあい, 遺愛, n.** A bequest;

**Iai, いあい, 居合, n.** The art of drawing a long sword.

**Iai-nuki, いあいぬき, 居合拔, n.** One skilled in the above art.

**Iaku, いあく, 帷幄, n.** A curtain; a tent.

**Ian, いあん, 醫案, n.** Medical opinion or prescription.

**Iateru, いあてる, 射中, v. t.** To shoot and hit.

**Iawaseru, いあはせる, 居合, v. i.** To happen to be present.

**Iba, いば, 射場, n.** A place for practising archery; a shooting ground.

**Iba, いば, 意馬, n.** A strong will: — *shinen*, 意馬心猿, an unruly will and unrestrainable passion.

**Ibara, いばら, 荊棘, n.** A thorn bush; brambles.

**Ibari, いばり, 尿, n.** [col.] Urine: — *suru*, v. i. To urinate; to make water.

**Ibaru, いばる, 威張, v. i.** To behave arrogantly or haughtily; to be proud.

**Ibiki, いびき, 鼾, n.** Snoring: — *wo kaku*, 鼾ヲカク, to snore.

**Ibitare, いびたれ, 遺尿, n.** [col.] Corrup. form of below.

**Ibitari, いびたり, 遺尿, n.** [col.] Urinating while asleep.

**Ibiru, いびる, v. t.** To parboil; scald, as vegetables; [col.] to annoy, vex or trouble.

**Ibitsu, いびつ, 歪形, a. & n.** [col.] Oval; oval form.

**Ibo, いぼ, 疣, n.** A wart; a small tumour. 「mother.

**Ibo, いぼ, 異母, n.** A different

**Ibō, いぼう, 威望, n.** Influence and popularity.

**Ibogaeru, いぼがへる, 蝦蟇, n.** [Zool.] The common toad.

**Ibol, いぼひ, 灸瘡, n.** The pus of a moxa.

**Iboji, いぼぢ, 疣痔, n.** [Med.] Blind piles.

**Ibota, いぼた, 水蠟樹, n.** [Bot.] The wax-tree; *Ligustrum Ibota*.

**Ibotarō, いぼたらふ, 蟲白蠟, n.** Wax produced by the insects living upon a wax-tree.

**Iboru, いぼる, 灸場, v. i.** To suppurate (said of the moxa).

**Iboyui**, いぼゆい, 疣結, *n.* A kind of knot that has small protuberances.

**Ibu**, いぶ, 威武, *n.* Military influence; or power.

**Ibukaru**, いぶかる, 訝, *v.i.* To suspect; to doubt.

**Ibukashi**, いぶかし, いぶかし, 訝, *a.* Strange; unintelligible; doubtful.

**Ibukitora-no-o**, いぶきさらのな, 拳参, *n.* [Bot.] Snake-root.

**Ibukuro**, いぶくろ, 胃囊, *n.* The stomach.

**Ibun**, いぶん, 異聞, *n.* A strange report; fresh tidings.

**Ibun suru**, いぶんする, 以聞, *v.i.* To report to the Emperor.

**Iburi**, いぶり, 燻, *n.* Smoking.

**Iburu**, いぶる, 燻, *v.i.* To smoke; to emit smoke.

**Ibusareru**, いぶされる, 被燻, *v.i.* To be smoked; to be annoyed, tormented.

**Ibuseshi**, いぶせし, いぶせし, 幽鬱, *a.* Gloomy; lonely; dismal.

**Ibushi**, いぶし, 燻, *n.* Fumigating, smoking.

**Ibusu**, いぶす, 燻, *v.i.* To smoke, fumigate; to annoy.

**Ibutsu**, いぶつ, 遺物, *n.* Things

or property left by the dead; a legacy.

**Ibutsuron**, いぶつろん, 唯物論, *n.* Materialism.

**Ibyō**, いびやう, 胃病, *n.* [Med.] Dyspepsia.

**Ichi**, いち, 醫治, *n.* Medical treatment.

**Ichi**, いち, 市, *n.* Market place; a market; a fair; a town; a city: *— wo nasu*, 市ヲ爲ス, to be crowded with people.

**Ichi**, いち, 位置, *n.* Position; situation; rank.

**Ichi**, いち, 一, *n.* & *a.* One; first; prime; whole, entire.

**Ichiashi**, いちあし, 逸足, *n.* Swift feet.

**Ichiba**, いちば, 市場, *n.* A market; a marketing place.

**Ichibai**, いちばい, 一倍, *n.* Twice as much.

**Ichiban**, いちばん, 一番, *n.* Number one; the first; the best.

**Ichiban-dori**, いちばんざり, 一番鶏, *n.* The first crowing of a cock; hence, early dawn.

**Ichiban-nori**, いちばんのり, 一番乗, 先登, *n.* The first scal-

ing of the wall of a besieged castle.

**Ichiban-yari**, いちばんやり, 一番鎗, *n.* The first attack made by one of the troops.

**Ichibetsuirai**, いちべついらい, 一別以來. Since we last met; since we parted from each other.

**Ichibi**, いちび, 黃麻, *n.* [*Bot.*] Indian-mallow. 「Tawusfolk.

**Ichibito**, いちびと, 市人, *n.*

**Ichibu**, いちぶ, 一分, *n.* An old silver coin; the tenth part of a *sun* (measure).

**Ichibu**, いちぶ, 一部, *n.* One part; a copy; one set of books: — *Shijū*, 一部始終, All the particulars.

**Ichida**, いちだ, 一駄, *n.* A numeral for a horse load; one horse-load.

**Ichidaiji**, いちだいじ, 一大事, *n.* [*col.*] An important event.

**Ichidaiki**, いちだいき, 一代記, *n.* A biography; a life.

**Ichidan**, いちだん, 一段, *ad.* One degree; still more.

**Ichideshi**, いちでし, 高弟, *n.* The first of disciples or scholars.

**Ichido**, いちど, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.

**Ichidō**, いちどう, 一同, *a.* All together; every-one.

**Ichidoki ni**, いちどきに, *ad.* [*col.*] All at once.

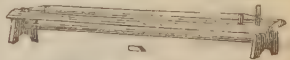
**Ichidoku**, いちどく, 一讀, *n.* Reading once through.

**Ichien**, いちゑん, 一圓, *n.* One *yen*; a dollar; all over; every where.

**Ichigai-ni**, いちがいにも, 一概, *ad.* Wholly; altogether.

**Ichiga-no-nagare**, いちがのながれ, 一河流. See *Ichiju-no-kage*.

**Ichigenkin**, いちげんきん, 一絃琴, *n.* One stringed musical instrument.



**Ichigetsu**, いちげつ, 一月, *n.* January; one month.

**Ichigi**, いちぎ, 一議, *n.* A single conference: — *ni oyobazu*, 一議ニ及バズ, without any conference.

**Ichigo**, いちご, 覆盆子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Strawberry.

**Ichigo**, いちご, 一期, *n.* Whole period of one's life.

**Ichigō**, いちがう, 一毫, *n.* A single hair; hence a very small quantity; a bit.

**Ichigō**, いちがふ, 一合, *n.* The tenth part of a *shō*.

**Ichigon**, いちごん, 一言, *n.* A word; a brief speech: — *hanku*, 一言半句, half a word.

**Ichigu**, いちぐ, 一具, *n.* One set, or suit.

**Ichigun**, いちぐん, 一軍, *n.* One army; one corps d'armée; the whole army or troops.

**Ichigun**, いちぐん, 一郡, *n.* One county; the whole county.

**Ichigun**, いちぐん, 一群, *n.* One group.

**Ichigyō**, いちぎやう, 一行, *n.* One line.

**Ichihatsu**, いちばつ, 鶯尾, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Iris tectorum*.

**Ichii**, いちゐ, 一位, *n.* The first rank of honour.

**Ichii**, いちゐ, 一意, *n. & ad.* One will or intention; with the whole heart; zealously.

**Ichii**, いちゐ, 桧, *n.* [*Bot.*] Yew-tree.

**Ichii-ichi**, いちいち, 一一, *ad.*

One by one; throughout.

**Ichiji**, いちじ, 一時, *ad.* Once; at once; at a certain time; for a time; for the time being.

**Ichijiku**, いちぢく, 無花果, *n.* [*Bot.*] A fig; the fig tree.

**Ichijirushi**, いぢいし, 一著, *a.* Remarkable; plain; conspicuous; signal; celebrated.

**Ichijin**, いちじん, 一陣, *n.* A sudden blast or blow of wind; a gust.

**Ichiji ni**, いちぢに, 一時, *ad.* Same as *Ichiji*.

**Ichijitsu**, いちじつ, 一日, *n. & ad.* One day; on a certain day.

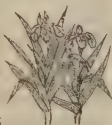
**Ichijō**, いちぢやう, 一丈, *n.* Ten *shaku*.

**Ichijō**, いちぢやう, 一條, *n.* An article; one item; the matter; the subject in question.

**Ichijun**, いちじゆん, 一旬, *n.* One decade; one period of ten days.

**Ichiko**, いちこ, 巫女, *n.* A witch; a necromancer.

**Ichimachi**, いちまち, 市町, *n.* Market town.



**Ichimai**, いちまい, 一枚, *n.*  
One leaf; a sheet: — *kamaban*, 一枚看板, a separate sign board; [*col.*] the principal person.

**Ichimatsu**, いちまつ, 間格, *a.*  
Checkered.

**Ichimei**, いちめい, 一名, *n.*  
A second name; one man.

**Ichimei**, いちめい, 一命, *n.*  
The whole life; life: — *ni kakeru*, 一命ニ掛ケル, To endanger the life: — *ni kaka waru*, same as before.

**Ichimen-ni**, いちめん に, 一面, *ad.* All over; every-where.

**Ichimenshiki**, いちめんしき, 一面識, *n.* A very slight acquaintance.

**Ichimi**, いちみ, 一味, *n.* One ingredient, as of medicine; the same party: — *tatō-no-mono*, 一味徒黨ノ者, fellow conspirators.

**Ichimō**, いちまう, 一毛, *n.*  
Same as *Iehigō*; also, a tenth part of a *rin*.

**Ichimoku**, いちもく, 一目, *n.*  
One eye; a glance; a stone in the game of *go*.

**Ichimokusan-ni**, いちもくさ

んに, 一目散, *ad.* As fast as the legs will carry; at full speed.

**Ichimon**, いちもん, 一文, *n.*  
A small iron coin; a very small sum.

**Ichimon**, いちもん, 一門, *n.*  
Same family; a branch family.

**Ichimonji**, いちもんじ, 一文  
字, *n.* The character 一 (*ichi*); in a straight line.

**Ichimonsen**, いちもんせん, 一文銭, *n.* A small iron coin worth a tenth of a *sen*.

**Ichimotsu**, いちもつ, 逸物, *n.* An extraordinary person; an excellent animal.

**Ichimotsu**, いちもつ, 一物, *n.*  
[*col.*] One thing; something; also, male organ; a person who has something in his mind which he does not tell.

**Ichimyō**, いちみやう, 一名, *n.* Another name; second name.

**Ichinen**, いちねん, 一念, *n.*  
One mind; ardour; zeal.

**Ichinen**, いちねん, 一年, *n.*  
One year; a certain year.

**Ichinenjū**, いちねんぢゅう,

- 一年中, *n.* During the whole year; hence, incessantly; continually; always.
- Ichinen-sô**, いちれんそう, 一年草, *n.* [*Bot.*] An annual plant; herb.
- Ichinichi**, いちにち, 一日, *n.* & *ad.* Same as *Ichijitsu*.
- Ichinin**, いちにん, 一人, *n.* One man; one person.
- Ichinin-mae**, いちにんまへ, 一人前, *n.* One man's share or work.
- Ichiô**, いちおう, 一應, *ad.* Once; one time.
- Ichiraku**, いちらく, 一樂, *n.* Fine rattan work; same as below.
- Ichiraku-ori**, いちらくおり, 一樂織, *n.* A kind of fine silk stuff resembling rattan work.
- Ichiran**, いちらん, 一覽, *n.* A glance; one look; a perusal.
- Ichirasu**, いちらす, 射散, *v. t.* To scatter by shooting arrows.
- Ichirei**, いちれい, 一禮, *n.* A salute; a salutation: — *wo noberu*, 一禮ヲ述べる, *to* salute. — *example.*
- Ichirei**, いちれい, 一例, *n.* One
- Ichiren**, いちれん, 一連, *n.* One string (chiefly said of dried bonitoes).
- Ichiren-takushô**, いちれんたくしやう, 一蓮托生, [*Budd.*] A couple vowing to sit in the same lotus flower after death.
- Ichiretsu**, いちれつ, 一列, *n.* One row; the same destiny: — *ittai*, 一列一體, all meeting the same destiny.
- Ichiri**, いちり, 一理, *n.* One reason; a cause.
- Ichiren-ike**, いちりんいけ, 一輪生, *n.* A small flower-vase.
- Ichirin-zashi**, いちりんざし, 一輪差, *n.* Same as above.
- Ichirizuka**, いちりづか, 一里塚, *n.* A mill-stone; a mound for marking the distance.
- Ichiroku-shôbu**, いちろくしょうぶ, 一六勝負, *n.* A kind of gambling game; a risky adventure; adventure.
- Ichirui**, いちるゐ, 一類, *n.* The whole family; the same stock.
- Ichiryû**, いちりゅう, 一流, *n.* A particular style or method (said of writing, fencing, singing, etc.).

**Ichiwari**, いちわり, 一割, *n.*

Per cent.

**Ichiya**, いちや, 一夜, *n.* One evening; a night.

**Ichiyō**, いちやう, 一樣, *a.* Same, like.

**Ichiza**, いちざ, 一座, *n.* The whole assembly, or congregation.

**Ichizoku**, いちぞく, 一族, *n.* Kinsfolk; relatives; the same family.

**Ichtzon**, いちぞん, 一存, *n.* One's own view.

**Ichizu ni**, いちづに, 一途, *ad.* [col.] Only; wholly.

**Ichō**, いちやう, 銀杏, *n.* [Bot.] *Ginkgo biloba*.

**Ichoku**, おちよく, 違勅, *n.* Disobeying an Imperial order.

**Ichū**, いちゆう, 意中, *n.* Intention; idea; mind.

**Idai**, おだい, 偉大, *a.* Great; brilliant; grand.

**Idakitsuku**, いだきつく, 抱付, *v. t.* Same as *Dakitsuku*.

**Idaku**, いだく, 懷, *v. t.* To harbour in the mind; to cherish.

**Idaku**, いだく, 抱, *v. t.* To embrace; to throw the arms

around one; to hug, hold in the arms.

**Idasu**, いだす, 出, *v. t.* To put forth; to send forth or out; to put out.

**Idaten**, おだてん, 韋駄天, *n.* Guardian god of Buddhism, believed to be a swift runner.

**Idē**, いで, *int.* An exclamation to to excite attention or banter: — *yukan*, イテ行かん, now, we (I) shall go!

**Idemashi**, いでまし, 出御, *n.* Going out of the Emperor.

**Iden**, おでん, 遺傳, *n.* Descending by inheritance; heredity; — *byō*, 遺傳病, the hereditary disease.

**Ideru**, いでる, 出, *v. i.* To put forth; to issue forth.

**Idetachi**, いでたち, 出立, *n.* The dress; equipment.

**Idetatsu**, いでたつ, 出立, *v. i.* To start; to set out on a journey; to dress one's self up; to be equipped.

**Ideyu**, いでや, 率, *int.* Same as *Idē*; come on! now then! truly, indeed! (see *Idē*).

**Ido**, おど, 緯度, *n.* The latitude.

**Ido**, おど, 井戸, *n.* A well.



**Idobata**, いどばた, 井端, *n.*

Place near the well ; vicinity  
of the well.

**Idogawa**, いどがわ, 井側, *n.*

A well-curb.

**Idogae**, いどがへ, 井戸替, *n.*

Cleaning a well.

**Idoguruma**, いどぐるま, 井戸

車, *n.* A pulley for drawing  
buckets up from a well.

**Idokoro**, いどころ, 居所, *n.*

A dwelling place ; residence.

**Idomiau**, いどみあふ, 挑合,

*v. i.* To challenge each other.

**Idomu**, いどむ, 挑, *v. t.* To

defy ; challenge ; to entice ;  
to attempt ; to seduce.

**Ie**, いへ, 家, *n.* A house, home ;

a family, genealogy.

**Iede**, いへで, 家出, *n.* Running

away from home.

**Iedomo**, いへども, 雖, *conj.*

Although ; though ; yet ; but.

**Iegamae**, いへがまへ, 家構,

*n.* The construction or plan  
of a house.

**Iegara**, いへがら, 家柄, *n.*

Family (in relation to its rank  
or situation) ancestry ; a noble  
family.

**Iegoto-ni**, いへごとに, 家毎,

*ad.* At every house ; house by  
house.

**Iejl**, いへぢ, 家路, *n.* The way-

home ; a road or line leading  
to one's house.

**Iekaneru**, いえかれる, 癒兼,

*v. i.* To be hard to heal, dif-  
ficult to be cured.

**Ieki**, いえき, 胃液, *n.* The

gastric juice.

**Iemochi**, いへもち, 家持, *n.*

A house-owner.

**Ienami**, いへなみ, 家並, *n.* A

row of houses.

**Ienarabi**, いへならび, 家列,

*n.* Houses in a row.

**Ie-no-ko**, いへのこ, 家子, *n.*

One born in the family ; a  
servant.

**Ie-no-osa**, いへのおさ, 家長,

*n.* The head of a family ; the  
master of a house.

**Ienushi**, いへぬし, 家主, *n.*

The owner of a house ; land-  
lord. . . . . 「say ; to state.

**Ieraku**, いへらく, 言, *v. t.* To

**Ieru**, いえる, 癒, *v. i.* To be

cured or healed ; to recover.

**Iesu**, イエス, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus.

**Iesuji**, いへすぢ, 家系, *n.*

Family line ; pedigree.

**Ietoji**, いへさじ, 家刀自, *n.*  
The mistress of a house.

**Ietsugi**, いへつぎ, 家嗣, *n.* An heir; a successor.

**Ietsuki**, いへつき, 家附, *n.* A person or property originally belonging to a family.

**Ietsuzuki**, いへつづき, 家續, *n.* A continuous line of houses.

**Iezuto**, いへづと, 家苞, *n.* A present to one's household or family.

**Ifu**, むふ, 胃腑, *n.* The stomach.

**Ifu**, いふ, 異父, *n.* A different father.

**Ifū**, むふう, 威風, *n.* Dignity; majestic air.

**Ifū**, むふう, 遺風, *n.* Hereditary customs. 「a garment.

**Ifuku**, いふく, 衣服, *n.* Clothes;

**Ifuku-no-ko**, むふくのこ, 遺腹子, *n.* A child born after the death of its father.

**Ifuku suru**, むふくする, 威服, *v. t.* To subjugate by authority.

**Iga**, いが, 毬藁, *n.* A burr.

**Igaguri**, いがぐり, 毬栗, *n.* A chestnut burr.

**Igni**, むがい, 遺骸, *n.* The remains of the dead.

**Igakkō**, いがっこう, 醫學校, *n.* A medical school.

**Igaku**, いがく, 醫學, *n.* Physics; medical science.

**Igaku-hakase**, いがくはかせ, 醫學博士, *n.* A medical doctor.

**Igakushi**, いがくし, 醫學士, *n.* Bachelor of medicine.

**Igami**, いがみ, 歪, *n.* Deviation; deformity; crookedness.

**Igamu**, いがむ, 歪, *v. i.* To be crooked or bent; to be depraved.

**Igamu**, いがむ, 嗔, *v. i.* To growl or snarl; to brawl.

**Igan**, むがん, 胃痛, *n.* [Med.] Cancer of the stomach.

**Igarapposhi**, い-き, いがらっぽし, *a.* Acrid in taste; rancid.

**Igata**, いがた, 模型, *n.* A mould; a matrice or matrix.

**Ige**, いげ, 飯氣, *n.* The steam from boiling rice.

**Igen**, むげん, 威嚴, *n.* Majesty; dignity.

**Igen**, むげん, 遺言, *n.* One's last words; verbal will.

**Igeta**, むげた, 井桁, *n.* A well-frame; a curb.

**Igi**, おぎ, 威儀, *n.* Dignified manner; polite behavior.

Igi, いぎ, 異議, *n.* Objection;  
dissent, *opinion contraire* :

**Igi,** いぎ, 意義, *n.* Meaning;  
sense; signification.

**Igo**, igo, 圍碁, *n.* The game of checkers.

**Igo, いこ**; 以後, *ad.* After this; hereafter. 以後, いちじつ, 以後, いちじつ.

**Iguchi**, いぐち, 兎唇, *n.* Hare-

**Igu,** おくひ, 居食, *n.* Consuming food without occupation living on private means.

**Igwai**, いぐわい; 以外, *ad.*  
Beyond; other than.

**Igwai**, いぐわい, 意外, *a.* Un-expected; beyond one's ex-pectation.

**Igyō**, いげふ, 醫業, *n.* Medical profession or business.

**Igyō**, おげふ, 偉業; *n.* A great deed.

**Igyō**, いぎやう, 異形, *n.*  
Strange, unnatural or mon-  
strous form or shape.

**Thai**, おはい, 位牌, *n.* A wooden tablet, on which a dead person's posthumous name is written, and which is worshipped.

**Ihai**, おはい, 違背, *n.* Breach

of promise; acting contrary  
to an order: — *suru, vi. t.*

To disobey ; to act contrary to.

**Ihazusu**, いはづす, 射外, *v. t.*

To shoot and miss the target  
or aim.

**Then, おへん, 違變, n.** Failure ;  
breach of promise.

**Then,** いへん, 異變, *n.* Uncommon, unusual or extraordinary event. (異變 is a rare word.)

**Ibō**, いほう, 異邦, *n.* A foreign

**Ihō**, いはふ, 違法, *n.* Breach  
of laws.

**Ihō, におう, 彙報, n. A**  
summary of reports.

**Ihyō**, いへう, 意表, *a*: Beyond one's expectation or thought; unexpected.

II, いゝ, 善, a. See *Yoi*.

II, いい, 飯, n. Boiled rice. 1 aye.

II, 為々, 唯々, *ad.* Yea, yes; ay,

**Iirat**, いひあひ, 言合, *n.* Dispute; quarrel.

**Hiaternu**, いひあてる, 言中, *v. i.*  
To say and hit; to guess at.

**Iiawaseru**, いひあはせる, 言  
合; *v.i.* To talk over and agree  
upon or arrange.

Iiyamaru, いひあやまる, 言  
誤, v. i. Same as *Ichigō*.

**Iibitsu**, いひびつ, 飯室, *n.*

Same as *Meshibitsu*.

**Iibun**, いひぶん, 謂分, *n.* [*col.*]

something to say against; an objection to make.

**Iichigai**, いひちがひ, 言違, *n.*

A misstatement; mistake.

**Iichigau**, いひちがふ, 言違,

*v. t.* To mistake in telling, to say or tell incorrectly; to blunder.

**Iichirasu**, いひちらす, 言散,

*v. t.* To speak unscrupulously.

**Iidako**, いいだこ, 望潮魚, *n.*

[*Zoöl.*] *Octopus ocellatus*.

**Iidasu**, いひだす, 言出, *v. t.* To

begin to speak; to utter.

**Iie**, いいへ, 否, *ad.* No; is not;

am not.

**Iifukumeru**, いひふくめる,

言含, *v. t.* To order, instruct, direct or explain; to put words into another's mouth.

**Iifurasu**, いひふらす, 流言,

*v. t.* To publish; to make known; to tell and circulate anything.

**Iifuseru**, いひふせる, 言伏,

*v. t.* To defeat in an argument; to vanquish, refute.

**Ifusegu**, いひふせぐ, 言防,

*v. t.* To gainsay, contradict; to oppose in words; to deny.

**Iigainashi**, いひがひなし, 無言甲斐, *a.* Not worth

speaking of; no use in talking about; no use in saying.

**Iigukari**, いひがかり, 言掛, *n.*

False charge; imputation.

**Iigatashi**, いひがたし, 言難, *a.* Hard to say; difficult

to speak of or tell.

**Iigoto**, いひごと, 言事, *n.* Same

as below.

**Iigusa**, いひぐさ, 言種, *n.* A

matter, subject or topic of conversation; reason assigned; scolding; objection; pretext.

**Iihanasu**, いひはなす, 言放,

*v. t.* To say positively; to make a definite assertion.

**Iiharu**, いひはる, 言張, *v. t.* To

persist in saying; to be obstinate and unyielding.

**Iihayasu**, いひはやす, 言囃,

*v. t.* To give publicity to.

**Ihiraki**, いひひらき, 言開, *n.*

Vindication; justification.

**Iihiraku**, いひひらく, 言開,

*v. t.* To explain away; to exculpate; to excuse one's self.

**Iihodoku**, いひほどく, 言解,

- i. t.** To unravel; to solve; to explain; to interpret.
- Iiireru**, いひいれる, 言入, *v. t.*  
To propose; to put in an offer.
- Iikabuseru**, いひひぶせる, *v. t. [col.]* To impute; to put on to another; to attribute.
- Iikaesu**, いひひへす, 言返, *v. t.* To answer back; to retort.
- Iikake**, いひひけ, 言掛, *n.*  
False charge; anything partly said and left unfinished.
- Iikakeru**, いひひける, 言掛, *v. t.* To address; to charge with.
- Iikakusu**, いひひくす, 言隠, *v. t.* To talk so as to conceal; to palliate.
- Iikaneru**, いひひれる, 言兼ね, *v. t.* To dislike to tell; to find it hard to say; to have some scruple in saying.
- Iikata**, いひひた, 言方, *n.* Manner of speaking; way of saying.
- Iikawasu**, いひひわす, 言替, *v. t.* To exchange words; to promise. *v. t. [col.]* Said that.
- Iikeraku**, いひひらく, *v. t. &*
- Iikesu**, いひひけす, 言消, *v. t.* To gainsay; to deny.
- Iiki**, いいき, 異域, *n.* A foreign country.
- Iikikaseru**, いひきひせる, 言聞, *v. t.* To tell; to say to; to inform of.
- Iikiru**, いひきる, 言切, *v. t.*  
Same as *Iihanasu*.
- Iikomeru**, いひこめる, 言込, *v. t.* To confute, refute, silence.
- Iikomu**, いひこむ, 言込, *v. t.*  
To apply for; to solicit; to make an application.
- Iikurasu**, いひこらす, 言懲, *v. t.* To reprove or chastise by talking; to scold.
- Iikurasu**, いひくらす, 言暮, *v. t. [col.]* To spend the whole day in talking about.
- Iikuromeru**, いひくろめる, *v. t. [col.]* To blacken by talking; to dupe.
- Iikusasu**, いひくさす, *v. t. [col.]* To speak disparagingly; to decry.
- Iimae**, いひまへ, 口實, *n.* Pretext; excuse.
- Iimageru**, いひまげる, 言曲, *v. t.* To make right wrong by speaking.
- Iimagirasu**, いひまぎらす, 言紛, *v. t.* To speak so as to

conceal the truth; to blind by talking; to mislead.

**Iimakeru**, いひまける, 言負, *v. i.* To be defeated or vanquished in an argument.

**Iimawashi**, いひまはし, 言廻, *n.* A circumlocution; paraphrase.

**Iimorasu**, いひもらす, 言洩, *v. t.* To omit to say.

**Iin**, いぬん, 醫員, *n.* A physician; a doctor.

**Iin**, いぬん, 委員, *n.* A committee.

**Iinchō**, いぬんちやう, 委員長, *n.* Chairman: *Zen-in* —, 全員委員長, chairman of the whole house.

**Iinadameru**, いひなだめる, 言宥, *v. t.* To soothe; to comfort; to console by words.

**Iinarasu**, いひならす, 言慣, *v. t.* To be accustomed or used to say; to be in the habit of saying.

**Iinarau**, いひならふ, 言習, *v. t.* To learn or practice to speak.

**Iinarawashi**, いひならはし, 言習, *n.* Oral instruction; a proverbial expression.

**Iinareru**, いひなれる, 言慣, *v. t.* To be accustomed to say.

**Iinasu**, いひなす, 言成, *v. t.* To make appear so by talking; to represent by talking.

**Iinazuke**, いひなづけ, 許嫁, *n.* Betrothal; espousal: — *suru*, *v. t.* to betroth; to to promise to give in marriage.

**Iinikushi**, いにくし, いひにくし, 言惡, *a.* Hard or difficult to say; unpleasant or disagreeable to say.

**Iinoberu**, いひのべる, 言延, *v. t.* To postpone, defer, put off.

**Iinoberu**, いひのべる, 言述, *v. t.* To state, speak.

**Iinogareru**, いひのがれる, 言遁, *v. t.* To evade; to shun or escape by saying.

**Iinokosu**, いひのこす, 言殘, *v. t.* To leave untold; to omit to say.

**Iinuke**, いひぬけ, 言抜, *n.* An excuse; hole to creep out of.

**Iinukeru**, いひぬける, 言抜, *v. t.* To slip out of; to get out of; to escape by talking.

**Iioku**, いひおく, 言置, *v. t.* To leave word; to give directions.

- Iiotosu**, いひおとす, 言落, *v. t.*  
 (To charge with a crime; to depreciate; also, to omit to say.
- Iipanashi**, いひばなし, 言放,  
*n.* [*col.*] Saying or stating only what one has to say.
- Iisabaku**, いひさばく, 言捌, *v. t.*  
 To say and unravel; to unfold or explain; to clear up what is obscure or difficult.
- Iisamatageru**, いひさまたげる, 言妨, *v. t.* To hinder by speaking; to interfere; to prevent.
- Iishizumeru**, いひしずめる, 言静, *v. t.* To hush, quiet or pacify by speaking.
- Iisobireru**, いひそびれる, 言後, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be not able to speak or give utterance to.
- Iisokonau**, いひそこなふ, 言損, *v. t.* To mistake in saying; to make a mistaken statement.
- Iisomeru**, いひそめる, 言初, *v. i.* To begin to talk, as a child; to be the first to speak.
- Iisonjiru**, いひそんじる, 言損, *v. t.* Same as *Iisokonau*.
- Iisoyasu**, いひそやす, *v. i.*  
 Same as *Iihayasu*.
- Iisugiru**, いひすぎる, 言過, *v. t.* To say too much or more than is proper; to speak rudely or violently.
- Iisugous**, いひすぎす, 言過, *v. t.* Same as above.
- Ii-suru**, ないする, 倚依, *v. i.*  
 To be unable to decide; to hesitate.
- Iitashi-i-ki**, いひたし, 言度, *a.* Desirous or wishing to say or speak; desirous of telling.
- Iitatern**, いひたてる, 言立, *v. t.* To state; to set one's self to say.
- Iitōsu**, いひとほす, 言通, *v. t.*  
 To persist to the end in saying.
- Iitsukawasu**, いひつかはす, 言遣, *v. t.* To send word; to send to say.
- Iitsuke**, いひつけ, 命令, *n.* A command; charge.
- Iitsukeru**, いひつける, 吩咐, *v. t.* To order; to command.
- Iitsukusu**, いひつくす, 言盡, *v. t.* To say all that can be said about.
- Iitsumeru**, いひつめる, 言詰, *v. t.* To drive into a corner by argument.
- Iitsunoru**, いひつゐる, 言募,



*v. t.* To persist in asserting or saying.

**Iitsutae**, いひつたへ, 言傳, *n.*  
Oral account transmitted from father to son; tradition.

**Iitsutaeru**, いひつたへる, 言傳, *v. t.* To talk about and spread; to circulate.

**Iiwake**, いひわけ, 言譯, *n.*  
Explanation; account; apology; excuse.

**Iiwakeru**, いひわける, 言分, *v. t.* To distinguish or make plain by speaking.

**Iiwatashi**, いひわたし, 言渡, *n.*  
Sentence; giving a judgment; a judicial sentence.

**Iiwatasu**, いひわたす, 言渡, *v. t.* To give orders; to give a sentence or judgment.

**Iiya**, いいや, *ad.* No; nay.

**Iiyaburu**, いひやぶる, 言敗, *v. t.* To refute; to contradict.

**Iiyō**, いひやう, 言様, *n.* Way or manner of speaking or saying; mode of speech or utterance.

**Iiyoru**, いひよる, 言寄, *v. i.* To approach and say; to court; to woo. 「Same as *Iiyō*.

**Iizama**, いひざま, 言様, *n.*

**Ijaku**, おじやく, 胃弱, *n.* Weak stomach.

**Iji**, いじ, 異事, *n.* Any thing strange, unusual, uncommon or extraordinary.

**Iji**, いち, 意地, *n.* Spirit; temper; disposition.

**Ijibari**, いちばり, 意地張, *a.* [*col.*] Obstinate; head-strong; unyielding.

**Ijijiji suru**, いちいちする, 凌々, *v. t.* [*col.*] To fret; to be irritated or peevish.

**Ijikarimata**, いちかりまた, *ad.* [*col.*] With the legs widely separated; in a straddling way.

**Ijikeru**, いちける, 小縮, *v. i.* [*col.*] To shrink; to contract into a smaller compass.

**Ijikitatanashi**, い-き-たなし, *a.* [*col.*] Gluttonous; greedy; fond of eating.

**Ijikuru**, いじくる, 弄, *v. t.* [*col.*] To handle or play with.

**Ijimeru**, いぢめる, 磨折, *v. t.* To vex, tease; to annoy; to chafe.

**Ijimete**, いぢめて, 磨折者, *n.* One who teases another; an oppressor.

**Ijin**, いじん, 偉人, *n.* A great man.

**Ijin**, いじん, 異人, *n.* [*col.*] A stranger, foreigner; an eccentric person.

**Ijirashi**, い-ち-ら-し, *a.* [*col.*] Pitiable; poor; darling.

**Ijirashiku**, い-ち-ら-し-く, *ad.* [*col.*] Pitiablely; lonely.

**Ijiru**, い-ち-ろ, 弄, *v. t.* [*col.*] To handle; to tease.

**Iji suru**, い-ち-す-る, 維持, *v. t.* To maintain; to hold on; to support.

**Ijitsu**, い-お-つ, 異日, *n.* Some other day; another day.

**Ijiwaru**, い-ち-わ-る, 意地悪, *a.* Peevish; cross; snappish; ill-natured.

**Ijizuku**, い-ち-づ-く, 意地盡, *n.* [*col.*] Being obstinate in an argument or competition.

**Ijō**, い-お-や-う, 異常, *a.* Uncommon; extraordinary; unusual.

**Ijō**, い-お-や-う, 以上, *a. & ad.* Above; before; as before; I am yours truly (used at the end of a letter, etc.).

**Ijū**, い-ち-ゆ-う, 移住, *n.* Change of residence; emigration.

**Ijumin**, い-ち-ゆ-う-みん, 移住民, *n.* An emigrant.

**Ijūnin**, い-ち-ゆ-う-にん, 移住人, *n.* Same as above.

**Ijutsu**, い-お-ゆ-つ, 醫術, *n.* The medical art; practice of medicine; physic.

**Ika**, い-か, 烏賊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The cuttle fish.

**Ika**, い-か, 以下, *a.* Below; below this; after this.

**Ikabakari**, い-か-ば-か-り, 如何計, *ad.* How much; how great.

**Ikada**, い-か-だ, 筏, *n.* A raft of timbers. 「below.

**Ikade**, い-か-で, 争, *ad.* Same as

**Ikadeka**, い-か-で-か, 争, *ad.* How; why; in some way or other.

**Ikaesu**, い-か-へ-す, 射反, *v. t.* To shoot back.

**Ikaga**, い-か-が, 奈何, *ad.* How; why; what.

**Ikagawashi**, い-か-が-わ-し, い-か-が-は-し, 如何敷, *a.* Doubtful; dubious; uncertain.

**Ikahodo**, い-か-ば-ど, 何程, *ad.* How much; how many.

**Ikai**, い-か-い, 大, *a.* [*col.*] Great; big; enormous.

- Ikai**, いゝい, 位階, *n.* Rank ; grade.
- Ikaikoto**, いゝいこと, *ad. & a.* [col.] Very many ; very much ; a great deal.
- Ikake**, いかけ, 鑄掛, *n.* Act or work of tinkering.
- Ikakeru**, いかけろ, 鑄, *v. t.* To mend or repair any kind of casting.
- Ikakeshi**, いかけし, 鑄掛師, *n.* Same as below.
- Ikakeya**, いかけや, 補鑄匠, *n.* A repairer of utensils made of cast metal ; a tinker.
- Ikameshi-i-ki**, いめし, 嚴, *a.* Grave ; pompous ; majestic.
- Ikamono**, いゝもの, 倅物, *n.* [col.] A counterfeit ; imitation.
- Ikamono-gui**, いゝものぐひ, 倅物食, *n.* [col.] One who dares eat anything ; a glutton.
- Ikan**, いかん, 如何, *ad.* See *Ikaga*.
- Ikan**, おかん, 遺憾, *n.* Regret ; remorse.
- Ikanakoto**, いかなこと, *ad.* [col.] Why ; for what reason.
- Ikanareba**, いかなれば, 如何, *ad.* Why ; for what reason ; in what manner.
- Ikanaru**, いかなる, 如何, *a.* What kind of.
- Ikani**, いかに, 如何, *ad.* How ; what.
- Ikanimo**, いかににも, 如何, *ad.* Any how ; [col.] certainly ; indeed ; truly.
- Ikani-to-nareba**, いかににさなれば, 如何, *conj.* Because ; for ; the reason is.
- Ikanobori**, いのぼり, 紙鳶, *n.* A kite.
- Ikan-to-nareba**, いゝんさなれば, 如何, *ad.* Same as *Ikani-to-nareba*.
- Ikanu**, いかぬ, 不行, *v. i.* Will not go ; won't do.
- Ikanzo**, いかんぞ, 如何, *ad.* Why ? for what reason ? how ?
- Ikaraseru**, いからせる, 令怒, *v. t.* To anger ; to enrage.
- Ikareru**, いかれる, 得行, *v. t.* Same as *Yukareru*.
- Ikareru**, いかれる, 怒, *a.* Angry ; enraged ; excited.
- Ikari**, いかり, 怒, *n.* Anger ; rage ; indignation.
- Ikari**, いかり, 錨, *n.* An anchor.

**Ikarisô**, いかりさう 淫羊藿, *n.*

[*Bot.*] *Epimedium  
maranthum.*



**Ikari-zuna**, いかりづな, 錨綱, *n.*

A cable; a large strong rope to hold a vessel at anchor.

**Ikaru**, いかる, 怒, *v. i.* To be angry with; to be enraged; to be displeased.

**Ikaru**, いかる, 桑鴈, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The grossbeak.

**Ikasama**, いかさま, 何様, *ad.* How; in what way; indeed; certainly.

**Ikasama**, いかさま, 欺罔, *a.* [*col.*] Not genuine; counterfeited.

**Ikaseru**, いかせる, 令行, To make go; to let go.

**Ikasu**, いかす, 活, *v. t.* To restore to life; to revive; to keep alive.

**Ikata**, いかた, 鑄型, *n.* Same as *Igata*.

**Ikatsushi**, -i, ki, いかつし, 雄逞, *a.* [*col.*] Rude; harsh; rough in manner; churlish.

**Ikayô**, いやう, 如何様,

*ad.* In what way or manner; how.

**Ikazuchi**, いかつち, 雷, *n.* Thunder.

**Ike**, いけ, 池, *n.* A pond.

**Ikebana**, いけばな, 活花, *n.* A flower kept in a vase.

**Ikedori**, いけごり, 生捕, *n.* Taking prisoner; a captive; a prisoner.

**Ikedoru**, いけごる, 生捕, *v. t.* To take prisoner; to capture; to take or catch alive.

**Ikefuzakeru**, いけふざける, *v. i.* [*col.*] To play rudely; to romp. 「Hedge.

**Ikegaki**, いけがき, 生垣, *n.*

**Ikeizai**, いけいざい, 違警罪, *n.* An offence against police regulations.

**Iken**, いけん, 威權, *n.* Authority; power; influence.

**Iken**, いけん, 意見, *n.* Opinion; notion; sentiment.

**Iken**, いけん, 異見, *n.* Counsel; advice; admonition; reproof; objection.

**Ikenai**, いけない, 不可行, *v. t.* [*col.*] Cannot go; that will not do; bad; of no use; about to die.

**Ikendate**, いけんだて, 異見立, *n.* Giving advice.

**Ikengamashii**, いけんがまし  
い, 異見箇間敷, *a.* Liking to  
give advice or admonition.

**Ikenie**, いけにへ, 犠牲, *n.* A  
living sacrifice ; victim.

**Ikeru**, いける, 埋, *v. i.* Same  
as *Umeru*.

**Ikeru**, いける, 活, *v. t.* To keep  
alive ; to put in a vase so as to  
keep alive (as flowers)

**Ikeru**, いける, 活, *a.* Live ;  
living. 「go.

**Ikeru**, いける, 得行, *v. i.* Can

**Ikesu**, いけす, 養魚池, *n.* A  
box or basket for keeping fish  
alive ; a fish pond.

**Iki**, いき, 氣息, *n.* The breath :  
— *ga kireru*, 息が切レル, to  
be out of breath : — *ga taeru*,  
息が絶エル, to have the breath  
stopped ; to die : — *wo fuki-  
kaesu*, 息ヲ吹返ス, to come to  
life again : — *wo hikitoru*, 息  
ヲ引取ル, [*col.*] to die : —  
*wo suru*, 息ヲスル, to breathe :  
— *wo sū*, 息ヲ吸フ, to draw  
in the breath.

**Iki**, いき, 位記, *n.* A paper  
containing one's rank.

**Iki**, いき, 意氣, *a.* [*col.*] Gay ;  
nice ; graceful ; stylish.

**Ikibotoke**, いきぼさけ, 活  
佛, *n.* A name applied to  
a virtuous priest (a live  
Buddha).

**Ikichi**, いきち, 生血, *n.* The  
blood of a living person or  
animal.

**Ikichigai**, いきちがひ, 行違, *n.*  
Same as *Yukichigai*.

**Ikidawashi**, -i, -ki, いきだば  
し, 喘, *a.* Difficult in breath-  
ing ; panting.

**Ikidomari**, いきさまり, 行止,  
*n.* Same as *Yukidomari*.

**Ikidori**, いきどほり, 憤, *n.*  
Indignation ; resentment.

**Ikidōru**, いきどほる, 憤, *v. i.*  
To feel resentment ; to be  
indignant.

**Ikigimo**, いきぎも, 生肝, *n.*  
The liver drawn from a living  
person or animal.

**Ikigire**, いきぎれ, 息切, *n.*  
Short-windedness.

**Ikigurushi**, -i, -ki, いきぐる  
し, 息苦, *a.* Suffocating ; chok-  
ing.

**Ikihari**, いきばり, 意氣張, *n.*  
[*col.*] Competition ; rivalry ;

- obstinacy : — *Zuka*, 意氣張ツカ, [col.] the matter of rivalry. 「*ad.* Vividly; lively.
- Ikiki-to**, いきいきと, 活活, **Ikiji**, いきち, 意氣地, *n.* [col.] Unyielding temper; chivalric spirit.
- Ikikaeru**, いきかへる, 蘇生, *v. i.* To come or return to life again; to be revived.
- Ikikusashi**, *i*,-*ki*, いきくさし, 氣息臭, *a.* Having or with a foul; stinking or offensive breath.
- Ikimono**, いきもの, 活物, *n.* Living things; creatures.
- Ikimu**, いきむ, 裏急, *v. i.* [col.] To press or bear down, as at stool or in labour.
- Ikina**, いきな, 意氣, *a.* [col.] Stylish; tasty; elegant; refined.
- Ikinagaraeru**, いきなからへる, 生存, *v. i.* To live long.
- Ikinari**, いきなり, 唐突, *ad.* Suddenly; abruptly; all at once.
- Ikiningyō**, いきにんぎやう, 活人形, *n.* Puppets imitated to the life.
- Iki-no-ne**, いきのね, 息根, *n.* [col.] Vitality; principle of life : — *wo tomeru*, 息根ヲ止ル, to kill (a person).
- Ikioi**, いきほひ, 勢, *n.* Power; authority; strength; condition.
- Ikire**, いきれ, 熾, *n.* [col.] The heat; the sultry heat.
- Ikireru**, いきれる, *v. i.* [col.] To be sultry, hot and damp; to become musty.
- Ikiru**, いきる, 生, *v. i.* To live, come to life.
- Ikiryō**, いきりやう, 生霊, *n.* A malignant spirit of a living person. 「Life and death.
- Ikishini**, いきしに, 生死, *n.*
- Ikisugi**, いきすぎ, 行過, *n.* Same as *Yukisugi*.
- Ikitaeru**, いきたへる, 絶命, *v. i.* To die; to expire.
- Kitawashi**, *i*,-*ki*, いきたはし, 氣迫, *a.* Same as *Ikidawashi*.
- Ikiteoru**, いきてをる, 生居, *v. i.* To be alive; to be living.
- Ikitsugi**, いきつぎ, } 息繼,  
**Ikitsuki**, いきつき, }
- 休息, *n.* Breathing time; recess; refreshment.
- Ikitsuku**, いきつく, 行着, *v. i.* Same as *Yukitsuku*.





singular numeral for persons or things.

**Ikkōjin**, いっこうじん, 一箇人, *n.* An individual; one person.

**Ikkoku**, いっこく, 一刻, *n.* Tow hours; hence, a short time.

**Ikkoku**, いっこく, *a.* [*col.*] Stiff-necked; stubborn; headstrong.

**Ikkon**, いっこん, 一献, *n.* A cup of wine.

**Ikkōshū**, いっかうしゅう, 一向宗, *n.* Same as *Montoshū*.

**Ikkū**, いっく, 一句, *n.* A phrase; one line of a verse.

**Ikkwai**, いっくわい, 一回, *ad.* One time; once.

**Ikkyo**, いっきよ, 一擧, *n.* One effort; one blow; one charge.

**Ikkkyō**, いっきょう, 一興, *n.* An amusement; recreation; a frolic.

**Ikkkyū**, いっきゅう, 一級, *n.* First class; one grade.

**Ikō**, いこう, 衣桁, *n.* A clothes-horse, clothes-rack.

**Ikō**, いこう, 異香, *n.* An uncommon fragrance or odor.

**Ikō**, いこう, *v. i.* Same as *Yukō*.

**Ikō**, ぬこう, 遺稿, *n.* A writing or manuscript left by a deceased person.

**Ikō**, ぬこう, 偉功, *n.* A glorious achievement; a great exploit.

**Ikoji**, いこぢ, *a.* [*col.*] Stubbornness; obstinacy.

**Ioku**, いこく, 異國, *n.* A foreign land or country.

**Ikomu**, いこむ, 鑄込, *v. t.* To cast in a mould.

**Ikon**, ぬこん, 遺恨, *n.* Spite; enmity; ill will.

**Ikon**, いこふ, 憩, *v. i.* To rest.

**Ikorosu**, いころす, 射殺, *v. t.* To kill by shooting with a bow.

**Iku**, いく, 行, *v. t.* To go.

**Iku**, いく, 幾, *ad.* How many.

**Ikubaku**, いくばく, 幾許, *ad.* How much; how many.

**Ikubaku-mo-naku**, いくばくもなく, 無幾許, *ad.* Soon after; after a short time.

**Ikubi**, ぬくび, 猪頸, *n.* Short neck.

**Ikudo**, いくど, 幾度, *ad.* How many times?

**Ikudōon**, いくどうおん, 異口同音. Uttering the same idea with different voices.

**Ikuenimo**, いくへにも, 幾重, *ad.* Earnestly, urgently.

**Ikubi**, いくひ, 幾日, *ad.* How many days? several days.

**Ikuhisashiku**, いくひさしく, 幾久, *ad.* For a long time to come; for many years; forever.

**Ikuji**, いくぢ, 氣力, *n.* [*col.*] Spirit; courage: — *ga nai*, 生地がナイ, spiritless; cowardly; white-livered.

**Ikujinashi**, いくちなし, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Cowardly, spiritless, milk-livered, without courage; a coward, alarmist.

**Ikun**, おくん, 遺訓, *n.* The commands; instructions or will of a deceased person.

**Ikun**, いくん, 偉勳, *n.* Same as *Ikō*. 「much; how many.

**Ikura**, いくら, 幾何, *ad.* How

**Ikusa**, いくさ, 軍, 師, *n.* War, battle; an army; troops.

**Ikusanin**, いくさにん, 軍人, *n.* Soldiers; a warrior.

**Ikutari**, いくたり, 幾人, *ad.* How many persons?

**Ikutose**, いくとせ, 幾年, *n.* How many years? many years.

**Ikutsu**, いくつ, *ad.* How many; how old.

**Ikuyo**, いくよ, 幾世, *ad. & n.* How many ages? many generations.

**Ikuyo**, いくよ, 幾夜, *ad. & n.* How many nights? many nights.

**Ikwa-daigaku**, いくわだいびく, 醫科大學, *n.* Medical college in the Imperial university.

**Ikwai**, いくわい, 醫會, *n.* Medical society.

**Ikwan**, おくわん, 胃管, *n.* The œsophagus.

**Ikwan**, おくわん, 位官, *n.* Rank and office.

**Ikwan**, いくわん, 衣冠, *n.* Court dress; full dress.

**Ikwan**, いくわん, 以還, *ad.* Since then; from that time.

**Ikwō**, おくわう, 威光, *n.* Majesty; power; influence; dignity.

**Ikyaku suru**, いきやくする, 畏却, *v. i.* To be terrified.

**Ikyō**, いけう, 異教, *n.* Heterodoxy; heresy.

**Ikyo**, いきやう, 異郷, *n.* A foreign land.

**Ikyoku**, いきよく, 委曲, *ad.*  
& *n.* Minutely, in detail;  
details.

**Ima**, いま, 今, *ad.* & *n.* Now,  
at present; this time, present  
time; once more; a little  
more.

**Ima**, いま, 居間, *n.* A sitting

**Imada**, いまだ, 未, *ad.* Not  
yet; still; yet.

**Imada ni**, いまだに, 未, *ad.*  
Not yet.

**Imademo**, いまでも, 今, *ad.*  
Even now.

**Imadoki**, いまどき, 今時, *ad.*  
At the present time; now-a-  
days.

**Imadoyaki**, いまどやき, 今戸  
焼, *n.* A coarse earthen ware  
made at Imado, Tokyo.

**Imagata**, いまがた, 今方, *ad.*  
Just now; a moment ago.

**Imagawayaki**, いまがはやき,  
今川焼, *n.* A kind of flour-  
cake baked and stuffed with  
*an.*

**Imagoro**, いまごろ, 今頃, *ad.*  
About this time.

**Imaimashi**, いまいまし, 忌々敷, *ad.* [*col.*] Disgusting;  
irritable; disagreeable.

**Imajibun**, いまじぶん, 今時  
分, *ad.* About this time.

**Imakara**, いまから, 自今, *ad.*  
Henceforth; after this.

**Imamade**, いままで, 今迄, *ad.*  
Until now; to this time.

**Imani**, いまに, 今, *ad.* To this  
time; presently; by and by.

**Imari-yaki**, いまりやき, 伊萬  
里焼, *n.* A kind of porcelain  
made in Hizen and exported  
from Imari in the same pro-  
vince.

**Imasakamochi**, いまさかも  
ち, 今坂餅, *n.* A kind of cake  
stuffed with *an.*

**Imasara**, いまさら, 今更, *ad.*  
Now at last; now for the first  
time.

**Imashigata**, いましがた, 今  
方, *ad.* Same as *Imagata*.

**Imashime**, いましめ, 戒, *n.*  
Warning; commandment;  
prohibition; admonition.

**Imashimeru**, いましめる, 戒,  
*v. t.* To warn; to reprove; to  
chastise; to bind with a cord,  
as a criminal. 「be present.

**Imasu**, います, 在, *v. v.* To be; to  
**Imashikoshi**, いますこし, 今  
少, *ad.* A little more.

- Imawa**, いまは, 今際, *n.* [*col.*]  
The time, hour or moment of death.
- Imawashi**, い, -*ki*, いまはし,  
忌敷, *a.* Disgusting; detestable; unlucky; hateful.
- Imayô**, いまやう, 今様, *a. & n.*  
Of modern style; fashionable; a kind of popular song.
- Imayori**, いまより, 自今, *ad.*  
From this time; here after; henceforth.
- Imbai**, いんばい, 淫賣, *n.* Secret prostitution; a strumpet.
- Imbai-jo**, いんばいちよ, 淫賣女, *n.* A secret prostitute; a street-walker.
- Imban**, いんばん, 印判, *n.* A seal; a stamp.
- Imbanshi**, いんばんし, 印判師, *n.* A block cutter; a seal maker.
- Imbanya**, いんばんや, 印判屋, *n.* Same as above.
- Imbi**, いんび, 隱微, *a.* Abstruse; obscure.
- Imbô**, いんぼう, 隱謀, *n.* A secret plot or intrigue; conspiracy.
- Imbu**, いんぶ, 陰部, *n.* Genitals; the private parts.
- Imei**, むめい, 威名, *n.* Fame; renown; glorious name.
- Imei**, むめい, 遺命, *n.* The last command, will.
- Imi**, いみ, 意味, *n.* Meaning; significance; sense.
- Imi**, いみ, 忌, *n.* Mourning; aversion.
- Imial**, いみあひ, 意味合, *n.* Meaning; sense; the reason.
- Imiake**, いみあけ, 忌明, *n.* The expiration of mourning.
- Iinibi**, いみび, 忌日, *n.* Days of mourning.
- Imiji**, い, -*ki*, いみじ, *a.* Uncommon; extraordinary; excellent.
- Imikiran**, いみきらふ, 忌嫌, *v. t.* To regard with disgust; to hate; to dislike.
- Imimono**, いみもの, 忌物, *n.* A thing or food from which one abstains.
- Imina**, いみな, 諱, *n.* One's real name; a posthumous name.
- Immon**, いんもん, 陰門, *n.* The vulva; the vagina.
- Imo**, いも, 芋, *n.* [*Bot.*] The taro; yam. 「*Abata*.
- Imo**, いも, 痘痕, *n.* Same as

**Immotsu**, いんもつ, 音物, *n.* A present, gift.

**Imogara**, いもがら, 芋莖, *n.*  
The dried stems of the taro.

**Imoji**, いもじ, *n.* Same as *Yumoji*. 「casting.

**Imono**, いもの, 鑄物, *n.* A

**Imonoshi**, いものし, 鑄物師, *n.* A caster; a founder.

**Imomushi**, いもむし, 芋蠅, *n.*  
The green caterpillars found on the taro plant.

**Imori**, おもり鱒鯨, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
Triton subcri-  
status; newt.



**Imose**, いもせ, 妹背, *n.* Husband and wife.

**Imoto**, いもこ, } 妹, *n.* A  
**Imōto**, いもうこ, }  
young sister.

**Imōtobun**, いもうさぶん, 妹分, *n.* A step-sister.

**Imoto-muko**, いもこむこ, 妹婿, *n.* Husband of a younger sister.

**Impon**, んぽん, 院本, *n.* A dramatical composition.

**Impon**, いんぽん, 印本, *n.* A printed book.

**Impon**, いんぽん, 淫奔, *a.*  
Wanton; licentious.

**Impu**, いんぶ, 淫婦, *n.* A lewd or adulterous woman.

**Impu**, いんぶ, 印譜, *n.* A book containing facsimiles of the seals of learned men, good penmen, and artists, etc.

**Imu**, いむ, 忌, *v. i.* To regard with disgust; to keep off, abstain from; to shun.

**Imura**, んむら, 居村, *n.* The principal village; a village in which one lives.

**Imyō**, いみやう, 異名, *n.* Another or different name.

**In**, ん, 韻, *n.* A rhyming word. 「stamp.

**In**, いん, 印, *n.* A seal; a

**In**, いん, 尹, *n.* The chief magistrate; a governor.

**In**, ん, 院, *n.* A palace, esp. said of a retired Emperor; a term affixed to the several public buildings or offices, such as *Shūgi-in*, *Taishin-in*, etc.; an affix to the posthumous name of men of rank.

**Ina**, いな, 否, *ad.* No; not so.

**Ina**, いな, 破浪魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The mullet; *Mugil cephalus*.

**Ina**, いな, 異, *a.* [*col.*] Different; strange; wonderful.

- Ina**, いな, 最, *ad.* Exceedingly ; very.
- Inabikari**, いなびかり, 電光, *n.* Lightning.
- Inabo**, いなぼ, 稻穂, *n.* The ears of rice plants.
- Inada**, いなだ, 鰯, *n.* [Zool.] A species of *seriola*.
- Inagara**, おなごら, 坐, *ad.* While sitting down.
- Inago**, いなご, 蝗, *n.* [Zool.] A locust.
- Inai**, いない, 以內, *ad.* Within ; inside.
- Inaka**, おなか, 田舍, *n.* Country ; remote district.
- Inakabito**, おなかびと, 田舍人, *n.* Same as *Inakamono*.
- Inakajimiru**, おなかをぞみる, *a.* Rustic ; boorish.
- Inakakotoba**, おなかことば, 田舍語, *n.* Rustic dialect ; provincialism.
- Inakamono**, おなかもの, 田舍漢, *n.* A countryman ; a rustic.
- Inakano**, おなかの, 田舍, *a.* Countrified ; rustic ; boorish.
- Inakoki**, いなこき, 稻扱, *n.* A hackle for cleaning the grains from the stalks of rice.
- Inamu**, いなむ, 辭, *v. t.* To decline ; to refuse.
- Inamura**, いなむら, 稻堆, *n.* Stacks of rice-straw.
- Inamushi**, いなむし, 稻蟲, *n.* [Zool.] A locust.
- Inanaku**, いななく, 嘶, *v. i.* To neigh.
- Inaoru**, おなほる, 居直, *v. i.* To change one's posture in sitting.
- Inarabu**, おならぶ, 居並, *v. i.* To sit in a row.
- Inareru**, おなれる, 居馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to a place.
- Inari**, いなり, 稻荷, *n.* God of rice.
- Inarizushi**, いなりずし, 稻荷鰯, *n.* Fried bean-curd stuffed with boiled rice.
- Inase**, いなせ, *a.* [col.] Slender and handsome ; delicate.
- Inatsuka**, いなつか, 稻束, *n.* A bundle or sheaf of rice.
- Inaya**, いなや, 否, *ad.* Whether or not ; no sooner than ; as soon as.
- Inazuma**, いなづま, 稻妻, *n.* Sheet lightning.
- Inchi**, おんち, 韻致, *n.* Elegance ; tastefulness.

**Inchi suru**, いんちする, 引致,  
*v. t.* To arrest; to take into  
 custody.

**Inden**, インデン, 應帝, *n.* A  
 kind of soft leather.

**Indō**, いんだう, 引導, *n.*  
 Funeral rites or ceremonies:  
 — *wo watasu*. 引導ヲ渡ス,  
 to perform or conduct funeral  
 rites.

**Ine**, いね, 稻, *n.* Rice-plant;  
 paddy.

**Inemuri**, ねむり, 居睡, *n.*  
 Sleeping or napping while  
 sitting: — *suru*, *v. i.* To  
 doze or nap while sitting.

**Inekari**, いねかり, 稻刈, *n.*  
 Cutting rice; harvesting.

**Inekoki**, いねこき, 稻扱, *n.*  
 Same as *Inakoki*.

**Ineru**, いねる. 寝, *v. i.* To  
 sleep.

**Ingen-mame**, いんげんまめ,  
 菜豆, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of  
 white bean; *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

**Ingin**, いんぎん, 慇懃, *a.*  
 Polite; courteous; civil;  
 kind.

**Ingin ni**, いんぎんに, 慇懃, *ad.*  
 Politely; courteously; kindly.

**Ingo**, いんご, 隠語, *n.* A dark

saying; concealed or obscure  
 language; an enigma.

**Ingō**, いんごふ, 因業, *a.* In-  
 human; cruel.

**Ingwa**, いんぐわ, 因果, *n.*  
 Cause and effect; retribution.

**Ingwai**, いんぐわい, 員外, *n.*  
 Extra member.

**Ingyō**, いんぎやう, 印形, *n.* A  
 seal; a stamp.

**Inin**, ぬにん, 委任, *n.* Trust;  
 charge; entrusting: — *suru*,  
*v. t.* To entrust; to give in  
 charge.

**Ininjō**, ぬにんじやう, 委任狀,  
*n.* A letter of attorney or  
 authorization. 「gone.

**Inishi**, いにし, 往, *a.* Past;

**Iuishie**, いにしへ, 古, *n.* Past  
 ages; ancient times; antiquity:  
 — *no hito*, 古ノ人, the  
 ancients.

**In-itsu**, いんいつ, 隱逸, *n.*  
 Retirement; estrangement  
 from the world.

**In-itsu**, いんいつ, 淫佚, *n.*  
 Debauchery; profligacy; li-  
 centiousness.

**Inja**, いんぢや, 隱者, *n.* A  
 hermit; a recluse; an ancho-  
 ret.



**Inji**, いんじ, 隠事, *n.* A hidden affair; a secret.

**Inji**, いんじ, 印璽, *n.* A seal (esp. of the Emperor).

**Inji**, んじ, 韻字, *n.* Rhyming words or syllables in Chinese poetry.

**Inji-uchi**, いんちうち, 印地打, *n.* Fighting by throwing stones at each other.

**Injō**, いんぢょう, 因乗, *n.* [*Math.*] Multiplication.

**Inju**, んぢう, 院主, *n.* The head of a monastery; an abbot.

**Injun**, いんぢうん, 因循, *n.* Slowness; tardiness; dilatoriness; following old tracks: — *kosoku*, 因循姑息, slow and dilatory: — **suru**, *v. t.* To procrastinate, delay.

**Inko**, いんこ, 允可, *n.* Fixing one's seal in evidence of approval; approval: — **suru**, *v. i.* To approve and seal; to grant.

**Inkan**, いんかん, 印鑑, *n.* A standard impression kept for the purpose of reference and authentication; a stamped ticket used as a passport.

**Inken**, いんけん, 陰險, *a.* Subtile; crafty.

**Inken suru**, いんけんする, 引見, *v. t.* To introduce or lead in and see a visitor.

**Inki**, インキ, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.

**Inki**, いんき, 陰氣, *a.* Dark; cloudy; gloomy; dismal; melancholy.

**Inkindamushi**, いんきんだむし, *n.* [*Med.*] An infectious scabies of the testicles.

**Inkindamushi**, いんきんだむし, *n.* Same as above.

**Inkō**, いんこう, 咽吭, *n.* The windpipe.

**Inkō**, いんこう, 淫行, *n.* Lascivious conduct; immoral behavior. 「A parrot.

**Inko**, いんこ, 鸚哥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

**Inkō**, いんこう, 咽喉, *n.* The throat: — *no chi*, 咽喉ノ地, an important place for military purposes.

**Inkō kataru**, いんこうカタル, 咽喉加答兒, *n.* [*Med.*] Catarrh of the throat.

**Inkoku**, いんこく, 印刻, *n.* The art of engraving: — **suru**, *v. t.* To engrave.

**Inkokushi**, いんこくし, 印刻

- 師, *n.* An engraver; a carver; a maker of seals.
- Inku**, いんく, 印矩, *n.* A square ruler used in fixing seals.
- Inkwa**, いんくわ, 陰火, *n.* Phosphorescent light; *ignis fatuus*.
- Inkyō**, いんきやう, 陰莖, *n.* The private part of man; *membrum virile*.
- Inkyo**, いんきよ, 隠居, *n.* Living in retirement; a retired person: — *suru*, *v. t.* To retire from the world or family business.
- Innen**, いんねん, 因縁, *n.* [*col.*] Affinity or connection in a previous state of existence; cause; secret relation; lot; fate.
- Inniku**, いんにく, 印肉, *n.* *Mogusa* or cotton mixed with printing ink and used for stamping; stamping ink.
- Inniku-ire**, いんにくいれ, 肉池, *n.* A case for cotton soaked with ink and used for stamping.
- Innō**, いんなう, 陰囊, *n.* The scrotum; the testicles.
- In-no-gosho**, におんのごしょ, 院御所, *n.* The palace of a retired Emperor.
- Inochi**, いのち, 命, *n.* Life: — *no sentaku*, 命ノ洗濯, [*col.*] enlivening one's spirit, recreation; — *ni kakete mo*, 命ニ掛テモ, though at the risk of one's life; — *no tori-yari wo suru*, 命ノ取遣ヲスル, to fight.
- Inochigake**, いのちがけ, 命掛, *n. & a.* Risking one's life; dangerous, perilous, hazardous.
- Inochigoi**, いのちごひ, 命乞, *n.* Asking or praying for life: — *wo suru*, 命乞ヲスル, to cry for quarter.
- Inochibiroi**, いのちびろひ, 命拾, *n.* Picking up one's life; escaping from inevitable death.
- Inochikagiri**, いのちかぎり, 命限, *ad.* As long as life endures; all the days of one's life.
- Inochinagashi**, いのちながし, ながし, 長命, 壽, *a.* Longlived.
- Inochishirazu**, いのちしらず, 命不知, *a.* Not caring for one's

life; [*col.*] very strong or durable, as clothes.

**Ino-fu**, いのふ, 胃腸, *n.* The stomach.

**Inokai**, いのかひ, 淡菜, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The muscle.

**Inoko**, いのこ, 豕子, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A small pig.

**Inoko**, いのこ, 亥子, *n.* The first hogday in the 10th month (O. S.).

**Inokoru**, いのこる, 居残, *v. t.* To remain behind; to stay (as in office) longer than others.

**Inondo**, いのんご, 蒔蘿, *n.* [*Bot.*] Dill.

**Inori**, いのり, 祈, *n.* Prayer; supplication.

**Inori-korosu**, いのりころす, 祈殺, 呪殺, *v. t.* To bring death on another by a curse; to kill by praying.

**Inoru**, いのる, 祈, *v. t. & i.* To pray; to supplicate; to curse.

**Inoshishi**, いのしし, 野猪, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wild hog.

**Inoshishi-musha**, いのししむしや, 猪武者, 猪武, *n.* A bold reckless soldier; a fierce warrior.

**Inraku**, いんらく, 淫樂, *n.* Carnal pleasures; venery; lascivious-enjoyment.

**Inran**, いんらん, 淫亂, *n.* & *a.* Sensuality; fond of lewdness; carnality; concupiscent lecherous.

**Inreki**, いんれき, 陰曆, *n.* The lunar or old calendar.

**Inritsu**, いんりつ, 音律, *n.* Musical tones, keynotes.

**Inrō**, いんろう, 印籠, *n.* A set of small ornamental cases suspended formerly from the belt for carrying seals or medicines.



**Inrōbata**, いんろうぶた, 印籠蓋, *n.* A box having its cover fitted into the body in the manner of an *Inrō*.

**Inryō**, いんれう, 飲料, *n.* Anything prepared or adapted to internal use; drinks.

**Inryoku**, いんりよく, 引力, *n.* [*Physics.*] Attraction; [*col.*] influence.

**Insatsu**, いんさつ, 印刷, *n.* Printing—**suru**, *v. t.* To print.

**Insatsu-butsumi**, いんさつぶつ,

印刷物, *n.* Anything printed; a printed matter.

**Insatsu-kikai**, いんさつきかい, 印刷機械, *n.* A printing machine.

**Insatsukyoku**, いんさつきよく, 印刷局, *n.* The Printing Bureau.

**Insatsujo**, いんさつじょ, 印刷所, *n.* A printing office.

**Inseki**, いんせき, 姻戚, *n.* A distant relative.

**Inseki**, いんせき, 隕石, *n.* An aërolite; a meteoric stone.

**Inshi**, いんし, 印紙, *n.* Stamp-ed paper.

**Inshi**, いんし, 隠士, *n.* A retired gentleman; a hermit; an anchorite.

**Inshijōrei**, いんしでうれい, 印紙條例, *n.* Stamp act.

**Inshin**, いんしん, 音信, *n.* Communication; a letter; message.

**Inshitsu**, いんしつ, 陰騭, *n.* Same as *Intoku*.

**Inshizei**, いんしぜい, 印紙税, *n.* Stamp duty.

**Inshō**, いんしょう, 陰症, *n.* [*Med.*] Any disease which cannot be known by outward

symptoms; internal congestion. 「seal; signature.

**Inshō**, いんしょう, 印章, *n.* A

**Insho**, いんしょう, 引書, *n.* Works consulted; reference books:—**suru**, *v. t.* To make quotations or extracts from a book.

**Inshō**, いんしょう, 引證, *n.* Quotations; references:—**suru**, *v. t.* To quote.

**Inshoku**, いんしょく, 飲食, *n.* Drink and food; eating and drinking:—**suru**, *v. t.* To drink and eat.

**Inshokuten**, いんしょくてん, 飲食店, *n.* An eating house; a restaurant.

**Inshu**, いんしゅ, 飲酒, *n.* Drinking sake or other ardent spirits.

**Inshū**, いんしゅう, 因襲, *n.* Following customs or practices handed down from previous ages.

**Insotsu suru**, いんそつする }  
**Inzotsu suru**, いんぞつする }  
引卒, *v. t.* To lead, as soldiers; to march at the head of.

**Insū**, いんすう, 陰數, *n.* Even numbers.

**Insu.** んすう, 員數, *n.*

**Inzu,** んず, Number.

**Insui,** いんすゐ, 飲水, *n.* Drink-  
ing water.

**Insui,** いんすゐ, 淫水, *n.* The  
semen.

**Intai suru,** いんたいする, 引  
退, *v. t.* To withdraw (from a  
place); to retire; to retreat.

**Intaku,** いんたく, 隱宅, *n.* The  
house where one lives in re-  
tirement.

**Intoku,** いんさく, 陰德, *n.*  
Hidden virtue; charity done  
in secret; private acts of kind-  
ness.

**Intoku suru,** いんさくする,  
隱匿, *v. t.* To conceal or hide;  
to shelter, as a criminal.

**Intonja,** いんさんぢや, 隱遁  
者, *n.* A ruralist; a hermit; a  
recluse.

**Inton suru,** いんさんする, 隱  
遁, *v. i.* To retire from the  
world; to lead a hermit's life.

**Inu,** ゐぬ, 不居, *v. i.* No to be;  
not to dwell or reside.

**In-u,** いんう, 淫雨, *n.* Long  
continued rain. 「dog.

**Inu,** いぬ, 犬, 狗, *n.* [Zool.] A

**Inu,** いぬ, 戌, *n.* Dog or one of

the 12 calendar signs; the  
name of a point of the com-  
pass—the W. N. W.

**Inu,** いぬ } 往, *v. i.* To go  
**Inuru,** いぬる } away; to go  
back.

**Inufusegi,** いぬふせぎ, 犬防,  
*n.* Lattice work placed in  
front of a Buddhist temple to  
prevent dogs from entering it.

**Inuhajikami,** いぬはじかみ,  
山薑, *n.* [Bot.] A variety of  
ginger.

**Inuhozuki,** いぬほほづき, 龍  
葵, *n.* [Bot.] *Solanum nigrum.*

**Inui,** いぬゐ, 戌亥, 乾, *n.* The  
north-west.

**In-utsu,** いんうつ, 陰鬱, *a.*  
Gloomy; melancholy; dark;  
overcast.

**In-yō,** いんやう, 陰陽, *n.* Posi-  
tive and negative elements;  
the universe; shade and sun-  
shine; male and female.

**In-yō suru,** いんやうする, 引  
用, *v. i.* To quote; to make  
extracts from.

**Inyō,** ゐれう, 遺尿, *n.* Wetting  
the bed; urinating while as-  
leep.

**Inyō,** いんやう, 飲用, *n.* For

drinking, as water; for internal use, as medicine.

**In-yoku**, いんよく, 淫欲, *n.*  
Carnal desire; venery.

**In-yōsho**, いんようしよ, 引用書, *n.* Book from which quotations are made; works of reference.

**In-yōsui**, いんようすゐ, 飲用水, *n.* Drinking water.

**Inyō suru**, おねうする, 圍繞, *v.t.* To enclose; to encircle, environ.

**In-yu**, いんゆ, 因由, *n.* Origin; course.

**Inzai**, いんざい, 印材, *n.* Materials used for making seals.

**Inzei**, いんぜい, 印税, *n.* Stamp duty.

**Inujini**, いぬぢに, 犬死, 徒死, *n.* A useless death; dying for no purpose.

**Inujirami**, いぬぢらみ, 狗蠅, *n.* [*Entom.*] A dog-louse.

**Inukai**, いぬかい, 犬飼, *n.* One who feeds or keeps a dog.

**Inukaiboshi**, いぬかいぼし, 犬飼星, *n.* [*Astron.*] One of the 28 constellations; Aquila.

**Inukoro**, いぬころ, } 犬兒,  
**Inukoro**, いぬっころ, }

*n.* [*Zoöl.*] A pup; a little dog.

**Inuku**, いぬく, 射貫, *v.t.* To pierce by shooting.

**Inukuguri**, いぬくぐり, 犬潜, *n.* A hole in a wall or fence for dogs to go in and out.

**Inuōmono**, いぬおふもの, 犬追物, *n.* A military sport which consists in letting loose a number of dogs in an enclosure and chasing and shooting them with bow and arrow on horse back.

**Inuru**, いぬる, 寢, *v.i.* To sleep.

**Inuru**, いぬる, *v.i.* Same as *Inu*.

**Inutade**, いぬたで, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Polygonum nodosum*.

**Inzen**, いんぜん, 院宣, *n.* Command or instruction of a retired Emperor.

**Inzu**, いんず, 員數, *n.* Number.

**Iō**, いわう, 硫黃, *n.* Sulphur.

**Iō**, いわう, 以往, *ad.* From that time forward; since; henceforth; for the future.

**Iō**, いわう, 醫王, *n.* Same as *Yakushi*.

**Io**, いお, 魚, *n.* Fish.

- Iobana**, いわうばな, 硫黃花, *n.* Flower of sulphur.
- Iogushi**, いをぐし, 魚串, *n.* Same as *Uogushi*.
- Io-no-me**, いなのめ, 魚目, *n.* The eye of a fish; a corn on the foot.
- Iotosu**, いおさす, 射落, *v. i.* To let fall by shooting.
- Iôyama**, いわうやま, 硫坑, *n.* Sulphur mines.
- Ippa**, いっぱ, 一派, *n.* One sect; a section; a faction.
- Ippai**, いっぱい, 一杯, 満酌, *n.* A glassful; a cupful.
- Ippai**, いっぱい, *n.* Fullness; the utmost; within the limit: *Nen* —, 年一杯, Within the year.
- Ippai**, いっぱい, 一敗, *n.* A single defeat: — *chi ni mamiru*, 一敗地ニ塗ル, once defeated and slain.
- Ippaku**, いっぱく, 一泊, *n.* Lodging for one night, as at an inn or another's house: — *suru*, *v. t.* To lodge for a night.
- Ippan**, いっぱん, 一般, 總體, *a. & ad.* General; universal; in general.
- Ippan**, いっぱん, 一半, *n.* One half.
- Ippan**, いっぱん, 一飯, *n.* A single meal.
- Ippan**, いっぱん, 一斑, *n.* One out of a large number of things; a view.
- Ippan ni**, いっぱんに, 一般, *ad.* Generally; universally; at large; in general; the same as.
- Ippatsu**, いっぱつ, 一發, *n.* One discharge, as of a gun; a single shot.
- Ippatsu**, いっぱつ, 一髮, *n.* A single hair.
- Ippen**, いっぺん, 一返, *ad.* Once; one time.
- Ippen**, いっぺん, 一片, *n.* One half or a portion of anything.
- Ippen suru**, いっぺんする, 一變, *v. t.* To change; to alter.
- Ippen**, いっぺん, 一遍, *n.* One time; once.
- Ippengoshi ni**, いっぺんごしに, 一邊越, *ad.* Alternately.
- Ippi**, いっぴ, 一臂, *n.* One elbow or arm; one effort: — *no chikara wo kasu*, 一臂ノ力ヲ貸ス, to make an effort in behalf of another.



**Ippiki**, いっぴき, 一匹, *n.* A measure of cloth equal to two *tan*; singular numeral for animals; a head.

**Ippin**, いっぴん, 一品, *n.* One article; a peerless treasure.

**Ippitsu**, いっぴつ, 一筆, *n.* A short letter (a hackneyed term used at the beginning of a letter); the same pen: — *keijō tsukamatsuri sōrō*, 一筆啓上仕候, I hereby write you a few lines.

**Ippō**, いっぱう, 一報, *n.* One report; a single information.

**Ippō**, いっぱう, 一方, *n.* One side.

**Ippo**, いっぽ, 一步, *n.* One step; a single pace.

**Ippombashi**, いっぽんばし, 獨木橋, *n.* A bridge made with a single log.

**Ippon**, いっぽん, 一品, *n.* The highest rank of honour conferred on an Imperial prince.

**Ippon**, いっぽん, 一本, *n.* A singular numeral for books, sticks, pens, umbrellas, etc.

**Ippondachi**, いっぽんだち, 一本立, *a.* Independent; not backed by another.

**Ippu**, いっぷ, 一夫, *n.* One husband; one man.

**Ippu**, いっぷ, 一婦, *n.* A single woman; one wife.

**Ippū**, いっぷう, 一封, *n.* A singular numeral applied to letter or enclosures; a letter.

**Ippuku**, いっぷく, 一服, *n.* One dose, as of medicine; one pipe or a puff of tobacco.

**Ippuku**, いっぷく, 一幅, *n.* A singular numeral for hanging pictures; a roll.

**Ippuku**, いっぷく, 一腹, *n.* Born of the same mother.

**Ippūryū**, いっぷうりゅう, 一風流, *n.* One peculiarity; one characteristic; an eccentricity.

**Ippu-tasai**, いっぷたさい, 一夫多妻, *n.* Polygamy.

**Ippyō**, いっぺう, 一瓢, *n.* One gourd.

**Ira**, いら, 刺, *n.* Same as *Era*.

**Iradateru**, いらだてる, 苛立, 焦燥, *v. t.* To excite; to irritate or rouse up.

**Iradatsu**, いらだつ, 苛立, 燥氣, *v. i. & t.* To flare up; to be impatient; to reply.

**Irac**, いらへ, 應, *n.* Answer;

**Iragusa**, い ら ぐ さ, 蕁 麻, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Same as *Irukusa*.

**Irahidoshi**, い ら ひ ど し, 苛, *a.* Cruel; unmerciful; vehement.

**Irai**, い ら い, 以 來, *ad.* After the time; since; henceforth; in future.

**Irai**, い ら い, 依 頼, *n.* Request; solicitation; application; reliance; trust: — **suru**, *v. t.* To apply for; to rely; to depend upon.

**Irainin**, い ら い に ん, 依 頼 人, *n.* An applicant; a petitioner.

**Iraisha**, い ら い しゃ, 依 頼 者, *n.* Same as above.

**Iraira**, い ら い ら, 刺 刺, *n.* Pricking; irritating: — **suru**, *v. t.* To feel a sharp pain, as by puncture; to prick; smart.

**Iraijō**, い ら い ぢやう, 依 頼 狀, *n.* A written application; petition, or request.

**Iraisho**, い ら い しょ, 依 頼 書, Same as above.

**Irukusa**, い ら く さ, 蕁 麻, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Nettle.

**Iran** い ら ん, *v. i. & a.* Need

not, don't want; useless, need-less.

**Iranai**, い ら な い, *v. i. & a.* Same as above.

**Irareru**, い ら れ る, 被 居, *v. i.* I can lie or live at.

**Iraseru**, い ら せ る, 令 煎, *v. t.* To cause to roast or parch.

**Irassharu**, い ら っ しゃ る, 被 爲 入, *n. i.* [*polite col.*] To be; to come.

**Iratsuku**, い ら つ く, 苛 着, *v. i.* To be excited, peevish, or impatient.

**Ireba**, い れ ば, 入 齒, 義 齒, *n.* Artificial teeth.

**Irebashi**, い れ ば し, 入 齒 師, *n.* A dentist.

**Irebokuro**, い れ ぼ く ろ, 假 黒 子, *n.* Small spots tattooed on the skin, as is often done by lovers in token of their vow.

**Irebutsuji**, い れ ぶ つ じ, 入 佛 事, *n.* [*col.*] Spending money for no purpose.

**Irechigae**, い れ ち が へ, 入 違, *n.* Putting things in a wrong way.

**Irefuda**, い れ ぶ だ, 入 札, *n.* A written bid, as at an auction; a ballot; a vote.

**Iregami**, いれがみ, 入髪, 髻, *n.* False hair.

**Irege**, いれげ, 入毛, *n.* Same as above.

**Iregomi**, いれごみ, 入込, *n.* Jumbling together of various things; mixture.

**Irei**, おれい, 違例, *n.* Being different from usual state or condition; illness; bad health.

**Irei**, おれい, 威靈, *n.* Majesty; power; influence.

**Irejie**, いれぢゑ, 入智慧, *n.* [*col.*] Second hand wisdom; borrowed wisdom.

**Irekaeru**, いれかへる, 入代, *v. t.* To replace; to substitute.

**Ireko**, いれこ, 入籠, *n.* A nest or set of boxes, trays, etc. in which one fits into another when empty.

**Irekotoba**, いれこさば, 挿詞, *n.* A word or phrase inserted by way of comment or explanation; a parenthesis.

**Iremazeru**, いれまぜる, 入混, *v. t.* To put into and mix; to jumble together.

**Ireme**, いれめ, 義眼, *n.* Artificial eye.

**Iremono**, いれもの, 入物,

*n.* A vessel for holding anything.

**Ireoku**, いれおく, 入置, *v. t.* To put into; to store in; to put in and leave.

**Ireru**, いれる, 容, *v. t.* To grant; to consent to.

**Ireru**, いれる, 入, *v. t.* To put into; to place in; to insert; to use or employ, as capital: *Nen wo* —, 念ヲ入レル, to pay attention.

**Ireru**, いれる, 煎, *v. i.* To be roasted or parched.

**Iretasu**, いれたす, 入足, *v. i.* To put into so as to make up a deficiency.

**Iretsu**, おれつ, 威烈, *n. & a.* Being majestic, or influential, influence; powerful, mighty, potent.

**Iretsu**, おれつ, 偉烈, *n. & a.* Being mighty or glorious; might; glory; power.

**Iretsu**, おれつ, 遺烈, *n.* Hereditary majesty or glory, as of the Emperor.

**Irezumi**, いれずみ, 入墨, 黥, *n.* Marks tattooed on the skin of a criminal; tattooing.

**Iri**, いり, 入, *n.* Coming in;

entering; income; going down or setting (of the sun or moon); money expended, expenditures.

**Irial**, いりあひ, 入相, *n.* Sunset; evening; sundown.

**Irichigai**, いりちがひ, 入違, *n.* Passing each other in entering.

**Irichigau**, いりちがふ, 入交, *v. i.* To be athwart.

**Iridaka**, いりだか, 入高, *n.* Amount of income.

**Iridôfu**, いりどうふ, 煎豆腐, *n.* *Tôfu* boiled down with soy and sugar, until the sauce is completely absorbed.

**Irie**, いりえ, 入江, *n.* Bay; an arm of the sea.

**Irifune**, いりふね, 入船, *n.* Ship coming in a port.

**Irigane**, いりかね, 入銀, *n.* Money expended; expenditures; also, income.

**Irigawara**, いりがはら, 砂, *n.* Same as *Hôroku*.

**Irigome**, いりごめ, 炒米, *n.* Parched rice. 「together.

**Irigomi**, いりごみ, *n.* Entering

**Irihi**, いりひ, 入日, 夕照, *n.* Setting sun; sunset.

**Irijio**, いりぢほ, 炒鹽, *n.* Baked common salt.

**Irika**, いりか, 入費, *n.* Expenditures; expense; outlay.

**Irikake**, いりかけ, *n.* [col.] Omitting a part of programme at wrestling matches for some unexpected cause.

**Irikawari**, いりかはり, 入替, *n.* Entering in the place of one going out.

**Irikawaru**, いりかわる, 入替, 交替, *v. t.* To enter in the place of another who has left; to take turn in doing.

**Irikin**, いりきん, 入金, *n.* Expenditures, outlay; also, income.

**Iriko**, いりこ, 煎海鼠, *n.* Dried sea-slug.

**Iriko**, いりこ, 炒粉, *n.* Coarse rice flour parched.

**Irikomu**, いりこむ, 入込, *v. t.* To enter in.

**Irikuchi**, いりくち, 入口, *n.* Entrance, as of a building; a door.

**Irikumu**, いりくむ, 入組, *v. i.* To be confused, complicated, or involved; to be jumbled together.

**Irimajiru**, いりまじる, 入交, *v. i.* To be mixed together; to be blended.

**Irimame**, いりまめ, 炒豆, *n.* Parched peas or beans.

**Irime**, いりめ, 入目, *n.* [*col.*] Expense; outlay.

**Irimidareru**, いりみだれる, 入亂, *v. t.* To be confused or jumbled together.

**Irimugi**, いりむぎ, 炒麥, *n.* Parched barley.

**Irimuko**, いりむこ, 入婿, *n.* The husband marrying a widow and adopting her name.

**Irin**, いりん, 摯倫, *n.* The five relations, between master and servant, parent and child, brethren, husband and wife, and friends.

**Irinabe**, いりなべ, 炒鍋, *n.* Same as *Hōroku*.

**Irinabe**, いりなべ, 煎鍋, *n.* A pan used for roasting

**Irishigoto**, いりしごと, 入仕事, *n.* Day's work; job.

**Irishio**, いりしほ, 入汐, *n.* The ebb tide.

**Iritamago**, いりたまご, 煎玉子, *n.* Eggs beaten up with sugar and soy and roasted.

**Iritori**, いりさり, 煎鳥, *n.* Fowls boiled with a mixture of sugar, soy and *mirin* until the sauce is fully absorbed.

**Iritsuke**, いりつけ, 煎付, *n.* Any fish roasted or boiled in a pan until the sauce or soy is fully absorbed.

**Iritsukeru**, いりつける, 熬付, *v. t.* To boil or roast anything in a pan so as to make it dry up.

**Iritsuku**, いりつく, 熬付, *v. i.* To be boiled and made almost to stick to the pan.

**Iriumi**, いりうみ, 入海, *n.* A bay; inlet; an arm of the sea.

**Iriyō**, いりよう, 入用, *n.* Being of use; utility; need; expense; expenditures.

**Iro**, いろ, 色, *n.* Colour; hue; tint; also, love, lewdness; [*col.*] a lover, paramour: — *ni fukeru*, 色ニ耽ル, to be given up to lust; — *ni motsu*, 色ニ持ツ, [*col.*] to keep as a mistress; — *ni naru*, 色ニナル, to become a lover; — *wo ushinau*, 色ヲ失フ, to turn pale; — *wo yataragu*, 色ヲ和ク, to appease one's

anger; — *yoi henji*, 色好イ  
返事, [col.] a favourable an-  
swer to a love letter.

**Iro**, いろ, 居, *v. i.* Be here; stay  
there: *Soko ni* —, 其處ニ  
居, stay in that place.

**Irô**, いらう, 慰勞, *n.* Acknow-  
ledgment of services rendered  
by another: — *kwai*, a  
meeting or entertainment  
held for acknowledging an-  
other's services.

**Iroage**, いろあげ, 色上, *n.*  
Restoring a colour to its ori-  
ginal tint.

**Iroai**, いろあひ, 色合, *n.*  
Colouring; shade.

**Irobanashi**, いろばなし, 情話,  
*n.* A love talk; an obscene  
story.

**Irobumi**, いろぶみ, 色文, 艷  
書, *n.* A love letter; billet-  
doux.

**Irodori**, いろどり, 色取, 彩色,  
*n.* Colouring, as of pictures;  
painting; — *wo suru*, 色取  
ヲスル, to colour; to paint.

**Irodoru**, いろどる, 色取, *v. i.*  
To colour; to paint.

**Irogai**, いろがひ, 色貝, *n.* A  
general name for shell-fish.

**Irogami**, いろがみ, 色紙, *n.*  
Coloured paper.

**Irogawa**, いろがは, 色革, *n.*  
A coloured leather.

**Irogawari**, いろがわり, 色變,  
*n.* Changing of colours; being  
of a different colour.

**Iroginu**, いろぎね, 色絹, *n.*  
Coloured silk stuff.

**Irogoi**, いろこい, 戀, *n.* Love,

**Irokoi**, いろこい, as between  
sexes; love affairs.

**Irogonomi**, いろごのみ, 色好,  
*n.* Selection of colours: —  
*wo suru*, 色好ヲスル, to select  
a particular colour, as of  
cloths.

**Irogoto**, いろごと, 色事, *n.* A  
love intrigue; love affair.

**Irogotoshi**, いろごとし, 色事  
師, *n.* [col.] A man of pleasure;  
a seducer; a whoremonger.

**Irogurui**, いろぐるひ, 色狂,  
*n.* Given up to venery; lewd-  
ness; debauchery.

**Iroha**, いろは, 以呂波, *n.* The  
first three of the 47 syllabic  
sounds, which form the ele-  
ments of the Japanese langu-  
age; the Japanese alphabet;  
cont. form of *Iroha-uta*; the

simplest rudiments of any science or art; A. B. C.

**Iroha-karuta**, いろはかるた, 以呂波骨牌, *n.* A kind of card game.

**Iroha-tanka**, いろはたんか, 以呂波短歌, *n.* The 47 popular saying which commence with each syllabic sound of the Japanese alphabet.

**Iroha-uta**, いろばうた, 以呂波歌, *n.* A poem composed by Kōbō, a famous priest, which consists of 47 syllables of the Japanese alphabet.

**Iroiro**, いろいろ, 色々, *a. & ad.* Various; diverse; manifold; in various or different ways.

**Irojiro**, いろぢろ, 色白, *a.* White in complexion; of white colour; fair.

**Iroka**, いろか, 色香, *n.* Colour and fragrance; beauty and loveliness of women: — *ni mayou*, 色香ニ迷フ, to be fascinated by a beauty.

**Irokawaru**, いろかはる, 色變, *v. i.* To change colours; to fade.

**Iroke**, いろけ, 色氣, *n.* Quality

of colours; [*col.*] love for the opposite sex.

**Irokezuku**, いろけづく, 色氣附, *v. i.* To arrive at the age of puberty; to begin to love the other sex.

**Irokichigai**, いろきちがい, 色狂, 花風病, *n.* [*Med.*] Unrestrained lasciviousness; nymphomania.

**Irōkin**, むら ちきん, 慰勞金, *n.* Money conferred in consideration for public services.

**Iroko**, いろこ, *n.* Corrupt form *Uroko*.

**Irokoki**, いろこき, 色濃, *a.* Deep-coloured.

**Irokuroki**, いろくろき, 色黒, *a.* Black or dark coloured.

**Iromachi**, いろまち, 色町, *n.* Same as *Irozato*.

**Irome**, いろめ, 色目, 秋波, *n.* Amorous looks; sheep's eyes.

**Iromekashi-i-ki**, いろめかし, 好色, *a.* Having a lascivious appearance.

**Iromeku**, いろめく, *v. i.* To put on a fresh green colour, as plants; to appear to give way.

**Iron**, いろん, 異論, *n.* A



different opinion or argument;  
objection.

**Irone**, いろね, 色音, *a.* The  
quality of sound; the tone.

**Ironka**, いろんか, 異論家, *n.*  
A detractor; a Zoilus.

**Ironna**, いろんな, *a.* [*col.*]  
Various; varied; divers.

**Iroonna**, いろおんな, 色女, *n.*  
A lover; a mistress; a sweat-  
heart.

**Irootoko**, いろをそこ, 色男,  
*n.* A paramour; a handsome-  
man; a lover; a gallant.

**Irori**, いろり, 圍爐裏, 地爐, *n.*  
A hearth or fire place sunk in  
the floor.

**Iroshina**, いろしな, 色品, *n.*  
Various articles.

**Iroshiroshi-i,-ki**, いろしろ  
し, 色白, *a.* Having a fair  
complexion; white.

**Irotsuya**, いろつや, 色艶, *n.*  
The gloss; lustre; bright-  
ness; the complexion.

**Irou**, いろふ, 扱, 弄, *v. t.* To  
manage; to interfere with;  
to handle; to touch.

**Irousushi**, いろうすし, 淡色,  
*a.* Of a light colour.

**Irowake**, いろわけ, 色分, *n.*

Distinguishing by colours;  
the colouring of map.

**Irozameru**, いろさめる, 色醒,  
*v. i.* To fade, as colours; to  
turn pale, as the face.

**Irozashi**, いろざし, 色差, *n.*  
The colour, as of the face;  
the complexion; applying  
colours.

**Irozato**, いろざと, 色里, *n.*  
Prostitute quarters.

**Irozukeru**, いろづける, 色着,  
*v. t.* To cause to ripen, as  
fruits; to colour or paint.

**Irozuku**, いろづく, 色付, *v. i.*  
To put on a colour; to ripen.

**Iru**, いる, 入, *v. i.* To go in;  
to enter; to go down or set, as  
the sun; to want, require:  
*Kane ga* —, 金が入ル, I  
want money; *Mi ga* —, 實  
が入ル, to fructify; to be  
earnest (as in speaking).

**Iru**, いる, 煎, *v. t.* To parch or  
roast; to fire.

**Iru**, いる, 射, *v. t.* To shoot, as  
an arrow.

**Iru**, いる, 鑄, *v. t.* To cast, as  
metals; to found.

**Iru**, いる, 居, *v. i.* To be; to  
sit; to live or dwell.

- Iru**, いるゐ, 衣類, *n.* Any wearing apparel; clothing; clothes.
- Iru**, いるゐ, 異類, *n.* Different kinds or species.
- Iru**, いるゐ, 遺類, *n.* That which remains after the main part is destroyed; the remnant. 「Dolphin.
- Iruka**, いるゐ, 海豚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]
- Irukase ni**, いるゐせに, 忽, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; neglectedly: — **suru**, *v.i.* To neglect; to slight; to set aside.
- Irumaji-i, -ki**, いるまじ, 入間敷, *a.* Not requiring; unnecessary; not permitted to enter.
- Iru**, いるる, 入, 納, *v.t.* To put or place in; to insert; to pay, as taxes; to apply, as force; to use.
- Iru**, いるる, 容, *v.t.* To approve; to consent to.
- Iryô**, いれう, 醫療, *n.* Medical treatment.
- Iryoku**, おりよく, 威力, *n.* Influence; power; ascendancy.
- Isagiyoshi, -i, -ki**, いさぎよし, 潔, *a.* Manful; valiant; brave; pure.
- Isago**, いさご, 砂, *n.* Sand.
- Isaha**, いさは, *n.* Variegated leaves of plants.
- Isai**, ぬさい, 委細, *n.* Particulars; details; a minute account.
- Isai ni**, ぬさいに, 委細, *ad.* Minutely; in detail; particularly.
- Isakai**, いさゐひ, *n.* Dispute; quarrel; contention.
- Isakau**, いさゐふ, 諍, *v.i.* To quarrel; to dispute; to wrangle; to contend.
- Isaki**, いさき, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Pristipoma japonicum*.
- Isakusa**, いさくさ, 舌論, *n.* [*col.*] Verbal dispute; contention; wrangling.
- Isamashi, -i, -ki**, いさまし, 勇, *a.* Brave; valiant; courageous; manful; brisk, intrepid.
- Isamashisa**, いさましさ, 勇, *n.* Courage; bravery; intrepidity.
- Isame**, いさめ, 諫, *n.* Advice; admonition; remonstrance; expostulation.
- Isameru**, いさめ, 諫, *v.t.* To admonish; to advise; to caution; to warn.

- Isami**, いさみ, 勇, *n.* Courage; boldness; gallantry; a bold and chivalrous person.
- Isami-hada**, いさみはだ, 俠氣風, *n.* Gallant or chivalrous manner.
- Isamu**, いさむ, 勇, *v. i.* To be lively, or brisk to be animated; or inspirited; to be intrepid.
- Isan**, いさん, 違算, *n.* Miscalculation; an error in computation.
- Isan**, いさん, 遺産, *n.* An inheritance; heritage.
- Isan-sōzokunin**, いさんさうぞくにん, 遺産相続人, *n.* A successor to property.
- Isao**, いさを, 功, *n.* Merit; exploit; glorious achievement.
- Isarai**, いさらい, 臂, *n.* The arm.
- Isari**, いさり, 漁, *n.* Fishing.
- Isaribune**, いさりぶね, 漁舟, *n.* A fishing boat.
- Isaru**, いさる, 漁, *v. t.* To fish.
- Isasaka**, いささか, 聊, *a & ad.* Small; little; trifling.
- Isatoyo**, いささよ, 奈, *ad.* Nay; not only so.
- Iseebi**, いせえび, 海蝦, *n.* [Zool.] Spiny-lobster.
- Isei**, いせい, 威勢, *n.* Power; influence; authority.
- Isei**, いせい, 遺精, *n.* Nocturnal emissions.
- Iseki**, いせき, 偉績, *n.* Same as *Ikō*.
- Iseki**, いせき, 遺跡, *n.* Relics, remains; a vestige.
- Iseui**, いせゐい, *n.* A way of sewing cloths.
- Iseondo**, いせおんど, 伊勢音頭, *n.* The name of a famous dance originated at Furuichi, Ise.
- Iseru**, いせる, 縫, *v. t.* To sew a piece of cloth by putting the edges together.
- Isatsu**, いせつ, 異説, *n.* A different or heterodox opinion; heresy.
- Isha**, いしゃ, 醫者, *n.* Physician; doctor.
- Ishi**, いし, 醫師, *n.* Same as above.
- Ishi**, いし, 石, *n.* A stone.
- Ishi**, いし, 意思, *n.* Idea; will; thought.
- Ishi**, いし, 異志, *n.* Traitorous intention; disloyal sentiments.

**Ishi**, いし, 意旨, *n.* Meaning; sense; object.

**Ishi**, いし, 遺志, *n.* Desire or intention of a person who has died. 「Lime.

**Ishibai**, いしばひ, 石灰, *n.*

**Ishibai-ishi**, いしばひいし, 石灰石, *n.* Lime-stone.

**Ishibai-gama**, いしばひがま, 石灰竈, *n.* Limekiln.

**Ishibai-yaki**, いしばひやき, 焼灰者, *n.* One who burns lime. 「A stone bridge.

**Ishibashi**, いしばし, 石橋, *n.*

**Ishibiya**, い

しびや, 石

火矢, *n.* A

cannon. 

**Ishibotoke**, いしほとけ, 石佛, *n.* A stone Buddhist idol.

**Ishidan**, いしだん, 石段, *n.* Stone steps; stepping stone.

**Ishidatami**, いしだたみ, 石畳, *n.* Stone flooring; a kind of knot having the appearance of four squares.

**Ishidōrō**, いしどうろう, 石燈籠, *n.* A stone lamp post.

**Ishigaeshi**, いしかへし, *n.* Corrupt. of *Ishugaeshi*.

**Ishigake**, いしかげ, 石崖, *n.*

A wall built by piling up stones. 「Stone wall.

**Ishigaki**, いしがき, 石垣, *n.*

**Ishigoppa**, いしごっぱ, *n.* Stone chips; fragments of stones.

**Ishigura**, いしがら, 石倉, *n.* A storehouse built of stones.

**Ishiishi**, いしいし, *n.* A *dango* or dumpling (women's term).

**Ishiita**, いしいた, 石板, *n.* A stone plate; slate.

**Ishiji**, いしぢ, 石地, *n.* A stony ground; a gravelly soil.

**Ishiki**, おしき, 違式, *n.* [Law.] Against form: — *kai*, 違式註違, An offence against police regulations.

**Ishiki**, おしき, 居敷, *n.* [col.] The buttocks.

**Ishikiri**, いしきり, 石切, 石工, *n.* A stone-cutter; a stone-mason. 「chips.

**Ishiko**, いしこ, 石子, *n.* Stone

**Ishikoro**, いしころ, 礫, *n.* Pebbles; gravels.

**Ishiku**, いしく, 美, *ad.* Beautifully; splendidly; nicely.

**Ishikumo**, いしくも, *ad.* Well.

**Ishikure**, いしくれ, 石塊, *n.* A fragment of rock; a pebble.

**Ishime**, いしめ, 石目, *n.* The grain or veins of stone.

**Ishimochi**, いしもち, 石首魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Sciaena sina*.

**Ishin**, いしん, 異心, *n.* Rebelious intention or thought; treachery; disloyalty.

**Ishin**, いしん, 維新, *n.* Restoration (esp. of the year 1868); a revolution.

**Ishinage**, いしなげ, 投石, *n.* Throwing stones; cont. form of below.

**Ishinagedôgu**, いしなげだうぐ, 投石道具, *n.* An instrument for throwing stones; a sling.

**Ishinago**, いしなご, 石投子, *n.* A game played by girls with marbles.

**Ishinara**, いしなら, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Quercus* sp.

**Ishin-denshin**, いしんでんしん, 以心傳心, *n.* Mutual conception or understanding.

**Ishinohana**, いしのはな, *n.* A kind of stalactite.

**Ishi-nomi**, いしのみ, 石鑿, *n.* A chisel for cutting stones.

**Ishi-no-obi**, いしのおび, 石帶,

*n.* A kind of belt decorated with jewels, and formerly worn by nobles at court.

**I-shiramasu**, いしらます, 射煞, *v. t.* To overwhelm (enemies) with heavy shower's of arrows.

**Ishitataki**, いしたたき, 鶴鷄, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The wagtail.

**Ishitsu**, いしつ, 異疾, *n.* An unusual disease; a strange disease.

**Ishitsu**, いしつ, 遺失, *n.* Losing, as by dropping: — *suru*, *v. t.* To lose.

**Ishitsu-butsu**, いしつぶつ, 遺失物, *n.* Anything lost or dropped.

**Ishiuchi**, いしうち, 石打, *n.* Cont. form of below.

**Ishiuchi-no-hane**, いしうちのはね, 石打羽, *n.* Stone striking feather; tail feathers of an eagle, said to have been much prized in making arrows.

**Ishiuchi-no-soya**, いしうちのそや, 石打征矢, *n.* Arrows made with eagle's feathers, and used by generals only.

**Ishiuchi-no-yanagui**, いしう

ちのやなぐひ, 石打胡籬, *n.*  
A quiver for holding the  
above.

**Ishinsu**, いしうす, 石臼, *n.*  
A stone mill, or mortar.

**Ishiwara**, いしばら, 石原, *n.*  
A stony plain. 「Asbestos.

**Ishiwata**, いしわた, 石絨, *n.*

**Ishiya**, いしや, 石屋, *n.* Stone-  
mason; a seller of stones.

**Ishiyaki**, いしやき, 石焼, *n.*  
A kind of porcelain.

**Ishiyama**, いしやま, 石山, *n.*  
Stony or rocky mountains;  
Quarry; a stone pit.

**Ishiyumi**, いしゆみ, 石弓, 弩,  
*n.* A bow for throwing stones;  
crossbow.

**Ishizaka**, いしざか, 石坂, *n.*  
A hill or ascent with stone  
steps, as before a shrine.

**Ishizue**, いしづゑ, 礎, 柱石,  
*n.* A stone pedestal; founda-  
tion; base work.

**Ishizuki**, いしづき, 石突, *n.*  
The buttend of a spear or  
halberd; a ferrule.

**Ishizukuri**, いしづくり, 石作,  
石造, *n.* Being made of stones;  
stone work.

**Ishizuri**, いしずり, 石摺, *n.*

Print from a stone; lithogra-  
phy.

**Isho**, いしよ, 醫書, *n.* Medical  
books.

**Ishō**, いしやう, 衣裳, *n.* Wear-  
ing apparel; clothes.

**Ishō**, いしやう, 遺詔, *n.* Will or  
command left by a dying Em-  
peror.

**Ishō**, いしやう, 意匠, *n.*  
Design; plan.

**Ishō**, いしやう, 異稱, *n.* A dif-  
ferent name, or title.

**Isho**, いしよ, 遺書, *n.* A writ-  
ten will.

**Ishō-jōrei**, いしやうでうれい,  
意匠條例, *n.* The Designs  
Regulations.

**Ishoku**, いしよく, 衣食, *n.*  
Clothing and food: — *ju*,  
衣食住, three necessities, *i. e.*  
raiment, food and habitation.

**Ishoku suru**, いしよくする,  
移植, *v. t.* To transplant.

**Ishu**, いしゆ, 意趣, *n.* Hatred;  
enmity; malice; intention;  
object: — *wo kaesu*, 意趣ヲ  
返ス, to take vengeance.

**Ishugaeshi**, いしやうがへし, 意  
趣返, *n.* Revenging one's self;  
taking vengeance.

- Ishuku suru**, いそくする, 畏縮, *v. i.* To fear and shrivel; to shudder.
- I-shu suru**, いそふする, 蜩集, *v. i.* To assemble in large numbers.
- Isō**, いさう, 異相, *n.* A strange physiognomy.
- Iso**, いそ, 磯, *n.* Sea-coast; sea-shore; sea-beach.
- Iso**, いそ, 五十, *a.* Fifty.
- Isō**, いさう, 居相, *a.* Appearing to be: *Uchi ni — mo nai*, 家ニ居相モナイ, he (or she) is not likely to be at home.
- Isobata**, いそばた, 磯端, *n.* The sea-coast; the sea-shore; the beach.
- Isobe**, いそべ, 磯邊, *n.* Same as above.
- Isogashi-i-ki**, いそがし, 忙, 繁劇, *a.* Busily engaged; busy; bustling; pressing.
- Isogashigena**, いそがしげな, *a.* Appearing to be busy.
- Isogashisa**, いそがしさ, 忙, *n.* State or degree of being busy; pressure of business.
- Isogasu**, いそがす, 急, 促, *v. t.* To press; to urge on; to hurry on.
- Isogawashi-i-ki**, いそがはし, 忙, *a.* Same as *Isogashi*.
- Isogi**, いそぎ, 急, *n.* Haste; hurry.
- Isogiashi**, いそぎあし, 急足, *n.* Hasty steps.
- Isoginchaku**, いそぎんちやく, 菟葵蓐, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Sea-anemone.
- Isogu**, いそぐ, 急, *v. t. & i.* To hasten; to hurry; to be in a hurry; to be urgent.
- Isohiyodori**, いそひよどり, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Blue and red rock-thrush.
- Isoiso to**, いそいそさ, *ad.* In a hurried and cheerful manner; blithesomely; gayly.
- Isoji**, いそじ, 五十, *a.* Fifty.
- Isoji**, いそち, 磯路, *n.* Road on the sea-shore.
- Isoma**, いそま, 磯間, *n.* On the sea-beach.
- Isomatsu**, いそまつ, 磯松, *n.* [*Bot.*] Sea-lavender.
- Isonami**, いそなみ, 磯波, *n.* Waves beating on the shore; breakers.
- Istone**, いそれ, 磯根, *n.* Same as *Isobe*.
- Isonzuru**, いそんずる, 射損,



*v. t.* To fail to shoot ; to miss the mark.

**Issōrō**, いさふらう, 寄食兒, 食客, *n.* A hanger on ; a dependent ; a toady.

**Issai**, いっさい, 一切, *ad. & a.* All ; altogether ; without exception.

**Issaikyō**, いっさいきやう, 一切經, *n.* A collection of all the sacred writings of Buddhism.

**Issaishūjō**, いっさいしゆぢやう, 一切衆生. [*Budd.*] All living creatures.

**Issaitafu**, いっさいたふ, 一妻多夫, *n.* A wife married to many husbands ; polygandry.

**Issaku**, いっさく, 一昨, *ad.* Cont. form of *Issakujitsu*.

**Issukuchō**, いっさくてう, 一昨朝, *ad.* The morning before last.

**Issakujitsu**, いっさくぢつ, 一昨日, *ad.* The day before yesterday.

**Issakunen**, いっさくれん, 一昨年, *ad.* The year before last.

**Issakuya**, いっさくや, 一昨夜, *n.* The night before last.

**Issammai**, いっさんまい, 一三昧, *ad. [col.]* All ; altogether ; without exception.

**Issan**, いっさん, 一盞, *n.* A cupful.

**Issan**, いっさん, 一山, *n.* A mountain ; the whole temple ; all the priests living in it.

**Issan ni**, いっさんに, 逸散, *ad.* At the top of one's speed ; in double quick time.

**Issatsu**, いっさつ, 一冊, *n.* One volume ; a copy.

**Issatsu**, いっさつ, 一札, *n.* One letter ; a bond ; certificate.

**Isse**, いっせ, 一世, *n.* Same as below.

**Issei**, いっせい, 一世, *n.* One age or generation.

**Issei**, いっせい, 一聲, *n.* One voice ; a single note.

**Issei**, いっせい, 一生, *n.* Same as *Isshō*.

**Isse-ichidai**, いっせいちだい, 一世一代, *n.* The whole life ; life time. 「*n.* One century.

**Isseiki**, いっせいき, 一世紀,

**Issei ni**, いっせいに, 一齊, *ad.* Altogether ; at once.

**Isseki**, いっせき, 一夕, *n. & ad.* One evening ; a certain eve.

- Isseki**, いっせき, 一石, *n.* One game, or single fight (only said of checkers).
- Issen**, いっせん, 一戦, *n.* A single battle.
- Issen**, いっせん, 一線, *n.* One line.
- Issen suru**, いっせんする, 一洗, *v. t.* To wash away completely; to clear away.
- Issetsu**, いっせつ, 一切, *ad.* Same as *Issai*.
- Issetsu** いっせつ, 一説, *n.* One opinion; an other view.
- Issetsu-tashō**, いっせつたふやう, 一殺多生. [*Budd.*] Killing one and delivering many.
- Isshaku**, いっさく, 一酌, *n.* Drinking *sake* in an informal company of a few persons.
- Isshi**, いっし, 一紙, *n.* A sheet of paper; the same paper.
- Isshi**, いっし, 一枝, *n.* A single branch. 「only child.
- Isshi**, いっし, 一子, *n.* One or
- Isshi-dōjin**, いっしどうじん, 一視同仁. Regarding all as equal and loving them with the same degree of affection.
- Isshiki**, いっしき, 一式, *n.* A complete set of furniture, utensils, etc.
- Isshin**, いっしん, 一心, *n.* One's whole mind: — *furari ni*, 一心不亂ニ, with one's life and soul.
- Isshin**, いっしん, 一新, *n.* Re-generation; renovation (esp. applied to the recent Restoration).
- Isshin**, いっしん, 一身, *n.* One's self; one's person.
- Isshi-sōden**, いっしさうでん, 一子相傳, *n.* Handing down from father to son; inheritance.
- Isshitsu**, いっしつ, 一室, *n.* One room.
- Isshō**, いっしょう, 一生, *n. & ad.* One's whole life; for a life-time.
- Issho**, いっしょ, 一書, *n.* One letter; a certain book.
- Issho**, いっしょ, 一所, *n.* The same place; being in company with.
- Isshō**, いっせう, 一笑, *n.* Fun; an amusement; a pastime; a diversion: — *suru*, *v. t.* To laugh.
- Isshōgai**, いっしょうがい, 一

生涯, *n.* One's whole life ; all one's life.

**Isshōkemmei**, いっしょうけいめい, 一生懸命, *n. & ad.* Risking one's life ; with life at the stake.

**Isshōmasu**, いっしょうます, 一升栴, *n.* A wooden box used as a measure of capacity either liquid or dry, and containing about 1 qt. 1 pt, 3 oz. 1 dr. of imperial measure.

**Issho ni**, いっしょに, 一所, *ad.* In the same place ; together with ; in company with.

**Isshu**, いっしゅ, 一種, *n.* A special kind.

**Isshu**, いっしゅ, 一朱, *n.* Same as *Isshukin*.

**Isshū**, いっしゅう, 一周, *n.* One turn ; one revolution ; one week.

**Isshū**, いっしゅう, 一宗, *n.* One religion ; a single denomination of Buddhists ; the whole sect.

**Isshu**, いっしゅ, 一首, *n.* One poem ; a verse.

**Isshugin**, いっしゅぎん, 一朱銀, *n.* An old silver coin of a quarter of a *bu* in value.

**Isshūkan**, いっしゅうかん, 一週間, *n. & ad.* One whole week ; during a week.

**Isshūki**, いっしゅうき, 一周忌, *n.* The first anniversary of the death of a person.

**Isshukin**, いっしゅきん, 一朱金, *n.* An old gold coin of the same value as *Isshugin*.

**Isshuku**, いっしゅく, 一宿, *n.* Lodging for a single night — *suru*, *v. i.* To lodge for a night.

**Isshun**, いっしゅん, 一瞬, *n.* One wink ; one moment ; an instant.

**Isse**, いっそ, 寧, *ad.* Rather ; preferably.

**Issō**, いっそう, 一層, *n. & ad.* Much more ; twice as much ; doubly.

**Issō**, いっさう, 一雙, *n.* A pair ; a couple.

**Issō**, いっさう, 一艘, *n.* A single ship or boat.

**Issoku**, いっそく, 一息, *n.* One breath ; resting once.

**Issoku**, いっそく, 一則, *n.* One rule ; a single regulation ; one composition.

**Issoku**, いっそく, 一足, *n.* One

leg; one leap; a pair of shoes, clogs, stockings, etc.

**Isson**, いっそん, 一樽, *n.* One barrel as of wine.

**Isson**, いっそん, 一村, *n.* One village; the whole village.

**Issumboshi**, いっすんぼし, 一寸法師, 侏儒, *n.* [*col.*] A dwarf; pigmy.

**Issun**, いっすん, 一寸, *n.* One sun; an inch; hence a minute size.

**Isu**, イス, 椅子, *n.* A chair; bench.

**Isuburu**, いすぶる, *v. t.* To shake.

**Isubuton**, イスぶとん, 椅子蒲團, *n.* A cushion for a chair.

**Isugu**, いすぐ, 洗, *v. t.* Same as *Yusugu*.

**Isuka**, いすか, 交喙鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Crossbill.

**Isukmaru**, おすくまる, 居竦, *v. t.* To shrink or shudder at.

**Isumau**, おすまふ, 居住, *v. i.* To dwell or reside.

**Isuri**, いすり, *n.* Same as *Yusuri*.

**Isuru**, いする, *v. t.* Same as *Yusuru*.

**Isuwari**, おすはり, 居坐, *n.*

Sitting down in a place; being stationary.

**Isuwaru**, おすはる, 居坐, *v. i.* To settle down; to remain in the same state; to be stationary.

**Isuwaru**, おすはる, 艫, *v. t.* To run aground, as a ship.

**Ita**, いた, 板, *n.* A board, a plank.

**Itabasami**, いたばさみ, 板狭, *n.* [*col.*] A perplexing state or alternative.

**Itabashi**, いたばし, 板橋, *n.* A bridge made of planks only.

**Itabel**, いたべい, 板塀, *n.* Fence made of boards.

**Itabuki**, いたぶき, 板葺, *n. & a.* A shingle roof; thatched with shingles.

**Itaburu**, いたぶる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To take by menace; to shake; to extort.

**Itachi**, おたち, 居起, *n.* Rising and sitting.

**Itachi**, いたち, 鼬鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A weasel.

**Itachi gusa**, いたちぐさ, 連翹, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Forsythia suspensa*.

**Itachikokko**, いたちこっこ, *n.* A children's game which

consists in pinching each others' hands alternately.

**Itadaki**, いただき, 頂, *n.* The top of a mountain; summit; the crown of the head; receiving anything from a superior.

**Itadaku**, いただく, 戴, *v. t.* To put on the head; to respect; to receive (anything) with respect.

**Itade**, いたで, 痛手, 重傷, *n.* A serious wound.

**Itado**, いたど, 板戸, *n.* A door made of boards.

**Itaen**, いたえん, 板檐, *n.* A veranda with board flooring.

**Itafuda**, いたふだ, 板札, *n.* A wooden ticket or label; a poster.

**Itagaki**, いたがき, 板垣, *n.* Board fence.

**Itagakoi**, いたがこひ, 板圍, *n.* A board enclosure.

**Itagami**, いたがみ, 板紙, *n.* Pasteboard; cardboard.

**Itagaru**, いたがる, 疼, *v. t.* To feel pain; to be in pain.

**Itago**, いたご, 板子, *n.* The planks forming the deck of a ship.

**Itagoshi**, いたごし, 板輿, *n.* A

kind of palanquin the front part of which is overhung with an ornamental bamboo blind (formerly used by nobles on ceremonious occasions).

**Itai**, いたい, 衣帶, *n.* [*Chin.*] Clothes and girdle; uniform.

**Itaitagusa**, いたいたぐさ, 蕁麻, *n.* [*Bot.*] Nettle.

**Itaitashi-i-ki**, いたいたし, 傷傷, *a.* Very pitiful; extremely pitious.

**Itajiki**, いたじき, 板敷, *n.* Board floor.

**Itakedaka**, いたけだか, 居丈高, *n.* [*col.*] Drawing one's self up, as in anger.

**Itakedaka ni**, いたけだかに, 居丈高, *ad.* Drawing one's self up to one's full height; shrugging one's shoulders, as in anger.

**Itakire**, いたきり, 板切, *n.* Board scraps; a piece of plank.

**Itaku**, いたく, 居宅, *n.* One's residence; a dwelling house.

**Itaku**, いたく, 甚, *ad.* Very; extremely; severely.

**Itaku**, いたく, 痛, *ad.* Painfully; severely.

**Itaku**, おたく, 委托, *n.* Giving in charge; entrusting: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To give in charge; to entrust.

**Itaku-hin**, おたくひん, 委托品, *n.* Any article given or received in trust; a consignment.

**Itama**, いたま, 板間, *n.* A room floored with board.

**Itamashi-i-ki**, いたまし, 傷痛, *a.* Painful; sad; mournful; pitiful.

**Itamashimeru**, いたまふめる, 痛, *v. t.* To cause to grieve; to afflict.

**Itamasu**, いたます, 傷, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Itame**, いため, 板目, *n.* The grain or veins of wood.

**Itamegami**, いためがみ, 板目紙, 合楮, *n.* Pasteboard.

**Itameru**, いためる, 痛, *v. t.* To afflict; to torment; to injure or damage; to wound.

**Itameru**, いためる, 焔, *v. t.* To cook thoroughly with oil; to fry.

**Itametsukeru**, いためつける, *v. t.* [*col.*] To scold severely; to reprimand.

**Itami**, いたみ, 痛, *n.* Pain; hurt; injury; damage.

**Itami**, いたみ, 傷, *n.* Grief; distress; bitterness; the canker worm of care.

**Itami-iru**, いたみいる, 傷入, *v. i.* To be pained with a sense of obligation.

**Itami-no-uta**, いたみのうた, 挽歌, *n.* A song of lamentation; an elegy.

**Itami-zake**, いたみざけ, 伊丹酒, *n.* A superior quality of sake brewed at Itami, Settsu.

**Itamu**, いたむ, 痛傷, *v. i. & t.* To pain; to ache; to be injured or damaged; to injure, damage, spoil.

**Itamu**, いたむ, 悼, *v. t.* To mourn for; to lament.

**Itan**, いたん, 異端, *n.* Heresy; heterodoxy.

**Ita-no-ma**, いたのま, 板間, *n.* Board flooring, or an apartment floored with boards: — *wo hataraku*, 板間ヲ働ク, [*col.*] to pilfer people's garments, coats, etc. in a public bath.

**Itaosu**, いたふす, 射斃, *v. t.* To shoot down.

**Itaragai**, いたらかひ, 海扇, *n.*  
[Zool.] A kind of scallop,  
*Pecten luctus*.

**Itari**, いたり, 至, *n.* The utmost  
limit or extent; aeme; cli-  
max: *Kyōshaku no* 恐縮  
ノ至リ, extremely sorry (an  
apologetic expression).

**Itaru**, いたる, 至, 到, *v. i.* To  
reach; to arrive at; to attain.

**Itasa**, いたさ, 痛, *n.* Pain;  
painful sensation.

**Itashi, -i, -ki**, いたし, 痛, *a.*  
Painful; sore.

**Itashi, -i, -ki**, いたし, 甚, *a.*  
Severe; serious.

**Itashi-kayushi**, いたしかゆ  
し, 痛癢, *a.* [col.] Painful  
when scratched but itching if  
not scratched; hence, not  
knowing what to make of.

**Itasu**, いたす, 致, 爲, *v. t.* To  
cause to reach; to carry to  
the utmost; to do or execute.

**Itateru**, いたてる, 射立, *v. t.*  
To shoot incessantly.

**Itatsuke**, いたつけ, 板付, *n.*  
Small nails used for fastening  
boards.

**Itatsuki**, いたつき, 疾病, *n.*  
Illness; sickness.

**Itatte**, いたって, 至, *ad.* Extre-  
mely; exceedingly; very; in  
the highest degree.

**Itawari**, いたわり, 板割, *n.*  
Thick boards; planks.

**Itawari**, いたはり, 撫恤, 勞,  
*n.* Feeling pity; compassion;  
trouble; care; disease; sick-  
ness.

**Itawaru**, いたはる, 恤, 勞, *v. t.*  
To pity; commiserate; to  
show mercy; to care for.

**Itawashi, -i, -ki**, いたはし, 可  
憐, *a.* Pitiful; piteous; com-  
passionate.

**Itaya**, いたや, 板屋, *n.* Same as  
*Itabuki*.

**Itayagai**, いたやがひ, 海扇, *n.*  
[Zool.] Same as *Itaragi*.

**Itayane**, いたやね, 板屋根, *n.*  
A shingle roof.

**Itazuki**, いたづき, 勞, 病, *n.*  
Same as *Itatsuki*.

**Itazura**, いたづら, 徒, *a.*  
& *n.* Vain; useless; rude;  
mischievous; indecent; pro-  
fligate; illicit communication  
(as between sexes); love in-  
trigue: — *goto*, 徒事, a  
useless or vain thing.

**Itazura-mono**, いたづらもの,



徒者, 私通者, 悪戯者, *n.* A good-for-nothing person; a mischievous fellow; a debauchee; [*col.*] a nickname for rats.

**Itazura ni**, いたづらに, 徒, *ad.* Uselessly; vainly; in vain; for no purpose.

**Itchi**, いっち, 一致, *n.* Union; harmony; agreement: — **suru**, *v. i.* To unite together; to agree. 一番 best.

**Itchi**, いっち, 最, *a* [*col.*] Most.

**Itchō**, いっとう, 一朝, *n. & ad.* One morning; one time; suddenly: — *isseki*, 一朝一夕, one morning and evening; a single day; a brief period of time.

**Itchō**, いっちやう, 一挺, *n.* A singular numeral for knives, scissors, oars, etc.

**Itchō**, いっぺふ, 一貼, *n.* One pack (of medicine).

**Itchokusen**, いっちよくせん, 一直線, *n.* One straight line or direction.

**Itchūbunshi**, いっちゆうぶし, 一中節, *n.* A kind of musical drama originated by Miyako Itchū.

**Ite**, いて, 射手, *n.* One who shoots; an archer.

**Itei**, いてい, 異體, *n.* Strange in form or appearance.

**Iteki**, いてき, 夷狄, *n.* Foreign barbarians; barbarous people.

**Iten**, いてん, 移轉, *n.* Changing one's residence to another place; removal: — **suru**, *v. t.* To remove.

**Iteru**, いてる, 凍, *v. i.* To freeze or congeal.

**Itetsu**, いてつ, 鑄鐵, *n.* Cast iron; unwrought iron.

**Ito**, いさ, 絲, *n.* Thread; string; fibre; yarn.

**Ito**, いさ, 最, *ad.* Very; exceedingly; extremely: — *Yasui koto*, 最易イ事, a very easy matter.

**Itō**, いたう, 甚, *ad.* [*col.*] Very much; extremely; highly.

**Itodate**, いさだて, 絲經, *n.* A straw matting, (the wrap of which is of hemp).

**Itodo**, いさご, 彌, *ad.* More and more; still more.

**Itogeru**, おさげる, 居遂, *v. i.* To complete one's whole term of service; to live through.

**Itogonnyaku**, いさごんや

く, 絲蒟蒻, *n.* *Konnyaku* made in the form of threads.

**Ito-guchi**, いさぐち, } 緒, *n.*

**Itokuchi**, いさくち, } The end of a thread; hence, the beginning or cause of anything.

**Ito-guruma**, いさぐるま, 絲車, *n.* A spinning wheel.

**Itoi**, いさひ, 厭, *n.* Dislike; reluctance; abhorrence; care; anxiety.

**Itoirebako**, いさいればこ, 絲入匣, *n.* A box for keeping thread in.

**Itoiri**, いさいり, 絲入, *n.* A cotton fabric having some silk interwoven.

**Itokenashi**, い-ki, いさけなし, 幼, *a.* Young; juvenile; youthful.

**Itokiriba**, いさきりば, 絲切齒, *n.* The eyetooth.

**Itoko**, いさこ, 従兄弟, *n.* A cousin.

**Itokochigai**, いさこちがい, 従弟達, *n.* A father's cousin.

**Itokodoshi**, いさこどうし, 従弟同志, *n.* Being cousins to each other.

**Itoku**, いさく, 懿德, *n.* Great virtue; glorious virtue.

**Itoku**, おさく, 威德, *n.* Benevolent virtue or influence; majesty, dignity.

**Itokuchi**, いさくち, 緒, *n.* Same as *Ito-guchi*.

**Itokuri**, いさくり, 絲繰, *n.* A reel.

**Itokuri-guruma**, いさくりぐるま, 絲繰車, *n.* A reeling wheel.

**Itokuri-kikai**, いさくりきかい, 絲繰器械, *n.* A reeling machine.

**Itokuzu**, いさくづ, 絲屑, *n.* Waste pieces of threads; waste silk.

**Itoma**, いさま, 暇, *n.* Freedom from occupation or business; leisure; leave; time; dismissal; parting or leaving.

**Itomaarazu**, いさまあらず, 不遑, *a.* No time or leisure.

**Itomagoi**, いさまごひ, 暇乞, *n.* Taking leave.

**Itomaki**, いさまき, 絲卷, *n.* A spool; a bobbin.

**Itomichi**, いさみち, 絲道, *n.* The way of sewing.

**Itonami**, いさなみ, 營, *n.* Business; occupation; calling.

**Itonamu**, いさなむ, 營, *v. t.*

To do or perform ; to work or labour at ; to build or construct.

**Itoori**, いそおり, 絲織, *n.* A fine silk stuff woven with twisted threads.

**Itoru**, いさる, 射取, *v. t.* To take and capture by shooting (as animals).

**Itoshi**, -i, -ki, いとし, 愛憐, *a.* Exciting love or compassion : very dear ; darling.

**Itoshigo**, いさしご, 愛子, *n.* A beloved child ; a darling.

**Itosuji**, いさすぢ, 絲筋, *n.* The line of threads.

**Itotake**, いさたけ, 絲竹, *n.* A general term for stringed and wind instruments of music : — *no michi* ; 絲竹ノ道, the art of music.

**Itou**, いさふ, 厭, *v. t.* To be tired or weary of ; to dislike ; to mind or care. 「reel.

**Itowaku**, いさわく, 絲隻, *n.* A

**Itowashi**, -i, -ki, いさばし, 厭, *a.* Abominable ; loathsome ; odious ; heart-sickening.

**Itoyanagi**, いそやなぎ, 糸柳, *n.* [*Bot.*] A variety of weeping willow,

**Itoyori**, いそより, }  
**Itoyori-dai**, いそよりだい, }

金絲簪,

*n.* [*Zoöl.*]

*Dentex setigerus.*



**Itoyori-guruma**, いそよりぐるま, 絲搓車, *n.* Same as *Ito-guruma*.

**Itoyū**, いそいう, 絲遊, *n.* Gosamerwebs.

**Itozoko**, いさぞこ, 絲底, *n.* The raised edge on the bottom of an earthen vessel.

**Itsu**, いつ, 一, *a.* One.

**Itsu**, いつ, 五, *a.* Five.

**Itsu**, いつ, 何時, *a.* What time? When?

**Itsū**, かつう, 胃痛, *n.* Pain in the stomach ; gastralgia.

**Itsubi**, いつび, 溢美, *n.* Commending anything beyond its true merits ; excessive praise.

**Itsubusu**, いつぶす, 鑄潰, *v. t.* To crush or change forms by casting.

**Itsudemo**, いつでも, 何時, *ad.* At any time ; whenever ; always.

**Itsue**, いつへ, 五重, *a.* Five fold.

**Itsugoro**, いつごろ, 何頃, *ad.*

About what time; at what time; when.

**Itsugun**, いづぐん, 逸群, *a.*

Surpassing all others; pre-  
ëminent; excellent.

**Itsujibun**, いづぶん, 何時  
分, *ad.* Same as *Itsugoro*.

**Itsujin**, いづじん, 逸人, *n.* A  
retired scholar.

**Itsuka**, いつか, 五日, *n.* Five  
days; the fifth day of the  
month.

**Itsuka**, いつか, *ad.* Some time;  
some other day.

**Itsukara**, いつから, 從何時,  
*ad.* From what time? how  
long since? whence?

**Itsuki-jinushi**, おつきぢぬし,  
居附地主, *n.* One who lives  
on his own land or estate.

**Itsuku**, おつく, 居着, *v. t.* To  
settle in a place; to become a  
permanent resident.

**Itsukushi**, い-き, いつくし, 愛,  
*a.* Dear; lovely; darling; ad-  
mirable.

**Itsukushimi**, いつくしみ, 慈  
愛, *n.* Love; pity; affection;  
compassion.

**Itsukushimu**, いつくしむ, 慈

愛, *v. t.* To love; to fondle;  
pity, or compassionate.

**Itsumade**, いつまで, 何時迄,  
*ad.* Till when? how long?

**Itsumade-gusa**, いつまでぐ  
さ, 常春藤, *n.* [*Bot.*] Ivy.

**Isumin**, いづみん, 逸民, *n.*  
Same as *Itsujin*

**Itsumo**, いつも, 例時, *ad.* At  
any time; at all times; al-  
ways; usually.

**Itsmo nagara**, いつもながら,  
乍毎度, *ad.* Every time; al-  
ways.

**Itsu-ni**, いつに, *ad.* All; with-  
out exception.

**Itsuraku**, いづらく, 逸樂, *n.*  
Living in ease and comfort;  
pleasures; enjoyment.

**Itsushika**, いつしか, 何時, *ad.*  
At a certain time; impercep-  
tibly; unawares.

**Itsu-to-naku**, いつさなく, 無  
何時, *ad.* Same as *Itsushika*.

**Itsu-tose**, いつさせ, 五歳, 五  
年, *n.* Five years.

**Itsutotemo**, いつさても,  
雖何時, *ad.* Same as *Itsumo-  
nagara*.

**Itsutsu**, いつつ, 五, *n.* Five.

**Itsuwari**, いっぱり, 偽, *n.*

Falsehood ; lie ; lying ; deception ; fraud.

**Itsuwari-goto**, いっぱりごと, 虚言, *n.* A false speech ; lie ; falsehood.

**Itsuwaru**, いっぱる, 偽, *v.t. & i.* To deceive, lie ; to pretend to be.

**Itsuzoya**, いっぞや, 日外, *ad.* Some time ago ; some other day.

**Itsuzuke**, いっづけ, 居續, 流連, *n.* Spending several days in a particular place (esp. with harlots).

**Ittai**, いったい, 一體, *ad.* Properly speaking ; in short ; on the whole ; usually ; really.

**Ittai**, いったい, 一體, *n.* One body or one individual.

**Ittai**, いったい, 一隊, *n.* One company (as of soldiers) ; a band.

**Ittan**, いったん, 一旦, *ad.* Once ; one time.

**Ittan**, いったん, 一端, *n.* A single case or instance.

**Itte**, いって, 一手, *n. & a.* By one's self alone : — *hambai*, 一手販賣, monopoly ; a sole agent.

**Ittei**, いってい, 一定, *n.* Being fixed ; or a settled determination ; resolution : — *suru*, *v.t.* To fix, settle, or determine ; to agree. — いっ滴, single drop.

**Itteki**, いってき, 一滴, *n.* A drop. — いっ天, 一天萬乗, *n.* A metaphor for Japan : — *no kimi*, 一天萬乗ノ君, ruler of the whole country ; the Emperor.

**Ittembari**, いってんばり, 一點張, *a. [col.]* Caring for one thing alone and not minding any other ; hence single minded ; stiff-necked.

**Itten**, いってん, 一天, *n.* The whole heavens ; all over the sky ; the universe.

**Itten**, いってん, 一點, *n.* A point ; a speck ; a dot.

**Ittenshikai**, いってんしかい, 一天四海, *n.* The whole Empire.

**Ittetsu**, いってつ, 一轍, *n. & a.* The same rut ; the same foot steps ; hence, headstrong ; obstinate.

**Ittetsu-mono**, いってつもの, 一轍者, *n.* A stiffnecked person ; a dogmatist.

**Ittō**, いっとう, 一統, *n. & ad.*

Bringing under one rule or yoke; general, universal; all the members of a family.

**Ittō**, いっさう, 一等, *n.* The first grade; first class; the best.

**Ittō**, いっとう, 一刀, *n.* One sword; a cut.

**Ittoki**, いっさき, 一時, *n. & ad.* One hour; one time; for a while.

**Ittoku-issitsu**, いっさく いっふつ, 一得一失, No rose without a thorn.

**Ittomasu**, いっさます, 一斗栴, *n.* A measure of capacity box, the capacity of which is 1 to.

**Ittōryū**, いっとうりゅう, 一刀流, *n.* A style of fencing originated by a man named *Ittōsai*.

**Ittsū**, いっすう, 一通, *n.* One copy of any document or letter.

**Ittsui**, いっつい, 一對, *n.* A pair; a couple; a set consisting of two things.

**Iu**, いふ, 言, 云, *v. i. & t.* To say, speak, or tell; to call, name, or designate.

**Iukainashi-i-ki**, いふひ

なし, *a.* No use in speaking of; not worth talking about; unreliable.

**Iunaraku**, いふならく, 說道, *v. i. & t.* To say; to rumour.

**Iwa**, いは, 岩, *n.* A rock; a reef. 「*Aba.*」

**Iwa**, いは, 碓, *n.* A guy (see **Iwaba**, いはば, 言則, [*col.*] If I were to say; so to speak; for instance.

**Iwadaobi**, いはだおび, 岩田  
**Iwataobi**, いはたおび, 帶, *n.* A bandage worn by a woman after the 5th month of her pregnancy.

**Iwade**, いはで, 不言, *ad.* Not saying; without speaking.

**Iwagakure**, いはかくれ, *n. & ad.* Concealed or hidden by the rock.

**Iwagoke**, いはごけ, 石韋, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Saxifraga*.

**Iwahiba**, いはひば, 石長生, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Selaginella involvens*.

**Iwai**, いはゐ, 岩井, *n.* A well dug in a rock.

**Iwai**, いはひ, 祝, *n.* Congratulation, celebration; fête.

**Iwaibi**, いはいび, 祝日, *n.* A holiday; a fête day.

**Iwaigoto**, いはひごご, 祝儀, *n.*  
Congratulation; festival.

**Iwaikaesu**, いはひかへす, 祝  
回, *v. t.* To congratulate, or  
bless in return.

**Iwaizake**, いはひさけ, 祝酒,  
*n.* Drinking for congratula-  
tion or celebration; a feast of  
joy.

**Iwaki**, いはき, 石木, *n.* Stone  
and wood.

**Iwakonjō**, いはこんぢよう,  
岩紺青, *n.* *Lapis lazuli*.

**Iwaku**, いはく, 曰, *v. i.* To say  
(used only in written lan-  
guage).

**Iwaku**, いはく, [*col.*] Reason;  
cause; also, defect, flaw, or  
blemish.

**Iwakuni-chijimi**, いはくにち  
ぢみ, 岩國縮, *n.* A kind of  
corrugated cotton stuff manu-  
factured in Iwakuni, Sūwō.

**Iwama**, いばま, 岩間, *n.* A  
space between rocks; a vale;  
ravine; gorge.

**Iwamikinzan**, いばみきんざ  
ん, *n.* A rat's poison prepared  
from a mineral found in the  
silver mine in Iwami.

**Iwane**, いはね, 岩根, *n.* A hard

rock; the buried part of a  
rock.

**Iwauu**, いはぬ, *v. i.* Not to  
say; does or do not speak.

**Iwanya**, いはんや, 況, 矧, *ad.*  
Much more; how much more,  
still more.

**Iwao**, いはほ, 廢, *n.* Same as

**Iware**, いはれ, 謂, *n.* Reason  
assigned; cause; account; ex-  
planation.

**Iwareru**, いはれる, *v. i.* To be  
said; can say.

**Iwashi**, いわし, 鰯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The sardine.

**Iwashimeru**, いはさめる, 令  
言, *v. t.* To cause to speak; to  
let to say.

**Iwashimizu**, いはしみづ, 石  
泉, *n.* A spring issuing from  
rocks.

**Iwatake**, いはたけ, 石茸, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Raeoncyces digitatus*.

**Iwatabi**, いはたおび, 額帶,  
*n.* A belly-band (used by a  
pregnant woman).

**Iwato**, いはさ, 岩戸, *n.* The  
rocky cave.

**Iwau**, いはふ, 祝, *v. t.* To cele-  
brate; to bless; to congra-  
tulate.



**Iwaya**, いはや, 岩屋, *n.* A grotto; a cavern.

**Iwayuru**, いはゆる, 所謂, *ad.* So-called; aforesaid.

**Iwō**, いわう, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur; brimstone.

**Iya**, いや, 彌, *ad.* Moreover; more and more.

**Iya**, いや, 否, *ad.* No; not so; nay.

**Iya**, イヤ, *int.* Exclam. of regret or surprise; dear me! — *haya*, イヤハヤ, Oh! how.

**Iyagari**, いやがり, 嫌忌, *n.* Dislike; disgust; repugnance; aversion.

**Iyagaru**, いやがる, 忌嫌, *v. i.* To feel dislike or disgust; to hate; to have an aversion.

**Iyagaue ni**, いやがうへに, 彌上, *ad.* More and more; one on the top of another.

**Iya-ia**, いやいや, 否否, *ad.* Unwillingly; repugnantly.

**Iyaki**, いやき, 否氣, *n.* [*col.*] Dislike; repugnance.

**Iyaku**, いやく, 違約, *n.* Breach of contract or promise: — *suru*, *v. t.* To break or violate one's promise or agreement.

**Iyaku**, いやく, 醫藥, *n.* Medicine; drugs.

**Iyamasaru**, いやまさる, 彌勝, *v. i.* To increase more and more, greater and greater; to extend more and more.

**Iyamashi ni**, いやましに, 彌増, *ad.* Same as *Iyagaue ni*.

**Iyamasu**, いやます, 彌増, *v. i.* To increase more and more.

**Iyami**, いやみ, 否味, *n.* [*col.*] A hint; a cutting jest; a sarcasm.

**Iyana**, いやな, 忌, *a.* Disagreeable; unpleasant; offensive; odious; disgusting.

**Iya-ō-nashi**, いやおうなし, 無否應, *ad.* Without yes or no; *nolens volens*.

**Iyarashi-i-ki**, いやらゑ, *a.* Unpleasant; disgusting; coquettish.

**Iyasa**, いやさ, *ad. int.* Oh no!

**Iyashi-i-ki**, いやし, 賤, *a.* Low (in station); base; mean; vulgar; greedy.

**Iyashiku**, いやしく, 賤, *ad.* Meanly; basely; vulgarly.

**Iyashikumo**, いやしくも, 苟, *ad.* At all; if.

**Iyashimeru**, いやまめる, 賤,

*v. t.* To despise ; to contemn ;  
to look down on.

**Iyashimi**, いやしみ, 賤, *n.*  
Contempt ; disdain ; scorn.

**Iyashimu**, いやしむ, 賤, *v. t.*  
Same as *Iyashimeru*.

**Iyashinzuru**, いやしんずる,  
賤, *v. t.* Same as *Iyashimeru*.

**Iyasu**, いやす, 癒, *v. t.* To  
heal ; to cure.

**Iyo**, いよ ; *int.* Exclam. of  
admiration or applause.

**Iyō**, いやう, 異様, *n.* A strange  
form or shape ; a singular  
manner.

**Iyoiyo**, いよいよ, 愈, *ad.* More  
and more ; [*col.*] after all ; at  
last ; positively. 「*Ide.*

**Iza**, いざ, 去來, *int.* Same as

**Izaisoku**, ゐざいそく, 居催促,  
*n.* Sitting and dunning, as for  
the payment of money.

**Izakaya**, ゐざかや, 居酒屋, *n.*  
A grogshop ; a tavern.

**Izanau**, いざなふ, 誘, *v. t.* To  
lead ; to invite, induce ; to  
allure ; to tempt.

**Izari**, いざり, 蹇, *n.* A cripple.

**Izaru**, いざる, 膝行, *v. i.* To  
walk with one's knees ; to  
shuffle.

**Izasaraba**, いざさらば, *int.*  
Come on ; now then.

**Izayoi**, いざよひ, 十六夜, *n.*  
The 16th night of the month  
(O. S.).

**Izen**, いぜん, 以前, *a. & ad.*  
Former, previous, before ;  
formerly, previously.

**Izen**, いぜん, 依然, *ad.* In a  
previous manner or way, as it  
was ; stationarily.

**Izoku**, ゐぞく, 遺族, *n.* Sur-  
viving members of a family,  
or relatives that remain.

**Izon**, いづん, 異存, *n.* Objec-  
tion ; a different view. 「*ru.*

**Izu**, いづ, 出, *v. i.* Same as *Ide*.

**Izukata**, いづかた, 何方, *ad.*  
What side or direction ?  
where?

**Izuko**, いづこ, 何處, *ad. & n.*  
At what place ; where ; what  
place.

**Izukumaru**, いづくまる, 坐  
縮, *v. i.* To sit shrivelled ; to  
be drawn up or with the body  
contracted.

**Izukunzo**, いづくんぞ, 焉, *ad.*  
How ; why.

**Izumai**, ゐずまゐ, 居住, *n.*  
Manner of sitting.

**Izumi**, いづみ, 泉, *n.* A spring of water; fountain.

**Izuna**, いづな, 飯繩, *n.* A kind of sorcery or magic.

**Izure**, いづれ, 何, *ad.* Where; what; which; however; at all events; at any; any one.

**Izureka**, いづれか, 孰, *ad.* Whichever; where; any.

**Izuremo**, いづれも, *pron.* All; every one.

**Izure-nitemo**, いづれにても, *ad.* Any one whatever.

**Izure-nishitemo**, いづれにふても, 何, *ad.* What it may be; be it as it may.

**Izuru**, いづる, 出, *v. t.* Same as *Ideru*. 「well-crib.

**Izutsu**, いづつ, 井筒, *n.* A

## J.

**Ja**, おや, 蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A serpent, snake.

**Ja**, おや, 邪, *a. & n.* Evil, bad, wicked, vile, corrupt; heretical; perverseness, wickedness.

**Jabara**, おやばら, 蛇腹, *n.* [*Arch.*] A band; cont. from of below.

**Jabaranui**, おやばらぬひ, 蛇腹縫, *n.* A peculiar kind of embroidery.

**Jachi**, おやち, 邪智, *n.* Corrupt talents; cunning; suspicion.

**Jadō**, おやだう, 邪道, *n.* Evil way; heretical doctrine.

**Jagaimo**, おやがいのも, 馬鈴薯, *n.* Cont. form of below.

**Jagataraimo**, おやがたらいも, 馬鈴薯, *n.* [*Bot.*] Potato.

**Jahō**, おやはふ, 邪法, *n.* Heretical or corrupt doctrine, magic.

**Jain**, おやいん, 邪淫, *n.* Adultery, fornication.

**Jajauma**, おやおやうま, 跳々馬, *n.* [*col.*] A vicious or unruly horse.

**Jakago**, おやがご, 蛇籠, *n.* A long bamboo basket filled with stones and used for damming up water.

**Jaken**, おやけん, 邪險, *a.* Destitute of kindness or pity; cruel; hard hearted.

**Jiaken**, おやけん, 邪見, *n.* Heretical view or doctrine

**Jaki**, おやしき, 邪氣, *n.* An influenza, catarrh, cold; unwholesome climate or air.

**Jakkan**, おやかかん, 若干, *ad.* How much, so many; more or less.

**Jakkwan**, おやっくわん, 若冠, *n.* Young; juvenile. 「Musk.

**Jakô**, おやひう, 麝香, *n.*

**Jakô-neko**, おやか  
うねこ, 麝猫, *n.*  
[Zool.] A musk-cat;  
a civet.



**Jaku**, おやく, 弱, *a* Weak, feeble; a little, less.

**Jakuhai**, おやくはい, 若輩, *n.* Youngster; young folk.

**Jakumetsu**, おやくめつ, 寂滅, *n.* The state of perfect repose; entering Nirvana; death: — *suru*, *v. i.* To die.

**Jakunen**, おやくねん, 若年, *n.* Time of youth; juvenile.

**Jakuro**, おやくろ, 石榴, *n.* [Bot.] Pomegranate.

**Jakusotsu**, おやくそつ, 弱卒, *n.* A weak soldier; craven troops.

**Jakuyaku suru**, おやくやく, 雀躍, *v. t.* To dance hop or leap for joy.

**Jakyô**, おやけう, 邪教, *n.* Heretical, false or corrupt doctrine; heresy.

**Jama**, おやま, 邪魔, *n.* Devil, evil demon; [col.] hindrance, obstruction: — *wo suru*, 邪魔ヲスル, to impede, hinder, obstruct.

**Janen**, おやねん, 邪念, *n.* Evil thoughts; vicious mind.

**Janken**, おやんけん, *n.* A game played with the fists.

**Janko**, おやんこ, 痘痕, *n.* [col.] Pock marks.

**Jankozura**, おやんこつら, 麻面, *n* [col.] Same as *Abata-zura*.

**Janome**, おやのめ, 蛇目, *n.* A ring: — *gasa*, 蛇目傘 a kind of paper umbrella with broad black rings.

**Jarajara**, おやらおやら, *ad.* The jingling sound of iron coins; also, [col.] coquetish, lewd, frolicsome.

**Jarasu**, おやらす, *v. t.* [col.] To play, (with a cat).

**Jaratsuku**, おやらつく, *v. i.* [col.] To coquet; to flirt.

**Jareru**, おやれる, *v. i.* [col.] To sport, as a cat.

**Jari**, ぢやり, 砂利, *n.* Gravels; pebbles.

**Jasei**, ぢやせい, 邪正, *n.* Crooked and straight; vicious and virtuous; right and wrong.

**Jashin**, ぢやしん, 邪心, *n.* An evil, perverse or corrupt mind.

**Jashū**, ぢやしう, 邪宗, *n.* A heretical or false doctrine.

**Jashū mon**, ぢやしうもん, 邪宗門, *n.* Same as above.

**Jasoku**, ぢやそく, 蛇足, *n.* Serpent's feet, *i. e.* unnecessary appendage.

**Jasui**, ぢやすい, 邪推, *n.* Unreasonable suspicion.

**Ji**, じ, 字, *n.* A letter; character.

**Ji**, ぢ, 地, *n.* Ground; earth; ground colour; texture, fabric.

**Ji**, ぢ, 痔, *n.* Piles. 「season.

**Ji**, じ, 時, *n.* Time, hour;

**Ji**, じ, 事, *n.* An affair; matter; act; transaction.

**Jiai**, ぢあい, 自愛, *n.* Self-love.

**Jiai**, ぢあい, 地合, *n.* Texture (of cloth).

**Jiai**, ぢあい, 慈愛, *n.* Kind feeling or disposition; kindness; affection.

**Jibachi**, ぢばち, 地蜂, *n.* [Zool.] A bumble-bee.

**Jiban**, ぢばん, 襦伴, *n.* A shirt.

**Jiben**, ぢべん, 自辨, *n.* Defraying one's own expense.

**Jibiki**, ぢびき, 字引, *n.* A dictionary; a lexion.

**Jibiki**, ぢびき, 地引, *n.* Fishing with seine.

**Jibiki-ami**, ぢびきあみ, 地引網, *n.* A seine.

**Jibo**, ぢぼ, 字母, *n.* The alphabet.

**Jibo**, ぢぼ, 字模, *n.* The matrix; type for printing.

**Jibō**, ぢぼう, 自亡, *n.* Same as *Jimetsu*.

**Jibōjiki**, ぢぼうぢき, 自暴自棄, *n.* Abandoning or throwing one's self away.

**Jibojimetsu**, ぢぼうぢめつ, 自亡自滅, *n.* Self-destruction; self-ruin.

**Jiboso**, ぢぼそ, 地細, *n.* Fine texture. 「self; self.

**Jibun**, ぢぶん, 自分, *n.* One's

**Jibun**, ぢぶん, 時分, *n.* The time; proper time; about the time.

**Jibungara**, ぢぶんがら, 時分柄, *ad.* According to the time.

**Jibungatte**, じぶんがって, 自分勝手, *n.* Self-interested; selfishness.

**Jibuto**, ちぶさ, 地太, *n.* Coarse texture.

**Jibutsu**, じぶつ, 事物, *n.* Things.

**Jibutsu**, ちぶつ, 持佛, *n.* One's own guardian idol.

**Jibyō**, ぢびやう, 持病, *n.* A constitutional complaint; a chronic disease.

**Jichi**, ぢち, 自治, *n.* Self-governing; autonomy: — *seido*, 自治制度, the system of self-government.

**Jichō**, ぢちやう, 次長, *n.* An assistant chief of a bureau.

**Jichō**, ぢちよう, 自重, *n.* Self esteem.

**Jichū**, ぢちゆう, 寺中, *n.* Within the precincts of a Budd. temple.

**Jidai**, ぢだい, 時代, *n.* Age; period of time; epoch; generation.

**Jidai**, ぢだい, 地代, *n.* Ground-rent.

**Jidai-mono**, ぢだいもの, 時代物, *n.* An antique thing.

**Jidan**, ぢだん, 示談, *n.* Private

settlement; mutual accommodation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To settle or talk over privately; to compromise.

**Jidanda**, ぢだんだ, 頓足, *n.* [*col.*] Stamping with the feet.

**Jidaraku**, ぢだらく, 自墮落, *a.* Slovenly; wanting in neatness and order; careless in manner.

**Jiden**, ぢでん, 自傳, *n.* Autobiography.

**Jidō**, ぢどう, 兒童, *n.* A child under 15 years; a youth.

**Jidō**, ぢどう, 侍童, *n.* A waiting boy; a page.

**Jidō**, ぢどう, 自動, *n. & a.* Self-moving; self-acting; intransitive: — *kikai*, 自動機械, an automatic machine.

**Jidoku**, ぢどく, 侍讀, *n.* Same as *Gikō*.

**Jidori**, ぢどり, 地取, *n.* Laying out or measuring ground; for the purpose of building; wrestling in training.

**Jidōshi**, ぢどうし, 自動詞, *n.* Intransitive verb.

**Jieki**, ぢえし, 時疫, *n.* An epidemic, pestilence.

**Jifu**, ぢふ, 自負, *n.* Self-esteem; self-satisfaction: — *suru*, *v.*

*t.* To esteem one's self highly; to boast; to make much of one's self.

**Jifu**, おふ, 慈父, *n.* A kind or affectionate father; father.

**Jifuku**, おふく, 時服, *n.* Clothes suitable to the season.

**Jigai**, おわい, 自害, *n.* Suicide: — *suru*, *v. t.* To commit suicide; to kill one's self.

**Jigami**, ちがみ, 地紙, *n.* Fan-paper.

**Jigane**, ちがね, 地金, *n.* Ground metal; [*col.*] real character.

**Jigen**, ぶげん, 時限, *n.* A limit of time; term.

**Jigen**, おげん, 示現, *n.* Revelation; divine manifestation; vision.

**Jigi**, ぶぎ, 叩頭, 辭宜, *n.* A bow; declining; excusing one's self (more *col.* *ojigi*).

**Jigi**, ぶぎ, 時宜, *n.* Times; season; case; circumstances.

**Jigi**, ぶぎ, 兒戲, *n.* Children's sport.

**Jigiri-tabako**, ちぎりたばこ, 地切煙草, *n.* Tobacco cut in the locality.

**Jigo**, ぶご, 爾後, *ad.* After this; henceforth; hereafter.

**Jigō**, ぶごふ, 自業, *n.* One's own works or actions.

**Jigo**, ちご, 持碁, *n.* A drawn game.

**Jigo**, ぶご, 耳語, *n.* Whispering.

**Jigo**, ぶがう, 次號, *n.* The next number (said of a newspaper or magazine).

**Jigoe**, ぶごゑ, 地聲, *n.* Natural voice.

**Jigō-jitoku**, ぶごふぶさく, 自業自得, Receiving according to one's deeds; reaping what one's self has sowed.

**Jigoku**, ちごく, 地獄, *n.* Hell; infernal.

**Jigoku**, ちごく, 私窩子, *n.* [*col.*] Secret prostitute; street walker.

**Jiguchi**, ちぐち, 地口, *n.* [*col.*] A comic poem or verse.

**Jigwa**, ぶぐわ, 自畫, *n.* Drawn or sketched by one's self.

**Jigyō**, ぶげふ, 事業, *n.* Work; deeds; enterprise; undertaking.

**Jigyō**, ちぎやう, 地形, *n.* The ground plot on which a house is built.

**Jihaku suru**, ぶはくする, 自白, *v. & t.* To confess a crime.



**Jihatsu**, ぢはつ, 自發, *a.* Self-originating; spontaneous.

**Jihel**, ぢへい, 辭柄, *n.* Pretext, pretence; topic for conversation.

**Jihel**, ぢへい, 時弊, *n.* Evils of the times.

**Jihen**, ぢへん, 事變, *n.* Sudden occurrence; an emergency.

**Jihi**, ぢひ, 自費, *n.* One's own expense.

**Jihi**, ぢひ, 慈悲, *n.* Pity; compassion; kindness: — *wo tareru*, 慈悲ヲ垂ル, to have pity; to compassionate.

**Jihi**, ぢひ, 侍婢, *n.* A waiting maid.

**Jihyo**, ぢへう, 辭表, *n.* A written resignation; letter of resignation.

**Jii**, ぢい, 侍醫, *n.* Imperial physician.

**Jii**, ぢい, 祖父, *n.* Grand-father.

**Jii**, ぢい, 字彙, *n.* A dictionary, lexicon.

**Jijaku**, ぢぢやく, 自若, *a.* Calm; self-possessed; composed.

**Jiji**, ぢじ, 時事, *n.* Events of the time; current events.

**Jiji**, ぢじ, 時々, *ad.* Every

hour; hourly; often; frequently.

**Jiji**, ぢじ, 事々, *ad.* Every affair; every matter or business.

**Jiji**, ぢぢい, 老翁, 祖父, *n.* An old man; grand father.

**Jiji-baba**, ぢぢばば, 翁媼, *n.* An old man and a dame; grandfather and grandmother.

**Jijimusashi**, -i, -ki, ぢぢむさし, *a.* [*col.*] Dirty; filthy.

**Jijin**, ぢぢん, 自刃, *n.* Same as *Jigai*.

**Jijitsu**, ぢぢつ, 事實, *n.* A fact; the reality.

**Jijitsu**, ぢぢつ, 時日, *n.* An hour or day.

**Jijō**, ぢぢよう, 自乗, *n.* Multiplying by itself.

**Jijō**, ぢぢやう, 辭讓, *n.* Declining or excusing one's self through politeness or modesty.

**Jijō**, ぢぢやう, 治定, *n.* Settlement; determination.

**Jijo**, ぢぢよ, 侍女, *n.* A hand-maid, waiting maid.

**Jijo**, ぢぢよ, 自叙, *n.* A preface written by the author himself.

**Jijo**, ぢぢよ, 自助, *n.* Self-help; self-reliance.

**Jijō**, ぢぢやう, 事情, *n.* Circumstances ; condition.

**Jijō-hō**, ぢぢやうはふ, 自乘法, *n.* Involution.

**Jijū**, ぢぢゆう, 侍從, *n.* Chamberlain ; an attendant in the Imperial palace.

**Jijūchō**, ぢぢゆうちやう, 侍從長, *n.* Lord Chamberlain.

**Jijun**, ぢぢゆん, 耳順, *n.* Sixty years of age.

**Jika**, ぢか, 時價, *n.* Current prices.

**Jika**, ぢか, 時下, *ad.* At present ; now-a-days.

**Jika**, ぢか, 自家, *n.* One's self.

**Jikadan**, ぢかだん, 直談, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Jikidan*.

**Jikaki**, ぢかき, 字書, *n.* A copyist, scribe.

**Jikan**, ぢかん, 時間, *n.* Time, space of time.

**Jikani**, ぢかに, 直に, *ad.* Immediately ; directly ; personally.

**Jikari**, ぢかり, 地借, *n.* A tenant.

**Jikata**, ぢかた, 地方, *n.* The land (a sailor's word) ; the country.

**Jikei**, ぢけい, 慈惠, *n.* Charity ;

philanthropy : — *byōin*, 慈惠病院, a charity hospital.

**Jiken**, ぢけん, 事件, *n.* An affair ; matter ; case.

**Jikeshi**, ぢけし, 字消, *n.* An eraser : — *gomu*, 字消護謄, India rubber.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 直, *ad.* Same as *Jiki ni*.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 磁氣, *n.* Magnetism ; magnetic power.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 食, *n.* A meal, food.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 時機, *n.* Favorable opportunity ; right time ; chance.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 辭氣, *n.* The force of words ; emphasis.

**Jiki**, ぢき, 磁器, *n.* Porcelain ; a fine translucent species of earthen ware.

**Jikidan**, ぢきだん, 直談, *n.* Personal conference.

**Jikiden**, ぢきでん, 直傳, *a. & n.* Directly received or taught ; direct teaching.

**Jikihi**, ぢきひ, 直披, *n.* Opening a letter by one's self.

**Jikihitsu**, ぢきひつ, 直筆, *n.* Autograph ; one's own writing ; hand-writing.

**Jikini**, ぢきに, 直, *ad.* Immedia-

tely ; at once ; instantly ; personally.

**Jikirō**, ぢきろう, 食籠, *n.* A box for carrying food in ; a lunch box.

**Jikisan**, ぢきさん, 直參, *n.* An immediate vassal to Shōgun.

**Jikiso**, ぢきそ, 直訴, *n.* Direct appeal.

**Jikitotsu**, ぢきさつ, 直綴, *n.* A coat with plaits, worn by Budd. priests.



**Jiki-yunyū**, ぢきゆにふ, 直輸入, *n.* Direct importation.

**Jiki-yushutsu**, ぢきゆしゆつ, 直輸出, Direct exportation.

**Jikka**, ぢっか, 實家, *n.* One's father's house.

**Jikka**, ぢっか, 實價, *n.* Real price.

**Jikkai**, ぢっかい, 十戒, *n.* The ten commandments.

**Jikkan**, ぢっかん, 十干, *n.* The ten calendar signs or stems, used in designating hours, days, months, years, and points of compass.

**Jikkei**, ぢっけい, 實景, *n.* A real picture or sketch.

**Jikken**, ぢっけん, 實驗, *n.* Experiment ; experience ; personal inspecting.

**Jikkin**, ぢっきん, 昵近, *n.* Close familiarity ; intimacy.

**Jikkō**, ぢっかう, 實効, *n.* Efficacy ; effect ; good result.

**Jikkō suru**, ぢっかうする, 實行, *v. t.* To carry into practice ; to carry out ; to execute.

**Jikkuri**, ぢっくり, 熟, *ad.* Maturely ; fully ; deliberately.

**Jikkyō**, ぢっきやう, 實況, *n.* Real condition ; actual state or condition.

**Jiko**, ぢこ, 自己, *pron.* I ; myself.

**Jikō**, ぢこう, 時候, *n.* Season ; climate ; the temperature of the season.

**Jikō**, ぢこう, 事項, *n.* Articles ; items.

**Jiko**, ぢこ, 事故, *n.* Reason ; cause ; hindrance.

**Jikō-atari**, ぢこうあたり, 時候中, *n.* Sickness caused by the influence of the weather.

**Jikoku**, ぢこく, 時刻, *n.* Hour ; time.

**Jikoku**, ぢこく, 自國, *n.* One's own country ; native land.

**Jikon**, ぞこん, 自今, *ad.* Henceforth ; after this ; hereafter.

**Jikoryū**, ぞこりう, 自己流, *n.* [*col.*] One's own method.

**Jiku**, ぞく, 塾, *n.* A private school.

**Jiku**, ちく, 軸, *n.* An axle.

**Jiku**, ぞく, 字句, *n.* Words and phrase. 「stalk.

**Jiku**, ぞく, 莖, *n.* The stem ;

**Jikuchi**, ぞくち, 熟知, *n.* Thorough knowledge of a matter ; acquaintance.

**Jikudan**, ぞくたん, 熟談, *n.* Same as *Jukudan*.

**Jikujiku**, ぞくぞく, *a. & ad.* Wet ; moist ; damp.

**Jikun**, ぞくん, 二君, *n.* Two monarchs.

**Jikuro**, ちくろ, 舳艫, *n.* Bow and stern, fore and aft.

**Jikwa**, ぞくわ, 自火, *n.* Fire occurring in one's own house.

**Jikwai**, ぞくわい, 次會, *n.* Next assembly.

**Jikwan**, ぞくわん, 次官, *n.* The vice minister of a department.

**Jikyu**, ぞきふ, 自給, *n.* Self-support.

**Jimae**, ぞまへ, 自前, *n.* One's

own ; belonging to one's self : — *kasegi*, 自前稼, working one's self.

**Jimama**, ぞまま, 自儘, *n.* Despoticalness ; arbitrariness.

**Jimamani**, ぞままに, 自儘, *ad.* According to one's desire or convenience.

**Jiman**, ぞまん, 自慢, *n.* Self-praise ; vain-gloriousness ; boasting.

**Jimankusashi**, ぞまんくさし, 自慢臭, *a.* [*col.*] Wise in one's own conceit ; having too high an opinion of one's self.

**Jimawari**, ぞまはり, 地廻, *n.* [*col.*] Neighbourhood ; region ; surrounding country.

**Jimba**, ちんば, 陣場, *n.* Camping ground ; the camp of an army.

**Jimbaori**, ちんばおり, 陣羽織, *n.* A military cloak without sleeves.

**Jimbō**, ぞんぼう, 人望, *n.* Popularity ; desire or esteem of men.

**Jimbō suru**, ちんぼうする, 陣亡, *v. i.* To die in a battle-field.

**Jimbotsu suru**, ちんぼつする, 陣没, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Jimbure**, ちんぶれ, 陣觸, *n.* Calling soldiers to assemble for war; order for march.

**Jimbutsu**, どんぶつ, 人物, *n.* A person; men; personage; the character or kind of person.

**Jimeishō**, ぢめいしょう, 自鳴鐘, *n.* Self-striking bell; an alarm-clock.

**Jimejime**, ぢめぢめ, *ad.* [*col.*] Moist; damp; wet.

**Jimem-mochi**, ぢめんもち, 地面持, *n.* A land-lord.

**Jimen**, ぢめん, 地面, *n.* Ground; land; room or space of ground.

**Jimetsu**, ぢめつ, 自滅, *n.* Self-destruction; self-ruin: — **suru**, *v. i.* To perish one's self.

**Jimi**, ぢみ, 慈味, *n.* Nourishing food; dainties.

**Jimi**, ぢみ, 地密, *a.* Plain; not ornamented; frank.

**Jimichi**, ぢみち, 地道, *n.* Proper or usual way; reasonableness.

**Jimiru**, ぢみる, 染, *v. i.* [*col.*]

To resemble; to appear to be like.

**Jimmei**, どんめい, 人名, *n.* A man's name.

**Jimmei**, どんめい, 人命, *n.* Man's life.

**Jimmeiroku**, どんめいろく, 人名録, *n.* A register of men's names.

**Jimamin**, どんみん, 人民, *n.* People; folk.

**Jimmon**, どんもん, 尋問, *n.* Inquiry, investigation, examination: — **suru**, *v. i.* To inquire; to seek for truth by asking questions; to examine.

**Jimoku**, ぢもく, 耳目, *n.* Ears and eyes.

**Jimomen**, ぢもめん, 地木綿, *n.* Cotton stuff woven in a locality.

**Jimon**, ぢもん, 自問, *n.* Stating a question to one's self for solution: — *jitō*, 自問自答, a soliloquy.

**Jimori**, ぢもり, 地守, *n.* A keeper of land or farm.

**Jimpen**, どんぺん, 神變, *n.* A miracle wrought by a god; a supernatural power.

**Jimpen**, どんびん, 人品, *n.*

The kind, quality or style of man. 「Military tactics.

**Jimpō**, ちんぱふ, 陣法, *n.*

**Jimpū**, ちんぷう, 仁風, *n.*  
Benevolent influence of a monarch.

**Jimu**, おむ, 事務, *n.* Transaction of business; affairs.

**Jimu-in**, おむねん, 事務員, *n.*  
Officials who manage public business.

**Jimu-kwan**, おむくわん, 事務官, *n.* Government officials.

**Jimu-kyoku**, おむきよく, 事務局, *n.* The place where government business is transacted; a bureau, office.

**Jimusho**, おむしょ, 事務所, *n.*  
An office.

**Jin**, おん, 仁, *n. & a.* Humanity; benevolence; humane, benevolent, kind.

**Jin**, ちん, 陣, *n.* Encampment; camp; troops in ranks, battle array.

**Jin**, おん, 腎, *n.* Kidneys.

**Jin**, おん, 人, 仁, *n.* Person; man.

**Jinai**, ちんあい, 塵埃, *n.* Dust.

**Jinal**, おんあい, 仁愛, *n.*  
Humanity; benevolence.

**Jinai**, ちない, 地内, *n.* Within the ground. . . 「second son.

**Jinan**, おなん, 次男, *n.* The

**Jinarashi**, ちならし, 地平, *n.*  
Levelling the ground.

**Jinarashi**, ちならし, 壓塊器, *n.* A stone-roller.

**Jinari**, ちなり, 地鳴, The noise or rumbling of the ground in an earthquake.

**Jinari**, ちなり, 地形, *n.* The shape or configuration of land or country.

**Jin-chōke**, おんちやうけ, 沈丁花, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *Daphne odora*.

**Jinchū**, おんちゆう, 盡忠, *n.*  
Striving to be loyal: — *hokoku*, 盡忠報國, loyalty and patriotism.

**Jinchū**, ちんちゆう, 陣中, *n.*  
In the battle; in the camp.

**Jindai**, おんだい, 神代, *n.*  
Divine age; age of the gods.

**Jindaiko**, ちんだいこ, 陣太鼓, *n.* A war drum.

**Jindate**, ちんだて, 陣立, *n.*  
Battle array.

**Jindō**, おんだう, 人道, *n.* The right path of man; a side walk.

- Jindori**, ちんごり, 陣取, *n.* Encampment.
- Jindoru**, ちんごろ, 陣取, *v. i.* To encamp; to pitch a camp.
- Jinei**, ちんえい, 陣營, *n.* An encampment; a camp.
- Jinai**, ぶんえい, 人影, *n.* The shadow of man.
- Jinen**, ぶんえん, 自然, *a. & ad.* Spontaneous, natural, wild; spontaneously, naturally.
- Jinenjo**, ぶんえんぢやう, 自然薯, *n.* [*Bot.*] A yam; *Discorea japonica*.
- Jinezumi**, ちねづみ, 地鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The field rat; shrew mouse.
- Jingane**, ちんがね, 陣鐘, *n.* A war-bell.
- Jingasa**, ちんがさ, 陣笠, *n.* A kind of large hat formerly worn by soldiers or firemen.
- Jingi**, ぶんぎ, 神祇, *n.* The gods of heaven and earth.
- Jingi**, ぶんぎ, 仁義, *n.* Humanity and righteousness.
- Jingū**, ぶんぐう, 神宮, *n.* A Shinto temple (esp. said of that in Ise).
- Jin-i**, ぶんい, 人爲, *a.* Artificial; made by man.
- Jinin**, ぶんいん, 人員, *n.* The number of persons; population.
- Jinin suru**, ぶにんする, 自認, *v. t.* To acknowledge oneself.
- Jinja**, ぶんぢや, 神社, *n.* A Shinto temple.
- Jinji**, ぶんじ, 神事, *n.* A Shinto festival or service.
- Jinji**, ぶんじ, 仁慈, *n.* Love and pity, benevolence.
- Jinjin**, ぶんぶん, 仁人, *n.* Same as *Jinsha*.
- Jinjō**, ぶんぢやう, 尋常, *a.* Common; ordinary; plain.
- Jinjō-chūgakkō**, ぶんぢやうちゆうがっこう, 尋常中學校, *n.* Ordinary middle school.
- Jinjō ni**, ぶんぢやうに, 尋常, *ad.* Manly; fairly; honorably.
- Jinjo-shōgakkō**, ぶんぢやうせうがっこう, 尋常小學校, *n.* Ordinary primary school.
- Jinjutsu**, ぶんぢゆつ, 仁術, *n.* Kind and humane action; benevolent business.
- Jinka**, ぶんか, 人家, *n.* People's house.
- Jinkan**, ぶんかん, 甚寒, *n.* Severe cold.



**Jinkel**, じんけい, 仁恵, *n.*  
Same as *Megumi*.

**Jinki**, じんき, 人氣, *n.* The public minds; disposition of the inhabitants.

**Jinkō**, じんこう, 人工, *n.*  
Human work or labour.

**Jinkō**, じんこう, 沈香, *n.* Aloes wood.

**Jinkō**, じんこう, 人口, *n.* The number of people; population. 「of popular song.

**Jinku**, じんく, 甚九, *n.* A kind

**Jinkun**, じんくん, 仁君, *n.*  
Benevolent monarch.

**Jinkun**, じんくん, 人君, *n.* A monarch, sovereign.

**Jinkwan**, じんくわん, 塵寰, *n.* The dusty world; this world.

**Jinkyo**, じんきょ, 腎虚, *n.*  
Impotency or state of being worn out by excessive venery.

**Jinkyū suru**, じんきゅうする, 尋究, *v. i.* To investigate.

**Jin-no-zo**, じんのぞう, 腎臓, *n.* The kidneys.

**Jinori**, じのり, 地乗, *n.* Horse-manship; learning to ride.

**Jinrai**, じんらい, 迅雷, *n.* A heavy peal of thunder.

**Jinriki**, じんりき, 神力, *n.*  
Divine power; supernatural power.

**Jinriki-sha**, じんりきしゃ, 人力車, *n.* A small two wheeled cart drawn by a man.

**Jinrikisha-biki**, じんりきしゃやしき, 人力車挽, *n.* Drawer of a *jinrikisha*; a *jinrikisha*-man.

**Jinrikisha-fu**, じんりきしゃふ, 人力車夫, *n.* Same as above.

**Jinrin**, じんりん, 人倫, *n.*  
Human relations.

**Jinroku**, じんろく, 甚六, *n.* [*col.*] A stupid fellow; a dunce.

**Jinrui**, じんるい, 人類, *n.*  
Mankind; human species.

**Jinruigaku**, じんるいがく, 人類學, *n.* Anthropology.

**Jinryoku suru**, じんりよくする, 盡力, *v. i.* To exert one's self; to endeavor; to labor for.

**Jinsai**, じんさい, 人才, *n.* A talented man; man of ability; able person : — *tōyō*, 人才登用, elevating an able person to government service.

**Jinsei**, じんせい, 人生, *n.* Human life; life of man.

- Jinsel**, じんせい, 人世, *n.* The world of men ; the world.
- Jinsel**, じんせい, 仁政, *n.* A humane government or administration.
- Jinsel**, ちんせい, 塵世, *n.* Dusty world ; this world.
- Jinseki**, じんせき, 人跡, *n.* Human traces ; footsteps of man.
- Jinsha**, じんざや, 仁者, *n.* A virtuous man ; a philanthropist.
- Jinshin**, じんしん, 人心, *n.* The human mind.
- Jinshin**, じんしん, 仁心, *n.* Humane heart ; humanity ; benevolence.
- Jinshin**, じんしん, 人身, *n.* Human body.
- Jinshin**, じんしん, 人臣, *n.* A subject, vassal. 「severe heat.
- Jinsho**, じんしよ, 甚暑, *n.* The
- Jinsho**, ちんしよ, 陣所, *n.* Military camp.
- Jinshu**, じんしゆ, 人種, *n.* Races of men ; human races.
- Jinshu-gaku**, じんしゆがく, 人種學, *n.* Ethnology.
- Jinsoku**, じんそく, 迅速, *a.* Quick ; fast ; rapid ; swift.
- Jintai**, じんたい, 人體, *n.* Human body ; personal appearance.
- Jintō**, ちんさう, 陣頭, *n.* The front of a camp.
- Jintō**, ちんさう, 陣刀, *n.* A broad and long sword girded on in war.
- Jintoku**, じんさく, 仁德, *n.* Benevolence ; humanity.
- Jin-u**, じんう, 迅雨, *n.* Heavy rain.
- Jinushi**, ぢぬし, 地主, *n.* A landlord ; owner of land.
- Jinya**, ちんや, 陣屋, *n.* An encampment ; a camp ; garrison.
- Jinyaku**, じんやく, 腎藥, *n.* Aphrodisiac.
- Jinyo**, じんよ, 神輿, *n.* The car in which a god is carried out in processions on festivals.
- Jinyoku**, じんよく, 人慾, *n.* Human passions.
- Jinzen**, じんぜん, 荏苒, *ad.* Passing gradually.
- Jinzō**, じんざう, 人造, *n.* Made by man ; artificial.
- Jinzū**, じんずう, 神通, *n.* Divine power ; supernatural power.
- Jippi**, ぢっぴ, 實否, *n. & a.*

True or untrue; true or not.

**Jippi**, おっぴ, 實費, *n.* Actual expences.

**Jippu**, おっぷ, 實父, *n.* Real father.

**Jirai**, ぢらい, 爾來, *ad.* Henceforth; after this.

**Jiraikwa**, ぢらいくわ, 地雷火, *n.* A mine of powder.

**Jirakasu**, ぢらひす, *v. t.* Same as below.

**Jirasu**, ぢらす, *v. t. [col.]* To chafe; to provoke, vex, irritate, tease.

**Jirei**, ぢれい, 辭令, *n.* A government order; also, *cont.* of below.

**Jireisho**, ぢれいしょ, 辭令書, *n.* A written order from the government.

**Jirettagaru**, ぢれったがる, *v. i.* Same as below.

**Jireru**, ぢれる, *v. i. [col.]* To be fretful, irritable, impatient, vexed.

**Jirettai**, ぢれったい, *a. [col.]* Provoking; vexatious; causing vexations; causing impatience.

**Jiri**, ぢり, 事理, *n.* The point

or reason of anything; the facts of the case.

**Jiriki**, ぢりき, 自力, *n.* One's own strength; natural power.

**Jiritsu**, ぢりつ, 自立, *n.* Setting one's self up; independence.

**Jirō**, ぢろう, 痔漏, *n.* Fistula in the anus.

**Jirojiro**, ぢろぢろ, *ad. [col.]* Looking about stealthily; staringly.

**Jiron**, ぢろん, 持論, *n.* Opinions which one has long cherished.

**Jirori to**, ぢろりこ, *ad.* Same as *Jirojiro*.

**Jiryō**, ぢりやう, 寺領, *n.* The land belonging to a Buddhist temple; parish.

**Jiryō**, ぢれう, 治療, *n.* The treatment or cure of disease.

**Jisai**, ぢさい, 自裁, *n.* Same as *Jigai*.

**Jisakai**, ぢさかい, 地境, *n.* Boundary lines of a country or land.

**Jisaku**, ぢさく, 自作, *n.* Anything made by one's self.

**Jisan**, ぢさん, 自讃, *n.* Self-praise; a poem or song written in one's own praise.

**Jisaukin**, ぢさんきん, 持參金,

*n.* A bridal present of money; dower, dowry.

**Jisansuru**, おさんする, 持参, *v. t.* To carry, bring, take along. 「as *Jigai*.

**Jisatsu**, おさつ, 自殺, *n.* Same

**Jisei**, おせい, 辭世, *n.* Poem or song composed by a person about to die.

**Jisei**, ちせい, 治世, *n.* Reign; peaceful age or time.

**Jisei**, おせい, 時勢, *n.* Times; the spirit or condition of the times.

**Jisei**, おせい, 自製, *a.* Home-made; manufactured by one's self.

**Jiseki**, おせき, 事跡, *n.* Fact; event; occurrence.

**Jiseki**, おせき, 磁石, *n.* Magnet; load-stone; mariner's compass.

**Jisetsu**, おせつ, 時節, *n.* Season; times; occasion.

**Jisha**, おみや, 寺社, *n.* Buddhist and Shintō temples.

**Jisha**, おみや, 侍者, *n.* An attendant, servant, person in-waiting.

**Jishaku**, おみやく, 磁石, *n.* Same as *Jiseki*.

**Jishi**, おし, 次子, *n.* The second son. 「secretary.

**Jishi**, おし, 侍史, *n.* A private

**Jishin**, おふん, 二心, *n.* Double dealing; duplicity.

**Jishin**, おふん, 侍臣, *n.* An attendant; chamberlain.

**Jishin**, ちふん, 地震, *n.* An earthquake.

**Jishin**, おふん, 自身, *n.* One's self; self.

**Jishingaku**, ちふんがく, 地震學, *n.* Seismology.

**Jishiugi**, ちふんぎ, 時辰儀, *n.* A clock, watch.

**Jishitsu**, ちまつ, 痔疾, *n.* Disease of the anus; piles.

**Jisho**, おふふ, 辭書, *n.* Same as *Jibiki*.

**Jisho**, ちふふ, 地所, *n.* A piece of ground; a plot.

**Jisho**, おふふう, 自稱, *a.* Named by one's self.

**Jishoku**, おふよく, 辭職, *n.* Resignation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To resign, abdicate.

**Jishu**, おふゆ, 自主, *n. & a.* One's own master; a free person; independent, free: — *jiyū*, 自主自由, independent and free.

**Jishusuru**, おまゆする, 自首, *v. i.* To confess one's crime to the police or to the court of one's own accord.

**Jiso suru**, おそする, 自訴, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Jison**, おそん, 自尊, *n. & a.* Self-importance; self conceited.

**Jison**, おそん, 兒孫, *n.* Children and grandchildren; descendants.

**Jissai**, おっさい, 實際, *n.* Actual engagement; practice.

**Jissetsu**, おっせつ, 實説, *n.* A true story; a real fact.

**Jisshi**, おつし, 實子, *n.* Real or true child; one's own child or son.

**Jisshi**, おっし, 實施, *n.* Carrying into practice; execution.

**Jisshō**, おっせやう, 實性, *n.* The real nature; sane.

**Jisshō**, おっせやう, 實正, *ad.* Really; truly; certainly.

**Jisshō**, おっせよう, 實證, *n.* The true proof.

**Jisshitsu**, おっせつ, 日出, *n.* Sunrise: — *no tenshi*, 日出之天子, the Emperor of Japan.

**Jisui**, おすゐ, 自炊, *n.* Cooking food for one's self.

**Jisui suru**, おすゐする, 自水, *v. i.* To throw one's self into water; to drown one's self.

**Jisuru**, ちする, 治, *v. t.* To cure, heal.

**Jisuru**, おする, 辭, *v. t.* To decline, refuse; to resign.

**Jita**, おた, 自他, *n.* One's self and another; intransitive and transitive. 「of an affair.

**Jitai**, おたい, 事體, *n.* Nature

**Jitai suru**, おたいする, 辭退, *v. t.* To decline; to excuse one's self from.

**Jitaku**, おたく, 自宅, *n.* One's own house.

**Jitchi**, おっち, 實地, *n.* Actuality; practice.

**Jitchika**, おっちか, 實地家, *n.* A practical person.

**Jitchoku**, おっちよく, 實直, *a.* Honest; up-right; righteous.

**Jiten**, おてん, 字典, *n.* Same as *Jibiki*.

**Jiten-sha**, おてんしゃ, 自轉車, *n.* A kind of velociped or self-moving car; a bicycle.

**Jitō**, ちさう, 地頭, *n.* The lord of a district in former times.

**Jito jito**, ぶさぶさ, *ad.* [*col.*]

In a dribbling manner ; wet.

**Jitoku**, ぶさく, 自得, *a.* Self-satisfied ; contented.

**Jitsu**, ぶつ, 實, *a. & n.* Real ; true ; genuine ; actual ; practical ; truth ; reality ; real merit ; [*Math.*] the dividend.

**Jitsu**, ぶつ, 日, *n.* The sun ; day.

**Jitsubo**, ちつぽ, 地坪, *n.* The number of *tsubo* in a plot of ground. 「mother.

**Jitsubo**, ぶつぽ, 實母, *n.* Real

**Jitsubotsu**, ぶつぽつ, 日没, *n.* Sun-set ; evening.

**Jitsubutsu**, ぶつぶつ, 實物, *n.* Substance ; real object.

**Jitsuden**, ぶつでん, 實傳, *n.* A true tradition ; an authentic history.

**Jitsugetsu**, ぶつげつ, 日月, *n.* The sun and moon ; days and months.

**Jitsugyō**, ぶつげふ, 實業, *n.* Industrial occupation.

**Jitsugyōka**, ぶつげふか, 實業家, *n.* One who engages in industry ; man of business.

**Jitsui**, ぶつい, 實意, *n.* Sincerity ; kindness.

**Jitsuin**, ぶついん, 實印, *n.* The regal seal.

**Jitsuji**, ぶつじ, 實事, *n.* A true and real affair ; fact.

**Jitsujō**, ぶつぢやう, 實情, *n.* Real circumstances.

**Jitsuki**, ぶつき, 字突, *n.* A book mark or pointer.

**Jitsumeishi**, ぶつめいし, 實名詞, *n.* A noun ; substantive.

**Jitsumyō**, ぶつみやう, 實名, *n.* Real or true name.

**Jitsuni**, ぶつに, 實, *ad.* Really ; truly ; indeed.

**Jitsurashi**, -i, -ki, ぶつらし, *a.* Appearing true or sincere.

**Jitsu-roku**, ぶつろく, 實録, *n.* Authentic history ; true account.

**Jitsuryoku**, ぶつりよく, 實力, *n.* Effective power.

**Jitsuyō**, ぶつよう, 實用, *n.* Practical use.

**Jittai**, ぶつたい, 實體, *n.* Materiality.

**Jitte**, ぶつて, 十手, *n.* A short iron mace used by policemen in former times.

**Jittei**, ぶつてい, 實體, *a.* [*col.*] Honest ; upright ; sincere ; faithful.

**Jitto**, じつこ, *ad.* [*col.*] Fixedly; firmly; steadily; without motion.

**Jiyo**, ぜいよ, 自餘, *a.* Beside; other; the rest of.

**Jiyō**, ぜいよう, 滋養, *n.* & *a.* Nutriment; nutrition; nutritious.

**Jiyōbutsu**, ぜいようぶつ, 滋養物, *n.* Nourishing food.

**Jiyu**, じゆ, 事由, *n.* Reason; the fact of a case.

**Jiyū**, じいう, 自由, *n.* & *a.* Freedom; liberty; free, unrestrained: — *bōeki*, 自由貿易, free trade.

**Jiyū ni**, じいうに, 自由, *ad.* Freely; independently; without constraint.

**Jiyūtō**, じゆうたう, 自由黨, *n.* The liberal party.

**Jiza suru**, じざする, 待坐, *v. i.* To wait on.

**Jizai**, じざい, 自在, *a.* Free; easy.

**Jizaikagi**, じざいかぎ, 自在鉤, *n.* A hook with a chain made to raise and fall freely, when hanging a pot over a fire.

**Jizake**, じざけ, 地酒, *n.* Home

brewed *sake*; *sake* brewed in a locality.

**Jizen**, ぜんぜん, 慈善, *n.* Benevolence; charitable action.

**Jizenka**, ぜんぜんか, 慈善家, *n.* A philanthropist; a person of general benevolence.

**Jizenkwai**, ぜんぜんくわい, 慈善會, *n.* A charity bazar.

**Jizō**, ぢざう, 地藏, The name of a Buddhist saint.

**Jizoku**, じぞく, 時俗, *n.* The custom or manner of the times; the present usage.

**Jo**, ぜい, 序, *n.* The preface of a book, introduction.

**Jo**, ぢよ, 女, *n.* A woman.

**Jō**, ぜいよう, 情, *n.* Emotion; passion; feeling.

**Jō**, ぜいよう, 上, *a.* Superior; best.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 錠, *n.* A lock.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 條, *n.* & *ad.* Article; item; particular; as for the reason; since.

**Jō**, ぢふ, 帖, *n.* A quire of paper; a book that folds up like a fan. 「sir.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 丈, *n.* [*col.*] Mister;

**Jō**, ぢふ, 畳, *n.* Numeral used in counting mats.



**Jō**, ちやう, 丈, *n.* A measure of about ten feet in length; a pole.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 城, *n.* A castle.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 狀, *n.* Form; also a letter.

**Jō**, ぢやう, 嬢, *n.* A lady; a miss.

**Jōai**, ぢやうあひ, 情合, *n.* Affection; love.

**Jōba**, ぢやうば, 乗馬, *n.* A saddle horse; a horse for riding.

**Jōbako**, ぢやうばこ, 狀箱, *n.* A letter box; a portico.

**Jōban**, ぢやうばん, 定番, *n.* A permanent watch or guard.

**Jōban**, ぢやうばん, 城番, *n.* The guard of a castle; garrison.

**Jōbigun**, ぢやうびぐん, 常備軍, *n.* A standing army.

**Jōbihel**, ぢやうびへい, 常備兵, *n.* Same as above.

**Jōbikantai**, ぢやうびかんたい, 常備艦隊, *n.* The standing squadron.

**Jōboku suru**, ぢやうぼくする, 上木, *v. t.* To publish.

**Jōbu**, ぢやうぶ, 上部, *n.* The upper part.

**Jobu**, ぢやうぶ, 丈夫, *a.* Strong; robust; firm; solid.

**Jobukuro**, ぢやうぶくろ, 狀袋, *n.* A letter envelope; an envelope. 「Same as *Jo*.

**Jobun**, ぢやうぶん, 序文, *n.*

**Jōbun**, ぢやうぶん, 上聞, *n.* The hearing or the ears of a superior: — *ni tassuru*, 上聞ニ達スル, to be heard by the Emperor.

**Jōbutsu suru**, ぢやうぶつする, 成佛, *v. i.* To become a Buddha; to enter paradise or Nirvana.

**Jochi**, ぢよち, 除地, *n.* Land exempted from tax.

**Jōchi-in**, ぢやうちぬん, 常置委員, *n.* Standing committee.

**Jochō**, ぢようちやう, 冗長, *n.* Too long; superfluous; more than is wanted.

**Jōchū**, ぢやうちゆう, 城中, *n.* The interior of a castle; in the castle.

**Jochu**, ぢよちゆう, 女中, *n.* Women; a maid servant.

**Jōdai**, ぢやうだい, 城代, *n.* One who has charge of a castle in the absence of the lord.

**Jōdan**, おやうだん, 戯談, *n.*  
Sport ; play ; jest ; joke.

**Jodan**, おやうだん, 上段, *n.*  
A raised floor in temples or  
houses ; upper row or grade.

**Jōdo**, おやうど, 浄土, *n.* The  
holy land or paradise of the  
Buddhists.

**Jōdōshi**, おようごうし, 助動詞,  
*n.* An auxiliary verb.

**Jōdoshu**, おやうごまう, 浄土  
宗, *n.* A Budd. sect that has  
separated and grown up from  
*Tendai* sect.

**Jōfu**, ちやうふ, 定府, *n.* A  
daimyō's vassal who resided  
always in Edo (now Tokyo).

**Jōfu**, おやうふ, 上布, *n.* Grass  
cloth of the finest quality.

**Jōfu**, ちやうふ, 丈夫, *n.* A  
strong man ; manly person.

**Jōfudan**, おやうふだん, 常不  
斷, *ad.* Always ; all at times.

**Jōfuku**, おやうふく, 常服, *n.*  
Common clothes, such as are  
usually worn.

**Jōfuku**, ちよふく, 除服, *n.*  
Omitting one's mourning  
period.

**Jōga**, おやうが, 嫦娥, *n.* The  
moon.

**Jogakko**, ぢよがっこう, 女學  
校, *n.* A girl's school.

**Jōge**, おやうげ, 上下, *n.* Upper  
and lower sides ; superiors and  
inferiors.

**Jōgen**, おやうげん, 上元, *n.*  
The 15th day of the 1st  
month.

**Jōgi**, ちやうぎ, 定規, *n.* A ruler  
for drawing lines ; a rule ;  
criterion.

**Jōgo**, おやうご, 漏斗, *n.* A  
funnel.

**Jo-go**, おやうご, 上戸, *n.* [*col.*]  
A sot ; a drunkard.

**Jōgō**, ちやうごふ, 定業, *n.*  
Fixed fate ; doom or retribu-  
tion decreed for deeds done in  
a previous state.

**Jōgon**, およごん, 助言, *n.* Ad-  
vice ; dictation ; suggestion.

**Jōgwai**, おやうぐわい, 城外,  
*n.* Outside of a castle.

**Jōgwan**, おやうぐわん, 情願,  
*n.* Desire ; a wish.

**Jōhakki**, おようはっき, 蒸  
發氣, *n.* Vapour ; a fluid  
rendered aëriform by heat ;  
steam.

**Jōhatsu suru**, おようはつす  
る, 蒸發, *v.* To evaporate ; to

rise up in vapour ; to waste insensibly.

**Jōhei**, ぢやうへい, 城兵, *n.*

Troops stationed in a castle.

**Jōhi**, ぢやうひ, 冗費, *n.* Useless expense.

**Jōhin naru**, ぢやうひんなる, 上品, *a.* Superior ; genteel ; refined ; dignified.

**Johitsu**, ぢよひつ, 助筆, *n.* An assistant writer ; a subeditor.

**Joho**, ぢよほ, 徐歩, *n.* Walking slowly ; a stroll.

**Johō**, ぢよはふ, 除法, *n.* [*Math.*] The rules of division.

**Jōhō**, ぢやうはふ, 乘法, *n.* The rules of multiplication.

**Jōhō**, ぢやうはふ, 定法, *n.* [*Math.*] Fixed rules ; regulations. 「cation of the throne

**Jōi**, ぢやうゐ, 讓位, *n.* Abdi-

**Joi**, ぢよゐ, 叙位, *n.* Conferring a rank.

**Jōi**, ぢやうい, 上意, *n.* The mind or wish of a superior.

**Jōi**, ぢやうゐ, 攘夷, *a.* Driving away of the barbarians or foreigners.

**Jōika**, ぢやうゐゐ, 攘夷家, *n.* One who cries for the expulsion of foreigners.

**Jōin**, ぢやうゐん, 冗員, *n.* Superfluous numbers, as of officials.

**Jōin**, ぢやうゐん, 上院, *n.* The upper house of the Diet.

**Joji**, ぢよじ, 助字, *n.* An expletive word ; a euphonic particle. 「description.

**Joji**, ぢよじ, 叙事, *n.* Statement ;

**Joji**, ぢよじ, 女兒, *n.* A girl ; a young girl.

**Jōjin**, ぢやうじん, 情人, *n.* A paramour, lover.

**Jōjiru**, ぢやうじる, 乗, *v. t. & i.* To ride ; to avail one's self of an opportunity ; to multiply.

**Jōjitsu**, ぢやうじつ, 定日, *n.* Fixed day ; set day for doing anything.

**Jōjitsu**, ぢやうじつ, 情實, *n.* The fact ; reality ; truth ; circumstance.

**Jojo**, ぢよぢよ, 徐々, *ad.* Slowly ; gently.

**Jōjō**, ぢやうぢやう, 條々, *n.* Every article ; all the items.

**Jōjō**, ぢやうぢやう, 情狀, *n.* Condition ; circumstance.

**Jojōsu**, ぢよぢやうふ, 女丈夫, *n.* A manly woman ; a heroine,

**Jojo to**, およおよこ, 徐々, *ad.*

Same as *Jojo*.

**Jōjū**, おやうぶゆう, 常住, *a. & ad.* Permanent, frequent; permanently, at all times.

**Jōjun**, おやうぶゆん, 上旬, *n.*  
The first decade.

**Jōju suru**, おやうぶゆする, 成就, *v. t. & i.* To complete; to accomplish; to be completed, fulfilled.

**Jōka**, おやうか, 城下, *n.* The town or city in the vicinity of a castle.

**Jōkaku**, ちやうかく, 定格, *n.*  
The established rule or custom.

**Jōkan**, おやうかん, 上幹, *n.*  
Same as *Jōjun*.

**Jōken**, ちよけん, 女權, *n.*  
Woman's right.

**Jōken**, てうけん, 條件, *n.*  
Articles; items; provisions: — *tsuki*, 條件附, on condition.

**Joki**, おようき, 蒸氣, *n.*  
Vapour; steam.

**Jokikikai**, おようききかい, 蒸汽機械, *n.* A steam engine.

**Jokikwan**, おようきくわん, 蒸汽罐, *n.* A steam boiler.

**Jokisha**, おようきしゃ, 蒸汽車, *n.* Railway car; train.

**Jokisen**, おようきせん, 蒸汽船, *n.* A steam ship or vessel; a steamer.

**Jōko**, おやうこ, 上古, *n.*  
Remote antiquity.

**Jōkō**, おやうかう, 情交, *n.*  
Friendship; friendly intercourse.

**Jokōba**, ちようば, 女工場, *n.* A factory where girls are employed.

**Jōkoku**, おやうこく, 上告, *n.*  
Appeal: — *suru*, 上告スル, *v. t.* To appeal.

**Jōkoku**, おやうこく, 上國, *n.*  
A superior state or province.

**Jokuchi**, およくち, 尋知, *n.*  
Your humble friend.

**Jokusho**, およくまよ, 溽暑, *n.*  
Severe heat of summer.

**Jōkwai**, おやうくわい, 常會, *n.* An ordinary meeting.

**Jōkwaku**, おやうくわく, 城廓, *n.* A castle, stronghold.

**Jōkwan**, てうくわん, 條款, *n.*  
Same as *Jōken*.

**kōkwan**, おようくわん, 上官, *n.* Higher officials.

**Jōkwan**, ちやうくわん, 定款, *n.*

*n.* Fixed articles, as of a document.

**Jōkwan**, ぢやうくわん, 上院, *n.* Same as *Jōjun*.

**Jōkwan**, ぢやうくわん, 冗官, *n.* Superfluous officials.

**Jokwan**, ぢよくわん, 女官, *n.* Female court officials.

**Jōkwō**, ぢやうくわう, 上皇, *n.* A retired Emperor.

**Jōkyaku**, ぢやうきやく, 乗客, *n.* A passenger, as of a ship or train.

**Jokyō**, ぢよけう, 助教, *n.* An assistant teacher.

**Jokyōju**, ぢよけうぢよ, 助教授, *n.* An assistant professor.

**Iokyōshi**, ぢよけうし, 助教師, *n.* An assistant instructor.

**Jōmae**, ぢやうまい, 錠前, *n.* A lock.

**Jōme**, ぢやうめ, 乗馬, *n.* Same as *Jōba*.

**Jomei**, ぢよめい, 助命, *n.* Sparing life.

**Jomei suru**, ぢよめいする, 除名, *v. t.* To exclude one's name from the roll; to expel.

**Jomi**, ぢやうみ, 上巳, *n.* The 3rd day of the 3rd month, formerly kept as a holiday.

**Jōmoku**, ぢようもく, 條目, *n.* The items or articles.

**Jōmon**, ぢやうもん, 定紋, *n.* Family crest or badge.

**Jōmon**, ぢやうもん, 城門, *n.* A castle-gate. 「脈, *n.* A vein.

**Jōmyaku**, ぢやうめやく, 靜

**Jōmyō**, ぢやうみやう, 定命, *n.* The fixed period or duration of life.

**Jōnai**, ぢやうない, 城内, *n.* The interior of a castle.

**Jonin**, ぢよにん, 叙任, *n.* Conferring of rank or office.

**Jōnō**, ぢやうなふ, 上納, *n.* Paying to the government: — **suru**, *v. t.* To pay to the government; to pay in.

**Jōppari**, ぢやうぱり, 情張, *n.* [*col.*] An obstinate person; a self-willed man.

**Jōran**, ぢようらん, 擾亂, *n.* Disturbance; disorder; tumult.

**Jōrei**, ぢやうれい, 常例, *n.* Usual practice; common usage.

**Jorei**, ぢよれい, 女禮, *n.* Female etiquette.

**Jōrei**, ぢうれい, 條例, *n.* Regulations; rules.

**Joren**, ぢょれん, 女簾, *n.* A kind of small bamboo-screen used for covering food placed in a vessel.

**Jōri**, ぢょうり, 條理, *n.* Principle; reason.

**Joriki**, ぢょりき, 助力, *n.* Assistance; help.

**Jōriku suru**, ぢょうりくする, 上陸, *v. i.* To land at; to disembark.

**Jorimmoku**, ぢょりんもく, 如輪目, *n.* Scaly grains in the wood.

**Jōro**, ぢょうろ, 如露, *n.* A watering pot.

**Jōrō**, ぢょうらふ, 上臈, *n.* A female official in the house of a noble.

**Jōrō**, ぢょうらう, } 女郎, *n.* A  
**Jorō**, ぢょらう, } harlot, prostitute, whore.

**Jōroya**, ぢょうろや, 女郎屋, *n.* A prostitute house; the house of ill-fame.

**Jōrui**, ぢょうるゐ, 城壘, *n.* A fortification; a stronghold.

**Jōruri**, ぢょうるり, 淨瑠璃, *n.* A kind of musical drama or song.

**Jōruri-bon**, ぢょうるりぼん,

淨瑠璃本, *n.* A dramatical composition.

**Jōryaku**, ぢょうりやく, 上略, *n.* Omitting the first part of a writing.

**Joryoku**, ぢょりよく, 助力, *n.* Same as *Joriki*.

**Jōryū**, ぢょうりう, 上流, *n.* Upper class of people; the upper current course of a stream.

**Jōryū**, ぢょうりう, 蒸溜, *n.* Distillation.

**Jōryūki**, ぢょうりうき, 蒸餾器, *n.* An alembic; a still.

**Jōryūsui**, ぢょうりうすゐ, 蒸餾水, *n.* Distilled water.

**Jōsai**, ぢょうさい, 上裁, *n.* Imperial decision.

**Jōsai**, ぢょうさい, 城砦, *n.* A castle; a fortification; stronghold.

**Josainashi-i-ki**, ぢょさいなし, 無女才, *a.* [*col.*] Clever; sagacious; smart.

**Jōsaku**, ぢょうさく, 上作, *n.* A good crop or harvest.

**Josei**, ぢょせい, 助勢, *n.* Assistance; help; reënforcement.

**Josei**, ぢょせい, 助成, *n.* Assistance; aid; helping.

- Josei**, ぢよせい, 女性, *n.*  
[Gram.] Feminine gender.
- Jōsei**, ぢやうせい, 上世, *n.*  
Remote antiquity.
- Joseikin**, ぢよせいきん, 助成金, *n.* Subsidy.
- Jōseki**, ぢやうせき, 上席, *n.*  
Same as *Shōseki*.
- Joseki suru**, ぢよせきする, 除籍, *v. t.* To erase from the register of citizenship.
- Jōsen suru**, ぢようせんする, 乗船, *v. i.* To embark; to go on board.
- Jōsha suru**, ぢようしゃする, 乗車, *v. i.* To ride in a carriage.
- Joshaku**, ぢよしゃく, 叙爵, *n.*  
Conferring a title of nobility.
- Jōshi**, ぢやうし, 上使, *n.* A messenger sent by the *Shōgun* to a *daimyō*.
- Jōshi**, ぢやうし, 狀師, *n.* A barrister; a lawyer.
- Jōshi**, ぢやうし, 城市, *n.* A castle-town. 「daughter; girl.
- Joshi**, ぢよし, 女子, *n.* A
- Jōshi**, ぢよし, 女史, *n.* A literary lady; a blue-stockings.
- Jōshi** ぢやうし, 情死, *n.* Dying together from love, as a man and woman.
- Jōshiki**, ぢやうしき, 定式, *n.* & *ad.* Established rule or custom; customary; always.
- Jōshiko**, ぢやうしこ, 精飽, *n.*  
A smoothing plane.
- Joshi-kōtō-shihan gakkō**, ぢよしかうとうしはんがっこう, 女子高等師範學校, *n.* The higher female normal school.
- Joshin**, ぢよじん, 女神, *n.*  
Goddess.
- Jōshin suru**, ぢやうしんする, 上申, *v. t.* To report, state to a superior.
- Jōshin suru**, ぢやうしんする, 上進, *v. i.* To progress, advance.
- Jōsho**, ぢやうしよ, 淨書, *n.* A clean writing.
- Jōshō**, ぢやうしやう, 城將, *n.* The commander or governor of a castle.
- Joshoku**, ぢよしよく, 女色, *n.*  
Veneriness; lust.
- Jōshu**, ぢやうしゆ, 城主, *n.*  
*n.* The lord of a castle.
- Jōsō**, ぢやうそう, 上層, *n.* The upper layer.
- Jōsōsuru**, ぢやうそうする, 上奏, *v. t. & i.* To report to the Emperor.



**Jōsū**, ぢやうすう, 常數, *n.*

Destiny; doom; fate.

**Jōsū**, ぢよすう, 序數, *n.*

Ordinal numbers, as first, second, third, etc.

**Jōsui**, ぢやうすゐ, 上水 *n.* An

aqueduct.

**Josuru**, ぢよする, 恕, *v. t.* To

forgive; to overlook.

**Josuru**, ぢよする, 叙, *v. t.* To

confer or promote, as rank.

**Josuru**, ぢよする, 除, *v. t.* To

take off; to divide.

**Jōtai**, ぢやうたい, 情態, *n.* The

state; condition.

**Jotan**, ぢよたん, 助炭, *n.* A

paper fender placed on a fire.

**Jōtatsu suru**, ぢやうたつす

る, 上達, *v. i.* To progress or improve greatly.

**Jōtei**, ぢやうてい, 上帝, *n.*

God; the Almighty.

**Jotei**, ぢよてい, 女帝, *n.* An

empress.

**Jotoku**, ぢよさく, 女徳, *n.*

Female virtue.

**Jōtō**, ぢやうさう, 上等, *a.* First

class, best, superior.

**Jōtō**, ぢやうたう, 常套, *n. &*

*a.* A trite subject; common, not new, uncommon.

**Jōtōhei**, ぢやうさうへい, 上

等兵, *n.* First class privates.

**Jōtōmyō**, ぢやうさうみやう,

常燈明, *n.* A light lighted every night, as in a shrine, temple, etc. 「as *Chiwa*.

**Jōwa**, ぢやうわ, 情話, *n.* Same

**Joya**, ぢよや, 除夜, *n.* The last night of the year; new year's eve.

**Jōyaku**, ぢやうやく, 條約, *n.*

A covenant; agreement; contract; treaty.

**Joyaku**, ぢよやく, 助役, *n.* An

assistant municipal officer.

**Jōyo**, ぢようよ, 乘輿, *n.* The

Emperor's carriage.

**Jōyo**, ぢようよ, 剩餘, *n.*

Surplus; remainder.

**Jōyo**, ぢやうよ, 讓與, *n.* Con-

cession; transference; alienation.

**Jōyoku**, ぢやうよく, 情慾, *n.*

The passion; lusts.

**Jōyu**, ぢやうゆ, 上諭, *n.*

Imperial order or instruction.

**Jōza**, ぢようざ, 上坐, *n.* An

upper or high seat, presidency.

**Jozoku**, ぢよぞく, 除族, *n.*

Depriving one of one's status as a noble or *Shizoku*.

**Jōzo**, ぢやうざう, 醸造, *v. t.*  
To brew.

**Jōzu**, ぢやうず, 上手, *n. & a.*  
[*col.*] A good hand; skilful,  
expert, dexterous.

**Jōzuru**, ぢやうする, 乗, *v. t.*  
To take advantage of; to avail  
one's self of; to multiply.

**Jū**, ぢふ, 十, 拾, *a.* Ten.

**Ju**, ぢゆ, 壽, *n.* Age; longevity.

**Ju**, ぢゆ, 樹, *n.* A tree.

**Ju**, ぢゆ, 儒, *n.* Confucianist;  
cont. of *Judō*.

**Jū**, ぢゆう, 重, *n.* The number  
for things placed one above  
another, as boxes, folds.

**Jūbako**, ぢゆうばこ, 重箱, *A*  
nest of boxes.

**Juban**, ぢゆばん, 襦袢, *n.* Same  
as *Jiban*.

**Jūboku**, ぢゆうぼく, 従僕, *n.*  
A servant; an attendant.

**Jūbun**, ぢふぶん, 十分, *a. &*  
*ad.* Enough, complete, per-  
fect; fully, completely; suf-  
ficiently.

**Jūbyō**, ぢゆうびやう, 重病,  
*n.* A severe or dangerous  
sickness.

**Jūdai**, ぢゆうだい, 重大, *a.*  
Important; great.

**Jūdai**, ぢゆうだい, 重代, *a.*  
Several generations.

**Jūdō**, ぢゆうだう, 儒道, *n.* The  
doctrine of the ancient Chinese  
sages; confucianism.

**Juen**, ぢゆえん, 壽宴, *n.* A  
feast or entertainment for  
celebrating one's longevity.

**Jūen**, ぢゆうえん, 重縁, *n.*  
Being doubly connected by  
marriage. 「military uniform.

**Jūfuku**, ぢゆうふく, 戎服, *n.* A

**Jugaku**, ぢゆがく, 儒學, *n.*  
Confucianism.

**Jugo**, ぢふご, 十五, *a.* Fifteen.

**Jūgon**, ぢゆうごん, 重言, *n.*  
Repetition of the same  
meaning in different words.

**Jūgunsuru**, ぢゆうぐんする, 従  
軍, *v. i.* To go or follow the  
army to battle.

**Jugwan**, ぢゆうぐわん, 銃丸, *n.*  
A musket ball.

**Jūgwatsu**, ぢふぐわつ, 十月,  
*n.* October.

**Jugyo**, ぢゆぎよ, 入御, *n.*  
Coming in or entering (said  
only of the Emperor.)

**Jugyō**, ぢゆげふ, 授業, *n.*  
Giving instruction, teaching,  
a lesson.

**Jugyōhō**, ぎゆげふほふ, 授業法, *n.* Mode or manner of instruction.

**Jūhachi**, じふはち, 十八, *a.* Eighteen.

**Jūhan**, ぎゆ うはん, 従犯, *n.* An accessory to a crime.

**Jui**, ぎゆ い, 壽衣, *n.* A grave cloth ; a shroud.

**Jūi**, ぎう い, 戎衣, *n.* Same as *Jūfuku*.

**Jūi**, ぎう い, 獸醫, *n.* A veterinarian.

**Jūichigwatsu**, じふいちぐわつ, 十一月, *n.* November.

**Juitsu**, じふいつ, 什一, *n.* Tithe.

**Jūjaku**, ぎうぎやく, 柔弱, *a.* Feeble ; weak ; unfit for service.

**Jūji**, ぢゆうち, 住持, *n.* The chief of a Buddhist temple ; prior.

**Jūji suru**, ぢゆうじする, 従事, *v. i.* To devote one's self to ; to be engaged in.

**Jūjika**, じふじか, 十字架, *n.* A cross.

**Jūjitsu suru**, ぎうぎつする, 充實, *v. i.* To be filled up ; to be full.

**Jūjū**, ぢゆうちゆう, 重々, *ad.*

Repeatedly ; over and over ; again and again.

**Jūjun**, ぎうぎゆん, 柔順, *a.* Amiable ; docile ; obedient ; meek.

**Jūjutsu**, ぎうぎゆつ, 柔術, *n.* The art of wrestling.

**Juju**, ぎゆぎゆ, 授受, *n.* Giving and receiving ; delivery or receipt.

**Jukai**, ぎゆかい, 受戒, *n.* Receiving commandments on being installed, as a Buddhist priest.

**Jūkazei**, ぎゆうかせい, 從價税, *n.* *Ad valorem* duty.

**Jūkei**, ぎゆうけい, 從兄, *n.* A cousin older than one's self.

**Jūken**, ぎうけん, 銃劍, *n.* A bayonet.

**Jūketsu**, ぎうけつ, 充血, *n.* Congestion or hyperæmia.

**Jūki**, ぎうき, 戎器, *n.* Military weapons.

**Jūki**, じふき, 什器, *n.* A utensil ; a piece of furniture.

**Jūkinko**, ぢゆうきんこ, 重禁錮, *n.* [Law.] Major confinement.

**Jukkei**, ぎゆけい, 術計, *n.* Plan ; device ; stratagem.

**Jukkō suru**, おゆくわうする, 熟考, *v. t.* To consider maturely; to ponder well.

**Jukkon**, おゆっこん, 入魂, *n.* & *a.* Close intimacy, familiarity; intimate, familiar, friendly.

**Jukkwai**, おゆっくわい, 述懐, *n.* Telling the thoughts; giving one's opinion.

**Jukon**, ちゆうこん, 重婚, *n.* Bigamy.

**Juku**, おふく, 十九, *a.* Nine-

**Juku**, おゆく, 塾, *n.* A private school; a study.

**Jukuboku**, おゆくぼく, 塾僕, *n.* A fag; a school-servant.

**Jukuchi**, おゆくち, 熟知, *n.* Same as *Jukkon*.

**Jukudan**, おゆくだん, 熟談, *n.* A mature consultation

**Jukudoku suru**, おゆくどくする, 熟讀, *v. t.* To read maturely.

**Jukugi suru**, おゆくぎする, 熟議, *v. t.* To talk over fully or thoroughly.

**Jukugo**, おゆくご, 熟語, *n.* Same as below.

**Jukuji**, おゆくじ, 熟字, *n.* A phrase; an idiom.

**Jukuken suru**, おゆっけんする, 熟見, *v. t.* To look at carefully.

**Jukumin**, おゆくみん, 熟眠, *n.* Same as *Jukusui*.

**Jukuran**, おゆくらん, 熟覧, *n.* Careful inspection; attentive perusal.

**Jukuren suru**, おゆくれんする, 熟練, *v. i.* To be experienced, skilled or versed in.

**Jukuryo**, おゆくりょ, 熟慮, *n.* Deliberate consideration.

**Jukusei**, おゆくせい, 熟生, *n.* A student who lodges in a private school.

**Jukushi**, おゆくし, 熟柿, *n.* A ripe persimmon.

**Jukushi suru**, おゆくふする, 熟視, *v. t.* Same as *Jukuken*.

**Jukushi suru**, おゆくふする, 熟思, *v. t.* Same as *Jukkō suru*.

**Jukusui**, おゆくすい, 熟睡, *n.* A sound sleep.

**Juku suru**, おゆくする, 熟, *v. i.* To become ripe; to be ripened; to be expert in; to be versed in.

**Jukutatsu**, おゆくたつ, 熟達, *n.* Being skilful or versed in; becoming dexterous.

**Jūkyo**, ぢゆうきよ, 住居, *n.*  
Dwelling place; residence.

**Jukyō**, ぢゆうけう, 儒教, *n.*  
Same as *Judō*.

**Jūman-okudo**, ぢふまんおく  
ど, 十萬億土, *n.* [*Budd.*] The  
paradise.

**Jūman suru**, ぢうまんする,  
充満, *v. t.* To be full; to  
abound.

**Jumban**, ぢゆんばん, 順番, *n.*  
Regular order; regular suc-  
cession or turn.

**Jumbi**, ぢゆんび, 準備, *n.* Pre-  
paration; making ready.

**Jūmin**, ぢゆうみん, 住民, *n.*  
Inhabitants.

**Jumawari**, ぢゆんまはり,  
順廻, *n.* Same as *Jumban*.

**Jummon suru**, ぢゆんもんす  
る, 詢問, *v. t.* To inquire; to  
question. 「A tree.

**Jumoku**, ぢゆもく, 樹木, *n.*

**Jumon**, ぢゆもん, 呪文, *n.* A  
prayer, charm, spell or incan-  
tation.

**Jūmonji**, ぢふもんじ, 十文字,  
*n.* The Chinese character for  
ten; the shape of a cross.

**Jūmotsu**, ぢふもつ, 什物, *n.*  
Articles preserved in a temple

or family as memorials; also,  
vessels, utensils.

**Jumpitsu**, ぢゆんびつ, 潤筆,  
*n.* Act of writing or painting.

**Jumpō suru**, ぢゆんぼうす  
る, 遵奉, *v. t.* To obey respect-  
fully.

**Jumpā**, ぢゆんふう, 順風, *n.*  
A favorable wind, fair wind.

**Jumyō**, ぢゆみやう, 壽命, *n.*  
Life.

**Jun**, ぢゆん, 順, *a. & n.* Re-  
gular, orderly, proper; re-  
gular order.

**Jun**, ぢゆん, 旬, *n.* A period of  
ten days; a decade.

**Junchi suru**, ぢゆんちする,  
馴致, *v. i.* To be gradually  
accustomed to; to tame.

**Jundo**, ぢゆんだう, 順道, *n.*  
The proper road; right way.

**Jungetsu**, ぢゆんげつ, 潤月,  
*n.* Intercalary month.

**Jungyaku**, ぢゆんぎやく, 順  
逆, *n.* Fair and foul; favora-  
ble and unfavorable; faithful  
and treacherous.

**Jūni**, ぢふに, 十二, *a.* Twelve.

**Jūni-bun**, ぢふにぶん, 十二  
分, *ad.* More than enough;  
thoroughly.

**Jūnigwatsu**, ぶふにぐわつ, 十二月, *n.* December.

**Jūnihitoe**, ぶふにひさへ, 十二單, *n.* A suit of clothes worn by court ladies.

**Jūnihitoe**, ぶふにひさへ, 夏枯草, *n.* [*Bot.*] Bugle.

**Jūnikyū**, ぶふにきう, 十二宮, *n.* [*Astron.*] The twelve zodiacal signs.

**Jūnin**, ぢゆうにん, 重任, *n.* A heavy burden; an important office.

**Jūnin**, ぢゆうにん, 住人, *n.* Inhabitants; one who dwells.

**Jūninnami**, ぶふにんなみ, 十人並, *n.* Average sort of person (said of the personal beauty of woman).

**Jūnishi**, ぶふにし, 十二支, *n.* The twelve characters or signs used in designating hours, days, months, years, and the points of the compass.

**Jūni-shichō**, ぶふにあちやう, 十二指腸, *n.* Duodenum.

**Junji**, ぢゅんじ, 順次, *ad.* Same as *Jun ni*.

**Junjiru**, ぢゅんぢる, 准, *v. i.* To be after (this); to compare with.

**Junjitsu**, ぢゅんぢつ, 旬日, *n.* Ten days.

**Junjo**, ぢゅんぢよ, 順序, *n.* Order; arrangement; order of succession.

**Junjun ni**, ぢゅんぢゅんに, 順々, *ad.* In order; one after the other; consecutively.

**Jūjun**, ぢゅうぢゅん, 從順, *a.* Obedient; submissive.

**Junken suru**, ぢゅんけんする, 巡見, *v. t.* To go about and inspect. 「Pure gold.

**Junkin**, ぢゅんきん, 純金, *n.*

**Junkō**, ぢゅんかう, 巡幸, *n.* Going around from place to place (said only of the Emperor).

**Junkō suru**, ぢゅんかうする, 巡行, *v. i.* To go around or about from place to place.

**Junkwai suru**, ぢゅんくわいする, 巡廻, *v. t.* Same as *Jun-ko suru*.

**Junkwan**, ぢゅんくわん, 循環, *n.* Turning round; revolution; revolving; circulation.

**Junnan**, ぢゅんなん, 殉難, *n.* Dying for one's country (see *Junshi*). 「Leap-year.

**Jun-nen**, ぢゅんねん, 潤年, *n.*

**Jun ni**, ぶゆんに, 順, *ad.* In order; regularly; by turns.

**Jūnō**, ぶふのふ, 火斗, *n.* A fire-shovel.

**Junō suru**, ぶゆなふする, 受納, *v. t.* To receive, accept.

**Junra**, ぶゆんら, 巡邏, *n.* Patrolling; going round as a sentry. 「Sight-seeing.

**Junran**, ぶゆんらん, 順覽, *n.*

**Junrei**, ぶゆんれい, 巡禮, *n.* Pilgrimage; a pilgrim.

**Junro**, ぶゆんろ, 巡路, *n.* The right way or road.

**Junsa**, ぶゆんさ, 巡查, *n.* A police-man.

**Junsai**, ぶゆんさい, 蓴菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Limnanthemum peltatum*.

**Junshi**, ぶゆんし, 殉死, *n.* Dying to follow one's deceased lord.

**Junshi suru**, ぶゆんちする, 巡視, *v. t.* To go about for inspection.

**Junshokusuru**, ぶゆんちよくする, 潤色, *v. t.* To embellish, decorate, ornament.

**Junsa-hashutsujo**, ぶゆんさはしゆつじよ, 巡查派出所, *n.* A sub-police station.

**Junsha-kobansho**, ぶゆんさかうばんしよ, 巡查交番所, *n.* Same as above.

**Junsōnin**, ぶゆんそうにん, 准奏任, *n.* An official receiving the treatment of *sōnin* rank.

**Junsui**, ぶゆんすい, 純粹, *a.* Pure; unmixed; simple.

**Juntatsu suru**, ぶゆんたつする, 順達, *v. t.* To go forward in regular order.

**Juntō**, ぶゆんたう, 順當, *n.* Regular order or turn; regular succession.

**Junyōshi**, ぶゆんようし, 准養子, *n.* A younger brother adopted as a son and heir.

**Jurai**, ぶゆうらい, 從來, *ad.* From the first; heretofore; previously. 「Coming; visit.

**Jurai**, ぶゆうらい, 入來, *n.*

**Jūran**, ぶゆうらん, 縦覽, *n.* Visiting or looking at a place where anything is exhibited for the public.

**Jūrannin**, ぶゆうらんにん, 縦覽人, *n.* A visitor to a public exhibition or bazaar.

**Jūrin suru**, ぶゆうりんする, 蹂躪, *v. t.* To trample down; to crush under the feet.



**Jurojin**, ぶゆらうじん, 壽老人, *n.* One of the seven fortune gods (see *Shichifukujin*).

**Jūroku**, ぶふろく, 十六, *a.* Sixteen.

**Jurō suru**, ぶゆらうする, 入牢, *v. t.* To put in a goal; to commit to prison.

**Jūru**, ぶうるぬ, 獸類, *n.* Animals; beasts.

**Jūryō**, ぶうれふ, 獸獵, *n.* Chasing game with a gun; hunting.

**Juryō suru**, ぶゆりやうする, 受領, *v. t.* To receive; to accept.

**Juryōshō**, ぶゆりやうしょう, 受領証, *n.* A receipt.

**Jusanba**, ぶゆさんば, 授産場, *n.* A factory where poor or young people are instructed in a branch of industry.

**Jūsan**, ぶふさん, 十三, *a.* Thirteen.

**Jūsanya**, ぶふさんや, 十三夜, *n.* The night of the thirteenth of 9th month (O.S.) on which some people view the moon.

**Jūsatsu suru**, ぶうさつする, 銃殺, *v. t.* To kill by shooting with a gun.

**Jusha**, ぶゆまや, 儒者, *n.* A Confucian.

**Jūsha**, ぶゆうまや, 從者, *n.* An attendant, follower.

**Jusha**, ぶうまや, 戎車, *n.* A chariot.

**Jūshi**, ぶふし, 十四, *a.* Fourteen.

**Jūshichi**, ぶうまぢ, *a.* Seventeen.

**Jūshō**, ちゆうまやう, 重賞, *n.* A rich reward.

**Jusho**, ちゆうまやう, 重傷, *n.* Severe wound.

**Jusho**, ちゆうまよ, 住所, *n.* A dwelling place, residence.

**Jōshoku**, ちゆうまよく, 住職, *n.* See *Jūji*.

**Jūshu**, ぶうまゆ, 銃手, *n.* A musketeer.

**Jūsō**, ぶうさう, 銃槍, *n.* A bayonet.

**Jūsotsu**, ぶゆうそつ, 從卒, *n.* Troops under one's command.

**Jussaku**, ぶゆっさく, 術策, *n.* Means; resource; stratagem; artifice.

**Jusui suru**, ぶゆすぬする, 入水, *v. t.* To drown one's self.

**Jūsuru**, ちゆううする, 住, *v. i.* To dwell, reside.

**Jūtai**, ぢゆうたい, 重體, *n.* A serious condition of a sick man. 「Same as *Jūsho*.

**Jūtaku**, ぢゆうたく, 住宅, *n.*

**Jūtan**, ぢうたん, 絨氈, *n.* A carpet; a rug.

**Jūtei**, ぢゆうてい, 從弟, *n.* A cousin.

**Jūteki**, ぢうてき, 戎狄, *n.* Barbarians; barbarous nations. 「rules; trick.

**Jutsu**, ぢゆうつ, 術, *n.* Art;

**Jutteki**, ぢゆうてき, 悵惕, *n.* Compassion; pity.

**Jūyaku**, ぢゆうやく, 重役, *n.* The principal officials in a bank, company, etc.; higher subjects of a *daimyō*.

**Juyō**, ぢゆうえう, 需要, *n.* Demand; want.

**Jūyō**, ぢゆうえう, 重要, *a.* Important; great; weighty.

**Juyoshiki**, ぢゆうしき, 授與式, *n.* A ceremony of giving diplomas or medals, etc.

**Juyo suru**, ぢゆうする, 授與, *v. t.* To give, bestow; to confer; to grant.

**Jūzai**, ぢゆうざい, 重罪, *n.* Grave offence; felony; heinous crime.

**Jūzainin**, ぢゆうざいにん, 重罪人, *n.* A felon.

**Jūzai-saibansho**, ぢゆうざいさいばんしょ, 重罪裁判所, *n.* The court for the trial of heinous crime.

**Jūzen**, ぢゆうぜん, 從前, *a. & ad.* Previous, former; formerly.

**Juzu**, ぢゆうず, 珠數, *n.* A rosary.

**Jūzume**, ぢゆうづめ, 重詰, *n.* Food packed in *jūbako*.

## K.

**Ka**, か, 蚊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A mosquito.

**Ka**, か, 香, *n.* Smell; odour; fragrance.

**Ka**, か, 荷, *n.* A numeral for a load for a man.

**Ka**, か, 可, *n.* Good; right; proper.

**Ka**, か, 加, *n.* [*Muth.*] Addition; increase.

**Ka**, か, 乎, An interrogative particle corresponding to the

interrogation mark (?) in English; whether; if.

**Ka**, カ, 個, *n.* A classifier for periods of time, countries; *also*, the number of things.

**Ka**, カ, 家, *n.* Family; house.

**Kaai**, カイ, 可愛, *a.* Same as *Karai*.

**Kaba**, カバ, 樺, *n.* [*Bot.*] Birch tree.

**Kaba**, カバ, 河馬, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The hippopotamus.

**Kabacha**, カバチャ, 樺茶, *n.* Cont. of below.

**Kabacha-iro**, カバチャいろ, 樺茶色, *n.* Reddish brown colour.

**Kabakari**, カバカリ, 斯許, *a.* This much; so much; such as this; so little.

**Kaban**, カバン, 鞆, *n.* A trunk; portmanteau.

**Kabane**, カバネ, 尸, *n.* A dead body; the carcass of a person; corpse.

**Kabari**, カバリ, 蚊針, *n.* A fly-hook.

**Kaban**, カバン, 庇護, *v. t.* To protect, screen; to take care of.

**Kabayaki**, カバヤキ, 蒲焼, *n.*

An eel roasted brown; a roasted fish. 「housewall.

**Kabe**, カベ, 壁, *n.* A wall,

**Kabecho**, カベチヨロ, 壁著羅, *n.* A kind of thick crape-

**Kabenuri**, カベヅリ, 壁塗, *n.* Plastering a wall; plasterer.

**Kabetsuchi**, カベツチ, 壁土, *n.* Plastering clay.

**Kabi**, カビ, 黴, *n.* Mould; mildew.

**Kabikusashi**, カビクサシ, カビくさし, 黴臭, *a.* Smelling musty.

**Kabiru**, カビル, 黴, *v. i.* To mildew, mould.

**Kabocha**, カボチャ, 南瓜, [*Bot.*] A pumpkin; a squash.

**Kaboku**, カボク, 家僕, *n.* A servant.

**Kaboseshi**, カボセシ, カボそし, 纖弱, *a.* Delicate; fine; feeble; weak.

**Kabu**, カブ, 株, *n.* The stump of a tree; stock; government license.

**Kabu**, カブ, 歌舞, *n.* Singing and dancing, as in an opera.

**Kabu**, カブ, 蕪, *n.* [*Bot.*] A turnip.

**Kabuken**, カブケン, 株券, *n.* A stock-bill.

**Kabuki**, カブキ, 歌舞伎, *n.*  
A kind of opera; theatrical play.

**Kabuki**, カブキ, 冠木, *n.* A lintel.

**Kabukin**, カブキン, 株金, *n.*  
The capital stock.

**Kabun**, カブン, 下問, *n.* Asking the opinion of one's inferiors.

**Kabunushi**, カブウシ, 株主, *n.* A capitalist; a shareholder: *sokwai*, 株主總會, the general meeting of share-holders.

**Kabura**, カブラ, 蕪菁, *n.* Same as *Kabu*.

**Kabura seru**, カブラセる, *v. t.*  
To cause to cover; to make put on the head.

**Kabure**, カブレ, 氣觸, *n.* An eruption on the skin produced by poisonous substances.

**Kabureru**, カブレる, *v. i* [*col.*]  
To be infected or poisoned; to resemble.

**Kaburi**, カブリ, 掉頭, *n.* Shaking the head; hence, refusal, dissent: — *wofuru*, 掉頭ヲ振ル, to shake the head in refusal.

**Kaburi-mono**, カブリモノ, 冠

物, *n.* A covering for the head; a bonnet, cap.

**Kaburi-tsuku**, カブリつく, *v. t.* [*col.*] To attack or spring at, as an animal.

**Kaburu**, カブル, 冠, *v. t.* To put on or wear; to take to one's self; [*col.*] to feel pain in the belly, as in the parturition.

**Kabusaru**, カブसार, *v. i.* To be spread over, overspread.

**Kabusebata**, カブセバタ, 被蓋, *n.* Lid whose rim covers the body.

**Kabuseru**, カブセる, *v. t.* To cover over; to impute, charge.

**Kabushiki**, カブシキ, 株式, *n.* Stocks: — *gwaisha*, 株式會社, a joint stock company: — *nakagai*, 株式仲買, a stock-broker: — *torihikijo*, 株式取引所, a stock exchange.

**Kabuto**, カブト, 兜, *n.* A helmet.

**Kabutobachi**, カブトバチ, 兜鉢, *n.* A porcelain bowl.

**Kabutogani**, カブトガニ, 甲蟹, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The horse shoe crab.

**Kachi**, カチ, 徒士, *n.* The guard

who walks in front of a noble when going out.

**Kachi**, かち, 價值, *n.* Value; worth; price.

**Kachi**, かち, 勝, *n.* Victory; conquest. 「walking.

**Kachi**, かち, 徒, *n.* On foot;

**Kachi-doki**, かちごき, 勝喊, *n.* The shout of victory.

**Kachiguri**, かちぐり, 搗栗, *n.* Dried chestnut kernel.

**Kachi-hokoru**, かちほころ, 勝誇, *v. i.* To triumph, exult; to be puffed up by victory.

**Kachi-ikusa**, かちいくさ, 勝軍, *n.* Victorious army; successful battle.

**Kachikachi**, かちかち, 戛戛, *ad.* Said of the sound of hard things striking together; clashing.

**Kachiki**, かちき, 勝氣, *n.* Ambition; ambitious spirit.

**Kachiku**, かちく, 家畜, *n.* Domestic animals; cattle.

**Kachimake**, かちまけ, 勝負, *n.* Losing and winning.

**Kachimusha**, かちむしや, 徒武者, *n.* Foot soldiers.

**Kachin**, かちん, 餅, *n.* Same as *Mochi*.

**Kachinige**, かちにげ, 勝逃, *n.* Running away after having won, as a gambler.

**Kachite**, かちて, 勝者, *n.* A conqueror, victor.

**Kachiwatari**, かちわたり, 徒渉, *n.* Wading across; crossing on foot.

**Kachō**, かちやう, 家長, *n.* The master of a family or house.

**Kachū**, かちゆう, 家中, *n.* A retainer of a *daimyō*.

**Kaden**, かでん, 家傳, *n.* Any secret art; mystery transmitted in a family from one generation to another.

**Kado**, かど, 角, *n.* A corner, angle; a flint.

**Kado**, かど, 門, *n.* The outside entrance or door of a house.

**Kado**, かど, 廉, *n.* An item, article; point.

**Kado**, かど, 鰯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Herring; fish roe.

**Kadō**, かだう, 道歌, *n.* The rules of Japanese poetry.

**Kadobe**, かどべ, 門邊, *ad.* Near the gate.

**Kadochigai**, かごちがひ, 門違, *n.* Mistaking a door.

**Kadodateru**, かどだてる, 角立, *v. t.* To speak harshly.

**Kadodatsu**, かどだつ, 角立, *v. i.* To be rough or sharp.

**Kadode**, かどで, 角出, *n.* Setting out; starting out on a journey.

**Kadoguchi**, かどぐち, 門口, *n.* Entrance; front-door.

**Kadonami**, かどなみ, 門並, *n.* & *ad.* Each house in order; house by house; from door to door.

**Kakomatsu**, かごまつ, 門松, *n.* Branches of pinetree erected before the door or gate at New Year.

**Kadozuke**, かどづけ, 門附, *n.* A begging minstrel.

**Kadowakashi**, かどわかし, 誘拐, *n.* Kidnapping; a kidnapper.

**Kadowakasu**, かどわかす, 誘拐, *v. t.* To kidnap, abduct.

**Kae**, かへ, 替, *n.* & *ad.* Substitution; change; at, to, (@).

**Kaebuta**, かへぶた, 替蓋, *n.* Another lid, as of a box.

**Kaede**, かへで, 楓, *n.* [*Bot.*] A species of maple.

**Kaena**, かへな, 替名, *n.* An-

other or different name, false name.

**Kaeri**, かへり, 歸, *n.* Return, returning; coming back.

**Kaeribana**, かへりばな, 狂花, *n.* Flowers that bloom a second time in the same year, or bloom out of time.

**Kaeri-chu**, かへりちう, 返忠, *n.* Returning to loyalty or fidelity.

**Kaerigake**, かへりかけ, 歸途, *ad.* On or while returning; on the way home.

**Kaerigoto**, かへりごと, 返言, *n.* Answer; reply.

**Kaerimichi**, かへりみち, 歸途, *n.* & *ad.* Way home; on the way home.

**Kaerimiru**, かへりみる, 顧, *v. i. t.* To look back or behind.

**Kaerimiru**, かへりみる, 省, *v. t.* To mind; to take care of; to reflect on.

**Kaerishina**, かへりしな, 途次, *ad.* Same as *Kaerigake*.

**Kaeriten**, かへりてん, 返點, *n.* Marks placed at the left side of Chinese characters to show the order in which they are to be read by Japanese.

**Kaeri-uchi**, カヘリうち, 返打,  
*n.* Killing the avenger of a  
 person whom one has slain.

**Kaerizaki**, カヘリざき, 回咲,  
*n.* Blooming for the second  
 time.

**Kaeru**, カヘる, 蛙, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A  
 frog.

**Kaeru**, カヘる, 歸, *v. t.* To  
 return; to come back or be-  
 hind.

**Kaeru**, カヘる, 變替, *v. t.* To  
 change, alter, exchange.

**Kaeru**, カヘる, 返回, *v. t.* To  
 turn; to be restored.

**Kaeru**, カヘる, 孵化, *v. i.* To  
 be hatched (said of eggs).

**Kaeru-no-ko**, カヘるのこ, 蚪  
 蝌蚪, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A tadpole.

**Kaerusa**, カヘるさ, *n.* The  
 time of returning.

**Kaeshi**, カヘし, 返, *n.* Act of  
 giving back; paying back;  
 also, cont. of below.

**Kaeshi-uta**, カヘしうた, 返歌,  
*n.* A poem composed in return  
 for that of another.

**Kaesu**, カヘす, 返, *v. t.* To  
 send back; to restore, repay.

**Kaesu**, カヘす, 覆, *v. t.* To  
 upset, overturn.

**Kaesu**, カヘす, 孵化, *v. t.* To  
 hatch; to brood over, as eggs

**Kaesu-gaesu**, カヘすむかへす,  
 返返, *ad.* Again and again;  
 repeatedly.

**Kaette**, カヘッて, 却, *ad.* On  
 the contrary; reversely.

**Kafu**, カフう, 家風, *n.* The  
 usage or customs of a family.

**Kafu**, カフ, 家扶, *n.* The  
 chamberlain of a noble.

**Kafu**, カフ, 家父, *n.* My father.

**Kafu**, カフ, 家譜, *n.* A family  
 record or chronicles.

**Kafu**, カフう, 下風, *n.* Lee-  
 ward; hence, being inferior.

**Kafu suru**, カフする, 下附,  
*v. t.* To grant.

**Kagamaru**, カガまる, 屈, *v. t.*  
 To be bent or curved.

**Kagameru**, カガめる, 屈, *v. t.*  
 To bend; to curve.

**Kagami**, カガみ, 鏡, *n.* A  
 mirror; a looking-glass; the  
 head of a barrel.

**Kagami**, カガみ, 鑑, *n.* A good  
 example.

**Kagami-ire**, カガみいれ, 鏡  
 入, *n.* A case for a mirror.

**Kagami-ita**, カガみいた, 鏡板,  
*n.* A panel of a door.



**Kagami-kake**, かみかけ, 鏡掛, *n.* A stand for a mirror.

**Kagami-mochi**, かみもち, 鏡餅, *n.* A cake of ricebread, large and round.

**Kagamishi**, かみし, 鏡師, *n.* A maker of mirrors.

**Kagamitate**, かみたて, 鏡架, *n.* Same as *Kagamikake*.

**Kagamitogi**, かみそぎ, 鏡磨, *n.* Act of polishing mirrors; a mirror-polisher.

**Kagamu**, かむ, 屈, *v. i.* To bend, curve, stoop.

**Kagari**, かり, 篝, *n.* An iron-basket in which torches are burnt; cont. of below.

**Kagaribi**, かりび, 篝火, *n.* A watch fire; a torch light.

**Kagaru**, かる, 縫, *v. i.* To cross-stitch; to darn.

**Kagashi**, かし, 案山子, *n.* A scare-crow.

**Kagayakasu**, かやく, 輝, *v. t.* To cause to glitter; to publish, as one's fame.

**Kagayaki**, かやき, 輝光, *n.* Lustre; brilliancy; glory; brightness.

**Kagayaku**, かやく, 輝, *v. i.*

To shine all round; to shine across.

**Kage**, かげ, 影, *n.* Shade; shadow; reflection. 「a fish.

**Kage**, かげ, 鰓, *n.* The gills of

**Kage**, かげ, 陰, 蔭, *n.* Secrecy; assistance, help; influence.

**Kage**, かげ, 鹿毛, *n.* Chestnut nut colour (said of horses).

**Kagebenkel**, かげべんけい, 影辨慶, *n.* Captain Bobadil.

**Kageboshi**, かげぼし, 蔭乾, *a.* Being dried in the shade.

**Kagebōshi**, かげぼふし, 影法師, *n.* The shadow of a person; a shadow.

**Kage-e**, かげゑ, 影繪, *n.* A magic lantern.

**Kagegoto**, かげご, 蔭言, *n.* Talking in secret of one or behind his back.

**Kachinata**, かげひなた, 蔭日向, *n.* Double dealing.

**Kagama**, かげま, 男娼, *n.* A boy used by sodomists

**Kagen**, かげん, 嘉言, *n.* Good maxims; a wise saying.

**Kagen**, かげん, 加減, *n.* Adding and subtracting; addition and subtraction; [*col.*] health; seasoning.

**Kagerō**, カゲロウ, 遊絲, *n.*  
Gossamer; gossamer webs.

**Kagerō**, カゲロフ, 蜻蛉, *n.*  
[Zööl.] An eyhemera.

**Kageru**, カゲル, 陰, *v. t.* To be shaded or over shaded.

**Kagezen**, カゲゼン, 陰膳, *n.*  
Food or table set for an absent one.

**Kagi**, カギ, 鍵, *n.* A key.

**Kagi**, カギ, 鉤, *n.* A hook.

**Kagi**, カギ, 歌妓, *n.* A singing girl.

**Kagi-ana**, カギアナ, 鍵孔, *n.*  
A key-hole.

**Kagi-dasu**, カギダス, 嗅出, *v. i.* To smell or scent out.

**Kagi-gusuri**, カギグスリ, 嗅藥, *n.* A kind of errhine.

**Kagi-kwakko**, カギコッコ, 釣括弧, *n.* Brackets.

**Kagiri**, カギリ, 限, *n.* Limit; boundary; end.

**Kagiru**, カギル, 限, *v. t. & i.*  
To limit, bound; to be limited, bounded; to restrict.

**Kagitabako**, カギタバコ, 嗅煙草, *n.* Snuff.

**Kagitsukeru**, カギツケル, 嗅附, *v. t.* To scent or smell out.

**Kagi-zaki**, カギザキ, 鉤裂, *n.*

Being torn on a nail; being torn or ripped by catching on anything.

**Kago**, カゴ, 駕籠, *n.* A sedan chair, palanquin, palankeen.

**Kago**, カゴ, 籠, *n.* A cage; a bamboo basket.

**Kago**, カゴ, 加護, *n.* Care; providence; protection of the gods.

**Kagoji**, カゴジ, 雙鉤字, *n.*  
Character written in outline.

**Kagokaki**, カゴカキ, 駕籠舁, *n.* Chair-bearer.

**Kagoso**, カゴソ, 駕籠訴, *n.*  
Appearing directly to a chief official on the road.

**Kagontsushi**, カゴウツシ, 籠寫, *n.* Same as *Kagoji*.

**Kagoya**, カゴヤ, 駕籠屋, *n.* A house where *kago* are kept for hire; a chairbearer.

**Kagozaiku**, カゴザイク, 籃細工, *n.* Basket work.

**Kagu**, カグ, 家具, *n.* House furniture; household utensils.

**Kagu**, カグ, 嗅, *v. t.* To smell, scent.

**Kagura**, カグら, 神樂, *n.* A theatrical exhibition in front of a temple to entertain a god

**Kagyaku**, カギヤク, 苛虐, *n.* Tyrannical; oppressive; cruel.

**Kagyô**, カギョ, 家業, *n.* Business, occupation or calling of a family.

**Kahan**, カハ, 加判, *n.* Affixing one's seal; endorsing.

**Kahi**, カヒ, 可否, *n.* Good or not; ayes or noes.

**Kahi**, カヒ, 下婢, *n.* A maid servant; a woman servant.

**Kahin**, カヒン, 佳品, *n.* A fine or good article.

**Kahitsu**, カヒツ, 加筆, *n.* Supplying omissions; correcting or improving a writing.

**Kahô**, カハフ, 家法, *n.* The customs or rules of a house; a secret medicine or medical prescription.

**Kahô**, カハフ, 加法, *n.* Rules of addition.

**Kahô**, カハフ, 苛法, *n.* Cruel or tyrannical laws.

**Kahodo**, カハド, 斯程, *ad.* [col.] This much; so much; as this.

**Kai**, カイ, 甲斐, *n.* Profit; advantage; benefit.

**Kai**, カイ, 貝, *n.* A shell fish; a shell.

**Kai**, カイ, 櫂, *n.* An oar; a paddle.

**Kai**, カイ, 階, *n.* Steps; grade; a numeral used in counting the stories of a house.

**Kai**, カイ, 海, *n.* The sea; the ocean.

**Kai**, カイ, 戒, *n.* Commandments; prohibitions.

**Kai**, カイ, 解, *n.* Explanation; key.

**Kai**, カイ, 買, *n.* Buying; purchasing.

**Kaiba**, カイ

バ, 海馬, *n.*

[Zool.] The

sea-horse; hippopotamus.

**Kaibake**, カイバケ, 槽, *n.* A manger.

**Kaibô**, カイボウ, 海防, *n.* Coast defence.

**Kaibô**, カイボウ, 解剖, *n.* Anatomical dissection.

**Kaibôhi**, カイボウヒ, 海防費, *n.* The expense required for coast defence.

**Kaibôkan**, カイボウカン, 海防艦, *n.* Coast-defence ship.

**Kaibushi**, カイブシ, 蚊薰, *n.* Smoke to keep off mosquitoes.

**Kaibyaku**, カイビヤク, 開闢,



- n.* The opening or development of the universe; the creation.
- Kaichō**, カイチャウ, 開帳, *n.* Opening the curtain before a Budd. idol and allowing the believers to worship it.
- Kaichū**, カイチュウ, 海中, *n.* In the sea or ocean.
- Kaidai**, カイダイ, 海内, *n.* All within the four seas; the whole empire.
- Kaidan**, カイダン, 階段, *n.* Stair-case.
- Kaidashi**, カイダシ, 買出, *n.* Direct purchase from producers or manufacturers by retail.
- Kidasu**, カイダス, 買出, *v. t.* To buy up goods or produce from the producer or manufacturer; to buy.
- Kidasu**, カイダス, 汲出, *v. t.* To dip out, bale out.
- Kaidō**, カイダウ, 海棠, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *Pyrus spectabilis*.
- Kaidō**, カイダウ, 街道, *n.* A main road; high-way.
- Kaidori**, カイダリ, 掻取, *n.* A long outer garment worn by a young woman.
- Kaifūsuru**, カイふうする, 開封, *v. t.* To break open a seal; to open a letter.
- Kaigaishi**, カイがいし, 甲斐々々敷, *a.* [*col.*] Active; prompt; daring; gallant.
- Kaigakari**, カイがかり, 買掛, *n.* Buying goods on credit.
- Kaigan**, カイがん, 海岸, *n.* Sea-coast; sea-shore.
- Kaigara**, カイがら, 貝殻, *n.* Empty shell.
- Kaigarabone**, カイがらぼね, 肩骨, *n.* The shoulder blade.
- Kaigen**, カイげん, 改元, *n.* Changing the name of the year.
- Kaigen**, カイげん, 戒嚴, *n.* Guarding against a danger.
- Kaigui**, カイぐい, 買食, *n.* Buying something to eat, spoken of candy, fruit, etc.
- Kaigun**, カイぐん, 海軍, *n.* Navy; naval.
- Kaigun-byōin**, カイぐんべやうねん, 海軍病院, *n.* A naval hospital.
- Kaigun-chūi**, カイぐんちゆう, 海軍中尉, *n.* Second Lieutenant.
- Kaigun-chūjō**, カイぐんちゆう

うじょう, 海軍中將, *n.* A Vice Admiral.

**Kaigun-chūsa**, かいぐんちゆうさ, 海軍中佐, *n.* Sub-captain.

**Kaigun-daigakkō**, かいぐんだいかっこう, 海軍大學校, *n.* Naval university.

**Kaigun-daijin**, かいぐんだいじん, 海軍大臣, *n.* Minister of the Naval Department.

**Kaigun-kikwangakkō**, かいぐんきくわんがっこう, 海軍機關學校, *n.* The Naval Engineering School.

**Kaigun-shō**, かいぐんせう, 海軍省, *n.* Naval Department.

**Kaigun-shōsa**, かいぐんせうさ, 海軍少佐, *n.* Commander.

**Kaigun-shōshō**, かいぐんせうせう, 海軍少將, *n.* A Rear Admiral.

**Kaigun-shukeigakkō**, かいぐんしゅけいかくがっこう, 海軍主計學校, *n.* The Naval Paymasters' College.

**Kaigun-suirobu**, かいぐんすゐろふ, 海軍水路部, *n.* The Naval Hydrographic Office.

**Kaigun-taii**, かいぐんたいい, 海軍大尉, *n.* First Lieutenant of the Navy.

**Kaigun-taisa**, かいぐんたいさ, 海軍大佐, *n.* Captain.

**Kaigun-taishō**, かいぐんたいせう, 海軍大將, *n.* An Admiral.

**Kaigai**, かいがい, 海外, *ad. a.* & *n.* Beyond the seas; foreign; foreign country.

**Kaigyaku**, かいぎやく, 諧謔, *n.* Jest; joke.

**Kaigyō**, かいげふ, 開業, *n.* Setting up or commencing business; opening of a shop.

**Kaigyōshiki**, かいげふしき, 開業式, *n.* The ceremony of opening a shop or establishment.

**Kaihan**, かいはん, 改版, *n.* Republication of a book; revised edition.

**Kaihei**, かいへい, 開平, *n.* [*Math.*] Extraction of the square root.

**Kaihei**, かいへい, 開平, *n.* Opening and shutting.

**Kaihei**, かいへい, 海兵, *n.* Naval soldiers; marines; sailors.

**Kaihen**, かいへん, 海邊, *n.* Regions near the sea; sea-coast; sea-beach. 「as *Kaichō*.

**Kaihi**, かいひ, 開扉, *n.* Same

**Kaihin**, かいひん, 海濱, *n.*  
Sea-coast; sea-shore.

**Kaihōnin**, かいほうにん, 介  
抱人, *n.* A nurse, helper.

**Kaihō suru**, かいほうする, 介  
抱, *v. t.* To nurse, help; to  
attend.

**Kaihō suru**, かいほうする, 解  
放, *v. t.* To set free; to  
liberate.

**Kaihotsu**, かいほつ, 開發, *n.*  
Breaking up new land for  
cultivation.

**Kaihyō**, かいへう, 海豹, *n.*  
[Zool.] Seal.

**Kai-i**, かいい, 介意, *n.* Troubl-  
ing one's mind; concerning  
about.

**Kai-in**, かいゐん, 海員, *n.* A  
seaman; a sailor.

**Kai-inu**, かいいぬ, 飼犬, *n.* A  
domestic or tame dog.

**Kai-ireru**, かいいれる, 買入,  
*v. t.* To buy or lay in.

**Kaijaku**, かいぎやく, 海若, *n.*  
A god of the sea.

**Kaijakushi**, かいぎやくし, 貝  
杓子, *n.* A handled shell used  
as a ladle.

**Kaijin**, かいぎん, 海神, *n.*  
Same as *Kaijaku*.

**Kaijō**, かいぎやう, 海上, *ad.*  
On the sea or ocean; by sea.

**Kaijō**, かいぢやう, 開場, *n.*  
Opening of a public place or  
an establishment.

**Kaijō**, かいぎやう, 開城, *n.*  
Surrendering a castle to the  
enemy.

**Kaijō-boken-gwaisha**, かい  
ぎやうほけんぐわいぎや,  
海上保險會社, *a.* Marine  
insurance company.

**Kaijōshiki**, かいぢやうしき,  
開場式, *n.* The opening  
ceremony.

**Kaijō suru**, かいぢやうする,  
開場, *v. t.* To open a place or  
shop.

**Kaijū**, かいぎう, 海獸, *n.*  
Marine animals.

**Kaikaburu**, かいひかぶる, 買被,  
*v. t.* [col.] To be taken in, in  
buying.

**Kaikaku**, かいひく, 改革, *n.*  
Reformation; reform; change.

**Kaikaku**, かいひく, 海角, *n.*  
A promontory.

**Kaiki**, かいき, 開基, *n.* The  
establishment of a Budd.  
temple; the founder; an  
originator of a temple or sect.

**Kaiki**, か い き, 海黄絹, *n.* A kind of glossy silk.

**Kaikin**, か い き ん, 皆勤, *n.* Never absenting one's self from one's office throughout a year.

**Kaikishoku**, か い き し ょ く, 皆既蝕, *n.* Total eclipse of the sun. 「worm.

**Kaiko**, か ひ こ, 蠶, *n.* A silk

**Kaikō**, か い か う, 開港, *n.* Opening a port to trade.

**Kaikōba**, か い か う ば, 開港場, *n.* An open port.

**Kaikō suru**, か い こう す る, 邂逅, *v. i.* To meet accidentally.

**Kaikoku**, か い こ く, 開國, *n.* Becoming a nation; foundation of a country.

**Kaikoku**, か い こ く, 開國, *n.* The establishment of the empire.

**Kaikomu**, か ひ こ む, 汲込, *v. t.* To buy up and store.

**Kaikomu**, か ひ こ む, 買込, *v. t.* To dip or bale in.

**Kaiken**, か い こ ん, 開墾, *n.* Same as *Kaihotsu*: — **suru**, *v. t.* To open (new land); to clear (land); to prepare for cultivation.

**Kaikonchi**, か い こ ん ち, 開墾地, *n.* Land newly broken up for cultivation.

**Kaikwa**, か い く わ, 開化, *n.* Civilization: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be civilized.

**Kaikwan-zei**, か い く わ ん ぜ い, 海關稅, *n.* Custom duty; tariff.

**Kaikwatsu**, か い く わ つ, 開豁, *a.* Open; frank; candid.

**Kaikyō**, か い け ふ, 海峡, *n.* A channel; a strait.

**Kaikyū**, か い き ふ, 階級, *n.* Grade; rank; class.

**Kaimaki**, か い ま き, 抱卷, *n.* Night clothes; bed quilt.

**Kaimamiru**, か い ま み る, 垣間見, *v. t.* To peep through; to peep.

**Kaimei**, か い め い, 開明, *n.* Civilization; enlightenment.

**Kaimei suru**, か い め い す る, 改名, *v. t.* To change the name.

**Kaimen**, か い め ん, 海面, *n.* The surface of the sea.

**Kaimen**, か い め ん, 海綿, *n.* [Zoöl.] Sponge.

**Kaimodosu**, か い も ど す, 買戻, *v. t.* To buy back, redeem.



- Kaimon**, かゐもん, 開門, *n.*  
Opening a gate.
- Kaimono**, かゐもの, 買物, *n.*  
Purchase; shopping; things bought.
- Kaimotomeru**, かゐもさめる, 買求, *v. t.* To buy, purchase.
- Kaimu**, かゐむ, 皆無, *a. & n.*  
Not the least; not any; nothingness.
- Kaimyō**, かゐみやう, 戒名, *n.*  
A posthumous Buddhist name.
- Kain**, かゐん, 下院, *n.* Lower house of the Diet.
- Kaina**, かゐな, 肱, *n.* The arm from the shoulder to the elbow.
- Kainarasu**, かゐならす, 飼馴, *v. t.* To domesticate, as an animal.
- Kainashi-i-ki**, かゐなし, 無甲斐, *a.* [*col.*] Of no use; unprofitable; useless.
- Kaineko**, かゐねこ, 飼猫, *n.* A domestic cat. 'The new year.
- Kainen**, かゐねん, 改年, *n.*
- Kainin**, かゐにん, 解任, *n.*  
Dismissal from office.
- Kainō suru**, かゐなふする, 皆納, *v. t.* To pay all to the government.
- Kainushi**, かゐぬし, 買主, *n.*  
The buyer, purchaser.
- Kainushi**, かゐぬし, 飼主, *n.*  
One who keeps animals; a feeder.
- Kaoku**, かゐおく, 買置, *n.* To buy or lay in.
- Kaoku**, かゐおく, 飼置, *v. t.*  
To keep or feed as domestic animals.
- Kairansuru**, かゐらんする; 解纜, *v. t.* To sail away from, to weigh anchor.
- Kaireki**, かゐれき, 改曆, *n.*  
Change of the year; a new year.
- Kairi**, かゐり, 海里, *n.* Nautical mile.
- Kairiku**, かゐりく, 海陸, *n. & a.* Sea and land; naval and military.
- Kairikugun**, かゐりくぐん, 海陸軍, *n.* Navy and army.
- Kairo**, かゐろ, 海路, *n.* Sea-route; voyage.
- Kairō**, かゐらう, 偕老, *a.*  
Growing old together (said of husband and wife): — *dōketsu*, 偕老同穴, very intimate attachment between man and woman.

**Kairyō**, かいりやう, 改良, *n.*

Improvement; change for the better.

**Kairyū**, かいりゆう, 開立, *n.*

[*Math.*] Extraction of the square root. Same as *Kainen*.

**Kaisai**, かいさい, 改歳, *n.*

**Kaisambutsu**, かいさんぶつ, 海産物, *n.* Marine products.

**Kaisan**, かいさん, 海山, *n.*

Opening up a mountain. *i. e.* founding a Buddhist temple or sect.

**Kaisan suru**, かいさんする, 解散

*v. t.* To disunite, disperse; to dissolve.

**Kaisatsu**, かいさつ, 開札, *n.*

Opening a written bid.

**Kaisei**, かいせい, 改正, *n.*

Correction; amendment; revision.

**Kaisen**, かいせん, 開戦, *n.*

Opening hostilities making war.

**Kaisen**, かいせん, 改選, *n.*

Relection; electing anew.

**Kaisen**, かいせん, 疥癬, *n.*

Itch; scabies.

**Kaisetsu suru**, かいせつする, 開設

*v. t.* To establish, organize.

**Kaisetsu**, かいせつ, 解説, *n.*

Same as *Kaisyaku*.

**Kaisha**, かいしゃ, 解社, *n.*

Dissolution of a company.

**Krishaku**, かいしゃく, 解釋

*n.* Explanation; commentary; solution.

**Kaishaku**, かいしゃく, 介約,

*n.* Assistance; acting as a guardian; cutting off the head of a person committing *harakiri*.

**Kaishaku nin**, かいしゃくにん,

介約人, *n.* One who cuts off the head of a person committing suicide.

**Kaishi**, かいし, 界紙, *n.* Same

as *Kieshi*.

**Kaishimeru**, かいしめる, 買

占, *v. t.* To buy up; to forestall.

**Kaishin**, かいしん, 海神, *n.* A

god of the sea.

**Kaishin**, かいしん, 戒愼, *n.*

Caution; prudence; care.

**Kaishin**, かいしん, 改心, *n.*

Change of heart; reformation; conversion: — *suru*, *v. i.*

To be converted or reformed.

**Kaishintō**, かいしんとう, 改

進黨, *n.* Progressive party.

**Kaishi suru**, かいしする, 開始, *v. t.* To commence; to establish, found.

**Kaisho**, かいしょう, 楷書, *n.* Square style of writing Chinese characters.

**Kaishō**, かいしょう, 海上, *ad.* & *a.* On the sea; marine.

**Kaisho**, かいしょう, 改稱, *n.* Changing name or title.

**Kaishun**, かいしゆん, 改春, *n.* The new spring.

**Kaishun**, かいしゆん, 既春, *n.* The early spring.

**Kaishu suru**, かいしゅうする, 改宗, *v. i.* To change one's religion; to be converted.

**Kaiso**, かいそ, 開祖, *n.* The founder of a Budd. temple; progenitor; originator.

**Kaisō**, かいさう, 海草, *n.* Sea-weed.

**Kaisō suru**, かいさうする, 改葬, *v. t.* To remove a corpse from one cemetery to another.

**Kaisui**, かいすい, 海水, *n.* Sea-water.

**Kaisuiyoku**, かいすいよく, 海水浴, *n.* Sea-water bath.

**Kaitai suru**, かいたいする, 拐帶, *v. t.* To abduct, kidnap.

**Kaitaku**, かいたく, 開拓, *n.* Opening, improving or developing waste land; preparing virgin soil for cultivation.

**Kaitashi**, かいたし, 買度, *a.* Desiring to buy; wanting to purchase.

**Kaite**, かいて, 買手, *n.* A buyer; a purchaser.

**Kaitai**, かいてい, 海底, *n.* The bed of the sea.

**Kaitai**, かいてい, 解停, *n.* Releasing, as a suspended newspaper.

**Kaitai**, かいてい, 楷梯, *n.* A flight of steps; hence, a guide.

**Kaitai**, かいてい, 海程, *n.* Distance by sea; sea route.

**Kaiten**, かいてん, 開店, *n.* Opening a shop.

**Kaitsuburi**, かいつぶり, 鷗鷀, *n.* [Zool.] The wigeon.

**Kaitsuke**, かいつけ, 買付, *a.* Accustomed to purchase at.

**Kaitsumamu**, かいつまむ, 掻撮, *v. t.* [col.] To take in a general way; to sum up.

**Kaitsū suru**, かいつうする, 開通, *v. t.* To open a road; to open through.

**Kaiukenin**, かひうけにん, 買受人, *n.* Same as *Kaite*. 買

**Kaikkeru**, かひうける, 買受, *v. t.* To purchase, buy.

**Kaiun**, かいうん, 開運, *n.* A change of fortune for the better; a change from bad luck to good.

**Kaiwai**, かいわい, 界限, *n.* [*col.*] Vicinity; neighbourhood.

**Kaiwan**, かいわん, 海灣, *n.* A gulf; a bay.

**Kaiwari**, かいわり, 甲拆, *n.* Plumule; germ.

**Kaiyō**, かいう, 海容, *n.* Pardon; forgiveness.

**Kaiyō**, かいう, 解傭, *n.* Dismissal from engagement, as a hired servant, etc.

**Kaizai**, かいざい, 皆済, *n.* Finishing; concluding; settling, as an account.

**Kaizaiku**, かひざいく, 買細工, *n.* Shell-work.

**Kaizan suru**, かいざんする, 改竄, *v. t.* To revise; to improve.

**Kaizō suru**, かいざうする, 改造, *v. t.* To make again; to rebuild, as a house.

**Kaizoe**, かいぞへ, 介副, *n.* An assistant; an attendant; a bridesmaid.

**Kaizoku**, かいぞく, 海賊, *n.* A pirate; corsair.

**Kaizu**, かいづ, 海圖, *n.* A chart.

**Kaji**, かち, 舵, *n.* Rudder.

**Kaji**, かじ, 家事, *n.* Family affairs; household affairs or matters.

**Kaji**, かち, 鍛冶, *n.* A blacksmith.

**Kaji**, かち, 加持, *n.* Religious prayers or incantations performed by a Buddhist priest.

**Kajiba**, かちば, 鍛冶場, *n.* A smithy; the workshop of a smith.

**Kajikamu**, かじかむ, 龜手, *v. i.* To lose free motion, as the hand from cold; to be benumbed.

**Kajikeru**, かじける, 凍, *v. i.* To be benumbed from cold.

**Kajin**, かぶん, 佳人, *n.* A beautiful or handsome woman.

**Kajin**, かぶん, 歌人, *n.* A poet.

**Kajin**, かぶん, 家人, *n.* A servant; a retainer.

**Kajiritsuku**, かぢりつく, 噛

付, *v. i. & t. [col.]* To bite at ;  
to cling fast.

**Kajiru**, カジル, 噛, *v. t.* To  
gnaw or bite anything hard ;  
to nibble.

**Kajitori**, カチトリ, 揖取, *n.*  
A helmsman ; a steersman.

**Kajitsu**, カジツ, 夏日, *n.* The  
summer-day.

**Kajitsu**, カジツ, 暇日, *n.* A  
day of leisure.

**Kajiya**, カチヤ, 鍛匠, *n.* A  
blacksmith.

**Kajō**, カヂウ, 箇條, *n.* An  
item ; an article.

**Kajō**, カヂヤウ, 下情, *n.* The  
condition of people.

**Kajō**, カヂユウ, 家從, *n.*  
A retainer in a nobleman's  
household.

**Kaka**, カカ, [*col.*] *n.* Mother,  
used by children, mamma ;  
also, wife, used by lowest class  
of people only.

**Kakae**, カカヘ, 抱, *n.* An  
armful ; also, employée.

**Kakaeiru**, カカヘイレル, 抱入, *v. t.* To employ ; to en-  
gage in one's service ; to enlist.

**Kakaeru**, カカヘル, 抱, *v. t.*  
To embrace ; to hold in the

arms ; to engage in one's  
service ; to enlist.

**Kakageru**, カカゲル, 掲, *v. t.*  
To hang up ; to publish ; to  
raise up or hoist.

**Kakaku**, カカク, 價格, *ni*  
Value.

**Kakareru**, カカレル, 書得, *v. i.* Can be written ; to be able  
to write.

**Kakari**, カカリ, 掛, *n.* Section  
of an office ; one's duty in an  
office ; committe ; [*col.*] ex-  
penses.

**Kakarau**, カカリあふ, 係合, *v. i.* To be concerned in ; to  
meddle with.

**Kakarigo**, カカリゴ, 寄兒, *n.*  
A child upon whom a parent  
looks for support when the  
latter gets old.

**Kakarimake**, カカリまけ, 懸  
負, *n.* [*col.*] Expenditures ex-  
ceeding profits.

**Kakaru**, カカル, 懸, *v. i.* To  
be hung, suspended ; to be-  
long, pertain to ; to anchor,  
as a ship ; to depend on ; to  
cost ; to be under treatment ;  
to be engaged in or occupied  
with (a work) ; to be caught ;

to be about to; to set about;  
to attack; to spread over, as  
water.

**Kakaru**, かかる, 凭, *v. t.* To  
lean on; to rest upon.

**Kakaru**, かかる, 斯在, *n.*

**Kakaseru**, かかせる, 令書, *v. t.*  
To cause to write; to let an-  
other to write.

**Kakashi**, かかし, 案山子, *n.*  
Same as *Kugashi*.

**Kakato**, かかた, 踵, *n.* The  
**Kakawarazu**, かかはらず, 不  
關, *prep.* In spite of; without  
regard; notwithstanding.

**Kakawaru**, かかわる, 拘, *v. i.*  
To affect; to have reference  
to; to relate, concern.

**Kake**, かけ, 除, *n.* Credit; a  
debt.

**Kake**, かけ, 賭, *n.* A bet,

**Kake**, かけ, 駈, *n.* Galloping.

**Kake**, かけ, 欠, 缺, *n.* Want,  
defect; a broken piece, frag-  
ment.

**Kakeagaru**, かけあがる, 驅  
上, *v. t.* To run up a hill.

**Kakeai**, かけあひ, 談判, *n.*  
Conference; parley.

**Kakeashi**, かけあし, 駈足, *n.*  
Quick marching.

**Kakeau**, かけあふ, 掛合, *v. i.*  
To talk over; to confer with;  
to have a conference.

**Kakebanaike**, かけばないけ,  
掛花瓶, *n.* A flower vase to be  
hung up.

**Kakeberi**, かけべり, 量減, *n.*  
Deficiency in weight.

**Kakedashimono**, かけだしも  
の, 駈出者, *n.* [*col.*] One who  
runs away from the country to  
find some employment in a  
town or city (chiefly said of  
maidservants).

**Kakedasu**, かけだす, 駈出, *v. t.*  
To run out or away.

**Kakedokei**, かけどけい, 掛時  
計, *n.* A clock.

**Kakegae**, かけがへ, 掛替, *n.*  
A spare thing which can be  
replaced for what has been  
lost or injured; a substitute.

**Kakegane**, かけがね, 鐙, *n.*  
A staple for fastening a  
door.

**Kakego**, かけご, 套子, *n.* A  
nest of boxes.

**Kakegoe**, かけごゑ, 掛聲, *n.*  
The sound made by persons  
straining at their work; ex-  
clamation.

- Kakegoto**, かけごこ, 賭事, *n.*  
Gambling ; betting.
- Kakehanareru**, かけはなれ  
る, 懸隔, *v. i.* To be widely  
separated.
- Kakehashi**, かけはし, 棧梯, *n.*  
A bridge over a mountain  
gorge, or along the side of a  
precipice ; a ladder.
- Kakehi**, かけひ, 筧, *n.* A pipe  
for conducting water.
- Kakebiki**, かけひき, 掛引, *n.*  
[*col.*] Advance and retreat ;  
transaction.
- Kakei**, かけい, 家系, *n.* One's  
family line ; lineage.
- Kakei**, かけい, 家計, *n.* The  
means of subsistence ; living.
- Kakei**, かけい, 家兄, *n.* My  
elder brother.
- Kakeji**, かけぢ, 懸地, *n.* A  
hanging picture ; a hanging  
writing.
- Kakemawaru**, かけまはる,  
馳廻, *v. i.* To run about.
- Kakeme**, かけめ, 量目, *n.* The  
weight.
- Kakeme**, かけめ, 欠目, *n.* A  
loss in weight ; crack, defect.
- Kakemochi**, かけもち, 兼帶,  
*n.* [*col.*] Performing or speak-  
ing at two or more different  
places ; doing business at two  
or more different places.
- Kakemono**, かけもの, 掛物, *n.*  
Same as *Kakeji*.
- Kakemono**, かけもの, 賭物,  
*n.* Anything laid as a bet or  
wager.
- Kakemono**, かけもの, 掛物, *n.*  
Sugar coated confectionery.
- Kakemukai**, かけむかい, 懸  
向, *a. & ad.* [*col.*] Sitting op-  
posite to each other.
- Kakenagashi**, かけながし, 掛  
流, *n.* Using a thing but once  
and throwing it away.
- Kakene**, かけれ, 掛直, *n.* Price  
asked above the real one ; two  
prices.
- Kakenukeru**, かけぬける, 駈  
抜, *v. t.* To run through a  
crowd on foot or on horse-  
back.
- Kakeochi**, かけおち, 亡命, *n.*  
Absconding ; running away ;  
decamping.
- Kakerampu**, かけランプ, 釣  
燈, *n.* A hanging lamp.
- Kakeru**, かける, 掛, *v. t.* To  
hang up ; to hook up ; to  
put over ; to put up, as a



ladder; to fasten, as a lock;  
to set, as a sail.

**Kakeru**, かける, 架, *v. t.* To  
build across, as a bridge.

**Kakeru**, かける, 撒, *v. t.* To  
sprinkle over; to water.

**Kakeru**, かける, 凭, *v. i.* To  
place one's self on: to be  
seated.

**Kakeru**, かける, 繫, *v. t.* To  
anchor; to touch.

**Kakeru**, かける, 乗, *v. t.* To  
multiply.

**Kakeru**, かける, 駈, *v. i.* To  
run; to gallop.

**Kakeru**, かける, 賭, *v. t.* To  
spend, as money for any thing.

**Kakeru**, かける, 缺, *v. i.* To be  
wanting, deficient, defective;  
to lack, want.

**Kakeru**, かける, 翔, *v. i.* To  
fly about, as birds; to soar.

**Kakeru**, かける, 玷, *v. i.* To be  
flawed or nicked.

**Kakesen**, かけせん, 掛錢, *n.*  
Instalments of money; mo-  
ney staked.

**Kakeshiru**, かけする, 醬, *n.*  
Sauce.

**Kakesu**, かけす, 鷓鴣鳥,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] Jay.

**Kakesugiru**, かけすぎる, 輕  
過, *v. t.* To overweight.

**Kakesugiru**, かけすぎる, 駈  
過, *v. i.* To run or drive too  
far.

**Kakesugiru**, かけすぎる, *v. t.*  
To sprinkle or cover too  
much.

**Kaketori**, かけとり, 掛取, *n.*  
[*co'l.*] A collector of debts; a  
bill collector.

**Kaketsukeru**, かけつける, 駈  
付, *v. i.* To run or ride up to.

**Kaketsusuru**, かけつする, 可  
決, *v. t.* To pass, as a motion;  
to be passed.

**Kakenri**, かけうり, 賒賣, *n.*  
Selling on credit.

**Kakeyori**, かけよる, 駈寄, *v.*  
To run near; to ride up.

**Kakezan**, かけざん, 乗算, *n.*  
Multiplication.

**Kakezao**, かけざお, 掛竿, *n.*  
A bamboo pole, for drying  
any thing on.

**Kaki**, かき, 柿, *n.* [*Bot.*] A  
kind of persimmon.

**Kaki**, かき, 垣, *n.* A fence; a  
hedge.

**Kaki**, かき, 牡蠣, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
Oyster.

**Kaki**, かき, 夏期 *n* Summer time.

**Kakikgeru**, かきあげる, 書上, *v. t.* To write and present to a government; to finish writing.

**Kakiageru**, かきあげる, 掻上, *v. t.* To rake up; to comb up, as the hair.

**Kakiarawasu**, かきあらはす, 書著, *v. t.* To write and publish.

**Kakiatsumeru**, かきあつめ, 掻集, *v. t.* To gather by raking; to scrape together.

**Kakiaya maru**, かきあやまる, 書錯, *v. t.* To miswrite; to write wrong.

**Kakidashi**, かきだし, 書出, *n.* An account; a bill.

**Kakidasu**, かきだす, 掻出, *v. t.* To scratch out.

**Kakidasu**, かきだす, 書出, *v. t.* To write out.

**Kakigane**, かきがね, 鎖, *n.* A ring and staple; an iron pin and hook (for fastening a door).

**Kakigara**, かきがら, 蠣殻, *n.* An oyster shell.

**Kakihan**, かきはん, 花押, *n.*

A seal made with a pen; a kind of cipher.

**Kakiire**, かきいれ, 抵當, *n.* Any thing given in mortgage or as a security; mortgage.

**Kakiire**, かきいれ, 書入, *n.* Writing in, as a note in a book.

**Kakireru**, かきいる, 書入, *v. t.* To write in; to insert by writing; to give as a security; to mortgage.

**Kakiiro**, かきいろ, 柿色, *n.* Yellowish brown colour.

**Kakiita**, かきいた, 書板, *n.* A writing board; a black board.

**Kakikae**, かきかへ, 書替, *n.* Rewriting; writing anew.

**Kakikaeru**, かきかへる, 書替, *v. t.* To write over again; to alter what is written.

**Kakikesu**, かきけす, 掻消, *v. t.* To scratch or rub out; to erase; to blot out.

**Kakikiru**, かききる, 書切, *v. t.* To finish writing.

**Kakikiru**, かききる, 掻切, *v. t.* To cut off, as the head; to behead.

**Kakikomu**, かきこむ, 書込, *v. t.* Same as *Kakireru*.

**Kakikumoru**, かきくもる, 掻曇, *v. t.* To be clouded over; to be darkened.

**Kakikuzusu**, かきくづす, 書崩, *v. t.* To abbreviate, as characters.

**Kakinawasu**, かきまはす, 掻廻, *v. t.* To stir about; to scratch all over.

**Kakimazeru**, かきまぜる, *v. t.* To mix together; jumble.

**Kakimidasu**, かきみだす, 掻亂, *v. t.* To jumble together; to confuse.

**Kakimono**, かきもの, 書物, *n.* Writing; a document.

**Kakimorasu**, かきもらす, 書漏, *v. t.* To omit or forget to write.

**Kakinushiru**, かきむしる, 掻筆, *v. t.* To scratch and tear off; to strip off.

**Kakin**, かきん, 瑕瑾, *n.* Blemish; stain; dishonor.

**Kakin**, かきん, 家瑾, *n.* Disgrace or dishonor to a family.

**Kakinaderu**, かきなでる, 掻撫, *v. t.* To smooth or caress with the hand.

**Kakinaosu**, かきなほす, 書直,

*v. t.* To write and correct; to write again.

**Kakinarasu**, かきならす, 掻平, *v. t.* To scrape and level; to make level by raking.

**Kakinareru**, かきなれる, 書慣, *v. t.* To be accustomed to write.

**Kakine**, かきね, 垣根, *n.* A fence; a hedge.

**Kakinikushi**, かきにくし, *i, ki*, かし, 難書, *a.* Difficult to write; hard to draw.

**Kakinokeru**, かきのける, 掻除, *v. t.* To push aside, as through a crowd; to rake away.

**Kakinoseru**, かきのせる, 書載, *v. t.* To write on; to record.

**Kakinuki**, かきぬき, 書拔, *n.* A written extract.

**Kakinuku**, かきぬく, 書拔, *v. t.* To extract.

**Kakioki**, かきおき, 書置, *n.* A written will; a written statement left by one going away or dying.

**Kakioku**, かきおく, 書置, *v. t.* To write and keep; to write when dying.

**Kakiokuru**, かきおくる, 書送, *v. t.* To write and send, as a letter; to write to.

**Kakiôseru**, かきおほせる, 書果, *v. t.* Same as *Kakikiru*.

**Kakiotosu**, かきおとす, 書脱, *v. t.* To omit to write.

**Kakiowaru**, かきおはる, 書了, *v. t.* To finish writing.

**Kakisaku**, かきさく, 掻裂, *v. t.* To scratch and tear.

**Kakishirusu**, かききゐるす, 書記, *v. t.* To write or note down; to record; to register.

**Kakisoeru**, かきそへる, 書添, *v. t.* To add to a writing; to write a post-script.

**Kakisokonai**, かきそこない, 書損 *n.* A mistake in writing; an error in transcribing.

**Kakisokonau**, かきそこなふ, 書損, *v. t.* To write wrong; to mistake in writing; to miswrite.

**Kakitashi**, かきたし, 書足, *n.* As postscript; an added writing.

**Kakitasu**, かきたす, 書足, *v. t.* To write what is necessary in order to complete; to write and fill up; to add a writing.

**Kakitateru**, かきたてる, 書立, *v. t.* To write down many items; to write up.

**Kakitateru**, かきたてる, 掻立, *v. t.* To stir up; to turn up, as the wick of a lamp.

**Kakite**, かきて, 書手, *n.* One who writes; a writer; an author; a good penman.

**Kakitome**, かきとめ, 書留, *n.* Registering; recording; making a note of: — *yûbin*, 書留郵便, a registered letter.

**Kakitomeru**, かきとめる, 書留, *v. t.* To register; to record; to make a note of; to write down so as not to forget.

**Kakitori**, かきとり, 書取, *n.* Dictation.

**Kakitoru**, かきとる, 書取, *v. t.* To dictate; to take a note of.

**Kakitsuke**, かきつけ, 書付, *n.* A writing; note; memorandum; an account bill.

**Kakitsukeru**, かきつける, 書付, *v. t. & i.* To take a note of; to record; to be accustomed to write.

**Kakitsukusu**, かきつくす, 書盡, *v. t.* To exhaust a subject by writing; to finish writing.

**Kakitsumeru**, ひきつめる, 書詰, *v. t.* To write constantly; to fill up the paper by writing.

**Kakitsuzukeru**, ひきつづける, 書續, *v. t.* To write constantly; to write in succession.

**Kakiutsusu**, ひきうつす, 書寫, *v. t.* To copy; to transcribe.

**Kakiyaburu**, ひきやぶる, 掻破, *v. t.* To scratch and tear.

**Kakiyaku**, ひきやく, 書役, *n.* A copyist; a secretary.

**Kakiyoseru**, ひきよせる, 掻寄, *v. t.* To scratch and gather; to rake; to scrape together.

**Kakizome**, かきぞめ, 書初, *n.* The first writing of the new year.

**Kakka**, ひっか, 閣下, *n.* Your excellency; your honor.

**Kakkaku**, ひっかく, 赫赫, *ad.* Brilliantly; brightly; glitteringly; splendidly; majestically.

**Kakkaku**, ひっかく, 斯斯, *ad.* Thus and such; in such manners or ways.

**Kakke**, ひっけ, 脚氣, *n.* [Med.] Beriberi.

**Kakko**, ひっこ, 羯鼓, *n.* A kind of drum. 「Bracket.

**Kakko**, ひっこ, 括弧, *n.*

**Kakko**, ひっこ, 確乎, *ad. a. & ad.* Positive, sure, certain, firm; surely, positively, stably, certainly.

**Kakko**, ひっこ, 各箇, *a. & n.* Each, individual; every one.

**Kakkō**, ひっくう, 恰好, *a. & n.* Cheap, moderate, reasonable; shape, style, manner.

**Kakkō**, ひっこう, 郭公, *n.* [Zool.] Same as *Hototogisu*.

**Kakkoku**, ひっこく, 各國, *n.* Every country; various states.

**Kakku**, ひっく, 各區, *n.* Each urban district.

**Kakkyoku**, ひっきよく, 各局, *n.* Every office; several bureaux.

**Kako**, ひこ, 水手, *n.* A sailor.

**Kakō**, ひかう, 佳肴, *n.* Delicious food; delicacy.

**Kakō**, ひこう, 河口, *n.* The mouth of a river.

**Kakochigao**, ひこちがは, 啣顔, *n.* Sad face; anxious look.

**Kakoi**, ひこひ, 圍, *n.* An enclosure; a barrier; a fence; an harbour.

**Kakoimono**, かこひもの, 外妾, *n.* A kept mistress.

**Kakoku**, かこく, 苛酷, *a.* Severe; cruel; tyrannical.

**Kakomareru**, かこまれる, 被圍, *v. i.* To be surrounded; to be besieged.

**Kakomareru**, かこまれる, 得圍, *v. i.* Can be enclosed or surrounded.

**Kakomi**, かこみ, 圍, *n.* A siege; act of besieging a fortified place: — *wo toku*, 圍ヲ解ク, to raise the siege.

**Kakomu**, かこむ, 圍, *v. t.* To besiege; to lay siege to; to surround.

**Kakotsu**, かこつ, 唧, *v. t.* To complain; to be troubled or worried. 「as *Kakotsukeru*.

**Kakotsu**, かこつ, 託, *v. t.* Same

**Kakotsuke**, かこつけ, 託, *n.* A pretext; a pretense.

**Kakotsukeru**, かこつける, 託, *v. t.* To pretend; to make anything a pretext.

**Kakotsukete**, かこつけて, 託, *ad.* Under pretext of.

**Kakou**, かこふ, 圍, *v. t.* To surround; to enclose; to besiege; to preserve, keep.

**Kaku**, かく, 角, *n.* Square; angle, corner; a rifle target.

**Kaku**, かく, 客, *n.* A guest; a visitor.

**Kaku**, かく, 格, *n.* Grade, rank, dignity, status; form, model; rule, regulation.

**Kaku**, かく, 各, *a.* Each; every.

**Kaku**, かく, 閣, *n.* Gallery; hall.

**Kaku**, かく, 書, *v. t.* To write; to inscribe; to draw, as pictures.

**Kaku**, かく, 掻, 抓, *v. t.* To scratch; to scrape, rake.

**Kaku**, かく, 截, *v. t.* To cut off, as a head.

**Kaku**, かく, 缺, *v. t. & i.* To lack; to want; to be short of.

**Kaku**, かく, 虧, *v. i.* To wane, as the moon.

**Kaku**, かく, 玷, *v. i.* To nick; to flaw.

**Kaku**, かく, 舁, *v. i.* To carry on the shoulder, as a sedan-chair.

**Kaku**, かく, 梳, *v. t.* To comb, as the hair.

**Kaku**, かく, 斯, *ad.* Thus; this way; so.

**Kakuban**, かくばん, 隔番, *n.*  
Alternate watches.

**Kakuban**, かくばん, 隔晩, *n.*  
Every other night.

**Kakubetsu**, かくべつ, 格別,  
*ad. & a.* Specially, particular-  
ly, especially; special, par-  
ticular.

**Kakubutsu**, かくぶつ, 格物,  
*n.* Natural science; philoso-  
phy.

**Kakuchi**, かくち, 各地, *n.*  
Every place; various districts.

**Kakudan**, かくだん, 格段, *n.*  
& *ad.* Special, particular;  
specially, particularly, espe-  
cially.

**Kakudo**, かくど, 角度, *n.* An  
angle; the degree of devia-  
tion.

**Kakudokei**, かくどけい, 角時  
計, *n.* A goniometer.

**Kakudo suru**, かくどする, 嚇  
怒, *v. i. & t.* To be greatly en-  
raged; to be infuriated.

**Kakugen**, かくげん, 格言, *n.*  
Maxim; a wise saying; aph-  
orism.

**Kakugetsu**, かくげつ, 隔月, *n.*  
Every other month.

**Kakugo**, かくご, 覺悟, *n.* Pre-

paration of mind; making up  
one's mind; anticipation;  
preparation: 覺悟ノ前, anticipation of mind.

**Kangwai**, かくぐわい, 格外,  
*a. & ad.* More than one ex-  
pected; unusual; extraordi-  
nary; exceptionally, extraordi-  
narily, uncommonly.

**Kakuha**, かくは, 各派, *n.*  
Every sect or party.

**Kakuhō**, かくほう, 確報, *n.*  
Reliable information or re-  
port; a positive answer.

**Kaku-i**, かくい, 各位, *n.* Gen-  
tlemen; sirs.

**Kaku-i**, かくい, 隔意, *n.* Re-  
serve; alienation.

**Kakuji**, かくじ, 各自, *n.* Each  
one; every one.

**Kakujitsu**, かくじつ, 隔日, *n.*  
Every other day.

**Kakujitsu**, かくじつ, 確實, *a.*  
Certain; sure; positive.

**Kakujo**, かくぢやう, 客情, *n.*  
The feeling of a traveller.

**Kakukaku**, かくかく, 斯斯,  
*ad.* Same as *Kakkaku*.

**Kakumaku**, かくまく, 隔膜,  
*n.* The diaphragm.

**Kakumau**, かくまふ, 隱匿,



*v. t.* To conceal; to hide; to shelter.

**Kakumei**, かくめい, 革命, *n.*  
Revolution; a radical change in the government.

**Kakun**, かくん, 家訓, *n.* Home education; family instruction.

**Kakunen**, かくれん, 隔年, *n.*  
Every other year; alternate year.

**Kaku-no gotoki**, かくのごとき, 如是, *ad.* Like this; such; thus; in this manner.

**Kakuran**, かくらん, 霍亂, *n.*  
Same as *Kuakuran*.

**Kakuredokoro**, かくれどころ, 隠匿所, *n.* Same as below.

**Kakurega**, かくれが, 隠家, *n.*  
A retired or secluded house; shelter; refuge.

**Kakure hōtai**, かくれほうたい, 陰砲臺, *n.* A caponiere.

**Kakure-iwa**, かくれいは, 暗礁, *n.* Sunken cliffs.

**Kakurembō**, かくれんぼう, 捉迷藏, *n.* The game of blind-man's buff; hide and seek.

**Kakuremichi**, かくれみち, 間道, *n.* A secret path.

**Kakureru**, かくれる, 隠, *v. i.*

To be hid or concealed; to die (only said of a superior).

**Kakurō**, かくらう, 閣老, *n.*  
The ministers in the Tokugawa government.

**Kakusai**, かくさい, 客歳, *n.*  
Last year.

**Kakusei**, かくせい, 客星, *n.* A new or strange star.

**Kakusha**, かくしゃ, 客舎, *n.*  
An inn; a hotel.

**Kakushaku**, かくしゃく, 鑠鑠, *a.* Healthy or stout (only said of old men): — *naru kana kono ō ya*, 鑠鑠ナル哉此翁や, how vigorous is this old man! 「pocket.

**Kakushi**, かくし, 衣囊, *n.* A

**Kakushibaijo**, かくしばいぢょ, 隠賣女, *n.* An unlicensed harlot.

**Kakushidokoro**, かくしどころ, 隠處, *n.* The private part of a person.

**Kakushiki**, かくしき, 格式, *n.*  
Rank; dignity; a precedent.

**Kakushime**, かくしめ, 外婦, *n.* A concubine kept secretly.

**Kakushiotoko**, かくしおとこ, 隠男, *n.* A male paramour.

- Kakushitsu**, かくふつ, 確執, *n.* Disunion; discord.
- Kakusho**, かくふ, 各處, *n.*  
Each place; all places.
- Kakushō**, かくふよう, 確證, *n.* Indubitable evidence.
- Kakushoku**, かくふよく, 革職, *n.* Degradation in office.
- Kakushu**, かくふゆ, 各種, *n.*  
Various kinds; all sorts.
- Kakusu**, かくす, 隠, *v. t.* To hide; conceal; to keep secret; to bury.
- Kakute**, かくて, 斯, *ad.* And then; after this; thereupon.
- Kakutei**, かくてい, 確定, *n.* Determination; decision; ratification: — **suru**, *v. t.* & *i.* To settle upon; to determine; to decide; to ratify.
- Kakutō**, かくたふ, 確答, *n.* A positive answer.
- Kakutsū**, かくつう, 各通, *n.*  
Every document; separate note.
- Kakuuchi**, かくうち, 角打, *n.*  
Target-shooting.
- Kakuzetsu**, かくぜつ, 隔絶, *n.*  
Separation; seclusion; — **suru**, *v. i.* To be separated from; to be secluded.
- Kakyō**, かきやう, 佳境, *n.* A delightful place; hence, an interesting part.
- Kakyoku**, かきよく, 歌曲, *n.*  
Song; sonnet; ballad.
- Kakyū**, かきふ, 下級, *n.* Inferior degree; lower class.
- Kama**, かま, 鎌, *n.* A sickle.
- Kama**, かま, 釜, *n.* An iron pot; a kettle. 「an oven.
- Kama**, かま, 竈, *n.* A furnace;
- Kama**, かま, *n.* [col.] A trick used to make another confess the truth or secret: — *wo kakeru*, to use a trick on a suspected person in order to make him confess the truth.
- Kamabisushi**, -i, -ki, かまびすし, 喧嘩, *a.* Noisy; tumultuous; boisterous.
- Kamaboko**, かまぼこ, 蒲鉾, *n.* Bread made of rubbed or hashed fish.
- Kamachi**, かまち, 框, *n.* A door frame; the upper lintel of an alcove (*tokonoma*).
- Kamado**, かまど, 竈, *n.* Same as *Kama*.
- Kamadowaku**, かまどわく, 竈框, *n.* The frame of a kitchen furnace.

**Kamae**, かまへ, 構, *n.* The external arrangement of a building; construction; structure; posture; attitude.

**Kamaeru**, かまへる, 構, *v. t.* To build, construct; to get ready; to assume a posture or attitude; to own, as a house.

**Kamai**, かまひ, 構, *n.* Mind-ing; caring for; meddling; excommunication.

**Kamakuru**, かまける, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be wholly occupied; to be taken up with: *Temaeni* —, I have been wholly taken up with my private affairs.

**Kamakiri**, かまきり, 螳螂, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A mantis.



**Kamakubi**, かまくび, 鎌首, *n.* A goose neck.

**Kamareru**, かまれる, 被嚙, *v. i.* To be bitten or masticated.

**Kamaseru**, かませる, 令嚙, *v. t.* To cause or let another bite; to put into the mouth of.

**Kamashiki**, かましき, 釜敷, *n.* A stand or cushion for a kettle or pot.

**Kamasu**, かます, 梭魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Sphyræna obtusata.*

**Kamasu**, かます, 叭, *n.* A straw bag for packing grains, etc.

**Kamau**, かまふ, 構, *v. t.* To meddle with; to take part in; to trouble one's self with; to care for: — *koto wa nai*, [*col.*] I don't care; it is none of my business.

**Kaman**, かまふ, 構, *v. t.* To expel, banish; to excommunicate.

**Kamayari**, かまやり, 鎌鎗, *n.* A spear with a forked or crossed head.

**Kamban**, かんばん, 看板, *n.* A sign board.

**Kamban**, かんばん, 號衣, *n.* Livery; also, [*col.*] a lantern.

**Kabase**, かんぱせ, 顔, *n.* The face; *Hana no* —, the handsome face.

**Kambashi**, かんぱし, 馨, *a.* Fragrant; balmy; odoriferous.

**Kamben**, かんべん, 簡便, *n. & a.* Convenience, expeditiousness; convenient, handy, simple.

**Kamben**, かんべん, 勘辨, *n.*

Forbearance ; forgiveness ;  
pardon ; judgment, reflection :  
**suru**, *v. t.* To forbear ; to  
forgive ; to pardon.

**Kambô**, かんぼう, 感冒, *n.*  
Catching cold.

**Kambokujô**, かんぼくぢやう,  
翰墨場, *n.* Literary society.

**Kambun**, かんぶん, 漢文, *n.*  
Chinese composition or writ-  
ing.

**Kambutsu**, かんぶつ, 奸物, *n.*  
A villain ; a knave ; a rascal.

**Kambutsu**, かんぶつ, 乾物, *n.*  
Dried vegetables.

**Kambyô**, かんびやう, 看病, *n.*  
Nursing or attending on the  
sick : — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
nurse or attend on the sick.

**Kambyônin**, かんびやうにん,  
看病人, *n.* A sick-nurse.

**Kame**, かめ, 龜, *n.* [*Zôh.*] A  
tortoise. 'a jug ; a vase.

**Kame**, かめ, 瓶, 甕, *n.* A jar ;

**Kame-aya**, かめあや, 龜綾, *n.*  
A silk stuff woven with small  
figures.

**Kamei**, かめい, 家名, *n.* The  
name of a family.

**Kamen**, かめん, 假面, *n.* A  
mask.

**Kame-no-kô**, かめのこふ, 龜  
甲, *n.* A tortoise shell.

**Kami**, かみ, 神, *n.* A god ; a  
deity ; God ; a miracle.

**Kami**, かみ, 上, *n. a. & ad.* The  
upper side or situation ; one's  
superior ; the Emperor ; gov-  
ernment ; the capital ; the  
upper part of a river ; above,  
high, uper.

**Kami**, かみ, 髪, *n.* The hair of  
the head.

**Kami**, かみ, 紙, *n.* Paper.

**Kami**, かみ, 守, *n.* The govern-  
or of a province.

**Kami**, かみ, 加味, *n.* Adding  
an ingredient ; relish.

**Kamiai**, かみあい, 噛合, *n.*  
Biting each other ; fighting  
together, as of dogs.

**Kamiau**, かみあふ, 噛合, *v. t.*  
To bite each other ; to fight.

**Kamidana**, かみだな, 神棚, *n.*  
A shelf in a house where the  
god is placed for worship.

**Kamidanomî**, かみだのみ, 神  
頼, *n.* Praying to the god.

**Kamigata**, かみがた, 上方, *n.*  
The term applied to Kyôto  
and the vicinity of *Gokinai*,  
(which see.)

**Kamigura**, かみぐら, 上座, *n.*  
The upper seat.

**Kami-ire**, かみいれ, 紙入, *n.*  
A wallet for holding paper and money, etc.; a pocket-book.

**Kamikake**, かみかけ, 神懸, *ad.*  
Swearing by the god.

**Kamikakete**, かみかけて, 神懸, *ad.* Same as above.

**Kamikazari**, かみかざり, 髪飾, *n.*  
Dressing the hair with a pin, comb, etc.

**Kamikaze**, かみかぜ, 神風, *n.*  
The wind caused by the god; hence, divine influence.

**Kamikiri**, かみきり, 紙切, *n.*  
A paper-cutter.

**Kamikiri**, かみきり, 天牛, *n.*  
[Zööl.] A kind of beetle.

**Kamiko**, かみこ, 紙子, *n.*  
Paper clothes.

**Kamikonasu**, かみこなす, 嚙化, *v. t.* To masticate, chew and digest.

**Kamikudaku**, かみくだく, 嚙碎, *v. t.* To crunch; to crush with the teeth.

**Kamikuzu**, かみくづ, 紙屑, *n.*  
Waste paper.

**Kamikuzuhirai**, かみくづひ

ろひ, 紙屑拾, *n.* One whose calling it is to collect waste paper on the road.

**Hamikuzukai**, ひみくづかひ, 紙屑買, *n.* One whose calling it is to go round to buy waste paper, torn off cloth, and other second hand things, etc.

**Kamin**, かみん, 下民, *n.* The common people.

**Kaminari**, かみなり, 雷, *n.*  
Thunder.

**Kaminari-yoke**, かみなりよけ, 雷除, *n.* A charm against thunder; a lightning conductor.

**Kaminazuki**, かみなづき, 神無月, *n.* Another name for the tenth month (O. S.)

**Kami-no-ke**, かみのけ, 髪, *n.*  
The hair.

**Kami-no-tsukai**, かみのつかひ, 神使, *n.* An angel.

**Kamisakayuki**, かみさかゆき, 髪月代, *n.* Shaving and dressing the hair according to the old Japanese style.

**Kamishimeru**, かみさめる, 嚙緊, *v. t.* To gnash; to close the teeth tightly to chew.

**Kamishimo**, かみしも, 上下,  
*n.* Above and below; super-  
 iors and inferiors; a coat  
 and pantaloons.

**Kamishimo**, かみしも, 袴, *n.*  
 A peculiar dress formerly  
 worn by the people of all  
 classes on ceremonial occasi-  
 ons. *[n. A razor.]*

**Kamisori**, かみそり, 剃刀, *n.*

**Kamisorido**, かみそりど, 剃  
 刀砥, *n.* A smooth whetstone  
 used in sharpening razors.

**Kamisuki**, かみすき, 紙漉, *n.*  
 A paper-maker.

**Kamisukiba**, かみすきば, 紙  
 漉場, *n.* Paper manufactory.

**Kamitsuku**, かみつく, 噛付,  
*v. t.* To bite at.

**Kamitsure**, カミツレ, 加密列,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] Chamomile.

**Kamiya**, かみや, 紙屋, *n.*  
 Paper-store; a paper-seller.

**Kamiyashiki**, かみやしき, 上  
 屋敷, *n.* The principal resid-  
 ence of a *daimyō* in Edo  
 (Tokyō).

**Kamiyasuri**, かみやすり, 紙  
 鑢, *n.* Emery paper.

**Kamiyo**, かみよ, 神代, *n.* The  
 age of the gods.

**Kamiyui**, かみゆひ, 髪結, *n.*  
 A hair-dresser.

**Kamiyuidoko**, かみゆひどこ,  
 髪結床, *n.* A barber's shop.

**Kamiza**, かみざ, 上座, *n.* The  
 upper seat.

**Kamizaiku**, かみざいく, 紙細  
 工, *n.* Paper work; papier  
 maché.

**Kamizutsumi**, かみづつみ, 紙  
 包, *n.* Anything wrapped in  
 paper.

**Kammairi**, かんまゐり, 寒参,  
*n.* Visiting a *shintō* temple  
 for worship during the period  
 of severe winter.

**Kammei suru**, かんめいする,  
 感銘, *v. t.* To feel extremely  
 grateful.

**Kammuri**, かんむり,  
 冠, *n.* A crown; a  
 coronet; a diadem.



**Kammyō**, かんみやう,  
 う, 漢名, *n.* The Chinese name  
 of anything.

**Kamo**, かも, 鴨, 鶯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
 A wild duck.

**Kamoi**, かもひ, 鴨居, *n.* A  
 lintel.

**Kamoji**, かもじ, 髭, *n.* False  
 hair; toupet.

- Kamejiya**, かめぢや, 髻屋, *n.*  
One who makes false hair.
- Kamome**, かめめ, 鷗, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
A seagull. 「as *Kabun.*
- Kamon**, かもん, 下間, *n.* Same
- Kamoshika**, かもしか, 羚羊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] An antelope.
- Kamosu**, かもす, 醸, *v. t.* To brew; to cause; to stir up.
- Kampai suru**, かんぱいする, 感佩, *v. t.* To feel deeply grateful; to remember with gratitude.
- Kampan**, かんぱん, 甲板, *n.*  
The deck of a ship.
- Kampa suru**, かんぱする, 看破, *v. t.* To detect; to perceive; to see into.
- Kampatsu**, かんぱつ, 旱魃, *n.*  
Drought; dry weather.
- Kampeki**, かんぺき, 癡癖, *n.*  
Fretful or peevish temper; irascibility.
- Kampō**, かんぱう, 漢方, *n.*  
The Chinese system of medicine.
- Kampō-i**, かんぱうい, 漢方醫, *n.* Same as *Kanka-i.*
- Kampo suru**, かんぽする, 閑歩, *v. i.* To walk slowly; to stroll.
- Kampu**, かんぷ, 姦夫, *n.* An adulterer.
- Kampu**, かんぷ, 姦婦, *n.* An adulteress.
- Kampuku**, かんぷく, 感服, *n.*  
Admiration; approval:—  
**suru**, *v. t.* To admire, approve, esteem.
- Kampyō**, かんべう, 乾瓢, *n.* A gourd cut and dried.
- Kamu**, かむ, 嚙, *v. t.* To bite; to chew; to masticate.
- Kamuri**, かむり, *n.* Same as *Kammuri.*
- Kamuro**, かむろ, 禿, *n.* Bald head; young girl who wears her hair untied; a young maid who attends a prostitute.
- Kamuru**, かむる, 冠被, *v. t.* Same as *Kaburu.*
- Kan**, かん, 寒, *n.* Cold; cold weather; the period of severe cold in winter.
- Kan**, かん, 瘡, *n.* Cramp; twitching of the muscles; convulsions: irritability, peevishness.
- Kan**, かん, 漢, *n.* China; the name of one of the dynasties of ancient China; Han dynasty.

**Kan**, カン, 燗, *n.* Making hot (only said of *sake*).

**Kan**, カン, 勘, *n.* Quickness of perception; clever guessing.

**Kan**, カン, 肝, *n.* The liver.

**Kan**, カン, 間, *n. & ad.* An interval of time; during, between.

**Kana**, カナ, 假名, *n.* The forty seven characters of the Japanese syllabary.

**Kana**, カナ, 哉, *int. Exclam.* of admiration, wonder, surprise, usually placed at the end of a sentence.

**Kana-ami**, カナアミ, 金網, *n.* Wire netting or gauze.

**Kanabō**, カナぼう, 金鐵, *n.* An iron rod to the top of which, rings are attached.

**Kanabutsu**, カナぶつ, 金佛, *n.* A metal idol of Buddha.

**Kanadarai**, カナだらひ, 銅盤, *n.* A metal basin.

**Kanae**, カナへ, 鼎, *n.* A tripod kettle.

**Kanaeru**, カナへる, 叶, *v. t.* To grant; to comply with.

**Kanagashira**, カナがしら, 火魚, *n.* [Zool.] Gurnard.

**Kanagu**, カナぐ, 金具, *n.* The

hardware or metal work of chests, bureaux, etc.

**Kanaguru**, カナぐる, 捻, *v. t.* To coil, as a rope; to wrench off; to scratch.

**Kanagushi**, カナぐし, 金具師, *n.* A maker of metal ornaments.

**Kanagushi**, カナぐし, 金串, *n.* A metal skewer or trans-pit.

**Kanagutsu**, カナぐつ, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe.

**Kanagutsushi**, カナぐつし, 鐵蹄師, *n.* A horse-shoe maker.

**Kanahibashi**, カナひばし, 鐵火箸, *n.* Iron tongs.

**Kanai**, カナイ, 家内, *n.* Family, household; wife: — *anzen* 家内安全, the family is happy and peaceful.

**Kanajakushi**, カナざくし, 金杓子, *n.* A metal ladle.

**Kanake**, カナけ, 金氣, 鐵氣, *n.* Metallic lees floating upon boiled water, as in a new iron kettle; iron flavour.

**Kanakin**, カナキン, 金巾, *n.* Muslin; cambric.

**Kanakinu**, カナキヌ, 金巾, *n.* Same as above.



- Kanakirigoe**, かなきりこゑ, *n.* [*col.*] A shrill voice.
- Kanakugi**, かなくぎ, 鐵釘, *n.* An iron nail.
- Kanakuso**, かなくそ, 鐵尿 *n.* Metal cinders; slug.
- Kanakuzu**, かなくづ, 鐵屑, *n.* Same as above.
- Kanamajiri**, かなまじり, 假名交, *n.* A style of composition in which Japanese *kana* are used together with Chinese characters.
- Kaname**, かなめ, 要, *n.* The pin of a folding fan; hence, the essential point.
- Kanameishi**, かなめいし, 要石, *n.* A key-stone.
- Kanamoji**, かなもじ, 假名文字, *n.* Same as *Kana*.
- Kanamono**, かなもの, 金物, *n.* Hardware; metal works; things made of iron; a metal ornament.
- Kanamono ya**, かなものや, 金物屋, *n.* A hardware store; an ironmonger.
- Kanarazu**, かならず, 必, *ad.* Surely; certainly; assuredly; without fail.
- Kanari**, かなり, 可也, *ad.* Tolerably; pretty; passably.
- Kanari ni**, かなりに, 可也, *ad.* Same as above.
- Kanariya**, かなりや, 福鳥鳥, *n.* [*Zööl.*] Canary bird.
- Kanashi-i-ki**, かなし, 哀, 悲, *a.* Sorrowful; mournful; sorry; sad.
- Kanashige ni**, かなしげに, *ad.* In a mournful or grievous manner; sadly; sorrowfully.
- Kanashiki**, かなしき, 鐵砧, *n.* An anvil.
- Kanashimi**, かなしみ, 悲哀, *n.* Sorrow; lamentation; mourning; grief.
- Kanashimu**, かなしむ, 悲, *v. t.* To lament; to bewail; to feel sorrowful; to pity.
- Kanata**, かなた, 彼方, *ad.* That side; that place; there: — *konata*, 彼方此方, here and there; to and fro.
- Kanataga**, かなたが, 金箍, *n.* A metal hoop.
- Kanateko**, かなてこ, 鐵挺, *n.* A crowbar; a lever.
- Knatsumbo**, かなつんぼ, 鐵聾, *n.* [*col.*] A stone deaf person.

**Kanau**, カナふ, 叶, *v. i.* To suit, fit, accord; to comport with; to be consonant with.

**Kanawazu**, カナはず, 不叶, *v. i.* Does not suit or agree; not to comport with.

**Kanayama**, カナヤマ, 鑛山, *n.* A mine.

**Kauazuchi**, カナヅチ, 鐵槌, *n.* An iron hammer.

**Kanazukai**, カナヅカヒ, 假名遣, *n.* The use or way of using of the Japanese *kana*; the way of spelling the *kana*.

**Kanchi**, カンチ, 奸智, *n.* Cunning; subtlety; insidiousness.

**Kanchiku**, カンチク, 寒竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of slender bamboo.

**Kanchō**, カンチャウ, 艦長, *n.* The captain of a war vessel.

**Kanchō**, カンテフ, 間諜, *n.* A spy.

**Kanchū**, カンチュウ, 寒中, *n. & ad.* Cold season; severe winter; during the cold season.

**Kandan**, カندان, 寒暖, *n.* Cold and warmth; the temperature: — *no aisatsu wo*

*noberu*, 寒暖ノ挨拶ヲ陳ベル, to express a salutation suitable to the season.

**Kandan**, カندان, 間斷, *n.* An interval of rest; interruption; cessation: — *naku*, 無間斷, incessantly; constantly; continually.

**Kandan**, カندان, 閑談, *n.* A quiet talk; a leisure talk.

**Kandankei**, カندانけい, 寒暖計, *n.* A thermometer.

**Kandō**, カンダウ, 勘當, *n.* Disinheriting, discarding or turning a disobedient son out of the family; disowning.

**Kandō**, カンダウ, 感動, *n.* Moving; excitement: — *suru*, *v. t.* To move another to passion; to excite.

**Kandō**, カンダウ, 間道, *n.* A secret path.

**Kandoko**, カンダコ, 勘處, *n.* The finger board of the *shōmisen*.

**Kandokuri**, カンダくり, 燗壺, *n.* A bottle used for warming sake.

**Kane**, カネ, 金, *n.* Metals; money; coin: — *no tsuru*, 金ノ蔓, [*col.*] anything that

serves as the means of getting money or fortune.

**Kane**, カネ, 鐘, *n.* A bell.

**Kone**, カネ, 鐵漿, *n.* Same as *Ohaguro*. 「gong.

**Kane**, カネ, 鉦, *n.* A kind of

**Kane-ai**, カネアイ, 兼合, *n.* Same as *Tsuriai*.

**Kanebako**, カネバコ, 金箱, *n.* A strong box; a money chest.

**Kanegane**, カネガネ, 兼兼, *ad.* Previously; before; constantly; always.

**Kanegura**, カネクラ, 金庫, *n.* A treasury; a safe.

**Kanehori**, カネホリ, 坑夫, *n.* A miner.

**Kancire**, カネイレ, 金入, 財囊, *n.* A purse or wallet for carrying money.

**Kanejaku**, カネジャク, 鐵尺, *n.* A carpenter's square.

**Kanekashi**, カネカシ, 金貸, *n.* A money lender.

**Kanemochi**, カネモチ, 金持, *n.* A moneyed man; a rich man; wealthy or opulent person.

**Kanemoke**, カネモウケ, 金儲, *n.* Earning money; gain, profit.

**Kaneru**, カネル, 兼, *v. t.* To discharge the duties of two or more offices at the same time; to use a thing for two purposes; to feel diffidence; to be unable; cannot.

**Kanete**, カネテ, 兼, *ad.* Previously; beforehand; some time ago.

**Kanetsukidō**, カネツキドウ, 鐘樓, *n.* A tower where a bell is hung; a bell tower in a Budd. temple.

**Kanezashi**, カネザシ, 曲尺, *n.* Same as *Kanejoku*.

**Kanezuku**, カネヅク, 爲金, *n.* [col.] For the sake of money; the influence of money: — *dewa ikon*, 爲金テハイカン, prevented through the influence of money.

**Kanga**, カンガ, 閑雅, *n. & a.* Refinement, elegance; refined, graceful.

**Kangae**, カンガエ, 考, *n.* Consideration; thought; idea: — *chigai*, 考違, misunderstanding.

**Kangaeru**, カンガエル, 考, *v. t.* To consider; to think of; to ponder, contemplate.

**Kangai**, かんがい, 感慨, *n.*  
A deep affection or admiration.

**Kangaku**, かんがく, 漢學, *n.*  
Study of Chinese literature;  
Chinese learning.

**Kangakusha**, かんがくしゃ, 漢學者, *n.* A Chinese scholar.

**Kangamiru**, かんがみる, 鑑, *v. t.*  
To look at as in a mirror; to follow as a model;  
to regard as an example for imitation.

**Kangan**, かんがん, 汗顔, *n.*  
Feeling ashamed; being abashed: — *no itari*, 汗顔ノ至, extremely ashamed.

**Kangan**, かんがふ, 考, *v. t.*  
Same as *Kangaeru*.

**Kangeki suru**, かんげきする, 感激, *v. t.* To be deeply moved or affected by kindness.

**Kangen**, かんげん, 諫言, *n.* Expostulation or remonstrance with a superior; admonition: — *suru*, *v. t.* To exposulate or remonstrate with one's lord; to admonish.

**Kangen**, かんげん, 甘言, *n.*  
Sweet or honeyed words.

**Kangiku**, かんぎく, 寒菊, *n.*

[*Bot.*] A kind of chrysanthemum which bears small flowers.

**Kango**, かんご, 漢語, *n.*  
Chinese words; Chinese language.

**Kango**, かんご, 看護, *n.* Attending a sick person; nursing the sick: — *suru*, *v. t.* To attend on; to nurse.

**Kangofu**, かんごふ, 看護婦, *n.*  
A female sick nurse.

**Kangoku**, かんごく, 監獄, *n.*  
A prison; a penitentiary.

**Kangoku-i**, かんごくい, 監獄醫, *n.* A prison physician.

**Kangokusho**, かんごくしょ, 監獄署, *n.* A jailer's office; prison office.

**Kango-min**, かんごにん, 看護人, *n.* A nurse to a sick person.

**Kangun**, かんぐん, 監軍, *n.*  
The Military Inspector.

**Kangyô**, かんぎやう, 寒行, *n.*  
Performing religious austerities during the coldest period of winter.

**Kangyu-jûtô**, かんぎうじゅうとう, 汗牛充棟, Very numerous.

**Kani**, かに, 蟹, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A crab.

**Kan-i**, カンイ, 簡易, *a.* Easy; simple; elementary.

**Kan-i**, カンイ, 漢醫, *n.* Same as *Kanku-i*.

**Kan-i**, カンイ, 寒威, *n.* The chilling effect of winter; cold.

**Kan-i**, カンイ, 敢爲, *a. & n.* Daring, gallant, bold; intrepidity, gallantry.

**Kanibaba**, カニババ, 胎尿, *n.* The meconium; the first fæces of infants.

**Kanikaku**, カニカク, 彼斯, *ad.* Same as *Tonikaku*.

**Kan-in**, カンイン, 姦淫, *n.* Adultery; illicit intercourse.

**Kanja**, カンザヤ, 間者, *n.* A spy.

**Kanja**, カンザヤ, 奸邪, *a. & n.* Knavish, depraved; a knave, scoundrel.

**Kanji**, カンジ, 漢字, *n.* Chinese characters.

**Kanji**, カンジ, 幹事, *n.* Manager; director.

**Kanji**, カンジ, 寒, *n.* The cold of winter.

**Kanji**, カンジ, 感, *n.* Feeling; sense; sensibility; wonder; admiration; efficacy.

**Kanji-iru**, カンジイル, 感入,

*v. i.* To be deeply impressed; to be moved; to admire.

**Kanjin**, カンジン, 肝心, *n. & a.* [*col.*] Importance, important point; important, principal, essential.

**Kanjin**, カンジン, 閑人, *n.* Leisurely person.

**Kanjin**, カンジン, 奸人, *n.* A knave, villain.

**Kanjin**, カンジン, 韓人, *n.* A Korean.

**Kanjinyori**, カンジンヨリ, 紙撚, *n.* A paper string.

**Kanjiyasushi**, カンジヤスシ, カンジヤスシ, 易感, *a.* Easily moved or affected; sensitive.

**Kanjō**, カンジョウ, 干城, *n.* Protection of a country.

**Kanjō**, カンジョウ, 感情, *n.* Feeling; sensation.

**Kanjō**, カンジョウ, 勘定, *n.* Calculation; numbering; an account; a bill: — *wo suru*, 勘定ヲスル, to pay the bill; — *wo toru*, 勘定ヲ取ル, to receive payment.

**Kanjōbugyō**, カンジョウブギョウ, 勘定奉行, *n.* A chief treasurer or paymaster under the Tokugawa government.

**Kanjōchō**, かんぢやうちやう,

勘定帳, *n.* An account book.

**Kanjōgaki**, かんぢやうがき,

勘定書, *n.* An account; a bill.

**Kanjōgata**, かんぢやうがた,

勘定方, *n.* An accountant; a treasurer.

**Kanka**, かんか, 閑暇, *n.* Lei-

sure; freedom from business.

**Kanka**, かんか, 感荷, *n.* Grati-

tude; thanks.

**Kanka**, かんか, 漢家, *n.* Cont.

of below.

**Kanka-i**, かんかい, 漢家醫, *n.*

A physician who practises medicine according to the Chinese system.

**Kankaku**, かんかく, 間隔, *n.*

A partition; distance; space between.

**Kankaku**, かんかく, 感覺, *n.*

Sensibility; sensation; perception.

**Kankaku**, かんかく, 看客, *n.*

A spectator; a subscriber.

**Kanke**, かんげ, 勧化, *n.* Beg-

ging people to subscribe for pious purposes.

**Kankechō**, かんげちやう,

勧化帳, *n.* A subscription book.

**Kankei**, かんけい, 奸計, *n.*

Nefarious plan or scheme; villainous plot; a conspiracy.

**Kanketsunetsu**, かんけつれ

つ, 間歇熱, *n.* [*Med.*] Inter-mittent fever.

**Kanki**, かんき, 寒氣, *n.* The

cold; the cold weather.

**Kanki**, かんき, 勘氣, *n.* Anger;

wrath; displeasure of one's master.

**Kankin**, かんきん, 監禁, *n.*

Imprisonment; confinement.

**Kankin**, かんきん, 看經, *n.*

Saying prayers; reading Buddhist scriptures.

**Kankō**, かんかう, 刊行, *n.*

Printing and circulating; publication.

**Kankō**, かんかう, 勘考, *n.*

Thinking about; reflection; consideration: — *suru*, *v. t.* To consider, think about.

**Kankō**, かんかう, 間行, *n.*

Walking about in disguise; private journey.

**Kankō**, カンコウ, 甘汞, *n.*

Mild chloride of mercury; calomel.

**Kankoku**, かんこく, 寒國, *n.*

Cold country.

**Kanku**, カンク, 甘苦, *n.* Pleasure and pain; comfort and distress.

**Kanku**, カンク, 艱苦, *n.* Same as *Kannan*.

**Kankwa**, カンクワ, 干戈, *n.* War; disturbance: — *wo ugokasu*, 干戈ヲ動かス, to take arms.

**Kankwa**, カンクワ, 感化, *n.* Conversion; reform: — *suru*, *v. t.* To convert; to reform.

**Kankwain**, カンクワイン, 感化院, *n.* House of correction.

**Kankwan**, カンクワン, 看官, *n.* Same as *Kankaku*.

**Kankyō**, カンキョ, 閑居, *n.* Living retired from business or at leisure; quiet abode.

**Kankyū suru**, カンキフスル, 感泣, *v. i.* To be deeply moved or impressed.

**Kanna**, カンナ, 鉋, *n.* A plane.

**Kanagi**, カンナギ, 巫, *n.* A witch; a dancing woman in a *kagura*.

**Kannakuzu**, カンナクヅ, 鉋屑, *n.* Shavings.

**Kanname-matsuri**, カンナメまつり, 神嘗祭, *n.* A festival celebrated on the 17th of October.

**Kannan**, カンナン, 艱難, *n.* Hardship; affliction; calamity; disaster.

**Kannetsu**, カンネツ, 寒熱, *n.* Cold and heat.

**Kannin**, カンニン, 堪忍, *n.* Patience, forbearance; pardon, forgiveness: — *suru*, *v. t.* To forgive, pardon; to forbear.

**Kanno**, カンのう, 堪能, *n. & a.* Skill, dexterity; skilful, dexterous, expert.

**Kannō**, カンノウ, 肝腦, *n.* The liver and brain: — *chi ni mamiru*, 肝腦地ニ塗ル, to die on the ground.

**Kannō**, カンのう, 感能, *n.* A response; effect, efficacy; divine praise. 「*n.* The liver.

**Kan-no-zō**, カンのぞう, 肝臟, **Kannushi**, カンぬし, 神主, *n.* A Shintō priest. 「That.

**Kano**, カノ, 彼, *a. & pron.*

**Kanoe**, カノエ, 庚, *n.* One of the ten calendar signs (see *Jikkan* or *Eto*).



**Kanoko**, カノコ, 鹿子, *n.* A fawn, deer; cont. of below.

**Kanokoshibori**, カノコシボリ, 鹿子絞, *n.* Cloth dyed with minute white spots.

**Kan on**, カンオン, 漢音, *n.* The pronunciation of Chinese characters.

**Kanō suru**, カナふする, 嘉納, *v. t.* To assent with pleasure; to approve (said only of a superior).

**Kanraku**, カンラク, 乾酪, *n.* Cheese.

**Kanran**, カンラン, 橄欖, *n.* [Bot.] China olive.

**Kauran-iro**, カンランいろ, 橄欖色, *n.* Olive colour.

**Kanran-yu**, カンランゆ, 橄欖油, *n.* Olive oil.

**Kanrei**, カンレイ, 寒冷, *a.* Cold; cool; chilly.

**Kanreisha**, カンレイしや, 寒冷紗, *n.* A thin muslin.

**Kauri**, カンリ, 姦吏, *n.* A vicious official.

**Kanro**, カンロ, 甘露, *n.* Sweet dew; molasses.

**Kanrui**, カンルゐ, 感涙, *n.* Tears of gratitude.

**Kanryaku**, カンリやく, 簡略,

*a. & n.* Brief, short, simple, abridged; brevity, conciseness.

**Kansan**, カンさん, 閑散, *a. & n.* Leisure, being out of business; free from works, retired.

**Kansatsu**, カンさつ, 鑑札, *n.* Government license; license ticket or tablet.

**Kasatsu**, カンさつ, 監察, *n.* Watching the words or conduct of others; inspection; supervision; government spy.

**Kansayaku**, カンさやく, 監査役, *n.* An inspector; an examiner.

**Kansei**, カンせい, 閑靜, *a.* Quiet; secluded; retired.

**Kanseki**, カンきせき, 漢籍, *n.* A Chinese book.

**Kansetsu**, カンせつ, 間接, *a.* Indirect; mediate.

**Kansha**, カンしゃ, 感謝, *n.* Thanks; gratitude: — *suru, v. i. & t.* To thank; to express gratitude.

**Kanshaku**, カンしゃく, 癩癢, *n.* Hasty temper; petulance; irritability; testiness.



**Kanshakudama**, かんしゃく  
だま, 爆丸, *n.* [col.] Fire  
crackers.

**Kanshakumochi**, かんしゃく  
もち, 瘡癩持, *n.* A  
brawler; a tartar; an irascible  
person.

**Kanshi**, かんし, 監視, *n.* In-  
spection; surveillance.

**Kanshin**, かんじん, 感心, *n.*  
Admiration; wonder; ap-  
proval: — **suru**, *v.t.* To  
admire; to wonder at.

**Kanshin**, かんじん, 奸臣, 姦  
臣, *n.* A disloyal or treacher-  
ous servant.

**Kanshin suru**, かんじんする,  
甘心, *v.i.* To be willing; to  
be quite satisfied.

**Kanshō**, かんせう, 干涉, *n.*  
Interference; intervention:  
— **suru**, *v.t.* To interfere;  
to meddle.

**Kanshō**, かんしゃう, 感賞, *n.*  
Admiration; approval.

**Kanshō**, かんしゃう, 奸商, *n.*  
A vicious merchant; a cunn-  
ing or dishonest trader.

**Kansho**, かんしゃ, 漢書, *n.*  
Same as *Kanseki*.

**Kanshōga**, かんしゃうが, 寒

生薑, *n.* Ginger dried during  
the winter and pulverized.

**Kanshoku**, かんしゃく, 感  
觸, *n.* Sensibility; sensation;  
feeling.

**Kanshōnin**, かんしゃうにん,  
監掌人, *n.* A keeper; a guard-  
ian.

**Kanshu**, かんしゃう, 看守, *n.* A  
jailer, gaoler.

**Kanshu**, かんしゃう, 燗酒, *n.*  
Same as *Kanzake*.

**Kanshuchō**, かんしゃうちやう,  
看守長, *n.* A chief jailer.

**Kanshunin**, かんしゃうにん,  
看守人, *n.* Same as *Kanshu*.

**Kanshutō**, かんしゃたう, 監  
守盜, *n.* A theft, of money  
entrusted to one's charge.

**Kansō**, かんさう, 乾燥, *a.*  
Dry; arid.

**Kansō**, かんさう, 檻倉, *n.* A  
prison; a jail.

**Kanson**, かんそん, 旱損, *n.*  
Loss from drought; damage  
caused by drought.

**Kansuiseki**, かんすいせき, 寒  
水石, *n.* Calcareous spar.

**Kantai**, かんたい, 艦隊, *n.* A  
fleet; naval squadron: —  
*Jōbi* —, 常備艦隊, standing

fleet; *Rengō* —, 聯合艦隊, united fleet.

**Kantai**, カンタイ, 寒帶, *n.* The frigid zone.

**Kantan**, カンタン, 肝膽, *n.* [*col.*] The bottom of one's mind; zeal: — *wo kudaku*, 肝膽ヲ碎ク, to do with the utmost zeal.

**Kantan**, カンタン, 簡短, *a.* Short and simple; brief.

**Kantan ni**, カンタンに, 簡短, *ad.* Briefly; shortly; in a few words.

**Kantei**, カンテイ, 鑑定, *n.* Judgment; inspection: — *suru*, *v. t.* To judge, as the quality of art; to inspect; to criticise.

**Kantei-nin**, カンテイにん, 鑑定人, *n.* A connoisseur; a critical judge or master of any art.

**Kanten**, カンテン, 石花菜, *n.* Agar-agar.

**Kantera**, カンテラ, *n.* A hand lamp made of metal.

**Kantoku**, カンソク, 監督, *n.* Inspection, supervision, control; an inspector, superintendent; also, a bishop: —

*suru*, *v. t.* To superintend, oversee, control.

**Kantōshi**, カンソウシ, 間投詞, *n.* [*Gram.*] Interjection.

**Kantsū**, カンツウ, 姦通, *n.* Adultery; fornication: — *suru*, *v. t.* To commit adultery.

**Kanuru**, カンル, 兼, *v. t. & i.* Same as *Kaneru*.

**Kanwa**, カンワ, 閑話, *n.* Same *Kandan*.

**Kan-ya**, カンヤ, 寒夜, *n.* Cold night.

**Kan-yō**, カンユウ, 肝要, *n. & a.* Importance, necessity; important, essential, momentous.

**Kanyū**, カニフ, 加入, *n.* Entering an association or society: — *suru*, *v. t.* To join; to become a member.

**Kanyu**, カンユ, 肝油, *n.* The cod-liver oil.

**Kanyū-kin**, カニフキン, 加入金, *n.* Money paid on joining an association; entrance fee.

**Kanzake**, カンザケ, 燗酒, *n.* Warmed *sake*; hot toddy.

**Kanzamashi**, カンザマシ, 燗冷, *n.* Warmed *sake* left to cool.

**Kanzarashi**, かんざらし, 寒晒, *n.* Things steeped in water and exposed to the weather in winter.

**Kanzashi**, かんざし, 簪, *n.* An ornamental hair-pin worn by women.

**Kanzen**, かんぜん, 間然, *ad.* Leaving no room to find fault.

**Kanzen-chōaku**, かんぜんちようあく, 勸善懲惡. Corrupt. of *Kwanzen-chōaku*.

**Kanzō**, かんざう, 甘草, *n.* [*Bot.*] Licuorice root



**Kanzō**, かんざう, 肝臓, *n.* The liver.

**Kanzōen**, かんざうえん, 肝臓炎, *n.* [*Med.*] Hepatitis.

**Kanzoku**, かんざく, 奸賊, *n.* A base or vicious fellow; a knave; a traitor, rebel.

**Kanzuku**, かんづく, 勘付, *v. t.* [*col.*] To suspect; to guess.

**Kanzukuri**, かんづくり, 寒造, *n.* Being brewed during the severe cold of winter.

**Kanzuru**, かんずる, 感, *v. i.* To feel; to be affected; to be moved; to be seized by a disease; to admire.

**Kao**, かんほ, 顔, *n.* The face, countenance; air, look; fame, honour: — *wo tateru*, 顔ヲ立テル, [*col.*] to honour: — *wo tsubusu*, 顔ヲ潰ス, [*col.*] to disgrace.

**Kaoiro**, かんほいろ, 顔色, *n.* The colour of the face, complexion.

**Kaoku**, かなく, 家屋, *n.* House; building.

**Kaorasu**, かんほらす, 令薫, *v. t.* To cause to smell; to fumigate.

**Kaori**, かんほり, 薫, *n.* A perfume; odour; fragrance.

**Kaoru**, かんほる, 薫, *v. i.* To be fragrant; to emit fragrance; to smell.

**Kaotsuki**, かんほつき, 顔付, *n.* The expression of the face; the complexion; the visage.

**Kappa**, かんぱ, 河伯, *n.* A river monster. 「coat.

**Kappa**, かんぱ, 合羽, *n.* A rain-

**Kappau**, かんぱん, 活版, *n.* Corrupt. of *Kwappan*.

**Kappatsu**, かんぱつ, 活潑, *a.* Corrupt. of *Kwappatsu*.

**Kappō**, かんぱう, 割烹, *n.* A Cooking; dressing food.

**Kappore**, カッぽれ, *n.* [col.] A kind of vulgar dance.

**Kappōten**, カッぽうてん, 割烹店, *n.* A restaurant; an eating house.

**Kappuku**, カッぶく, 割腹, *n.* Same as *Seppuku*.

**Kappuku**, カッぶく, *n.* [col.] The shape or proportions of a person; personal appearance.

**Kara**, カら, 空, *a.* Empty; vacant; void; unloaded.

**Kara**, カら, 唐, *n.* China.

**Kara**, カら, 殻, *n.* A shell; an empty shell; refuse of beans made into *tōfu*.

**Kara**, カら, 幹, *n.* The stem of a plant; shaf.

**Kara**, カら, *ad.* [col.] Wholly; entirely: — *ikenai*, カライケナイ, entirely bad; good-for-nothing.

**Kara**, カら, 自, *prep.* From; of; since.

**Kara**, カら, *ad.* Since; because; as: *Mita* — *hanasu*, 見たカウ話ス, as I saw it I tell you.

**Kara-aki**, カらあき, 空明, *a.* [col.] Empty; unoccupied.

**Karabaka**, カらばか, *n.* [col.] A extremely foolish person.

**Karabiru**, カらびる, 乾枯, *v. i.* To dry up.

**Karabitsu**, カらびつ, 唐櫃, *n.* An oblong, four legged box.

**Karada**, カらだ, 身體, *n.* The body.

**Karagara**, カらがら, 辛辛苦, *ad.* [col.] Barely; scarcely; with great difficulty.

**Karageru**, カらげる, 綁, *v. t.* To tie up; to bind with a cord, as a bundle.

**Karageru**, カらげる, 絡, *v. t.* To tuck up, as the skirt of clothes.

**Karaguruma**, カらぐるま, 空車, *n.* An empty carriage; unloaded wagon.

**Karahori**, カらほり, 空堀, *n.* A dry ditch.

**Karaimono**, カらいもの, 辛物, *n.* Any food which has an acrid taste.

**Karakami**, カらかみ, 唐紙, *n.* Sliding screens pasted with paper; a kind of paper door.

**Karakara**, カらから, 乾々, *a.* & *ad.* [col.] Dried as a stick; dried up; making a rattling noise.

**Karakara to**, 呵呵, *ad.* The

sound of laughter; laughingly; with laughter.

**Karakasa**, かゝさ, 傘, *n.*  
Same as *Kasa*.

**Karakau**, かゝふ, *v. t.* To tease; to vex; to chafe.

**Karakawa**, かゝは, 唐皮, *n.*  
Fancy leather impressed with various figures.

**Karakaze**, かゝぜ, 乾風, *n.*  
[*col.*] Dry wind.

**Karaki**, かゝき, 唐木, *n.* A general name for costly Chinese woods, such as red sandal, ebony, etc.

**Karakime**, かゝきめ, 辛目, *n.*  
Cruel treatment.

**Karako**, かゝこ, 唐子, *n.* A Chinese boy.

**Karaku**, かゝく, 辛, *ad.*  
Barely; hardly, with difficulty; acrid, pungent.

**Karakunchō**, かゝくんでう, 白露鷄, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A turkey.

**Karakurenai**, かゝくれなゐ, 韓紅, *n.* Deep scarlet colour.

**Karakuri**, かゝくり, 機關, *n.*  
Machine; a show box.

**Karakusa**, かゝくさ, 唐草, *n.*  
Figures of vines and flowers on cloths; arabesque.

**Karakushite**, かゝくして, 辛, *ad.* Same as *Karōjite*.

**Karamaru**, かゝまる, 絡, *v. i.*  
To be twined around; to be coiled; to be wound round in a spiral form.

**Karamatsu**, かゝまつ, 唐松, *n.* [*Bot.*] The larch.

**Karameku**, かゝめく, *v. i.* To be Chinese in appearance; to have the manner of a Chinese.

**Karameru**, かゝめる, 縛, *v. t.*  
To arrest; to bind with cords; to chain.

**Karameru**, かゝめる, 令纏, *v. t.* To make or cause to entwine.

**Karamete**, かゝめて, 搦手, *n.*  
The back gate of a castle.

**Karametoru**, かゝめさる, 捕縛, *v. t.* To arrest and bind; to seize and put into chains.

**Karami**, かゝみ, 辛味, *n.*  
Bitter taste; acidity; spices; condiments.

**Karamitsuku**, かゝみつく, 絡着, *v. i.* To entwine; to twine round; to wind round.

**Karamono**, かゝもの, 唐物,

*n.* Goods brought from China; Chinese articles.

**Karamu**, くらむ, 絡, *v. i.* Same as *Karamitsuku*.

**Karamushi**, くらむし, 苧, *n.* [*Bot.*] A species of hemp; China grass.

**Karappo**, くらっぽう, 空虚, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Kara*.

**Karari to**, かりりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Completely; entirely; clearly.

**Karasao**, くらさな, 連枷, *n.* A flail.

**Karasa**, からさ, 辛, *n.* Acridity; acrid taste.

**Karashi-i-ki**, かりし, 辛, *a.* Acrid; pungent; harsh in taste... 「Cruel; tyrannical.

**Karashi-i-ki**, かりし, 苛, *a.*

**Karashi-i-ki**, かりし, 鹹, *a.* Oversalted; briny in taste.

**Karashi**, かりし, 芥子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Mustard; the powdered mustard.

**Karashi-ire**, かりしいれ, 芥子壺, *n.* A mustard-pot.

**Karashina**, かりしな, 芥菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] The mustard plant.

**Karashiri**, かりふり, 輕尻, *n.* A light post-horse load.

**Karashi-tsubo**, かりしつぼ, 芥子壺, *n.* Same as *Karashiire*.

**Karasu**, くらす, 烏, [*Zoöl.*] A crow, raven.

**Karasugane**, くらすがね, 烏金, *n.* [*col.*] Money borrowed, and repaid in daily instalments.

**Karasuguchi**, くらすぐち, 烏口, *n.* A drawing pen, bow-pen.

**Karasuhebi**, くらすへび, 烏蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A black snake.

**Karasumi**, くらすみ, 鰯脯, *n.* Dried fish roe.

**Karasumugi**, くらすむぎ, 燕麥, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of oats.

**Karasunri**, くらすうり, 天瓜, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Trichosanthus cucumeroides*.

**Karatachi**, かりたち, 枳, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Egle sepiaria*.

**Karate**, かりて, 空手, *n.* Empty hand.

**Kara-uta**, かりうた, 詩, *n.* Chinese poem.

**Karayō**, かりやう, 唐様, *n.* Chinese style of penmanship.

**Kare**, くれ, 彼, *pron.* He.

**Kare-eda**, くれえだ, 枯枝, *n.* A dead branch.

- Karei**, カレイ, 鰈, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A flounder.
- Karei**, カレイ, 家令, *n.* A steward in a noble man's house.
- Karei**, カレイ, 家例, *n.* Usage of a family.
- Kareki**, カレキ, 枯木, *n.* A dead tree; withered tree.
- Karekore**, カレコレ, 彼此, *ad.* This and that; here and there.
- Karen**, カレン, 可憐, *a.* Amicable; lovely.
- Kareppa**, カレッパ, 枯葉, *n.* Dry or dead leaf.
- Karera**, カレラ, 彼等, *pron.* They.
- Kareru**, カレル, 枯, *v.i.* To be withered; to be dead, said of a tree.
- Kareru**, カレル, 涸, *v.i.* To dry up.
- Kari**, カリ, 獵, *n.* Hunting; a hunt, chase.
- Kari**, カリ, 雁, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wild goose.
- Kari**, カリ, 龜頭, *n.* The corona glandis.
- Kari**, カリ, 假, *a.* Temporary; provisional; provisionary.
- Kari**, カリ, 借, *n.* A debt.
- Kari-atsumeru**, カリアツメル, る, 駈集, *v.t.* To drive together.
- Kariba**, カリバ, 獵場, *n.* Hunting ground.
- Karibashi**, カリバシ, 假橋, *n.* A temporary bridge.
- Karidoki**, カリドキ, 刈時, *n.* Harvest time.
- Karigane**, カリガネ, 雁, *n.* Same as *Kar*.
- Karigi**, カリギ, 借着, *n.* Wearing clothes which one has borrowed.
- Karigino**, カリギノ, 狩衣, *n.* Hunting garments; a kind of court robe.
- Karite**, カリイヘ, 借家, *n.* A rented house, house to let.
- Kariho**, カリホ, 刈穂, *n.* The ears of rice reaped.
- Kariinu**, カリイヌ, 獵犬, *n.* A hound; a hunting dog.
- Karitre**, カリイレ, 借入, *n.* Borrowing.
- Karitre**, カリイレ, 刈入, *n.* Harvesting; harvest.
- Karireru**, カリイレル, 借入, *v.t.* To borrow. 「Stubble.
- Karikabu**, カリカブ, 刈株, *n.*
- Karikata**, カリカタ, 借方, *n.* A debtor, borrower.

**Karikura**, かりくら, 狩倉, *n.*  
Same as *Kariba*.

**Karikurasu**, かりくらす, 狩暮, *v. t.* To spend the day in hunting.

**Karikomu**, かりこむ, 剪, *v. t.*  
To lop; shear.

**Karimakura**, かりまくら, 假枕, *n.* Illicit sexual intercourse.

**Karimata**, かりまた, 鴈股, *n.*  
A forked arrow-head.

**Karimiya**, かりみや, 假宮, *n.*  
A temporary palace.

**Karimono**, かりもの, 借物, *n.*  
A borrowed article; a rented thing.

**Karine**, かりね, 假寢, *n.* A short slumber; a nap; doze.

**Kari ni**, かりに, 假, *ad.* Temporarily; for the present; provisionally.

**Karinushi**, かりぬし, 借主, *n.* A debtor; a renter; a borrower.

**Kariru**, かりる, 借, *v. t.* To borrow; to rent, as a house.

**Karisashiosae**, かりさしおさへ, 假差押, *n.* [*Law.*] Provisionary seisure.

**Karishikkō**, かりまっかう, 假

執行, *n.* [*Law.*] Informal execution.

**Karisome**, かりそめ, 苟, *a.* Transient; small in degree; trivial; trifling.

**Karitateru**, かりたてる, 狩立, *v. t.* To hunt out; to chase.

**Karitateru**, かりたてる, 駈立, *v. t.* To drive out.

**Karite**, かりて, 借人, *n.* Same as *Karinushi*.

**Karitoji**, かりさち, 假綴, *n.* Temporary binding, as of books. 「A hunter.

**Kariudo**, かりうど, 獵夫, *n.*

**Kariya**, かりや, 假家, *n.* Same as *Karizumai*.

**Kariya**, かりや, 借家, *n.* A rented house; a house for rent.

**Karizumai**, かりすまい, 假住居, *n.* A temporary residence.

**Karō**, かりう, 家老, *n.* The ministers of a *daimyō*.

**Karogaroshi-i-ki**, かるがるし, 輕々敷, *a.* Light; inconsiderate; heedless, rash.

**Karohazumi**, かるはづみ, 輕卒, *a.* Same as *Karuhazumi*.

**Karōjite**, かるうぶて, 辛, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly barely.



- Karogaroshiku**, かるがるしく, 輕々敷, *ad.* Inconsiderately; heedlessly.
- Karoku**, かるく, 家祿, *n.* Stipend; an allowance.
- Karomeru**, かるめる, 輕, *v. t.* To make light; to lighten.
- Karonzuru**, かるんずる, 輕, *v. t.* To make light of; to slight; to despise.
- Karoshi**, -i, -ki, かるし, 輕, *a.* Same as *Karushi*.
- Karoshimeru**, かるしめる, 令輕, *v. t.* To despise; to regard with contempt.
- Karu**, かる, 獵, *v. t.* To hunt, chase.
- Karu**, かる, 借, *v. t.* To borrow.
- Karu**, かる, 驅, *v. t.* To drive, drive away; to chase; to urge, as a horse.
- Karu**, かるう, 輕, *ad.* Lightly; softly; inconsiderately.
- Karugarushi**, -i, -ki, かるがるし, 輕々敷, *a.* Same as *Karogaroshiki*.
- Karugaru to**, かるがるさ, 輕輕, *ad.* As it were light; easily.
- Karugayue ni**, かるがゆゑに, 故, *ad.* Therefore; accordingly; on this account; for this reason.
- Karuhazumi**, かるはづみ, 輕卒, *a.* [*col.*] Careless; heedless; reckless.
- Karui**, かるい, 輕, *a.* See *Karushi*.
- Karuishi**, かるいし, 浮石, *n.* Pumice stone.
- Karukaya**, かるくや, 刈萱, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Anthistiria arguens*.
- Karuko**, かるこ, 輕子, *n.* A coolie; a bearer of burdens; a porter.
- Karoku**, かるく, 輕, *ad.* Lightly; with agility.
- Karumeru**, かるめる, 輕, *v. t.* To make light; to lighten.
- Karusa**, かるさ, 輕, *n.* Lightness.
- Karushi**, -i, -ki, かるし, 輕, *a.* Light; mean, low in social position; not severe.
- Karuta**, かるた, 骨牌, *n.* Cards.
- Karuta-asobi**, かるたあそび, 骨牌遊, *n.* Game of cards.
- Karuwaza**, かるわざ, 輕業, *n.* Rope dancing; acrobatic feasts.
- Karuwazashi**, かるわざし, 輕業師, *n.* An acrobat.

**Karuyaki**, カルヤキ, 輕燒, *n.*

A kind of light confectionary.

**Karyū**, カリウ, 下流, *n.*

The lower course of a river.

**Kasa**, カサ, 笠, *n.* A broad rimmed hat.

**Kasa**, カサ, 傘, *n.* An umbrella.

**Kasa**, カサ, 梅毒, *n.* Syphilis, pox.

**Kasa**, カサ, 暈, *n.* A halo round the sun or moon.

**Kasa**, カサ, 嵩, *n.* The amount; quantity; bulk; volume; pile.

**Kasabaru**, カサバる, 嵩張, *v. t. [col.]* To take room; to be bulky. 傷痕, *cicatrix.*

**Kasabuta**, カサブタ, 癩, *n.* A

**Kasakaki**, カサカキ, 瘡毒者, *[col.] n.* One who has syphilis.

**Kasake**, カサケ, 徽氣, *n.* Syphilitic symptoms.

**Kasaku**, カサク, 家作, *n.* A building, house.

**Kasamu**, カサむ, 嵩, *v. t.* To increase; to be great or bulky; to augment.

**Kasan**, カサン, 家産, *n.* Family estate; family property.

**Kasaneru**, カサれる, 重, *v. i.*

To be piled up; to be heaped up; to be placed one upon another.

**Kasan**, カサン, 加算, *n. [Math.]* Addition.

**Kasanari**, カサナリ, 重, *n.* Being piled up; augmentation.

**Kasanaru**, カサなる, 重, *v. i.* To be piled up; to accumulate, augment.

**Kasane**, カサレ, 重, *n.* A fold; a pile.

**Kasane**, カサレ, 襲, *n.* A suit (of clothes). 層, *strata.*

**Kasane**, カサレ, 層, *n.* Layers;

**Kasane-ageru**, カサレあげる, 重上, *v. t.* To pile up; to place one on another.

**Kasane-gasane**, カサレカサレ, 重重, *ad.* Over and over; again and again; very often.

**Kasanegi**, カサレぎ, 重着, *n.* Wearing two or more suits of clothes one over another.

**Kasaneru**, カサれる, 重, *v. t.* To pile up; to heap up; to place one upon another.

**Kasanete**, カサれて, 重, *ad.* Again, twice; repeatedly again and again.

**Kasasagi**, カササギ, 鶺鴒, *n.*

[*Zoöl.*] The jay; magpie.

**Kase**, カセ, 械, *n.* Shackles; manacles; fetters.

**Kase**, カセ, 繰, *n.* A skein; reel.

**Kasegi**, カセギ, 稼, *n.* Labour; toil; work.

**Kasegi-nin**, カセギニン, 稼人, *n.* Labourer; workman.

**Kasegu**, カセグ, 稼, *v. i.* To labour; to toil; to work hard; to work diligently.

**Kasei**, カセイ, 加勢, *n.* Auxilliary troops; reënforcement: — **suru**, *v. t.* To reënforce; to help; aid; to second.

**Kasei**, カセイ, 苛政, *n.* Tyrannical government.

**Kasei**, カセイ, 家政, *n.* The management of household affairs.

**Kasei**, カセイ, 家政, *n.* Family reputation.

**Kase-ito**, カセイゴ, 拵絲, *n.* A hank; a skein.

**Kasen**, カセン, 歌仙, *n.* A celebrated poet.

**Kaseru**, カセル, 感染, *v. t.* To be affected or infected.

**Kaseru**, カセル, 乾, *v. i.* To become dry; to dry up.

**Kasetsu**, カセツ, 佳節, *n.* A ceremonial occasion.

**Kasetsu suru**, カセツスル, 架設, *v. t.* To put up, as a telegraph; to lay across, as a bridge.

**Kashaku**, カシヤク, 呵責, *n.* Punishment; torture; torment; censure.

**Kashi**, カシ, 櫟, *n.* [*Bot.*] The oak.

**Kashi**, カシ, 河岸, *n.* River bank; [*col.*] a market place near a river; a fish market.

**Kashi**, カシ, 貸, *n.* A loan.

**Kashi**, カシ, 家資, *n.* Same as *Kasan*.

**Kashibata**, カシバタ, 河岸端, *n.* River bank.

**Kashi-bunsan**, カシブンサン, 家資分産, *n.* [*Law.*] Liquidation.

**Kashichi**, カシチ, 貸地, *n.* Land to be leased.

**Kashidaore**, カシダフレ, 貸倒, *n.* [*col.*] Failure caused by the insolvency of a debtor.

**Kashidori**, カシドリ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A jay.

**Kashigeru**, かしげる, 傾, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To incline; to bend to  
one side.

**Kashigi**, かしぎ, 傾, *n.* Same  
as *Katamuki*.

**Kashigi**, かしぎ, 炊, *n.* Act of  
boiling rice; cooking; a cook.

**Kashigu**, かしぐ, 傾, *v. i.* To  
be inclined; to lean to one  
side; to careen, as a ship.

**Kashigu**, かしぐ, 炊, *v. t.* To  
cook or boil rice; to dress  
food.

**Kashiguruma**, かしぐるま,  
貸車, *n.* A waggon or *jinriki-  
sha* kept for hire.

**Kashi-ie**, かしいへ, 貸家, *n.*  
Same as *Kashiya*.

**Kashikata**, かしかた, 貸方, *n.*  
A creditor; credit side.

**Kashikin**, かしきん, 貸金, *n.*  
Money lent; debt due; a  
loan.

**Kashiko**, かしこ, 彼處, *n.*  
That place; yonder.

**Kashiko-dokoro**, かしこご  
ろ, 賢所, *n.* An Imperial  
chapel for ancestral worship.

**Kashikomaru**, かしこまる,  
畏, *v. i.* To assent to with  
respect; to obey.

**Kashikomaru**, かしこまる,  
*v. i.* [*col.*] To sit in a respect-  
ful manner.

**Kashikomu**, かしこむ, 畏,  
*v. t.* To regard with fear or  
reverence.

**Kashikoshi**, -i, -ki, かしこし,  
畏, *a.* Reverential; venerable;  
awe-inspiring.

**Kashikoshi**, -i, -ki, かしこし,  
賢, *a.* Wise; sagacious;  
smart; clever.

**Kashiku**, かしく, 可祝, *n.* The  
closing word of women's  
letters answering to "I am  
yours respectfully."

**Kashikwan**, かしくわん, 下  
士官, *n.* Non-commissioned  
officers.

**Kashimashi**, -i, -ki, かしまし,  
囂, *a.* Loud and noisy; bois-  
terous, clamorous.

**Kashin**, かしん, 家臣, *n.* The  
servant or retainer of a noble.

**Kashinushi**, かしぬし, 貸主,  
*n.* A creditor; a lender.

**Kashira**, かしら, 頭, *n.* The  
head; the headman; the  
chief; the first.

**Rashiradatsu**, かしらだつ, 頭  
立, *v. i.* To take the chief

position in a party; to lead, command.

**Kashisageru**, かしさげる, 貸下, *v. t.* To grant the loan.

**Kashi suru**, かしする, 下賜, *v. t.* To confer, bestow (only said of the Emperor or government).

**Kashite**, かして, 貸者, *n.* Same as *Kashimushi*.

**Kashi-tsukeru**, かしつける, 貸附, *v. t.* To lend money on interest; to lend out.

**Kashi-uma**, かしうま, 貸馬, *n.* A horse kept for hire.

**Kashiwa**, かしわ, 柏, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Quercus dentata*.

**Kashiwade**, かしわで, 柏手, *n.* Clapping the hands, in praying to a god.

**Kashiwamochi**, かしわもち, 柏餅, *n.* A kind of rice cake wrapped in the leaves of *kashiwa*.

**Kashiya**, かしや, 貸家, *n.* A house for rent; a house to let.

**Kashizashiki**, かしざしき, 貸坐敷, *n.* Same as *Ageya*.

**Kashizuki**, かしずき, 侍者, *n.* A nurse; a waiting maid; an attendant.

**Kashizuku**, かしづく, 侍事, *v. i.* To attend on; to wait on; to serve as nurse.

**Kasho**, かしょ, 箇所, *n.* A numeral for places; a place.

**Kashô suru**, かしょやうする, 嘉賞, *v. t.* To approve, praise.

**Kashoku**, かしょく, 稼穡, *n.* Agriculture; farming.

**Kashû**, かしょふ, 歌集, *n.* Anthology; a collection of poems.

**Kasô**, かさう, 家相, *n.* The form or position of a house, in respect of its being lucky or unlucky.

**Kasôbuto**, かさうぶたう, 假粧舞蹈, *n.* Fancy ball.

**Kassai**, カッさい, 喝采, *n.* Acclamation; encore.

**Kassen**, カッせん, 合戦, *n.* A battle; fighting. 「as *Eto*.

**Kasshi**, カッし, 甲子, *n.* Same

**Kassui**, カッすい, 渴水, *n.* Being destitute of water.

**Kassuru**, カッする, 渴, *v. i.* To be thirsty or dry.

**Kasu**, かす, 貸, *v. t.* To lend; to loan as money.

**Kasu**, かす, 糟粕, *n.* Dregs; sediment; lees; grounds.

**Kasugai**, かすがい, 銚, *n.* An iron clamp.

**Kasui**, かすい, 河水, *n.* River water.

**Kasuka**, かすか, 微, *a.* Faint; dim; indistinct.

**Kasukani**, かすかに, 微, *ad.* Faintly; dimly; indistinctly.

**Kasumeru**, かすめる, 掠, *v.t.* To defraud; to rob, plunder; to pillage.

**Kasumi**, かすみ, 霞, *n.* Haze; mist.

**Kasumu**, かすむ, 霞, *v.i.* To be hazy; to be dim, as the eyes.

**Kasururu**, かする, 輕觸, *v.i.* To rub or touch lightly in passing; to graze.

**Kasuri**, かすり, *n.* [col.] Black-mail; percentage; commission.

**Kasuri**, かすり, 飛白, *n.* Minute white marks of various forms woven in cloth.

**Kasurikizu**, かすりきず, 觸傷, *n.* A slight wound made by the grazing of a sword, etc.

**Kasuru**, かする, *v.t.* To graze; to touch or rub lightly in passing.

**Kasuru**, かする, 嫁, *v.t.* To be married.

**Kasutera**, カステラ, 卵糖, *n.* A sponge-cake.

**Kosuzuke**, かすずけ, 糖漬, *n.* Anything pickled in *sake* lees.

**Kata**, かた, 肩, *n.* The shoulder. 「figure.

**Kata**, かた, 形, *n.* Form; shape;

**Kata**, かた, 方, *n.* Side, part; region; person.

**Kata**, かた, 模型, *n.* A mould; a matrix; model.

**Kata**, かた, 抵當, *n.* A pledge; a pawn.

**Kata-age**, かたあげ, 肩上, *n.* The sleeves tucked at the shoulders of clothes, as in childhood.

**Kata-ashi**, かたあし, 片足, *n.* One leg; foot.

**Kata-ate**, かたあて, 肩當, *n.* A shoulder pad.

**Katabami**, かたばみ, 酸醬, *n.* [Bot.] Sleep's sorrel; *Rumex acetosella*.

**Katabiki**, かたばいき, 片最負, *n.* Favoritism; partiality, favouring one over another.

**Katabira**, かたびら, 帷子, *n.* Summer garments:

**Katabone**, かたぼね, 肩骨, *n.*  
The shoulder blade.

**Katachi**, かたち, 形容, *n.*  
Figure; form; shape.

**Kata-chimba**, かたちんば, 片跛, *a.* [*col.*] Lame of one leg; disproportionate.

**Katadayori**, かただより, 片便, *n.* Communication having no reply.

**Katadoru**, かたどる, 像, *v. i.*  
To take after; to copy after; to resemble. 「*Katavara*.

**Katate**, かたへ, 傍, *n.* Same as

**Katagata**, かたがた, 旁, *ad.*  
While; whilst; at the same time, in doing anything.

**Katagata**, かたがた, 方々, *n.*  
[*pl. of Kata.*] Persons.

**Katageru**, かたげる, 傾, *v. t.*  
Same as *Katamukeru*.

**Katagi**, かたぎ, 堅木, *n.* Hard wood.

**Katagi**, かたぎ, 堅氣, *a.*  
Moral; of good morals.

**Katagi-na**, かたぎな, 堅氣, *a.*  
[*col.*] Of good morals; righteous.

**Kataginu**, かたぎぬ, 肩衣, *n.* A kind of cere-



monial coat formerly used; also, shawl.

**Kataguruma**, かたぐるま, 肩車, *n.* The shoulders used for carrying or conveyance.

**Kataha**, かたは, 片刃, *a.*  
Single-bladed, as a sword.

**Kata-hadanugi**, かたはだぬぎ, 片袒, *n.* Baring one shoulder.

**Kataharaitashi**, -i, -ki, かたはらいたし, 片腹痛, *a.* [*col.*] Ridiculous; laughable; miserable.

**Katahashi**, かたはし, 片端, *n.*  
One end; one edge; one side.

**Katabiza**, かたひざ, 片膝, *n.*  
One knee.

**Kataho**, かたほう, 片頬, *n.* One cheek.

**Katahō**, かたほう, 片方, *n.*  
One side; the other party.

**Katai**, かたい, 乞食, *n.* A beggar.

**Kataiji**, かたいじ, 偏意地, *n.*  
Obstinacy; stubbornness.

**Kataiki**, かたいき, 肩息, *n.*  
Gasping; panting for breath; state of being out of breath.

**Katainaka**, かたゐなか, 片田

舍, *n.* Remote country ; far inland.

**Katalppō**, かたいっぽう, 方一方, *n.* [*col.*] One side ; one of a pair ; single.

**Katajikenashi**, -i, -ki, かたぎけなし, 辱, *a.* Thankful.

**Katakage**, かたがけ, 片陰, *n.* Being shaded on one side, as of a road. 「A shawl.

**Katakake**, かたがけ, 肩巾, *n.*

**Katakana**, かたかな, 片假名, *n.* A square style of Japanese kana.

**Katakata**, かたかた, 片方, *n.* One part ; one of a pair ; one side. 「One side.

**Katakawa**, かたかわ, 片側, *n.*

**Kataki**, かたき, 敵, *n.* Enemy ; foe ; adversary ; also, companion, mate.

**Kataki-uchi**, かたきうち, 敵討, *n.* The act of revenging the death of one's parent or kinsman upon the slayer ; killing the enemy.

**Katako**i, かたこひ, 片戀, *n.* One sided love or attachment not returned or reciprocal.

**Katakori**, かたこり, 偏狂, *n.* Monomania ; one idea.

**Katakoto**, かたこと, 片語, *n.* Babbling ; imperfect language.

**Katakuchi**, かたくち, 片言, *n.* One side of an argument ; ' the statement of one party.

**Katakuchi**, かたくち, 片口, *n.* A vessel with a spout.

**Katakuna**, かたくな, 頑, *a.* Obstinate ; stubborn ; stiff ; bigoted.

**Katakuri**, かたく

り, 山慈姑, *n.*

[*Bot.*] The dog-

tooth violet ; also,

cont. form of below.

**Katakuriko**, かたくりこ, 片栗粉, *n.* Starch obtained from the root of the dog-tooth violet, and used for making confectionery, etc.

**Katakurushi**, -i, -ki, かたくるし, 固苦, *a.* [*col.*] Formal or stiff in manner ; over-strict.

**Katakusōsaku**, かたくさうさく, 家宅搜索, *n.* [*Law*] Domiciliary search.

**Kataku suru**, かたくする, 堅, *v. t.* To harden ; to make hard ; to indurate ; to lead a moral life.





- Katamari**, かたまり, 塊, *n.* A lump; a clod; a hard mass; tumour.
- Katamaru**, かたまる, 凝, *v. i.* To congeal, cool; to be coagulated; to become obstinate.
- Katame**, かため, 片眼, *n.* One eye.
- Katame**, かため, 固, *n.* A fortress; fortification; a guard.
- Katame**, かため, 約束, *n.* Engagement promise.
- Katameru**, かためる, 固, *v. t.* To guard against; to fortify; to make hard.
- Katami**, かたみ, 記念物, *n.* A memento; a souvenir; keepsake.
- Katami**, かたみ, 半身, *n.* Half of the body; one side of the body.
- Katami**, かたみ, 肩身, *n.* The shoulders and the body: — *ga semai*, 肩身が狭イ, to feel ashamed. 一方. [One way.]
- Katamichi**, かたみち, 片路, *n.*
- Katami ni**, かたみに, 互, *ad.* Same as *Tagaini*.
- Katamochi**, かたもち, 堅餅, *n.* Dried rice-bread.
- Katamukeru**, かたむける, 傾, *v. t.* To incline; to bend to one side; to make lean over.
- Katamuki**, かたむき, 傾向, *n.* Inclination; tendency; inclined plane.
- Katamuku**, かたむく, 傾, *v. i.* To incline or bend on one side; to decline, as the sun.
- Katan**, かたん, 荷擔, *n.* Taking side with; uniting in league.
- Katana**, かたな, 刀, *n.* A sword.
- Katana-kaji**, かたなかぢ, 刀工, *n.* A sword-maker.
- Katanakake**, かたなかけ, 刀架, *n.* A sword-rack.
- Katanakizu**, かたなきず, 刀痕, *n.* A sword-cut.
- Katanashi**, かたなし, 無形, *a.* [col.] Entirely useless; nothing remained.
- Katanatogi**, かたなさぎ, 刀磨, *n.* A sword-sharpener.
- Katane**, かたね, 片寝, *n.* Sleeping on one side only.
- Kata-no-gotoku**, かたのごとく, 如例, *ad.* According to the rules or examples; as usual.
- Kataochi**, かたおち, 偏貶, *n.* Disregarding one side; partiality; bias.

**Kataomoi**, かたおもひ, 片思, *n.* One sided attachment; unreciprocated love.

**Kataotoshi**, かたおとし, 片落, *n.* Same as *Kataochi*.

**Kataoya**, かたおや, 片親, *n.* A parent.

**Katappera**, かたべら, 片面, *n.* [*col.*] One side; single surface.

**Katappō**, かたっぽう, 片方, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Katakata*.

**Katarai**, かたらひ, 語, *n.* Talk; conversation; promise.

**Katari**, かたり, 騙, *n.* False-ness; fraud; imposition; an imposter; a swindler.

**Kataritoru**, かたりとる, 騙取, *v. t.* To get by imposition.

**Kataru**, かたる, 騙, *v. t.* To impose on; to cheat of; to defraud.

**Kataru**, かたる, 語, *v. t. & i.* To speak, talk; to chant; to sing: *Gidayō* 義太夫ヲ語ル, to sing a dramatic song.

**Kataru**, カタル, 加答兒, *n.* Catarrh.

**Katasagari**, かたさがり, 偏低, *a.* Lower at one side; heavier on one side.

**Katasaki**, かたさき, 肩尖, *n.* The edge of the shoulder.

**Katashi, -i, -ki**, かたし, 堅, *a.* Hard; solid; firm; close; strong; [*col.*] moral, righteous, strict.

**Katashi, -i, -ki**, かたし, 難, *a.* Hard; difficult; not easy.

**Katashiro**, かたしろ, 尸, *n.* An effigy.

**Katasogi**, かたそぎ, 片削, *a.* Cut obliquely. 「A corner.

**Katasumi**, かたすみ, 片隅, *n.*

**Katate**, かたて, 片手, *n.* One hand; single hand; [*col.*] five.

**Katate-uchi**, かたてうち, 片手撃, *n.* Giving a blow with one hand.

**Katatewaza**, かたてわざ, 片手業, *n.* Work during intervals of one's principal business.

**Katatoki**, かたさき, 片時, *n.* Half an hour; a little while; a moment.

**Katatsumuri**, かたつむり, 蝸牛, *n.* [*Zoök.*] A nail.

**Katawa**, かたわ, 不具, *n. & a.* Cripple, deformity; crippled, deformed, lame.

- Katawa-mono**, かたわもの, 不具者, *n.* A deformed or crippled person.
- Katawara**, かたはら, 傍, *n.* & *ad.* The side; one side.
- Kataware**, かたわれ, 片破, *n.* [*col.*] A fragment; fraction.
- Katayori**, かたより, 片寄, *n.* Polarization; inclination.
- Katayoru**, かたよる, 偏, *v. i.* To draw to one side; to be prejudiced; to incline.
- Katayuki**, かたゆき, 肩行, *n.* The measure of a coat from the central seam on the back to the end of the sleeve.
- Katazu**, かたづ, 固唾, *n.* Saliva: — *wo nomu*, 固唾ヲ吞ム, [*col.*] to be anxious or eagerly interested; to await the issue with anxiety.
- Katazukeru**, かたづける, 片附, *v. t.* To be away; to settle; to marry out, as a daughter.
- Katazuku**, かたづく, 片附, *v. i.* To be put away; to be put in order; to be married to.
- Katazumi**, かたづみ, 堅炭, *n.* Hard charcoal.
- Katazumu**, かたづむ, 偏, *v. i.* To be partial; to be biased.
- Katchū**, かっちう, 甲冑, *n.* Helmet and coat of mail; armour. 「food.
- Kate**, かて, 糧, *n.* Provision;
- Katei**, かてい, 家庭, *n.* Home; domestic: — *Kyoiku*, 家庭教育, home education.
- Katei suru**, かていする, 假定, *v. t.* To take for granted; to suppose.
- Kateru**, かてる, 得勝, *v. i.* Can conquer or overcome; to be able to win.
- Kateru**, かてる, 搗, *v. t.* To pound in a mortar.
- Katete-kuwaete**, かててくばへて, 搗加, *ad.* [*col.*] More-over; in addition to; besides.
- Katō**, かとう, 下等, *n.* Lower or inferior class or quality.
- Katōdo**, かたうど, 荷擔人, *n.* A partisan; an abetter.
- Katoku**, かさく, 家督, *n.* Inheritance; heritage.
- Katokunin**, かさくにん, 家督人, *n.* An heir.
- Katokusōzoku**, かさくそうぞく, 家督相續, *n.* Succeeding to an inheritance.
- Katombo**, かさんぼ, 蚊蜻蛉, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] May-fly.

**Katsu**, カツ, 渴, *n.* Thirst.

**Katsu**, カツ, 勝, *v. t.* To conquer, vanquish; to gain a victory over; to triumph over.

**Katsu**, カツ, 且, *ad. & conj.* Moreover; further; besides;

**Katsuai**, カツあい, 割愛, *n.* Parting with anything dear to one's self.

**Katsubō suru**, カツぼうする, 渴望, *v. t.* To desire eagerly; to thirst after; to hope for.

**Katsubushi**, カツぶし, 松魚節, *n.* Same as *Katsuobushi*.

**Katsudatsu**, カツだつ, 濶達, *a.* Of quick discernment, prompt and decided in action; shrewd.

**Katsueru**, カツゑる, 逼飢渴, *v. i.* To suffer hunger and thirst; to starve.

**Katsugaseru**, カツがせる, 令擔, *v. t.* To cause or let another carry on the back.

**Katsugi**, カツぎ, 被衣, *n.* A kind of veil such as Mahomedan women wear.

**Katsugi**, カツぎ, 擔夫, *n.* A hawker or peddler of wares about the streets.

**Katsugu**, カツぐ, 擔, *v. t.* To carry on the shoulder; [*col.*] to befool, hoax.

**Katsu-katsu**, カツカツ, *ad.* [*col.*] Indistinctly; dimly; scarcely; rarely.

**Katsu-mata**, カツまた, 且又, *ad.* Moreover, again; also.

**Katsuo**, カツな, 鰯鯉魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The bonito.

**Katsuo-bushi**, カツなぶし, 鰯節, *n.* Dried bonito flesh.

**Katsura**, カツら, 鬘, *n.* Same as *Kazura*.

**Katsurame**, カツらめ, 桂女, *n.* A bridesmaid.

**Katsute**, カツて, 嘗, *ad.* Once; once upon a time; formerly.

**Kattai**, カツたい, 癩病, *n.* Leprosy.

**Kattarushi-i-ki**, カツたるし, *a.* [*col.*] Languishing, drooping; fatigued; wearisome.

**Katte**, カツて, 勝手, *n.* Convenience; kitchen.

**Katteguchi**, カツてぐち, 勝手口, *n.* Kitchen door.

**Kattekata**, カツてカタ, 勝手方, *n.* The cooking man; a cook.

**Kattemuki**, カツてむき, 勝手

向, *n.* [*col.*] Cooking business; the construction of a house as to its being convenient or not; means; circumstances.

**Kattô**, かっとう, 葛藤, *n.* Complication; discord; disagreement.

**Kau**, かふ, 買, *v. t.* To buy, purchase.

**Kau**, かふ, 畜飼, *v. t.* To keep; to feed. 「stream.

**Kawa**, かは, 河, *n.* A river,

**Kawa**, かは, 皮, *n.* The skin.

**Kawa**, かは, 革, *n.* A leather, hide.

**Kawa**, かは, 木皮, *n.* The bark.

**Kawa**, かは, 果皮, *n.* Rind, peel.

**Kawa**, かは, 膚皮, *n.* The skin.

**Kawa**, かは, 側, *n.* Side.

**Kawa**, かは, 瘡痕, *n.* Cicatrix; cicatrice.

**Kawabaori**, かはばおり, 革羽織, *n.* A leather coat.

**Kawabata**, かはばた, 川端, *n.* River-bank; region near a river; edge of water.

**Kawabe**, かはべ, 川邊, *n.* Same as above.

**Kawabukuro**, かはぶくろ, 革嚢, *n.* A leather bag or trunk.

**Kawabunko**, かはぶんこ, 革文庫, *n.* A leather box; a trunk.

**Kawofune**, かはふね, 川船, *n.* A river boat.

**Kawagishi**, かはぎし, 河岸, *n.* River bank.

**Kawago**, かはご, 革籠, *n.* A leather trunk.

**Kawagoromo**, かはごろも, 裘, *n.* A leather garment.

**Kawagoshi**, かはごし, 川越, *n.* Wading across a river.

**Kawaguchi**, かはぐち, 川口, *n.* The mouth of a river.

**Kawabone**, かはほね, 川骨, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of water-lily.

**Kawaigaru**, かはいがる, 可愛, *v. t.* To love; to treat with fondness or love.

**Kawairashi**, い-ki, かはいらし, 可愛, *a.* Lovely; pretty; beautiful.

**Kawaishi**, い-ki, かはいし, 可愛, *a.* Same as *Kawairashi*.

**Kawaisô**, かはいそう, 可愛相, *a.* That excites pity or kind feeling; pitiable.

**Kawajiri**, かはぢり, 河尻, *n.* The lower part of a river.

**Kawakami**, かはかみ, 川上, *n.*

The upper course or part of a river.

**Kawakasu**, かわかす, 乾, *v. t.*

To dry ; to desiccate.

**Kawakaze**, かはかぜ, 河風, *n.*

Wind blowing over a river.

**Kawaki**, かわき, 渴, *n.* Thirst.

**Kawaku**, かわく, 渴, *v. i.* To be thirsty.

**Kawaku**, かわく, 乾, *v. i.* To be dry.

**Kawa-kutsuwa**,

かわくつば, 革轡, *n.* A leather bridle.



**Kawamata**, かはまた, 川又, *n.*

The forks of a river.

**Kawamukai**, かはむかい, 川

向, *n.* Same as *Kawamuko*.

**Kawamuki**, かはむき, 皮剥, *n.*

An instrument for peeling radishes, melons etc.

**Kawamuko**, かはむく, 河

向, *n.* The opposite side of a river.

**Kawanagare**, かはなわれ, 川

流, *n.* Drowning in a river.

**Kawanaka**, かはなか, 川中, *n.*

The mid stream ; the middle of a river.

**Kawaobi**, かはおび, 革帶, *n.*

A leather belt.

**Kawaoso**, かはおそ, 鰐, *n.*

[Zool.] An otter.

**Kawara**, かはら, 瓦, *n.* A tile.

**Kawara**, かはら, 河原, *n.* Dry river bed.

**Kawarabuki**, かはらぶき, 瓦

葺, *a. & n.* Roofed with tiles ; a roof covered with tiles.

**Kwarake**, かはらけ, 土器,

*n.* An earthen vessel.

**Kawaramono**, かはらもの, 河

原者, *n.* A name formerly given to play-actors.

**Kawaraseru**, かはらせろ, 令

變, *v. t.* To change ; to put one in the place of another ; to substitute.

**Kawarashi**, かはらし, 瓦師, *n.*

A tile-maker.

**Kawaraya**, かはらや, 瓦屋, *n.*

A shop where tiles are sold ; a house roofed with tiles.

**Kawarayane**, かはらやね, 瓦

屋根, *n.* A tile roof.

**Kawari**, かはり, 代, *n.* A

substitute ; taking the place of.

**Kawari**, かはり, 變, *n.* Change ;

alteration.

**Kawari**, かはり, 異, *n.* Difference; variation.

**Kawari-bankono**, かはりばんこに, 代番, *ad.* Alternately; in turns.

**Kawari-gawarini**, かはりがわりには, 代々, *ad.* By turns; alternately; one after the other.

**Kawaru**, かはる, 變, *v. i.* To be changed or substituted; to be put in the place of another.

**Kawaru**, かはる, 變, 代, *v. i.* To change; to come out instead of; to take the place of; to be substituted for another.

**Kawaru-gawaru**, かはるがはる, 代代, *ad.* Same as *Kawari-gawarini*.

**Kawase**, かはせ, 爲替, *n.* Exchange; exchange business.

**Kawase**, かはせ, 河瀬, *n.* The rapids of a river; a swift current.

**Kawasekata**, かはせかた, 爲替方, *n.* An exchanger.

**Kawasemi**, かはせみ, 翡翠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A king-fisher.

**Kawaseru**, かはせる, 令買,

*v. t.* To cause to buy; to order to purchase.

**Kawase-tegata**, かはせてがた, 爲替手形, *n.* A bill of exchange.

**Kawashimo**, かはしも, 川下, *n.* Lower course of a river.

**Kawasu**, かはす, 轉身, *v. t.* To turn one's self; to shun.

**Kawasoi**, かはそひ, 河傍, *n. & a.* Along or on a river bank.

**Kawasu**, かはす, 交換, *v. t.* To exchange; to exchange one thing for another.

**Kawasuji**, かはすぢ, 川筋, *n.* The course of a river or stream.

**Kawatake**, かはたけ, 河竹, *n.* [*col.*] A harlot: — *ni shizumu*, 河竹ニ沈ム, to become a harlot.

**Kawatoko**, かはごこ, 川床, *n.* The river-bed.

**Kawaya**, かはや, 皮屋, *n.* A leather store; a leather dresser.

**Kawaya**, かはや, 厠, *n.* A privy; a back house; a water closet.

**Kawazaiku**, かはざいく, 革

細工, *n.* Leather work ; anything made of leather.

**Kawazoi**, かはぞひ, 河沿, *n.* Same as *Kawasoi*. 「A frog.

**Kawazu**, かはす, 蛙, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

**Kowazutai**, かはづたひ, 河傳, Going along the bank of a river.

**Kaya**, かや, 茅, *n.* [*Bot.*] Arundo; a reed; a rush.

**Kaya**, かや, 蚊帳, *n.* A mosquito-net or curtain.

**Kayabuki**, かやぶき, 茅葺, *a. & n.* Thatched; thatching with reed.

**Kayaku**, かやく, 加役, *n.* An assistant officer.

**Kayakuguri**, かやくぐり, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Accenter.

**Kaya-no-mi**, かやのみ, 榲桲, *n.* The fruit of *kaya*. (a tree).

**Kaya-no-tsurite**, かやのつりて, 蚊張釣, *n.* Metallic rings fastened to a mosquito-net for hanging it up.

**Kayaribi**, かやりび, 蚊遣火, *n.* Smoke made to drive away mosquitoes.

**Kayasui**, かやすい, *a.* [*col.*] Most easy; simple; plain; not difficult.

**Kayatsu**, かやつ, *pron.* Same as *Kyatsu*.

**Kayaya**, かやや, 茅屋, *n.* A cottage thatched with rush.

**Kayane**, かややれ, 茅屋根, *n.* Roof thatched with rush.

**Kayō**, かやう, 斯様, *ad. & a.* Such; in this way or manner.

**Kayoi**, かよひ, 通, *n.* Passing, circulation; also, a pass book, chit book.

**Kayoi-chō**, かよひちやう, 通帳, *n.* A pass book (of a merchant).

**Kayoigeiko**, かよひげいこ, 通稽古, *n.* Attending a school every day.

**Kayoikeiko**, かよひけいこ, 通稽古, *n.* Attending a school every day.

**Kayoiji**, かよひぢ, 通路, *n.* A passage; road.

**Kayoizutome**, かよひづとめ, 通勤, *n.* Attending one's office or shop from one's house.

**Kayōna**, かやうな, 斯様, *a.* Such; of this kind.

**Kayou**, かよふ, 通, *v. i.* To go and come; to frequent, visit very often.

**Kayowashi**, かよわし, 纖弱, *a.* Feeble; delicate; weak.



**Kayowasu**, かよはす, 通, *v. t.*

To communicate to each other; to send and receive, as a letter.

**Kayu**, かゆ, 粥, *n.* A kind of congee; rice-gruel.

**Kayugari**, かゆがり, 搔, *n.* Itching; purigo.

**Kayugaru**, かゆがる, 搔, *v. i.* To feel itchy.

**Kayusa**, かゆさ, 痒, *n.* The sensation of itching.

**Kayushi, -i, -ki**, かゆし, 痒, *a.* Itching; itchy.

**Kazaana**, かざあな, 風孔, *n.* An air-hole.

**Kazadeppô**, かざでっぽう, 風鐵砲, *n.* An air-gun.

**Kazagoe**, かざこゑ, 風聲, *n.* Hoarse voice.

**Kazaguruma**, かざぐるま, 風車, *n.* A toy made of a paper wheel turned by wind; a wind-mill; [*Bot.*] *Clematis patens*.

**Kazagusuri**, かざぐすり, 風藥, *n.* Medicine for a cold; sudrific, diaphoretic.

**Kazai**, かざい, 家財, *n.* Household furniture; family property.

**Kazaire**, かざいれ, 風入, *n.*

Exposing things to the air so as to prevent the ravages of insects or the mildew.

**Kazakami**, かざかみ, 風上, *n.* Wind-ward.

**Kazake**, かざけ, 風氣, *n.* The appearance of taking cold.

**Kazama**, かざま, 風間, *n.* An interval between blasts of wind.

**Kazamachi**, かざまち, 風待, *n.* Waiting for a favourable wind. 「vane.

**Kazami**, かざみ, 風見, *n.* A

**Kazanami**, かざなみ, 風並, *n.* The condition of the wind.

**Kazanami**, かざなみ, 風波, *n.* Waves caused by the wind.

**Kazanuki**, かざぬき, 風拔, *n.* Ventilation; an air-hole.

**Kazaraseru**, かざらせる, 令飾, *v. t.* To cause another to adorn; to let embellish.

**Kazari**, かざり, 飾, *n.* An ornament; decoration; affection.

**Kazarishoku**, かざりしよく, 飾職, *n.* Same as *Kazariya*.

**Kazaritateru**, かざりたてる, 飾立, *v. t.* Same as *Kazaru*.

**Kazaritsuke**, かざりつけ, 飾付, *n.* Act of ornamenting; decoration.

**Kazaritsukeru**, かざりつける, 飾付, *v. t.* Same as *Kazaru*.

**Kazariya**, かざりや, 飾屋, *n.* A jeweller; a gold or silver smith.

**Kazaru**, かざる, 飾, *v. t.* To adorn, ornament; to dress; to deck; to gloss over.

**Kazashi**, かざし, 翳, *n.* Anything held up with the hand for screening.

**Kazashimo**, かざしも, 風下, *n.* The lee; leeward.

**Kazashita**, かざした, 風下, *n.* Same as above.

**Kazasu**, かざす, 翳, *v. t.* To hold up with the hand, as a fan; to wear on the head.

**Kazatōshi**, かざさほし, 風通, *n.* Ventilation; draught.

**Kazawaki**, かざわき, 風脇, *n.* Lying near the course of the wind.

**Kazayoke**, かざよけ, 風除, *n.* A wind screen.

**Kaze**, かぜ, 風, *n.* The wind: — *wo kuratte nigeru*, 風ヲ食

テ逃ゲル, [*col.*] to smell a rat; to run away.

**Kaze**, かぜ, 風邪, *n.* A cold; catarrh: — *wo hiku*, 風ヲ引ク, to take cold.

**Kazei**, かぜい, 家税, *n.* House-rent.

**Kaze-no-kami**, かぜのかみ, 風神, *n.* God of wind; [*col.*] god of a cold: — *ni tottsukareta*, 風ノ神ニ取付カレタ, [*col.*] (I) have caught a cold.

**Kazō**, かぞう, 加増, *n.* Increase; adding to the amount.

**Kazoe-ageru**, かぞへあげる, 數上, *v. t.* To reckon, count; to finish counting.

**Kazoeikiru**, かぞへきる, 算切, *v. t.* To finish counting.

**Kazoeru**, かぞへる, 算, *v. t.* To count, reckon, calculate, number.

**Kazoetateru**, かぞへたてる, 算立, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Kazoku**, かぞく, 家族, *n.* Family; household.

**Kazōru**, かぞふる, 數, *v. t.* Same as *Kazoeru*.

**Kazu**, かず, 數, *n.* Number; large number.

**Kazukazu**, かずかず, 數々,

*ad.* In great numbers; variously.

**Kazukeru**, かづける, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To lay one's fault to the charge of another; to impute.

**Kazukime**, かづきめ, 潜水婦, *n.* A diving woman.

**Kazunaranu**, かすならぬ, 不肖, *a.* Insignificant; unimportant.

**Kazunoko**, かすのこ, 青魚鱈, *n.* Dried roes of herring.

**Kazura**, かすら, 髪, *n.* A wig, periwig.

**Kazura**, かすら, 蔓草, *n.* A vine.

**Kazutori**, かすとり, 數取, *n.* A tell-tale; a counter.

**Ke**, け, 毛, *n.* Hair; fur.

**Ke**, け, 氣, *n.* Spirit, temper; appearance, look; taste, relish.

**Ke**, け, 卦, *n.* One of the 8 diagrams used in the book of Changes.

**Ke**, け, 家, *n.* Family: — *Tokugawa* —, 徳川家, *Tokugawa* family.

**Keageru**, げあける, 蹴上, *v. t.* To kick up.

**Keai**, けあひ, 蹴合, *v. t.* Kicking each other; a cock-fight.

**Keana**, けあな, 毛孔, *n.* The pores of the skin.

**Keau**, けあふ, 蹴合, *v. t.* To kick each other; to fight as cocks.

**Keawaseru**, けあはせる, 令蹴合, *v. t.* To fight as cocks.

**Keba**, けば, 髯, *n.* Nap.

**Kebadatsu**, けばだつ, 起毛, *v. i.* To be rough and nappy; to be frizzed

**Kebiki**, けびき, 罫引, *n.* Ruled paper.

**Kebōki**, けぼうき, 毛箒, *n.* A hair brush.

**Kebori**, けぼり, 毛彫, *n.* Engraved hair lines.

**Kebu**, けぶ, 煙, *n.* Smoke.

**Kebui**, けぶい, 煙, *a.* Same as *Kemushi*.

**Kebukashi**, -i, -ki, けぶかし, 毛深, *a.* Hairy; thick with hair.

**Keburi**, けぶり, 烟, *n.* Smoke.

**Keburi**, けぶり, 氣振, *n.* [*col.*] Appearance; looks.

**Kebyō**, けびやう, 虚病, *n.* Feigned sickness; false sick-

ness:— *wo tsukau*, 虚病ヲ使フ, to feign sickness; to sham Abraham.

**Kechi**, けち, 吝嗇, *a.* [*col.*] Mean; niggardly; stingy; miserly.

**Kechien**, けちえん, 結縁, *n.* Becoming a follower of Buddha.

**Kechi-kechi**, けちけち, *ad.* [*col.*] In a niggardly or stingy manner.

**Kechimyaku**, けちみやく, 血脉, *n.* A blood relation; consanguinity; family line.

**Kechirasu**, けちらす, 蹴散, *v. t.* To scatter by kicking; to kick and disperse.

**Kechō**, けてう, 怪鳥, *n.* A strange or singular bird.

**Kedai**, けだい, 懈怠, *n. & a.* Same as *Ketai*.

**Kedakashi**, *i.-ki*, けだかし, 氣高, *a.* Noble; sublime; high-minded.

**Kedamono**, けだもの, 獸類, *n.* Beasts, cattle.

**Kedashi**, けたし, 蓋, *ad. & conj.* Perhaps, probably; for, because.

**Kedashi**, けたし, 蹴出, *n.* A

long waist-cloth, worn by women.

**Kega**, けが, 怪我, *n.* A hurt, wound, flaw.

**Keganin**, けがにん, 怪我人, *n.* Wounded person.

**Kegarawashi**, *i.-ki*, けがらわし, 穢, *a.* Unclean, defiled, abominable.

**Kegare**, けがれ, 穢, *n.* Impurity; defilement; uncleanness; dirtiness.

**Kegaremono**, けがれもの, 穢物, *n.* Anything filthy or unclean; the menses.

**Kegareru**, けがれる, 穢, *v. i.* To be defiled; to be polluted; to become foul.

**Kegaru**, けがる, 穢, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Kegasu**, けがす, 汚, *v. t.* To defile, pollute; to contaminate. 「*fur.*

**Kegawa**, けがは, 毛皮, *n.* A

**Kegawari**, けがはり, 毛更, *n.* Moulting; shedding the hair.

**Kegen**, げげん, *a.* [*col.*] Dubious; suspicious; doubtful.

**Kegiwa**, けぎは, 毛際, *n.* The edge of the hair; the border line of the hair.

**Kegonshū**, けこんしゅう, 華嚴宗, *n.* One of the eight denominations of Buddhism (see *Hasshū*).

**Kegoromo**, けごろも, 裘衣, *n.* A fur-garment.

**Kegusashi**, -i, -ki, けぐさし, 毛臭, *a.* Smelling burning hair.

**Kegutsu**, けぐつ, 毛靴, *n.* Fur-shoes.

**Kehai**, けはい, 氣色, *n.* Same as *Kewai*.

**Kehanasu**, けはなす, 蹴離, *v. t.* To kick open or apart.

**Keharai**, けはらひ, 毛拂, *n.* A hair-brush.

**Kei**, けい, 奎, *n.* One of the 28 constellations; the god of Literature.

**Kei**, けい, 景, *n.* View; landscape.

**Kei**, けい, 磬, *n.* A stone gong.

**Kei**, けい, 刑, *n.* Punishment; penalty.

**Kei**, けい, 卿, *n. & pron.* A minister of state; you (only used by the Emperor in addressing his highest officials).

**Kei**, けい, 敬, *n.* Respect; reverence.

**Kei**, けい, 系, *n.* A line; system.

**Kei**, けい, 罫, *n.* Ruled lines, as on paper.

**Keian**, けいあん, 慶奄, *n.* An intelligence-office.

**Keiba**, けいば, 競馬, *n.* A horse-race.

**Keibajō**, けいばちやう, 競馬場, *n.* A race course.

**Keibatsu**, けいばつ, 刑罰, *n.* Punishment: — *suru*, *v. t.* To punish.

**Keiben**, けいべん, 輕便, *a.* Convenient; handy.

**Keibetsu suru**, けいべつする, 輕蔑, *v. t.* To despise; to condemn; to look down on.

**Keibi**, けいび, 警備, *n.* Guard; guarding; defence.

**Keibi**, けいび, 輕微, *a.* Small, little; trifling; of little worth.

**Keibiki**, けいびき, 罫引, *n.* Ruled paper.

**Keibo**, けいぼ, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

**Keibo suru**, けいぼする, 景慕, *v. t.* To yearn after.

**Keibu**, けいぶ, 警部, *n.* A police sergeant.

**Keibuchō**, けいぶちやう, 警部長, *n.* A chief of police in a prefecture.

**Keibu suru**, けいぶする, 輕侮, *v. t.* Same as *Keibetsu*.

**Keibutsu**, けいぶつ, 景物, *n.* Prize; present made to customers or visitors.

**Keichō**, けいちよう, 輕重, *a. & n.* Light or heavy; slight or serious; the gravity, as of an offence.

**Keichū**, けいちう, 閨中, *ad.* In the bed chamber.

**Keidai**, けいだい, 境内, *n.* Temple ground; the land within the inclosure of a temple.

**Keido**, けいど, 經度, *n.* Longitude.

**Kei-ei**, けいゑい, 警衛, *n.* Same as *Keigo*.

**Keiei suru**, けいえいする, 經營, *v. t.* To build, construct; to devise; to administer.

**Keifu**, けいふ, 繼父, *n.* Stepfather.

**Keifu**, けいふ, 系譜, *n.* Genealogy; pedigree.

**Keifuku suru**, けいふくする, 敬服, *v. t.* To admire; to submit with admiration.

**Keifun**, けいふん, 輕粉, *n.* Calomel; chloride of mercury.

**Keiga**, けいが, 慶賀, *n.* Congratulation; felicitation.

**Keigen**, けいげん, 輕減, *n.* Lessening; abatement; mitigation; alleviation.

**Keigo**, けいご, 警護, *n.* Guard; escort.

**Keigo**, けいご, 敬語, *n.* Respectful term.

**Keihaku**, けいはく, 輕薄, *a.* False-hearted; insincere; unkind; changeable.

**Keihan**, けいはん, 京坂, *n.* Kyoto and Osaka.

**Keihi**, けいひ, 輕費, *n.* Regular expenditure.

**Keihō**, けいはふ, 刑法, *n.* Criminal code; criminal procedure.

**Keihō**, けいはう, 警報, *n.* An alarm.

**Keihōkyoku**, けいはうきよく, 警保局, *n.* The Police Bureau.

**Kei-i**, けいい, 敬意, *n.* Respect; reverence.

**Kei-i**, けいゐ, 經緯, *n.* Longitude and latitude; the warp and the woof.

**Keiji**, けいじ, 刑事, *n.* Criminal case or matter.

**Keiji**, けいじ, 掲示, *n.* Posting up, as a public notice; hence; a public notice; notification.

**Keijiba**, けいじば, 掲示場, *n.* The place where a public notice is posted.

**Keiji-junsa**, けいじおんさ, 刑事巡查, *n.* A policeman whose duty it is to manage criminal matters.

**Keijikyoku**, けいじきよく, 刑事局, *n.* Bureau of criminal cases.

**Keiji-saibansho**, けいじさいばんしょ, 刑事裁判所, *n.* Court of criminal justice.

**Keijō**, けいちやう, 刑場, *n.* Place of execution.

**Keijō**, けいぎやう, 形状, *n.* Form; shape.

**Keijō**, けいぎやう, 京城, *n.* The capital; So-ül.

**Keijō suru**, けいぎやうする, 啓上, *v. t.* To state, write, as a letter.

**Keijū**, けいちゆう, 輕重, *n.* Light or heavy; the weight.

**Keikai**, けいかい, 警戒, *n.* Giving alarm; warning; forecast.

**Keikai**, けいかい, 境界, *n.* Boundary; border; frontier.

**Keiken**, けいけん, 經驗, *n.* Experience; experiment.

**Keiki**, けいき, 景氣, *n.* Condition; appearance.

**Keiki**, けいき, 京畿, *n.* Kyōto and its neighbour-hood.

**Keikikyū**, けいききゅう, 輕氣球, *n.* A balloon.

**Keiko**, けいこ, 稽古, *n.* Exercise; practice.

**Keikō**, けいこう, 經候, *n.* Menses; calamenia.

**Keikō**, けいかう, 啓行, *n.* Going out (said of the Empress, Heir Apparent, etc.).

**Keikoba**, けいこば, 稽古場, *n.* A drill-room; a fencing school.

**Keikoku-no-bijin**, けいこくのびじん, 傾國之美人, *A* most beautiful woman.

**Keikotsu**, けいこつ, 輕忽, *a.* Careless; heedless; slighting; — *ni suru* 輕忽ニスル, *to* neglect, slight; *to* leave neglected.

**Keikotsu**, けいこつ, 脛骨, *n.*

The shin-bone.

**Keikwa**, けいくわ, 經過, *n.*

Passage; passing; the transit:

— **suru**, *v. t.* To pass through.

**Keikwai**, けいくわい, 輕快, *a.*

Nimble, quick; pretty well, (said of one's health).

**Keikwaku**, けいくわく, 計畫,

*n.* Plan; plot; scheme:—

**suru**, *v. t.* To plan, plot.

**Keikwan**, けいくわん, 掛冠,

*n.* Retiring from an office.

**Keikyo**, けいきよ, 輕舉, *n.* A

rash attempt or conduct.

**Keikyō**, けいきやう, 景況, *n.*

Condition; state.

**Keima**, けいま, 桂馬, *n.* The

name of a checkerman; the knight. 「Cock crowing.

**Keimei**, けいめい, 鷄鳴, *n.*

**Keimō**, けいもう, 啓蒙, *n.*

Teaching the young; elementary, as the title of a book.

**Keiniku**, けいにく, 鷄肉, *n.*

The flesh of fowls.

**Keiran**, けいらん, 鷄卵, *n.* A

hen's egg.

**Ke-iro**, けいろ, 毛色, *n.* The

colour of hair.

**Keirei**, けいれい, 敬禮, *n.*

Bowing; respectful salutation.

**Keireki**, けいれき, 經歷, *n.*

Passing; experience.

**Keiren**, けいれん, 痙攣, *n.*

Cramp; convulsion; spasms.

**Keiriku suru**, けいりくする,

刑戮, *v. t.* To punish capitally, to put to death.

**Keirin suru**, けいりんする,

經綸, *v. t.* To govern; to administer; to regulate.

**Ke-iro**, けいろ, 毛色, *n.* The

colour of hair.

**Keiryaku**, けいりやく, 計略,

*n.* A plan; stratagem; artifice; scheme.

**Keisai**, けいさい, 荊妻, *n.* My

(countrified) wife.

**Keisai suru**, けいさいする,

掲載, *v. t.* To publish in a paper.

**Keisaku**, けいさく, 計策, *n.*

Same as *Keiryaku*.

**Keisan**, けいさん, 文鎮, *n.* A

paper weight.

**Keisan**, けいさん, 計算, *n.*

Counting; calculation; reckoning.

**Keisan**, けいさん, 硅酸, *n.*

Silicic acid.



**Keisansho**, けいさんしょ, 計算書, *n.* Same as *Kanjōgaki*.

**Keisatsu**, けいさつ, 警察, *n.* Police; act of preserving good order and enforcing the laws.

**Keisatsukwan**, けいさつくわん, 警察官, *n.* Police officials.

**Keisatsusho**, けいさつしょ, 警察署, *n.* A police station.

**Keisatsu-shochō**, けいさつしょちょう, 警察署長, *n.* The chief of a police station.

**Keisel**, けいせい, 傾城, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.

**Keisel**, けいせい, 形勢, *n.* Condition, state.

**Keisei suru**, けいせいする, 警醒, *v. t.* To rouse, awake; to wake up; to warn.

**Keiseki**, けいせき, 形迹, *n.* Vestige; trace; evidences.

**Keisetsu**, けいせつ, 螢雪, *n.* Diligence in study.

**Keisha**, けいしゃ, 傾斜, *n.* Inclination; slope.

**Keishi**, けいし, 桂枝, *n.* Cinnamon; cassia.

**Keishi**, けいし, 京師, *n.* Capital; metropolis.

**Keishi**, けいし, 經史, *n.* Chinese classics and history.

**Keishi**, けいし, 郵紙, *n.* Same as *Keigami*.

**Keishi**, けいし, 揭示, *n.* Same as *Keiji*.

**Keishi**, けいし, 警視, *n.* Police inspector.

**Keishichō**, けいしちやう, 警視廳, *n.* Metropolitan Police Office.

**Keishin**, けいしん, 敬心, *n.* Respecting God.

**Keishi-sōkan**, けいしそうかん, 警視總監, *n.* Inspector-general of Police.

**Keishitsu**, けいしつ, 形質, *n.* Matter; substance.

**Keishō**, けいしょう, 經書, *n.* The Chinese classics.

**Keishō**, けいせう, 輕少, *a.* Little, trifling; few.

**Keishō**, けいしょう, 形象, *n.* Form; shape; figure.

**Keishō**, けいしょう, 警鐘, *n.* Alarm bell.

**Keishoku**, けいしよく, 景色, *n.* View; landscape; scenery.

**Keishū**, けいしゅう, 輕舟, *n.* A light boat.

**Keishu suru**, けいしゅうする, 稽首, *v. i.* To bow; to make a courteous bow.

**Keisō**, けいそう, 輕躁, *a.* Rash; reckless; thoughtless.

**Keisotsu**, けいそつ, 輕卒, *a.* Same as above.

**Keisui**, けいすい, 經水, *n.* Menses; monthly course.

**Kei suru**, けいする, 敬, *v. t.* To respect, honour.

**Keital**, けいたい, 形體, *n.* The body; substance; form; shape.

**Keitai suru**, けいたいする, 携帶, *v. t.* To take with; to carry along with.

**Keitel**, けいてい, 兄弟, *n.* Same as *Kyōdai*.

**Keitel**, けいてい, 徑庭, *n.* Difference; variance.

**Keiteki**, けいてき, 勁敵, *n.* A powerful enemy.

**Keiten**, けいてん, 經典, *n.* Classics; canonical books; the Bible.

**Keitō**, けいそう, 系統, *n.* Genealogy; lineage; system.

**Keitō**, けいそう, 雁來紅, *n.* [*Bot.*] Coxcomb.

**Keito**, けいさ, 毛絲, *n.* Wool; worsted.

**Keitō**, けいそう, 惠投, *n.* Presenting; betowal.

**Keiyaku**, けいやく, 契約, *n.* Covenant; compact; contract: — *suru*, *v. t.* To make a covenant; to contract.

**Keiyel**, けいゑい, 警衛, *n.* A guard; an escort.

**Keiyō**, けいよう, 形容, *n.* Figure; appearance; representation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To represent; to personify.

**Keiyo**, けいよ, 惠與, *n.* Same as *Keitō*.

**Keiyōshi**, けいようし, 形容詞, *n.* An adjective.

**Keizai**, けいざい, 輕罪, *n.* Minor crimes; light offence.

**Keizai**, けいざい, 經濟, *n.* Economy; fiscal matters; art of governing.

**Keizai-gaku**, けいざいがく, 經濟學, *n.* Political economy.

**Keizai-saibansho**, けいざいさいばんしょ, 輕罪裁判所, *n.* A court of minor offences.

**Keizokuhī**, けいぞくひ, 繼續費, *n.* Expense for continuing any work, esp. from year to year.

**Keizoku suru**, けいぞくする, 繼續, *v. i.* To continue to be successful.

**Keizu**, けいづ, 系圖, *n.* Genealogical table; family record.

**Keizukai**, けいづかひ, *n.* [*col.*] A receiver of stolen goods; a flash-house.

**Kejirami**, けぢらみ, 毛虱, *n.* A louse infesting the hair.

**Kejusu**, けぢゆす, 毛縞子, *n.* Coarse satin; Italian cloth.

**Kekaesu**, けかえす, 蹴返, *v. t.* To kick back.

**Kekka**, けっか, 闕下, *n.* Before His Majesty.

**Kekkaku**, けっかく, 結核, *n.* [*Med.*] Scrofulous deposits.

**Kekki**, けっき, 血氣, *n.* Youthful spirit or vigor; animal spirits.

**Kekkō**, けっこう, 結構, *n.* & *a.* Construction; way of building; [*col.*] splendid, beautiful and grand, magnificent. 「Blood stains.

**Kekkon**, けっこん, 血痕, *n.*

**Kekkon**, けっこん, 結婚, *n.* Marriage; nuptial: — **suru**, *v. t. & i.* To marry; to be married.

**Kekku**, けっく, 結句, *ad. & n.* On the contrary, rather, bet-

ter; the last line of a stanza of poetry.

**Kekkuwa**, けっくわ, 結果, *n.* Result; effect; end; issue.

**Kekkan**, けっくわん, 血管, *n.* Blood vessels.

**Kekko**, けっこ, 穴居, *n.* Cave dwelling.

**Kekkyoku**, けっきよく, 結局, *n.* The end; conclusion; final result.

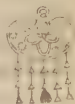
**Kekomi**, けこみ, 蹴込, *n.* The piece of ground in the entrance to a house where shoes and clogs, etc. are put away.

**Kekomu**, けこむ, 蹴込, *v. t.* To kick into.

**Kemari**, けまり, 蹴鞠, *n.* A foot ball.

**Keman**, けまん, 華

鬘, *n.* A kind of garland.



**Kemba**, けんば, 犬馬, *n.* Dog and horse, used figuratively meaning "humiliation": — *no rō*, 犬馬ノ勞, my humble service.

**Kembetsu**, けんべつ, 軒別, *n.* Each house; every house.

**Kembi**, けんび, 兼備, *n.* Furnished with both: — **suru**,

*v. i.* To be furnished with both; to be versed in both.

**Kembikyô**, けんびきやう, 顯微鏡, *n.* A microscope.

**Kembô**, けんぼう, 健忘, *n.* Forgetfulness; weakness of memory.

**Kembô**, けんぼう, 權謀, *n.* An expedient; temporary measures; a crafty policy.

**Kembôka**, けんぼうか, 權謀家, *n.* A crafty person; a machiavelian.

**Kembun**, けんぶん, 見分, *n.* Inspection; supervision: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To inspect, examine.

**Kembun**, けんぶん, 見聞, *n.* Seeing and hearing; personal observation.

**Kembutsu**, けんぶつ, 見物, *n.* Sight-seeing; looking at for recreation or curiosity.

**Kembutsunin**, けんぶつにん, 見物人, *n.* A sight-seer; a spectator.

**Kemi suru**, けみする, 閲, *v. t.* To peruse; to review, inspect.

**Kemma-kokugeki**, けんまこくげき, 肩摩穀撃, Being

crowded with people and carriages.

**Kemmei**, けんめい, 賢明, *a.* Wise and enlightened; clever; intelligent.

**Kemmi**, けんみ, 檢見, *n.* Inspection of the rice crop.

**Kemmon**, けんもん, 權門, *n.* High officials.

**Kemmon**, けんもん, 見聞, *n.* Same as *Kembun*.

**Kemmu**, けんむ, 兼務, *n.* Having two offices at the same time.

**Kemono**, けもの, 獸, *n.* Beast; an animal; a quadruped.

**Kempaku**, けんぱく, 建白, *n.* A memorial; a memorandum; an opinion or view upon public or other matters offered to the government.

**Kempakusho**, けんぱくしょ, 建白書, *n.* A written memorial.

**Kempei**, けんぺい, 權柄, *n.* Authority; power; influence.

**Kempei**, けんぺい, 憲兵, *n.* Gendarme.

**Kempei**, けんぺい, 見兵, *n.* Soldiers actually on the field; ready troops.

**Kempeitai**, けんぺいたい, 憲兵隊, *n.* Gendarmery.

**Kempei-hombu**, けんぺいほんぶ, 憲兵本部, *n.* The headquarters of gendarmes.

**Kempei suru**, けんぺいする, 兼併, *v. t.* To encroach on; to annex; to take possession of.

**Kempō**, けんぽふ, 憲法, *n.* Constitution; constitutional law.

**Kempō**, けんぽふ, 劍法, *n.* Same as *Kendō*.

**Kempōnashi**, けんぽなし, 枳椇, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Hovenia dulcis*.



**Kempu**, けんぷ, 絹布, *n.* Silk-cloth. 「wise woman.

**Kempu**, けんぷ, 賢婦, *n.* A

**Kemu**, けむ, 煙, *n.* Smoke.

**Kemuri**, けむり, 煙, *n.* Same as above.

**Kemukujara**, けむくぢやら, *a.* [*col.*] Hairy.

**Kemuridashi**, けむりだし, 煙突, *n.* A chimney.

**Kemusbi**, けむし 毛虫, *n.* A hairy caterpillar.

**Kemuru**, けむる, 煙, *v. i.* To smoke.

**Kemushi**, -i, -ki, けむし, 煙, *a.* Smoky; full of smoke; abominable.

**Kemutashi**, -i, -ki, *a.* Same as *Kemui*.

**Ken**, けん, 縣, *n.* A prefecture.

**Ken-chiji**, けんちじ, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

**Ken**, けん, 劍, *n.* A sword.

**Ken**, けん, 間, *n.* A measure of six feet.

**Ken**, けん, 券, *n.* A note; a bond; ticket.

**Ken**, けん, 拳, *n.* The fist; the game played with the hands.

**Ken**, けん, 件, *n.* A case; a matter, affair.

**Ken**, けん, 乾, *n.* Heaven; name of a diagram in the book of Changes; also, the north west (*inui*).

**Ken**, けん, 軒, *n.* A numeral for houses.

**Ken**, けん, 兼, *n.* Holding in addition; both.....and.

**Ken**, けん, 賢, *n.* Wise; intelligent; virtuous.

**Ken**, けん, 權, *a. & n.* Expedient; temporary; authority, power, influence; right.

- Kenage**, けなげ, 健氣, *a.*  
Bold; fearless; brave; noble.
- Kenai**, けんあい, 兼愛, *n.*  
Loving all equality; universal love.
- Kenasu**, けなす, 輕謾, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To speak lightly or contemptuously; to run down; to undervalue.
- Kenchi**, けんち, 檢地, *n.* Surveying; inspecting land.
- Kenchiku**, けんちく, 建築, *n.*  
Building; construction.
- Kenchikugaku**, けんちくがく, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.
- Kenchiku-hô**, けんちくほふ, 建築法, *n.* Architecture; way of building or constructing.
- Kenchô**, けんちやう, 縣廳, *n.*  
The office of prefect.
- Kendai**, けんだい, 見臺, *n.* A book-stand; a book-rest.
- Kendô**, けんだう, 劍道, *n.* Art of fencing.
- Kendo**, けんご, 譴怒, *n.*  
Anger; indignation.
- Kendon**, けんごん, 慳貪, *a.*  
Rough; harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.
- Kendon**, けんごん, *n.* [*col.*] A closet; a wardrobe.
- Ken-eki**, けんえき, 檢疫, *n.*  
Examining ships or persons suspected of being infected with pestilence.
- Kenen suru**, けんえんする, 懸念, *v. i.* To be anxious or concerned about.
- Ken-etsu**, けんえつ, 檢閲, *n.*  
Examination; inspection.
- Kengaku**, けんがく, 兼學, *n.* Studying two or more branches of science.
- Kenga-no-ben**, けんがのべん, 懸河之辯, Fluency in speech; grandiloquence.
- Kengeki**, けんげき, 劍戟, *n.*  
Sword and halberd.
- Kengi suru**, けんぎする, 建議, *v. i.* To offer one's opinion; to state or write up one's view.
- Kengen**, けんげん, 權限, *n.*  
The limit of power or rights; authority.
- Kengen**, けんげん, 建言, *n.*  
Memorial presented to government.
- Kengi**, けんぎ, 建議, *n.*  
Opinion or views offered or proposed.
- Kengi**, けんぎ, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspi-

- Kengo**, けんご, 堅固, *a.* Strong; firm; secure.
- Kengu**, けんぐ, 賢愚, *a. & n.* Wise and foolish; clever or stupid.
- Keni**, けんゐ, 權威, *n.* Authority; power; influence.
- Ken-in**, けんいん, 檢印, *n.* A seal used on occasions of minor importance; a seal of approval.
- Kenji**, けんじ, 檢事, *n.* Public Procurator.
- Konjicho**, けんじちやう, 檢事長, *n.* Chief Public Prosecutor.
- Kenjisei**, けんじせい, 檢事正, *n.* Head Public Prosecutor.
- Kenjisôchô**, けんじそうちやう, 檢事總長, *n.* Public Prosecutor General.
- Kenjin**, けんじん, 賢人, *n.* A wise man; philosopher.
- Kenjiru**, けんぢる, 献, *v. t.* To offer to court; to present (respectfully).
- Kenjô**, けんぢやう, 謙讓, *n.* Humility; humiliation.
- Kenjomono**, けんぢやうもの, 献上物, *n.* A present offered to the Emperor or a superior.
- Kenjô suru**, けんぢやうする, 献上, *v. t.* Same as *Kenjiru*.
- Kenjutsu**, けんぢゆつ, 劍術, *n.* Art of fencing.
- Kenka**, けんか, 縣下, *n.* Under the jurisdiction of a prefect or *Ken*.
- Kenkai**, けんかい, 見解, *n.* View; judgment; explanation.
- Kenkaku**, けんかく, 劍客, *n.* A fencer; a fencing master.
- Kenkaku suru**, けんかくする, 懸隔, *v. i.* To be widely separated; to be greatly different.
- Kenkei**, けんけい, 賢兄, *n.* A respectful epithet amongst acquaintances; my honoured friend.
- Kenkin**, けんきん, 献金, *n.* Money offered to the government.
- Kenkin suru**, けんきんする, 兼勤, *v. t.* To perform or hold some other office besides one's principal duty.
- Kenkô**, けんこう, 健康, *a. & n.* Healthy, strong, robust; health.
- Kenkô**, けんかう, 權衡, *A*

- balance; a weighing beam; proportion.
- Kenkō-rihei**, けんかふりへい, 堅甲利兵, Powerful army; formidable troops.
- Kenkoku**, けんこく, 建國, *n.* Nationality; the foundation of a state.
- Kenkon**, けんこん, 乾坤, *n.* Heaven and earth.
- Kenkun**, けんくん, 賢君, *n.* A wise monarch.
- Kenkwa**, けんくわ, 喧嘩, *n.* A quarrel; fight; noise.
- Kenkwai**, けんくわい, 縣會, *n.* Provincial assembly; prefectural assembly.
- Kenkwai-giin**, けんくわいぎぬん, 縣會議員, *n.* Members of a provincial assembly.
- Kenkwan**, けんくわん, 縣官, *n.* Provincial officials.
- Kenkwan**, けんくわん, 顯官, *n.* A high officer.
- Kenkyō-fukwai**, けんきやうふくわい, 牽強附會. Arbitrary and strained.
- Kenkyū suru**, けんきうする, 研究, *v. t.* To investigate; to study, examine.
- Kennan**, けんなん, 艱難, *n.* Calamity or death caused by the sword.
- Kennenji**, けんねんじ, 建仁寺, *n.* A kind fence made of split bamboo.
- Kennin**, けんにな, 堅忍, *a.* Indefatigable; patient.
- Kennin suru**, けんになする, 兼任, *v. t.* To hold an other office besides one's principal duty.
- Kennō**, けんのう, 賢能, *a.* Wise and able.
- Kennon**, けんのん, 劍呑, *n.* & *a.* [*col.*] Danger, hazard; timid, fearful, perilous.
- Kenō suru**, けんなふする, 献納, *v. t.* To offer or present (to the government).
- Kenonki**, けんをんき, 驗溫器, *n.* A thermometer.
- Kenrei**, けんれい, 縣令, *n.* Governor of a prefecture; a prefect.
- Kenren suru**, けんれんする, 眷戀, *v. i.* To bear love to; to fall in love.
- Kenri**, けんり, 權利, *n.* Right; claim.
- Kenrisha**, けんりしや, 權利者, *n.* Creditor.



**Kenritsu**, けんりつ, 縣立, *a.*  
Established by the *ken* or  
prefecture; prefectural.

**Kenrō**, けんらう, 堅牢, *a.*  
Strong; firm.

**Kenryō-hōsei**, けんりやうは  
うせい, 賢良方正, Intelligent  
and upright.

**Kenryō**, けんりょう, 賢慮, *n.*  
Your intelligent opinion.

**Kenryoku**, けんりよく, 權力,  
*n.* Influence; power; authori-  
ty.

**Kensa**, けんさ, 検査, *n.* Ex-  
amination; investigation:—  
**suru**, *v. t.* To examine, in-  
vestigate; to inquire into.

**Kensai**, けんさい, 賢才, *n.*  
Distinguished ability; a wise  
man.

**Kensaki**, けんさき, 劍先, *n.*  
The point of a sword.

**Kensakwan**, けんさくわん,  
検査官, *n.* Examiner; in-  
specter.

**Kensatsu**, けんさつ, 賢察, *n.*  
Wise consideration.

**Kensatsukwan**, けんさつく  
わん, 檢察官, *n.* Prosecutor.

**Kensei**, けんせい, 權勢, *n.*  
Authority; power; influence.

**Kensei suru**, けんせいする,  
牽制, *v. t.* To check, restrain;  
to attract, as enemy's attrac-  
tion.

**Kenseitō**, けんせいたう, 憲政  
黨, *n.* The constitutional  
party.

**Kenseki suru**, けんせきする,  
譴責, *v. t.* To censure, re-  
prove; to find fault with.

**Kensetsu suru**, けんせつす  
る, 建設, *v. t.* To establish,  
erect. 「wise man; a sage.

**Kensha**, けんしゃ, 賢者, *n.* A  
**Kenshi**, けんし, 檢使, *n.* An  
inspector or official sent to see  
and report to government  
upon any matter. 「coroner.

**Kenshi**, けんし, 檢屍, *n.* A  
**Kenshiki**, けんしき, 見識, *n.*  
Knowledge; learning; views.

**Kenshin**, けんしん, 賢臣, *n.*  
A sagacious retainer.

**Kenshinki**, けんしんき, 檢震  
器, *n.* A seismometer.

**Kenshō**, けんせう, 健訟, *n.*  
Barratry; pettifogging.

**Kenshō**, けんせやう, 懸賞, *n.*  
Offering prizes.

**Kenshō**, けんせやう, 賢相, *n.*  
A wise minister.

**Kenshō**, けんしょう, 健勝, *a.*  
Healthy; stout; vigorous.

**Kenshū**, けんしゅう, 獻酬, *n.*  
Giving and receiving (chiefly  
said of wine-cups at a feast);

**Kenshu**, けんしゅ, 黔首, *n.*  
People.

**Kensutsu suru**, けんしゅつ  
する, 検出, *v. t.* To search  
out; to find out; to discover.

**Kenso**, けんそ, 險阻, *a.* Steep;  
rugged; precipitous.

**Kenson**, けんそん, 謙遜, *n.*  
Humility; humiliation; self-  
depreciation.

**Kensū**, けんすう, 軒數, *n.* The  
number of houses.

**Kensū**, けんすう, 間數, *n.* The  
number of *ken*; distance.

**Kentai**, けんたい, 謙退, *n.*  
Same as *Kenson*.

**Kentai suru**, けんたいする,  
兼帶, *v. t.* To hold two or  
more duties or offices at the  
same time.

**Kentei**, けんてい, 檢定, *n.*  
Examining and fixing; in-  
specting and adapting.

**Kenteki**, けんてき, 涓滴, *n.*  
A drop; hence, a very small  
quantity.

**Kentō**, けんたう, 見當, *n.* [*col.*]  
Aim; object; direction: —  
*wo tsukeru*, 見當ヲ付ケル, to  
take aim at; to aim at.

**Kentoku**, けんごく, 賢德, *n.*  
Exalted virtue.

**Kentōshi**, けんたうし, 遣唐  
使, *n.* An ambassador sent to  
China in ancient times.

**Kentsuki-deppō**, けんつきで  
っばう, 劍附鐵砲, *n.* A  
musket with a bayonet.

**Kentsuku**, けんつく, *n.* [*col.*]  
Scolding; reprimand; rating.

**Kenuki**, けぬき, 毛拔, *n. pl.*  
Hair tweezers.

**Kenyaku**, けんやく, 儉約, *a. &*  
*n.* Frugal; economical; econo-  
my, frugality: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To economize; to be frugal.

**Kenyō**, けんよう, 兼用, *n.*  
Using a thing for two pur-  
poses; double application.

**Kenyō**, けんえう, 權要, *a.* In-  
fluential; important.

**Kenzao**, けんざう, 間竿, *n.* A  
measuring pole.

**Kenzen**, けんぜん, 顯然, *ad.*  
Distinctly; evidently; clearly.

**Kenzen**, けんぜん, 健全, *a.*  
Healthy; sound; stout.

**Kenzengaku**, けんぜんがく, 健全學, *n.* Hygiene.

**Kenzoku**, けんぞく, 眷屬, *n.* The members of a family; household.

**Kenzō suru**, けんぞうする, 建造, *v. t.* To erect; to build, construct.

**Kenzuru**, けんする, 獻, *v. t.* To offer a thing to a superior; to make a present of.

**Keori**, けおり, 毛織, *n.* Wool-len stuff.

**Keppaku**, けっぱく, 潔白, *a.* Pure, unstained; righteous, honest.

**Keppan**, けっぱん, 血判, *n.* Sealing with blood.

**Keppeki**, けっぺき, 潔癖, *n.* Being fond of cleanliness.

**Keppon**, けっぽん, 缺本, *n.* Same as *Hahon*.

**Keppyō suru**, けっぴようする, 結氷, *v. i.* To freeze.

**Keru**, けら, 螻蛄, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Mole-cricket.

**Keraba**, けらば, 螻羽, *n.* [*Arch.*] The eaves.

**Kerai**, けらい, 家來, *n.* A servant; a retainer; a vassal.

**Kereba**, ければ, *conj.* If;

since; as: *Samu* —, 寒ケレバ, if it were cold.

**Keredomo**, けれども, *conj.* However; nevertheless; although; but.

**Keri**, けり, *auxil. v.* A particle used after verbs to express their past tense: *Kare sude ni yuki ni* —, 彼既ニ行キニケリ, he has already gone.

**Kerorito**, けりりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Completely; insensibly; agnostic.

**Keru**, ける, 蹴, *v. t.* To kick; to strike with the foot.

**Kerya**, けりや, *conj.* [*col.*] If it be; if: *Samu* — *yuku nowa yosō*, 寒ケリヤ行クノハヨサウ, if it be cold I shall not go out.

**Kesa**, けさ, 今朝, *n.* This morning.

**Kesa**, ケサ, 袈裟, *n.* A scarf worn across the shoulder by Buddhist priests.

**Kesan**, けさん, 卦算, *n.* Same as *Keisan*.

**Keshi**, けし, 消, *n.* Erasing; cancelling.

**Keshi**, けし, 罌粟, *n.* [*Bot.*] Poppy.

**Keshibōzu**, けしぼうず, 芥子坊主, *n.* A boy whose head is all shaved except a concentric ring in the centre.

**Keshikakern**, けしかける, 噓, *v. t.* To set on, as a dog; hence, to incite.

**Keshikaran**, けしからん, 可怪, *a. & ad.* Uncommon, extraordinary, strange; rude, impudent; very, extremely.

**Keshiki**, けき, 景色, *n.* Scenery; landscape; view; appearance, state.

**Keshiki**, けき, 氣色, *n.* Expression of the face; appearance; show.

**Keshin**, けしん, 化身, *n.* An incarnation.

**Keshitsubo**, けしつぽ, 消壺, *n.* Same as *Hikeshitsubo*.

**Keshitsubu**, けしつぶ, 芥子粒, *n.* A poppy seed; hence, a little quantity.

**Keshizumi**, けしずみ, 消炭, *n.* Carbonized cinders of wood.

**Keshō**, けしょう, 化粧, *n.* Painting the face with white powder and rouge; dressing.

**Keshōdai**, けしょうだい, 化粧臺, *n.* A toilet stand.

**Keshōdōgu**, けしょうどうぐ, 化粧道具, *n.* Toilet utensils.

**Keshōshabon**, けしょうしゃぼん, 化粧石鹼, *n.* Toilet soap.

**Kesō**, けさう, 懸想, *n.* Love; attachment; falling in love.

**Kesōbumi**, けさうぶみ, 懸想文, *n.* A love-letter.

**Kessai**, けっさい, 潔齋, *n.* Abstaining from animal food for religious services.

**Kessaku**, けっさく, 傑作, *n.* Masterpiece; excellent composition.

**Kessan**, けっさん, 決算, *n.* Settling or balancing an account.

**Kesseki**, けっせき, 缺席, *n.* Absenting one's self from a meeting; non-attendance.

**Kessekisaiban**, けっせきさいばん, 缺席裁判, *n.* [Law.] Judgment by default.

**Kessen**, けっせん, 決戦, *n.* Decisive battle.

**Kessen**, けっせん, 血戦, *n.* Bloody battle.

**Keshi**, けっし, 決死, *n.* Making up one's mind to die; braving death: — *tai*, 決

死隊, a company resolved to fight until death.

**Kesshin**, けっしん, 決心, *n.*  
Decision of mind; determination; resolution.

**Kesshite**, けっして, 決, *ad.*  
Positively; decidedly; never; by no means.

**Kessho**, けっしよ, 闕所, *n.*  
Confiscating or seizing the property of a person for crime committed.

**Kesshō**, けっしやう, 結晶, *n.*  
Crystallization; crystals: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To crystallize.

**Resshoku**, けっしよく, 血色, *n.*  
Colour of the face; countenance.

**Kessuru**, けっする, 決, *v. t.*  
To decide, determine, settle; to resolve; to judge.

**Kesu**, けす, 消, *v. t.* To extinguish; to put out; to rub out; to cancel; to counteract, as a poison.

**Kesuji**, けすち, 毛筋, *n.* A very fine line.

**Keta**, けた, 桁, *n.* A cross beam; a column; the reeds of an abacus.

**Keta**, けた, 方, *n.* Squares.

**Ketai**, けたい, 懈怠, *n.* Negligence; neglect; disregard.

**Ketai**, けたい, 怪體, *a.* [*col.*]  
Strange; singular; whimsical.

**Ketaosu**, けたふす, 蹴倒, *v. t.*  
To kick down or over.

**Ketatern**, けたてる, 蹴立, *v. i.*  
To kick up.

**Ketayuki**, けたゆき, 桁行, *n.*  
[*Arch*] The length of a roof.

**Ketchaku**, けちやく, 決着, *n.*  
Conclusion; determination; resolution.

**Ketchaku**, けちやく, 決着, *ad.* [*col.*] At the best; at the cheapest: — *ikura dae*, 決着いくらだへ, what is the cheapest price?

**Ketōjin**, けたうぢん, 毛唐人, *n.* [*col.*] A contemptuous name for foreigners; hairy foreigners.

**Ketsu**, けつ, 決, *n.* Decision; resolution.

**Ketsubetsu**, けつべつ, 訣別, *n.* Parting; farewell.

**Ketsubi**, けつび, 結尾, *n.* Conclusion; the end.

**Ketsubō suru**, けつぼふする, 缺乏, *v. i.* To be deficient in; to want; to lack.

- Ketsudan**, けつだん, 決斷, *n.*  
Decision; judgment; discrimination: — **suru**, *v. t.* To judge, decide. 「Blood.
- Ketsueki**, けつえき, 血液, *n.*
- Ketsuen**, けつえん, 血縁, *n.*  
Blood-relation; family line.
- Ketsugi**, けつぎ, 決議, *n.* An assertion; positive declaration; settlement.
- Ketsugi-an**, けつぎあん, 決議案, *n.* An assertion passed by one House of the Diet.
- Ketsugō**, けつがふ, 結合, *n.*  
Union; combination: — **suru**, *v. i. & t.* To combine, unite; to be united.
- Ketsu-i**, けつゐ, 缺位, *n.* The vacancy of an official post.
- Ketsu-i**, けつゐ, 決意, *n.* Same as *Kesshin*.
- Ketsu in**, けつゐん, 缺員, *n.*  
Same as *Ketsu-i*.
- Ketsuji**, けつじ, 闕字, *n.* The space left blank in writing before the name of the Emperor or Empress, by way of respect.
- Ketsuji suru**, けつぢする, 訣辞, *v. i.* To part; to take leave of.
- Ketsujō**, けつぢやう, 決定, *n.*  
Same as *Kettei*.
- Ketsumaku**, けつまつ, 結膜, *n.* The conjunctive.
- Ketsumatsu**, けつまつ, 結末, *n.* The conclusion; the end; result.
- Ketsumazuku**, けつまづく, 蹴蹶, *v. i. [col.]* To stumble; to trip.
- Ketsumyaku**, けつみやく, 血脉, *n.* Lineage; family line; blood relation.
- Ketsuniku**, けつにく, 血肉, *n.* Flesh and blood; relations.
- Ketsurei suru**, けつれいする, 厥冷, *v. i.* To be benumbed with cold.
- Ketsuro**, けつろ, 血路, *n.* A path of escape through the ranks of the enemy.
- Ketsurui**, けつるゐ, 血涙, *n.*  
Bloody or bitter tears.
- Ketsuryō suru**, けつれうする, 結了, *v. i. & t.* To finish; to complete.
- Ketsuzei**, けつぜい, 血税, *n.*  
Blood tax; conscription.
- Ketsuzen**, けつぜん, 決然, *ad.*  
In a decided manner; determinedly.

**Ketsuzoku**, けつぞく, 血族, *n.* Same as *Ketsumiyaku*.

**Kettarui**, けったるい, *a.* [*col.*] Tired; languid; weary.

**Kettei**, けってい, 決定, *n.* Decision; determination; resolution; settling (of an affair): — **suru**, *v. t.* To decide, determine, resolve; to settle.

**Ketten**, けってん, 缺點, *n.* Defect; flaw; blemish.

**Kettō**, けっとう, 血統, *n.* Lineage; family line; consanguinity.

**Kettō**, けったう, 結黨, *n.* Forming a political party; association. 「single combat.

**Ketto**, けったう, 決闘, *n.* Duel;

**Ke-u**, けう, 希有, *a.* Rare; strange; peculiar; uncommon.

**Kewai**, けはい, 氣色, *n.* Appearance; air; looks.

**Kewai**, けはい, 化粧, *n.* Same as *Keshō*.

**Kewashi**, い-き, けはし, 險, *a.* Steep; precipitous; urgent; dangerous.

**Keyaki**, けやき, 櫟, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Zelkova acuminata*.

**Kezume**, けづめ, 蹄, *n.* The

small horny projection above a horse's hoof.

**Kezume**, けづめ, 距, *n.* The spur of a cock.

**Kezuru**, けづる, 削, 刪, *v. t.* To plane, shave; to scrape; to erase; to rub off.

**Kezuru**, けづる, 梳, *v. t.* To comb, as the hair.

**Ki**, き, 氣, *n.* The spirit, temper, feeling; mind, heart, turn of mind, disposition; vapour; weather: — *ni iru*, 氣 = 入ル, to be liked: — *ni kakinu*, 氣 = 掛ケヌ, to be regardless of: — *ga Kikanu*, 氣ガ利カヌ, to be dull witted: — *ga musuboreru*, 氣ガムスポレル, to be gloomy or dismal: — *ga tsuku*, 氣ガ付ク, to recollect; to notice; to call to mind: — *mazui*, 氣マズイ, disagreeable; unpleasant: — *ni kakaru*, 氣ニ掛ル, to feel anxious about: — *ni suru*, 氣ニスル, to be concerned about: — *ni tomeru*, 氣ニ留メル, to keep in the heart: — *wo kaneru*, 氣ヲ兼子ル, to be afraid of.

**Ki**, き, 樹, 木, *n.* Tree ; wood

**Ki**, き, 奇, *a.* Strange ; singular ; curious ; queer ; odd, uneven.

**Ki**, き, 機, *n.* Opportunity ; occasion : — *ni jōzuru*, 機に乗ズル, to take advantage of.

**Ki**, き, 器, *n.* A vessel ; a utensil ; apparatus ; ability, genius.

**Ki**, き, 黄, *a.* Yellow.

**Ki**, き, 季, *n. & a.* Season ; last ; youngest : *Shi* —, 四季, four seasons.

**Ki**, き, 期, *n.* A period of time ; fixed time ; term.

**Ki**, き, 記, *n.* History ; record.

**Ki**, き, 忌, *n.* Period of mourning.

**Ki**, き, 紀, *n.* A History ; chronicle ; a period of twelve years. 騎馬 (horsemen).

**Ki**, き, 騎, *n.* A numeral for

**Ki**, き, 基, *n.* Foundation, base ; a numeral for some stationary things, such as lamps, machines, etc.

**Ki**, き, 鬼, *n.* A demon, devil ; ghost ; the spirit of the dead.

**Ki**, き, 生, *a.* Raw, crude ; pure.

**Ki**, *auxil. v.* A particle affixed to verbs to express their past

and pluperfect tenses: *Kare sude ni sari tari* —, 彼既=去リタリキ, he has already gone.

**Kiai**, きあひ, 氣合, *n.* The spirits, feelings, temper.

**Kiake**, きあけ, 忌明, *n.* Expiration of a mourning period.

**Kian**, きあん, 机案, *n.* A desk ; a writing table.

**Kiatsu**, きあつ, 氣壓, *n.* Atmospheric pressure.

**Kiawaseru**, きあはせる, 來合, *v. i.* To happen to come ; to happen to be present.

**Kiba**, きば, 牙, *n.* The canine teeth ; a tusk, as of an elephant.

**Kiba**, きば, 騎馬, *n.* Riding on a horse ; a horseman ; a rider.

**Kibachi**, きばち, 木鉢, *n.* A large wooden bowl.

**Kibamu**, きばむ, 黄, *v. i.* To become yellowish ; to turn yellow.

**Kibamusha**, きばむしや, 騎馬武者, *n.* A mounted soldier ; a horseman.

**Kibarashi**, きばらし, 氣晴, *n.* The pastime ; amusement ; diversion.



**Kibaru**, きばる, 氣張, *n.* i.

[*col.*] To exert one's self; to be liberal, as in spending money.

**Kibarami**, きばさみ, 木鋏, *n.*  
Pruning shears.

**Kibayashi**, i.-ki, きばやし, 氣早, *a.* Passionate; excitable; quick-tempered; easily roused.

**Kiben**, きべん, 詭辯, *n.* Sophistry; fallacious reasoning.

**Kibi**, きび, 稷, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of millet; sorghum.

**Kibi**, きび, 氣味, *n.* Same as *Kimi*.

**Kibidango**, きびだんご, 黍團子, *n.* A kind of millet dumpling.

**Kibiki**, きびき, 忌引, *n.* Confined in one's house during the period of mourning.

**Kibishi**, i.-ki, きびし, 嚴, *a.* Severe; strict; sharp; stern; rigid; harsh.

**Kibisho**, きびしょ, 急須, *n.* A small tea-pot.

**Kibisu**, きびす, 踵, *n.* The heel.

**Kibo**, きぼ, 規模, *n.* Plan; scheme; example; fame; glory.

**Kibo**, きぼ, 希望, *n.* Desire; wish; hope.

**Kibone**, きぼね, 氣骨, *n.* [*col.*] Anxiety; care.

**Kibuku**, きぶく, 忌服, *n.* The period of mourning.

**Kibun**, きぶん, 氣分, *n.* The spirits; feeling; state of the body.

**Kibun**, きぶん, 奇聞, *n.* Strange news.

**Kiburi**, きぶり, 樹勢, *n.* The shape, trim or figure of a tree.

**Kiburushi**, きぶるし, 着古, *n.* Old and worn out clothing.

**Kibusai**, きぶさい, 氣塞, *a.* Gloomy; dismal; timorous.

**Kibushi**, きぶし, 五倍子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Gall-nut.

**Kibusho**, きぶしょう, 氣無性, *n. & a.* Laziness, dullness, indolence; dull, lazy, tardy.

**Kibutsu**, きぶつ, 器物, *n.* Same as *Utsuwa*.

**Kibutsu**, きぶつ, 奇物, *n.* A rare or wonderful thing; curio.

**Kichi**, きち, 吉, *a.* Lucky; fortunate.

**Kichi**, きち, 機智, *n.* Quick perception; wit.

**Kichigai**, きちがい, 狂氣, *n.*  
Insanity; madness; an insane person, a lunatic.

**Kichigai-mizu**, きちがいみづ, 狂水, *n.* A slang name for sake.

**Kichiji**, きちじ, 吉事, *n.* A happy accident; a lucky event.

**Kichinichi**, きちにち, 吉日, *n.* A lucky day.

**Kichin-yado**, きちんやど, 木賃宿, *n.* A cheap inn.

**Kichirei**, きちれい, 吉例, *n.* A lucky precedent or practice.

**Kichō**, きちよう, 貴重, *a.* Precious; costly; important; eminent.

**Kichōmen**, きちやうめん, 凡帳面, *a.* [*col.*] Accurate; precise; exact; punctual.

**Kichū**, きちゅう, 忌中, *n.* During the period of mourning.

**Kidachi**, きだち, 木太刀, *n.* A wooden sword, used in fencing.

**Kidan**, きだん, 奇談, *n.* A strange or curious story; an anecdote; an interesting story or news.

**Kidate**, きだて, 氣立, *n.* [*col.*] Disposition; temper.

**Kiden**, きでん, 貴殿, *n. pron.* You.

**Kiden**, きでん, 歸田, *n.* Returning to one's native country after retiring from one's office; retiring into private life.

**Kido**, きど, 木戸, *n.* A gate in a passage between two adjoining houses; an entrance of a theatre or to a show; the door of any play-house.

**Kido**, きど, 喜怒, *n.* Joy and anger.

**Kidō**, きだう, 軌道, *n.* The orbit of a heavenly body; the track of a railway.

**Kidoban**, きどばん, 木戸番, *n.* A door-keeper of a play-house.

**Kidoku**, きどく, 寄特, *a.* Benevolent, philanthropic, kind; praiseworthy.

**Kidoru**, きどる, 氣取, *v. t. & i.* To act in an assuming or conceited manner; to put on airs; to imitate.

**Kido sen**, きどせん, 木戸錢, *n.* An entrance fee, as to a play-house.

**Kie**, きえ, 歸依, *n.* Conversion;

believing in the teachings of Buddha: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be converted; to believe in.

**Kichateru**, きえはてる, 消果, *v. i.* To disappear entirely; to die.

**Kien**, きえん, 奇縁, *n.* Strange connection; unexpected marriage.

**Kienokoru**, きえのころ, 消殘, *v. i.* To remain yet unconsumed; to be unmelted.

**Kieru**, きえる, 消, *v. i.* To melt away, as snow; to be extinguished; to be quenched; to disappear, vanish; to expire; to be erased.

**Kietsu**, きえつ, 喜悅, *n.* Gladness; joy.

**Kifu**, きふ, 寄附, *n.* Contribution to a temple, shrine, school, or any other public establishment; donation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To contribute.

**Kifū**, きふう, 氣風, *n.* Same as *Kidate*.

**Kifuda**, きふだ, 木札, *n.* A wooden ticket or tablet.

**Kifujin**, きふぢん, 貴婦人, *n.* A lady; a noble woman.

**Kifokin**, きふきん, 寄附金, *n.* Money contributed.

**Kifuku suru**, きふくする, 歸服, *v. i.* To obey, submit, yield.

**Kifurusshi**, きふるし, 着古, *n.* Same *Kiburushi*.

**Kiga**, きが, 飢餓, *n.* Hunger; starvation.

**Kigae**, きがへ, 着替, *n.* A change of clothing.

**Kigai**, きがい, 氣概, *n.* Firmness of mind or purpose; unyielding spirit.

**Kigakarai**, きがかり, 氣掛, *n.* [*col.*] Anxiety; concern; solicitude.

**Kigake**, きがけ, 來掛, *n.* On coming; while coming.

**Kigami**, きがみ, 生紙, *n.* Unsized paper.

**Kigane**, きがね, 氣簾, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Kigakari*.

**Kigaracha**, きがらちや, 黄枯茶, *n.* Greenish yellow colour.

**Kigaru**, きがる, 氣輕, *a.* Light-hearted; cheerful; social.

**Kigawari**, きがわり, 氣變, 變心, *n.* Change of mind; fickleness.

**Kigen**, きげん, 機嫌, *n.* Feeling, temper, humour; state of one's health; *Go—wa ikaga*, 御機嫌ハ如何, how are you?

*Hito no — wo toru*, 人ノ機嫌ヲ取ル, to soothe another.

**Kigen**, きげん, 紀元, *n.* An era; an epoch; — *go*, 紀元後, after the accession of the Emperor Jimmu; after Christ; A. D.

**Kigen**, きげん, 起原, *n.* Origin; commencement.

**Kigen**, きげん, 期限, *n.* Fixed time; limit of time.

**Kigenkai**, きげんかい, 機嫌買, *n.* [*col.*] A sycophant; a load-eater.

**Kigensetsu**, きげんせつ, 紀元節, *n.* The anniversary of the Emperor Jimmu's accession, celebrated on the 11th of February.

**Kigetsu**, きげつ, 期月, *n.* A fixed month.

**Kigiku**, きぎく, 黄菊, *n.* [*Bot.*] A yellow chrysanthemum.

**Kiginu**, きぎぬ, 生絹, *n.* A stuff woven with raw silk.

**Kigire**, きぎれ, 木頭, *n.* A block of wood.

**Kigō**, きごう, 記號, *n.* A mark, sign; a symbol.

**Kigō**, きごう, 徽號, *n.* Coat of arms; badge.

**Kigo**, きごう, 旗號, *n.* The insignia on a flag.

**Kigo**, きごう, 揮毫, *n.* Writing; autograph.

**Kigomi**, きごみ, 着籠, *n.* A kind of wadded shirt worn under amour in winter.

**Kigoya**, きごや, 木小屋, *n.* A wooden cottage; a log-house; a hut.

**Kigu**, きぐ, 器具, *n.* An implement; a tool; utensils.

**Kigu**, きぐ, 木具, *n.* Wooden ware.

**Kigu**, きぐう, 奇偶, *n.* Odd and even.

**Kigu**, きぐう, 奇遇, *n.* A happy meeting or connection.

**Kigu**, きぐう, 寄寓, *n.* Sojourning; lodging.

**Kigusuri**, きぐすり, 生藥, *n.* Drugs.

**Kigusuriya**, きぐすりや, 生藥屋, *n.* A drug shop; an apothecary.

**Kiguya**, きぐや, 木具屋, *n.* A seller of wooden wares.

**Kigwa**, きぐわ, 起臥, *n.*  
Rising up and lying down.

**Kigwan**, きぐわん, 祈願, *n.*  
Prayer; supplication.

**Kigwanjo**, きぐわんぢよ, 祈願所, *n.* A Buddhist temple where one makes a supplication.

**Kigyō**, きげふ, 起業, *n.*  
Commencing a work or enterprise of any kind; promotion of industries.

**Kigyō**, きげふする, 企業, *v. t.*  
To plan or undertake an industrial work.

**Kihal**, きはい, 氣配, *n.* Attentiveness; vigilance; [*col.*] the condition of the market; the sale. 薄 [diluted; rarified].

**Kihaku**, きはく, 稀薄, *a.* Thin;

**Kihan**, きはん, 軌範, *n.*  
Exemplar; model; precept.

**Kihan**, きはん, 羈絆, *n.* A fetter, yoke; encumbrance, restraint.

**Kihatsuyu**, きはつゆ, 揮發油, *n.* A volatile oil.

**Kihel**, きへい, 騎兵, *n.*  
Cavalry; horsemen; mounted soldiers.

**Kihel**, きへい, 奇兵, *n.* A troop

of soldiers used for some strategic movement.

**Kiheitai**, きへいたい, 騎兵隊, *n.* A company of mounted soldiers.

**Kihin**, きひん, 貴賓, *n.* An honorable guest or visitor.

**Kihirol**, きひろひ, 木拾, *n.*  
One who goes about picking up wood or blocks for a public bathhouse.

**Kihi suru**, きひする, 忌避, *v. t.* To shun; to avoid.

**Kihō**, きほう, 貴邦, *n.* Your honoured country or state.

**Kihō**, きほう, 貴報, *n.* Your honoured answer.

**Kihon**, きほん, 基本, *n.*  
Foundation; base; standard.

**Kii**, きい, 貴意, *n.* Your mind; your honoured opinion.

**Kii**, きい, 奇異, *a.* Wonderful; strange; singular; odd.

**Kii chigo**, きいちご, 木覆盆子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Raspberry.

**Kii-kii**, きいきい, *n.* Ailment; illness (baby language): — *ga warui*, キイキが悪イ, is (or am) indisposed.

**Kiio**, きいろ, 黄色, *n.* Yellow colour.

**Kiiroshi,i,-ki,** きいろし, 黄,  
a. Yellow; yellowish.

**Ki-ishibai**, きいしばい, 生石灰, *n.* Quicklime.

**Kiitafu**, きいたふう, 利風, *n.*  
[*col.*] Pedantic; pretending to  
be learned.

**Kilto**, きいど, 生絲, *n.* Raw silk.

Kijaku, きやく, 喜鵲, *n.*  
[Zööl] A jay.

**Kiji**, きじ, 記事, *n.* Record ;  
history ; description.

**Kiji**, きじ, 雉, *n.* [Zoöl] Green pheasant.

**Kiji**, きじ, 棄兒, *n.* Same as *Sutego*. 遺棄の物, 'stuffs.

Kiji, きち, 生地, *n.* Undyed

**Kiji**, きじ, 木地, *n.* Unvarnished wood; natural colour of wood.

**Kijibatō**, きじばと, 雉鳩, *n.*  
[Zööl.] Eastern turtle-dove.

**Kijibun**, きじぶん, 記事文, *n.*  
A written description.

**Kijiku**, きちく, 機軸, *mei* A  
plan; method : — *Shin* —  
*wo* *Idasu*, 新機軸ヲ出ス, to  
devise a new method.

**Kijin**, きじん, 奇人, *n.* An odd or eccentric person.

**Kijin**, きじん, 鬼神, *n.* Same  
as *Kishin*.

**Kijin suru**, きちんする, 歸陣,  
v. i. To return to the camp.

**Kijitsu**, きふつ, 期日, *n.* A fixed day.

**Kijo**, きぢよ, 貴女, *n.* A lady ; noble woman.

**Kijo**, きぢよ, 鬼女, *n.* A female-demon or-devil.

**Kijo**, きぢよ, 機杼, *n.* The shuttle of a loom.

**Kijō ni**, きぢやうに, 几上, *ad.*  
On the table or desk.

**Kijōbu**, きぢやうぶ, 氣丈夫, *a.*  
Feeling safe; free from cares.

**Kajun suru**, ㇿㇿㇿㇿ, 歸順,  
v. i. To submit; to show  
submission or obedience; to  
repent.

**Kijutsu**, きぎゆつ, 奇術, *n.* A wonderful or skilful art.

Kika, 貴下, *pron.* You.

**Kika**, 旗下, 麾下, *n.* Troops under one's command; an immediate vassal of the Shōgun.

Kika, きゐ, 貴家, *n. & pron.*  
Your family; you.

**Kikaeru**, きかへる, 着替, *v. t.*  
To change (one's clothes).

**Kikagaku.** きわがく, 幾何學, *n.* Geometry.

**Kikagakusha.** きわがくしや, 幾何學者, *n.* A geometrician ; geometer.

**Kikai.** きわい, 器械, *n.* Apparatus ; implement ; tools ; instruments.

**Kikai.** きわい, 機械, *n.* A machine ; machinery.

**Kikaigaku.** きわいがく, 機械學, *n.* Mechanics.

**Kikairyoku.** きわいりよく, 機械力, *n.* Mechanical power.

**Kikakaru.** きわかる, 來掛, *v. i.* To come near or approach ; about to come.

**Kikaku.** きわく, 貴客, *n.* Honourable guest.

**Kikamahōshi, -i, -ki,** きまほし, 欲聞, *a.* Desirous to hear. 「Hunger and cold.

**Kikan,** きわん, 饑寒, *n.*

**Kikan,** きわん, 龜鑑, *n.* Example for imitation ; a good model.

**Kikan,** きわん, 旗艦, *n.* A flag-ship (of a fleet).

**Kikanai,** きわない, *a.* [*col.*] Headstrong ; stiff-necked ; unyielding.

**Kikanai,** きわない, 不聞, *v. i.* (He) does not or would not hear.

**Kikanai,** きわない, *v. i.* To have no efficacy.

**Kikareru,** きわれる, *v. i.* Can be heard ; to be heard.

**Kikaseru,** きわせる, 令聞, *v. t.* To cause to hear ; to let another hear ; to inform.

**Kikatsu,** きわつ, 飢渴, *n.* Hunger and thirst.

**Kikayuru,** きわゆる, 着替, *v. t.* Same as *Kikaeru*.

**Kikazaru,** きわざる, 着飾, To adorn with fine or gay clothing ; to dress finely.

**Kikei,** きけい, 奇計, *n.* A crafty stratagem ; a skilful plan.

**Kikei,** きけい, 詭計, *n.* An artifice ; a crafty scheme ; a cunning method.

**Kiken,** きけん, 貴顯, *n.* A person of high rank.

**Kiken,** きけん, 危險, *n.* Danger ; risk ; hazard ; peril.

**Kikensha,** きけん者, 棄權者, *n.* One who renounces his rights.

**Kiken suru,** きけんする, 棄



權, *v. i.* To renounce one's rights; to disclaim, renounce.

**Kiken suru**, きけんする, 歸縣, *v. i.* To return to one's ken.

**Kiketsukan**, きけつかん, 已決檻, *n.* The prison where condemned criminals are confined.

**Kiketsushū**, きけつしゅう, 已決囚, *n.* A condemned criminal.

**Kiki**, きき, 聞, *n.* Hearing; grant; approval.

**Kiki**, きき, 期歸, *n.* The time of returning. (said of a traveler).

**Kiki-aterū**, ききあてゐる, 聞當, *v. t.* To guess right by hearing; to find out by enquiry.

**Kiki awaseru**, ききあはせる, 聞合, *v. t.* To inquire about.

**Kiki-ayamaru**, ききあやまる, 聞誤, *v. i.* Same as *Kikichigan*.

**Kikichigai**, ききちがい, 聞違, *n.* A mistake in hearing.

**Kikichigan**, ききちがふ, 聞違, *v. i.* To hear wrong; to make a mistake in hearing.

**Kikidasu**, ききだす, 聞出, *v. t.*

To find out by hearing or inquiring.

**Kikidokoro**, ききどころ, 聞所, *n.* The most interesting or important part of a speech or story; the point of interest.

**Kikigaki**, ききがき, 聞書, *n.* Writing down what another says; making a note of what one hears.

**Kikigakumon**, ききがくもん, 聞學問, *n.* Learning by hearsay.

**Kikigurushi**, ききぐるし, 聞苦, *a.* Disagreeable, or indecent to hear; hence, shameful.

**Kikihazusu**, ききはづす, 聞外, *v. t.* To miss hearing; to fail to hear.

**Kikidasu**, ききいだす, 聞出, *v. i.* Same as *Kikidasu*.

**Kikiireru**, ききいれる, 聞入, *v. t.* To consent to; to allow; to listen; to grant.

**Kikikajirū**, ききかじる, [col.] To have a smattering or little knowledge of any subject.

**Kikikaneru**, ききかれる, 聞



兼, *v. t.* To find disagreeable or hard to hear; to consent with difficulty.

**Kikime**, ききめ, 利目, *n.* Efficacy; virtue; an answer to a prayer.

**Kikimorasu**, ききもらす, 聞漏, *v. t.* To miss hearing some part; to leave some part unheard.

**Kiki-myō-myō**, ききめうめう, 奇奇妙妙, *ad.* Very wonderfully; extraordinary.

**Kikin**, ききん, 饑饉, *n.* Famine; dearth.

**Kikinagasu**, ききながす, 聞流, *v. t.* To hear and not heed; not to mind what one has heard; to pass over.

**Kikinaosu**, ききなほす, 聞直, *v. t.* To inquire again.

**Kikinarau**, ききならふ, 聞習, *v. t.* To learn by learning; to learn by ear.

**Kikinareru**, ききなれる, 聞慣, *v. t.* To be accustomed to hear; to be used to hearing.

**Kikinikushi**, -i, -ki, ききにくし, 聞惡, *ad.* Disagreeable or indecent to hear; difficult or hard to hear.

**Kikinokosu**, ききのこす, 聞殘, *v. t.* Same as *Kikiotosu*.

**Kikioboe**, ききおぼえ, 聞覺, *n.* Remembering anything by hearing it.

**Kikioboeru**, ききおぼえる, 聞覺, *v. t.* To learn by hearing.

**Kikioku**, ききおく, 聞置, *v. t.* To hear anything and remember it; to hear and grant; to approve.

**Kikiotoshi**, ききおとし, 聞落, *n.* Failing to hear; leaving some part unheard.

**Kikiotosu**, ききおこす, 聞落, *v. t.* To miss hearing; to fail or forget to inquire about.

**Kikiyobu**, ききおよぶ, 聞及, *v. t.* To hear; to get the news of; to be apprised of.

**Kikishiraberu**, ききしらべる, 聞調, *v. t.* To examine by enquiry.

**Kikishiru**, ききしらる, 聞知, *v. t.* To hear and know; to know by enquiry.

**Kikisokonau**, ききそこなふ, 聞損, *v. t.* To miss hearing; to fail to hear.

**Kikisugosu**, ききすごす, 聞過, *v. t.* Same as *Kikinagasu*.

**Kikisuteru**, ききすてる, 聞捨,  
*v. t.* Same as *Kikinagasu*.

**Kikitadasu**, ききただす, 聞  
糺, *v. t.* To inquire into to;  
examine.

**Kikitagaru**, ききたがる, 欲  
聞, *v. t.* [*col.*] To desire to  
hear.

**Kikitateru**, ききたてる, 聞立,  
*v. t.* To hear minutely.

**Kikitodokeru**, ききとどける,  
聞届, *v. t.* To permit, grant.

**Kikitogameru**, ききさがめ  
る, 聞咎, *v. t.* To find fault  
with in hearing; to hear and  
scold.

**Kikitogamuru**, ききさがむ  
る, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Kikitoreru**, ききとれる, 聞蕩,  
*v. i.* To be charmed at hearing.

**Kikitoru**, ききとる, 聞取, *v. t.*  
To understand or distinguish  
what is heard.

**Kikitsukeru**, ききつける, 聞  
付, *v. t.* To hear accidental-  
ly; to happen to hear; to be  
used to hear.

**Kikitsutae**, ききつたへ, 聞傳,  
*n.* Hearing from others or by  
tradition; a report.

**Kikitsutaeru**, ききつたへる,

聞傳, *v. t.* To hear from others  
or by tradition.

**Kiki-ude**, ききうで, 利腕, *n.*  
The arm near the elbow.

**Kikiwake**, ききわけ, 聞分,  
*n.* Understanding what one  
hears; distinguishing by hear-  
ing; discrimination.

**Kikiwakeru**, ききわける, 聞  
分, *v. t.* To hear and under-  
stand; to understand what is  
said; to discriminate, discern.

**Kikiyoshi-i, -ki**, ききよし, 聞  
好, *a.* Agreeable to hear; easy  
to listen.

**Kikizake**, ききざけ, 利酒, *n.*  
A sample of *sake*; testing the  
quality of *sake*.

**Kikkō**, きっこう, 龜甲, *n.*  
Tortoise-shell; carapace.

**Kikkō suru**, きっこうする, 拮  
抗, *v. i.* To resist, oppose.

**Kikkwai**, きっくわい, 奇快,  
*a.* Strange; odd; peculiar;  
rude, impudent.

**Kikkyo**, きっきよう, 吉凶, *n.*  
& *a.* Lucky or unlucky; good  
or bad.

**Kikkō suru**, きっきやうする,  
吃驚, *v. i.* To wonder; to be  
amazed.

**Kikō**, きこう, 貴公, *pron.* You.

**Kikō**, きかう, 紀行, *n.* An account of travels; daily notes written by a traveller.

**Kikō**, きかう, 季候, *n.* Climate; weather.

**Kikō**, きかう, 歸航, *n.* Homeward voyage.

**Kikō**, きこう, 奇功, *n.* Wonderful effect; rare merit; remarkable efficacy.

**Kikoe**, きこえ, 聞, *n.* Reputation; fame; good name: *Seken no* —, 世間ノ聞, publicity.

**Kikoeru**, きこえる, 聞, *v. i.* To be heard; can be heard; to be known; to be intelligible.

**Kikoku**, きこく, 歸國, *n.* Returning to one's country: — *suru*, *v. i.* To return to one's country. 「Energy; stamina.

**Kiken**, きこん, 氣根, *n.* [*col.*]

**Kikonasu**, きこなす, 着熟, *v. t.* To manage one's clothes well.

**Kikori**, きこり, 樵夫, *n.* Woodman; wood-cutter.

**Kikoshimesu**, きこしめす, 聞召,



*v. t.* To hear; to eat or drink (only said of the Emperor).

**Kikō suru**, きかうする, 起稿, *v. t.* To commence or prepare a draft.

**Kikō suru**, きかうする, 歸降, *v. t.* Same as *Kōsan suru*.

**Kikoyuru**, きこゆる, 聞, *v. i.* Same as *Kikoeru*.

**Kiku**, きく, 菊, *n.* [*Bot.*] The chrysanthemum.

**Kiku**, きく, 規矩, *n.* Compass and square; hence right arrangement; order; rule; an established custom.

**Kiku**, きく, 起句, *n.* The first line of a Chinese poem.

**Kiku**, きく, 聞, 聽, *v. t.* To hear, listen to; [*col.*] to ask, inquire; to comply with; to grant, approve: *Tanomi wo* —, 頼ヲ聽ク, to comply with a request; *Utae wo* —, 訴ヲ聽ク, to listen to an appeal; to judge.

**Kiku**, きく, 利, *v. i.* To be efficacious; to have effect or power: *Me ga* —, 目ガ利ク, to be sharp-sighted; *Te ga* —, 手ガ利ク, to be expert.

- Kikubari**, きくばり, 氣配, *n.*  
Attention; watchful care;  
anxiety.
- Kikugi**, きくぎ, 木釘, *n.* A  
wooden nail; a peg.
- Kikukiri**, きくきり, 菊桐, *n.*  
The chrysanthemum flower  
and the *Paulownia imperialis*  
leaves (the crests of the Im-  
perial family).
- Kikun**, きくん, 貴君, *pron*
- Kikunaraku**, きくならく, 聞  
道, *v. i.* (I) have heard it  
said that.
- Kikurage**, きくらげ, 木耳, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] A kind of edible fungus  
which grows from the bark of  
a tree.
- Kikutabire**, きくたびれ, 氣  
草臥, *n.* Same as *Kizukare*.
- Kikuzuki**, きくづき, 菊月, *n.*  
A poetical name for the 9th  
month (o. s.).
- Kikwa**, きくわ, 歸化, *n.*  
Naturalization: — **suru**, *v.*  
*i.* To be naturalized.
- Kikwai**, きくわい, 機會, *n.*  
Opportunity; good time.
- Kikwai**, きくわい, 奇快, *a.*  
Strange; wonderful; suspici-  
ous; impudent, insolent, rude.
- Kikwajin**, きくわじん, 歸化  
人, *A.* A foreigner naturalized;  
a denizen.
- Kikwan**, きくわん, 汽罐, *n.* A  
steam boiler.
- Kikwan**, きくわん, 汽關, *n.* A  
steam-engine.
- Kikwan**, きくわん, 機關, *n.* A  
mechanism, instrument; an  
organ: **Seitō** — **shimbu**, 政  
黨機關新聞, a newspaper  
published as an organ of a  
political party.
- Kikwan**, きくわん, 氣管, *n.*  
The wind pipe; the trachea.
- Kikwan**, きくわん, 奇觀, *n.* A  
strange scene; a grand sight.
- Kikwansha**, きくわんしゃ, 汽  
關車, *n.* A locomotive engine.
- Kikwanshi**, きくわんし, 機關  
士, *n.* An engineer; an engine  
driver, as of a railway train.
- Kikyaku**, きやく, ききやくす  
る, 棄却, *v. t.* To throw away;  
to reject, discard.
- Kikyo**, ききょ, 起居, *n.* Stand-  
ing or sitting; state of one's  
health: — **ikan**, 起居如何,  
how do you do?
- Kikyō**, ききょう, 桔梗, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Platycodon grandiflorum*.

**Kikyō suru**, ききやうする, 歸郷, *v. i.* Same as *Kikoku suru*.

**Kikyō suru**, ききやうする, 歸京, *v. i.* To return to the capital.

**Kikyū**, ききふ, 危急, *n. & a.* Danger, peril; dangerous, perilous, critical: — *sombō no toki*, 危急存亡ノ秋, *a* critical moment.

**Kikyū**, ききう, 氣球, *n.* A balloon.

**Kimae**, きまへ, 氣前, *n.* [*col.*] Disposition; temper.

**Kimagure**, きまぐれ, 氣紛, *n. & a.* [*col.*] Mental derangement, lunacy; odd, eccentric.

**Kimai**, きまい, 氣前, *n.* Same as *Kimae*.

**Kimakase**, きまかせ, 氣任, *n. & a.* Having one's own way, willfulness; arbitrary, despotic.

**Kimakura**, きまぐら, 木枕, *n.* A wooden pillow.

**Kimama**, きまま, 氣儘, *n. & a.* Willfulness, consulting one's own convenience only; self-willed, arbitrary.

**Kimari**, きまり, 極, *n.* Settlement; decision; regularity;

adjustment: — *ga warui*, 極か悪イ, [*col.*] to feel backward.

**Kimaru**, きまる, 極, *v. i.* To be settled; to come to the conclusion; to be decided.

**Kimazushi-i-ki**, きまづし, 不快, *a.* Feeling disagreeable; rousing ill-feeling; unpleasant.

**Kimban**, きんばん, 勤番, *n.* Being on duty.

**Kimbikari**, きんぴかり, 金光, *n.* Golden lustre.

**Kimbō**, きんぼう, 近傍, *n.* Same as *Kinjo*.

**Kime**, きめ, 肌理, *n.* The texture of the skin.

**Kime**, きめ, 極, *n.* Same as *Kimari*.

**Kimei**, きめい, 貴命, *n.* Your order or request.

**Kimei**, きめい, 記名, *n.* Signing one's name; signature: — *tōhyō*, 記名投票, open ballot.

**Kimeru**, きめる, 極, *v. t.* To settle, decide, fix.

**Kimetsukeru**, きめつける, 極付, *v. t.* [*col.*] To rebuke, scold.

**Kimi**, きみ, 君, *n & pron.* Lord,

prince, sovereign; a ruler; the Emperor; an honorary affix to titles used in address; you.

**Kimi**, きみ, 氣味, *n.* Feeling; sensation: — *ga warui*, 氣味が悪い, feeling frightened; disgusting.

**Kimi**, きみ, 黍, *n.* Same as *Kibi*. 卵の殻 *of an egg*.

**Kimi**, きみ, 蛋黄, *n.* The yolk

**Kimijika**, きみぢか, 氣短, *a.* Quick-tempered; irritable; impatient.

**Kimijikashi-i-ki**, きみぢかし, 氣短, *a.* Same as above.

**Kimitsu**, きみつ, 機密, *n.* Secrets; secrecy.

**Kimiwarushi-i-ki**, きみわるし, 氣味悪, *n.* Feeling fear; causing dread; disgusting.

**Kimiyoshi-i-ki**, きみよし, 氣味好, *a.* Pleasing to the mind; agreeable.

**Kimmagai**, きんまがひ, 擬金, *n.* Imitation gold.

**Kimmakie**, きんまきゑ, 金蒔繪, *n.* Gold lacquer.

**Kimmanka**, きんまんか, 金満家, *n.* A moneyed man; a rich man; a millionaire.

**Kimme**, きんめ, 斤目, *n.* The weights in catties.

**Kimmeki**, きんめっき, 金鍍金, *n.* Gilding.

**Kimizuhiki**, きんみづひき, 龍芽草, *n.* [*Bol.*] Agrimony.

**Kimmotsu**, きんもつ, 禁物, *n.* A prohibited thing; that which is injurious to eat.

**Kimmu**, きんむ, 勤務, *n.* Discharging one's duties; service.

**Kimmuken**, きんむく, 金無垢, *n. & a.* Pure gold; of pure gold.

**Kimo**, きも, 肝, 膽, *n.* Liver; gall-bladder; courage, spirit: — *ga futoi*, 膽が太い, audacious; bold; — *wo tsu-buru*, 膽ヲ潰ス, [*col.*] to be astonished or terrified.

**Kimodama**, きもたま, 膽魂, *n.* [*col.*] Spirit; courage.

**Ksmofutoshi-i-ki**, きもふとし, 膽太, *a.* Audacious; bold; unflinching.

**Kimon**, きもん, 鬼門, *n.* The north-eastern quarter, supposed to be the unlucky direction by augurs.

**Kimono**, きもの, 着物, *n.* Clothing; garment; clothes.

- Kimpai**, きんぱい, 金杯, *n.* A gold cup.
- Kimpaku**, きんぱく, 金箔, *n.* Gold-leaf.
- Kimpen**, きんぺん, 近邊, *n.* Same as *Kinjo*.
- Kimpun**, きんぶん, 金粉, *n.* Gold-dust.
- Kimusume**, きむすめ, 處女, *n.* Young damsel; virgin.
- Kimuzukashi**, きむづかし, 氣慥, *a.* Fastidious; difficult to please; irritable.
- Kimyaku**, きみやく, 氣脈, *n.* Connection; communication.
- Kimyō**, きめう, 奇妙, *a.* Marvelous; wonderful; strange; odd.
- Kim**, きん, 金, *n.* Gold; metal; money; the name of a chess-man (the queen).
- Kin**, きん, 陰囊, *n.* Same as *Kintama*.
- Kin**, きん, 斤, *n.* The catty, pound.
- Kinaga**, きなが, 氣長, *a.* Slow and procrastinating; tedious; patient.
- Kinaga ni**, きながに, 氣長, *ad.* Slowly; not hastily; patiently.
- Kinai**, きない, 畿内, *n.* See *Gokinai*. 「Bean flour.
- Kinako**, きなこ, 豆粉, *n.*
- Kinakusashi**, きなくさし, 無臭, *a.* Smelling of burnt paper or cloth.
- Kinan**, きなん, 危難, *n.* Danger peril.
- Kinarasu**, きならす, 着馴, *v. t.* To wear a garment so as to make it comfortable.
- Kinareru**, きなれる, 着馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to wear or put on.
- Kinareru**, きなれる, 來馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to come.
- Kinchaku**, きんちやく, 巾着, *n.* A purse; money bag.
- Kinchakukiri**, きんちやくきり, 金着切, *n.* [col.] A pick-pocket; a cut-purse.
- Kinchisan**, きんちさん, 禁治産, *n.* [Law.] Interdiction.
- Kincho**, きんちやう, 謹聴, *n.* Listening with attention; hear! hear!
- Kinchū**, きんちゆう, 禁中, *n.* Imperial court or palace.
- Kinda**, きんだ, 勤惰, *n.* Industry and idleness; diligence and neglect.



**Kindachi**, きんたち, 公達, *n.*

A son of a noble; a young prince. Same as *Kinsei*.

**Kindai**, きんだい, 近代, *n.*

**Kindaka**, きんだか, 金高, *n.*

The sum of money; the amount.

**Kindan**, きんだん, 金談, *n.*

Soliciting a loan of money.

**Kindan**, きんだん, 禁斷, *n.*

Interdict; prohibition.

**Kinketsu**, きんけつ, 禁闕, *n.*

Imperial palace or court.

**Kindei**, きんてい, 金泥, *n.*

Gold dust.

**Kindokei**, きんごけい, 金時計, *n.*

A gold watch.

**Kine**, きね, 杵, *n.*

A pestle.

**Kinembutsu**, きねんぶつ, 記念物, *n.*

A memorial; a keepsake.

**Kinen**, きねん, 記念, *n.*

Remembrance; commemoration.

**Kinen**, きねん, 期年, *n.*

Full one year.

**Kin en**, きんゑん, 禁園, *n.*

The Imperial garden.

**Kin-en**, きんゑん, 金圓, *n.*

Money; cash.

**Kinenhi**, きねんび, 記念碑, *n.*

A monument.

**Kinfun**, きんぶん, 金粉, *n.*

Gold dust.

**Kingaku**, きんがく, 勤學, *n.*

Diligent study: — *suru*,

*v. i.* To study diligently.

**Kingaku**, きんがく, 金額, *n.*

The sum of money; the

amount. Same as *Chikame*.

**Kiugan**, きんがん, 近眼, *n.*

**Kingeki**, きんげき, 齟齬, *n.*

Discord; quarrel; breach of friendship.

**Kingen**, きんげん, 謹言, *n.*

Respectful address, used at the end of a letter.

**Kingen**, きんげん, 金言, *n.*

Golden saying; a maxim.

**Kingin**, きんぎん, 金銀, *n.*

Gold and silver; hence, money; cash.

**Kingin deirichō**, きんぎんで

いりちやう, 金銀出入帳, *n.*

A cash book.

**Kingin shiwakechō**, きんぎん

しわけちやう, 金銀仕譯帳,

*n.* A cash journal.

**Kingin suinōbo**, きんぎんす

ゐなふぼ, 金銀出納簿, *n.*

Same as *Kingin deirichō*.

**Kingō**, きんがう, 近郷, *n.*

Same as *Kin'ai*.



**Kingoku**, きんごく, 近國, *n.*

Neighbouring states or provinces.

**Kingoku**, きんごく, 禁獄, *n.*

[*Law.*] Imprisonment.

**Kingusari**, きんぐさり, 金鎖,

*n.* A gold chain.

**Kingyo**, きんぎょ, 金魚, *n.* A

gold fish.

**Kingyo-bachi**, きんぎょばち,

金魚鉢, *n.* A shallow basin for keeping gold fish alive.

**Kingyoku**, きんぎょく, 金玉,

*n.* Gold and gems: — *no saku*, 金玉ノ作, an excellent composition.

**Kingyokutō**, きんぎょくた

う, 金玉糖, *n.* A kind of confectionery made from *kanten* and sugar.

**Kinichi**, きにち, 期日, *n.* A

fixed day; a date agreed upon.

**Kinichi**, きにち, 忌日, *n.* The

anniversary of a death.

**Kini-iri**, きにいり, 氣入, *n. &*

*a.* A favourite, pet; regarded with favour.

**Kini-iru**, きにゐる, 氣入,

*v. i.* To be liked; to suit one's taste.

**Ki-ni-kakaru**, きにかゝる,

懸氣, *v. i.* To be anxious for; to be concerned about.

**Ki-ni-kanau**, きにかなふ, 適

氣, *v. & i.* Same as *Kini-iru*.

**Kinin**, きにん, 貴人, *n.* A

noble person; nobility; man of high rank.

**Kin-in**, きんねん, 金員, *n.*

Same as *Kin-en*.

**Kinji**, きんじ, 近時, *ad.*

Modern time; of late; recently.

**Kinjitsu**, きんじつ, 近日, *ad.*

Before long; in a few days.

**Kinjo**, きんぎょ, 近所, *n.*

Neighbouring places; neighbourhood; vicinity.

**Kinjo-kwotei**, きんぎょうく

わうてい, 今上皇帝, *n.* The reigning Emperor.

**Kinju**, きんぎゅう, 近習, *n.* An

attendant of a noble; a courtier, page.

**Kinju**, きんぎゅう, 禽獸, *n.*

Birds and beasts; animals.

**Kinkai**, きんかい, 近海, *n.*

Adjacent seas.

**Kinkan**, きんかん, 金柑, *n.*

[*Bot.*] The kumkwa.

**Kinkarakawa**, きんからかわ

- わ, 金唐革, *n.* A leather impressed with various figures and covered with gold paint.
- Kinkeichō**, きんけいてう, 錦鷄鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The golden pheasant.
- Kinken**, きんけん, 金券, *n.* A bill of exchange; a note.
- Kinketsu**, きんけつ, 禁闕, *n.* Same as *Kinri*.
- Kinketsu**, きんけつ, 金穴, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Kanemochi*.
- Kinki**, きんき, 錦旗, *n.* A flag of brocade, used as the Imperial standard.
- Kinki**, きんき, 欣喜, *n.* Joy; gladness; rejoicing.
- Kinkin**, きんきん, 近々, *ad.* Before long; in a few days; shortly. 「Same as *Wazuka*.
- Kinkin**, きんきん, 僅々, *ad.*
- Kinko**, きんこ, 金鼓, *n.* Gong and drum.
- Kinko**, きんこ, 禁錮, *n.* Imprisonment; confinement.
- Kinko**, きんこ, 海參, *n.* Dried béche-de-mer.
- Kinko**, きんこ, 金庫, *n.* A money safe; a treasury.
- Kinko**, きんこ, 近古, *n.* Middle ages.
- Kinkoku**, きんこく, 金穀, *n.* Money and grain.
- Kinkotsu**, きんこつ, 筋骨, *n.* Muscles and bones.
- Kinkwa**, きんくわ, 近火, *n.* A fire in one's neighbourhood.
- Kinkwa**, きんくわ, 金貨, *n.* Gold coin: — *honi*, 金貨本位, gold standard.
- Kinkwai**, きんくわい, 金塊, *n.* A gold ingot.
- Kinkwan**, きんくわん, 金鐲, *n.* A gold ring.
- Kinkwanshoku**, きんくわんふく, 金鐲蝕, *n.* Annual eclipse of the sun.
- Kinkyō**, きんきやう, 近況, *n.* Pre-ent state; one's recent condition.
- Kinkyū**, きんきふ, 緊急, *a.* Urgent; pressing; impending: — *dōgi*, 緊急動議, urgent motion: — *mondai*, 緊急問題, urgent question or discussion.
- Kinnen**, きんねん, 近年, *n.* & *ad.* Recent years; late years; recently.
- Kinnō**, きんなふ, 金納, *n.* Paying taxes in money.
- Kinnō**, きんのう, 勤王, *n.*

Loyalty to the throne ;  
royalism.

**Kinnōka**, きんのうち, 勤王家, *n.* Royalist ; loyalist.

**Kinō**, きのふ, 昨日, *adj. & ad.* Yesterday.

**Kinobori**, きのぼり, 木登, *n.* Climbing or going up a tree.

**Kinodoku**, きのごく, 氣毒, *n.* & *a.* Feeling sorry ; sorry.

**Kinoe**, きのえ, 甲, *n.* One of the ten calendar terms (see *Eto*).

**Kinoene**, きのえね, 甲子, *n.* A calendar term (see *Eto* and *Jūshi*). : 「A mushroom.

**Kinoko**, きのこ, 木菌, *n.* [*Bot.*]

**Kinōkyō**, きのふけふ, 昨今, *ad.* Yesterday and to-day ; recently ; lately.

**Kinome**, きのめ, 木芽, *n.* A bud of a tree ; the buds or young leaves of *sanshō*, used as a condiment.

**Kinomeae**, きのめあへ, 木芽和, *n.* Any food chopped and seasoned with *miso* and *kinome*.

**Kinome-dengaku**, きのめでんがく, 木芽田樂, *n.* *Tōfu* covered with a mixture of *miso* and *kinome*.

**Kinomi**, きのみ, 木實, *n.* Fruit of a tree ; a nut.

**Kinomi-kinomama**, きのみきのまま, 着身着儘, *n.* [*col.*] Having no other garment to wear ; hence, poverty.

**Kinoto**, きのこ, 乙, *n.* One of the ten calendar terms (see *Eto*).

**Kinrai**, きんらい, 近來, *ad.* Of late ; lately ; recently.

**Kinran**, きんらん, 金襴, *n.* A kind of gold brocade.

**Kinrei**, きんれい, 禁令, *n.* Interdict ; government prohibition.

**Kinri**, きんり, 禁裏, *n.* The Imperial court or palace ; [*col.*] the Emperor ; His Majesty. : Interest on money.

**Kinri**, きんり, 金利, *n.* In-

**Kinrin**, きんりん, 近隣, *n.* Same as *Kinjo*.

**Kinrō**, きんらう, 勤勞, *n.* Diligent service ; faithful discharge of one's duty.

**Kinryoku**, きんりよく, 金力, *n.* Pecuniary power ; influence of money.

**Kinryoku**, きんりよく, 筋力, *n.* Muscular strength.

- Kinsadaijin**, きんさだいじん, 欽差大臣, *n.* A Chinese ambassador or minister to a foreign country.
- Kinsaku**, きんさく, 金策, *n.* Raising money; a loan of money.
- Kinsatsu**, きんさつ, 金札, *n.* Paper money.
- Kinsatsu**, きんさつ, 禁札, *n.* An interdict written on a board.
- Kinsei**, きんせい, 近世, *n.* Modern times; recent ages.
- Kinsei**, きんせい, 禁制, *n.* Same as *Kinrei*.
- Kinsei**, きんせい, 金星, *n.* Venus.
- Kinseishi**, きんせいし, 近世史, *n.* Modern history.
- Kinseki**, きんせき, 金石, *n.* Minerals.
- Kinsekigaku**, きんせきがく, 金石學, *n.* Mineralogy.
- Kinsekigakusha**, きんせきがくしゃ, 金石學者, *n.* A mineralogist.
- Kinsen**, きんせん, 金錢, *n.* Money; cash.
- Kinsenkuwa**, きんせんくわ, 金盞花, *n.* [*Bot.*] Marigold.
- Kinsha**, きんしゃ, 金沙, *n.* Gold dust.
- Kinshi**, きんし, 金絲, *n.* Gold-thread.
- Kinshi**, きんし, 勤仕, *n.* Official duty or employment: — **suru**, *v. t.* To serve in one's official duty.
- Kinshi**, きんし, 禁止, *n.* Prohibition; interdiction; forbidding: — **suru**, *v. t.* To prohibit, forbid.
- Kinshigan**, きんしがん, 近視眼, *n.* Same as *Chikame*.
- Kinshin**, きんしん, 謹慎, *n.* Circumspection; scrupulousness; prudence; confinement in one's own house as punishment: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be circumspect or scrupulous.
- Kinshin**, きんしん, 近臣, *n.* Same as *Kinju*.
- Kinshin**, きんしん, 近親, *n.* A near relative.
- Kinshō**, きんしょう, 焮衝, *n.* Inflammation.
- Kinshō**, きんせう, 僅少, *a.* Few; little.
- Kinshoku**, きんしよく, 金色, *n.* Golden colour.
- Kinshu**, きんしゆ, 金主, *n.* A

capitalist; a supplier of money.

**Kinshu**, きんしゅ, 禁酒, *n.*  
Abstaining from wine; temperance; teetotalism: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To abstain from wine.

**Kiushū**, きんしゅう, 錦繡, *n.*  
Rich brocade; hence, beautiful garments.

**Kinshukwai**, きんしゅくわい, 禁酒會, *n.* A temperance society.

**Kinsō**, きんそう, 金創, *n.*  
A cut wound; an incised wound.

**Kinsoku**, きんそく, 禁足, *n.*  
Forbidding to leave the house, as a punishment.

**Kinson**, きんそん, 近村, *n.*  
Neighbouring or adjoining villages.

**Kinsu**, きんす, 金子, *n.* Money.

**Kinsū**, きんすう, 斤數, *n.*  
Number of pounds.

**Kinsunago**, きんすなご, 金沙子, *n.* Gold dust.

**Kintama**, きんたま, 睪丸, *n.*  
The scrotum; testicles.

**Kintei**, きんてい, 禁廷, *n.* The Imperial court or palace:—

*sama*, 禁廷様, [*col.*] The Emperor; His Majesty.

**Kintsuba**, きんつば, 金鐔, *n.*  
The golden guard on the hilt of a sword; a kind of confectionery made by baking dough stuffed with *an*.

**Kinu**, きぬ, 絹, *n.* Silk; silk stuff; silk goods.

**Kinubari**, きぬばり, 絹張, *a.*  
Covered with silk; made of silk.

**Kinubari**, きぬばり, 絹針, *n.*  
A needle for sewing silk stuffs.

**Kinugasa**, きぬ

がさ, 衣笠, *n.*

A silk canopy.



**Kinugasa-gai**, きぬがさがい, 衣笠貝, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The name of shell fish.

**Kinuito**, きぬいこ, 絹絲, *n.*  
Silk thread.

**Kinuji**, きぬぢ, 絹地, *n.* Silk stuff.

**Kinukatsugi**, きぬかつぎ, 衣被, *n.* A kind of silken veil formerly worn by women; also, young shoots of taro with the skin on.

**Kinuke**, きぬけ, 氣拔, *a.*

Idiotic; foolish; absent-minded: — **suru**, *v. t.* 氣拔カスル, to be absent-minded; to be dispirited.

**Kinuta**, きぬた, 砧, *n.* A mallet block for fulling cloth.

**Kinuya**, きぬや, 絹屋, *n.* A dealer in silk stuffs; a silk mercer.

**Kinyaku**, きんやく, 勤役, *n.* Same as *Kinshi*.

**Kinyō**, きんえう, 緊要, *a.* Important; of consequence; essential; serious.

**Kinyō-bi**, きんえうび, 金曜日, *n.* Friday.

**Kinyū**, きんいう, 金融, *n.* Circulation of money; state of exchange.

**Ki-nyu suru**, きにふする, 記入, *v. t.* To enter; to register; to note down.

**Kinzai**, さんざい, 近在, *n.* The country near a town or city; environs.

**Kinzei**, きんぜい, 禁制, *n.* Same as *Kinsei*.

**Kinzen**, きんぜん, 欣然, *ad.* Joyfully; cheerily; gladly.

**Kinzoku**, きんぞく, 金屬, *n.* Metals.

**Kinzukuri**, きんづくり, 金作, *a.* Being wrought of gold.

**Kinzuru**, きんする, 禁, *v. t.* To forbid, prohibit; to interdict.

**Kiwō**, きわう, 既往, *n.* Past time; the past.

**Kiochi**, きおち, 氣落, *n.* Despondency; loss of hope or courage.

**Kioku**, きおく, 記憶, *n.* Memory; remembrance.

**Kiokure**, きおくれ, 氣後, *n.* Losing courage; timidity: — **suru**, *v. t.* 氣後レスル, to be abashed; to lose courage or confidence.

**Kiomo**, きおも, 氣重, *n.* [col.] Gloominess; dullness.

**Kippan**, きっぱん, 喫飯, *n.* Eating boiled rice; taking food.

**Kipparito**, きっぱりと, *ad.* [col.] Positively; plainly; definitely.

**Kippō**, きっぱう, 吉報, *n.* Good tidings. 「ticket.

**Kippu**, きっぷ, 切符, *n.* A

**Kira**, きら, 綺羅, *n.* Gorgeousness; splendour or beautiful clothes.

- Kira**, きら, 雲母, *n.* Same as *Kirara*.
- Kirabiyaka**, きらびやか, 壯麗, *a.* Splendid; gorgeous; fine.
- Kirai**, きらひ, 嫌, *n.* Dislike; aversion; repugnance; dislike; fear.
- Kira-kira**, きらきら, 煌煌, *ad.* & *a.* Glitteringly, sparkingly, brilliantly; glittering, brilliant, sparkling.
- Kiraku**, きらく, 氣樂, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Ease; freedom from anxiety.
- Kirameku**, きらめく, 燦, *v. i.* To glitter; to sparkle; to shine; to flash.
- Kiran**, きらん, 貴覧, *n.* Your honourable perusal. . . 「mica.
- Kirara**, きらら, 雲母, *n.* Talc;
- Kiraraka**, きららか, 燦爛, *a.* Glittering; sparkling; bright.
- Kirareru**, きられる, 被着, *v. t.* To be able to be worn; can be put on.
- Kirareru**, きられる, 被切, *v. i.* To be killed; can be cut.
- Kiratsuku**, きらつく, 燦爛, *v. i.* Same as *Kirameku*.
- Kiranu**, きらう, 嫌, *v. t.* To dislike, hate, disgust.
- Kirawareru**, きらわれる, 被嫌, *v. i.* To be disliked; to be hated; to be shunned.
- Kirazu**, きらず, 雪花菜, *n.* Refuse of the bean curd.
- Kire**, きれ, 切, *n.* A piece; cloth.
- Kire-aji**, きれあじ, 切味, *n.* The cutting quality of edged tools (*esp.* of a sword).
- Kiregire**, きれぎれ, 切切, *n.* Pieces; fragments.
- Kirei**, きれい, 奇麗, *a.* Clean, neat, beautiful, decent; pure, clear.
- Kireizuki**, きれいずき, 潔癖, *n.* Same as *Keppeki*.
- Kireme**, きれめ, 切目, *n.* The indentations in the edge of a leaf, saw, file, etc.; the end. . .
- Kiremono**, きれもの, 切物, *n.* Cutting instruments; edged tools; cutlery.
- Kireppashi**, きれっぱし, 斷片, *n.* [*col.*] A cut piece; a bit; a scrap.
- Kireru**, きれる, 斷, *v. i.* To be broken; to be torn off; to

be severed ; to be exhausted ;  
to expire.

**Kireru**, きれる, 得切, *v. i.* Can  
be cut ; to be able to cut.

**Kiri**, きり, 錐, *n.* A gimlet ; a  
drill ; an awl.

**Kiri**, きり, 霧, *n.* A fog ; mist.

**Kiri**, きり, 而已, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Only ; merely ; in all.

**Kiri**, きり, 終, *n.* [*col.*] The  
end ; the stop ; limit.

**Kiri**, きり, 桐, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Paul-  
lonia imperialis*.

**Kiriageru**, きりあげる, 切上,  
*v. t.* [*col.*] To stop, cease.

**Kiriakeru**, きりあける, 切開,  
*v. t.* To cut open.

**Kirame**, きりあめ, 霧雨, *n.*  
A fine or drizzling rain.

**Kiri-au**, きりあふ, 切合,  
*v. i.* To fight together with  
swords.

**Kiri-awaseru**, きりあわせる,  
切合, *v. t.* To cut and fit  
together.

**Kiriban**, きりばん, 切盤, *n.* A  
cutting block.

**Kiribari**, きりばり, 切張, *n.*  
Cutting the torn paper from  
a screen and repairing it by  
pasting new paper over.

**Kiribi**, きりび, 燧火, *n.* Fire  
struck by steel and flint.

**Kirichin**, きりちん, 切賃, *n.*  
[*col.*] Charge for changing  
money ; brokerage.

**Kiriboshi**, きりぼし, 切干, *n.*  
Radish chopped thin and  
dried.

**Kiridame**, きりだめ, 切溜, *n.*  
A box for keeping cooked  
food in.

**Kiridashi**, きりだし, 切出, *n.*  
A gouge-knife.

**Kirido**, きりど, 切戸, *n.* A  
small one leaved gate in a  
garden or yard.

**Kiridori**, きりどり, 切取, *n.*  
Killing and plundering.

**Kiridōshi**, きりどうし, 切通,  
*n.* A cut through a mountain,  
a tunnel.

**Kirefuseru**, きりふせる, 切伏,  
*v. t.* To cut down, 'as a person.

**Kirigirisu**, きりぎりす, 蟋蟀,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] A singing cricket.

**Kirihajimeru**, きりはじめる,  
切始, *v. t.* To commence  
cutting.

**Kirihameru**, きりはめる, 切  
嵌, *v. t.* To cut and fit one  
thing into another.



**Kirihame-zaiku**, きりばめざいく, 切嵌細工, *n.* Mosaic work.

**Kirihanasu**, きりはなす, 切放, *v. t.* To cut apart or asunder.

**Kiriharau**, きりはらふ, 切拂, *v. t.* To cut and remove; to clear away.

**Kirihiraku**, きりひらく, 切開, *v. t.* To cut open; to open a road or path by cutting.

**Kiri-iru**, きりいる, 切入, *v. i.* To cut and enter.

**Kiri-ishi**, きりいし, 切石, *n.* Cut stone; hewn stone.

**Kirikabu**, きりかぶ, 切株, *n.* The stump of a tree.

**Kirikae**, きりかへ, 切替, *n.* [*col.*] Exchange; changing.

**Kirikaeru**, きりかへる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To change.

**Kirikakaru**, きりかゝる, 切掛, *v. t.* To cut at; to attack.

**Kirikami**, きりかみ, 切紙, *n.* A written summons; a subpoena.

**Kirikami**, きりかみ, 斷髮, *n.* The hair cut short.

**Kirikata**, きりかた, 切方, *n.* The way or manner of cutting.

**Kirikiri**, きりきり, [*col.*] *ad.* Quickly; speedily; promptly.

**Kiri-kizamu**, きりきざむ, 切刻, *v. t.* To cut fine; to chop fine.

**Kirikizu**, きりきず, 切疵, *n.* An incised wound; a cut.

**Kiriko**, きりこ, 切籠, *n.* A figure with the corners squared.

**Kiriko-dōrō**, きりこどうろう, 切籠燈籠, *n.* A kind of lantern of a cubical form with its corners squared.

**Kirikojo**, きりこうぢやう, 切口上, [*col.*] *n.* A formal speech.

**Kirikomazaku**, きりこまさく, 細切, *v. t.* To cut fine or into small pieces.

**Kirikomu**, きりこむ, 切込, *v. t.* To cut and enter.

**Kirikorosu**, きりころす, 切殺, *v. t.* To cut and slay; to kill by cutting.

**Kirikuchi**, きりくち, 切口, *n.* The place where anything is cut; the cut of an axe, etc.; kerf.

**Kirikudaku**, きりくだく, 切碎, *v. t.* To cut something

- hard into small pieces; to chop fine.
- Kirikuzusu**, きりくづす, 切崩, *v. t.* To cut and defeat; to rout.
- Kirimai**, きりまい, 切米, *n.* Rice-rations, (paid to officials formerly).
- Kirimaku**, きりまく, 切捲, *v. t.* To cut or attack and rout.
- Kirime**, きりめ, 切目, *n.* A cut; the mark of a cut.
- Kirimi**, きりみ, 切身, *Flesh* of fish cut in slices.
- Kirimochi**, きりもち, 切餅, *n.* *Mochi* cut into oblong pieces.
- Kirimomi**, きりもみ, 錐揉, *n.* Turning a gimlet; boring with a drill.
- Kirimori**, きりもり, 切盛, *n.* [*col.*] Direction; management.
- Kirin**, きりん, 麒麟, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A fabulous animal; the giraffe.
- Kirinketsu**, きりんけつ, 血竭樹, *n.* Dragon's blood.
- Kirinukeru**, きりぬける, 切抜, *v. t.* To cut a way through the enemy's rank.
- Kirinuku**, きりぬく, 切抜, *v. t.* To cut out.
- Kiriotosu**, きりおとす, 切落, *v. t.* To cut down or off.
- Kirisaku**, きりさく, 切裂, *v. t.* To cut asunder.
- Kirisame**, きりさめ, 微雨, *n.* Same as *Kiriame*.
- Kirishima**, きりしま, 躑躅, *n.* [*Bot.*] A species of red azalea; *Rhododendron obtusum*.
- Kirishitan**, キリシタン, 切支丹, *n.* Christian; christianity.
- Kirisuteru**, きりすてる, 切捨, *v. t.* To cut and kill.
- Kirisuto**, キリスト, 基督, *n.* Christ.
- Kirisutokyō**, キリストけう, 基督教, *n.* Christianity.
- Kiritaosu**, きりたふす, 切倒, *v. t.* To cut down.
- Kiritateru**, きりたてる, 切立, *v. t.* To begin to slay; to slash about.
- Kirite**, きりて, 劊手, *n.* The executioner; a murderer.
- Kiritoru**, きりとる, 切取, *v. t.* To cut off; to truncate.
- Kiritsu**, きりつ, 規律, *n.* Regulations; discipline.
- Kiritsu**, きりつ, 起立, *n.*

Standing up; rising up: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To stand up; to  
 rise up.

**Kiritsukeru**, きりつける, 切  
 付, *v. t.* To cut at.

**Kiri-uri**, きりうり, 切賣, *n.*  
 Selling by parcels.

**Kirizanshō**, きりざんせう, 切  
 山椒, *n.* Rice dough mixed  
 with the seeds of the *sanshō*  
 and sugar, cut into slender  
 pieces.

**Kirizuke**, きりづけ, 切漬, *n.*  
 Radish chopped fine and  
 pickled.

**Kirizumi**, きりづみ, 切炭, *n.*  
 Sakura charcoal cut to be used  
 in a brazier; also, Sakura  
 charcoal itself.

**Kiro**, きろ, 歸路, *n.* The way  
 home; the return journey.

**Kirō**, きらう, 耆老, *n.* An old  
 man.

**Kirō**, きらふ, 生蠟, *n.* Un-  
 bleached wax.

**Kiroku**, きろく, 記録, *n.* A  
 record; a journal, history.

**Kirokujo**, きろくぢよ, 記録  
 所, *n.* The archives office.

**Kirokukyoku**, きろくきよく,  
 記録局, *n.* Archives Bureau.

**Kiru**, きろ, 着, *v. t.* To put on;  
 to wear; to be charged with,  
 as a crime. 「incise.

**Kiru**, きろ, 切, *v. t.* To cut,

**Kirui**, きるゐ, 着類, *n.*  
 Clothing; clothes, wearing  
 apparel, raiment.

**Kiryō**, きりょ, 羈旅, *n.* Travel-  
 ling; sojourn.

**Kiryō**, きりやう, 器量, *n.*  
 Capacity; ability; talent;  
 genius.

**Kiryō**, きりやう, 姿色, *n.*  
 Countenance; looks; personal  
 appearance.

**Kiryoku**, きりよく, 氣力,  
*n.* Natural vigor;  
 energy.

**Kiryū**, きりゅう, 杞  
 柳, *n.* [*Bot.*] The  
 osier.

**Kiryū**, きりゅう, 寄留,  
*n.* Living out of one's native  
 place; sojourning: — **suru**,  
*v. i.* To sojourn.

**Kiryūchi**, きりうち, 寄留地,  
*n.* A place of sojourn.

**Kiryū-nin**, きりうにん, 寄留  
 人, *n.* A sojourner.

**Kisago**, きさご, 細螺, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
 The name of several Globulis.

**Kisai**, きさい, 饑歲, *n.* A year of dearth or famine.

**Kisai suru**, きさいする, 記載, *v. t.* To write; to publish.

**Kisaki**, きさき, 后, *n.* The Empress; queen.

**Kisaki**, きさき, 氣先, *n.* [col.] Ardor; zeal; spirit.

**Kisaku**, きさく, *a.* [col.] Sociable; cheerful; sprightly.

**Kisama**, きさま, 貴様, *pron.* You (used in addressing an inferior).

**Kisanji**, きさんじ, 氣散事, *n.* [col.] Recreation; diversion; amusement.

**Kisan suru**, きさんする, 歸參, *v. i.* To come back or return to one's former master.

**Kisan suru**, きさんする, 起算, *v. t.* To begin to count or reckon.

**Kisaragi**, きさらぎ, 如月, *n.* The second month.

**Kisatsu**, きさつ, 貴札, *n.* Your favour; your letter.

**Kisei**, きせい, 稀世, *a.* Rare; uncommon; remarkable; extraordinary.

**Kisei**, きせい, 祈誓, *n.* A prayer; a vow.

**Kisei**, きせい, 歸省, *n.* Returning to one's own country.

**Kisei**, きせい, 寄生, *a.* Parasitic; a parasite.

**Kiseki**, きせき, 鬼籍, *n.* Register of the names of the dead: — *ni iru*, 鬼籍 = 入 *n*, to die; to be dead.

**Kisen**, きせん, 貴賤, *n.* High and low; noble and mean.

**Kisen**, きせん, 汽船, *n.* A steam-boat; a steamer.

**Kisendoiya**, きせんどひや, 汽船問屋, *n.* A shipping merchant. 「tobacco pipe.

**Kiseru**, きせる, 烟管, *n.* A

**Kiseru**, きせる, 着, *v. t.* To put on, to dress up; to plate; to charge or impute.

**Kiseruzutsu**, きせるつつ, 煙管筒, *n.* A sheath for a tobacco pipe.

**Kisetsu**, きせつ, 季節, *n.* Season; time.

**Kisetsu**, きせつ, 奇説, *n.* Strange opinion; peculiar views.

**Kisha**, きしゃ, 記者, *n.* An editor; an author.

**Kisha**, きしゃ, 騎射, *n.* Shooting a bow on horse-back.

- Kisha**, きしゃ, 汽車, *n.* A railway carriage; a car.
- Kisha-chin**, きしゃちん, 汽車賃, *n.* Railway fare.
- Kisha suru**, きしゃする, 喜捨, *v. t.* To cheerfully contribute, as money.
- Kishi**, きし, 岸, *n.* A bank; a cliff.
- Kishi**, きし, 起死, *n.* Recovering from death; revival.
- Kishi**, きし, 騎士, *n.* A mounted soldier; a horseman.
- Kishikata**, きしかた, 來方, *n.* Same as *Ko-hikata*.
- Kishiku**, きしく, 寄宿, *n.* Same as *Kishuku*.
- Kishimu**, きしむ, 闕, *v. i.* To creak; not to move smoothly.
- Kishin**, きしん, 寄進, *n.* Contributions to a temple, school etc. 「divinities.
- Kishin**, きしん, 鬼神, *n.* Gods;
- Kishiraseru**, きしらせる, 令輓, *v. t.* To drive a carriage.
- Kishiru**, きしる, 輓, *v. i.* To creak; to move with a creaking noise; to grate.
- Kishitsu**, きまつ, 氣質, *n.* Natural temperament; disposition; temper.
- Kishō**, きしょう, 氣性, *n.* Same as above.
- Kishō**, きしょう, 氣象, *n.* Heavenly phenomena.
- Kishō**, きしょう, 起請, *n.* Vow or written promise.
- Kishō**, きしょう, 旗章, *n.* Insignia; ensign.
- Kisho**, きしょ, 寄書, *n.* A contribution to a newspaper.
- Kisho**, きしょ, 貴書, *n.* Your favour or letter.
- Kisho**, きしょ, 貴所, *pron.* You.
- Kishō-dai**, きしょうだい, 氣象臺, *n.* A meteorological observatory.
- Kishō-gaku**, きしょうかく, 氣象學, *n.* Meteorology.
- Kishoku**, きしよく, 氣色, *n.* The state of one's feelings; spirits; health.
- Kishoku**, きしよく, 喜色, *n.* Cheerful countenance; pleased look.
- Kishoku**, きしよく, 飢色, *n.* A starved countenance.
- Kishō-mon**, きしょうもん, 起請文, *n.* An indenture; a written contract or bond; a written oath.

**Kishu**, きしゅ, 起手, *n.* Commencement of any work.

**Kishu**, きしゅ, 旗手, *n.* A standard-bearer; ensign.

**Kishū**, きしゅう, 貴酬, *n.* Respectful answer.

**Kishuku**, きしゅく, 寄宿, *n.* Lodging; sojourn: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To lodge, sojourn.

**Kishukujo**, きしゅくぢょ, 寄宿所, *n.* A boarding house.

**Kishukunin**, きしゅくにん, 寄宿人, *n.* A lodger; a boarder.

**Kishukusei**, きしゅくせい, 寄宿生, *n.* A student who lodges in a school.

**Kiso**, きそ, 基礎, *n.* Foundation; basis; ground.

**Kisoba**, きそば, 蕎麦生, *n.* A kind of macaroni prepared with pure buckwheat.

**Kisoi**, きそひ, 競, *n.* Competition; rivalry; a race.

**Kisoku**, きそく, 規則, *n.* A rule; regulations; law.

**Kisō suru**, きそする, 起訴, *v. t.* To commence a suit; to sue against.

**Kisokudōshi**, きそくどうし,

規則動詞, *n.* [*Gram.*] Regular verb.

**Kisokusho**, きそくしょ, 規則書, *n.* Written regulations.

**Kisō suru**, きそうする, 寄送, *v. t.* To send; to contribute; to make a donation.

**Kisō suru**, きさうする, 起草, *v. t.* To prepare a draft.

**Kison**, きさふ, 競, *v. i. & t.* To rival; compete; to vie with.

**Kissaki**, きっさき, 鋒, *n.* The point of a sword.

**Kisshin**, きっしん, 吉辰, *n.* A lucky day.

**Kisshiri**, きっしり, *ad.* [*col.*] Tightly; closely.

**Kissō**, きっさう, 吉相, *n.* A lucky physiognomy.

**Kissō**, きっさう, 氣相, *n.* Countenance; the expression of the face.

**Kissui**, きっすい, 吃水, *n.* Draft; ballast.

**Kisu**, きす, 雞魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A *Sillago japonica* (a kind of sea fish). [*as Junsui.*]

**Kissui**, きっすい, 純粹, *a.* Same

**Kissuru**, きっする, 喫, *v. t.* To eat; to smoke.

**Kisu**, きす, 鰯魚, *n.* [Zool.]

*Sillago japonica.*

**Kisū**, きすう, 奇數, *n.* Odd number.

**Kisū**, きすう, 基數, *n.* Cardinal number.

**Kisuru**, きする, 歸, *v. i.* To come back; to return; to submit; to charge with (a crime).

**Kita**, きた, 北, *n. or a.* North.

**Kitaeru**, きたへる, 鍛, *v. t.* To harden or temper, as iron.

**Kitagaru**, きたがる, 欲來, *v. i.* To wish to come.

**Kitai**, きたい, 希代, *a.* Strange, rare, uncommon.

**Kitaegane**, きたへかれ, 鍛鐵, *n.* Tempered iron.

**Kitaku**, きたく, 歸宅, Return-ing or going home: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To return to one's house; to go home.

**Kitanage**, きたなげ, 汚穢, *a.* [col.] Dirty; filthy; unclean.

**Kitanarashi-i, i, ki**, きたならし, 穢, *a.* Same as below.

**Kitanashi-i, ku**, きたなし, 穢, *a.* Dirty; filthy; foul; mean; base.

**Kita-no-kata**, きたのかた, 北方, *n.* Northern quarter: or

direction; an honorary title given to the wife of a nobleman. 「Not to come.

**Kitarazu**, きたらず, 不來, *v. i.*

**Kitarasu**, きたらす, 來, *v. t.* To cause to come; to draw.

**Kitaru**, きたる, 來, *v. t.* To come; to arrive.

**Kitaru**, きたる, 來, *a.* Coming; next.

**Kitchiri**, きっちり, *ad.* [col.] Exactly; closely; tightly.

**Kiteho**, きてう, 吉兆, *n.* A lucky omen or sign.

**Kitei**, きてい, 歸程, *n.* Way home; homeward journey.

**Kiteki**, きてき, 汽笛, *n.* Whistle, as of an engine.

**Kiten**, きてん, 機轉, *n.* [col.] Quick wittedness; sagacity.

**Kitō**, きたう, 祈禱, *n.* Prayer; supplication.

**Kitō**, きたう, 龜頭, *n.* The glans penis.

**Kitō**, きたふ, 貴答, *n.* Your esteemed answer.

**Kitoku**, きたく, 危篤, *a.* Dangerous; perilous (said of disease).

**Kitokwai**, きたうくわい, 祈禱會, *n.* A prayer-meeting.



- Kitsu**, きつ, 吉, *a.* Good, lucky.
- Kitsuen**, きつえん, 喫煙, *n.* Smoking tobacco.
- Kitsuke**, きつけ, 氣付, *n.* A cordial; a cordial medicine.
- Kitsukeru**, きつける, 氣付, *v. t. & i.* To care; to tend; to advise.
- Kitsumōn**, きつもん, 詰問, *n.* Cross-examination; rigid enquiry: — **suru**, *v. t.* To examine closely; to cross-examine. 「lucky dream.
- Kitsumu**, きつむ, 吉夢, *n.* A
- Kitsune**, きつね, 狐, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A fox.
- Kitsunebi**, きつねび, 狐火, *n.* Jack-with-a-lantern.
- Kitsune-tsukai**, きつねつかい, 狐遣, *n.* An enchanter; one who invokes evil.
- Kitsunetsuki**, きつねつき, 狐付, *n.* [*col.*] A person possessed by a fox.
- Kitsurei**, きつれい, 吉例, *n.* A lucky precedent.
- Kitsushi**, 強, きつし, 強, *a.* Strong; brave; sharp; severe.
- Kitsutsuki**, きつつき, 啄木鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wood-pecker.
- Kitsuzui**, きつずい, 吉瑞, *n.* A lucky sign; good omen.
- Kittan**, きったん, 詰旦, *n.* Tomorrow morning; next morning.
- Kittate**, きったて, 屹立, *n.* [*col.*] A precipice; a steep.
- Kittatsu**, きったつ, 屹立, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be precipitous or steep.
- Kitte**, きって, 切手, *n.* A ticket; a postage stamp; a bank note.
- Kitto**, きった, 屹度, *ad.* [*col.*] Surely; without doubt; positively; assuredly.
- Kiun**, きうん, 氣運, *n.* Time; opportunity.
- Kiuri**, きうり, 胡瓜, *n.* [*Bot.*] Cucumber.
- Kiurimomi**, きうりもみ, 胡瓜揉, *n.* Cucumber chopped thin and seasoned vinegar and soy.
- Kintsu**, きうつ, 氣鬱, *n.* Melancholy; gloom; low-spirits.
- Kiwa**, きは, 際, *n.* Margin; edge; brink; border.
- Kiwada**, きはだ, 黄檗, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Euodia glauca*; its bark is used as a medicine or dye.



**Kiwadatsu**, きはだつ, 際立, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be distinct; to be conspicuous.

**Kiwadoshi**, -i, -ki, きはごし, *a.* [*col.*] Critical; dangerous; perilous.

**Kiwakiwashi**, -i, -ki, きはきはし, *a.* [*col.*] Formal; ceremonious.

**Kiwamari**, きはまり, 極, *n.* The extremity; the end; settlement.

**Kiwamaru**, きはまる, 極, *v. i.* To be settled; to be fixed.

**Kiwame**, きはめ, 極, *n.* Decision; settlement; a crisis.

**Kiwameru**, きはめる, 極, *v. t.* To settle; to fix; to determine.

**Kiwamete**, きはめて, 極, *ad.* Exceedingly; very much; positively.

**Kiwamono**, きはもの, 際物, *n.* Things which are only used or sold at particular times.

**Kiwamonoshi**, きはものし, 際物師, *n.* A merchant who sells the above things.

**Kiwata**, きはた, 木綿, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Cossypium herbaceum.*

**Kiwayaka**, きはやか, *a.* [*col.*] Plain; clear; distinct.

**Kiyami**, きやみ, 氣病, *n.* Depression of spirits; mental trouble.

**Kiyari**, きやり, 號頭, *n.* The song of persons pulling heavy things (esp. uttered by firemen); "yo-heave-ho."

**Kiyasu**, きやす, 消, *v. i.* To extinguish; to quench; to melt; to thaw.

**Kiyasume**, きやすめ, 氣安, *n.* [*col.*] Soothing; comforting.

**Kiyō**, きよう, 器用, *n. & a.* Expertness, ingeniousness; handy, ingenious.

**Kiyo**, きよ, 毀譽, *n.* Censure and praise. "clean writing.

**Kiyogaki**, きよがき, 清書, *n.* A

**Kiyomaru**, きよまる, 清, *v. i.* To become clean or pure.

**Kiyome**, きよめ, 清, *n.* Cleansing; purification; ablution.

**Kiyomeru**, きよめる, 清, *v. t.* To purify, cleanse.

**Kiyoraka**, きよらか, 清, *a.* Pure; clean.

**Kiyosa**, きよさ, 清, *n.* The state of being pure; purity.

**Kiyoshi**, -i, -ki, きよし, 清, *a.* Clear; clean; pure; holy.

**Kiyū**, きいう, 杞憂, *n.* Un-

necessary anxiety; absurd apprehension.

**Kiza**, きざ, 氣障, *a.* [*col.*] Disagreeable; offensive.

**Kizahashi**, きざはし, 階, *n.*  
A flight of steps; stairs.

**Kizai**, きざい, 器財, *n.* Household furniture and utensils.

**Kizakiza**, きざきざ, 刻缺, *n.*  
Zigzag marks. 'cutting.

**Kizami**, きざみ, 刻, *n.* Carvings.

**Kizami-tabako**, きざみたばこ, 刻煙草, *n.* Tobacco cut fine.

**Kizamu**, きざむ, 刻, *v. t.* To carve; to cut into small pieces; to chop.

**Kizara**, きざら, 木皿, *n.* A wooden dish.

**Kizashi**, きざし, 萌, *n.* The germ; the commencement; sign.

**Kizawari**, きざわり, 氣障, *n.* [*col.*] Disagreeableness; displeasure.

**Kizetsu suru**, きぜつする, 氣絶, *v. t.* To faint; to lose consciousness.

**Kizewashi**, い-ki, きぜはし, *a.* Impatient; irascible; of hasty temper.

**Kizoku**, きぞく, 貴族, *n.* Peerage; nobility.

**Kizoku-in**, きぞくゐん, 貴族院, *n.* The House of Peers.

**Kizome**, きぞめ, 黄染, *n.*  
Dyeing yellow.

**Kizome**, きぞめ, 着初, *n.* The first-wearing of new clothes.

**Kizu**, きず, 疵, *n.* A wound; a blemish; defect.

**Kizu**, きず, 不着, *v. i.* Not to wear or put on.

**Kizui**, きずい, 氣隨, *a.* [*col.*] Selfish; self-willed.

**Kizui**, きずい, 奇瑞, *n.* A strange sign; a wonder; unusual phenomenon.

**Kizukai**, きずかひ, 氣遣, *n.* [*col.*] Concern; solicitude; care; anxiety.

**Kizukare**, きづかれ, 氣疲, *n.* Being tired by excessive attention; weariness of the mind.

**Kizukawashi**, い-ki, きずかわし, 氣遣, *a.* Anxious; concerned; causing care; fearful.

**Kizukeru**, きづける, 氣付, *v. t.* To call attention to; to put in mind.

**Kizuku**, きづく, 築, *v. t.* To

build, construct; to throw up  
(as a wall).

**Kizumaru**, きづまる, 氣迫, *v. i.*  
To feel restrained; to feel  
uncomfortable.

**Kizuta**, きづた, 常春藤, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Ivy.

**Kizutsuku**, きづつく, 傷, *v. i.*  
To be wounded; to be injured.

**Kizuyoshi**, -i.-ki, きづよし, 氣  
強, *a.* Feeling safe; stout-  
hearted; unfeeling.

**Ko**, こ, 子, 兒, *n.* Child; son;  
daughter.

**Ko**, こ, 小, *a.* Small; little.

**Ko**, こ, 粉, *n.* Powder; flour;  
meal.

**Ko**, こ, 木, *n.* Tree (chiefly used

**Ko**, こ, 戸, *n.* A door; a house;  
a numeral for house.

**Ko**, こ, 孤, *n. & a.* An orphan;  
fatherless, friendless.

**Ko**, こ, 古, *a.* Old; ancient;  
former.

**Ko**, こ, 簡, *n.* A piece; a bit.

**Ko**, こ, 故, *a.* Late (chiefly used  
of a deceased person).

**Kō**, こう, 候, *n.* Time; season.

**Kō**, こう, 更, *n.* A watch of the  
night; one of the five di-  
visions of the night.

**Kō**, こう, 公, *n. & a.* Lord,  
master; prince, duke; public.

**Kō**, こう, 甲, *n.* The shell of a  
tortoise; the back, as of the  
hand or foot; the first of the  
ten calendar terms; hence,  
the first.

**Kō**, こう, 孝, *n.* Filial piety;  
obedience to parents.

**Kō**, こう, 功, *n.* Merits; good  
action.

**Kō**, こう, 香, *n.* Incense; per-  
fume.

**Kō**, こう, 講, *n.* Society; a club.

**Kō**, こう, 侯, *n.* Marquis.

**Kō**, こう, 鶴, *n.* [*Zool.*] The  
adjutant.

**Kō**, こう, 口, *n.* The mouth; a  
numeral for persons.

**Kō**, こう, 斯, *ad.* Thus; in this  
way; in such manner.

**Kō**, こう, 請, *v. t.* To please;  
pray.

**Koage**, こあげ, 小揚, *n.* A  
coolie; a porter.

**Kōan**, こうあん, 考按, *n.*  
Opinion; idea; sentiment.

**Kōba**, こうば, 工場, *n.* A  
factory; workshop.

**Kōbai**, こうばい, 紅梅, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
A variety of red plum.

**Kōbai**, こうばい, 勾配, *n.* The slope or inclination of a roof, mountain; etc.; a pitch.

**Kōbai**, こうばい, 公賣, *n.* Public: — *shobun*, 公賣處分, public sale of confiscated property.

**Kōbaisū**, こうばいすう, 公賣數, *n.* [*Math.*] Common multiple.

**Kōbako**, こうばこ, 香箱, *n.* An incense box.

**Kobamu**, こばむ, 拒, *v. t.* To stop, refuse; to resist, object; to deny.

**Koban**, こばん, 小判, *n.* The name of old gold coin; small size (said of paper, etc.).

**Kōban**, こうばん, 更番, *n.* [*col.*] Cont. form of *Kōbansho*.

**Kobana**, こばな, 小鼻, *n.* The small projections on each side of the nose.

**Kobannari**, こばんなり, 小判形, *n.* Elliptical shape; like a *Koban*.

**Kobara**, こばら, 小腹, *n.* Slight degree of resentment.

**Kobari**, こばり, 支柱, *n.* A prop; a stay.

**Kōbashi**, い・き, こうばし, 芳, *a.* Fragrant; savory; odorous.

**Kōbe**, こうべ, 首, *n.* The head.

**Kōben suru**, こうべんする, 杭辯, *v. t.* To oppose; to controvert. 諛媚. 「adulation.

**Kobi**, こび, 媚, *n.* Flattery;

**Kobicha-iro**, こびちやいろ, 媚茶色, *n.* Tea brown colour.

**Kōbigun**, こうびぐん, 後備軍, *n.* The reserve army.

**Kobihetsuran**, こびへつらふ, 媚諂, *v. i.* To flatter, fawn.

**Kobiki**, こびき, 木挽, *n.* A sawyer. 機嫌. 「occasion.

**Kōbin**, こうびん, 後便, *n.* Next

**Kobiritsuku**, こびりつく, 粘着, *v. i.* [*col.*] To cohere.

**Kobiru**, こびる, 媚, *v. i.* To flatter; play the sycophant.

**Kōbi suru**, こうびする, 交尾, *v. t.* To copulate; to cover.

**Kobito**, こびさ, 小人, *n.* A dwarf; a pigmy.

**Kōbō**, こうぼう, 興亡, *n.* Prosperity or decay; rise and fall.

**Koboku**, こぼく, 枯木, *n.* A dead tree.

**Kōbon**, こうぼん, 香盆, *n.* An incense tray.

**Kobonnō**, こぼんなう, 子煩悩, *a.* [*col.*] Excessively fond of children.

**Koboreru**, こぼれる, 醜, *v. i.*  
To spill out; to run or flow  
over; to be shed.

**Koboreru**, こぼれる, 毀, *v. i.*  
To be nicked; to be broken  
on the edge.

**Kobore-zaiwai**, こぼれざいはい, 僥倖, *n.* A chance fortune.

**Koboshi**, こぼし, 建水, *n.* A  
slop-basin.

**Kobosu**, こぼす, 醜, *v. t.* To  
spill, shed; to make run over;  
to pour out; [*col.*] to complain,  
grumble.

**Kobotsu**, こぼつ, 毀, *v. t.* To  
destroy; to ruin; to break  
down; to protest; to cavil.

**Kobu**, こぶ, 瘤, *n.* A wen, ex-  
crescence, lump.

**Kobu**, こぶ, 昆布, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Same as *Kombu*.

**Kōbu**, こうぶ, 荒蕪, *a.* Deso-  
late; laid waste; uncultivated.

**Kōbu**, こうぶ, 公武, *n.* *Kuge*  
and *buke*.

**Kobukuro**, こぶくろ, 子宮, *n.*  
The web.

**Kobukusha**, こぶくゑや, 子福  
者, *n.* [*col.*] One who has a  
great many children.

**Kōbuku suru**, こうぶくする,

降服, *v. i.* To surrender; to  
yield.

**Kobun**, こぶん, 子分, *n.* The  
part or place of a child; an  
apprentice, protégé.

**Kōbun**, こうぶん, 公文, *n.*  
Public or official document.

**Kobun**, こぶん, 古文, *n.* Ancient  
writings; old characters.

**Kobune**, こぶね, 小舟, *n.* A  
small boat.

**Koburi**, こぶり, 小振, *n.* Small  
size.

**Koburi**, こぶり, 小降, *n.* A  
little rain or snow, etc.

**Kobushi**, こぶし, 拳, *n.* The fist.

**Kobushi**, こぶし, 木節, *n.* A  
knot in wood, board or tree.

**Kobusho**, こうぶしょ, 講武所,  
*n.* A military school.

**Kōbushō**, こうぶしょやう, 工部  
省, *n.* Department of public  
works.

**Kobu suru**, こぶする, 鼓舞, *v. t.*  
To stir up; to instigate, incite.

**Kobutsu**, こぶつ, 古物, *n.* An  
ancient thing; antiquities.

**Kōbutsu**, こうぶつ, 好物, *n.*  
A thing of which one is fond.

**Kobutsu**, くわうぶつ, 鑛物, *n.*  
See *Kwōbutsu*.

**Kobutsugakusha**, こぶつがく  
まや, 古物學者, *n.* Same as  
below.

**Kobutsuka**, こぶつか, 古物家,  
*n.* An antiquarian; an archæ-  
ologist.

**Kocha**, こちや, 古茶, *n.* Old

**Kōcha**, こうちや, 紅茶, *n.*  
Black tea.

**Kocha**, こちや, 粉茶, *n.* Broken  
tea-leaves; tea-dust.

**Kōchi**, こち, 此方, *ad.* Here;  
this place; this.

**Kochi**, こち, 牛尾魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
*Platycaphalus insidiator.*

**Kochi**, こち, 東風, *n.* East wind.

**Kochira**, こちら, *ad.* Same as  
*Kochi.*

**Kochitora**, こちとら, 僕等,  
*Pron.* [*col.*] We (used only of  
the lower class of the people).

**Kochō**, こて, 胡蝶ふ, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
A butterfly.

**Kochō**, こちやう, 戸長, *n.* The  
officer of a town or village.

**Kōchū**, こうちゆう, 口中, *n.*  
The interior of the mouth.

**Kōchū**, こうちう, 甲蟲, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] Beetle.

**Kodachi**, こだち, 木立, *n.*  
Tress; forest; grove.

**Kōdai**, こうだい, 宏夫, *a.*  
Great; vast; wide. [See *Kūō-  
dai.*

**Kodai**, こだい, 古代, *n.* An-  
cient times, antiquity.

**Kōdai**, こうだい, 後代, *n.* Fu-  
ture generations; future age.

**Kōdai**, こうだい, 香臺, *n.* The  
dish for a censer.

**Kodakashi**, い-き, こだかし,  
小高, *a.* Pretty high; some-  
what tall.

**Kodama**, こだま, 木霊, *n.* The  
spirit of trees; echo.

**Kodama**, こだま, 林響, *n.* An  
echo; a sound reflected in the  
woods.

**Kōdan**, こうだん, 講談, *n.* Dis-  
course; lecture; preaching.

**Kōdan**, こうだん, 香壇, *n.* An  
incense altar; an altar.

**Kōdanshi**, こうだんし, 講談  
師, *n.* A story teller.

**Kodate**, こだて, 木楯, *n.* A  
tree used as a shield; making  
a shield of a tree.

**Kodawaru**, こだはる, 拘, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To hinder, prevent; to  
obstruct; to resist.

**Kōdei suru**, こうでいする, 拘  
泥, *v. i.* To stick or adhere.

**Koden**, かうでん, 香奠, *n.* Presents sent to the house of a deceased person.

**Kōdō**, かうだう, 孝道, *n.* Filial piety.

**Kōdō**, こうだう, 公道, *n.* The right way; justice.

**Kōdō**, かうだう, 講堂, *n.* A lecture hall or room.

**Kodō**, こだう, 古道, *n.* An ancient road; old doctrine.

**Kōdo**, かうど, 高度, *n.* Altitude.

**Ko-dōgu**, こだうぐ, 古道具, *n.* Second hand or old furniture.

**Kodōgu**, こたうぐ, 小道具, *n.* Small instruments.

**Kodōguya**, こだうぐや, 小道具屋, *n.* One who sells small instruments.

**Kodoku**, こどく, 孤獨, *n.* An orphan.

**Kōdokusha**, かうどくしゃ, 購讀者, *n.* A subscriber.

**Kōdoku suru**, かうどくする, 購讀, *v.t.* To purchase and read; to subscribe.

**Kodome**, こども, 子供, *n.* A child; children.

**Kodomorashi**, -i, -ki, こどもらし, 如子兒, *n.* Childish; childlike.

**Koe**, こゑ, 聲, *n.* Voice; sound.

**Koe**, こゑ, 肥糞, *n.* Manure; human excrements.

**Koebi**, こゑび, 小蝦, *n.* [Zool.] A prawn.

**Koebune**, こゑぶね, 糞舟, *n.* A boat for conveying manure.

**Koeda**, こゑだ, 小枝, *n.* A small branch, a twig.

**Koedaka ni**, こゑだかに, 聲高, *ad.* With a loud voice; loudly; aloud.

**Koe futoru**, こゑふさる, 肥太, *v.t.* To fatten; to be fleshy.

**Koegawari**, こゑがわり, 聲變, *n.* Changing the voice.

**Koegoe ni**, こゑごゑに, 聲聲, *ad.* Voice after voice.

**Kōci**, こうゑい, 後裔, *n.* Descendant; posterity.

**Kōeki**, かうえき, 交易, *n.* Exchange of commodities; commerce; barter: — *suru*, *v.t.* To trade, exchange; to barter.

**Kōeki**, こうえき, 公益, *n.* Public interest; common benefit.

**Kōeki**, こうえき, 公役, *n.* Public service.

**Kōen**, こうゑん, 公園, *n.* A park; a piece of inclosed ground for recreation.



**Kōenchi**, こうえんち, 公園地,  
*n.* Same as above.

**Koeru**, こえる, 肥, *v. i.* To grow  
 plump or fleshy; to become  
 fertile or productive.

**Koeru**, こえる, 越, *v. i.* To  
 cross; to pass over; to excel,  
 surpass.

**Koetago**, こえたご, 肥桶, *n.*  
 [col.] A pail for carrying  
 nightsoil.

**Koetaru**, こえたる, 肥, *a.*  
 Corpulent; fat.

**Koetori**, こえとり, 肥取, 淨人,  
*n.* A nightman.

**Koetsu**, こうえつ, 校閲, *n.* Re-  
 vision: — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
 revise.

**Koetsubo**, こえつぼ, 糞壺, *n.*  
 A barrel buried in the earth  
 or a water closet for receiving  
 human excrements.

**Koetsusha**, こうえつしゃ, 校  
 閲者, *n.* A reviser of a  
 book.

**Kofu**, こふう, 古風, *n.* Ancient  
 customs; old manners; old  
 fashions.

**Kōfu**, こうふ, 工夫, *n.* A work-  
 man; a labourer.

**Kōfu**, こうふ, 公布, *n.* A govern-

mental proclamation; public  
 declaration.

**Kōfuku**, こうふく, 幸福, *n.*  
 Happiness; bliss; good fortune.

**Kōfuku**, こうふく, 降伏, *n.*  
 Same as *Kōbuku*.

**Kofun**, こぶん, 古墳, *n.* An  
 old tomb.

**Kōfun-zai**, こうぶんざい, 興奮  
 劑, *n.* Stimulant medicine.

**Kōfu suru**, こうふする, 交  
 付, *v. t.* To deliver; to hand  
 over.

**Kōgai**, こうがい, 慷慨, *a.* Pu-  
 blic-spirited.

**Kōgai**, こうがい, 筭, *n.*  
 An iron stick carried in  
 the scabbard of a sword;  
 also, a hair-pin made of  
 tortoise shell.



**Kogai**, こがい, 子飼, *n.*  
 An indentured servant; a pet.

**Kōgaku**, こうがく, 後學, *n.*  
 Future warning; a learner.

**Kōgaku**, こうがく, 工學, *n.*  
 Mechanics; engineering.

**Kogamo**, こかも, 刀鴨, *n.*  
 [Zool.] Teal.

**Kōgan**, こうがん, 紅顔, *n.*  
 Ruddy face; pouting coun-  
 tenance.



- Kôgan**, こうがん, 厚顔, *n.* Brozen-facedness; shameless countenance; impudence.
- Kogane**, こがね, 金, *n.* Gold.
- Kogane**, こがね, 小金, *n.* Small sum of money.
- Koganemushi**, こがねむし, 金龜子, *n.* [Zool.] May-beetle.
- Koganezukuri**, こがねづくり, 金装, *n.* Ornamented with gold, as of a sword.
- Kogareru**, こがれる, 焦, *v. i.* To long after; to pine for; to love ardently.
- Kogashi**, こがし, 香煎, *n.* Rice or wheat parched and ground into powder.
- Kogashira**, こがしら, 小頭, *n.* A subordinate chief, as of coolies.
- Kogasu**, こがす, 焦, *v. t.* To char, scorch, burn; to blacken with fire.
- Kogatana**, こがたな, 小刀, *n.* A knife.
- Kôge**, こうげ, 高下, *n.* High or low; superior or inferior.
- Kogecha**, こげちや, 焦茶, *n.* Dark brown colour.
- Kôgei**, こうげい, 工藝, *n.* Industrial arts.
- Kôgeki suru**, こうげきする, 攻撃, *v. t.* To attack; to assault, assail.
- Kogekusashi**, -i, -ki, こげくさし, 焦臭, *a.* Having the smell of being burnt or scorched.
- Kôgen**, こうげん, 郊原, *n.* The suburban field.
- Kôgen**, こうげん, 高言, *n.* Talking largely; boasting; bombast.
- Kôgen**, こうげん, 巧言, *n.* Adulation; flattery.
- Kôgen**, くわうげん, 廣言, *n.* See *Kwôgen*.
- Kogeru**, こげる, 焦, *v. i.* To be charred; to be burnt; to be scorched.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 講義, *n.* Lecture; preaching; sermon.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 公義, *n.* Justice; equity.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 交誼, *n.* Friendship.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 巷議, *n.* The discussions in the lanes, street talks.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 公議, *n.* Public discussion.
- Kôgi**, こうぎ, 公儀, *n.* The Shogun's government.
- Kogidasu**, こぎだす, 漕出, *v. t.*

To begin to scull ; to row forward.

**Kogimodosu**, こぎもどす, 漕戻, *v. t.* To row back.

**Kogire**, こぎれ, 小片, *n.* A small piece of anything (esp. cloth).

**Kogiru**, こぎる, 折價, *v. i.* [*col.*] To chaffer, haggle ; to try to beat down the price.

**Kogisuru**, こぎする, 狐疑, *v. i.* To hesitate ; to suspect.

**Kogitoru**, こぎとる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To pluck up by the roots.

**Kogitte**, こぎって, 小切手, *n.* A check.

**Kogiwataru**, こぎわたる, 漕渡, *v. t.* To row across ; to sail across.

**Kogo**, こご, 古語, *n.* An-obsolete word ; ancient language ; old saying.

**Kōgō**, くわうごう, 皇后, *n.* See *Kwōgō*.

**Kōgō**, かうごふ, 交合, *n.* Sexual intercourse ; copulation.

**Kōgo**, かうご, 行伍, *n.* Ranks of soldiers.

**Kōgo**, かうご, 向後, *ad.* Hereafter ; henceforth ; after this time.

**Kōgō**, かうごふ, 香合, *n.* Same as *Koire*.

**Kogoe**, こごえ, 小聲, *n.* A low voice.  
**Kogoejini**, こごえおに, 凍死, *n.* Being frozen to death.

**Kogoeru**, こごえる, 凍, *v. i.* To be benumbed or chilled with cold ; to be frozen.

**Kogome**, こごめ, 小米, *n.* Broken rice.

**Kogomu**, こごむ, 跼, *v. i.* To bow a little.

**Kogoru**, こごる, 凝, *v. i.* To congeal ; to curdle ; to be entangled.

**Kogōshi**, こがうし, 小格子, *n.* [*col.*] A low prostitute house.

**Kogoshi**, こごし, 小腰, *n.* A slight bow.

**Kogoshō**, こごまふ, 小御所, *n.* A name of chamber in the Imperial palace where the Emperor meets the Shōgun.

**Kogoto**, こごご, 小言, *n.* Grumbling ; scolding ; censuring.

**Kogu**, こぐ, 拔, *v. t.* [*col.*] To pull up by the roots.

**Kogu**, こぐ, 漕, *v. t.* To row ; to scull.

**Kōgu**, かうぐ, 香具, *n.* Utensils used in burning incense.

**Koguchi**, こぐち, 木口, *n.* The cut end of a tree; cut end of anything.

**Koguchi**, こぐち, 小口, *n.* [*col.*] The extremity; the edge; the end; also, a small sum of money.

**Kogun**, こぐん, 孤軍, *n.* A helpless army.

**Kōgun**, こうぐん, 行軍, *n.* The march of an army.

**Kogurakasu**, こぐらかす, 絲紛, *v.t.* To entangle, as threads; to render intricate.

**Kōgushi**, こうぐし, 香具師, *n.* A maker of utensils for burning incense.

**Kogusuri**, こぐすり, 粉薬, *n.* Medical powder, powdered medicine.

**Kōguya**, こうぐや, 香具屋, *n.* A shop where utensils for burning incense are sold.

**Kogwa**, こぐわ, 古畫, *n.* An old painting; ancient picture.

**Kogwai**, こぐわい, 戸外, *ad.* Out of doors; in the air.

**Kōgwai**, こうぐわい, 郊外, *n.* The outskirts of a town; the environs of a city.

**Kōgwai suru**, こうぐわいす

る, 口外, *v.i.* To utter; to speak publicly.

**Kōgyō**, こうげふ, 工業, *n.* Industrial enterprise.

**Kōgyō**, こうぎやう, 興行, *n.* Performance.

**Kōgyō**, こうげふ, 功業, *n.* Meritorious labours; achievement.

**Kōha**, こうば, 硬派, *n.* Radical party, as in politics.

**Kohada**, こはだ, 江鯨魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The young of *Kono-shiro*; *q. v.*

**Kōhai**, こうはい, 興廢, *n.* Rise and fall; flourishing and decaying; ups and downs.

**Kohai suru**, くわうはいする, 荒廢, *v.i.* To be dilapidated; to go to ruin; to be decayed.

**Kohaku**, こはく, 琥珀, *n.* Amber.

**Kōhaku**, こうはく, 紅白, *a.* Red and white.

**Kōhaku**, こうはく, 侯伯, *n.* A marquis and a count; hence, *daim.ō.*

**Kōhaku**, こうはく, 厚薄, *n.* Thick and thin.

**Kohaku-kansho**, こはくかん  
ふ, 琥珀甘藷, *n.* A kind of sweet sorghum.

**Kōhan**, こうはん, 公判, *n.* A public trial.

**Kohan**, こはん, 枯礬, *n.* Burnt

**Kohantoki**, こはんとき, 小半時, *n.* Nearly half an hour.

**Koharu**, こはる, 小春, *n.* Little spring, *e. i.* the tenth month; St. Luke's summer; Indian summer.

**Kohaze**, こはぜ, 鎖匙, *n.* A clap; a locket.

**Kōhei**, こうへい, 公平, *a. & n.* Justice, equity, impartiality; just, even, equitable.

**Kōhei**, かふへい, 甲兵, *n.* An armed soldier.

**Kōhei**, かうへい, 降兵, *n.* Surrendered army.

**Kōhei**, こうへい, 工兵, *n.*

**Kōhen**, こうへん, 公邊, *n.* Government; court.

**Kōhi**, コーヒー, 咖啡, *n.* Coffee.

**Kōhi**, かうひ, 考妃, *n.* Deceased father and mother.

**Kōhi**, こうひ, 口碑, *n.* Oral tradition.

**Kōhi**, こうひ, 公費, *n.* Public

**Kohitsuji**, こひつじ, 小羊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A lamb.

**Kōho**, こうほ, 候補, *n.* Same as *Kōhosha*.

**Kōhō**, こうほふ, 公法, *n.* Public law.

**Kōhō**, こうほう, 公報, *n.* An official gazette or report.

**Kohon**, こほん, 小本, *n.* A small book; a pamphlet.

**Kōhone**, かうほね, 川骨, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of water-lily.

**Kōhosha**, こうほしや, 候補者, *n.* A candidate.

**Kōhyō**, こうひやう, 公評, *n.* The opinions of the public, public criticism.

**Kohyō**, こひやう, 小兵, *n.* Small stature.

**Kōhyō**, かうひやう, 高評, *n.* Your honoured judgment or opinion.

**Kōhyō**, かうひやう, 好評, *n.* Good opinion; good report.

**Kohyō**, こへう, 虎豹, *n.* Tiger and leopard.

**Koi**, こひ, 鯉, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The carp; *cyprinus*.

**Koi**, こい, 肥料, *n.* Manure.

**Koi**, こひ, 戀, *n.* Love between the sexes.

**Koi**, こい, 故意, *a.* Intentional.

**Kōi**, こうい, 厚意, *n.* Kindness; favour.

**Kōi**, かうい, 高位, *n.* High

**Koibito**, こいびと, 戀人, *n.* A lover ; a sweet heart.

**Koicha**, こいちや, 濃茶, *n.* Strong tea.

**Koiguchi**, こひぐち, 琫, *n.* The joint or place where the sword hilt meets the scabbard.

**Koiji**, こひぢ, 戀路, *n.* [*col.*] Love's way ; love.

**Koika**, こひか, 戀歌, *n.* A love song.

**Koiki**, こいき, 小意氣, *n.* [*col.*] Somewhat fashionable ; rather stylish.

**Koi-ko-gareru**, こひこがれる, 戀焦, *v. t.* [*col.*] To be inflamed or burn with love ; to love ardently.

**Koimaneku**, こひまれく, 請招, *v. t.* To call, invite.

**Koi-motomeru**, こひもさめる, 乞求, *v. t.* To ask for ; to implore, beseech, entreat.

**Kōin**, こういん, 後胤, *n.* Descendant ; posterity.

**Koin**, こいん, 小印, *n.* Same as *Mitome-in*.

**Kōin**, こういん, 光陰, *n.* See *Kwōin*.

**Koinegau**, こいれがう, 希, *v. t.* To beg, pray for.

**Koinegawakuwa**, こいれがはくは, 希, *ad.* I pray that ; please.

**Kōinjō**, こういんぢやう, 拘引狀, *n.* Warrant for arrest.

**Kōin suru**, こういんする, 拘引, *v. t.* To take to a police station.

**Koinu**, こいぬ, 小狗, *n.* A young dog, pup.

**Koiotoko**, こひおとこ, 戀男, *n.* A lover.

**Koishi**, こいし, 小石, *n.* Small stones, pebbles.

**Koishi-i-ki**, こひし, 戀, *a.* That which is thought of with love or fondness ; lovely.

**Koishigaru**, こひしがる, 戀, *v. i.* [*col.*] To love much ; to long after.

**Koishisa**, こひしさ, 戀, *n.* Love ; desire to see.

**Koishitanu**, こひしたふ, 戀慕, *v. t.* To long after ; to love.

**Koitori**, こひとり, 肥取, *n.* [*col.*] A person who collects manure ; a night man.

**Koitsu**, こいつ, 這奴, *n.* [*col.*] This fellow ; this thing.

**Kōu**, こういう, 斯云, *ad.* Such, this kind of ; this way.

**Koi-ukeru**, こひうける, 請受,  
*v. t.* To ask and get; to obtain  
by request.

**Koiwazurai**, こひわづらひ, 戀  
煩, *n.* Love-sickness.

**Koiwazuranu**, こひわづらふ, 戀  
煩, *v. i.* To be love-sick.

**Koiyami**, こひやみ, 戀病, *n.*  
Same as *Koiwazurai*.

**Kōjakushigi**, こぢやくさぎ,  
小碓嘯兒, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Whim-  
brel.

**Koji**, こじ, 故事, *n.* Antiquities;  
an ancient story.

**Koji**, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

**Koji**, こじ, 居士, *n.* A retired  
scholar.

**Kōji**, こうじ, 好事, *n.* Good  
action; good affair.

**Kōji**, こうじ, 公事, *n.* Public  
business; official affair.

**Kōji**, こうじ, 工事, *n.* A work,  
building.

**Kōji**, こうぢ, 小路, *n.* A narrow  
side street; a side-lane.

**Kōji**, こうじ, 麴, *n.* Yeast, barm.

**Kojigeru**, こじあげる, 幹上,  
*v. t.* To pry up; to lift with a  
lever.

**Kojakeru**, こじあける, 幹開,  
*v. t.* To pry open, burst open.

**Kojihanasu**, こじはなす, 幹離,  
*v. t.* To pry apart.

**Kojiki**, こじき, 古事記, *n.* The  
oldest Japanese history.

**Kojiki**, こちき, 乞食, *n.* A  
beggar.

**Kōjiki**, こうぢき, 高直, *n. & a.*  
High price; dear.

**Kōjimbutsu**, こうじんぶつ, 好  
人物, *n.* A good natured per-  
son.

**Kōjin**, こうじん, 古人, *n.* An an-  
cient; a man of ancient times.

**Kōjin**, こうじん, 故人, *n.* An old  
friend; also, a deceased man.

**Kōjin**, こうじん, 工人, *n.* A  
workman.

**Kōjin**, こうじん, 幸甚, *a.* Very  
fortunate; extremely happy.

**Kōjin**, くわうじん, 荒神, *n.* See  
*Kuwōjin*.

**Kojirettai**, こぢれったい, *a.*  
[*col.*] Tedious; prolix.

**Kojiri**, こぢり, 鐙, *n.* The  
metal or horn tip on the end  
of a scabbard; a chape.

**Kōjiru**, こうじろ, *v. t.* [*col.*] To  
grow more severe; to increase.

**Kojiru**, こぢろ, *v. t.* To pry; to  
root up.

**Kōjiru**, こうじろ, 藁, *v. i.* To

die (said only of an Imperial family or high nobility).

**Koji suru**, こじする, 固辭, *v. t.*  
To refuse or decline firmly.

**Kojitsu**, こぶつ, 故實, *n.* Anti-  
quities; ancient thing.

**Kojitsu**, こうぶつ, 後日, *n.*  
Future day; next time.

**Kojitsu**, こうぶつ, 口實, *n.*  
Pretext; pretence.

**Kojitsuka**, こぶつか, 故實家, *n.*  
An antiquarian.

**Kojitsuke**, こじつけ, 附會, *n.*  
Forcing or straining the mean-  
ing of words; a forced analogy.

**Kojitsukeru**, こじつける, 牽  
強, *v. t.* To force or strain the  
meaning of words.

**Koji-ukeoi-nin**, こうじうけお  
ひにん, 工事請負人, *n.* A con-  
tractor for engineering works.

**Kojō**, こぶやう, 孤城, *n.* An  
isolated or helpless castle.

**Kōjo**, こうぢよ, 孝女, *n.* A  
dutiful daughter. [girl]

**Kōjo**, こうぢよ, 工女, *n.* Factory

**Kōjo**, こうぶやう, 交情, *n.* A  
friendship.

**Kōjō**, こうぶやう, 口上, *n.*  
Word of mouth; verbal re-  
port.

**Kōjō**, こうぢやう, 工場, *n.* A  
factory.

**Kōjōsen**, こうぶやうせん, 喉  
狀線, *n.* The thyroid gland.

**Kojū**, こぶゆう, 扈從, *n.* An  
attendant; a page.

**Kōju**, こうぶゆう, 高壽, *n.* Same  
as *Kōrei*.

**Kōjū**, こうぢゆう, 講中, *n.* A  
society (mostly religious).

**Kōjun**, こうぢゆん, 孝順, *n.*  
Obedience to parents.

**Kōjūto**, こぶゆうと, 小舅, *n.*  
The husband's brother; broth-  
er-in-law.

**Kōjūtome**, こぶゆうとめ, 小  
姑, *n.* The husband's sister;  
sister-in-law.

**Kōka**, こうか, 高價, *n.* High  
price. [poem.]

**Kōka**, こうか, 古歌, *n.* An old

**Kōka**, こうか, 估價, *n.* Apprais-  
ing; valuing.

**Kōka**, こうか, 後架, *n.* [col.]  
Back-house; a privy.

**Kokage**, こかげ, 木陰, *n.* Shade  
of trees. [Red sea]

**Kōkai**, こうかい, 紅海, *n.* The

**Kōkai**, こうかい, 航海, *n.* Navi-  
gation. — **suru**, する, *v. t.* To  
navigate.



**Kōka-tetsudō**, こうかてつどう, 高架鐵道, *n.* An elevated railway.

**Kōkatsu**, こうかつ, 狡猾, *a.* Cunning; crafty; artful.

**Koke**, こけ, 鱗, *n.* Scales of a fish, serpents, etc.

**Koke**, こけ, 苔, *n.* Moss.

**Koke**, こけ, 虛假, *n.* [col.] A fool, dunce. 貴族, *n.* nobles.

**Kōkei**, こうけい, 公卿, *n.* Court

**Koketai**, こけたい, 固形體, *n.* Solid body.

**Kokemomo**, こけもも, 越橘, *n.* [Bot.] Cowberry.

**Kokemusū**, こけむす, 苔蒸, *v. i.* To be overgrown with mosses.

**Koken**, こけん, 估券, *n.* A deed of sale.

**Kōken**, こうけん, 後見, *n.* Guardianship; a guardian.

**Kōken**, こうけん, 効驗, *n.* Effect; efficacy; virtue.

**Kōken**, こうけん, 公權, *n.* Civil rights.

**Kōken-nin**, こうけんにん, 後見人, *n.* A guardian.

**Kokenomi**, こけのみ, 鶴子果, *n.* [Bot.] A kind of fruit-bearing moss.

**Kokerabuki**, こけらぶき, 柿葺, *n.* A kind of roofing with shingles.

**Kokeru**, こける, 倒, *v. i.* [col.] To fall or tumble down.

**Koketsu**, こけつ, 虎穴, *n.* Tiger's den; hence, a perilous place.

**Kōketsu**, こうけつ, 膏血, *n.* Sweat and blood; hence, the result of one's labour.

**Kōki**, こうき, 高貴, *a.* High and noble.

**Kōki**, こうき, 口氣, *n.* Way of speaking; intonation.

**Kōki**, こうき, 香氣, *n.* Fragrance; perfume. 旗, *n.* flag.

**Kōki**, こうき, 降旗, *n.* A white

**Kōki**, こうき, 後期, *n.* The last term, final term.

**Kokibutsu**, こきぶつ, 古器物, *n.* Old utensils; antiques.

**Kokimi**, こきみ, 小氣味, *n.* [col.] Spirit; feelings.

**Kokin**, こきん, 古金, *n.* Old coin.

**Koki-no-toshi**, こきのとし, 古稀年, *n.* Seventieth year of age.

**Kokka**, こっか, 國家, *n.* Country; state.



**Kokkaku**, こっかく, 骨格, *n.*  
Bony structure; skeleton.

**Kokkei**, こっけい, 滑稽, *n.*  
Humorous talk; jocularation;  
jesting.

**Kokken**, こっけん, 國權, *n.*  
National power.

**Kokken**, こっけん, 國憲, *n.* The  
constitution of a country.

**Kokki**, こっき, 國旗, *n.* The  
national flag.

**Kokkin**, こっきん, 國禁, *n.*  
The prohibition of a country.

**Kokko**, こっこ, 國庫, *n.* Govern-  
ment treasury.

**Kokkun**, こっくん, 國君, *n.*  
The ruler of a country; a  
monarch, sovereign.

**Kokku suru**, こっくする, 刻  
苦, *v. i.* To labor; to exert  
one's self very much; to toil.

**Kokkwai**, こっくわい, 國會, *n.*  
National assembly; the Im-  
perial Diet.

**Kokkwai-gichō**, こっくわいぎ  
ちよう, 國會議長, *n.* A presi-  
dent; speaker.

**Kokkwai-giin**, こっくわいぎ  
ぬん, 國會議員, *n.* A mem-  
ber of the Diet; a representa-  
tive.

**Kokkyō**, こっけう, 國教, *n.*  
National religion.

**Kokkyō**, こっきやう, 國境, *n.*  
The boundaries of a country.

**Kokkyū suru**, こっきふする,  
哭泣, *v. i.* To cry, lament.

**Kōkō**, こうかう, 孝行, *n.* Obe-  
dience to parents; filial piety.

**Koko**, ここ, 此處, *ad.* Here;  
this place.

**Kokō**, ここう, 糊口, *n.* A  
living; livelihood. 「public.

**Kōko**, こうこ, 江湖, *n.* The

**Kōkō**, こうこ, 虎口, *n.* The  
tiger's mouth; hence, a place  
or condition of extreme danger.

**Kokochi**, ここち, 心地, *n.* The  
feelings, sensation.

**Kōkoku**, くわうこく, 廣告, *n.*  
See *Kwōkoku*.

**Kōkoku**, くわうこく, 皇國, *n.*  
See *Kwōkoku*.

**Kokomoto**, ここもと, 此許, *ad.*  
This place; here.

**Kokon**, ここん, 古今, *n.* An-  
cient and modern.

**Koko ni**, ここに, 茲, *ad.*  
Here; in this place.

**Kokonoka**, ここのか, 九日, *n.*  
Ninth day of the month; 9  
days.

**Kokonoe**, ここのえ, 九重, *n.* Nine fold ; the Imperial palace.

**Kokonotsu**, ここのつ, 九, *a.* Nine.

**Kokora**, こころ, *ad. [col.]* Here about ; about this place.

**Mokoro**, こころ, 心, *n.* The heart ; mind ; meaning ; purport.

**Kokoro-atari**, こころあたり, 心當, *n.* A clew ; trace.

**Kokoroate**, こころあて, 心當, *n.* That on which one depends, trusts, calculates or looks to, as a support or encouragement ; object ; expectation ; aim, a clew.

**Kokorobae**, こころばえ, 心榮, *n.* Natural disposition ; temper.

**Kokorobase**, こころばせ, 意, *n.* Volition ; emotions ; passions ; motive.

**Kokorobososhi-i, -ki**, こころぼそし, 心細, *a.* Feeling lonely, gloomy ; sad and gloomy ; dispirited ; friendless.

**Kokorodate**, こころだて, 心立, *n.* Disposition ; temper ; mind.

**Kokoroe**, こころえ, 心得, *n.* Conception ; apprehension ; keeping in mind ; understanding.

**Kokoroechigai**, こころえちがひ, 心得違, *n.* Misunderstanding ; a mistake in thinking.

**Kokoroeru**, こころえる, 心得, *v. t.* To understand, perceive ; to keep in mind.

**Kokorogakari**, こころがかり, 心掛, *n.* Anxiety ; concern ; care.

**Kokorogake**, こころがけ, 心掛, *n.* Purpose ; aim ; intention ; caring about.

**Kokorogakernu**, こころがける, 心掛, *v. t.* To keep in view or mind ; to think about.

**Kokorogamae**, こころがまへ, 心構, *n.* Preparation of mind ; intention.

**Kokorogara**, こころがら, 心柄, *n. [col.]* Character of mind.

**Kokorogawari**, こころがはり, 心變, *n.* Change of mind ; fickleness.

**Kokorogumi**, こころぐみ, 心組, *n.* Same as *Kokorogamae*.

**Kokorogurushi-i, -ki**, ここ

- ろぐるし, 心苦, *a.* Anxious; solicitous; ashamed of one's self.
- Kokoroiki**, こころいき, 意向, *n.* [*col.*] Intention; purpose; idea; mind.
- Kokorokubari**, こころくばり, 心配, *n.* Same as *Shimpai*.
- Kokoromachi**, こころまち, 心待, *n.* A waiting for; expectation.
- Kokoromakase ni**, こころまかせに, 心任, 隨意, *ad.* As one pleases; just as one likes; according to one's will; at pleasure.
- Kokoromi**, こころみ, 試, *n.* A trial; experiment; examination.
- Kokoromiru**, こころみる, 試, *v. t.* To try; to test; to examine.
- Kokoramochi**, こころもち, 心持, *n.* The feelings; sensation: — *ga warui*, 心持が悪い, I feel unwell.
- Kokoromotonashi**, -i-ki, こころもとなし, 無心許, *a.* Feeling uneasy or unsafe; uncertain and anxious; doubtful.
- Kokoronarazu**, こころならす, 不心, *ad.* Against or contrary to one's will; without wishing.
- Kokorone**, こころね, 心根, *n.* Motive; temper; true idea.
- Kokoronikushi**, -i-ki, こころにくし, 心憎, *a.* Abominable; hateful.
- Kokorookinaku**, こころおきなく, 無心置, *ad.* Without reserve; without restraint; not fearing.
- Kokoroshi**, こころし, 子殺, *n.* Infanticide.
- Kokoroshizuka ni**, こころまづかに, 心靜, *ad.* Deliberately; calmly.
- Kokorotagai**, こころたがひ, 心違, *n.* Misunderstanding; mistaken idea; also, insanity.
- Kokoroyasudate**, こころやすだて, 心安立, *n.* [*col.*] Familiarity; intimacy.
- Kokoroyasushi**, -i-ki, こころやすし, 心安, *a.* Free from anxiety; easy; not difficult; intimate; friendly.
- Kokoroyoshi**, こころよし, 心好, *a.* Good natured; well meaning.

**Kokoreyoshi, -i, -ki,** こころよし, 快, *a.* Pleasant; easy; comfortable; agreeable.

**Kokorozamushi, -i, -ki,** こころざむし, 心淋, *a.* Same as *Kokorobososhi*.

**Kokorozashi,** こころざし, 志, *n.* The intention; purpose; design; motive; desire.

**Kokorozasu,** こころざす, 志, *v. i.* To intend; to desire; to aim at.

**Kokorozawari,** こころざはり, 心障, *n.* Same as *Kokorogakari*.

**Kokorozoe,** こころぞへ, 心添, *n.* Advice; suggestion; counsel.

**Kokorozukai,** こころづかひ, 心遣, *n.* Trouble of mind; anxiety; care.

**Kokorozuke,** こころづけ, 心附, *n.* Same as *Kokorozukai*; also, a present given to a servant as the reward of his labour.

**Kokorozukeru,** こころづける, 心附, *v. t.* To give advice; to advise; to give a thing as the reward of a servant's labour.

**Kokorozuku,** こころづく, 心

附, *v. i.* To suddenly recollect; to occur to one's mind.

**Kokorozumori,** こころづもり, 意匠, *n.* Design or purpose; estimating in the mind.

**Kokorozuyoshi, -i, -ki,** こころづよし, 心強, *a.* Unfeeling; hardhearted; feeling safe.

**Kokotsu,** くわうこつ, 恍惚, *n.* See *Kwōkotsu*, 糠, 'grain.

**Koku,** こく, 穀, *n.* Cereal;

**Koku,** こく, 石, *n.* A grain or liquid measure of ten *to* = 5.13 bushels or 7.551 cubic feet; tonnage.

**Koku,** こく, 刻, *n.* Half an hour; hence, a little while.

**Koku,** こく, 扱, *v. t.* To strip off the grains of rice or wheat, etc. by drawing through a hatchel; to thresh.

**Kokū,** こくう, 虚空, Empty space; the air: — *wo tsukamu*, 虚空ヲ握ム, to grasp at the empty air, as in agony.

**Kokubi,** こくび, 小首, *n.* [col.] A slight inclination of the head.

**Kakubo,** こくほ, 國母, *n.* The Emperor's mother; the Empress' mother; the Empress Dowager.

**Kokubō**, こくぼう, 國防, *n.*  
Defence of a country.

**Kokubyaku**, こくびやく, 黑白, *a.* Black and white; good and bad; right and wrong.

**Kokuchū**, こくちゅう, 國中, *n. & ad.* The whole country; throughout the country or state.

**Kokudo**, こくど, 國土, *n.*  
Country; state; land.

**Kokudo**, こくど, 國帑, *n.*  
National treasury.

**Kokudō**, こくだう, 國道, *n.*  
Public road; high way.

**Kokueki**, こくえき, 國益, *n.*  
National advantage or profit.

**Kokufū**, こくふう, 國風, *n.*  
Customs of a country.

**Kokugaku**, こくがく, 國學, *n.*  
Japanese literature.

**Kokugen**, こくげん, 刻限, *n.*  
The fixed or appointed time; time, hour.

**Kokugo**, こくご, 國語, *n.*  
National language.

**Kokuhaku**, こくはく, 刻薄, *a.*  
Cruel; savage; austere; inhuman.

**Kokuhatsu**, こくはつ, 黒髪, *n.* Black hair.

**Kokuhatsu**, こくはつ, 告發, *n.*  
Informing against; a government prosecution: — *suru*, *v. t.* To inform against; to accuse.

**Kokuhatsu-nin**, こくはつにん, 告發人, *n.* An informer; an accuser.

**Kokuhō**, こくはふ, 國法, *n.*  
Laws of a country.

**Kokui**, こくゐ, 國威, *n.* The glory or dignity of a country.

**Kokuin**, こくいん, 刻印, *n.*  
A stamp or private chop.

**Kokuji**, こくじ, 國事, *n.* National affairs.

**Kokuji**, こくじ, 國字, *n.*  
Japanese characters.

**Kokuji**, こくじ, 國璽, *n.* The seal of state; great seal.

**Kokujiban**, こくじはん, 國事犯, *n.* Political offence.

**Kokujin**, こくじん, 國人, *n.*  
The nation; the people.

**Kokujin**, こくじん, 黑人, *n.*  
A negro.

**Kokujō**, こくぢやう, 國情, *n.*  
The condition of a country; national feelings.

**Kokujoku**, こくぢよく, 國辱, *n.* National dishonour.

**Kokumin**, こくみん, 國民, *n.*

A nation; the people of a country.

**Kokumingu**, こくみんぐん,

國民軍, *n.* The militia.

**Kokumotsu**, こくもつ, 穀物,

*n.* Grain; cereals.

**Kokumu**, こくむ, 國務, *n.* The

affairs of a state.

**Kokumudaijin**, こくむだい

じん 國務大臣, *n.* A minister of state.

**Kokunai**, こくない, 國內, *n.*

& *ad.* The interior of a country; within the country or province.

**Kokunan**, こくなん, 國難, *n.*

National trouble; the affliction of a country.

**Kokunetsu**, こくれつ, 酷熱, *n.*

Intense heat.

**Kokuon**, こくおん, 國恩, *n.*

The blessings of one's country.

**Kokura**, こくら, 小倉, *n.* Cont.

form of below.

**Kokura-ori**, こくらおり, 小倉

織, *n.* A thick cotton stuff woven in Kokura, Buzen.

**Kokuri**, こくり, 酷吏, *n.* A

cruel or tyrannical officer.

**Kokuritsu**, こくりつ, 國立, *a.*

Established by and supervised by the government; national: — *ginkō*, 國立銀行, national bank.

**Kokuryoku**, こくりよく, 國

力, *n.* Strength or power of a country.

**Kokusai**, こくさい, 國祭, *n.*

National festival.

**Kokusai**, こくさい, 國債, *n.*

National debt.

**Kokusan**, こくさん, 國產, *n.*

The productions of a country; native productions.

**Kokusei**, こくせい, 國政, *n.*

The government of a state, administration.

**Kokusei**, こくせい, 國勢, *n.*

Same as *Kokujo*.

**Kokushi**, こくし, 國史, *n.* The

history of a country.

**Kokushi**, こくし, 國司, *n.* The

title of the principal *daimyōs*.

**Kokushi**, こくし, 國師, *n.* An

honorable title conferred upon a Budd. priest after his death.

**Kokusho**, こくしよ, 酷暑, *n.*

Severe summer heat.

**Kokusho**, こくしよ, 國書, *n.*

Credentials of an ambassador.

**Kokushoku**, こくしよく, 國

色, *n.* A most beautiful woman; the belle.

**Kokushoku**, こくまよく, 黒色, *n.* Black colour.

**Kokushu**, こくまゆ, 國手, *n.* A doctor; a physician.

**Kokushu**, こくまゆ, 國守, *n.* The lord or ruler of a state.

**Kokuso**, こくそ, 告訴, *n.* Accusation; a complaint.

**Kokuso**, こくそ, 茹灰, *n.* A kind of stuff used to fill up crack in wood.

**Kokuso-nin**, こくそにん, 告訴人 *n.* An appellant; complainant.

**Kokutai**, こくたい, 國體, *n.* National institutions or constitution; the honour of one's country. 〔Ebony.

**Kokutan**, こくたん, 黒檀, *n.*

**Kokuten**, こくてん, 國典, *n.* Japanese literature.

**Koku-un**, こくうん, 國運, *n.* National destinies.

**Kokuyō**, こくよう, 國用, *n.* Expense of a state; national expenditures.

**Kokuyo-seki**, こくえうせき, 黒曜石, *n.* Obsidian.

**Kokuyu**, こくゆ, 告諭, *n.* Of-

ficial notice; advice; exhortation.

**Kokuze**, こくぜ, 國是, *n.* National policy.

**Kokuze**, こくぜい, 國稅, *n.* National tax

**Kokuzoku**, こくぞく, 國賊, *n.* Traitors to the country; rebels.

**Kokuzoku**, こくぞく, 國俗, *n.* The customs of a nation.

**Kokuzuke**, こくづけ, 刻付, *n.* The time of transmission marked on a letter or circular.

**Kōkwai**, こうくわい, 後悔, *n.* Sorrow or regret for something done; repentance; remorse: — **suru**, *v. i.* To repent; to feel sorry for; to regret.

**Kōkwai**, こうくわい, 公會, *n.* A public meeting; convention.

**Kōkwan**, こうくわん, 交換, *n.* Exchange; barter: — **suru**, *v. t.* To exchange.

**Kōkwatsu**, こうくわつ, 狡猾, *a.* Cunning; sly; shrewd; knavish.

**Kokyō**, こきやう, 故郷, *n.* Native country; birth-place.



**Kōkyō**, こうきよう, 口供, *n.*  
Confession; testimony.

**Kōkyō**, こうきよう, 公共, *a.*  
Common; public.

**Kōkyō**, こうきよ, 薨去, *n.*  
Death; dying (only said of an Imperial family or of higher nobility).

**Kōkyū**, こきう, 鼓弓, *n.* A  
violin or fiddle, of three-strings.

**Kōkyū**, こきふ, 呼吸, *n.* Expiration and inspiration; breathing; impulse.

**Kōkyū**, こうきう, 後宮, *n.*  
The Imperial harem.

**Kōkyū**, かうきう, 講究, *n.*  
Study; investigation.

**Kōkyū suru**, かうきうする, 購求, *v. t.* To buy, purchase.

**Koma**, こま, 高麗, *n.* Corea.

**Koma**, こま, 獨樂, *n.* A top.

**Koma**, こま, 棋馬, *n.* Chessmen.

**Koma**, こま, 駒, *n.* A colt.

**Koma**, こま, 柱, *n.* The bridge of a guitar.

**Komadori**, こまどり, 知更雀, *n.* [Zool.] Robin red-breast.

**Komae**, こまへ, 小前, *n.* [col.]  
The lower class of peasants.

**Komae**, こまへ, 壁骨, *n.* The

bamboo strips used as lathing for plastered walls.

**Komageta**, こまげた, 駒下駄, *n.* A kind of wooden clogs.

**Koma-goma to**, こまごまと, 細々, *ad.* Minutely; particularly.

**Komai**, こまい, 古米, *n.* Old rice.

**Komainu**, こまいぬ, 狛犬, *n.*  
See *Amainu*.

**Komaka na**, こまかな, 細, *a.*  
Fine; small; minute.

**Komaka ni**, こまかに, 細, *ad.*  
Minutely; particularly.

**Komakashi-i-ki**, こまかし, 細, *a.* Same as *Komaka na*.

**Komaku**, こまく, 鼓膜, *n.*  
The tympanum.

**Kōmaku**, かうまく, 硬膜, *n.*  
The sclerotic coat of the eye.

**Komakura**, こまくら, 小枕, *n.*  
A small pad or cushion fixed on a wooden pillow to make it softer.

**Komamawashi**, こままはし, 獨樂廻, *n.* A top-spinner.

**Komamono**, こまもの, 小間物, *n.* Small wares, such as toilet articles, mirror, comb, rouge, tooth-brush, powder, etc.



- Komamonomise**, こまものみせ, 小間物見世, *n.* A fancy goods store; [*col.*] eructation of food.
- Komamonoya**, こまものや, 小間物屋, *n.* A fancy goods store; one who deals in toilet articles.
- Komamsubi**, こまむすび, 細結, *n.* A kind of tight knot.
- Koman**, こまん, 巨萬, *n.* Same as *Kyoman*.
- Kōman**, かうまん, 高慢, *n.* Pride; haughtiness; boasting.
- Kōman naru**, かうまんなる, 高慢, *a.* Proud; haughty; arrogant.
- Komanuku**, こまぬく, 拱, *v. t.* To fold the hands.
- Komaraseru**, こまらせる, 令困, *v. t.* To trouble, afflict, annoy, molest; to distress.
- Komari-iru**, こまりいる, 困入, *v. i.* Same as below.
- Komarikiru**, こまりきる, 困切, *v. t.* To be very much troubled or annoyed.
- Komaru**, こまる, 困, *v. i.* To be troubled, annoyed, vexed; to be afflicted or distressed.
- Komata**, こまた, 小股, *n.* Crotch between the legs; short steps.
- Komatchakureru**, こまっちゃくれる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To behave precociously (said of a child).
- Komayaka**, こまやか, 細濃, *a.* Fine; small; minute.
- Komayaka ni**, こまやかに, 濃, *ad.* Deeply; densely, thickly; warmly, cordially.
- Komayose**, こまよせ, 駒寄, *n.* A low picket fence; a pale-fence.
- Komazukai**, こまづかひ, 小間使, *n.* A young servant girl.
- Komban**, こんばん, 今晚, *n.* To-night; this night; this evening: — *wu*, 今晚ハ, good evening. 「club.
- Kombō**, こんぼう, 棍棒, *n.* A
- Kōmbu**, こんぶ, 昆布, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of edible seaweed.
- Kome**, こめ, 米, *n.* Rice.
- Kome-agezaru**, こめあげさる, 米揚簍, *n.* A basket for holding steeped rice so as to drain off the water.
- Komebitsu**, こめびつ, 米櫃, *n.* A rice-box.
- Komebukuro**, こめぶくろ, 米袋, *n.* A rice-bag or sack.
- Komedawara**, こめだはら, 米俵, *n.* A straw rice-bag.

**Komegura**, こめぐら, 米廩, *n.*

A store-house for rice; a rice granary.

**Kōmei**, こうめい, 高名, *n.* &

*a.* Fame, great reputation; famous, noted.

**Kōmei**, こうめい, 功名, *n.*

Same as *Kōmyō*.

**Kōmei**, こうめい, 公明, *a.* Just;

upright; impartial: — *seidai*, 公明正大, just and impartial.

**Komekami**, こめかみ, 顚顚,

*n.* The temple.

**Komekashi oke**, こめかしを

け, 米炊桶, *n.* A tub for washing rice.

**Komekashi-zaru**, こめかし

ざる, 米炊簍, *n.* Same as *Kome-ageraru*.

**Komemushi**, こめむし, 米蟲,

*n.* A rice weevil.

**Komendo**, こめんどう, 小面

倒, *a.* [*col.*] Troublesome; somewhat annoying.

**Komeru**, こめる, 籠, *v. t.* To

put into; to shut in; to load a gun with a ball; to devote (attention).

**Kometsuki**, こめつき, 米搗, *n.*

A rice-cleaner.

**Kometsuki-mushi**, こめつき

むし, 叩頭蟲, *n.* [*Zool.*] A

kind of beetle.

**Komeya**, こめや, 米屋, *n.* A

rice-store; a grain merchant.

**Komi**, こみ, 力心, *n.* The part

of a sword inclosed in the hilt.

**Komi**, こみ, 込, *n.* [*col.*] Several

things of different kinds or value taken in the lump.

**Komiageru**, こみあげる, 嘔逆,

*v. t.* To retch; to heave, or strain in vomiting.

**Komi-au**, こみあふ, *v. i.* To

throng, crowd.

**Komichi**, こみち, 徑, *n.* Lane;

path.

**Komi-iru**, こみいる, 込入, *v. i.*

To be complicated.

**Komijin**, こみちん, 小微塵, *n.*

Fine pieces.

**Kōmin**, こうみん, 公民, *n.* A

citizen having the rights of election.

**Komiya**, こみや, 槊杖, *n.* A

ramrod.

**Kommei**, こんめい, 懇命, *n.*

Kind treatment.

**Kommō**, こんもう, 懇望, *n.*

Earnest desire: — *suru*, *v. t.* To desire earnestly.

**Kommori to**, こんもりさ, *a.*  
[*col.*] Darkly wooded; shaded.

**Komo**, こも, 薦, *n.* Straw matting.

**Komochi**, こもち, 子持, *a.*  
Being with child; having a child or children.

**Komogomo**, こもごも, 交, *ad.*  
Mutually; reciprocally; each other.

**Komokaburi**, こもかぶり, 薦冠, *n.* [*col.*] A sake barrel covered with straw matting; also, a beggar.

**Kōmoku**, こうもく, 綱目, *n.*  
The principals; important points.

**Komon**, こもん, 小紋, *n.* Small spots on cloth.

**Komon**, こもん, 顧問, *n.* An adviser.

**Kōmon**, こうもん, 肛門, *n.* The anus.

**Komonkwan**, こもんくわん, 顧問官, *n.* An adviser to the Privy Council: *Kyūchū*—, 宮中顧問官, Council to the Imperial Household.

**Komono**, こもの, 小者, *n.* A young servant boy; an errand boy; an inferior servant.

**Komori**, こもり, 子守, *n.* A young nurse.

**Kōmori**, こうもり, 蝙蝠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A bat.

**Kōmori-gasa**, こうもりがさ, 蝙蝠傘, *n.* An umbrella.

**Komorikko**, こもりっこ, 傳婢, *n.* [*col.*] A nurse-maid.

**Komoru**, こもる, 籠, *v. i.* To shut one's self up; to be included or comprised in; to be unventilated.

**Komosō**, こむそう, 虚無僧, *n.* A person of the *samurai* class guilty of some political offence, taking refuge in a sacred place.



**Komozutsumi**, こもつつみ, 薦包, *n.* Anything packed up in rush mat.

**Kompaku**, こんぱく, 魂魄, *n.* The spirit of the dead; the soul.

**Kompan**, こんばん, 今般, *ad.* This time; now.

**Kompaitō**, こんべいたう, 金米糖, *n.* A kind of candy.

**Kompon**, こんぽん, 根本, *n.* The origin, source; beginning; the cause.

**Komu**, こむ, 籠, *v. t.* Same as *Komeru*. 「to be crowded.

**Komu**, こむ, 込, *t. i.* To throng;

**Kōmu**, こうむ, 公務, *n.* Public service; service of the state or government. 「Wheat.

**Komugi**, こむぎ, 小麥, *n.*

**Kōmukyoku**, こうむきよく, 港務局, *n.* Harbour office.

**Kōmukyokuchō**, こうむきよくちやう, 港務局長, *n.* Harbour master.

**Komura**, こむら, 腓, *n.* The calf (of the leg).

**Komuragaeri**, こむらがへり, 轉筋, *n.* Cramp in the calf (of the leg).

**Kōmuru**, こふむろ, 蒙, *v. t. & i.* To receive; to have; to befall, as a calamity; to be charged with.

**Komusō**, こむそう, 虛無僧, *n.* Same as *Komosō*.

**Komusubi**, こむすび, 小結, *n.* A wrestler who occupies the third rank.

**Komusume**, こむすめ, 小娘, *n.* A young girl.

**Komuzukashi**, こむづかし, 小六个数, *a.* [col.] Fastidious; stingy.

**Kōmyō**, こうみやう, 光明, *n.* Same as *Kwōmyō*.

**Kōmyō**, こうみやう, 功名, *n.* Merit; praiseworthy deeds; meritorious exploits.

**Kōmyō**, こうめう, 巧妙, *a.* Skilful; adept; expert.

**Kon**, こん, 紺, *A dark blue colour.*

**Kon**, こん, 坤, *n.* A term used in divination; south-western direction.

**Kon**, こん, 根, *n.* Root; [col.] mental energy; patience.

**Kon**, こん, 今, *n.* Now, this (used only in comp.).

**Kona**, こな, 小名, *n.* A particular name applied to a place or village.

**Kona**, こな, 粉, *n.* Flour; meal; fine powder.

**Kona-gona ni**, こなごなに, *ad.* Into small pieces; into bits.

**Konaida**, こなひだ, 此間, *ad.* Col. form of *Konoaida*.

**Konamijin**, こなみちん, 粉微塵, *n.* [col.] Small pieces or fragments.

**Kōnan**, こうなん, 後難, *n.* Future calamity; future trouble.

**Konareru**, こなれる, 消化, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To be digested.

**Konasu**, こなす, *v. t.* To reduce  
to powder or make fine; to  
digest; [*col.*] to speak evil of;  
to deride.

**Konata**, こなた, 此方, *n., ad. &*  
*pron.* Here; this side; this  
gentleman.

**Konaya**, こなや, 粉屋, *n.* A  
flour or meal store.

**Konchō**, こんてう, 今朝, *n.*  
This morning.

**Konchū**, こんちう, 昆蟲, *n.*  
Insects.

**Kondate**, こんだて, 献立, *n.*  
A bill of fare.

**Kondo**, こんど, 今度, *n.* This  
time; now; on this occasion;  
at the present time; again;  
another time.

**Kondosa**, こんどさ, 紺土佐, *n.*  
Thick dark blue paper.

**Kondō suru**, こんどうする, 混  
同, *v. t.* To confound, mix.

**Konebachi**, かねばち, 捏鉢, *n.*  
A large wooden bowl used for  
kneading dough.

**Koneko**, これこ, 捏粉, *n.*  
Dough. 「kitten.

**Koneko**, これこ, 小猫, *n.* A

**Kōnen**, こうねん, 後年, *n.*  
Future year; years to come.

**Kōnen**, かうねん, 高年, *n.*  
Advanced or old age.

**Koneru**, こねる, 捏, *v. t.* To  
knead; to work or mix to-  
gether. 「Fever of the mouth.

**Kōnetsu**, こうねつ, 口熱, *n.*

**Kongen**, こんげん, 根元, *n.*  
Beginning; origin; cause.

**Kongetsu**, こんげつ, 今月, *n.*  
This month; present month;  
instant.

**Kongi**, こんぎ, 婚儀, *n.* Mar-  
riage contract; matrimony.

**Kongo**, こんご, 今後, *ad.* Same  
as *Kōgo*. 「mant; diamond.

**Kongō**, こんがう, 金剛, *n.* Ada-  
**Kongōseki**, こんがうせき, 金  
剛石, *n.* The diamond.

**Kongōsha**, こんがうまや, 金  
剛砂, *n.* Emery.

**Kongō suru**, こんがふする, 混  
合, *v. t.* To mix, amalgamate,  
alloy.

**Kongō-zue**, こんがうづゑ, 金  
剛杖, *n.* A staff with metal  
rings on the top.

**Kongwan**, こんぐわん, 懇願,  
*n.* Earnest request.

**Kon-i**, こんい, 懇意, *a. & n.*

Friendly, familiar, intimate ;  
friendship, amity.

**Konida**, こにだ, 小荷駄, *n.*  
Army provisions.

**Kōnin**, こうにん, 後任, *n.* A  
successor to an official post.

**Kōnin**, こうにん, 公認, *n.*  
Government approval.

**Kon-in**, こんいん, 婚姻, *a.* Mar-  
riage, matrimony, wedlock.

**Kon-iro**, こんいろ, 紺色, *n.*  
Dark blue colour.

**Konjaku**, こんぢやく, 今昔, *n.*  
Same as *Kokon*.

**Konji**, こんぢ, 紺地, *n.* Dark  
blue ground, as of cloth.

**Konjin**, こんぢん, 今人, *n.*  
People of the present time ;  
moderns.

**Konjiru**, こんぢる, 混, *v. t.* To  
mix up ; to be blended to-  
gether ; to be confused.

**Konjō**, こんぢやう, 紺青, *n.*  
Prussian blue. 此 This life.

**Kōnjō**, こんぢやう, 今生, *n.*

**Konjō**, こんぢやう, 根生, *n.*  
Natural disposition ; temper.

**Konki**, こんき, 根氣, *n.* Natural  
vigor ; nervous power ; energy.

**Konkō**, こんかう, 混淆, *n.* Mix-  
ing up ; mixture ; confusion.

**Konkon**, こんこん, 懇々, *ad.*  
Same as *Nengoro ni*.

**Konku**, こんく, 困苦, *n.* Dis-  
tress and hardship ; affliction.

**Konkurabe**, こんくらべ, 根競,  
*n.* [col.] Striving which can  
hold out the longest ; compar-  
ing the powers of endurance.

**Konkwa suru**, こんくわする,  
混和, *v. t.* To mix together ;  
to combine.

**Konkwai**, こんくわい, 今回,  
*ad.* Same as *Kondo*.

**Konkyaku suru**, こんきやく  
する, 困却, *v. i.* To be vexed,  
annoyed, or puzzled.

**Konkyo**, こんきよ, 根據, *n.*  
Ground ; foundation ; basis.

**Konkyō**, こんけう, 今曉, *n.*  
Early this morning.

**Konkyū**, こんきう, 困窮, *n.*  
Poverty ; want.

**Konna**, こんな, 此様, *ad.* This  
manner ; in such way.

**Konnan**, こんなん, 困難, *n.* Suf-  
fering ; distress ; affliction.

**Konnen**, こんねん, 年今, *n.*  
This year.

**Konnichi**, こんにち, 今日, *n.*  
This day ; to-day : 一 wa, 今  
日, good morning ; good day.

- Konnyaku**, こんにやく, 菟蓐, *n.* [Bot.] *Conophallus konjak*.
- Konnyaku-ban**, こんにやくばん, 菟蓐版, *n.* Papyrograph.
- Kono**, この, 此, *pron.* This.
- Kōnō**, こうのう, 功能, *n.* Virtue, efficacy; power (of medicine).
- Konoaida**, このあひた, 此間, *ad.* Lately; recently; within a few days.
- Konobun**, このぶん, 此分, *n.* [col.] This manner; this way.
- Konoe**, このゑ, 近衛, *n.* Imperial Guards.
- Konoe-hei**, このゑへい, 近衛兵, *n.* Imperial body guard.
- Kōnō gaki**, こうのうがき, 功能書, *n.* A paper containing an account of the virtues of a medicine, direction, etc.
- Konogo**, このご, 此後, *ad.* After this; hereafter.
- Kono-goro**, このごろ, 此頃, *ad.* From that time; until now; since that time. 「es of a tree.
- Konoha**, このは, 木葉, *n.* Leaf.
- Knohen**, このへん, 此邊, *n.* This neighborhood; hereabout.
- Konohō**, このほう, 此方, *ad.* & *pron.* This side; this one; I.
- Konohodo**, このほど, 此程, *ad.* Lately; recently; of late.
- Konohoka**, このほか, 此外, *ad.* Besides this; in addition to this.
- Konokata**, このかた, 以來, *ad.* Since that time; since then.
- Konokata**, このかた, 此方, *n.* & *pron.* This side; this gentleman; this lady; he, she.
- Konokurai**, このくらゐ, 此位, *ad.* So much; so far.
- Konoma**, このま, 樹間, *n.* Spaces between trees.
- Konomashi-i-ki**, このまし, 好, *a.* Desirable; agreeable.
- Konomi**, このみ, 木實, *n.* Fruit of a tree; nuts.
- Konomi**, このみ, 好, *n.* Desire; like; relish.
- Kō-no-mono**, こうのもの, 香物, *n.* Pickled radish; anything pickled.
- Konomu**, このむ, 好, *v. t.* To like; to fond of; to desire; to relish.
- Kononde**, このんで, 好, *ad.* Willingly; voluntarily.
- Kononochi**, こののち, 此後, *ad.* Hereafter; after this time; for the future.



**Konoshiro**, このゑろ, 鯨魚, *n.*  
[Zool.] *Chalassius*.

**Konotabi**, このたび, 此度, *ad.*  
This time; this occasion; now.

**Konotoshi**, このとし, 此歳, *n.*  
This year.

**Konotsuki**, このつき, 此月, *n.*  
This month; the instant.

**Konoue**, このうへ, 此上, *ad.*  
Above this; moreover; in addition to this.

**Konowata**, このわた, 沙噀腸, *n.*  
The viscera of a *beche de mer*. 沙噀腸 world.

**Konoyo**, このよ, 此世, *n.* This

**Konran**, こんらん, 混亂, *n.*  
Confusion; disorder; disturbance.

**Konrei**, こんれい, 婚禮, *n.*  
Marriage; wedlock; wedding.

**Konrinzai**, こんりんざい, 金輪際, *n. & ad.* [Bud.] The deepest bottom of the earth; [col.] by no means; never.

**Konro**, こんろ, 涼爐, *n.* A portable earthen furnace.

**Konryō**, こんりょう, 袞籠, *n.*  
The Imperial robe.

**Konryū suru**, こんりうする, 建立, *v. t.* To build; to erect, as a temple.

**Konsai**, こんさい, 今歳, *n.*  
This year.

**Konsei**, こんせい, 懇情, *n.* Sincere affection; kind regard.

**Konsei**, こんせい, 今世, *n.* The present age.

**Konsei-ryodan**, こんせいりょだん, 混成旅團, *n.* A mixed brigade.

**Konsei suru**, こんせいする, 懇請, *v. t.* To request earnestly.

**Konseki**, こんせき, 今夕, *n.*  
This evening.

**Konsetsu**, こんせつ, 懇切, *n. & a.* Kindness, benevolence; kind, earnest, friendly.

**Konshū**, こんしゅ, 懇親, *n.*  
Same as *Kon-i*: 懇親會, social meeting.

**Konshō**, こんせう, 今宵, *n.*  
This night; to-night.

**Konsui**, こんすい, 昏睡, *n.*  
Lethargy; coma.

**Kontan**, こんたん, 魂膽, *n.*  
[col.] A secret plan or scheme; devising secretly.

**Kontoku**, こんとく, 懇篤, *a.*  
Kind; earnest; cordial.

**Konton**, こんさん, 渾沌, *a. & n.* Obscure; cloudy; chaos.

**Konn**, こん, 不來, *v. i.* Does



or do not come; has or have not arrived.

**Konuka**, こぬか, 小糠, *n.* Rice-barn.

**Konuka-ame**, こぬかあめ, 細雨, *n.* [*col.*] A fine drizzling rain.

**Konushi**, こぬし, 戸主, *n.* The master of a house or family.

**Konsubito**, こぬすびと, 小盗, *n.* A pilferer; a pick-pocket.

**Konwa**, こんわ, 懇話, *n.* Kindly talk.

**Konya**, こんや, 今夜, *n.* This night; to-night.

**Konya**, こんや, 紺屋, *n.* A dye-house; a dyer.

**Konyo**, こんよ, 坤輿, *n.* The earth: — *chizu*, 坤輿地圖, the map of the world.

**Konyū**, こんゆふ, 今夕, *n.* This evening.

**Konzatsu**, こんざつ, 混雜, *n.* Confusion; disorder; disturbance.

**Konzuru**, こんづる, 混, *v. t.* To mix, mingle, jumble; to confuse.

**Koodori**, こをどり, 小躍, *n.* Springing up with joy.

**Ko-oke**, こをけ, 小桶, *n.* A small cask or tub.

**Kō-on**, こうおん, 厚恩, *n.* Great favour; benevolence.

**Ko-onna**, こをんな, 小女, *n.* A girl; a young maid.

**Ko-otoko**, こをさこ, 小男, *n.* A man of small stature; a dwarf.

**Kō-otsu**, かふおつ, 甲乙, *n.* & *a.* Superiority or inferiority; good and bad; first and second; this and that.

**Koppa**, こっぱ, 木片, *n.* A chip or piece of wood.

**Koppu**, コップ, 高脚杯, *n.* A cup; a wine glass.

**Kōra**, ひふら, 甲, *n.* The shell of a tortoise.

**Korackaneru**, こらへかれる, 堪兼, *v. t.* To find some thing impossible to bear; to be impatient.

**Koraerareru**, こらへられる, 得堪, *v. i.* Can bear; to be able to endure.

**Koraceru**, こらへる, 堪, *v. t.* To bear, endure; to suffer patiently.

**Korai**, こらい, 古來, *ad.* From ancient times; from the olden-ages.

- Kōrai**, こうらい, 高麗, *n.* Korea.
- Kōran**, こうらい, 後來, *ad.* Henceforth; hereafter; in the future.
- Kōran**, こうらん, 勾欄, *n.* A balustrade.
- Kōran**, こうらん, 高覧, *n.* Your seeing; your reading.
- Korareru**, こられる, 得來, *v. i.* Can come; to be able to come.
- Kōraseru**, こほらせる, 令凍, *v. t.* To cause or let freeze or congeal.
- Korashimeru**, こらめめる, 懲, *v. t.* Same as *Korasu*.
- Korashime**, こらめめ, 懲罰, *n.* Chastisement; correction; warning.
- Korasu**, こらす, 懲, *v. t.* To correct, chastise; to punish.
- Kore**, これ, 是, *pron.* This: — *bakari ka*, 是レ計リカ, is this only? — *dewa*, 是デハ, at this rate; — *wa* — *wa*, コレハコレハ, dear me! dear me!; well! well!
- Kore**, これ, *int.* Exclam. for calling attention (of one's inferior); here! I say.
- Korei**, これい, 古例, *n.* Old custom or practice.
- Kōrei**, こうれい, 綱綱領, *n.* Main features; the principal points.
- Kōrei**, こうれい, 伉儷, *n.* Same as *Konrei*.
- Kōrei**, こうれい, 高齡, *n.* Same as *Kōnen*.
- Koremade**, これまで, 是迄, *ad.* Until now; up to this time; to this place.
- Korera**, これら, 是等, *pron.* These.
- Korera**, コレラ, 虎烈刺, *n.* Cholera.
- Korerabyō**, コレラびやう, 虎烈刺病, *n.* Same as above.
- Koreshiki**, これまき, 是式 *α.* [col.] Such a trifling; such an easy. — *no koto wa nandemo nai*, 是式ノ事ハ何デモナイ, (I) can do such a trifling matter very easily.
- Koreyori**, これより, 從是, *ad.* From this; hence.
- Kori**, こり, 細, *n.* A package; a bale.
- Kori**, こり, 凝, *n.* Swelling of the shoulders caused by hard labour.

**Kori**, こり, 狐狸, *n.* A fox and a badger.

**Kori**, こり, } 行季, *n.* A  
**Kori**, こうり, }  
trunk or box made of osier.

**Kōri**, こうり, 高利, *n.* High rate of interest; usury.

**Kōri**, こほり, 氷, *n.* Ice.

**Kōri**, こうり, 公吏, *n.* Public officials.

**Kōri**, こほり, 艙, *n.* The hold (of a ship).

**Kōridōfu**, こほりどうふ, 氷豆腐, *n.* Frozen bean-curd.

**Kōrigonnyaku**, こほりごんにやく, 氷莧蕪, *n.* Konnyaku cut into thin and square pieces, frozen and dried.

**Kōrigwashi**, こほりくわし, 氷菓子, *n.* Ice-cream.

**Kōrikashi**, こうりかし, 高利貸, *n.* One whose occupation it is to lend money at a high rate of interest; a usurer.

**Kōrikatamaru**, こりかたまる, 凝固, *v. t.* To devote one's self; to be engrossed in; to be absorbed in.

**Korikō**, こりこう, 小利口, *a.* [*col.*] Clever; smart; adroit.

**Kori-kori suru**, こりこりす

る, 懣懣, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Koriru*. 「*n.* Ice-water.

**Kōri-mizu**, こほりみづ, 氷水,  
**Kōrin suru**, こうりんする, 降臨, *v. i.* To come from above.

**Koriru**, こりる, 懣, *v. i.* To get a good lesson; to be admonished by a past failure; to be chastised.

**Koritsu suru**, こりつする, 孤立, *v. i.* To stand only; to be isolated; to be alone.

**Kōritsu**, こうりつ, 公立, *a.* Established by the government; public.

**Kōritsu-gakkō**, こうりつがっこう, 公立學校, *n.* A public school.

**Kōrizato**, こほりざたう, 氷砂糖, *n.* Crystallized sugar; rock-candy.

**Koro**, ころ, 頃, *ad.* About the time; time.

**Korō**, ころう, 古老, *n.* Old folk; elders (of a city, town, etc.).

**Kōro**, ころ, 航路, *n.* The route of a ship.

**Kōro**, ころ, 香爐, *n.* A censor; an incense pot.

**Korō**, ころう, 固陋, *a* Narrow-

minded ; bigoted.

**Korô**, こうろう, 虎狼, *n.* A tiger and a wolf. — *no kokoro*, 虎狼ノ心, brutal mind ; savage heart.

**Kôrô**, かいろう, 高樓, *n.* A lofty building ; the second or third story of a house.

**Kôrô**, こうろう, 功勞, *n.* Same as *Honeori*.

**Korobasu**, ころばす, 轉, *v. t.* To cause to fall down ; to tumble down.

**Korobu**, ころぶ, 轉, *v. i.* To fall down ; to tumble down.

**Korogaru**, ころがる, 轉, *v. i.* To roll about ; to roll over and over ; [*col.*] to fall down.

**Korogasu**, ころがす, 轉, *v. t.* To cause to roll over.

**Korogeru**, ころげる, 轉, *v. i.* Same as *Korogaru*.

**Kôrogi**, こほろぎ, 蟋蟀, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A cricket.

**Kôroheru**, こうろへる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To be versed in ; to grow old.

**Korokoro**, ころころ, 轉輾, *ad.* [*col.*] In a rolling manner ; with a rattling sound, as of a carriage.

**Kôroku**, かいろうく, 高祿, *n.* High salary or ration.

**Koromo**, ころも, 衣, *n.* A garment, clothes ; a priest's garment, sacerdotal robe ; melted rock-candy ; [*col.*] flour dissolved in water and used in preparing fry.

**Kôron**, こうろん, 口論, *n.* Quarrel ; dispute ; brawl ; verbal contention.

**Kêron**, かいろん, 高論, *n.* Your esteemed opinion ; exalted views.

**Kôron**, こうろん, 公論, *n.* A public or general opinion.

**Korool**, ころほひ, 頃, *ad.* Same as *Koro*.

**Koroppu**, コロップ, 栓木, *n.* A cork.

**Koroppunuki**, コロップぬき, *n.* A corkscrew.

**Korori**, コロリ, *n.* [*col.*] Cholera.

**Kororito**, ころりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a rolling manner ; suddenly ; unexpectedly : — *wasure ta*, コロリト忘タ, (I) forgot unexpectedly.

**Kororu**, ころす, 殺, *v. t.* To kill ; to slay ; to murder ; [*col.*]

to give in pawn; to diminish,  
as expenses.

**Koru**, こる, 凝, *v. i.* To con-  
geal; to condense; to be given  
up or engrossed in; to be  
addicted to: *Gakumon ni* —,  
學問ニ凝ル, to be wholly  
given up to the study.

**Koru**, こる, 樵, *v. t.* To cut or  
chop timber or wood.

**Koru**, こる, 括, *v. t.* To make  
into a bundle; to pack, goods.

**Kôru**, こほる, 凍, *v. i.* To  
freeze, congeal.

**Korya**, こりや, *int.* An exclamation  
used in ordering or command-  
ing an inferior, or used in  
scolding; here! look here!

**Kôryô**, こうれう, 香料, *n.*  
Same as *Yakumi*.

**Kôryô**, こうれう, 校了, *n.*  
Finishing revision, as of a  
book; completing correction of  
a proof sheet.

**Kôryoku**, こうりよく, 効力,  
*n.* Effect; efficacy.

**Kôryoku**, こうふりよく, 合力,  
*n.* Assistance, aid; charity,  
alms.

**Koryo suru**, こりよする, 顧  
慮, *v. t.* To care for; to reflect

upon.

**Kôryû**, こうりう, 拘留, *n.*  
Arresting and detaining: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To arrest and con-  
fine; to detain.

**Kôryûjô**, こうりうぢやう, 拘  
留狀, *n.* Warrant of arrest.

**Kosa**, こさ, 濃, *n.* Thickness;  
density; depth, as of colour.

**Kôsai**, こうさい, 交際, *n.* In-  
tercourse; friendly relations;  
friendship.

**Kôsai**, こうさい, 公裁, *n.* The  
decision of the government;  
the judgment of a court.

**Kôsai**, こうさい, 公債, *n.* Pub-  
lic debt; national loan.

**Kosai**, こうさい, 後妻, *n.* Se-  
cond wife.

**Kôsai**, こうさい, 虹彩, *n.* The  
iris.

**Kôsai**, こうさい, 口才, *n.* Abi-  
lity of talking; eloquence.

**Kôsaika**, こうさいか, 交際家,  
*n.* A diplomatist.

**Kôsaiwan**, こうさいく  
わん, 交際官, A diplomatic  
officer.

**Kôsaiwan-shiho**, こうさい  
くわんまほ, 交際官試補, *n.*  
An attaché.

**Kosai ni**, こさいに, 巨細, *ad.*  
Minutely ; particularly ; in  
detail.

**Kōsai-shōsho**, こうさいしょう  
しょう, 公債證書, *n.* Public  
loan bonds.

**Kosakashī-i-ki**, こさかし,  
小賢, *a.* Precocious ; cun-  
ning ; artful ; smart.

**Kosaku**, こさく, 小作, *n.* A  
tenant of land ; tenancy.

**Kōsaku**, こうさく, 耕作, *n.*  
Cultivation of the land ; farm-  
ing : — **suru**, *v. t.* To cul-  
tivate, till.

**Kōsaku**, こうさく, 工作, *n.*  
Work.

**Kosakuchi**, こさくち, 小作地,  
*n.* A farm ; land occupied by  
a tenant.

**Kosakunin**, こさくにん, 作小  
人, *n.* A tenant of land.

**Kosame**, こさめ, 小雨, *n.*  
Drizzling rain.

**Kōsan**, こうさん, 降参, *n.*  
Surrender ; capitulation ; sub-  
mission : — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
surrender ; to yield.

**Kōsa suru**, こうさする, 交叉,  
*v. t.* To make two things cross  
each other.

**Kosatsu**, こさつ, 故殺, *n.* In-  
tentional murder.

**Kōsatsu**, こうさつ, 高札, *n.*  
The board containing the  
governmental notice ; also, the  
highest bid.

**Kōsatsu suru**, こうさつする,  
絞殺, *v. t.* To hang ; to strangle.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 高聲, *n.* A  
loud voice.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 公正, *a.* Im-  
partial ; just ; righteous.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 行星, *n.* A  
planet.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 校正, *n.* Cor-  
rection ; revising : — **suru**,  
*v. t.* To correct, revise.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 厚情, *n.*  
Liberal favours ; great kind-  
ness.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 後世, *n.* Fu-  
ture ages.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 後生, *n.* A  
young scholar.

**Kōsei**, こうせい, 降世, *n.* The  
advent ; a coming, as of  
Christ.

**Kōsei-shōsho**, こうせいしょう  
しょう, 公正證書, *n.* Regis-  
tered bond made by a public  
notary.

- Koseki**, こせき, 古蹟, *n.* Ruins or remains of an ancient place.
- Koseki**, こせき, 古昔, *n.* Antiquity ; ancient times.
- Koseki**, こせき, 戸籍, *n.* A register of the names and population ; census roll.
- Kōseki**, こうせき, 功績, *n.* A meritorious deed ; exploit, merit.
- Kōseki**, こうせき, 講席, *n.* A platform from which stories are told, or discourses delivered.
- Kosekibo**, こせきば, 戸籍簿, *n.* The census register.
- Kosekigakari**, こせきがかり, 戸籍掛, *n.* An officer who is engaged in registering census.
- Kosekikyoku**, こせききよく, 戸籍局, *n.* The census bureau.
- Kosekise**, こせこせ, 屑屑, *ad.* [*col.*] Busy and active ; indulging in petty matters.
- Kosen**, こせん, 古銭, *n.* An old coin of small value.
- Hōsen**, ほうせん, 香煎, *n.* An infusion of sweet basil and parched rice, used instead of tea.
- Hōsen**, くわうせん, 黃泉, *n.* See *Kwōsen*.
- Kōsenjō**, こせんぢやう, 古戦場, *n.* The place of an ancient battle.
- Kōsenkoku**, ほうせんこく, 交戦國, *n.* A belligerent country.
- Kōsen suru**, ほうせんする, 戦交, *v. i.* To engage in contest ; to make war.
- Kōsetsu**, ほうせつ, 講説, *n.* Same as *Kōgi*.
- Kōsetsu**, ほうせつ, 港説, *n.* A street rumour.
- Kōsetsu**, ほうせつ, 交接, *n.* Sexual intercourse ; copulation.
- Kōsetsu**, こうせつ, 巧説, *a.* Skilful or unskilful ; adroit or inexpert.
- Kosetsuku**, こせつく, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be fond of trifling matters ; to be bustling.
- Kosha**, こうしゃ, 巧者, *n. a.* An ingenious, clever or skilful person ; skilful, dexterous.
- Kōshaku**, こうしゃく, 公爵, *n.* Prince ; duke.
- Kēshaku**, こうしゃく, 侯爵, *n.* Marquis.


**Kōshaku**, こうしゃく, 講釋,  
*n.* Lecture; discourse; dis-  
 quisation; story-telling.

**Kōshakufujin**, こうしゃくふ  
 ぶ, 公爵夫人, *n.* Princess;  
 the wife of a prince.

**Kōshakufujin**, こうしゃくふ  
 ぶ, 侯爵夫人, *n.* March-  
 ioness; the wife of a marquis.

**Koshaku na**, こしゃくな,  
 [col.] Having a smattering of  
 knowledge; pedantic; affected.

**Kōshakushi**, こうしゃくし,  
 講釋師, *n.* A lecturer on anti-  
 ent history; a public story-  
 teller.

**Koshi**, こし, 輿, *n.* A sedan  
 chair; a  
 palanquin,   
 formerly  
 used by  
 Emperor and other high per-  
 sonages.

**Koshi**, こし, 柩, *n.* A bier on  
 which a coffin is placed.

**Koshi**, こし, 腰, *n.* The loins;  
 a numeral for swords.

**Koshi**, こし, 虎視, *n.* Glaring  
 like a tiger; hence, looking  
 fiercely at; staring.

**Koshi**, こし, 古詩, *n.* Ancient

poetry.

**Kōshi**, こうし, 孝子, *n.* An  
 obedient child; a dutiful son  
 or daughter.

**Kōshi**, 公使, *n.* An ambas-  
 sador; a foreign minister.

**Kōshi**, こうし, 格子, *n.* Lattice  
 work.

**Kōshi**, こうし, 公私, *n. & a.*  
 Public and private.

**Kōshi**, こうし, 嚆矢, *n.* Be-  
 ginning; commencement; the  
 first.

**Koshi-i-ki**, こし, 濃, *a.*  
 Thick; dense; deep, as colour.

**Koshi-age**, こしあげ, 腰上, *n.*  
 A tuck in the waist, of as a  
 child's garment.

**Koshibari**, こしがり, 腰張,  
*n.* Wall paper to protect the  
 clothes from the plaster; a  
 dado.

**Koshibone**, こしぼね, 腰骨,  
*n.* The *os sacrum*.

**Koshibyōbu**, こしびやうぶ,  
 腰屏風, *n.* A low kind of fold-  
 ing screen.

**Koshidaka**, こしだか, 腰高,  
*n.* A round lacquered tray  
 with one leg in the centre for  
 holding cakes, fruits, etc.



**Kōshido**, かうしど, 格子戸, *n.*

A lattice door.

**Koshiginchaku**, こしぎんち

やく, 腰巾着, *n.* A small bag carried around the waist by a child; [*col.*] hence, one who follows another around to court his favours.

**koshiiri**, こしいり, 奥入, *n.*

The bride's coming to the house of her husband.

**Koshiita**, こしいた, 腰板, *n.*

The board in the back of *hakama*.

**Koshikake**, こしかけ, 腰掛,

*n.* A stool; a bench.

**Koshikaki**, こしかき, 奥丁, *n.*

The bearer of the *koshi*.

**Koshikata**, こしかた, 既往, *n.*

The past; the time past.

**Koshiki**, こしき, 甑, *n.* A

steaming vessel.

**Koshiki**, こしき, 轂, *n.* The

hub or nave of wheel.

**Kōshikwan**, こうしくわん,

公使館, *n.* A legation.

**Koshimaki**, こしまき, 腰卷,

*n.* A waist-cloth worn by women.

**Koshimoto**, こしもと, 腰元,

*n.* A maidservant; a chamber-

maid.

**Kōshin**, かうしん, 孝心, *n.*

The dutiful mind of a child.

**Kōshin**, こうしん, 功臣, *n.* A

meritorious officer or servant.

**Kōshin**, こうしん, 後進, *n.*

Juvenile scholars.

**Kōshin**, かうしん, 庚申, *n.* A

monkey day of the *kanoe* (see *Eto*).

**Koshinawa**, こしなは, 腰縄,

*n.* Binding the waist, as of a criminal arrested.

**Koshi-no-mono**, こしのもの,

腰物, *n.* The swords.

**Koshinuke**, こしぬけ, 腰拔,

*n.* A cripple; [*col.*] a coward; a dastard.

**Koshiobi**, こしおび, 腰帶, *n.* A

narrow belt worn by women.

**Koshiore**, こしなれ, 腰折, *n.*

Being bent with age; cont. form of below.

**Koshiore-uta**, こしなれうた,

腰折歌, *n.* A poem (said of one's own composition in depreciation).

**Koshirae**, こしらへ, 拵, *n.* Con-

struction; make; structure; preparation; equipment; ornaments of a sword.

**Koshiraegoto**, こしらへごこ,  
虚構, *n.* A fiction; a made-up  
story; falsehood.

**Koshiraekata**, こしらへかた,  
拵方, *n.* Way or style of mak-  
ing anything; make.

**Koshiraeru**, こしらへる, 拵,  
*v. i.* To make; to form; to  
prepare; to make ready.

**Koshiraeyō**, こしらへやう, 拵  
様, *n.* Same as *Koshiraekata*.

**Koshisage**, こしさが, 腰提, *n.*  
Anything suspended from the  
belt.

**Koshishōji**, こししょうじ, 腰障  
子, *n.* A door sash whose  
lower part consists of boards.

**Koshitsu**, こまつ, 癩疾, *n.* An  
inveterate or chronic disease.

**Kōshitsu**, こうまつ, 後室, *n.*  
A widow (said only of nobles).

**Koshiya**, こしや, 棺匠, *n.* One  
who makes or deals in articles  
used at funerals.

**Kosho**, こまよ, 古書, *n.* Old  
books.

**Koshō**, こまやう, 小性, *n.* A  
page; an attendant.

**Kōshō**, こせう, 胡椒, *n.* [*Bod.*]  
Pepper.

**Koshō**, こまやう, 故障, *n.* Ob-

jection; impediment; hind-  
rance; obstacles.

**Kōsho**, こうまう, 工商, *n.* Me-  
chanics and merchants.

**Kōshō**, こうまやう, 行商, *n.* A  
peddler; a travelling trader.

**Kōshō**, こうせう, 交渉, *n.*  
Interference; intermeddling;  
conference.

**Kōsho**, こうまふ, 口書, *n.* A  
written confession or declara-  
tion.

**Kōshō**, こうまやう, 工匠, *n.*  
A carpenter; an artisan.

**Kōshō**, こうまやう, 高尚, *a.*  
Noble; high-minded; subli-  
me; advanced.

**Kōshō**, こうまよう, 公證, *n.*  
Public register.

**Kōshō**, こうまよう, 考證, *n.*  
Testimony; evidence.

**Kōshōire**, こせういれ, 胡椒  
入, *n.* A pepper-box cruet.

**Koshoku**, こまよく, 古色, *n.*  
Antiquated colour.

**Kōshoku**, こうまよく, 好色,  
*n. & a.* Lewd, lascivious;  
lewdness, lasciviousness, ven-  
ery.

**Kōshoku**, こうまよく, 紅色,  
*n.* A red colour; a carmine.

**Kōshonin**, こうしようにん,  
公證人, *n.* A public notary.

**Kōshonin-yakuba**, こうしよ  
うにんやくば, 公證人役場, *n.*  
An office of a public notary.

**Koshu**, こうしゆ, 月主, *n.* Same  
as *Konushi*.

**Kōshu**, こうしゆ, 公主, *n.* A  
princess.

**Koshu**, こうしゆ, 故主, *n.* One's  
former master.

**Kōshu**, こうしゆ, 攻守, *n.*  
Attack and defence.

**Kōshū**, こうしう, 公衆, *n.*  
Public; an assembly of  
hearers.

**Kōshūjo**, こうしふぎょ, 講習  
所, *n.* A place where instruc-  
tions are given; an educa-  
tional institute.

**Koshū suru**, こうしふする,  
講習, *v. i.* To study, learn.

**Koso**, こそ, 社, *post-posit.* A  
particle after a word or words  
to emphasize its meaning: *Sate*  
——, 扱ッ, on that account;  
so indeed! just so!

**Kōso**, こうそ, 高祖, *n.* The  
founder of a dynasty or sect;  
great grand-father.

**Kōso**, こうそ, 公訴, *n.* A com-

plaint made to govrenment;  
a suit at law.

**Kōso**, こうそ, 控訴, *n.* An  
appeal to a superior court.

**Kōsō**, こうそう, 高僧, *n.* A  
high priest.

**Kōsō**, こうさう, 高燥, *a.* Ele-  
vated and dry.

**Kosobayushi**, い-き, こそばゆ  
し, *a.* Having the sensa-  
tion of tickling; ticklish.

**Kōsobo**, こうそぼ, 高祖母, *n.*  
Great grand-mother.

**Kosode**, こそで, 小袖, *n.*  
Wadded silk clothes.

**Kosodewata**, こそでわた, 小  
袖綿, *n.* A superior quality  
of cotton used for wadding  
clothes.

**Kōsofu**, こうそふ, 高祖父, *n.*  
Great grand-father.

**Kosoguru**, こそぐる, 撩, *v. i.*  
To tickle; to excite a peculiar  
thrilling sensation by the  
touch.

**Kosoguttashi**, い-き, こそぐッ  
たし, *a.* Same as *Kosobayushi*.

**Kōsōen**, こうそゐん, 控訴院,  
*n.* The Court of Appeal.

**Kōsojō**, こうそぢやう, 公訴狀,  
*n.* A document of appeal.

- Kosokoso**, こそこそ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Secretly; clandestinely; stealthily. — *dorobō*, 小盗, [*col.*]  
a pickpocket.
- Kosoku**, こそく, 姑息, *a.*  
Temporizing; procrastinating.
- Kōsonin**, こうそにん, 控訴人,  
*n.* An appellant.
- Kossōgaku**, こっさうがく, 骨  
相學, *n.* Phrenology.
- Kossorito**, こっそりさ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Same as *Kosokoso*.
- Kosu**, こす, 越, *v. t.* To cross  
over; to pass over; to surpass;  
to overflow; to come.
- Kosu**, こす, 漉, *v. i.* To strain;  
to filter.
- Kosū**, こすう, 戸數, *n.* Number  
of houses.
- Kosui**, こすゐ, 湖水, *n.* A lake.
- Kōsui**, こうすゐ, 香水, *n.*  
Perfumed water.
- Kōsui**, こうすゐ, 洪水, *n.* Same  
as *Kōzui*.
- Kosuku**, こすく, 狡猾, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Craftily; artfully; slyly.
- Kosureru**, こすれる, 擦, *v. i.*  
To be rubbed or chafed.
- Kosureru**, こすれる, 得擦, *v.*  
*i.* Can be rubbed; to be able  
to rub.
- Kosurikomu**, こすりこむ, 擦  
込, *v. t.* To rub into.
- Kosuriototosu**, こすりおさ  
す, 擦落, *v. t.* To scrape out;  
to rub off.
- Kosuritsukeru**, こすりつけ  
る, 擦付, *v. t.* To rub on.
- Kosuru**, こする, 擦, *v. t.* To  
rub; to scour.
- Kosushi**, こすし, 狡猾,  
*a.* [*col.*] Cunning; artful; sly;  
crafty.
- Kosūwari**, こすうわり, 戸數  
割, *n.* Proportioning to the  
number of houses.
- Kotabi**, こたび, 此度, *ad.* Same  
as *Konotabi*.
- Kotae**, こたへ, 答, 應, *n.*  
Answer, reply; response.
- Kotaeru**, こたへる, 答, *v. i.* To  
answer, reply; to respond; to  
return.
- Kotaeru**, こたへる, 答, *v. i. &*  
*i.* [*col.*] Same as *Koraeru*.
- Kōtai**, こうたい, 交代, *n.* Alter-  
nation; watch or duty by  
turns.
- Kōtaishi**, くわうたいし, 皇太  
子, *n.* See *Kwōtashi*.
- Kōtaku**, こうたく, 膏澤, *n.*  
Special regard or favour.

**Kōtaku**, くわうたく, 光澤, *n.*

See *Kwōtaku*.

**Kōtan**, こうたん, 降誕, *n.*  
Birth.

**Kotatsu**, こたつ, 火閣, *n.* A  
fire-box covered with a quilt.

**Kōtatsu**, こうたつ, 口達, *n.*  
Verbal order or command.

**Kotatsuyagura**, こたつやぐ  
ら, 火閣櫓, *n.* The frame put  
over a *kotatsu* which supports  
a quilt.

**Kotchi**, こっち, *ad. [col.]* This  
side ; here.

**Kotchō**, こっちやう, 骨頂, *n.*  
[*col.*] The utmost ; highest  
degree : *Baka no* —, 馬鹿ノ  
骨頂, (he) is most foolish.

**Kote**, こて, 籠手, *n.* A bracelet ;  
a gauntlet.

**Kotai**, こて, 鍬, *n.* A trowel.

**Kōte**, こうてい, 行程, *n.* The  
length of the way or of jour-  
ney.

**Kōtei**, くわうてい, 皇帝, See  
*Kwōtei*.

**Kōtei**, こうてい, 孝悌, *n.* Filial  
piety and brotherly love ; re-  
spects for elders.

**Kōtei**, こうてい, 高低, *a.* High  
and low ; rise and fall.

**Kōtei**, こうてい, 高弟, *n.* Best  
pupil ; first disciple.

**Kotekote**, こてこて, *ad. [col.]*  
Much ; abundantly ; plenti-  
fully.

**Kōten**, こてん, 古典, *n.* An-  
cient classics (see *Kosho*).

**Kōten**, こうてん, 後天, *n.* A  
posteriori.

**Kōtesu**, こうてつ, 更迭, *n.*  
Change ; alternation.

**Kōtesukan**, かふてつかん, 甲  
鐵輜, *n.* An iron-clad.

**Koto**, ここ, 琴, *n.* A kind of  
harp.

**Koto**, ここ, 事, *n.* Affair, mat-  
ter ; fact ; business ; thing ;  
event ; concern.

**Koto**, ここ, 言, *n.* A word ;  
language.

**Koto**, ここ, 異, *a.* Different ;  
strange ; foreign : — *kuni*,  
異國, a foreign country.

**Kotō**, こたう, 古刀, *n.* An old  
sword.

**Kotō**, こたう, 孤島, *n.* An  
isolated island.

**Kōtō**, こうとう, 高等, *a.* High ;  
supreme : — *shōgakkō*, 高  
等小學校, a high primary  
school.

**Kôto**, こうたう, 勾當, *n.*  
The highest female attendant  
of the Emperor (in former  
times); the rank of blind  
shampooers next to the *Ken-  
gyô*.

**Kôto**, こうさう, 口頭, *a.* Oral;  
verbal: — *benron*, 口答辨  
論, oral debate.

**Kotoba**, ことば, 言葉, 詞, *n.* A  
word; language; speech.

**Kotoba-utsushi ni**, ことばう  
つしに, 詞寫, *ad.* Word by  
word; by verbalism.

**Kotoba-zukai**, ことばづかひ,  
詞遣, *n.* Use of words; way  
of talking; diction.

**Kotobuki**, ことぶき, 壽,  
*n.* Congratulation, fecilita-  
tion, complimentary langu-  
age: longevity: — *wo iwanu*,  
壽ヲ祝フ, to celebrate one's  
longevity.

**Kôtôchûgakkô**, こうどうち  
ゅうがっこう, 高等中學校, *n.*  
A higher middle school.

**Kotogara**, ことわり, 事柄,  
*n.* Kind or nature of affair;  
circumstance; fact.

**Kotogegotoku**, ことごとく,  
悉, 盡, *ad.* All; in all; wholly;

altogether.

**Kotogoto ni**, ことごとに, 毎  
*ad.* In everything; every  
matter; every affair.

**Kotogotoshi-i-ki**, ことごと  
し, 事事敷, *ad.* Exaggerating;  
making much unduly in re-  
presentation.

**Kotohogi**, ことほぎ, 祝, *n.*  
Same as *Iwai*.

**Kotohogu**, ことほぐ, 祝, *v. t.*  
Same as *Iwanu*.

**Kôtôhōin**, こうどうはふねん,  
高等法院, *n.* The highest cri-  
minal court (for trying politic-  
al offences).

**Kotoji**, ことぢ, 琴柱, *n.* The  
bridge over which the strings  
of a *Koto* are stretched.

**Kotokaku**, ことかく, 事缺, *v.*  
*i.* To be in need of; to want;  
to be short of.

**Kotokireru**, こときれる, 事  
切, *v. i.* [*col.*] To conclude,  
finish, end; to die.

**Kotokomaka ni**, ことこまか  
に, 事細, *ad.* Same as *Shisai ni*.

**Kôtoku**, こうさく, 功德, *n.*  
Same as *Kudoku*.

**Kôtôkwan**, こうさくわん, 高  
等官, *n.* Higher officials (so

called above the grade of *sōnin*).

**Kotonaku**, こゝなく, 無事, *ad.* Without any incident ; peacefully.

**Kotonaru**, こゝなる, 異, *v. i.* To be different ; to be unlike or unusual ; to differ.

**Kōtonashi**, *i, ki*, こゝなし, 無事, *a.* Without accident ; peaceful.

**Koto ni**, こゝに, 特, *ad.* Especially ; particularly.

**Koto-no-hoka**, こゝのほゝ, 殊外, *ad.* Unusually ; uncommonly ; extraordinarily ; exceedingly.

**Kotoō**, こゝおほ, 事多, *a.* Busily engaged ; busy ; pressed.

**Kotori**, こゝり, 小鳥, *n.* A small bird.

**Kotosara**, こゝさら, 殊更, *ad.* Purposely ; intentionally ; especially.

**Kotosara ni**, こゝさらに, 殊更, *ad.* Same as above.

**Kotoshi**, こゝし, 今年, *n.* This year.

**Kotoshi**, こゝし, 琴師, *n.* A

**Kotoshigeshi**, *i, ki*, こゝしげし, 事繁, *a.* Having much to do ; busily engaged ; busy.

**Kōtōshihangakkō**, かうこうまはんがっこう, 高等師範學校, *n.* The high normal school.

**Kōtō-shōgyōgakakkō**, かうこうしょうぎやうがっこう, 高等商業學校, *n.* The high commercial school.

**Kotosukunashi**, *i, ki*, こゝすくなし, 事少, 簡, *a.* Not busy, leisurely ; simple.

**Kōtō suru**, こうこうする, 叩頭, *v. i.* To bow the head low.

**Kototaru**, こゝたる, 事足, *v. i.* To answer the purpose ; to be satisfied ; to be sufficient.

**Kotoatō**, こゝさふ, 言問, *v. i.* To ask, enquire.

**Kotowari**, こゝわり, 理, *n.* Reason ; cause ; principle ; meaning, sense.

**Kotowari**, こゝわり, 斷, *n.* Informing previously ; refusal, declining.

**Kotowaru**, こゝわる, 斷, *v. t.* To inform previously ; to give notice ; to refuse, decline, reject.

**Kotowaza**, こゝわざ, 諺, *n.* An

**Kotayoseru**, こゝよせる, 事寄, *v. t.* To make a pretext of ; to use an excuse ; to allude.

**Kotozuke**, こさづけ, 言傳, *n.*  
Same as *Kotozute*.

**Kotozukeru**, こさすける, 囑  
托, *v. t.* To entrust a message  
to another.

**Kotozume**, こさづめ, 琴爪, 義  
甲, *n.* An artificial finger nail  
used for playing a harp.

**Kotozumi**, こさづみ, 事済, *n.*  
End or completion of one's  
work or business.

**Kotozute**, こさづて, 言傳, *n.*  
A verbal message; entrusting  
a message to another.

**Kotsu**, こつ, 骨, *n.* Bone;  
knack, tact.

**Kotsu**, こつ, 忽, *n.* Tenth part  
of a *mō*.

**Kôtsū**, こうつう, 交通, *n.* Com-  
munication; intercourse.

**Kotsube**, こつぼ, 子宮, *n.* The  
womb, uterus.

**Kotsubu**, こつぶ, 小粒, *n.* A  
small grain.

**Kotsugara**, こつがら, 骨柄, *n.*  
[*col.*] The bony structure or  
frame; physique; the appear-  
ance.

**Kotsujiki**, こつぎ, 乞食, *n.*  
beggar.

**Kotsukotsu**, こつこつ, *ad. &*

*a.* Sound produced by some  
hard substances striking aga-  
inst each other; stiff, arrogant.

**Kotsumaku**, こつまく, 骨膜,  
*n.* The periosteum.

**Kotsuniku**, こつにく, 骨肉,  
*n.* Bone and flesh; hence,  
relations, kinsmen.

**Kotsuryū**, こつりゅう, 骨瘤, *n.*  
Exostosis or tumor of bone.

**Kotsuzento**, こつぜんさ, 忽  
然, *da.* Suddenly; at once;  
abruptly.

**Kotsuzui**, こつづみ, 骨髓, *n.*  
The marrow.

**Kotteri to**, こってりさ, 濃厚,  
*ad. [col.]* Thick in consistence;  
sufficiently; abundantly.

**Kottō**, こっさう, 骨董, *n.*  
Curios; curiosity.

**Kottōten**, こっさうてん, 骨董  
店, *n.* A curio-shop.

**Kou**, こふ, 乞, *v. t.* To beg,  
request, ask; to petition.

**Kō-u**, こうう, 膏雨, *n.* A fer-  
tilizing rain.

**Kōn**, こうん, 降雨, *n.* Rainfall.

**Kōun**, こううん, 幸運, *n.* Good  
fortune; luckiness.

**Kouri**, こうり, 小賣, *n.* Sell-  
ing at retail; retail.



**Kouri-mise**, こうりみせ, 小賣店, *n.* A retail shop.

**Kouri-akindo**, こうりあきんど, *n.* A retail-merchant, retailer.

**Kouri-akyūdo**, こうりあきうど, *n.* Same as above.

**Kourinin**, こうりにん, 小賣人, *n.* Same as above.

**Kourishō**, こうりしょう, 小賣商, *n.* Same as above.

**Koushi**, こうし, 小牛, 犢, *n.* A calf.

**Kouta**, こうた, 小歌, *n.* A sonnet; a ditty.

**Kowa**, こは, 此者, *a. & int.* This, this is because; O! oh: — *ika ni*, コハ如何ニ, how is this; alas!

**Kōwa**, こうわ, 講和, *n.* Making peace; reconciliation; restoration of friendship.

**Kowabaru**, こはばる, 強張, *v. i. [col.]* To be hard and stiff.

**Kowagaraseru**, こはがらせ, 令怖, *v. t.* To cause or let another to fear.

**Kowagaru**, こはがる, 怖, 畏, *v. t. & i.* To fear; to be timid; to be afraid.

**Kowagowa**, こはごは, 慄, 慄, *ad.* With fear or dread; timidly.

**Kowaiken**, こはいけん, 強意見, *n. [col.]* Severe admonition or reproof.

**Kowairo**, こはいろ, 假色, *n.* The tone of the voice; imitating the voices of actors.

**Kowaki**, こわき, 小脇, *n.* The arm.

**Kowaku suru**, こわくする, 蠱惑, *v. t.* To seduce; to entice.

**Kowameshi**, こはめし, 強飯, *n.* A kind of food made of glutinous rice and beans.

**Kowane**, こはね, 聲音, *n.* The tone of the voice.

**Kowarabe**, こわらべ, 小童, *n.* A little boy.

**Koware**, こはれ, 碎片, *n.* A fragment, piece.

**Kowareru**, こはれる, 毀, 破, *v. i.* To be broken; to be wrecked, as a ship.

**Kowari**, こわり, 小割, *n.* Timbers or wood sawed into slender pieces.

**Kowari ita**, こわりいた, 小割板, *n.* Thin boards.

**Kowasa**, こはさ, 強, *n.* Stiffness; hardness.

**Kowasu**, こはさ, 恐, *n.* Fearfulness; dreadfulness.

**Kowasareru**, こはされる, 被毀, *v. i.* To be broken by.

**Kowashi**, こはし, 毀, *n.* Act of breaking or destroying.

**Kowashi-i-ki**, こはし, 恐, *a.* Fearful; dreadful; afraid; dangerous.

**Kowashi-i-ki**, こはし, 強, *a.* Stiff; hard; rigid; unyielding.

**Kowasu**, こはす, 毀, *v. t.* To break; to tear down; to destroy, ruin.

**Kowatari**, こわたり, 古渡, *a.* Anciently brought or imported (from a foreign country).

**Koya**, こや, 小屋, *n.* A small house; a hut, cottage.

こや, 欄, *n.* A pen.

**Kôya**, こうや, 紺屋, *n.* A dye-house; a dyer.

**Kôya**, こうや, 郊野, *n.* Suburbs; region on the confines of a city or town.

**Koyagake**, こやがけ, 小屋掛, *n.* A temporarily built house.

**Koyakamashi, i-ki**, こやかまし, 小喧, *a.* [*col.*] Noisy; captious; fault-finding.

**Kôyaku**, こうやく, 膏藥, *n.* A medical plaster; ointment.

**Kôyaku**, こうやう, 口約, *n.* A verbal promise or agreement.

**Koyakunin**, こやくにん, 小役人, *n.* A petty officer; inferior officials.

**Koyama**, こやま, 小山, 丘, *n.* A hill; an elevation of land.

**Koyashi**, こやし, 肥, *m.* Manure.

**Koyasu**, こやす, 肥, *v. t.* To fertilize; to enrich; to make fruitful.

**Koyatsu**, こやつ, 此奴, *n.* [*col.*] This fellow.

**Koyasugai**, こやすかひ, 文具, *n.* [*col.*] A species of cowry.

**Koye**, こゑ, 聲, *n.* The voice.

**Koyô**, こうよう, 小用, *n.* Small business; [*col.*] urinating.

**Kôyô**, こうよう, 公用, *n.* Public business or affair; government service.

**Kôyô**, こうえふ, 紅葉, *n.* Reddening of the leaves of plants in the latter part of autumn, esp. maple; hence,

the maple itself.

**Kōyō**, こうよう, 功用, *n.*  
Utility; function; effect, efficacy.

**Kōyō**, こうよう, 孝養, *n.* Serving one's parents carefully; filial duties.

**Koyoi**, こよひ, 今宵, *n.* This night; to-night; this evening.

**Koyōji**, こやうじ, 小楊枝, *n.*  
A toothpick.

**Koyomi**, こよみ, 暦, *n.* Almanac; calendar.

**Koyonashi-i-ki**, こよなし, 無此上, *a.* Best; greatest; highest.

**Koyori**, こより, 紙捻, *n.* Paper rolled or twisted into string.

**Koyū**, こいう, 固有, *a.* Peculiar; inherent; innate:—*meishi*, 固有名詞, [*Gram.*] Proper noun.

**Kōyu**, こうゆ, 香油, *n.* Perfumed oil; pomatum.

**Kōyu**, こうゆ, 膏腴, *n.* Fertile; rich; productive.

**Kōyu**, こういう, 校友, *n.* School mate.

**Kōyu**, こうゆ, 高諭, *n.* Your august advice or counsel.

**Kōyū**, こういふ, 云斯, *ad.*

Such; of such a sort; in such a manner:—*yōni*, 斯云様に, in such a way or manner.

**Kōyuru**, こゆる, 越, *v. t.* Same as *Koeru*.

**Koyubi**, こゆび, 小指, *n.* Small finger.

**Koyuru**, こゆる, 肥, *v. i.* Same as *Koeru*.

**Koyusa**, こゆさ, 濃度, *n.* Density; degree of thickness.

**Kōza**, こうざ, 講座, *n.* A platform for a teacher; a pulpit.

**Kōza**, こうざ, 高座, *n.* An elevated seat on which a priest or story-teller addresses an audience; a platform, pulpit, rostrum.

**Kōzai**, こうざい, 絞罪, *n.* Punishment by strangulation or hanging.

**Kozakana**, こざかな, 小魚, *n.* Small fish.

**Kozakashi-i-ki**, こざかし, 小慧, *a.* Shrewd; cunning; sharp-witted.

**Kozakoza**, こざこざ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a mixed manner.

**Kōzan**, こうざん, 高山, *n.* A high mountain.

- Kozara**, こざら, 小皿, *n.* A small dish.
- Kōzen**, こうぜん, 公然, *ad.* Publicly; openly; above-board.
- Kōzen**, こうぜん, 浩然, *ad.* & *n.* Wide, spacious; free, unrestrained.
- Kozeriai**, こぜりあひ, 小戦, *n.* Skirmish; a slight fight in war.
- Kōzetsu**, こうぜつ, 口舌, *n.* Verbal message; oral report; talk.
- Kozo**, こぞ, 去年, *n.* Last year.
- Kozō**, こぞう, 小僧, *n.* A servant boy; a shop boy.
- Kōzō**, こうぞう, 構造, *n.* Construction; fabrication.
- Kōzoku**, くわうぞく, 皇族, *n.* See *Kwōzoku*.
- Kōzoku**, こうぞく, 寇賊, *n.* A brigand, bandit.
- Kozotte**, こぞって, 舉, *ad.* Including every one; altogether; all: *Tenka* —, 天下舉テ, all over the Empire.
- Kōzu**, こうず, 好事, *n.* Curiousness; inquisitiveness.
- Kōzu**, こうず, 楮, *n.* [*Bot.*] Paper mulberry.
- Kozuchi**, こづち, 小槌, *n.* A small hammer.
- Kozue**, こすゑ, 梢, *n.* The topmost part of a tree.
- Kōzui**, こうすゐ, 洪水, *n.* Flood; inundation.
- Kozuka**, こづか, 小柄, *n.* A knife carried in the scabbard of the shorter sword used for throwing at an enemy.
- Kōzuka**, こうすか, 好事家, *n.* A person fond of collecting curios; a dilettante.
- Kozukai**, こづかひ, 小使, *n.* A servant; a boy.
- Kozukai**, こづかひ, 小遣, *n.* Cash or money spent in current expenses; pocket money.
- Kozuke**, こづけ, 小付, *n.* Anything little more added to load; the last straw.
- Kozukimawasu**, こづきまはす, *v. t. [col.]* To hector, bully, tease.
- Kozuku**, こづく, *v. t. [col.]* To strike or push to and fro lightly; to take hold of and shake, as a person.
- Kōzuke**, こうづく, 香机, *n.* A small table for an incense pot.

**Kozukuri**, こづくり, 小作 *a.*  
Of small stature.

**Kozumi**, こすみ, 粉炭, *n.*  
Broken charcoal.

**Kozumu**, こづむ, 徧, *v. i.* Same  
as *Katayoru*.

**Kozura**, こづら, 小面, *n.* [*col.*]  
The face.

**Kōzuru**, こうづる, 困, *v. i.*  
Same as *Komaru*.

**Kōzuru**, こうする, 薨, *v. i.* To  
die (said only of the Imperial  
family or persons of high  
rank).

**Kōzuru**, こうする, 講, *v. t.* To  
lecture or preach.

**Kozutsu**, こつつ, 小筒, *n.*  
Small fire arms; musket.

**Kozutsumi**, こづつみ, 小包,  
*n.* Small package; parcel.

**Kozutsumi yūbin**, こづつみ  
いうびん, 小包郵便, *n.* Parcel  
post.

**Ku**, く, 區, *n.* Subdivision of a  
city; a district; parish.

**Ku**, く, 九, *a.* Nine.

**Ku**, く, 句, *n.* A verse or stanza  
of poetry; phrase.

**Ku**, く, 苦, *n.* Bitterness; pain;  
trouble; distress; labour; toil:  
*Sore wa — mo naikoto desu,*

其レハ苦モナイ事デス, it is  
an easy matter.

**Ku**, く, 狗, *n.* A dog.

**Kū**, くう, 空, *n. & a.* Empty  
space; the air, sky; emp-  
ty, vacant; unsubstantial;  
abstracted, absent-minded,  
thoughtless.

**Kū**, くふ, 食, *v. i. & i.* [*col.*]  
To eat; to live or subsist; to  
be entrapped; to catch, as a  
scolding.

**Kūbaku**, くうばく, 空漠, *a.*  
Same as *Kwōbaku*.

**Kubarimono**, くばりもの, 配  
物, *n.* Presents distributed  
among the neighbours or  
friends on some ceremonial or  
festive occasions.

**Kubaru**, くばる, 配, *v. t.* To  
distribute; to deal out; to  
divide, allot.

**Kubaru**, くばる, 焼, *v. i.* To  
fall into the fire.

**Kuberu**, くべる, *v. t.* To put  
into the fire; to burn.

**Kubetsu**, くべつ, 區別, *n.*  
Distinction; division; discri-  
mination; classification: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To distinguish, dis-  
criminate; to classify.

**Kubi**, くび, 首, *n.* The neck ; the head: *Ashi* —, 足首, the ankle; *Te* —, 手首, the wrist.

**Kubikase**, くびかせ, 首械, *n.* A cangue.

**Kubiki**, くびき, 軛, *n.* A yoke.



**Kubikiri**, くびきり, 劊手, *n.* One who beheads criminals; an executioner.

**Kubikiridai**, くびきりだい, 首斬臺, *n.* A scaffold.

**Kubikiru**, くびきる, 首斬, *v. t.* To cut off the head; to behead.

**Kubikukuri**, くびくくり, 首縊, *n.* Hanging one's self by the neck.

**Kubikukuru**, くびくくる, 縊, *v. t.* To hang one's self.

**Kubimagari**, くびまがり, 首曲, *n.* One whose neck is bent.

**Kubinecko**, くびねっこ, *n.* [*col.*] The neck.

**Kubioke**, くびをけ, 首桶, *n.* A round box for holding the head of a person beheaded.

**Kubippiki**, くびっぴき, 首引, *n.* [*col.*] Trying the strength of the neck by two persons

each of whom puts his neck, through a loop in one end of a rope, and pulls each other; hence, [*col.*] bidding against each other in buying.

**Kubirejini**, くびれぢに, 縊死, *n.* Suicide by hanging.

**Kubireru**, くびれる, 縊, *v. i.* Same as *Kubikukuru*.

**Kubirikorosu**, くびりころす, 絞殺, *v. t.* To kill by strangling; to hang.

**Kubiru**, くびる, 縊, *v. t. & i.* To strangle; to hang.

**Kubiru**, くびる, 括, *v. t.* Same as *Kukuru*.

**Kubisu**, くびす, 踵, *n.* The heel.

**Kubisuji**, くびすぢ, 首筋, *n.* The neck.

**Kubitama**, くびたま, 頸玉, *n.* [*col.*] A collar for the neck of a dog or cat; the neck.

**Kubiwa**, くびわ, 首環, *n.* A collar; a necklace.

**Kubo**, くぼ, 窪, *n.* A sunken or indented place; a hollow.

**Kubō**, くばう, 公方, *n.* The Shōgun.

**Kūbō**, くうばう, 空房, *n.* An unoccupied room; sleeping

alone (only said of a man).

**Kabō**, くうぼふ, 空乏, *a.*  
Deficient; destitute.

**Koboku**, くぼく, 窪, *ad.* Hol-  
low; depressedly.

**Kubomeru**, くぼめる, 窪, *v.*  
*t.* To hollow; to depress.

**Kubomi**, くぼみ, 窪, *n.* Con-  
cavity; a hollow place; de-  
pression.

**Kubomu**, くぼむ, 窪, *v. i.* To  
become concave or hollow;  
to be depressed.

**Kuboshi-i, ki**, くしほ, 窪, *a.*  
Concave; hollow; depressed;  
indented.

**Kubu**, くぶ, 九分, *n.* Nine  
parts.

**Kubu**, くぶ, 區部, *n.* The  
municipal part of a prefecture:  
— *kwai*, 區部會, the  
municipal assembly.

**Kubun**, くぶん, 區分, *n.* Di-  
vision.

**Kuchi**, ぐち, 口, *n.* The mouth;  
an orifice; an opening;  
[*col.*] words, speech; entrance,  
door; demand, as for goods;  
a stopper, as of a bottle; kind,  
sort; end, as of a thread: *Hōkō*

.. *no* —, 奉公ノ口, employ-

ment; — *ga kakaru*, 口が  
掛ル, [*col.*] to be called or  
applied for (esp. said of a  
singing girl); — *wo kakeru*,  
口ヲ掛ケル to call; to speak  
for.

**Kūchi**, くうち, 空地, *n.* Vacant  
ground; unoccupied land.

**Kuchiake**, ぐちあげ, 口明, *n.*  
Commencement of a sale.

**Kuchiba**, ぐちば, 朽葉, *n.*  
Decayed leaves.

**Kuchikashi**, ぐちばし, 嘴, 喙,  
*n.* The bill, beak: — *wo*  
*ireru*, 喙ヲ入レル, to speak  
obtrusively.

**Kuchibashiru**, ぐちばしる,  
口走, *v. t.* To speak out by a  
slip of the tongue; to make a  
slip of the tongue.

**Kuchibeni**, ぐちべに, 口紅,  
*n.* Rouge.

**Kuchibi**, ぐちび, 口火, *n.* A  
fuse.

**Kuchibiru**, ぐちびる, 唇, *n.*  
The lips.

**Kuchibue**, ぐちぶえ, 口笛, *n.*  
Whistling.

**Kuchie**, ぐちゑ, 口繪, *n.* A  
frontis-piece.

**Kuchifusagi**, ぐちふさぎ, 口

塞, *n.* [*col.*] Hushing another from speaking; also, a bribe for keeping a matter secret.

**Kuchidashi,** くちだし, 口出, *n.* Speaking obtrusively; obtrusion.

**Kuchidome,** くちどめ, 口止, *n.* Same as *Kuchifusagi*.

**Kuchigaki,** くちがき, 口書, *n.* A written confession; testimony.

**Kuchigarushi,** くちが, 口軽, *a.* Talkative; loquacious; witty.

**Kuchigitanashi,** くちぎたなし, 口穢, *a.* [*col.*] Using scurrilous language; foul-mouthed; opprobrious; abusive.

**Kuchigomoru,** くちごもる, 口籠, *v. i.* To stutter; to stammer; to hesitate or falter in speaking; to speak indistinctly.

**Kuchigōsha,** くちこうしゃ, 口巧者, *n.* A person clever at talking.

**Kuchigotae,** くちごたへ, 口答, *n.* Answering back in a surly manner to a superior.

**Kuchiguchi,** くちぐち, 口

口, *n.* Every mouth; each entrance.

**Kuchiguchi ni,** くちぐちに, 口口, *ad.* One after another; many different kinds; by every kind.

**Kuchiguruma,** くちぐるま, 口車, *n.* [*col.*] Enticing language; fair speech.

**Kuchiguse,** くちぐぜ, 口癖, *n.* Same as *Kuchikuse*.

**Kuchigusuri,** くちぐすり, 口薬, *n.* Powder used only for priming a gun.

**Kuchiha,** くちは, 口端, *n.* Opinions of others.

**Kuchihatera,** くちはてる, 朽果, *v. i.* To be completely decayed or rotten; to die.

**Kuchihige,** くちひげ, 髭, *n.* The moustaches.

**Kuchiire,** くちいれ, 口入, *n.* Acting as a go-between.

**Kuchikiki,** くちきき, 口利, *u.* [*col.*] One who is clever at talking or persuading.

**Kuchikiri,** くちきり, 口切, *n.* Same as *Kuchiake*.

**Kuchikuse,** くちくせ, 口癖, *n.* Something which one is in the habit of saying; a by-



word.

**Kuchiku suru**, くちくする, 驅逐, *v. t.* To drive away; to run after on horseback.

**kuchimae**, くちまへ, 口前, *n.* [*col.*] Way or manner of speaking.

**Kuchimame**, くちまめ, 忠口, *a.* [*col.*] Talkative; loquacious; verbose.

**Kuchimane**, くちまね, 口眞似, *n.* Mimicking another's words; mocking.

**Kuchimoto**, くちもこ, 口元, *n.* The mouth or place near the mouth; appearance of the mouth; [*col.*] entrance.

**Kuchinamezuri**, くちなめずり, 舌交, *n.* [*col.*] Licking the lips, as after eating.

**Kuchinashi**, くちなし, 山梔 *n.* [*Bot.*] The cape jasmine; *Gardenia florida*.

**Kuchiomoshi-i-ki**, くちおもし, 口重, *a.* Slow of speech.

**Kuchioshi-i-ki**, くちおし, 口惜, *a.* [*col.*] Regretted; feeling regretful.

**Kuchiru**, くちる, 朽, *v. i.* To decay; to rot; to putrify.

**Kuchisaganashi-i-ki**, くち

さがなし, 囁, *a.* Specious in tale-telling; tattling.

**Kuchisaki**, くちさき, 口先, *n.* The lips (in distinction from the heart).

**Kuchisosogu**, くちそそぐ, 嗽, *v. t.* To wash the mouth.

**Kuchisū**, くちすふ, 接吻, *v. t.* To kiss.

**Kuchisugi**, くちすぎ, 口過, 糊口, *n.* A living; livelihood; means of getting food.

**Kuchisusami**, くちすさみ, 口號, *n.* Humming or singing to one's self.

**Kuchitori**, くちとり, 口取, *n.* A dessert of cooked food.

**Kuchitori**, くちとり, 馬奴, *n.* A horse-boy.

**Kuchitsuki**, くちつき, 口付, *n.* The look of the mouth.

**Kuchiura**, くちうら, 口占, *n.* [*col.*] Drawing out another's opinion.

**Kuchiutsushi**, くちうつし, 口移, *n.* Feeding from the mouth.

**Kuchiwake**, くちわけ, 口別, Classification; assortment.

**Kuchiyakamashi-i-ki**, くちやかし, 口囂, *a.* Fault-finding; captious; censorious.

**Kuchiyose**, くちよせ, 口寄,  
*n.* Neeromancy; sorcery; a  
 necromancer.

**Kuchizukara**, くちづから,  
 口自, *ad.* With one's own  
 mouth.

**Kuchizusami**, くちづさみ,  
 口號, *n.* Same as *Kuchisusami*.

**Kuchizutae**, くちづたへ, 口  
 傳, *n.* Oral or verbal delivery.

**Kuchō**, くてう, 口調, *n.* The  
 tone of voice; harmony of  
 words.

**Kuckō**, くちやう, 區長, *n.*  
 The chief of a *ku* or division  
 of a city.

**Kūchū**, こうちゆう, 空中, *n.*  
 & *ad.* The air; empty space;  
 in the air.

**Kuchūzai**, くちうざい, 驅  
 蟲劑, *n.* Anthelmintic me-  
 dicines.

**Kuda**, くだ, 管, *n.* A pipe,  
 tube, stem; the spindle of a  
 spinning wheel.

**Kudake**, くだけ, 碎, *n.* Any  
 thing broken; fragments;  
 fractures.

**Kudakeru**, くだける, 碎, *v. i.*  
 To be broken into pieces; to  
 be crushed.

**Kudaku**, くだく, *v. t.* To break  
 into pieces.

**Kudakudashi**, -i, -ik, くだく  
 だし, 煩縟, *a.* Troublesome;  
 prolix; tedious; prosy.

**Kudamono**, くだもの, 果物,  
*n.* Fruit.

**Kudamonoya**, くだものや, 菓  
 物屋, *n.* One who sells fruit.

**Kūdan**, こうだん, 空談, *n.*  
 Useless or idle talk; tittle-  
 tattle.

**Kudan**, んだん, 件, Above  
 lines; afore-said matter: —  
*no gotoshi*, 件ノ如シ, as above  
 mentioned.

**Kudan no**, くだんの, 件, *a.*  
 Said; above-mentioned; afore-  
 said.

**Kudaranu**, くだらぬ, 不下, *a.*  
 [*col.*] Useless; foolish.

**Kudari**, くだり, 下, *n.* Going  
 down, descent; going down  
 from the capital to a country:  
 — *ressha*, 下り列車, down  
 trains.

**Kudari**, くだり, 行, *n.* A line  
 of a writing or printing.

**Kudari**, りだり, 下痢, *n.*  
 Diarrhoea.

**Kudaru**, くだる, 下, 降, *v. t.*

To go down; to descend; to decline as the sun; to degenerate; to fall in value or quality; to purge: *Ten yori* —, to descend from the heaven.

**Kudaru**, くだる, 降, *v. i.* To surrender; to submit.

**Kudasai**, ください, *v. t.* Please give me; pray, I beg you.

**Kudasaru**, くださる, 被下, *v. i.* To be given or bestowed.

**Kudashi**, くだし, 下, *n.* Act of sending down; purging.

**Kudashigusuri**, くだしぐすり, 下劑, *n.* A purgative.

**Kudasu**, くだす, 降, *v. t.* To cause to descend; to send down; to let fall to cause the enemy to surrender.

**Kudasu**, くだす, 下, *v. t.* To purge.

**Kudema**, くでま, 工手間, *n.* Hire for a workman; wage.

**Kuden**, くてん, 口傳, *n.* Oral tradition; teaching by oral instruction.

**Kudo**, ぐど, 竈, *n.* A kitchen range; furnace.

**Kudokiotosu**, ぐどきおとす, 説服, *v. i.* To overcome by

importunity or frequent solicitation; to seduce; to prevail on.

**Kudoku**, ぐどく, 口説, *v. t.* To attempt to seduce; to persuade.

**Kudoku**, ぐどく, 功德, *n.* Merit; good works; virtuous actions.

**Kudokudo**, ぐどくど, 喃喃, *ad.* Again and again; over and over.

**Kudokudoshi**, ぐどくどし, 嘸嘸, *a.* Same as *Kudakudashi*.

**Kueki**, くえき, 苦役, *n.* Hard labour.

**Kuensan**, くれんさん, 枸橼酸, *n.* Citric acid.

**Kufu**, くふう, 工風, *n.* Contrivance; device; plan; plot; invention: — *suru*, *v. t.* To contrive, devise, plan.

**Kufuku**, くうふく, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

**Kuga**, ぐわ, 陸, *n.* Land, as distincting from water.

**Kugai**, ぐわい, 苦界, *n.* Same as *Kukai*.

**Kugaji**, ぐわち, 陸路, *n.* Land route; land journey.

**Kugaku**, くがく, 苦學, *n.*

Hard study.

**Kuge**, くげ, 公卿, *n.* The court nobles.

**Kūgeki**, こうげき, 空隙, *n.*

Vacant space; crevice; aperture.

**Kugen**, くげん, 苦患, *n.* Pain; distress; affliction; hardship.

**Kūgen**, こうげん, 空言, *n.* Idle or vain talk; feigned speech; lie.

**Kugesū**, くげそう, 公卿衆, *n.* Same as *Kuge*.

**Kugi**, くぎ, 釘, *n.* A nail:—  
*wo utsu*, 釘ヲ打ツ, to drive a nail.

**Kugijime**, くぎぢめ, 釘締, *n.* Fastening with nails.

**Kugikakushi**, くぎかくし, 針隠, *n.* A metal ornament for concealing the head of a nail.

**Kuginuki**, くぎぬき, 釘拔, *n.* Pincers.

**Kugiri**, くざり, 段落, *n.* Marks of punctuation; period; end of an affair.

**Kugiru**, くざる, 句切, *v. t.* To punctuate; to cut off by a partition.

**Kugizuke**, くぎづけ, 釘着, *n.*

Same as *Kugijime*.

**Kugui**, くぐひ, 鶺鴒, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

The swan.

**Kuguri**, くぐり, 潜, *n.* Same as below.

**Kugurido**, くぐりど, 耳門, *n.*

A small door in a gate.

**Kuguru**, くぐる, 潜, *v. t.*

To stoop and pass under or through; to dive.

**Kugwatsu**, くぐわつ, 九月, *n.* September.

**Kugyō**, くぎやう, 公卿, *n.* Same as *Kuge*.

**Kugyō**, ぎやう, 苦行, *n.* Painful or ascetic practices; asceticism.

**Kūhō**, こうほう, 空砲, *n.* Empty gun or cannon.

**Kui**, くひ, 杵, *n.* A pile, stake, post.

**Kui**, くい, 悔, *n.* Regret; repentance; penitence.

**Kuimari**, くひあまり, 食餘, *n.* [*col.*] Food left after eating.

**Kuimaru**, くひあまる, 食餘, *v. t.* To leave uneaten.

**Kuiarasu**, くひあらす, 食荒, *v. t.* To eat and spoil, as food.

**Kuiawase**, くひあはせ, 食合,  
*n.* Eating two or more things  
 at the same time.

**Kuiawaseru**, くひあはせる,  
 食合, *v. t.* To eat together; to  
 eat two or more things at the  
 same time; also, to fit into.

**Kuichigan**, くひちがふ, 喰違,  
 齟齬, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Sogo*  
*suru*.

**Kuikasegi**, くひかせぎ, 食稼,  
*n.* Working for food.

**Kuiki**, くいき, 區域, *n.* Limit;  
 boundary; sphere.

**Kuikiru**, くひきる, 喰切, *v. t.*  
 To bite off; to cut off with the  
 teeth.

**Kuikomi**, くひこみ, 喰込, *n.*  
 [*col.*] Losing money in trade  
 so as to diminish one's means of  
 living.

**Kuikomu**, くひこむ, 喰込, *v.*  
*t.* To eat into; also, to incur  
 a loss in trade.

**Kuikommu**, くひこむ **Kuimo-**  
**no**, 食物, *n.* Food; eatables.

**Kuina**, くひな, 秧鷄, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
 Eastern water-rail.

**Kuinareru**, くひなれる, 喰馴,  
*v. i.* To be accustomed to eat.

**Kuinige**, くひにげ, 喰逃, *n.*

[*col.*] Eating food and run-  
 ning away without paying.

**Kuinokoshi**, くひのこし, 食  
 殘, *n.* Same as *Kuiamari*.

**Kuinokosu**, くひのこす, 食  
 殘, *v. t.* Same as *Kuiamasu*.

**Kuioki**, くひおき, 食置, *n.*  
 Eating a greater quantity of  
 food than usual.

**Kuishibaru**, くひえはる, 食  
 緊, 切齒, *v. t.* To clinch the  
 teeth; to gnash.

**Kuishimbō**, くひえんぼう,  
*n.* [*col.*] A greedy eater; a  
 gormandizer.

**Kuishimeru**, くひえめる, 食  
 緊, *v. t.* Same as *Kuishibaru*.

**Kuisugi**, しひすぎ, 食過, *n.*  
 Eating too much.

**Kuitaoshi**, くひたふし, 食倒,  
*n.* [*col.*] One who lives at  
 another's expense; a hanger-  
 on.

**Kuitarinashi**, -i, -ki, くひたり  
 なし, *a.* [*col.*] Greedy; vor-  
 acious.

**Kuitashi**, -i, -ki, くひたし, 食  
 度, *a.* Wishing or desirous to  
 eat.

**Kuitomeru**, くひさめる, 食  
 止, *v. t.* To hold in check; to

stop; to thwart.

**Kuitsubushi**, くひつぶし, 食潰, *n.* [*col.*] A hanger-on; a parasite.

**Kuitsuku**, くひつく, 喰着, *v. t.* [*col.*] To seize with the teeth; to bite.

**Kuitsumeru**, くひつめる, 食詰, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be straitened for food; to be put under the pan.

**Kuiwakeru**, くひわけ, 食分, *v. t.* To discern by tasting.

**Kuizome**, くひぞめ, 食初, 百祿兒, *n.* The first feeding of an infant.

**Kujaku**, くぎやく, 孔雀, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A peacock; a peahen.

**Kujakuseki**, くぎやくせき, 孔雀石, *n.* Malachite.

**Kuji**, くじ, 詞訟, *n.* An action at law; a suit, lawsuit.

**Kuji**, くじ, 鬩, *n.* The lot:—*wo hiku*, 鬩ヲ引ク, to draw lots.

**Kuji**, くじ, 公事, *n.* Public affair; public ceremony:—*wo okosu*, 詞訟ヲ起ス, to bring a suit against any one.

**Kuji**, くじ, 九時, *n.* Nine o'clock.

**Kujibiki**, くじひき, 鬩引, *n.* Same as below.

**Kuji-dori**, くじどり, 鬩取, *n.* Drawing lots.

**Kujikeru**, くじける, 挫, *v. i.* To be broken; to be impaired; to be dispirited, or discouraged.

**Kujiku**, くじく, 挫, *v. t. & i.* To break, crush; to be broken; to be dispirited; to dispirit; to rout, as an enemy.

**Kujira**, くぢら, 鯨, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A whale.

**Kujirabone**, くぢらぼね, 鯨骨, *n.* Whalebone.

**Kujirabune**, くぢらぶね, 鯨船, *n.* A whale boat.

**Kujira-jaku**, くぢらぎやく, 鯨尺, *n.* A cloth measure, equal to 1 ft. 2½ in. in English.

**Kujiri**, くじり, 鱒, *n.* A small curved knife; a gouge.

**Kujiru**, くじる, 扶, *v. t.* To pick, bore, or gouge out.

**Kujishi**, くじし, 公事師, *n.* [*col.*] A lawyer.

**Kujo**, くぎやう, 苦情, *n.* Complaint; complaining;

**Kuju**, くぎふ, 九十, *a* Ninety.

**Kujū ruru**, くぢうする, 口授, *v. t.* To instruct by the mouth.

**Kūkan**, くうかん, 空間, *n.* Space.

**Kukeru**, くける, 拵, *v. t.* To sew the edges of two pieces together.

**Kūki**, くうき, 空氣, *n.* The atmosphere, air.

**Kuki**, くき, 莖, *n.* A stem; a stalk.

**Kūki-buton**, くうきぶさん, 空氣蒲團, *n.* An air-quilt.

**Kūki-makura**, くうきまくら, 空氣枕, *n.* An air-pillow.

**Kūkinuki**, くうきぬき, 空氣拔, *n.* An air-pump; an air-hole.

**Kukkiri**, くっきり, 明白, *ad.* Distinctly; plainly.

**Kukkyō**, くっきやう, 屈曲, *a.* [*col.*] Good; fit; proper; excellent; strong.

**Kukkyoku**, くっきよく, 屈曲, *a.* Bent, curved, crooked.

**Kuko**, くこ, 枸杞, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Lycium chinese.*

**Kuku**, くく, 九九, *n.* Nine times nine; the multiplication table.

**Kuku**, くく, 區々, *a. & ad.* Petty; trifling; insignificant.

**Kūkū**, くうくう, 空空, *a.* Vacant; unoccupied; absent in mind; inattentive.

**Kūkū-jakujaku**, くうくうぢやくぢやく, 空々寂々, *ad.* [*col.*] In a thoughtless or inattentive manner.

**Kukumeru**, くくめる, 哺, *v. t.* To put into the mouth of another to feed from the mouth.

**Kukumu**, くくむ, 哺, *v. t.* To hold id one's mouth.

**Kukuri**, くくり, 括, *n.* Bound; limit; a tie; a knot; amount.

**Kukuri-bakama**, くくりばま, 括袴, *n.* A kind of trousers, tied at the knee.

**Kukuri-makura**, くくりまくら, 括枕, *n.* A pillow made of cloth stuffed and tied at the ends.

**Kukuritsukeru**, くくりつける, 括付, *v. t.* Same as below.

**Kukuru**, くくる, 括, *v. t.* To bind, tie; to unite in one.

**Kukwai**, くくわい, 區會, *n.*

An urban assembly.

**Kukwaku**, くくわく, 區畫,

*n.* Limit ; boundary.

**Kukwatsu**, くうくわつ, 空濶,

*a.* Spacious ; extensive.

**Kukyo**, くきやう, 苦境, *n.*

Distressed circumstances ; afflictions.

**Kukyo**, くうきよ, 空虚, *a.*

Empty ; vacant ; void.

**Kuma**, くま, 熊, *n.* [Zööl.] A

bear.

**Kuma**, くま, 隈, *n.* Border,

edge ; the shading of a picture, a dark spot ; blemish.

**Kuma-bachi**, くまばち, 熊蜂,

*n.* [Zööl.] A bumble-bee, hornet.

**Kumade**, くまで, 熊手, *n.* A

rake.

**Kumadoru**, くまごる, 隈取,

*v. t.* To edge with colours.

**Kumai**, くまい, 供米, *n.* Rice

offered in sacrifice to the *kami*.

**Kumaseru**, くませる, 令汲,

*v. t.* To cause or let to draw, or dip up as water.

**Kumataka**, くまたか, 鷗, *n.*

[Zööl.] A kind of falcon or

black eagle.

**Kūmei**, くうめい, 空名, *n.*

Empty name.

**Kūmen**, くめん, 工面, *n.* [col.]

Pecuniary ability or means ; expedient ; property ; resources : — *ga yoi*, 工面が好い, to be well off.

**Kumi**, くみ, 組, *n.* Act of

braiding or plaiting ; a company, band, partnership, league, firm ; a nest, set.

**Kumi**, くみ, 苦味, *n.* Bitter

taste.

**Kumiai**, くみあひ, 組合, *n.*

Partnership ; league ; company ; partners.

**Kumiau**, くみあふ, 組合, *v. i.*

To be joined together in one company, band or firm ; to grapple each other.

**Kumiawaseru**, くみあわせ

る, 組合, *v. t.* To join together ; to knit.

**Kumifuseru**, くみふせる,

組伏, *v. t.* To throw down, under one in wrestling, etc.

**Kumigashira**, くみがしら, 組

頭, *n.* The head of a company ; a captain.



- Kurikuri-bôzu**, くりくりば  
うず, 圓顚, *n.* [*col.*] The head  
with all the hair shaved off.
- Kurimawashi**, くりまはし,  
繰廻, *n.* [*col.*] Turning over  
one's money for several pur-  
poses.
- Kuriwata**, くりはた, 繰綿, *n.*  
Ginned cotton.
- Kuriya**, くりや, 厨, *n.* A kitch-  
en, kitchen-range.
- Kuro**, くろ, 黒, *a. & n.* Black ;  
blackness.
- Kuro**, くろ, 畔, *n.* The dikes  
between rice fields.
- Kurô**, くらう, 苦勞, *n.* Trouble ;  
affliction ; toil.
- Kuro-bikari**, くらびかり, 黒  
光, *n.* Black lustre.
- Kuroboshi**, くらぼし, 黒點, *n.*  
A black spot.
- Kurochi**, くらち, 黒血, *n.* Black  
or coagulated blood
- Kurodai**, くらだひ, 黒鯛, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] A kind of black sea-  
bream.
- Kurofune**, くらふね, 黒船, *n.*  
[*col.*] Foreign ship or craft.
- Kurogane**, くらがね, 鐵, *n.*  
Iron.
- Kurogome**, くらごめ, 玄米, *n.*  
Uncleaned rice.
- Kuroguro to**, くらぐろこ, 黒  
黒, *ad.* Very blackly.
- Kuro-iro**, くらいろ, 黒色, *n.*  
Black colour.
- Kurokami**, くらかみ, 黒髪, *n.*  
Black hair.
- Kurokemuri**, くらけむり, 黒  
煙, *n.* Black smoke.
- Kurokumo**, くらくも, 黒雲,  
*n.* Dark clouds.
- Kurokusuru**, くらくする, 黒,  
*v. t.* To make black ; to black-  
en.
- Kuro-madara**, くらまだら, 黒  
斑, *n.* A black spot.
- Kurombo**, くらんぼ, 黒人, *n.*  
A negro.
- Kurome**, くらめ, 黒目, *n.* The  
iris and pupil of the eye.
- Kuromeru**, くらめる, 黒, *v. t.*  
To blacken ; [*col.*] to conceal ;  
to hide.
- Kuromi**, くらみ, 黒, *n.* Black  
colour or tint.
- Kuromu**, くらむ, 黒, *v. i.* To  
become black ; to be blackish.
- Kûron**, くらろん, 空論, *n.* An  
empty, vain, or useless discus-  
sion or theory.
- Kuronuri**, くらぬり, 黒塗, *a.*

Lacquered black.

**Kuroppoi**, くろっぽい, *n.* [*col.*]  
Blackish.

**Kurooro**, くろろ, 黒絹, *n.* Black  
silk gauze.

**Kurosa**, くろさ, 晴黒, *n.* Black-  
ness.

**Kuro-tama**, くろたま, 晴, *n.*  
The iris and pupil of the eye.

**Kuroshi-i-ki**, くろし, 黒, *a.*  
Black.

**Kurōto**, くろうさ, 粹人, *n.*  
[*col.*] One belonging to, or  
skilled in, a profession or  
business.

**Kuroyaki**, くろやき, 黒焼, *n.*  
Anything reduced to a cinder  
or burnt to a coal.

**Kurozatō**, くろざたう, 黒砂  
糖, *n.* Brown sugar.

**Kurozome**, くろぞめ, 黒染, *n.*  
Dyeing black.

**Kurozuishō**, くろずゐしょう,  
う, 黒水晶, *n.* Morion.

**Kurozumu**, くろずむ, *v. i.* To  
be blackish.

**Kuru**, くる, 來, *v. i.* To come.

**Kuru**, くる, 操, *v. t.* To reel  
(thread).

**Kuru**, くる, 刳, *v. t.* To scoop  
out; to hollow; to bore;

to gouge.

**Kurū**, くるふ, 狂, *v. i.* Same as  
*Kuruu*.

**Kurubushi**, くるぶし, 踝, *n.*  
The ankle bone, malleolus.

**Kurui**, くい, 歪, *n.* The state  
of being warped or crooked;  
derangement.

**Kurukuru**, くるくる, 廻轉,  
*ad.* Same as below.

**Kurukuru to**, くるくろさ,  
廻轉, *ad.* [*col.*] Round and  
round; whirling around.

**Kuruma**, くるま, 車, *n.* A  
wheel; a cart, wagon, car-  
riage, car, vehicle; a mill.

**Kuruma-dome**, くるまどめ,  
車止, *n.* No thoroughfare for  
any kinds of vehicle.

**Kuruma-ebi**, くるまえび,  
斑節蝦, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Penaeus*  
*semisulcatus*.

**Kurumahiki**, くるまひき, 車  
挽, *n.* A coolie who draws  
a wagon or cart.

**Kuruma-ido**, くるまいど, 車  
井戸, *n.* A well, the water  
of which is drawn up by a  
pulley.

**Kurumaki**, くるまき, 絞車, *n.*  
A crew-press; a capstan.

dignity ; grade ; the Imperial throne.

**Kurai**, くらゐ, 位, *Suffix*. As much as ; so far as ; about : *Ikura* —, イクラ位, how much ?

**Kuraku**, くらく, 苦樂, *n.* Pain and pleasure ; affliction and happiness.

**Kuraku-naru**, くらくなる, 暗, *v. i.* To become dark.

**Kurakura**, くらくら, 眩迷, *ad. [col.]* Dizzily, giddily ; with a whirling manner, as boiling water.

**Kura magire**, くらまぎれ, 暗紛, *a.* Taking advantage of the darkness.

**Kuramasu**, くらます, 暗, *v. t.* To darken ; to blind.

**Kuramu**, くらむ, 暗, *v. t.* To become dark ; to be dizzy.

**Kura-oi**, くらおひ, 鞍覆, *n.* A saddle cloth.

**Kura-no-kami**, くらのかみ, 内藏頭, *n.* The Director of the Imperial Treasury.

**Kurasa**, くらさ, 暗, *n.* The state of being dark ; darkness.

**Kurashi**, くらし, 活計, *n.* The means or manner of living ;

livelihood ; subsistence.

**Kurashi-i-ki**, くらし, 暗, *a.* Dark ; obscure ; dusky.

**Kurashikata**, くらしかた, 暮方, *n.* Mode of living ; livelihood.

**Kurashiki**, くらしき, 倉敷, *n.* Storage.

**Kurashikiryo**, くらまきれう, 倉敷料, *n.* Price of storing ; storage.

**Kurasu**, くらす, 暮, *v. t.* To pass or spend the time ; to live, subsist.

**Kuratsubo**, くらつぼ, 鞍局, *n.* The seat of a saddle.

**Kurau**, くらふ, 食, *v. t.* To eat.

**Kurawaseru**, くらはせる, 令食, *v. t.* To let eat ; [*col.*] to give a blow.

**Kurayami**, くらやみ, 闇夜, *n.* Darkness.

**Kure**, くれ, 暮, *n.* The setting of the sun ; evening ; eve.

**Kuregata**, くれがた, 暮方, *n.* Same as above.

**Kuregure**, くれぐれ, 呉々, *ad. [col.]* Over and over ; again and again ; repeatedly ; earnestly.

- Kurenai**, くれなゐ, 紅, *n.*  
Scarlet colour.
- Kureru**, くれる, 暮, *v. i.* To set; to go down, as the sun; to grow or become dark; to draw to a close; to be bewildered.
- Kureru**, くれる, 呉, *v. t.* [*col.*]  
To give; to bestow freely.
- Kuretake**, くれたけ, 呉竹, *n.*  
A kind of bamboo.
- Kuri**, くり, 栗, *n.* [*Bot.*] A chestnut.
- Kuri**, くり, 庫裏, *n.* The house near a Buddhist temple in which priests live.
- Kuri**, くり, 空理, *n.* An empty reason; hypothesis.
- Kuri-ageru**, くりあげる, 操上, *v. t.* To finish reeling; to withdraw or retreat; to roll up.
- Kuri-awaseru**, くりあはせる, 操合, *v. t.* To take time from business or adjust one's business so as to get time for something else.
- Kuri-dasu**, くりだす, 操出, *v. t.* To file out; to wheel out in long files; to march out, as an army.
- Kuriganna**, くりがんな, 割
- 鉋, *n.* Same as *Kurikanna*.
- Kurigeuma**, くりげうま, 栗毛馬, *n.* A chestnut coloured horse.
- Kurigoto**, くりご, 操言, *n.* Repeating the same story; dwelling much and talking often on one subject.
- Kuri-ireru**, くりいれる, 操入, *v. t.* To turn or march into; to file into, as an army into a castle.
- Kuri-iro**, くりいろ, 栗色, *n.* Chestnut colour.
- Kurikaeru**, くりかへる, 操替, *v. t.* To change, exchange.
- Kurikaesu**, くりかへす, 操返, *v. t.* To turn over again; to repeat.
- Kuri-kanna**, くりかんな, 割鉋, *n.* A plane for grooving.
- Kurikara**, くりから, 俱梨迦羅, *n.* One of the Budd. deities, who has a sword in his right hand.
- Kuriki**, くりき, 功力, *n.* Virtue; power; efficacy.
- Kurikomu**, くりこむ, 操込, *v. t.* Same as *Kuriiru*.
- Kurikosu**, くりこす, 操越, *v. t.* To send or carry forward.

る, 訓讀, *v. t.* To read by translating the Chinese characters into Japanese.

**Kune**, くね, 杭根, *n.* A kind of bamboo fence.

**Kunembō**, くねんぼう, 香橙, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of large thickskinned orange.

**Kuneru**, くれる, 拗戻, *v. i.* To be bent or winding.

**Kunetsu**, くれつ, 苦熱, *n.* Intense heat of summer.

**Kuni**, くに, 國, *n.* Country; state; province; nation.

**Kun-i**, くんゐ, 勳位, *n.* Rank bestowed on account of merit.

**Kunigara**, くにがら, 國柄, *n.* Nature of a country.

**Kunijū**, くにぢゆう, 國中, *n.* & *ad.* The whole country or province; throughout a province.

**Kuni-kotoba**, くにこゑ, 國語, *n.* Brogue; dialect; language.

**Kuniku**, にく, 苦肉, *n.* [*col.*] Causing a quarrel among confederates.

**Kunimono**, くにもの, 國者, *n.* One who came from a distant province; a country-

man.

**Kunimoto**, くにもと, 國元, *n.* One's native province; homestead.

**Kunitami**, くにたみ, 國民, *n.* People; nation.

**Kunizakai**, くにざかい, 國界, *n.* Boundary of a country or state.

**Kunjiru**, くんぢる, 熏, *v. i.* To send forth a perfume; to perfume.

**Kunju suru**, くんぢゆする, 群集, *v. i.* To crowd together; to flock, assemble.

**Kunkai**, くんかい, 訓戒, *n.* Advice; admonition.

**Kunkō**, くんこう, 君公, *n.* One's lord; one's master.

**Kunkō**, くんこう, 勳功, *n.* Merit; achievement; exploits.

**Kunnō**, くのう, 君王, *n.* Monarch; the Emperor.

**Kuno**, くなう, 苦惱, *n.* Pain; affliction; suffering.

**Kunō**, くのう, 空囊, *n.* Empty purse.

**Kun-on**, くんおん, 君恩, *n.* Imperial favour or benevolence.

**Kunrei**, くんれい, 訓令, *n.* An official order or instruction.

**Kunren suru**, くんれんする, 訓練, *v. t.* To train; to discipline.

**Kunrin suru**, くんりんする, 君臨, *v. i.* To ascend the Throne; to reign.

**Kunrō**, くんろう, 勳勞, *n.* Same as *Kunkō*.

**Kunshi**, くんし, 君子, *n.* A princely man; a gentleman; a virtuous man; a husband.

**Kunshin**, くんしん, 君臣, *n.* Lord and ministers; master and servants.

**Kunshō**, くんしょう, 勳章, *n.* A medal; an insignia; a decoration.

**Kunshō**, くんしょう, 勳賞, *n.* Reward of merit.

**Kunshu**, くんしゅ, 君主, *n.* Same as *Kunnō*.

**Kunshudokusaiseiji**, くんしゅどくさいせいじ, 君主獨裁政治, *n.* Absolute monarchy.

**Kunsoku**, くんそく, 君側, *n.* The side of one's lord.

**Kuntēn**, くんてん, 訓點, *n.* The marks made in translating a Chinese composition.

**Kuntō suru**, くんとうする, 熏陶, *v. t.* To train up; to

educate.

**Kunyō**, くにょ, 口入, *n.* An agent or broker.

**Kunyō**, くんいよう, 薰蕕, *n.* Fragrance and malodour; hence, good and bad.

**Kunzuru**, くんずる, 熏, *v. t.* To perfume.

**Kunzuru**, くんずる, 訓, *v. t.* To give the Japanese equivalent of Chinese characters.

**Kuppuku suru**, くっぶくする, 屈伏, *v. i.* To submit, yield.

**Kura**, くら, 倉, *n.* A fire proof store-house; a warehouse; a godown.

**Kura**, くら, 鞍, *n.* A saddle.

**Kuraban**, くらばん, 管庫, *n.* A keeper of a store-house.

**Kurabe**, くらべ, 競, *n.* Act of comparing; comparison; race.

**Kuraberu**, くらべる, 比, *v. t.* To compare; to race.

**Kura-bone**, くらぼね, 鞍骨, *n.* A saddle-tree.

**Kuragari**, くらがり, 暗處, *n.* A dark-place; darkness.

**Kurage**, くらげ, 海蛇, *n.* [Zool.] A species of jelly-fish.

**Kurai**, くらゐ, 位, *n.* Rank;

- Kumi-himo**, くみひも, 組紐,  
*n.* Braid; plaited cord.
- Kumireru**, くみいれる, 組  
 入, *v. t.* To join in company;  
 to enter in a register; to as-  
 sign.
- Kumi-ito**, くみいさ, 組糸, *n.*  
 Silk-braid.
- Kumi-jū**, くみぢゆう, 組重, *n.*  
 A nest of boxes, for holding  
 food.
- Kumi-kawasu**, くみかはす,  
 酌交, *v. t.* To drink wine  
 together; to pass the cup from  
 one to another.
- Kumiko**, くみこ, 組子, *n.* A  
 policeman (formerly so called).
- Kumi-shiku**, くみしく, 組敷,  
*v. t.* To throw or hold down  
 in wrestling, etc.
- Kumishita**, くみした, 組下,  
*n.* Same as *Kumiko*.
- Kumisuru**, くみする, 與, *v. t.*  
 To take part; to join in  
 league.
- Kumitate**, くみたて, 組立, *n.*  
 Construction; erection.
- Kumi-tateru**, くみたてる, 組  
 立, *v. t.* To construct; to fit  
 together and erect, as a house.
- Kumitoru**, くみさる, 酌取, *v.*  
*t.* To guess, conjecture; to  
 divine; to draw up or dip.
- Kumitsuku**, くみつく, 組付,  
*v. t.* To seize hold of each  
 other; to grapple.
- Kumi-uchi**, くみうち, 組打,  
*n.* Wrestling.
- Kummei**, くんめい, 君命, *n.*  
 The commands of one's lord  
 or master.
- Hummin**, くんみん, 君民, *n.*  
 A monarch and his people.
- Kummō**, くんもう, 訓蒙, *n.*  
 Teaching the ignorant; elem-  
 entary (said of a book).
- Kummōa-in**, くんまうあねん,  
 訓盲亞院, *n.* The school for  
 the deaf and the dumb.
- Kumo**, くも, 雲, *n.* A cloud.
- Kumo**, くも, 蜘蛛, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
 A spider.
- Kumo-ashi**, くもあし, 雲脚,  
*n.* The appearance of rain  
 clouds.
- Kumo-gakureru**, くもかくれ  
 る, 雲隠, *v. t.* To be concealed  
 in clouds as the moon; to die  
 (only said of the Emperor).
- Kumoi**, くもゐ, 雲居, *n.* The  
 clouds, sky; also, Imperial  
 palace.

**Kumoma**, くもま, 雲間, *n.*  
The open space between clouds.

**Kumo-no-su**, くものす, 蛛網,  
*n.* A spider's web.

**Kumo-no-ue**, くものうへ, 雲上, *n.* Above the clouds; hence, the Imperial court.

**Kumo-no-uebito**, くものうへびど, 雲上人, *n.* A court noble; the *kuge*.

**Kumon suru**, くもんする, 苦悶, *v. t.* To be in agony.

**Kumoraseru**, くもらせる, 令曇, *v. t.* To cause to be cloudy; to make husky.

**Kumori**, くもり, 曇, *n.* Cloudiness; dimness.

**Kumoru**, くもる, 曇, *v. i.* To be cloudy, dim, dusky.

**Kumosuke**, くもすけ, 雲助, [*col.*] A low kind of chair-bearer, who frequented the great high-ways.

**Kumotsu**, くもつ, 供物, *n.* Things offered to idols; an offering.

**Kumpu**, くんぷ, 君父, *n.* Lord and father.

**Kumpū**, くんぷう, 薰風, *n.* South wind.

**Kumu**, くむ, 組, *v. i. & t.*  
To braid, plait, twist or knit together; to adjust; to league together; to fold, as the arms; to grapple.

**Kumu**, くむ, 酌, *v. t.* To drink together.

**Kumu**, くむ, 汲, *v. t.* To draw or dip up, as water; to ladle.

**Kun**, くん, 訓, *n.* The signification of a Chinese character or its equivalent in Japanese; also, instruction.

**Kun**, くん, 君, *n.* Lord; master; prince; Mr., Esqr.

**Kun**, くん, 勳, *n.* Merit; the order of merits.

**Kunai-daijin**, くないだいじん, 宮内大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Imperial Household Department.

**Kunaishō**, くないしやう, 宮内省, *n.* Imperial Household Department.

**Kunan**, くなん, 苦難, *n.* Pain; affliction.

**Kuncho**, くんちよう, 君寵, *n.* Favour of one's lord.

**Kundō**, くんだう, 訓導, *n.* A teacher.

**Kundoku suru**, くんごくす



[*col.*] Having the mind anxiously brooding over anything; thinking long and anxiously about.

**Kuyurasu**, くゆらす, 燻, *v. t.*  
To fumigate; to smoke, as tobacco.

**Kuyuru**, くゆる, 燻, *v. i.* To burn slowly without blaze; to smoulder, smoke.

**Kuyuru**, くゆる, 悔, *v. t. & i.*  
To regret; to feel sorry for; to deplore; to repent of.

**Kuzetsu**, くぜつ, 口舌, *n.* A dispute or quarrel between husband and wife; curtain lecture.

**Kuzu**, くづ, 屑, *n.* Rubbish; waste and useless scraps, or worthless articles; anything worthless.

**Kuzu**, くづ, 葛, [*Bot.*] The *Dolichos bulbisus*.

**Kuzuito**, くづいさ, 屑絲, *n.*  
Waste silk-thread.

**Kuzumochi**, くづもち, 葛餅, *n.*  
Cakes made with *Kuzu*.

**Kuzure**, くづれ, 崩, *n.* Ruin; destruction.

**Kuzureru**, くづれる, 崩, *v. i.*  
To be broken; to slide, crum-

ble; to fall to pieces; to be corrupted.

**Kuzusu**, くずす, 崩, *v. t.* To break down; to tear down; to violate (as laws, rank, etc.); to corrupt; to demoralize; to disperse, as enemies; to unbend, as knees in sitting.

**Kuzuya**, くづや, 茅屋, *n.* A thatched house.

**Kuzuya**, くづや, 屑屋, *n.* One who deals in waste paper, rags, empty bottles, etc.

**Kuzuyu**, くづゆ, 葛湯, *n.* A hot drink dissolved with *kuzu* and mixed with sugar.

**Kwa**, くわ, 課, *n.* A lesson, task, exercise as in a school; taxation, assessment; a bureau; a section.

**Kwa**, くわ, 和, *n.* Sum, amount; peace, concord; mixing together.

**Kwa**, くわ, 科, *n.* Kind, sort; a bureau; a branch, as of science; [*Bot.*] a family, order; lesson.

**Kwa**, くわ, 顆, *n.* A numeral for gems, seals, etc.

**Kwabon**, くわべん, 花瓣, *n.*  
A petal or petals.

**Kwabi**, くわび, 華美, *n.* Splendour, gorgeousness.

**Kwabin**, くわびん, 花瓶, *n.* A flower vase.

**Kwaboku**, くわぼく, 花木, *n.* A flowering tree.

**Kwaboku**, くわぼく, 華墨, *n.* Your letter ; your favour.

**Kwabun**, くわぶん, 過分, *a.* Beyond one's deserts ; more than one is worthy of ; overmuch ; undue.

**Kwabutsu**, くわぶつ, 貨物, *n.* Same as *Kwamotsu*.

**Kwachō**, くわてう, 花鳥, *n.* Flowers and birds.

**Kwachō**, くわちやう, 課長, *n.* The head of a bureau or section.

**Kwachū**, くわちゆう, 火中, *n.* In the fire.

**Kwadai**, くわだい, 課題, *n.* A given subject or theme for poetry or composition.

**Kwadai**, くわだい, 過大, *a.* Excessive ; superfluous.

**Kwadan**, くわだん, 果斷, *n.* Prompt in decision.

**Kwadan**, くわだん, 花壇, *n.* A flower bed, parterre.

**Kwado**, くわど, 過度, *a.* Ex-

cessive ; overmuch ; immoderate.

**Kwaeki**, くわえき, 課役, *n.* Government service.

**Kwaen**, くわえん, 火焔, *n.* Flame of fire ; blaze.

**Kwaen**, くわえん, 花園, *n.* A flower garden.

**Kwafu**, くわふ, 花譜, *n.* A catalogue of flowers.

**Kwafu**, くわふ, 寡婦, *n.* A widow.

**Kwafugyū**, くわふぎふ, 過不及, *n. & a.* Excess and deficiency ; too much and too little.

**Kwa-fuku**, くわふく, 禍福, *n.* Fortune and misfortune ; good or evil.

**Kwafusoku**, くわふそく, 過不足, *n. & a.* Same as *Kwafugyū*.

**Kwafun**, くわふん, 花粉, *n.* The pollen.

**Kwagaku**, くわがく, 化學, *n.* Chemistry.

**Kwagaku**, くわがく, 科學, *n.* Science.

**Kwagakusha**, くわがくしや, 化學者, *n.* A chemist.

**Kwagan**, くわがん, 花顔, *n.* A handsome face.

**Kutsu**, くつ, 靴, *n.* Leather shoes.

**Kutsu**, くつう, 苦痛, *n.* Extreme pain either of mind or body; agony, distress.

**Kutsugaeru**, くつがへる, 覆, *v. t.* To be upset; to be capsized or overturned.

**Kutsugaesu**, くつがへす, 覆, *v. t.* Upset, capsize, subvert; to destroy.

**Kutsuhimo**, くつひも, 靴紐, *n.* The strings used for tightening shoes.

**Kutsu-nugi**, くつぬぎ, 靴脱, *n.* The entrance of a house.

**Kutsunugi-ishi**, くつぬぎいし, 靴脱石, *n.* A block or sheet of stone upon which clogs or shoes are taken off on the entrance of a house.

**Mutsunuki**, くつぬき, 脱靴器, *n.* A boot-jack.

**Kutsurogeru**, くつろげる, 寛, *v. t.* To slacken, loosen; to relax, ease.

**Kutsurogu**, くつろぐ, 寛, *v. i.* To be loose; to be slack.

**Kutsuru**, くつる, 朽, *v. i.* Same as *Kuchiru*.

**Kutsushi**, くつし, 靴師, *n.* A shoe-maker.

**Kutsuwa**, くつわ, 馬銜, *n.* A bridle-bit.



**Kutsuwa**, くつわ, 王八, *n.* The keeper of a prostitute house.

**Kutsuwa-mushi**, くつわむし, 紡績娘, *n.* [Zoöl.] A kind of noisy cricket.

**Kutsuwazura**, くつわづら, *n.* The rein of a bridle.

**Kutsuya**, くつや, 靴屋, *n.* A shoe-maker.

**Kutsuzumi**, くつすみ, 靴墨, *n.* Shoe-blackening.

**Kutsu-zure**, くつすれ, 靴摺, *n.* Foot-sore, from wearing a tight shoe.

**Kuttaku**, くったく, 屈托, *n.* [col.] Trouble; care; concern.

**Kuttsuku**, くつつく, 私面, *v. t.* [col.] To have illicit intercourse with.

**Kuttsuku**, くつつく, 着, *v. i.* [col.] Same as *Tsuku*.

**Kuwa**, くは, 鍬, *n.* A hoe, mattock.

**Kuwa**, くは, 桑, *n.* The mul-

berry.

**Kuwadate**, くはだて, 企, *n.*

A plot, plan, device, scheme, contrivance.

**Kuwadateru**, くはだてる, 企,

*v. t.* To plot, scheme, devise, plan; to contrive.

**Kuwa**, くはへ, 加, *n.* Act of adding; addition.

**Kuwaeru**, くはへる, 加, *v. t.*

To add; to join.

**Kuwaeru**, くはへる, 啣, *v. t.*

To bite; to hold in the mouth or between the teeth.

**Kuwagata**, くはがた, 鍬形, *n.*

Two horn-like metallic ornaments attached to the front of a helmet.

**Kuwai**, くわい, 慈姑, *n.* [*Bot.*]

The arrow-root; *sagittaeifolia*.

**Kuwa-no-ki**, くはのき, 桑, *n.*

[*Bot.*] Mulberry tree.

**Kuwa-no-mi**, くはのみ, 桑椹,

*n.* Mulberries.

**Kuwase-mono**, くはせもの,

*n.* [*col.*] A take-in; deception.

**Kuwaseru**, くはせる, 令食,

*v. t.* [*col.*] To cause to eat; to feed; to deceive.

**Kuwashi-i-ki**, くはし, 精, *a.*

Minute; particular.

**Kuwashiku**, くはしく, 精,

*ad.* Minutely; particularly.

**Kuwasu**, くはす, 食, *v. t.* To

give or let another eat.

**Kuwau**, くはふ, 加, *v. t.* To

add; to unite; to increase.

**Kuwawaru**, くははる, 加, *v. i.*

To be added; to be joined; to be increased.

**Kuyaku**, くやく, 公役, *n.* Pub-

lic service.

**Kuyami**, くやみ, 悔, *n.* Reg-

ret; repentance; sorrow; remorse; also, [*col.*] condolence.

**Kuyamu**, くやむ, 悔, *v. i.* To

regret; repent; to feel sorry for; to condole.

**Kuyashigaru**, くやしがる, 悔,

*v. i.* [*col.*] To feel regret, sorrow or penitence; to repent, repine.

**Kuyashi-i-ki**, くやし, 悔, *a.*

Regretful; sorry; irritating.

**Kuyashisa**, くやしき, 悔, *n.*

Regret; remorse; sorrow.

**Kuyō**, くやう, 供養, *n.* Offer-

ing food to the spirit of the dead; mass: — **suru**, *v. i.*

To make offerings to the spirit of the dead.

**Kuyokuyo**, くよくよ, 慇慇, *ad.*

- Kusawake**, くさわけ, 草分, *n.* Reclaiming a wilderness; hence, act of originating or founding.
- Kusawara**, くさわら, 草原, *n.* A prairie.
- Kusaya**, くさや, 草屋, *n.* A thatched house.
- Kusazoshi**, くさざうし, 草雙紙, *n.* Story book; a novel; romance.
- Kusazuri**, くさずり, 草摺, *n.* The skirt of a coat of mail.
- Kuse**, くせ, 癖, *n.* Habit, peculiarity of manner; propensity.
- Kuse-mono**, くせもの, 曲者, *n.* [*col.*] A suspicious looking person; an imposter, deceiver.
- Kusen**, くせん, 苦戦, *n.* Hard fighting: — *suru*, *v. t.* To fight very hard or with difficulty.
- Kushami**, くさやみ, 噓, *n.* Same as *Kusami*.
- Kushi**, くし, 櫛, *n.* A comb.
- Kuchi**, くし, 串, *n.* A skewer; a turnspit, spit; a stick.
- Kushi-bako**, くしばこ, 櫛箱, *n.* A comb-box.
- Kushi-dôgu**, くしだうぐ, 櫛道具, *n.* Articles used in dressing the hair.
- Kushi-gaki**, くしがき, 串柿, *n.* Persimmons strung and dried.
- Kushi-harai**, くしはらひ, 刷子, *n.* A brush for cleaning a comb.
- Kushikezuru**, くしけづる, 梳, *v. t.* To comb.
- Kushin**, くせん, 苦辛, *n.* Hard work or labour; toil.
- Kushin**, くせん, 苦心, *n.* Trouble of mind; anxiety; bitterness.
- Kushiya**, くしや, 櫛屋, *n.* A comb-maker; one who deals with combs.
- Kushizashi**, くしざし, 串刺, *n.* Stringing things on a skewer or stick.
- Kuso**, くそ, 糞, *n.* Feces; dungs; excrements.
- Kuso-bai**, くそばい, 青蠅, *n.* A green-bottle-fly.
- Kusobukuro**, くそぶくろ, 膀胱, *n.* [*col.*] The large intestine.
- Kussetsu**, くっせつ, 屈折, *n.* Refraction.
- Kusshi**, くっし, 屈指, *a.* Being

counted on the fingers, *i. e.* rare; hence, eminent; distinguished.

**Kusshin**, くっしん, 屈伸, *n.*  
Stretching and contracting;  
hence, ups and downs.

**Kussuru**, くっする, 屈, *v. i.* To  
yield, submit; to succumb;  
to be dispirited or discouraged.

**Kusu**, くす, 樟, *n.* [*Bot.*] The  
camphor tree; *Cinnamoman*  
*camphora*.

**Kusuberu**, くすべる, 燻, *v. t.*  
To smoke; to fumigate.

**Kusuboru**, くすぼる, 燻, *v. i.*  
To be smoked or smoky.

**Kusuguru**, くすぐる, *v. i.* To  
tickle.

**Kusuguttashi**, -i, -ki, くすぐっ  
たし, 痒, *a.* [*col.*] Ticklish.

**Kusukusu**, くすくす, 笑, *ad.*  
[*col.*] Laughing in one's sle-  
eves; laughing stealthily.

**Kusumu**, くすむ, *v. i.* To be  
sedate or grave; to be plain  
and simple.

**Kusuneru**, くすれる, 窃取, *v.*  
*t.* [*col.*] To pilfer, steal.

**Kusu-no-ki**, くすのき, 楠, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Camphor tree.

**Kusuri**, くすり, 薬, *n.* Med-

icine, drug; gunpowder;  
enamel.

**Kusuri-bako**, くすりばこ, 薬  
箱, *n.* A medicine case.

**Kusuri-kizami**, くすりきざ  
み, 薬刀, *n.* A knife and block  
used in cutting medicines or  
drugs.

**Kusuri-nabe**, くすりなべ, 薬  
鍋, *n.* A pot for making me-  
dicinal decoctions.

**Kusuriya**, くすりや, 薬屋, *n.*  
An apothecary; a druggist.

**Kusuriyubi**, くすりゆび, 薬  
指, *n.* The ring-finger.

**Kutabaru**, くたばる, 死, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To die (used vulgarly).

**Kutabire**, くたびれ, 疲勞, *n.*  
Fatigue; weariness.

**Kutabireru**, くたびれる, 疲  
勞, *v. i.* To be tired or fatigued;  
to become weary.

**Kutani-yaki**, くたにやき, 九  
谷焼, *n.* A kind of porcelain  
made at Kutani, Kaga.

**Kutô**, くさう, 句讀, *n.* Punctua-  
tion: — *wo-kiru*, 句讀ヲ切  
ル, to punctuate.

**Kutôten**, くさうてん, 句讀點,  
*n.* Marks used in punctuation;  
punctuated points.

**Kurumaya**, くろまや, 車屋, *n.* A coolie who draws a wagon or cart; one who makes or sells wagons.

**Kurumayose**, くろまよせ, 車寄, *n.* The place for alighting from carriages.

**Kurumaza**, くろまざ, 團樂, *n.* [*col.*] Sitting in a circle.

**Kurumeru**, くろめる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To conceal, hide.

**Kurumi**, くろみ, 胡桃, *n.* [*Bot.*] A walnut.

**Kurumu**, くろむ, 包括, *v. t.* To bundle up; to wrap in.

**Kururi**, くろり, 連枷, *n.* A flail.

**Kururi to**, クルリト, 一轉, *ad.* [*col.*] Around; rollingly.

**Kuraru**, くろる, 樞, *n.* The pivot on which a door turns or hinges.

**Kurushi-i-ki**, くろし, 苦, *a.* Painful, distressing, bitter; causing concern or anxiety; difficult, hard.

**Kurushimeru**, くろしめる, 苦, *v. t.* To afflict, distress, trouble; to torment; to persecute; to vex.

**Kurushimi**, くろしみ, 苦, *n.*

Pain; distress; affliction; suffering.

**Kurushimu**, くろしむ, 苦, *v. i.* To suffer pain; to be afflicted, distressed, tormented.

**Kurushisa**, くろしさ, 苦, *n.* The state or degree of suffering; bitterness.

**Kuruu**, くろふ, 狂, *v. i.* To be deranged in mind; to be mad or crazy; also, to be warped or crooked.

**Kuruwa**, くろわ, 廓, *n.* The outer inclosure.

**Kuruwa**, くろわ, 花街, *n.* Prostitute quarters.

**Kuruwaseru**, くろはせる, 令狂, *v. t.* To cause frenzy or madness; to derange; to be warped or crooked; to be disordered.

**Kuryo**, くりょ, 苦慮, *n.* Same as *Kushin*.

**Kusa**, くさ, 草, *n.* Grass; herb.

**Kusa**, くさ, 種, *n.* Kind; sort; matter; topic.

**Kusaba**, くさば, 艸葉, *n.* Leaf of grass.

**Kusabana**, くさばな, 艸花, *n.* A flowering plant.

**Kusabi**, くさび, 楔, *n.* A wedge.

**Kusabira**, くさびら, 菌, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] A mushroom, toad-stool.

**Kusaboki**, くさぼうき, 草箒, *n.* A broom.

**Kusabuki**, くさぶき, 草葺, *a.* Thatched with rushes.

**Kusagiri**, くさざり, 耘, *n.* The act of weeding.

**Kusa-gusa**, くさぐさ, 種々, *a.* Many; various; multifarious.

**Kusaibansho**, くさいばんしょ, 區裁判所, *n.* The Local Court.

**Kusame**, くさめ, 嚏, *n.* Sneeze.

**Kusami**, くさみ, 臭, *n.* Stinking smell; offensive smell.

**Kusamochi**, くさもち, 草餅, *n.* A cake of rice mixed with the leaves of *yomogi*.

**Kusamura**, くさむら, 叢, *n.* A bush; a grassy place.

**Kusanagi-no-tsurugi**, くさなぎのつるぎ, 薙劍, *n.* The famous sword of Yamatodake-no-mikoto.

**Kusarakashi**, くさらかし, 腐藥, *n.* Caustic; escharotic or corrosive medicine.

**Kusarakasu**, くさらかす, 腐, *v. t.* To cause to putrify; to corrode.

**Kusare**, くされ, 腐, *n.* Putrefaction; decay.

**Kusari**, くさり, 鎖, *n.* Chain.

**Kusari-gama**, くさりがま, 鎖鎌, *n.* A scythe with a chain, formerly used as projectile weapon.

**Kusari-katabira**,

くさりかたびら, 鎖帷子, *n.* A shirt of mail; a hauberk.



**Kusaru**, くさる, 腐, *v. i.* To putrify; to rot; to be rotten; to be spoiled.

**Kusaru**, くさる, 鎖, *v. t.* To link.

**Kusasa**, くささ, 臭, *n.* Stink, stinking smell, feter.

**Kusashi-i-ki**, くさし, 臭, *a.* Stinking; offensive to the smell; fetid.

**Kusasu**, くさす, 輕慢, *v. t.* [*col.*] To speak evil of; to depreciate, run down, detract.

**Kusatori**, くさとり, 草取, *n.* Weeding; a weeder; a weeding implement.



**Kwageki**, くわけき, 過激, *n.*  
& *a.* Extreme; radicalism;  
radical, rash.

**Kwagekito**, くわけきとう, 過  
激黨, *n.* A radical party.

**Kwagen**, くわけん, 訛言, *n.*  
A false report or rumor.

**Kwagō**, くわがふ, 化合, *n.*  
Chemical combination.

**Kwagon**, くわごん, 過言, *n.*  
Violent or abusive language.

**Kwagyō**, くわけふ, 課業, *n.*  
Lesson; task.

**Kwaggū**, くわぎう, 蝸牛, *n.*  
[Zool.] A snail.

**Kwahan**, くわはん, 過半, *ad.*  
or *n.* More than half; the ma-  
jority; the most.

**Kwahel**, くわへい, 貨幣, *n.*  
Coin; metallic money; specie.

**Kwahō**, くわほう, 果報, *n.*  
Retribution.

**Kwai**, くわい, 會, *n.* A meet-  
ing; assembly; association.

**Kwai**, くわい, 回, *n.* A chapter,  
section; time.

**Kwaibun**, くわいぶん, 回文,  
*n.* A circular.

**Kwaibutsu**, くわいぶつ, 怪物,  
*n.* A monstrous being; a mon-  
ster.

**Kwaicho**, くわいちやう, 會長,  
*n.* President; chairman.

**Kwaichu**, くわいちゆう, 懷中,  
Inside of the clothing cover-  
ing the breast; the bosom.

**Kwaichū**, くわいちゆう, 蛔蟲,  
*n.* Worms in the stomach.

**Kwaishūmono**, くわいちゆう  
もの, 懷中物, *n.* The wallet  
for holding paper, money,  
cards, etc.

**Kwaidan**, くわいだん, 怪談,  
*n.* A ghost story.

**Kwaidan**, くわいだん, 會談,  
*n.* A meeting for consultation;  
conference.

**Kwaidō**, くわいどう, 會同, *n.*  
Meeting together; conflux.

**Kwaidō**, くわいだう, 會堂, *n.*  
A meeting house; a church.

**Kwaidoku**, くわいどく, 會讀,  
*n.* Assembling together to recite  
or debate.

**Kwaifuku**, くわいふく, 恢復,  
*n.* Recovery from sickness;  
restoration to health.

**Kwaigi**, くわいぎ, 會議, *n.* As-  
sembly; council; convention.

**Kwaigo**, くわいご, 悔悟, *n.*  
Repentance; remorse.

**Kwaigō suru**, くわいがふす

る, 會合, *v. i.* To assemble ; to meet together.

**Kwaigwa**, くわいぐわ, 繪畫, *n.* A picture, painting, drawing: — *kyōshinkwai*, 繪畫共進會, competitive exhibition of paintings.

**Kwaihi suru**, くわいひする, 回避, *v. t.* To get out of the way ; to shun.

**Kwaihō**, くわいほう, 快方, *n.* Convalescence ; getting better in sickness.

**Kwaii**, くわいい, 怪異, *a.* Strange ; uncommon ; marvellous ; supernatural.

**Kwain**, くわいいん, 會員, *n.* The member of an association or company.

**Kwain**, くわいいん, 會飲, *n.* Drinking wine together.

**Kwaijin**, くわいじん, 灰盡, *n.* Ashes, and burnt timbers, as after a building is burnt.

**Kwaijitsu**, くわいじつ, 會日, *n.* A day on which a meeting is held.

**Kwaijō**, くわいぢやう, 會場, *n.* The place where a meeting is held.

**Kwaijō**, くわいぢやう, 回狀, *n.*

A circular.

**Kwaikei**, くわいけい, 會計, *n.* An account, finance ; receipts and disbursements of money.

**Kwaikei-chō**, くわいけいちやう, 會計帳, *n.* An account book.

**Kwaikei-gakari**, くわいけいかり, 會計掛, *n.* Same as below.

**Kwaikei-gata**, くわいけいがた, 會計方, *n.* An accountant ; a paymaster.

**Kwaikei-kensain**, くわいけいけんさゐん, 會計検査院, *n.* The Board of Auditors.

**Kwaikei-kensakwan**, くわいけいけんさくわん, 會計検査官, *n.* Auditors.

**Kwaikei-kyoku**, くわいけいきよく, 會計局, *n.* The accountant office.

**Kwaiken**, くわいけん, 懷劍, *n.* A small sword or dirk carried in the bosom.

**Kwaiki**, くわいき, 會期, *n.* The date on which a meeting is held ; session.

**Kwaiki**, くわいき, 快氣, *n.* Same as *Kaihō*.

**Kwaikoku suru**, くわいこく

する, 回國, *v. t.* To travel or go round the different provinces of the Empire.

**Kwaikon**, くわいこん, 悔恨, *n.* Remorse; repentance.

**Kwaiko suru**, くわいこする, 懷古, *v. t.* To dwell on the past; to recall to one's mind the events of olden times.

**Kwaiko suru**, くわいこする, 回顧, *v. t.* To look back upon; to make a retrospect.

**Kwaiku suru**, くわいくする, 化育, *v. t.* To bring up; to educate.

**Kwaikwai**, くわいくわい, 恢恢, *a.* Great; immense; vast.

**Kwaikwatsu**, くわいくわつ, 快活, *a.* Cheerful; light-hearted; gay; lively.

**Kwaikyū**, くわいきう, 懷舊, *n.* Thinking upon old times; remembering past events; retrospect.

**Kwaimei**, くわいめい, 會盟, *n.* Meeting and binding each other with an oath; confederacy.

**Kwainin**, くわいにい, 懷妊, *n.* Being with child; conception; pregnancy.

**Kwairai**, くわいらい, 傀儡, *n.* A puppet-show.

**Kwairaishi**, くわいらいし, 傀儡師, *n.* A person who carries about a puppet-show.

**Kwairaku**, くわいらく, 快樂, *n.* Happiness; pleasure; joy.

**Kwairiki**, くわいりき, 怪力, *n.* Marvelous strength.

**Kwalro**, くわいろ, 懷爐, *n.* A small metal box for holding fire, carried in the bosom to warm the chest.

**Kwairō**, くわいらう, 廻廊, *n.* A corridor or gallery built round a house.

**Kwairyōbu**, くわいりよく, 快力, *n.* Same as *Kwairiki*.

**Kwaisei**, くわいせい, 快晴, *a. & n.* Pleasant and clear, as weather, serene; fine weather.

**Kwaiseki**, くわいせき, 會席, *n.* A best eating house or restaurant; a place of meeting.

**Kwaiseki-ryōri**, くわいせきれうり, 會席料理, *n.* A dinner served in high class cooking.

**Kwaisen**, くわいせん, 廻船, *n.* Coasting vessel; — *idonya*, 廻船問屋, a shipping agent.

**Kwaisha**, くわいしや, 會社, *n.*

A company ; firm ; partnership.

**Kwaisha suru**, くわいしまやする, 噂炙, *v. i.* To be in every body's mouth ; to be much talked of.

**Kwaisha-jōrei**, くわいしまやでうれい, 會社條例, Regulations relating to corporations.

**Kwaisho**, くわいしま, 會所, *n.*  
A public hall, townhouse.

**Kwaishu**, くわいしまゆ, 會主, *n.*  
The head man of an assembly ; meeting or party of pleasure ; chairman.

**Kwaishū**, くわいまう, 會衆, *n.*  
An assembly of persons.

**Kwaisō**, くわいさう, 廻漕, *n.*  
Transportation by sea.

**Kwaisōsha**, くわいさうしまや, 會葬者, *n.* One who attends a funeral.

**Kwaist suru**, くわいさうする, 會葬, *v. i.* To attend a funeral.

**Kwaisō suru**, くわいさうする, 回想, *v. i.* To recollect ; to make a retrospect.

**Kwai suru**, くわいする, 會, *v. i.* To meet ; to assemble together ; to join.

**Kwaitai**, くわいたい, 懷胎, *n.*

Pregnancy ; conception.

**Kwaitatsu suru**, くわいたつする, 回達, *v. t.* To circulate, as a letter.

**Kwaiten suru**, くわいてん, 回天, *n.* Radical reformation of a country.

**Kwaiten**, くわいてん, 回轉, *n.* Revolution ; relation.

**Kwaitō**, くわいたふ, 回答, *n.*  
Answer ; reply.

**Kwaitō**, くわいさう, 會頭, *n.*  
The chairman, president.

**Kwaiwa**, くわいわ, 會話, *n.*  
Conversation ; colloquution.

**Kwaichō**, くわいちやう, 潰瘍, *n.* Caries.

**Kwaji**, くわじ, 火事, *n.* Conflagration ; fire.

**Kwaji**, くわじ, 花時, *n.* Flowering season.

**Kwajiba**, くわじば, 火事場, *n.*  
The place of conflagration.

**Kwajitsu**, くわじつ, 果實, *n.*  
Fruits ; nuts.

**Kwajitsu**, くわじつ, 過日, *ad.*  
A few days ago ; the other day.

**Kwaka**, くわか, 花下, *ad.* Under the flowering trees.

**Kwakan**, くわかん, 花間, *ad.*

Amongst the flowering trees.

**Kwakan**, くわかん, 果敢, *a.*  
Resolute; bold. 「caloric.

**Kwaki**, くわき, 火氣, *n.* Heat;

**Kwaki**, くわき, 和氣, *n.* Affable  
manners; benign disposition.

**Kwakkei**, くわっけい, 活計, *n.*  
Livelihood; living.

**Kwakko**, くわっこ, 括弧, *n.*  
Parenthesis.

**Kwakkō**, くわっこう, 郭公, *n.*  
[Zool.] A cuckoo.

**Kwako**, くわこ, 過去, *n. & a.*  
The past; [*Gram.*] the past  
tense; past.

**Kwako-chō**, くわこちやう, 過去帳, *n.* A register kept in  
Buddhist temples, containing  
the names of those deceased  
persons for whom prayers are  
to be said.

**Kwakōseki**, くわかうせき, 花  
剛石, *n.* Granite.

**Kwaku**, くわく, 畫, *n.* The  
strokes of a character.

**Kwaku**, くわく, 槨, *n.* The box  
or hearse in which a coffin is  
placed.

**Kwakuchō suru**, くわくらや  
する, 擴張, *v. t.* Same as *Kwō-  
chō suru*.

**Kwakuchū**, くわくちゆう, 廓  
中, *ad.* Within an inclosure;  
in a prostitute quarter.

**Kwakugwai**, くわくぐわい, 廓外, *ad.* Out of an inclosure.

**Kwakunai**, くわくない, 廓内, *ad.* Same as *Kwakuchū*.

**Kwakuran**, くわくらん, 霍亂, *n.* Cholera morbus.

**Kwakushaku**, くわくまやく, 瞿鑠, *a.* Robust; vigorous;  
strong.

**Kwaku-shitsu**, くわくまつ, 確執, *n.* Ill-will; enmity; malice.

**Kwakutei suru**, くわくてい  
する, 確定, *v. t. & i.* To settle  
upon; to decide; to be fixed.

**Kwakyū**, くわきふ, 火急, *a.*  
Great haste; urgent; pressing.

**Kwambi**, くわんび, 完備, *a.*  
Perfect; complete.

**Kwambaku**, くわんぱく, 關  
白, *n.* The prime minister of  
the state (formerly so titled).

**Kwambō**, くわんぱう, 官房, *n.*  
An official chamber.

**Kwamboku**, くわんぼく, 灌  
木, *n.* [*Bod.*] Shrub; copse;  
bush.

**Kwambutsu**, くわんぶつ, 官  
物, *n.* Goods belonging to the

government.

**Kwamman.** くわんまん, 緩漫,  
*a.* Slow; dilatory; tedious.

**Kwammatsu.** くわんまつ, 卷末, *n.* The end or latter part of a book.

**Kwamme.** くわんめ, 貫目, *n.* One thousand *momme*; also, weight.

**Kwammei.** くわんめい, 官名, *n.* Official title.

**Kwaminin.** くわんみん, 官民, *n.* Government and people.

**Kwammon.** くわんもん, 關門, *n.* A gate on a public road, where persons and goods are inspected.

**Kwammyō.** くわんみやう, 官名, *n.* Same as *Kwammei*.

**Kwamoku.** くわもく, 科目, *n.* Kinds; sorts; classes.

**Kwamon.** くわもん, 火門, *n.* The touch hole.

**Kwampaku.** くわんぱく, 關白, *n.* Same as *Kwanbaku*.

**Kwampeï.** くわんぺい, 官兵, *n.* The Imperial army or troops

**Kwampeï-sha.** くわんぺいしゃ, 官幣社, *n.* A Shintō temple to which the priest is ap-

pointed, and which receives its support from the government.

**Kwampeï.** くわんぺい, 觀兵, *n.* Review of troops.

**Kwampeishiki.** くわんぺいしき, 觀兵式, *n.* The ceremony of military review.

**Kwampi.** くわんぴ, 官費, *n.* Government expense.

**Kwampō.** くわんぱう, 官報, *n.* Official gazette.

**Kwampōkyoku.** くわんぱうきよく, 官報局, *n.* The Bureau of the Official Gazette.

**Kwampu.** くわんぷ, 官府, *n.* The government.

**Kwampuku.** くわんぷく, 官服, *n.* An official robe.

**Kwan.** くわん, 官, *n.* Government office.

**Kwan.** くわん, 棺, *n.* A coffin.

**Kwan.** くわん, 環, *n.* A ring; a drawer; a handle.

**Kwan.** くわん, 館, *n.* A large house.

**Kwan.** くわん, 卷, *n.* A book; volume; a roll.

**Kwan.** くわん, 歡, *n.* Joy; delight.

**Kwa-nan.** くわなん, 火難, *n.*

Calamity or misfortune caused by a fire.

**Kwachō**, くわんちやう, 官廳, *n.* A government office.

**Kwanshō**, くわんちやう, 管長, *n.* A superintendent; a director.

**Kwachō**, くわんちやう, 灌腸, *n.* An enema; clyster.

**Kwandai**, くわんだい, 寛大, *a.* Generous; liberal; lenient.

**Kwandō**, くわんだう, 官道, *n.* A highway.

**Kwanga**, くわんが, 官衙, *n.* Same as *Kwanshō*.

**Kwangen**, くわんげん, 管絃, *n.* Musical instruments in general.

**Kwangun**, くわんぐん, 官軍, *n.* Same as *Kwanpei*.

**Kwangwai**, くわんぐわい, 管外, *n.* Outside of the jurisdiction.

**Kwangyo**, くわんげよ, 還御, *n.* Returning (only said of the Emperor).

**Kwangyō**, くわんげふ, 勸業, *n.* Encouraging industry.

**Kwani**, くわんぬ, 官位, *n.* Office and rank.

**Kwanin**, くわんぬん, 官員, *n.*

Officials; government officers.

**Kwan-inroku**, くわんぬんろく, 官員錄, *n.* A book containing the names of all the government officials.

**Kwanja**, くわんぢや, 患者, *n.* A patient, sick person.

**Kwanjimmoto**, くわんぢんもと, 勧進元, *n.* One who sets up a wrestling feast.

**Kwanjin**, くわんぢん, 寛仁, *a.* Clemency; leniency; generosity.

**Kwanjincho**, くわんぢんちやう, 勧進帳, *n.* A subscription book.

**Kwanji to**, くわんぢと, 完爾, *ad.* With a smile, smilingly.

**Kwanjo**, くわんぢよ, 官女, Female attendants in the Imperial house-hold.

**Kwanka**, くわんか, 管下, *n.* Under the jurisdiction of a prefecture.

**Kwankai**, くわんかい, 官海, *n.* Official sea; hence, government service.

**Kwankai**, くわんかい, 勧解, *n.* Settling differences without appealing to the court.

**Kwankatsu**, くわんかつ, 管



轄, *n.* Jurisdiction ; administration.

**Kwanke**, くわんけ, 勸化, *n.* Contributions for a temple or religious purpose.

**Kwankechō**, くわんけちやう, 勸化帳, *n.* Same as *Kwan-jinchō*.

**Kwankei**, くわんけい, 關係, *n.* Concern ; relation ; meddling with ; participating in.

**Kwanken**, くわんけん, 管見, *n.* A narrow view.

**Kwanken**, くわんけん, 官權, *n.* Government authority.

**Kwaketesu suru**, くわんけつする, 完結, *v. t. & i.* To complete ; to finish ; to make perfect ; to be completed.

**Kwanki**, くわんき, 觀喜, *n.* Delight ; great joy.

**Kwankin**, くわんきん, 官金, *n.* Government money ; funds belonging to the state.

**Kwankō**, くわんかう, 還幸, *n.* Returning (said only of the Emperor).

**Kwankōba**, くわんこうば, 勸工場, *n.* An exhibition for the encouragement of industry ; bazaar.

**Kwankoku**, くわんこく, 勸告, *n.* Advice ; admonition ; exhortation.

**Kwankokusho**, くわんこくしよ, 勸告書, *n.* A written exhortation.

**Kwankwa**, くわんくわ, 鰥寡, *n.* Widower and widow.

**Kankyo**, *n.* くわんきよ, 官許, *n.* Government permission ; license.

**Kwankyū**, くわんきふ, 緩急, *a. & n.* Slow and urgent ; hence, the circumstance of a case.

**Kwannai**, くわんない, 管内, *n.* Within the jurisdiction or government.

**Kwannan**, くわんなん, 患難, *n.* Affliction ; distress ; calamity.

**Kwannen**, くわんねん, 觀念, *Idea, contemplation : — suru, v. t.* To conceive ; to acknowledge.

**Kwannō**, くわんのう, 勸農, *n.* Encouraging agriculture,

**Kwannoki**, くわんのき, 關木, *n.* A bar, or bolt for fastening a gate.

**Kwannon**, くわんのん, 觀音,



*n.* The Buddhist goddess of mercy.

**Kwannon-biraki**, くわんの  
んびらき, 觀音開, *n.* A plastered door whose leaves open on hinges, as of a godown.

**Kwanraku**, くわんらく, 歡樂, *n.* Joy and happiness; pleasure.

**Kwanrei**, くわんれい, 官令, *n.* A government order; official order.

**Kwanrei**, くわんれい, 管領, *n.* The ruler; the governor (in former times).

**Kwanrei**, くわんれい, 慣例, *n.* Custom; usage.

**Kwanreki**, くわんれき, 還曆, *n.* A cycle or revolution of the 12 signs and 10 stems.

**Kwanri**, くわんり, 官吏, *n.* Same as *Kwanin*.

**Kanri**, くわんり, 管理, *n.* Administration; management.

**Kwanrin**, くわんりん, 官林, *n.* Government forest.

**Kwanri-nin**, くわんりにん, 管理人, *n.* Manager; superintendent.

**Kwanritsu**, くわんりつ, 官立, *a.* Established by government.

**Kwanroku**, くわんろく, 官録, *n.* Official salary income of officials.

**Kwansan suru**, くわんさん  
する, 換算, *v. t.* To change and count, as money.

**Kwansatsu**, くわんさつ, 觀察, *n.* Observation; contemplation.

**Kwansei**, くわんせい, 官制, *n.* The official organization.

**Kwansei**, くわんせい, 完成, *n.* Completion; perfection.

**Kwansei**, くわんせい, 關西, *n.* The provinces lying to the west of Hakone.

**Kwansen**, くわんせん, 官撰, *n.* Chosen by the government.

**Kwansen**, くわんせん, 官船, *n.* Government ship or vessel.

**Kwansen**, くわんせん, 官線, *n.* A government line of railway.

**Kwansen-kyoku**, くわんせん  
きょく, 管船局, *n.* The marine office.

**Kwansetsu**, くわんせつ, 關節, *n.* The joints.

**Kwansetau**, くわんせつ, 官設, *a.* Established by the government.

**Kwansha**, くわんしゃ, 官舎,  
*n.* Same as *Kwantaku*.

**Kwanshaku**, くわんさく, 官爵,  
*n.* Office and rank.

**Kwanshi**, くわんし, 冠詞, *n.*  
 An article.

**Kwanshin**, くわんしん, 歡心,  
 Affection; good will.

**Kwansho**, くわんしよ, 官署,  
*n.* A government office.

**Kwansho**, くわんしやう, 官省,  
*n.* A government department or office.

**Kwanshoku**, くわんしよく, 官職,  
*n.* Government office; official duties.

**Kwansoku**, くわんそく, 觀側,  
*n.* Calculation; observation.

**Kwanson-mínpi**, くわんそん  
 みんぴ, 官尊民卑. Reverencing the government and despising the common people.

**Kwansu**, くわんす, 鐵子, *n.*  
 An iron tea-pot.

**Kwantai suru**, くわんたいする,  
 款待, *v. t.* To treat hospitably.

**Kwantaku**, くわんたく, 官宅,  
*n.* An official residence.

**Kwantei**, くわんてい, 官邸, *n.*  
 Same as above.

**Kwanten**, くわんてん, 寛典,  
*n.* Clemency; benignity.

**Kwanto**, くわんさ, 官途, *n.*  
 Government office or employment. 「Official grade.

**Kwantō**, くわんさう, 官等, *n.*

**Kwantō**, くわんさう, 關東, *n.*  
 The eight provinces east of Hakone.

**Kwantsū suru**, くわんつうする,  
 貫通, *v. i.* To pass through; to go through.

**Kwanyū**, くわんいう, 官有, *a.*  
 Owned by the government: — *butsu*, 官有物, government property; — *chi*, 官有地, land owned by the government.

**Kwanyū suru**, くわんいうする,  
 勸誘, *v. t.* To exhort, encourage.

**Kwanzei**, くわんぜい, 關稅, *n.*  
 Custom duties; a tariff.

**Kwanzen**, くわんぜん, 完全, *a.*  
 Perfect; complete.

**Kwanzen-chōaku**, くわんぜん  
 ちやうあく, 勸善懲惡, Encouraging good and punishing evil.

**Kwanzeyori**, くわんぜより, 紙索,  
*n.* Same as *Kanjyori*.

- Kwanzoku**, くわんぞく, 貫屬, *n.* The jurisdiction to which one belongs.
- Kwanzume**, くわんづめ, 罐詰, *n.* Canned food.
- Kwappan**, くわっばん, 活版, *n.* Type-printing; printing with type.
- Kwappanjo**, くわっばんぢよ, 活版所, *n.* A printing office.
- Kwappanya**, くわっばんや, 活版屋, *n.* Same as above; also, [*col.*] a printer.
- Kwappatsu**, くわっばつ, 活潑, *a.* Active; lively; vivacious.
- Kwaran**, くわらん, 過亂, *n.* Disturbance; commotion.
- Kwarari to**, くわらりさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Thoroughly, entirely; clearly.
- Kwarei**, くわれい, 華麗, *a.* Beautiful, splendid.
- Kwarinto**, くわりんさう, 花輪糖, *n.* A kind of hard cake made by frying wheat dough.
- Kwaryô**, くわりよう, 過料, *n.* A fine; penalty; forfeit.
- Kwaryoku**, くわりよく, 火力, *n.* Calorific power.
- Kwasai**, くわさい, 火災, *n.* Same as *Kwanan*.
- Kwasai-hokengwaisha**, くわさいほけんくわいさや, 火災保險會社, *n.* A fire-insurance company.
- Kwasei**, くわせい, 火星, *n.* The planet Mars.
- Kwasei**, くわせい, 化生, *n.* Transformation of animal form; metamorphosis.
- Kwasei**, くわせい, 火勢, *n.* Power or influence of fire.
- Kwaseki**, くわせき, 化石, *n.* Fossil; petrification.
- KWasha**, くわさや, 華奢, *n.* Luxury; prodigality; profusion.
- Kwashi**, くわし, 菓子, *n.* Confectionary; sweetmeats.
- Kwashibon**, くわしぼん, 菓子盆, *n.* A small tray, used for holding fruits or sweetmeats.
- Kwashidane**, くわしだね, 菓子種, *n.* Powdered and parched glutinous rice, used for making confectionery.
- Kwashi-dansu**, くわしだんす, 菓子厨, *n.* A chest with drawers for keeping confectionery.
- Kwashin**, くわしん, 和親, *n.* Concord; friendship.

**Kwashin**, くわしん, 花神, *n.*  
God of flowers.

**Kwashin**, くわしん, 禍心, *n.*  
A treacherous or rebellious  
mind.

**Kwashi-ori**, くわしなり, 菓子  
折, *n.* An oblong box for hold-  
ing cakes or confectionery.

**Kwashipan**, くわしパン, 菓子  
麵, *n.* Biscuit.

**Kwashitsu**, くわしつ, 過失, *n.*  
Error; mistake.

**Kwashiya**, くわしや, 菓子屋,  
*n.* A confectioner; a con-  
fectionery shop.

**Kwashō**, くわしやう, 過賞, *n.*  
Overpraise.

**Kwashoku**, くわしよく, 貨殖,  
*n.* Increasing wealth.

**Kwashu**, くわしゆ, 火酒, *n.*  
Alcohol.

**Kwasō**, くわさう, 火葬, *n.*  
Cremation.

**Kwasōba**, くわさうば, 火  
葬場, *n.* A cremation  
ground.

**Kwassha**, くわっしや, 滑車, *n.*  
Gin-block; pulley.

**Kwasseki**, くわっせき, 滑石,  
*n.* Talc; soap-stone.

**Kwasuru**, くわする, 化, *v. i.* To

be transformed; to be chang-  
ed; to convert.

**Kwa suru**, くわする, 和, *v. t.*  
To mix or jumble together;  
to harmonize.

**Kwasuru**, くわする, 課, *v. t.*  
To levy; as taxes; to assign,  
as lessons; to impose, as  
a penalty.

**Kwata**, くわた, 過多, *a.* Too  
many; too much.

**Kwatai**, くわたい, 過怠, *n.*  
Punishment inflicted for a  
breach of law or neglect of  
duty; a penalty.

**Kwatei**, くわてい, 課程, *n.*  
Course of study; lessons.

**Kwato**, くわたう, 過當, *a.*  
Unreasonable; unjust; exces-  
sive; improper.

**Kwatsu**, くわつ, 活, *n.* Reviv-  
ing; resuscitation: — *wo ire-  
ru*, 活ヲ入レル, to resuscitate  
as a person apparently dead.

**Kwatsu-butsu**, くわつぶつ,  
活物, *n.* Living things; ani-  
mals.

**Kwatsudatsu**, くわつだつ, 豁  
達, *a. & n.* Quick in discern-  
ment; clear judgment, great  
penetration.

**Kwatsudō**, くわつどう, 活動,  
Vital movement; vitality;  
activity.

**Kwatsugan**, くわつがん, 活眼,  
*n.* Quick discernment; per-  
cipient.

**Kwatsuji**, くわつじ, 活字, *n.*  
A movable type.

**Kwatsuji-ban**, くわつじばん,  
活字版, *n.* Printing by mov-  
able type.

**Kwatsu-kwatsu**, くわつくわ  
つ, 聒聒, *a. & ad.* Noisy;  
clamorous.

**Kwatsu-moku suru**, くわつ  
もくする, 刮目, *v. t.* To rub  
the eyes in order to see clear-  
ly.

**Kwatsuro**, くわつろ, 活路, *n.*  
Livelihood.

**Kwatsuyaku-kin**, くわつやく  
きん, 括約筋, *n.* A sphincter.

**Kwatsuyō-suru**, くわつよう  
する, 活用, *v. i. & t.* To be  
used actually; to use practi-  
cally; to utilize.

**Kwatto**, くわっき, *ad.* Of a  
sudden; in a sudden flash.

**Kwayaku**, くわやく, 火藥, *n.*  
Gunpowder.

**Kwayakugura**, くわやくぐ

ら, 火藥庫, *n.* A powder ma-  
gazine.

**Kwayakure**, くわやくいれ,  
火藥入, *n.* A powder flask.

**Kwayakuseizōsho**, くわやく  
せいざうしょ, 火藥製造所, *n.*  
A powder-mill.

**Kwayōbi**, くわえうび, 火曜日,  
*n.* Tuesday.

**Kwazai**, くわざい, 貨財, *n.*  
Riches, wealth.

**Kwazai**, くわざい, 過罪, *n.*  
Crime, transgression.

**Kwazan**, くわざん, 火山, *n.*  
A volcano.

**Kwazanseki**, くわざんせき,  
火山石, *n.* Lava.

**Kwazel**, くわぜい, 課税, *n.*  
Imposing duty on goods; levy-  
ing taxes.

**Kwazoku**, くわぞく, 華族, *n.*  
Nobility; aristocracy; peer.

**Kwō**, くわう, 皇, *n. & a.* The  
Emperor; Imperial.

**Kwōbaku**, くわうばく, 廣  
漠, *a.* Extensive; spacious,  
vast.

**Kwōbō**, くわうばう, 廣袤, *n.*  
Extent; area.

**Kwōbu**, くわうぶ, 荒蕪, *a.*  
Desolate; wild.

**Kwōbutsu**, くわうぶつ, 礦物,  
*n.* A mineral.

**Kwōbutsugaku**, くわうぶつ  
がく, 礦物學, *n.* Mineralogy.

**Kwōbutsugakusha**, くわう  
ぶつがくさ, 礦物學者, *n.*  
A mineralogist.

**Kwōchō**, くわうてう, 皇朝, *n.*  
The Empire.

**Kwōchō suru**, くわうちやう  
する, 皇張, *v. t.* To enlarge;  
to enhance; to aggravate.

**Kwōchū**, くわうちう, 蝗蟲, *n.*  
[Zool.] Locust.

**Kwōdai**, くわうだい, 廣大, *a.*  
Spacious; vast; extensive;  
immense.

**Kwōdō**, くわうどう, 黃銅, *n.*

**Kwōei**, くわうゑい, 光榮, *n.*  
Glory; renown.

**Kwōfu**, くわうふ, 礦夫, *n.* A  
miner.

**Kwōgaku**, くわうがく, 皇學,  
Japanese literature.

**Kwōgen**, くわうげん, 曠原, *n.*  
A desolate field; a prairie.

**Kwōgō**, くわうごう, 皇后, *n.*  
The Empress

**Kwōgōgū**, くわごうぐう, 皇  
后宮, *n.* Same as above.

**Kwogono-tayū**, くわうごう

のたいふ, 皇后太夫, *n.* The  
chief or superintendant of the  
*Kwōgōshiki*.

**Kwōgōshiki**, くわうごうさ  
き, 皇后職, *n.* A Bureau in  
the Imperial Household which  
manages affairs relating to the  
Empress.

**Kwōgū**, くわうぐう, 皇宮, *n.*  
The Imperial palace.

**Kwōgū-keisatsusho**, くわう,  
ぐうけいさつしょ, 皇宮警察  
署, *n.* The Police Station of  
the Palace.

**Kwōgū-keishu**, くわうぐう  
けいしゅ, 皇宮警手, *n.* A  
Police of the Palace.

**Kwōhai**, くわうはい, 荒廢, *a.*  
Desolate; waste.

**Kwōhi**, くわうひ, 皇妃, *n.* The  
Empress; queen.

**Kwōi**, くわうゐ, 皇位, *n.* The  
Imperial Throne.

**Kwōi**, くわうゐ, 皇威, *n.* The  
influence or dignity of the  
Emperor.

**Kwōin**, くわういん, 皇胤, *n.*  
The Imperial line; the des-  
cendant of the Emperor.

**Kwōin**, くわういん, 光陰, *n.*  
Time: — *ya no gotoshi*, 光陰

ハ矢ノ如シ, time is like an arrow.

**Kwojimbōki**, くわうぶんばうき, 荒神箒, *n.* A small broom used on a kitchen range.

**Kwōjimmatsu**, くわうぶんまつ, 荒神松, *n.* A pine branch offered to the god *Kwōjin*.

**Kwōjin**, くわうぶん, 荒神, *n.* The god of the kitchen.

**Kwōjitsu-bikyū**, くわうぶつびきう, 曠日彌久. Delaying and consuming time.

**Kwōjo**, くわうちよ, 皇女, *n.* A daughter of the Emperor.

**Kwōjō**, くわうぶやう, 皇上, *n.* The Emperor; His Majesty.

**Kwōjō**, くわうぶやう, 皇城, *n.* The Imperial castle.

**Kwōkei**, くわうけい, 光景, *n.* Scene; view; state.

**Kwōki**, くわうき, 光輝, *n.* Brilliancy; brightness.

**Kwōkō**, くわうかう, 礦坑, *n.* A mine; quarry.

**Kwōkoku**, くわうこく, 皇國, *n.* The Empire of Japan.

**Kwōkoku**, くわうこく, 廣告, *n.* Advertisement; public notice.

**Kwōkon**, くわうこん, 黄昏, *n.* Evening twilight; evening.

**Kwōkotsu**, くわうこつ, 恍惚, *a.* Enamoured; fascinating; enraptured.

**Kwōkwatsu**, くわうくわつ, 廣潤, *a.* Same as *Kwōbaku*.

**Kwōkwō to**, くわうくわうさ, 煌煌, *ad.* Brilliantly; brightly.

**Kwōkyo**, くわうきよ, 皇居, *n.* The Imperial palace.

**Kwōkyō**, くわうけふ, 廣狹, *a.* Wide or narrow; extent.

**Kwōkyō**, くわうきよう, 荒凶, *n.* Dearth; famine.

**Kwōmon**, くわうもん, 黃門, *n.* A Chinese name for *Chūnagon*.

**Kwōmyaku**, くわうみやく, 礦脈, *n.* Veins of a mine.

**Kwōmyō**, くわうみやう, 光明, *n.* Rays of light; brilliancy.

**Kwōnyo**, くわうにょ, 皇女, *n.* Same as *Kwōjo*.

**Kwōon**, くわうおん, 皇恩, *n.* Imperial favour or benevolence.

**Kwōrai**, くわうらい, 光來, *n.* Your coming or visit.



**Kwōreisai**, くわうれいさい, 皇靈祭, *n.* A day dedicated to the worship of the Imperial ancestors. 「Same as *Kwōrai*.

**Kwōrin**, くわうりん, 光臨, *n.*

**Kwōryō**, くわうりやう, 荒涼, *a.* Wild and solitary; lone-some.

**Kwōsai**, くわうさい, 光彩, *n.* Brilliancy; gloss; lustre; hue.

**Kwōsen**, くわうせん, 光線, *n.* Ray.

**Kwōsen**, くわうせん, 黄泉, *n.* The place for the dead; hades.

**Kwōsen**, くわうせん, 礦泉, *n.* A mineral spring.

**Kwōshi**, くわうし, 皇子, *n.* A child of the Emperor.

**Kwōshi**, くわうし, 皇嗣, *n.* The Heir-apparent.

**Kwōshitsu**, くわうしつ, 皇室, *n.* The Emperor's house.

**Kwōshitsutempan**, くわうしつてんぱん, 皇室典範, *The Imperial House Law.*

**Kwōso**, くわうそ, 皇祖, *n.* The Imperial ancestors.

**Kwōsō**, くわうさう, 宏莊, *a.* Grand; splendid; gorgeous.

**Kwōson**, くわうそん, 皇孫, *n.* An Imperial grandson.

**Kwōtaikō**, くわうたいこう, 皇太后, *n.* The Empress dowager.

**Kwōtaikōgū**, くわうたいこうぐう, 皇太后宮, *n.* Same as above.

**Kwōtaikōgū-no-tayū**, くわうたいこうぐうのたいゆう, 皇太后宮大夫, *n.* The chief or superintendant of the *Kwōtaikōgūshiki*.

**Kwōtaikōgūshiki**, くわうたいこうぐうしき, 皇太后職, *n.* A Bureau in the Imperial Household which manages affairs relating to the Empress Dowager.

**Kwōtaishi**, くわうたいし, 皇太子, *n.* The Heir-apparent; the Crown Prince.

**Kwōtaku**, くわうたく, 光澤, *n.* Lustre; gloss.

**Kwōtei**, くわうてい, 皇帝, *n.* The Emperor.

**Kwōten**, くわうてん, 皇天, *n.* Vast sky; heaven: — *Kōto*, 皇天后土, heaven and earth.

**Kwōten**, くわうてん, 皇典, *n.* Japanese classics.

**Kwōtō**, くわうさう, 皇統, *n.* The Imperial line.



- Kwōtōku**, くわうとく, 皇徳, *n.* The virtue or favour of the Emperor.
- Kwōja**, くわうや, 曠野, *n.* Same as *Kwōgen*.
- Kwōzan**, くわうざん, 礦山, *n.* A mine.
- Kwōzangaku**, くわうざんがく, 礦山學, *n.* The science of mining.
- Kwōzen**, くわうぜん, 轟然, *ad.* Clatteringly; clamorously; abruptly.
- Kwōzōku**, くわうぞく, 皇族, *n.* The Imperial family; a member of the Imperial family. 「Leggings.
- Kyahan**, きやはん, 脚絆, *n.*
- Kyakka**, きやっか, 脚下, *n.* Same as *Ashimoto*.
- Kyakka suru**, きやっかする, 却下, *v. t.* To reject, as a written petition.
- Kyaku**, きやく, 客, *n.* A guest, visitor; a customer; a passenger, as on a ship, railway, carriage, etc.
- Kyaku**, きやく, 脚, *n.* A numeral for chairs or tables, etc.
- Kyakubun**, きやくぶん, 客分, *n.* A person treated as a guest.
- Kyakuden**, きやくでん, 客殿, *n.* Same as *Kyakuma*.
- Kyakufu**, きやくふ, 脚夫, *n.* A carrier; a postman.
- Kyakuhen**, きやくほん, 脚本, *n.* A text book of a theatrical play. 「A guest; a visitor.
- Kyakujin**, きやくじん, 客人, *n.*
- Kyakuma**, きやくま, 客間, *n.* A parlour; a drawing room.
- Kyakurai**, きやくらい, 客來, *n.* The coming of a guest.
- Kyakuto**, きやくたう, 脚湯, *n.* Foot-bath.
- Kyakuzashiki**, きやくざしき, 客座敷, *n.* Same as *Kyakuma*.
- Kyara**, きやら, 伽羅, *n.* Aloes wood; *Agallochum*.
- Kyasha**, きやしゃ, 花車, *a.* Genteel; delicate; slender.
- Kyatatsu**, きやたつ, 脚榻, *n.* A step-ladder; a high bench for standing on.
- Kyatsu**, きやつ, 彼, *pron.* [col.] That fellow; that rascal.
- Kyo**, きょ, 巨, *n.* Great; large; vast; huge; very.
- Kyo**, きょ, 虚, *n.* Deficiency; wants; vacancy; weakness.
- Kyō**, けふ, 今日, *n.* To-day.
- Kyō**, きょう, 凶, *a. & n.*

Unlucky; bad; evil; badness, calamity.

**Kyō**, きやう, 經, *n.* Canonical or sacred books of the Buddhists.

**Kyō**, きよう, 興, *n.* Sport; diversion; amusement; pleasure; fun. 「of a department.

**Kyō**, きやう, 卿, *n.* Minister

**Kyō**, きやう, 強, *a. & n.* Strong; over; strength.

**Kyōbai**, きやうばい, 競賣, *n.* Auction sale.

**Kyōbō**, きやうぼう, 狂暴, *a.* Ferocious; violent.

**Kyōboku**, けうぼく, 喬木, *n.* A large, high or noble tree.

**Kyōbun**, きやうぶん, 狂文, *n.* A comic writing.

**Kyōbushō**, けうぶしやう, 教部省, *n.* A department which manages affairs relating to religions (now abolished).

**Kyo-byō**, きよびよう, 虛病, *n.* Disease characterized by weakness and emaciation; consumption. 「The whole court.

**Kyochō**, きよてう, 擧朝, *n.*

**Kyōchū**, きようちゆう, 胸中, *n.* In the breast; mind; heart.

**Kyōdai**, きやうだい, 兄弟, *n.* Brother; brethren.

**Kyōdai**, きやうだい, 鏡臺, *n.* A mirror stand; toilet chest.

**Kyodai**, きよだい, 巨大, *a.* Grand; large; huge.

**Kyōdaibun**, きやうだいぶん, 兄弟分, *n.* A brotherhood.

**Kyodaku suru**, きよだくする, 許諾, *v. t.* To assent, consent; to grant.

**Kyodan**, きよだん, 虚談, *n.* A lie, falsehood; a fiction.

**Kyodatsu**, きよだつ, 虚脱, *n.* Marasmus; emaciation.

**Kyoden**, きよてん, 虚傳, *n.* A false rumour or report.

**Kyodō**, きよどう, 舉動, *n.* Action; behavior; conduct; deportment.

**Kyōdō**, けうだう, 教導, *n.* Leading, conducting, guidance.

**Kyōdō**, きようどう, 共同, *n. & a.* Union, common; co-operation. 「church.

**Kyōdō**, けうだう, 教堂, *n.* A

**Kyōdō**, きやうだう, 嚮導, *n.* Guidance; a guide.

**Kyōdō**, けふどう, 協同, *n.* Union; combination.

**Kyōdōdan**, けいどうだん, 教導團, *n.* The military school for training of non-commissioned officers.

**Kyōdōshoku**, けいどうしゅく, 教導職, *n.* A teacher of religion.

**Kyōfu**, きようふ, 恐怖, *n.* Fear; terror.

**Kyōfu**, きやうふう, 驚風, *n.* [*Med.*] Convulsions; fits.

**Kyofu**, きよふ, 怯夫, *n.* A coward, dastard.

**Kyōgen**, きやうげん, 狂言, *n.* A play; drama; theatrical performance.

**Kyogen**, きよげん, 虚言, *n.* Same as *Kyogon*.

**Kyo getsu**, きよげつ, 去月, *n.* & *ad.* Last month; ultimo.

**Kyōgi**, けふぎ, 協議, *n.* Conference; consultation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To consult; to deliberate over.

**Kōō-gi**, けうぎ, 教義, *n.* Doctrine, teaching, dogma.

**Kyōgi-in**, けふぎいん, 協議委員, *n.* Committee of conference.

**Kyogō**, きよかう, 倨傲, Arrogance; pride; haughtiness.

**Kyōgō**, けうかう, 校合, *n.* Correcting a proof sheet.

**Kyogon**, きよこん, 虚言, *n.* A falsehood; a lie: — *wo iyū*, 虚言ヲ云フ, *v. i.* To tell a lie.

**Kyō-gū**, きやうぐう, 境遇, *n.* One's condition; circumstances.

**Kyōha**, けうは, 教派, *n.* A religious denomination.

**Kyōhaku suru**, きようはくする, 強迫, *v. t.* To force, compel; to oblige.

**Kyōheki**, きようへき, 胸壁, *n.* A breast work; a parapet.

**Kyōhen**, きようへん, 凶變, *n.* A disastrous occurrence; calamity. 「A big cannon.

**Kyōhō**, きようほう, 巨砲, *n.*

**Kyōhō**, きようほう, 凶豊, *n.* Same as *Hōkyō*.

**Kyōhō**, きようほう, 凶報, *n.* Evil report; bad tidings.

**Kyōhō**, けふはふ, 教法, *n.* Religion. 「rank or title.

**Kyo-i**, きよゐ, 虚位, *n.* Vacant

**Kyōiku**, けういく, 教育, *n.* Instruction, education: — *suru*, *v. t.* To educate, instruct.

**Kyōikuron**, けういくろん, 教育論, *n.* Pedagogism.

**Kyō-in**, けうゐん, 教員, *n.* A teacher; an instructor.

**Kyo-in**, けうゐん, 教院, *n.* An institute where religious affairs are managed.

**Kyōjaku**, きよぢやく, 虚弱, *a.* Feeble; weak in body.

**Kyōjaku**, きやうぢやく, 強弱, *n.* Strength and weakness.

**Kyōji**, きようじ, 凶事, *n.* Unlucky affair; evil; calamity. 「paper-hanger.

**Kyōji**, きやうじ, 經師, *n.* A

**Kyōjin**, きよじん, 巨人, *n.* A big person; a giant.

**Kyōjiru**, きようじる, 興, *v. i.* To be delighted or pleased by anything; to be diverted.

**Kyōjitsu**, きよぢつ, 虚實, *a.* True or false.

**Kyōjitsu**, きよぢつ, 虚日, *n.* A day on which anything is not done.

**Kyōjitsu**, きようぢつ, 凶日, *n.*

**Kyōjiya**, きやうじや, 經師屋, *n.* A maker of paper hangings, screens, etc.; a paper hanger.

**Kyōjō**, きよぢやう, 居常, *ad.* Always; usually.

**Kyōjō**, けふでう, 教條, *n.* A written instruction.

**Kyōjō**, きやうぢやう, 刑狀, *n.* The sentence, judgement or judicial decision passed on a criminal.

**Kyōjō**, けうちやう, 教場, *n.* The place where instruction is given; lecture room; school room.

**Kyōju**, けうぢゆ, 教授, *n.* Teaching; instruction; a professor of a college.

**Kyōjū**, きよぢゆう, 居住, *n.* Dwelling; residence.

**Kyōjukata**, けうぢゆかた, 教授方, *n.* Same as *Kyōju*.

**Kyōjun**, きようぢゆん, 恭順, *a. & n.* Respectful and submissive; submission.

**Kyōka**, きよか, 許可, *n.* Permission; license.

**Kyōka**, きやうか, 狂歌, *n.* Comic poetry; comic song.

**Kyōka**, きよか, 舉家, *n.* The whole family.

**Kyōkai**, きやうかい, 境界, *n.* A border; limit; boundary.

**Kyōkai**, けうかい, 教戒, *n.* Instruction; admonition; advice

**Kyōkaku**, けうかく, 胸膈, *n.*  
The breast, chest.

**Kyōkaku**, けふかく, 俠客, *n.*  
A chivalrous person.

**Kyōkaku**, きようかく, 恐嚇,  
*n.* Terror; intimidation;  
threat.

**Kyō-katabira**, きやうかたび  
ら, 經帷, 壽衣, *n.* Grave clo-  
thes; shroud, winding-sheet.

**Kyokatsu**, きよかつ, 虚喝, *n.*  
A false threat or alarm.

**Kyōkei**, きようけい, 恭敬, *n.*  
Respect; reverence.

**Kyōken**, きやうけん, 狂犬, *n.*  
Same as *Yamainu*.

**Kyōki**, きやうき, 狂氣, *n.*  
Mental derangement; insani-  
ty; madness.

**Kyōki**, きようき, 強記, *n.* Good  
memory.

**Kyōki**, きようき, 兇器, *n.*  
Weapons.

**Kyōki**, きようき, 凶器, *n.*  
Deadly instruments.

**Kyōki**, けうき, 俠氣, *n.* Chi-  
valrous or heroic mind.

**Kyokin**, きよきん, 醵金, *n.*  
Money contributed or subscrib-  
ed; contributions; subscrip-  
tions.

**Kyōkin**, きようきん, 胸襟, *n.*  
The bosom.

**Kyokki**, きよっき, 旭旗, *n.*  
The national flag of Japan  
which has the rising sun in  
the centre of white ground.

**Kyōko**, きようこ, 鞏固, *a.*  
Firm; stable.

**Kyōkō**, きようかう, 兇行, *n.*  
Evil conduct; mischief.

**Kyōkoku**, きよこく, 舉國, *n.*  
The whole country.

**Kyoku**, きよく, 極, *n.* The  
utmost point; the extreme,  
highest degree; acme; sum-  
mit; the pole.

**Kyoku**, きよく, 局, *n.* An office,  
bureau; also, checkerboard.

**Kyoku**, きよく, 曲, *n. & a.*  
Crookedness, curvature; en-  
tertaining performances, such  
as music, dancing, etc.;  
amusement, diversion; wrong,  
bad.

**Kyōku**, きやうく, 狂句, *n.* A  
kind of comic verse, consist-  
ing 17 *Kana*.

**Kyoku**, きようく, 恐懼, *n.*  
Fear; terror; dread.

**Kyōkū**, きようくう, 胸腔, *n.*  
The thorax

**Kyokuba**, きよくば, 曲馬, *n.*

Equestrian feast; circusriding.

**Kyokubu**, きよくぶ, 局部, *n.*

The limited area.

**Kyokuchō**, きよくちやう, 局長, *n.*

The director of a bureau.

**Kyokuchoku**, きよくちよく, 曲直, *a.*

Crooked or straight; good or bad; right or wrong.

**Kyokudo**, きよくど, 極度, *n.*

Extreme degree; acme.

**Kyokugwai**, きよくぐわい, 局外, *n.*

Outside of the circle of a particular society.

**Kyokugwai-chūritsu**, きよくぐわいちゅうりつ, 局外中立, *n.*

Neutrality, transgression.

**Kyokuji**, きよくじ, 曲事, *n.*

A misdemeanor; offence.

**Kyokujitsu**, きよくじつ, 旭日, *n.*

The rising sun.

**Kyokumen**, きよくめん, 局面, *n.*

The aspect of an affair; the circumstance of a matter.

**Kyokumochi**, きよくもち, 曲持, *n.*

Acrobatic performances.

**Kyōkun** けうくん, 教訓, *n.*

Instruction; teaching; education, advice.

**Kyoku-nori**, きよくのり, 曲騎, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Kyokuba*.

**Kyokuroku**, きよくろく, 曲杓, *n.*

A large chair used by priests in temples; an arm-rest.

**Kookusen**, きよくせん, 曲線, *n.*

A curved line; an arc.

**Kyokusetsu**, きよくせつ, 曲折, *n.*

Bend; twist.

**Kyokushaku**, きよくしゃく, 曲尺, *n.*

A carpenter's square.

**Kyokutan**, きよくたん, 極端, *n.*

The extreme; utmost limit.

**Kyōkwa**, けうくわ, 教化, *n.*

Instruction; education; training: — *suru*, *v. t.* To educate, instruct; to train.

**Kyokwai**, きよくわい, 巨魁, *n.*

Ringleader, head of a band; chief of a party.

**Kyōkwai**, けうくわい, 教誨, *n.*

Admonition; gentle reproof; warning.

**Kyōkwai**, けうくわい, 教會, *n.*

A religious assembly; a church.

**Kyōkwan**, けうくわん, 叫喚, *n.*

Lamentation and wailing.

**Kyōkwan**, けうくわん, 教官, *n.*

A teacher; an instructor.

**Kyōkwanjigoku**, けうくわんぢごく, 叫喚地獄, *n.* One of the 8 Budd. hells.

**Kyōkwashō**, けうくわしやう, 教化書, *n.* A text book.

**Kyōkwō**, きやうくわう, 恐惶, *ad.* Respectfully, used at the close of a letter: — *kingen*, 恐惶謹言, respectfully yours.

**Kyōkwō**, きやうくわう, 恐慌, *n.* Alarm; sudden surprise and fear.

**Kyōkyō**, きやうきやう, 恟々, *ad.* Greatly excited or alarmed.

**Kyōkyō**, きやうきやう, 競競, *ad.* Cautiously; most carefully.

**Kyōkyū**, きやうきふ, 供給, *n.* Supply: — *suru*, *v. t.* To supply.

**Kyōmaku**, きやうまく, 胸膜, *n.* The pleura.

**Kyōman**, きよまん, 巨萬, *n.* & *a.* Millions (chiefly said of money); immense.

**Kyōmei**, きよめい, 虚名, *n.* A false reputation.

**Kyōmi**, きやうみ, 興味, *n.* Mirth; pleasure.

**Kyōmin**, きよみん, 居民, *n. pl.* Inhabitants; residents.

**Kyōmō**, きよもう, 虚妄, *a.* False; untrue.

**Kyōmon**, きやうもん, 經文, *n.* The sacred or canonical books of the Buddhist.

**Kyōmutō**, きよむたう, 虚無黨, *n.* Nihilist.

**Kyōnen**, きよねん, 去年, *n.* Last year.

**Kyōnen**, きやうねん, 享年, *n.* The age which one has attained.

**Kyōnen**, きやうねん, 凶年, *n.* A bad, unlucky or unfruitful year.

**Kyōō**, きやうおう, 饗應, *n.* Banquet; feasting: — *suru*, *v. t.* To banquet; feast, entertain.

**Kyōran**, きやうらん, 狂瀾, *n.* Angry waves.

**Kyōran**, きやうらん, 狂亂, *a.* Crazy; deranged; mad; insane.

**Kyōri**, けうり, 教理, *n.* Doctrine; principle. 「tance.

**Kyōri**, きより, 距離, *n.* Dis-

**Kyōri**, きやうり, 郷里, *n.* One's native country or village.

**Kyōrō**, きよろう, 虚勞, *n.* Atrophy.

- Kyōryoku suru**, けふりよくする, 協力, *v. t.* To unite strength in doing; to cooperate.
- Kyoryū**, きよりう, 居留, *n.* Residence.
- Kyoryūchi**, きよりうち, 居留地, *n.* A foreign concession or settlement.
- Kyōsa**, けうさ, 教唆, *n.* Instigation; stirring up.
- Kyōsaku**, きようさく, 凶作, *n.* Bad crops; unfertile harvest. 「Stricture.
- Kyōsaku**, けうさく, 狹窄, *n.*
- Kyōsan**, きようさん, 胸算, *n.* Mental calculation.
- Kyōsan**, けふさん, 協賛, *n.* Assistance, advice.
- Kyōsa suru**, けうさする, 教唆, *v. t.* To stir up, instigate.
- Kyosatsu**, きよさつ, 巨刹, *n.* A large Budd. temple.
- Kyōsei**, きよせい, 虚勢, *n.* A false show of power or strength.
- Kyōseisuru**, きようせいする, 匡濟, *v. t.* To rectify; to redress, reform.
- Kyosetsu**, きよせつ, 虚説, *n.* A lie; falsehood; fiction.
- Kyōsha**, けうまや, 驕奢, *a.* Vain-glory; pride and pomp.
- Kyōshi**, けうし, 教師, *n.* A teacher; a priest, clergyman.
- Kyōshi**, けうし, 教旨, *n.* Doctrine; teaching.
- Kyoshi**, きよし, 舉止, *n.* Conduct; deportment.
- Kyoshin**, きよしん, 虚心, *n.* Unbiassed mind; without prejudice.
- Kyōshinkwai**, きようしんくわい, 共進會, *n.* A competitive exhibition.
- Kyeshitsu**, きよしつ, 居室, *n.* A sitting room.
- Kyoshitsu**, きよしつ, 巨室, *n.* A large house.
- Kyosho**, きよしょ, 居所, *n.* Dwelling place; place of residence.
- Kyoshō**, きよしょう, 虚症, *n.* Marasmus; atrophy.
- Kyoshoku**, きよしよく, 虚飾, *n.* False show; ostentation; dissimulation; affection.
- Kyoshu**, きよしゆ, 去就, *n.* Remaining in office or retiring into private life.
- Kyōshu**, けうしゆ, 教主, *n.* The founder of a religion.



- Kyōshu**, けうしゆ, 梟首, *n.*  
Exposing the head of a be-headed person.
- Kyōshuku**, きようしゆく, 恐縮, *a.* Very sorry; much obliged: — *nagara*, 乍恐縮, with much deference.
- Kyōsō**, きやうさう, 強壯, *a.*  
Strong; robust; stout.
- Kyōsō**, きやうさう, 競争, *n.*  
Competition; rivalry; struggle. 「boat race.
- Kyōsō**, きやうさう, 競漕, *n.* A
- Kyōsō**, きやうさう, 競走, *n.* A foot race.
- Kyōsoku**, けうそく, 教則, *n.*  
Rules for teaching.
- Kyōsōzai**, きやうそうざい, 強壯劑, *n.* Tonic medicines.
- Krōsui-byō**, きようすゐびやう, 恐水病, *n.* [*Med.*] Hydrophobia.
- Kyō suru**, きようする, 供, *v. t.*  
To offer; to provide for; to furnish.
- Kyota**, きよた, 許多, *a.*  
Abundant; a good many.
- Kyotaku**, きよたく, 居宅, *n.*  
Residence; dwelling house.
- Kyōtō**, きやうたう, 郷黨, *n.* A village association.
- Kyōtō**, けうとう, 教頭, *n.* The president of a college.
- Kyōto**, きようど, 凶徒, *n.* A band of robbers; traitors.
- Kyōtsū**, きようつう, 胸痛, *n.*  
*Angina pectoris.*
- Kyōwa**, きようば, 共和, *a.*  
Republican; democratic.
- Kyōwa-koku**, きようわこく, 共和國, *n.* A republic.
- Kyōwaseiji**, きようわせいじ, 共和政治, *n.* Republican or democratic form of government.
- Kyōyō suru**, きようようする, 許容, *v. t.* To grant, permit, allow, consent to.
- Kyōyu**, けうゆ, 教諭, *n.* Instruction; teaching; a teacher.
- Kyōyusuru**, きよういうする, 共有, *v. t.* To hold in common.
- Kyōyū suru**, きやういうする, 享有, *v. t.* To enjoy; to possess.
- Kyozetsu suru**, きよぜつする, 拒絕, *v. t.* To refuse.
- Kyōzuru**, きようずる, 興, *v. i.*  
To be merry or amused.
- Kyū**, きふ, 級, *n.* A class in a school; grade; also, a numeral for the heads of persons obtained in war.

**Kyū**, きふ, 急, *n.* & *a.* An emergency; exigency; pressing, urgent, quick.

**Kyū**, きう, 灸, *n.* Practice of applying the moxa.

**Kyū**, きう, 舊, *a.* Old; ancient; former; worn out, defunct or passed away.

**Kyū**, きふ, 給, *n.* Wage, salary; supply.

**Kyū**, きう, 宮, *n.* A palace; the 12 signs of the zodiac.

**Krūaku**, きうあく, 舊惡, *n.* Past crime or sin.

**Kyūba**, きふば, 急場, *n.* A sudden emergency; the place of danger; crisis.

**Kyūba-sōken**, きうばさうけん, 弓馬槍劍, Bow, horse, spear, and sword; hence, military arts.

**Kyūbaku**, きうばく, 舊幕, *n.* The former Tokugawa Shōgunate.

**Kyūbakufu**, きうばくふ, 舊幕府, *n.* Same as above.

**Kyūbin**, きふびん, 急便, *n.* Express message, or despatch.

**Kyūbyō**, きふびやう, 急病, *n.* Sudden attack of sickness; dangerous disease.

**Kyūchi**, きうち, 舊知, *n.* An old acquaintance or friend.

**Kyūchiki**, きうちき, 舊知己, *n.* Same as above.

**Kyūchō**, きうちょう, 九重, *n.* Nine folds; hence, Imperial palace, so called from its nine inclosures.

**Kyūchō**, きうてう, 窮鳥, *n.* A poor bird, bird in distress.

**Kyūchū**, きうちゅう, 宮中, *n.* The Imperial palace.

**Kyūchū-komonkwan**, きうちゅうこもんくわん, 宮中顧問官, *n.* A Member of the Court Council.

**Kyūdai**, きふだい, 及第, *n.* Graduation; taking a degree; passing an examination successfully,

**Kyūden**, きうでん, 宮殿, *n.* A palace; the Imperial palace.

**Kyūdō**, きうだう, 舊道, *n.* An old road or path.

**Kyūen**, きうゑん, 舊怨, *n.* Former enmity; old resentment.

**Kyūgyō**, きうげふ, 休業, *n.* Resting or easing from work.

**Kyūhaku**, きうはく, 窮迫, *a.* & *n.* Distressed, troubled,

suffering; annoyance, discomforts.

**Kyūhakujo**, きうはくぢよ, 休泊所, *n.* A resting and lodging place; hence, an inn.

**Kyūhaku suru**, きうはくする, 休泊, *v. i.* To stop and rest.

**Kyūhei**, きうへい, 舊弊, *n.* Old and bad manners, customs or ways.

**Kyū-hen**, きふへん, 急變, *n.* A sudden event or calamity.

**Kyūhō**, きうはふ, 舊法, *n.* An old law or regulation.

**Kyūhō**, きふほう, 急報, *n.* Urgent message; message dispatched with special speed.

**Kyūikujo**, きういくぢよ, 救育所, *n.* A poor house.

**Kyūjin**, きうぢん, 宮人, *n.* Court ladies.

**Kyūji**, きふじ, 給仕, *n.* Waiting or serving at table; also, a waiter, table servant; a boy in an office.

**Kyūji**, きうち, 灸治, *n.* Applying the moxa. 「time.

**Kyūji**, きうじ, 舊時, *n.* Olden

**Kyūjitsu**, きうちつ, 休日, *n.* Day of rest; a holiday.

**Kyūjo**, きうぢよ, 救助, *n.* Relief; support: — **suru**, *v. t.* To assist, help; to support; to succour.

**Kyūjo**, きうちよ, 宮女, *n.* Female servant in the court; court ladies, maid of honour.

**Kyūjō**, きうぢやう, 舊情, *n.* Former feelings of affection or friendship. 「法, *n.* Poor-law.

**Kyūjoho**, きうぢよはふ, 救助  
**Kyūjosen**, きうぢよせん, 救助船, *n.* A life-boat.

**Kyūjutsu**, きうぢゆつ, 弓術, *n.* Archery.

**Kyūjutsu suru**, きうぢゆつする, 救恤, *v. t.* Same as *Kyūjō suru*.

**Kyūka**, きうか, 休暇, *n.* Holiday; vacation. 「old family.

**Kyūka**, きうか, 舊家, *n.* An  
**Kyūkei**, きうけい, 弓形, *a.* Bowshaped; arched.

**Kōukei**, きうけい, 休憩, *n.* Same as *Kyūsoku*.

**Kyūkei**, きうけい, 球形, *a.* Round in form; spherical; globular.

**Kyūkei suru**, きうけいする, 求刑, *v. t.* To request that a criminal be punished.

**Kyūketsu**, きふけつ, 泣血, *n.*  
Tears of blood.

**Krūketsu**, きうけつ, 宮闕, *n.*  
The Imperial palace.

**Kyūki**, きうき, 窮鬼, *n.* The  
god of poverty; hence, [*col.*]  
a danner. [Wages; salary.

**Kyūkin**, きふきん, 給金, *n.*

**Kyūkō**, きうこう, 舊交, *n.* Old  
friendship or acquaintance.

**Kyūkō**, きふこう, 急行, *n.*  
Travelling with haste:—  
*ressha*, 急行列車, an express  
train;—*suru*, *v. i.* To go  
or travel with haste.

**Kyūkosai**, きうこうさい, 舊  
公債, *n.* Old national bond.

**Kyūkyū**, きふきふ, 急急, *ad.*  
In a great hurry; very hastily.

**Kyūkutsu**, きうくつ, 窮屈,  
*n.* Restrained; constrained;  
hampered.

**Kyūkyō**, きうけう, 舊教, *n.*  
The ancient church; Roman  
catholic.

**Kyūmei**, きうめい, 糺明, *n.*  
Examining minutely into any-  
thing; punishing a criminal.

**Kyūmin**, きうみん, 窮民, *n.*  
Poor people; the poor.

**Kyūmon suru**, きうもんする,  
糺問, *v. t.* To examine or inter-  
rogate a prisoner, to cross-  
examine.

**Kyūmu**, きふむ, 急務, *n.*  
Urgent business, important  
work. 「Last year.

**Kyūnen**, きうれん, 舊年, *n.*

**Kyūni**, きふに, 急, *ad.* Hasti-  
ly; quickly; abruptly; sud-  
denly.

**Kyūon**, きうおん, 舊恩, *n.* Old  
favour or kindness.

**Kyūrai**, きうらい, 舊來, *ad.*  
From old times; heretofore;  
formerly.

**Kyūrei**, きうれい, 舊例, *n.* An  
old example or custom.

**Kyūreki**, きうれき, 舊曆, *n.*  
The old calendar or mode of  
reckoning the year.

**Kyūri**, きうり, 舊里, *n.* Native  
village; native place.

**Kyūri**, きうり, 究理, *n.* Natur-  
al philosophy, physics.

**Kyūrigaku**, きうりがく, 究理  
學, *n.* Natural science; phy-  
sics.

**Kyūrō**, きうらふ, 舊臘, *n.* Last  
winter or the twelfth month  
of last year.

**Kyūryō**, きふれう, 給料, *n.*  
Same as *Kyūkin*.

**Kyūryū**, きふりう, 急流, *n.* A  
rapid stream; torrent.

**Kyūsei**, きふせい, 急性, *n.*  
Same as *Kyūshō*.

**Kyūsei**, きうせい, 舊制, *n.* &  
*a.* An old system or custom;  
made formerly.

**Kyuseishu**, きうせいしゅ, 救  
世主, *n.* The saviour of the  
world.

**Kyūseki**, きうせき, 休戚, *n.*  
Good; benefit; interest.

**Kyūsen**, きうせん, 弓箭, *n.*  
Bow and arrow.

**Kyūsen**, きうせん, 休戦, *n.* An  
armistice, truce; a temporary  
cessation of hostilities.

**Kyūsēn**, きうせん, 九泉, *n.*  
Hades.

**Kyūshi**, きふし, 急死, *n.* Sud-  
den death.

**Kyūshi**, きふし, 急使, *n.* Ex-  
press messenger.

**Kyūshiki**, きふしき, 舊識, *n.*  
An old acquaintance.

**Kyūshin**, きふしん, 急進, *a.*  
Ardent progressive.

**Kyūshin**, きうしん, 舊臣, *n.*  
A former servant or vassal.

**Kyūshin-ryoku**, きふしんり  
よく, 求心力, *n.* Centripetal  
force.

**Kyūshin-tō**, きうしんたう,  
急進黨, *n.* The radical  
party.

**Kyūshitsu**, きうしつ, 宮室, *n.*  
Buildings; the Imperial  
palace.

**Kyūsho**, きうしよ, 禁所, *n.* A  
vital or dangerous part (said  
of the body).

**Kyūshō**, きふしやう, 急性, *n.*  
Sudden attack of disease.

**Kyūshoku**, きうしよく, 休職,  
*n.* Dismissing an officer from  
his actual duties without de-  
priving the official title.

**Kyūshu**, きうしゅ, 舊主, *n.*  
One's former master.

**Kyūshū**, きうしふ, 舊習, *n.*  
Old customs or habit.

**Kyūshu**, きうしう, 九州, *n.*  
The western provinces, viz.,  
Chikuzen, Chikugo, Hizen,  
Hiogo, Buzen, Bungo, Satsu-  
ma, Ōsumi, and Hyūga.

**Kyūshū**, きうしう, 仇讎, *n.*  
Enemy; adversary.

**Kyūsō**, きうさう, 穹蒼, *n.* The  
arch or vault of the sky.

**Kyūsoku**, きうそく, 休息, *n.*  
Rest ; ceasing from labour or travelling : — **suru**, *v. t.* To rest or cease from labour or travelling.

**Kyūsoku**, きふそく, 急速, *a. & ad.* Quick ; hasty ; urgent ; quickly ; hastily, urgently, pressingly.

**Kyūsu**, きふす, 急須, *n.* A small tea pot.

**Kyūsū**, きふすう, 級数, *n.* [*Math.*] Progression.

**Kyūtaku**, きうたく, 舊宅, *n.*  
A former house ; an old house.

**Kyūteki**, きうてき, 仇敵, *n.*  
Same as *Kyūshū*.

**Kyūten**, きうてん, 灸點, *n.*  
The ink-mark made which is to show where the moxa should be applied.

**Kyūtō**, きうとう, 舊冬, *n.*  
Last winter.

**Kyūtō**, きうと, 舊都, *n.* Former capital.

**Kyūtō**, きうとう, 舊套, *n.* Old way or manner.

**Kyūu**, きうう, 舊雨, *n.* Sudden rain ; a shower.

**Kyūwa**, きうは, 舊話, *n.* An old story.

**Kyūyaku**, きうやく, 窮厄, *n.*  
Poverty ; misery.

**Kyūyaku**, きうやく, 舊約, *n.*  
An old covenant.

**Kyūyakou-zensho**, きうやくぜんしゆ, 舊約全書, *n.* Old testament. 「Urgent business.

**Kyūyo**, きふよう, 急用, *n.*

**Kyūyū**, きういう, 舊友, *n.* An old friend.

**Kyūzoku**, きうぞく, 舊俗, *n.*  
A old custom ; former manners.

**Kyūzoku**, きうぞく, 九族, *n.*  
The nine generations of great-great-grand father, great-grand father, grand-father, one's self, son, grand son, great-grand-son, great-great-grand-son.

## M.

**Ma**, ま, 間, Room ; interval of time ; space ; leisure ; opportunity.

**Ma**, ま, 麻, *n.* Hemp.

**Ma**, ま, 魔, *n.* A demon ; a devil ; an evil spirit.

**Ma**, ま, 眞, *a.* True, genuine; just, upright; pure, perfect: — *ni ukeru.* 眞ニ受ケル, to take (a thing) as true.

**Mā**, まあ, Inter Exclam. of entreaty, joy, wonder, or surprise; well then, well; oh! but: — *ippuku meshiagari mase*, マア一服召上リマセ, Oh! please smoke!

**Ma-ai**, まあひ, 間合, *n.* Interval; space of time; opportunity. 「the eyes.

**Ma-ai**, まあひ, 眉間, *n.* Between

**Ma-aji**, まあぢ, 竹筴魚, *n.* [Zōl] Horse mackerel.

**Mabara ni**, まばらに, 疎, *ad.* Scattered about; not close together.

**Mabataki**, まばたき, 瞬, *n.* Same as *Mebataki*.

**Mabataku-ma ni**, まばたくまに, 瞬間, *ad.* At very short intervals; in a moment.

**Mabayushi**, まばゆし, 眩, *a.* Dazzling; overpowered by a strong light.

**Mabi**, まび, 間日, *n.* An intervening day (chiefly said of an intermittent fever).

**Mabiku**, まびく, 間引, *v. t.* [col.] To thin out; to make less close.

**Mabisashi**, まびさし, 眉庇, *n.* An eye shade; a frontlet.

**Maboroshi**, まぼろし, 幻, *n.* A vision; a phantom; an optical illusion.

**Maboshi**, まぼし, *a.* Same as *Mabayushi*.

**Mabotsu**, まぼつ, 馬勃, *n.* [Zōl.] Puff-ball.

**Mabu**, まぶ, 情夫, *n.* [col.] A paramour; a secret lover.

**Mabuchi**, まぶち, 眼眶, *n.* The edges of the eyelids.

**Mabureru**, まぶれる, 塗, *v. t.* To be smeared with blood; to be sprinkled over; to be daubed.

**Maburu**, まぶる, 塗, *v. t.* To sprinkle over; to smear, daub.

**Mabushi**, まぶし, 羞明, *a.* Same as *Mabayushi*.

**Mabuta**, まぶた, 瞼, *n.* The eyelids.

**Mabyōshi**, まびようし, 間拍子, *n.* [col.] Opportunity; occasion. 「street.

**Machi**, まち, 町, *n.* A town; a



**Machi**, まち, 襠, *n.* A gore let into a garment; the gore which connects the legs of trousers, pantaloons, etc.

**Machi-ai**, まちあひ, 待合, *n.* A waiting for each other; cont. form of below.

**Machi-aijaya**, まちあひぢや, 待合茶屋, *n.* A public house in which persons wait or meet with each other by appointment; hence, eating and drinking houses.

**Machi-akasu**, まちあかす, 待明, *v. t.* To wait all the night long; to wait for another until morning.

**Machiau**, まちあふ, 待合, *v. i.* To wait for each other; to wait by appointment.

**Machiawaseru**, まちあはせる, 待合, *v. t.* To wait for each other by appointment; to wait for the coming of another.

**Machibikeshi**, まちびけし, 町火消, *n.* A fire man; a company of fire-men.

**Macibito**, まちびと, 待人, *n.* A person waited for.

**Machibugyō**, まちぶぎやう,

町奉行, *n.* Mayor of a city or town under the Tokugawa Shōgunate.

**Machibuse**, まちぶせ, 待伏, *n.* Lying in wait or ambush.

**Machidōi**, まちごほい, 待遠, *a.* Long in coming; long delayed; waiting impatiently.

**Machidoshiyori**, まちごしより, 町年寄, *n.* A town officer who ranks next to *Nanushi* under the Tokugawa Shōgunate.

**Machigaeru**, まちがへる, 間違, *v. t.* To mistake, miss; to misunderstand.

**Machigai**, まちがひ, 間違, *n.* Mistake; error; fault; blunder.

**Machigō**, まちがふ, 間違, *v. i.* To be mistaken; to err; to be at fault; to be wrong.

**Machigwaisho**, まちぐわいしょ, 町會所, *n.* A city or town.

**Machihazure**, まちはづれ, 町外, *n.* The end of a town or street.

**Machikakeru**, まちかける, 待掛, *v. t.* To lie in wait for; to watch.

**Machikaneru**, まちかぬる, 待



兼, *v. t. & i. [col.]* To wait impatiently; to be hard to wait for.

**Machikurasu**, まちくらす, 待暮, *v. t. [col.]* To wait all the day long for.

**Machikutabireru**, まちくたひれる, 待疲, *v. i.* To get tired or exhausted by waiting for another too long.

**Machimachi**, まちまち, 區區, *ad.* Many and different; various; irregular; diverse.

**Machimokeru**, まちまうける, 待設, *v. t. [col.]* To be prepared for and wait; to expect the coming of.

**Machin**, まちん, 番木鱧, *n.* Nuxvomica.

**Machinami**, まちなみ, 町並, *n.* The rows of houses.

**Machitto**, まちっさ, 今少, *ad. [col.]* A little more; a little longer.

**Machiukeru**, まちうける, 待受, *v. t.* To wait for; to expect.

**Machiwabiru**, まちわびる, 待佗, *v. t.* To wait anxiously for or in loneliness; to long for the coming of another.

**Machiya**, まちや, 町屋, *n.* The houses in a street; a merchant's houses.

**Machiya-zumai**, まちやすまひ, 町屋住居, *n.* Living in a street; residing among merchants. 「still more.

**Mada**, まだ, 未, *ad.* Still; yet;

**Madake**, まだけ, 苦竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Phyllostachys mitis*.

**Madaki**, まだき, 未明, *ad.* Early before day light; already.

**Madara**, まだら, 斑, *a.* Spotted; dappled; brindled.

**Madara-ishi**, まだらいし, 斑石, *n.* Serpentine.

**Madarage**, まだらげ, 駁毛, *n.* Spotted or dappled hairs.

**Madara-uma**, まだらうま, 斑馬, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A zebra.

**Madara-ushi**, まだらうし, 駁牛, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A dappled ox.

**Madaroshi**, い, き, まだろし, 緩慢, *a.* Tardy; slow; dilatory; tedious.

**Madashimo**, まだしも, *conj. & ad.* Still, yet; rather, better.

**Made**, まで, 迄, *post-pos.* To; until; till; even to; into; as far as.

**Mado**, まど, 窓, *n.* A window ;  
an opening.

**Madō**, まだう, 魔道, *n.* The  
religion of the devil ; hence,  
snares, temptations.

**Madogōshi**, まどごうし, 窓格  
子, *n.* A window-lattice.

**Madof**, まどひ, 惑, *n.* Supersti-  
tion ; misconception ; delu-  
sion ; illusion.

**Madoka**, まどか, 圓, *a.* Ro-  
und ; spherical.

**Madokake**, まどかけ, 窓掛, *n.*  
A window curtain.

**Madoka ni**, まどかに, 圓, *ad.*  
Roundly ; spherically.

**Madokazari**, まどかさり, 窓  
飾, *n.* An ornament of a  
window.

**Madori**, まどり, 間取, *n.* The  
arrangement of rooms in a  
house.

**Madoroi**, まどろい, 間懶, *a.*  
[*col.*] Slow ; dull ; sluggish.

**Modoromu**, まどろむ, 微睡,  
*v. i.* To doze ; to drowse ; to  
fall into a short nap.

**Madoshōji**, まどまやうじ, 窓  
障子, *n.* A sliding door-sash  
of a window.

**Madon**, まどふ, 惑, *v. i.* To be

led astray ; to be perplexed  
or bewildered.

**Madowaku**, まどわく, 窓框,  
*n.* A window-frame.

**Modowasu**, まどわす, 惑, *v. t.*  
To lead astray ; to cause to  
err or wander from the right  
way ; to deceive.

**Mae**, まへ, 前, *n. & ad.* Front  
or fore part of anything ;  
presence ; [*col.*] proper quanti-  
ty, portion or share ; before,  
former : *Ichinin* — *no shigoto*,  
一人前ノ仕事, one man's  
work.

**Maeba**, まへば, 前齒, *n.* The  
front or incisor teeth ; fore-  
teeth.

**Maebarai**, まへばらひ, 前拂,  
*n.* Paying an account before  
it is due ; advance.

**Maebiki**, まへびき, 前引, *n.* Pre-  
vious deduction of the price.

**Maebiro ni**, まへびろに, 前廣,  
*ad.* [*col.*] Previously ; before-  
hand.

**Maedare**, まへだれ, 前垂, *n.*  
An apron.

**Maedate**, まへだて, 前立, *n.*  
The horns on the frontlet of  
a helmet.

- Maegaki**, まへがき, 前書, *n.*  
A preface.
- Maegami**, まへがみ, 前髪, *n.*  
The forelock.
- Maegari**, まへがり, 前借, *n.*  
Drawing money before it is due; borrowing in advance.
- Maegashi**, まへがし, 前貸, *n.*  
Paying in advance.
- Maegashira**, まへがしら, 前頭, *n.* The name of wrestlers' rank next to *komusubi*.
- Maekado**, まへかど, 前簾, *ad.*  
Previously; beforehand; some time ago.
- Maekake**, まへかけ, 前掛, *n.*  
A lap cloth; an apron.
- Maekata**, まへかた, 前方, *ad.*  
Same as *Maekado*.
- Maekin**, まへきん, 前金, *n.*  
Advance-money; the money paid in advance.
- Maemae**, まへまへ, 前前, *ad.*  
same as *Maekado*.
- Maemotte**, まへもつて, 前以, *ad.* Beforehand; previously.
- Mae-no-ke**, まへのけ, 陰毛, *n.*  
[*col.*] Pubic hairs.
- Mae-no-mono**, まへのもの, 前物, *n.* [*col.*] A woman's word for the reproductive organs.
- Mae-no-yo**, まへのよ, 前世, *n.* The previous world or life.
- Maeki**, まへおき, 前置, *n.*  
Introduction; prelude.
- Maerado**, まへらど, 前平戸, *n.*  
A plaster door of a godown.
- Maeshiro**, まへうしろ, 前後, *n. & ad.* Before and after; before and behind; front and rear.
- Maewatashi**, まへわたし, 前渡, *n.* Same as *Maebarai*.
- Magae**, まがへ, 紛, *n.* Imitation; resemblance.
- Magaeru**, まがへる, 擬, *v. t.*  
To make in imitation; to counterfeit; to simulate.
- Magai**, まがひ, 紛, *n.* Confounding; imitation.
- Magao**, まがほ, 眞顔, *n.* A sober countenance; a straight face; a full face.
- Magari**, まがり, 曲, *n.* A bend; corner, turning; crookedness.
- Magari-gane**, まがりがね, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's square.
- Magari-kado**, まがりかど, 曲角, *n.* The bend or corner of a road; the turning point.
- Magarikureru**, まがりくね

る, 屈曲, *v. i.* To be crooked ; to be perverted from the right way.

**Magarimichi**, まがりみち, 曲路, *n.* A winding road.

**Magaru**, まがる, 曲, *v. i.* To be bent ; to be crooked ; to be perverted ; to turn.

**Magatama**, まがたま, 勾玉, *n.* A crooked bead worn by the ancients around the neck.

**Magau**, まがふ, 擬, 紛, *v. i.* To be confounded ; to resemble ; to be confused.

**Magau-katanashi**, *i, ki*, まがふかたなし, 無紛方, *a.* No way of mistake ; unmistakable.

**Mage**, まげ, 髻, 髻, *n.* A cue formerly worn by Japanese men on the top of the head ; the hair gathered and tied into a bunch, as is done by women.

**Mageire**, まげいれ, 髻入, *n.* Models of different forms of mage, to be used by women.

**Magemono**, まげもの, 曲物, *n.* Round box.

**Mageru**, まげる, 曲, *v. t.* To

bend ; to curve ; to crook ; to stoop ; to force one's self to do.

**Magete**, まげて, 枉, *ad.* Reluctantly ; unwillingly ; by yielding.

**Magirakasu**, まぎらわす, 紛, *v. t.* To cause to be undistinguishable ; to make obscure ; to deceive ; to divert one's mind from one subject to another.

**Magirasu**, まぎらす, 紛, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Magirawashi**, *i, ki*, まぎらわし, 紛, *a.* Counterfeiting or resembling the appearance of ; indistinguishable ; mistakable.

**Magire**, まぎれ, 紛, *n.* Diversion ; imitation ; mistake ; untruth.

**Magirekometu**, まぎれこむ, 紛込, *v. i.* [*col.*] To enter undiscernably or by mistake.

**Magire-mono**, まぎれもの, 粉物, *n.* A counterfeit article ; anything out of place.

**Magireru**, まぎれる, 紛, *v. i.* To be undiscernable ; to be confounded with ; to blend with ; to be diverted.

**Magiri-gawara**, まぎりがはら, 龍骨, *n.* The keel of a ship. *as Magireru.*

**Magiru**, まぎる, 紛, *v. i.* Same

**Magiru**, まぎる, 間遮, *v. t.* To tack or beat, as a ship sailing against the wind.

**Magiwa**, まぎは, 眞際, *n.* [*col.*] The time bordering on any event; the crisis.

**Mago**, まご, 孫, *n.* A grandson, grand child.

**Mago**, まご, 馬夫, *n.* [*col.*] One who leads or attends on a pack-horse.

**Magokoro**, まごころ, 眞心, *n.* The true heart; the depth of the heart.

**Magomago**, まごまご, 狼狽, *ad.* [*col.*] In a confused or perplexed manner; confoundedly: — **suru**, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be confused; to be perplexed what to do; to lose one's presense of mind.

**Magomusume**, まごむすめ, 孫娘, *n.* Grand daughter.

**Magotsuku**, まごつく, 狼狽, *v. t.* [*col.*] To move about in a confused or perplexed manner; to wander about.

**Maguchi**, まぐち, 間口, *n.* The front dimensions of a house.

**Magure-atari**, まぐれあたり, 偶中, *n.* Hitting by a chance shot; chance-guess.

**Magureru**, まぐれる, 紛雜, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Magirekomu*.

**Magure-zaiwai**, まぐれざいはひ, 僥倖, *n.* Unexpected luck or good fortune; chance luck.

**Maguro**, まぐろ, 金鎗魚, *n.* [*Zool.*] The tunny fish.

**Magusa**, まぐさ, 秣, *n.* Fodder; hay; provender.

**Magusaba**, まぐさば, 秣場, *n.* A pasture.

**Magura-oke**, まぐさをけ, 槽, *n.* A manger.

**Maguso**, まぐそ, 馬糞, *n.* Horse dung.

**Magusodaka**, まぐそだか, *n.* [*Zool.*] Japanese kestrel.

**Magusodake**, まぐそだけ, 馬勃, *n.* [*Bot.*] Puff-ball.

**Maguwa**, まぐは, 馬把, *n.* A harrow; a hoe.

**Mahi**, まひ, 癱瘓, *n.* Paralysis; palsy; loss of voluntary motion: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be benumbed or paralyzed.

**Mahigashi**, まひがし, 正東, *n.*  
Due east.

**Mahiru**, まひる, 正晝, *n.* Mid-day; noon; meridian.

**Mahiwa**, まひは, 金翅雀, *n.*  
[Zool.] Siskin.

**Maho**, まほ, 真帆, *n.* A sail squared to the wind.

**Mahō**, まほふ, 魔法, *n.* Sorcery; magic; enchantment: —  
*wo tsukau*, 魔法ヲ使フ, to practise sorcery or magical arts.

**Mahometto-kyō**, マホメツト  
けふ, 黎哈默教, *n.* Moham-  
medanism; the religion or  
doctrines of Mohammed.

**Mahōtsukai**, まほつつかひ,  
魔法使, *n.* A magician, sorcerer, witch.

**Mai**, まい, 毎, *a.* Every; each.

**Mai**, まい, 枚, *n.* A numeral for thin objects, such as paper, boards, coins, dishes, etc.

**Mai**, まい, 繭, *n.* Coll. form of *Mayu*.

**Mai**, まい, A coll. form negative affix to verbs: *Kare wa ko* —, 彼ハ来マイ, he shall not come: *Kyō wa Yuku* —,

今日ハ行クマイ, I shall not go to-day.

**Mai**, まひ, 舞, *n.* Dancing.

**Mai-agaru**, まひあがる, 翱翔, *v. i.* To soar, hover.

**Maiban**, まいばん, 毎晩, *n. & ad.* Every night; nightly.

**Maibotsu**, まいぼつ, 埋没, *n.* Burying things; state of being buried: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be buried under.

**Maibito**, まいびと, 舞人, *n.* A dancer.

**Maichido**, まいちど, 今一度, *ad.* [col.] Once more; again.

**Maichō**, まいてう, 毎朝, *ad.* Each morning; every morning.

**Maidama**, まいだま, 繭玉, *n.* A willow branch having *mochi* balls fastened to it, and sold at Yanagishima Myōken (a god), Tokyo on the first hare day of the New Year.

**Maido**, まいど, 毎度, *ad.* Often; frequently; every time.

**Maifuku suru**, まいふくする, 伏埋, *v. t.* To lie in ambush; to wait for.

**Maigetsu**, まいげつ, 毎月, *n. & ad.* Every month; monthly.

**Maigiri**, まひぎり, 牽鑽, *n.*  
A bow-drill.

**Maigo**, まひご, 迷子, *n.* A lost child; a child that has wandered away from its home without knowing its way home.

**Maigofuda**, まいごふだ, 迷子札, *n.* A wooden ticket worn by a child having the address of its house.

**Maihada**, まいはだ, 捲架, *n.* The oakum for caulking ships.

**Maihake**, まいはけ, 眉刷毛, *n.* A powdering brush.

**Maiji**, まいじ, 毎事, *n.* Everything; matters of all sorts.

**Maika**, まいか, 烏賊, *n.* [Zööl.] Cuttle-fish.

**Maiko**, まいこ, 舞子, *n.* A dancing girl.

**Maikwai**, まいくわい, 玫瑰, *n.* [Bot.] The red rose.



**Maikyo**, まいきよ, 枚擧, *n.* Reckoning, enumeration; specification: — *suru*, *v. t.* To count, reckon; to enumerate.

**Maimai**, まいまい, 每每, *ad.* Often; frequently; every time; very often.

**Maimaimashi**, まいまいむし, 蚊蟲, *n.* [Zööl.] Whirligig.

**Maimaitsuburo**, まいまいつぶろ, 蝸牛, *n.* [Zööl.] Land-snail.

**Mainai**, まいない, 賄賂, *n.* A bribe; bribery: — *wo tsukau*, 賄賂ヲ使フ, to bribe; — *wo ukuru*, 賄賂ヲ受クル, to receive a bribe.

**Mainau**, まひなふ, 賄, *v. t.* To bribe; to corrupt by gifts.

**Mainen**, まひれん, 毎年, *n. & ad.* Every year; annually.

**Mainichi**, まひにち, 毎日, *n. & ad.* Every day; daily; day by day. 「A dancing girl.

**Malonna**, まひなんな, 舞女, *n.*

**Mairasu**, まゐらす, 進, *v. t.* To present; to give or send to a superior.

**Mairi**, まゐり, 参, *n.* Coming; going, visiting: *Tera* —, visiting a Budd. temple or tomb to worship.

**Mairu**, まゐる, 参, *v. i.* To go; to come; to call on; to visit a temple or tomb for



worship; to take, as food; to get hit; to go on; as an action. 「Every evening.

**Maiseki**, まいせき, 毎夕, *ad.*

**Maishi**, まいし, 昧死, *n.* Risking one's own life.

**Maishū**, まいもう, 毎週, *ad.* Every week; weekly.

**Maisō**, まいさう, 昧爽, *n.* The day-break; the dawn.

**Maisō**, まいさう, 埋葬, *n.* Burial; interment; funeral: — *suru*, *v. t.* To bury; to inter.

**Maisōchi**, まいさうち, 埋葬地, *n.* A burial ground or place; graveyard.

**Maisu**, マイス, 賣僧, *n.* A contemptible name for priest; a corrupt priest.

**Maisū**, まいすう, 枚數, *n.* The number of leaves in a book or any other writing.

**Maiya**, まいや, 毎夜, *n. & ad.* Every night; nightly.

**Maizuru**, まひづる, 舞鶴, *n.* A flying crane.

**Majieru**, まぢへる, 交, 雜, *v. t.* Same as *Mazeru*.

**Majika ni**, まぢかに, 間近, *ad.* Near by; close by; at a little distance.

**Majikashi**, い-き, まぢかし, 間近, *a.* Near; close; not far.

**Majiku**, まじく, 間敷, *ad.* A negative affix having a future sense, and implying obligation: *Oide kudasaru* — *ya*, 御出被下間敷哉, may I not beg you to call on me?

**Majikunan**, まじくなふ, *v. t.* [*col.*] To hoodwink; to cover up, as one's own fault.

**Majime**, まじめ, 眞面目, *a.* Grave; sober; serious.

**Majinai**, まじない, 呪, *n.* A charm; spell; enchantment.

**Majinai**, まじなふ, 呪, *v. t.* To charm, to cast a spell, enchant.

**Majiri**, まぢり, 外背, *n.* Same as *Monajiri*.

**Majiri**, まぢり, 雜, *n.* Mixing together; mixture.

**Majirogu**, まぢろぐ, 逃, *v. i.* To wink, as when a sudden blow is directed towards one's face; to blink.

**Majiru**, まじる, 雜, *v. i.* To be mixed, mingled, or alloyed together.

**Majiyuru**, まじゆる, 交, 雜, *v. t.* To mix; to compound.



- Majiwari**, まじはり, 交際, *n.*  
Intercourse; intimacy; connection.
- Majiwari**, まじはり, 交合, *n.*  
Sexual intercourse; pairing or coupling (said of animals).
- Majiwaru**, まじはる, 交, *v. i.*  
To associate; to have intercourse; to keep company with. Same as *Mahō*.
- Majutsu**, まじゆつ, 魔術, *n.*
- Maka**, マカ, 摩訶, *a.* Great.
- Makai**, まかい, 魔界, *n.* Purgatory; hell; devils' world.
- Makanai**, まかなひ, 賄, *n.*  
Board; entertainment; provisions; a steward, butler.
- Kakanaigata**, まかないがた, 賄方, *n.* A steward, butler, purveyor.
- Makanairyō**, まかないれう, 賄料, *n.* Boarding expenses; charge of fare.
- Makanau**, まかなふ, 賄, *v. t.*  
To board; to furnish food.
- Makari-aru**, まかりある, 罷在, *v. i.* To be; to live.
- Makari-izuru**, まかりいづる, 罷出, *v. t.* To leave; also, to go to the presence of a superior.
- Makari-kosu**, まかりこす, 罷越, *v. t.* To go; to call on; to move to.
- Makari-tōru**, まかりとほる, 罷通, *v. t.* To pass into; to come in; to show into a room.
- Makaru**, まかる, 罷逝, *v. i.* To perish, die; to expire.
- Makaru**, まかる, 罷退, *v. i.* To go out; to take leave; to return.
- Makaru**, まかす, 減價, *v. i.*  
Can cheapen; to be able to cheapen: — *ka makaranu-ka*, マカルカマカラナイカ, can you take less or not?
- Makaseru**, まかせる, 任, *v. t.*  
To commit to the will or disposal of another; to give rein to; to trust; to let alone.
- Makaseru**, まかせる, 令卷, *v. t.* To cause or let another roll up, as paper, curtains, etc.; to let another wind, as a watch.
- Makaseru**, まかせる, 令灌, *v. t.* To let sprinkle, as water; to water, irrigate.
- Makasu**, さかす, 任, *v. t.* Same as *Makaseru*.
- Makasu**, まかす, 負, *v. t.* To defeat; to conquer; vanquish;

to beat; to cause to lose, as in a game.

**Makazu**, まかず, 間數, *n.* The number of rooms in a house.

**Make**, まけ, 負, *n.* Defeat; loss: — *bara wo tatsu*, 負腹ヲ立ッ, [*col.*] to be angry at being defeated.

**Makeiro**, まけいろ, 負色, *n.* The appearance of defeat; signs of giving way.

**Makeji-damashii**, まけじだましひ, 不負魂, *n.* An unyielding or obstinate spirit.

**Makekachi**, まけかち, 負勝, *n.* Losing and winning; loss and gain; defeat and victory.

**Makeoshimi**, まけなしみ, 負惜, *n.* [*col.*] Excuse for failure; finding an excuse for being defeated; disliking to be outdone by others.

**Makeru**, まける, 負, *v. i.* To lose in a game or contest; to be defeated or conquered; to suffer from, as cold or heat.

**Makeru**, まける, 減價, *v. t.* To cheapen; to take less; to lower the price.

**Maki**, まき, 薪, *n.* Fire-wood; fuel.

**Maki**, まき, 卷, *n.* A roll, volume; anything rolled up, such as books, writing, pictures, etc.; a numeral for rolls or volumes of books.

**Maki**, まき, 楨, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Pedocarpus chinensis*.

**Maki**, まき, 牧, *n.* A pasturage; pasture ground.

**Maki-ageru**, まきあげる, 捲上, *v. t.* To roll up, as a window blind, curtain, etc. [*col.*] To take up. (as *Maki*.)

**Makiba**, まきば, 牧場, *n.* Same

**Makichirasu**, まきちらす, 撒散, *v. t.* To scatter about; to dissipate; to squander, as money.

**Makie**, まきゑ, 蒔繪, *n.* Gold or silver lacquered pictures.

**Makieshi**, まきゑし, 蒔繪師, *n.* One whose occupation it is to paint with gold lacquer.

**Makigami**, まきかみ, 卷紙, *n.* Letter paper rolled up.

**Makigari**, まきがり, 卷守, *n.* A hunt in which hunters surround a large lot of ground and drive the game to the centre.

**Makikaesu**, まきかへす, 卷

- 返, *v. t.* To roll or wind in an opposite direction or by reversed turns; to unroll or unwind.
- Makikomu**, まきこむ, 巻込, *v. t.* To roll or wind one thing within another.
- Makimodosu**, まきもどす, 巻戻, *v. t.* Same as *Makikaesu*.
- Makimomen**, まきもめん, 巻木綿, 繃帶, *n.* A bandage.
- Makimono**, まきもの, 巻物, *n.* A picture roll of writing; a roll.
- Makirokuro**, まきろくろ, 巻轆轤, *n.* A capstan; a windlass; a pulley.
- Makitabako**, まきたばこ, 巻煙草, *n.* A cigar, cigarette.
- Makitabako-ire**, まきたばこいれ, 巻煙草入, *n.* A cigar-box.
- Makitsukeru**, まきつける, 巻着, *v. t.* To twist; to wind round.
- Makiwara**, まきわら, 巻藁, *n.* A bundle of straw used for a target.
- Makiwari**, まきわり, 薪割, *n.* An axe used for splitting firewood.
- Makizoe**, まきぞへ, 連坐, *n.* [*col.*] Being implicated or involved in a crime of another.
- Makka**, まっか, 眞赤, *a* [*col.*] Deep red; very red.
- Makkai**, まっかい, 眞赤, *a.* [*col.*] Same as above.
- Makkaku**, まっかく, 眞角, *a.* [*col.*] Perfectly square.
- Makkaku ni**, まっかくに, 眞角, *ad.* In a true square form.
- Makkana**, まっかな, 眞赤, *a.* [*col.*] Deep red; very red; entirely bare; openly known: — *itsuwari*, 眞赤ナ佯り, a glaring falsehood.
- Makkō**, まっかう, 眞甲, *n.* Directly over the head; direct.
- Makkō**, まっかう, 抹香, *n.* An inferior kind of incense.
- Makkō-kujira**, まっかうくじら, 抹香鯨, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Sperm-whale.
- Makkura**, まっくら, 眞暗, *a.* [*col.*] Very dark; pitch dark.
- Makkuragari**, まっくらがり, 眞暗, *n.* [*col.*] Pitch dark.
- Makkuro**, まっくろ, 眞黒, [*col.*] Very black; deep black.

**Makomo**, まこも, 眞菰, *n.*  
[Bot.] Water-oats; *Zizania*  
*aquatica*; cont. form of below.

**Makomo-goza**, まこもござ, 眞菰蓆, *n.* A mat made of *makomo*.

**Makomo-mushiro**, まこもむしろ, *n.* Same as above.

**Makoto**, まこと, 誠, 眞, 實, *n.*  
& *a.* Truth, sincerity; reality, verity; real, genuine, sincere.

**Makoto ni**, まことに, 誠, 洵, *ad.* Truly; really; in fact; sincerely; indeed.

**Makotorashi-i-ki**, まことらし, *a.* Truth-like; having the appearance of truth; plausible; apparently right.

**Makotoshiyaka ni**, まことしやかに, *ad.* In making a show of truth; plausibly.

**Maku**, まく, 幕, *n.* A curtain; a tent; an interval between the acts of a play; hence, an act of a play. 幕間「brane.

**Maku**, まく, 膜, *n.* A mem-  
**Maku**, まく, 捲, *v. t.* To turn around; to wind; to bind; to roll up.

**Maku**, まく, 撒, *v. t.* To sow; to sprinkle; to scatter about.

**Maku-ai**, まくあひ, 幕間, *n.* Between the acts of a play.

**Makubari**, まくばり, 幕張, *n.* Patching a curtain, or tent.

**Maku-no-chi**, まくのち, 幕耳, *n.* Curtain loops.

**Maku-no-uchi**, まくのうち, 幕内, *n.* Wrestlers of high standing whose names are written on the first column in the list or *banzuke*.

**Makura**, まくら, 枕, *n.* A pillow: — *wo kawasu*, 枕ヲ交ス, to sleep in the same bed; — *wo takakusu*, 枕ヲ高クス, to sleep free from anxiety or care.

**Makurabe**, まくらべ, 枕邊, *n.* Same as *Makuramoto*.

**Makurabyōbu**, まくらびやうぶ, 枕屏風, *n.* A small folding screen placed near the pillow.

**Makuragami**, まくらがみ, 枕紙, *n.* Papers used for covering the pillow.

**Makuragatana**, まくらがたな, 枕刀, *n.* A sword placed near the pillow.

**Makurakotoba**, まくらことば, 枕詞, *n.* A word or phrase at the beginning of a line of Japanese poetry, used in a metaphorical sense, and intended merely for ornament or to preserve the proper accent, and the number of feet.

**Makuramoto**, まくらもと, 枕許, *n.* The place near a pillow.

**Makurasagashi**, まくらさがし, 枕探, *n.* [*col.*] Stealing things placed under or near the pillow (chiefly said of the theft practiced by a harlot).

**Makurazōshi**, まくらざうし, 枕草紙, *n.* Miscellaneous writings to be read merely for pleasure; [*col.*] an obscene picture.

**Makuri**, まくり, 海仁神, *n.* A purgative given to an infant; a compound made of sea-weed and given to a child for a few days after its birth.

**Makuru**, まくら, 捲, *v. t.* To roll up; to tuck up.

**Makuwauri**, まくわうり, 甜瓜, *n.* [*Bot.*] The melon.

**Kama**, まま, 儘, *n. & ad.* State, condition, manner, way;

leaving a thing just as it is; leaving to one's will; as it is, just in that state: — *naranu*, マナラヌ, not as one pleases; *sono mi sono* —, 其身其儘, with his person just as it was.

**Mama**, まま, 間間, *ad.* At times; occasionally; sometimes; frequently.

**Mama-chichi**, ままぢぢ, 繼父, *n.* A step-father.

**Mamagoto**, ままご, 飯事, *n.* [*col.*] A girls' dinner party.

**Mamahaba**, ままばば, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

**Mamako**, ままこ, 繼子, *n.* A step-child.

**Mamamusume**, ままむすめ, 繼娘, *n.* A step-daughter.

**Mamayo**, ままよ, 儘, *ad.* [*col.*] Let it be so; let it alone.

**Mamben**, まんべん, 萬遍, *ad.* Evenly; regularly; equally; every where; all over; without exception.

**Mamben naku**, まんべんなく, 無萬遍, *ad.* Same as above.

**Mambiki**, まんびき, 萬引, *n.* [*col.*] Shop lifting; a shop lifter.

**Mambō**, まんぼう, 翻車魚, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] Sun-fish.

**Mambyō**, まんびやう, 萬病, *n.*  
Various diseases; all kinds  
of maladies.

**Mame**, まめ, 豆, *n.* [*Bot.*] Soja-  
bean; pea.

**Mame**, まめ, 肉刺, *n.* The  
small hard blister formed on  
the hands or feet by hard  
work; the corn.

**Mame**, まめ, 健全, *a.* [*col.*]  
Healthy; robust; strong.

**Mame**, まめ, 忠實, *n. & a.*  
Truthfulness, sincerity, loyal-  
ty; faithful, loyal.

**Mame**, まめ, 可鬚, *n.* [*col.*] A  
young maid or waitress in a  
prostitute house.

**Mamegaki**, まめがき, 君遷子,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] Persimmon.

**Mamegara**, まめがら, 豆莢, *n.*  
Shells or stalks of peas or  
beans. 「Small-pox.

**Mamegasa**, まめがさ, 豆瘡, *n.*

**Mamegiku**, まめぎく, 豆菊,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] Camamile.

**Mamegin**, まめぎん, 豆銀, *n.*  
Old silver coins in the form of  
balls.

**Mameiri**, まめいり, 豆炒, *n.*

Parched rice mixed with the  
smaller quantities of peas and  
*mochi*, chiefly eaten at the  
*Jōmi* festival.

**Mameita**, まめいた, 豆板, *n.*  
An inferior kind of cake made  
of dough and peas mixed  
with sugar.

**Mamemaki**, まめまき, 豆撒,  
*n.* The ceremony of scattering  
parched beans about every  
room in a house to drive out  
evil spirits, on the evening of  
the *Setsubun*.

**Mamemame**, まめまめ, *ad.*  
[*col.*] Truthfully; sincerely;  
loyally; soberly; seriously.

**Mamemameshi**, まめまめし, *a.* [*col.*] Faithful;  
sincere; constant.

**Mameningyō**, まめにんきや  
う, 豆人形, *n.* Miniature dolls.

**Mametsu suru**, まめつする,  
磨滅, *v. & i.* To be defaced,  
marred or obliterated; to be  
rubbed away.

**Mameyaka**, まめやし, 忠實, *a.*  
Same as *Mamemameshi*.

**Mamezō**, まめさう, 諧語人, *n.*  
A comic-speaker; an inferior  
juggler.

- Mami**, まみ, 狸, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of badger.
- Mami**, まみ, 魔魅, *n.* A demon; a devil.
- Mamie**, まみえ, 眉, *n.* Corrupt. form of *Mayuge*.
- Mamie**, まみえ, 謁見, *n.* An interview with a superior; an audience.
- Mamieru**, まみえる, 見, *v. i.* To present one's self to; to have an audience with a superior; to serve, as a master.
- Mamireru**, まみれる, 塗, *v. i.* To be smeared or daubed with; to be dedaubed with.
- Mamiru**, まみる, 塗, *v. i.* Same as above.
- Mamiyuru**, まみゆる, 見, *v. i.* Same as *Mamieru*.
- Mamma**, まんま, 飯, *n.* Boiled rice (baby language).
- Mammaku**, まんまく, 幔幕, *n.* A curtain; tent.
- Mamman**, まんまん, 漫漫, *ad.* Spreading far and wide; boundlessly.
- Mammaru**, まんまる, 眞圓, *n.* [*col.*] Perfectly round; circular; full, as the moon.
- Mammarushi**, まんまろし, *a.* Same as above.
- Mamma to**, まんまご, 旨旨, *ad.* [*col.*] Easily; successfully; readily.
- Mammen**, まんめん, 満面, *n.* The whole face.
- Mamo-naku**, まもなく, 無間, *ad.* Soon; immediately; by and by.
- Mamono**, まもの, 魔物, *n.* An animal that transforms itself into another shape in order to bewitch people, such as fox, badger, etc.; a demon, devil.
- Mamoraseru**, まもらせる, 令守, *v. t.* To let or cause another to defend or take care of.
- Mamori**, まもり, 守衛, *n.* Protection; defense; guarding.
- Mamori**, まもり, 護神符, *n.* Charm; amulet.
- Mamori bukuro**, まもりぶくろ, 神符袋, *n.* A bag in which charms are kept and worn about the body.
- Mamori fuda**, まもりふだ, 護符, *n.* Same as *Mamori*.



**Mamori-gatana**, まもりがたな, 護身刀, *n.* A small sword or dart carried secretly to defend one's self.

**Mamoru**, まもる, 守, 衛, 護, *v. t.* To guard; to watch; to defend; to protect; to keep.

**Mampitsu**, まんびつ, 漫筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writings; memorandum.

**Mampuku**, まんぶく, 萬福, *n.* Innumerable blessings (chiefly used in a letter).

**Mampuku**, まんぶく, 満腹, *n.* Full stomach; a bellyful.

**Mamuki**, まむき, 眞向, *a.* Directly opposite; facing the front.

**Mamushi**, まむし, 蝮蛇, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A viper; an adder.

**Man**, まん, 萬, *a.* Ten thousand; a myriad; hence, all; every.

**Man**, まん, 満, *n. & a.* State of being full (only used in comp.).

**Mana**, まな, 眞魚, *n.* Any fish cooked and seasoned.

**Manabashi**, まなばし, 眞魚箸, *n.* The chopsticks used in cooking fish. 膳; study.

**Manabi**, まなび, 學, *n.* Learn-

**Manabu**, まなぶ, 學, *v. t.* To learn; to study; to practise studying; to imitate.

**Manaita**, まないた, 俎, *n.* A board with two legs for cutting food on; a chopping block; a kind of trencher.

**Manajiri**, まなじり, 外眥, *n.* The external canthus of the eye. 中心.

**Manaka**, まなか, 眞中, *n.* The

**Manako**, まなこ, 眼, *n.* The eye. 〔Same as *Manonashi*.

**Manashi-i-ki**, まなし, 無間, *a.*

**Manazuru**, まなづる, 眞鶴, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] White naped crane.

**Manchaku**, まんちやく, 瞞着, *n.* Deceit; imposition; delusion.

**Manchō**, まんてう, 満潮, *n.* High water; flood tide.

**Manchō**, まんてう, 満朝, *n.* The whole court.

**Mandai**, まんだい, 萬代, *n.* All the dynasties; all the generations.

**Mandara**, まんだら, 曼陀羅, *n.* A picture of Budd. deities.

**Mandō**, まんごう, 萬燈, *n.* Ten thousand lamps, dedicated to a god.



- Mandokoro**, まんごころ, 政所, *n.* The office for transacting government affairs.
- Mane**, まね, 眞似, *n.* Imitation; mimicry; mockery.
- Maneki**, まねき, 招, *n.* Invitation; calling to.
- Maneku**, まねく, 招, *v. t.* To invite; to call to request the company of.
- Man-en**, まんえん, 延蔓, *n.* Spreading over; diffusion; extension.
- Maneru**, まねる, 眞似, *v. t.* To imitate, mimic; to take after.
- Mangetsu**, まんげつ, 満月, *n.* The full moon.
- Mangō**, まんごう, 萬劫, *n.* All eternity.
- Mangwa**, まんぐわ, 漫畫, *n.* Miscellaneous pictures.
- Mangwa**, まんぐわ, 馬鋤, *n.* Same as *Maguwa*.
- Mangwan**, まんぐわん, 満願, *n.* The last day of a vow or prayer.
- Maniai**, まにあひ, 間合, *n.* A kind of plain wall-paper.
- Maniai**, まにあひ, 間合, *n.* Fitting; suiting; answering the purpose.
- Mani-au**, まにあふ, 間合, *v. i.* To suit; to answer the purpose; to be in time; to be ready.
- Ma-ni-awaseru**, まにあはせる, 間合, *v. t.* To cause to suit; to make do or answer the purpose.
- Man-ichi**, まんいち, 萬一, *ad.* Peradventure; haply.
- Mani-mani**, まにまに, 隨意, *ad.* As or according to; as you please; just as.
- Mani-ukeru**, まにうける, 眞受, *v. t.* [*col.*] To believe; to take to be true.
- Manji**, まんじ, 卍字, *n.* A character of the shape 卍, which means "ten thousand," used as a symbol of eternal happiness by Buddhists.
- Manjō**, まんぢやう, 満場, *n.* The whole building or room; the whole audience or assembly: — *no kassai wo bakusu*, 満場ノ喝采ヲ博ス, to bring down the house.
- Manjū**, まんぢゆう, 饅頭, *n.* A kind of round cake or bread made of wheat flour and cooked by steaming.

**Manjusetsu**, まんぢゆせつ, 萬壽節, *n.* The birth-day of the Emperor (esp. said of the Chinese Emperor).

**Mankai**, まんかい, 満開, *n.* Full-bloom.

**Manki**, まんき, 満期, *n.* The full period of time.

**Manki**, まんき, 慢氣, *n.* Arrogance; pride; haughtiness.

**Mankyōfū**, まんきやうふう, 漫驚風, *n.* [*Med.*] Chronic convulsions (of children).

**Mannaka**, まんなか, 真中, *n.* The centre, middle.

**Mannen**, まんねん, 萬年, *n.* Ten thousand years.

**Mannengami**, まんねんがみ, 萬年紙, *n.* A thick kind paper varnished and used as a slate.

**Mannengusa**, まんねんぐさ, 萬年草, *n.* [*Bot.*] Orpine.

**Mannenkō**, まんねんかう, 迷迭香, *n.* [*Bot.*] Rosemary.

**Mannin**, まんにん, 萬人, *n.* Ten thousand men; hence, all people.

**Mannō**, まんのう, 萬能, *n.* All accomplishments; many talents.

**Ma-no-atari**, まのあたり, 眼前, *ad.* Before one's eyes; in one's presence.

**Manogaru**, まのゐる, 免, *v. t.* Same as *Manukareru*.

**Manoroshi-i, ki**, まのろし, *a.* [*col.*] Slow; tedious; tardy.

**Manriki**, まんりき, 萬力, *n.* A windlass, capstan; a crane.

**Manroku**, まんろく, 漫録, *n.* Miscellaneous writings; a memorandum.

**Manryō**, まんりやう, 百兩金, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Ardisia crispa*.

**Mansaku**, まんさく, 満作, *n.* Full crop; abundant crop.

**Mansan**, まんさん, 蹣跚, *n.* Tottering; staggering.

**Mansei**, まんせい, 慢性, *a.* Chronic.

**Mansei-byō**, まんせいびやう, 慢性病, *n.* A chronic disease.

**Manshin**, まんしん, 満身, *n.* The whole body.

**Manshin**, まんしん, 慢心, *n.* Arrogance; pride; haughtiness.

**Mansō**, まんさう, 蔓艸, *n.* A vine; a climbing plant.

**Mansui**, まんすい, 満水, *n.* Inundation; a flood.

**Manten**, まんてん, 満天, *n.*

The whole heavens or sky.

**Manukareru**, まぬかれる, 免,

*v. t.* To escape, avoid, evade ; to be excused.

**Manukaru**, まぬかる, 免, *v. t.*

Same as above.

**Manuke**, まぬけ, 間脱, *a. & n.*

[*col.*] Stupid, dull ; blundering, missing the time and occasion ; also, a stupid fellow : — *na yatsu*, 間拔ナ奴, [*col.*] a stupid fellow.

**Manurushi-i-ki**, まぬろし,

間溫, *a.* Slow, dilatory, tedious ; dull, inactive.

**Manyōgana**, まんえふがな, 萬

葉假名, *n.* The 46 characters of the Japanese syllabary, written in Chinese forms.

**Manyōshū**, まんえふしふ, 萬

葉集, *n.* The name of a famous collection of old poems written in *Manyō-gana*.

**Manyū suru**, まんいうする,

漫遊, *v. i.* To take a pleasure trip ; to travel about for sight-seeing.

**Manza**, まんざ, 満座, *n.* The

whole room ; the whole assembly.

**Manzai**, まんざ

い, 萬歳, *n.*

Ten thousand years ; long life ! (used in congratulation) ; also, a kind of comic musician who goes about at the New year.



**Manzara**, まんざら, 満更, *ad.*

[*col.*] Not wholly ; not entirely.

**Manzoku**, まんぞく, 満足, *n.*

Satisfaction, contentment.

**Maotoko**, まなそこ, 密夫, *n.* A

paramour ; a secret lover.

**Mappadaka**, まっぴだか, 赤裸,

*a.* [*col.*] Stark-naked ; perfectly naked.

**Mappira**, まっぴら, 眞平, *ad.*

[*col.*] Earnestly ; importunately, used only in apologizing. 「*n.* Broad day-light.

**Mappiruma**, まっぴるま, 眞晝,

**Mara**, まら, 陰莖, *n.* [*col.*] The male organ ; the membrum virile. 「*n.* A Malay

**Maraijin**, マライジン, 馬來人,

**Marai-jinshu**, マライ人種, *n.*

The Malayan race.

**Marariya-netsu**, マラリヤれ

つ, 馬來熱, *n.* [*Med.*] The Malay fever.

- Mare**, まれ, 稀, *a.* Rare; uncommon; scarce.
- Mare**, まれ, *A* conjunctive particle meaning "whether," "or," in English.
- Mare-ni**, まれに, 稀, *ad.* Rarely; seldom; not often; sometimes.
- Mari**, まり, 鞠, *n.* A ball, foot ball.
- Marishiten**, まりしてん, 摩利支天, *n.* Goddess of war.
- Mariuta**, まりうた, 鞠歌, *n.* Songs sung by girls while playing *mari*.
- Maro**, まろ, 麻呂, *pers pron.* I or we (used by the Emperor or *kuge*).
- Marobasu**, まろばす, 轉, *v. t.* To cause to roll about.
- Marobu**, まろぶ, 轉, *v. i.* To fall and roll over; to roll about.
- Marôdo**, まらうど, 賓客, *n.* A guest; a visitor.
- Maroshi-i-ki**, まろし, 圓, *a.* Round; circular; globular; gentle; peaceful; just; upright.
- Maromern**, まろめる, 圓, *v. t.* To make round.
- Maru**, まる, 丸, 圈, *n.* A circle, sphere; the name given to the different divisions of a castle; also an affix to the name of persons, swords, or ships, etc. 「A round tray.
- Marubon**, まるぼん, 圓盆, *n.*
- Marude**, まるで, 全, *ad.* [col.] Wholly; entirely; altogether.
- Marudori**, まるどり, 全取, *n.* [col.] Taking all.
- Marugachi**, まるかち, 全勝, *n.* [col.] A complete victory.
- Marugao**, まるがほ, 圓顔, *n.* A round face.
- Marugoshi**, まるごし, 丸腰, *n.* Not girding one's sword; unarmed.
- Marugoto**, まるごと, *ad.* [col.] Wholly; entirely; totally
- Maruhadaka**, まるはだか, 赤裸, *n.* [col.] Same as *Mappadaka*.
- Maru-ichinen**, まるいちねん, 滿一年, *n.* Full one year.
- Maruki**, まるき, 圓木, *n.* A round log.
- Maruki-bashi**, まるきばし, 獨木橋, *n.* A log-bridge.
- Maruki-bune**, まるきぶね, 割木船, *n.* A canoe.

**Marukiri**, まるきり, *ad.* [*col.*]

Wholly; entirely; completely.  
「as above.

**Marukiri**, まるっきり, Same

**Maruku**, まるく, 圓, *ad.* In a round or globular manner; peacefully: — *suru*, *v. t.*

To make round or globulous.

**Marumage**, まるまげ, 丸髻, *n.*

The mode in which the hair is worn by married women.

**Marumero**, まるめろ, 檸檬, *n.*

[*Bot.*] The quince; *cydonia vulgaris*. 「To make round.

**Marumeru**, まるめる, 丸, *v. t.*

**Marume**, まるめ, 假寝, *n.* [*col.*]

Sleeping in one's clothes.

**Maruni**, まるに, 丸煮, *n.*

Cooking a fish or other things whole.

**Marunomi**, まるのみ, 圓鑿,

*n.* A round chisel or gouge.

**Marunomi**, まるのみ, 丸呑, *n.*

Swallowing whole; swallowing without chewing.

**Marnobi**, まるおび, 丸帶, *n.*

A lady's broad belt, made by folding once the entire breadth of a cloth.

**Marupocha** まるぼちや, *a.*

[*col.*] Round; spherical.

**Marusa**, まるさ, 圓, *n.* Roundness; rotundity; circularity.

**Marushi-i-ki**, まるし, 圓, *a.*

Round; circular; globular; gentle, tractable.

**Maruta**, まるた, 丸太, *n.* A

round log.

**Maru-toshi**, まるとし, 周歲, *n.*

A whole year.

**Maruyake**, まるやけ, 丸焼, *n.*

Burning wholly, as a house and furniture by conflagration.

**Maruyaki**, まるやき, 丸焼, *n.*

Roasting a thing whole (esp. sweet potatoe).

**Masa**, まさ, 正, *n.* The fine

straight grains of wood.

**Masago**, まさご, 眞砂, *n.* Sand.

**Masaka**, まさか, 眞逆, *ad.*

[*col.*] Just; at the time when anything is about to take place; improbably; not likely: — *no toki ni*, マサカノ時ニ, in time of need.

**Masaka ni**, まさかに, *ad.* [*col.*]

However; nevertheless; by all means.

**Masakari**, まさかり, 眞盛, *n.*

Full bloom.

**Masakari**, まさかり, 鉞, *n.* A

broad axe.

- Masaki**, まさき, 杜仲 *n.* [*Bot.*]  
Spindle tree; the *Euonymus japonicus*. 'Same as *Masa*.
- Masame**, まさめ, 正木理, *n.*
- Masa ni**, まさに, 正, 將, *ad.*  
Just; almost; about.
- Masaru**, まさる, 勝, *v. i.* To excel, surpass, outdo; to be superior.
- Masashi-i-ki**, まさし, 正, *a.*  
True; real; sure.
- Masashiku**, まさしく, 正, *ad.*  
Truly; really; surely.
- Masatsu**, まさつ, 摩擦, *n.*  
Friction; attrition.
- Masayume**, まさゆめ, 正夢, *n.*  
A true dream; a dream which comes to pass.
- Masegaki**, ませがき, 藩架, *n.*  
A fence made of bamboo placed upright.
- Masaru**, ませる, 老成, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be wise above one's age; to be precocious.
- Mashaku**, ましやく, 間尺, *n.* [*col.*] Proportion; measure; opportunity: — *ni awanu*, マシヤクニ合ハヌ, [*col.*] does not pay.
- Mashi**, まし, 増, *n.* Addition, accession; growth.
- Mashi**, まし, *auxil. v.* Would; would have: — *Kika* —, 聞カマシ, (I) would hear.
- Mashimasu**, まします, 在坐, *v. i.* To dwell; to sit, used only of the Emperor and *Kami*.).
- Mashin**, ましん, 麻疹, *n.* [*Med.*]  
Measles.
- Mashite**, まして, 況, *ad.* Much more; much less; still more.
- Mashoku**, ましよく, 間職, *n.*  
Same as *Mashaku*.
- Massakasama**, まっさかさま, 眞倒, *ad.* Upside-down; headlong; topsyturvy.
- Massaki**, まっさき, 眞先, *n.* The very first; the foremost.
- Massoo**, まっさを, 純青, *a.* Deep blue; livid.
- Massatsu suru**, まっさつする, 抹殺, *v. t.* To blot out; to cancel; to erase.
- Masse**, まっせ, 末世, *n.* Last generations or ages.
- Masseki**, まっせき, 末席, *n.* The lowest seat.
- Massetsu**, まっせつ, 末節, *n.* The latter part of anything; the last paragraph.

**Massha**, マッシャ, 末社, *n.* The small or branch temples near a *miya*.

**Masshi**, マッシ, 末子, *n.* Same as *Basshi*.

**Masshigura ni**, マッシぐらに, 驕地, *ad.* Riding furiously; in full gallop; pell-mell.

**Masshiro**, マッシロ, 純白, *a.* Completely or perfectly white.

**Masshōmen**, マッショウメン, 真正面, *n.* Direct front; position directly opposite.

**Massugu**, マッスグ, 真直, *a.* Perfectly straight, direct; just, upright.

**Masu**, マス, 舁, *n.* A measuring box; a measure; a box used at the angles of water pipes.

**Masu**, マス, 増, *v. t.* To increase; to augment; to add to; to multiply.

**Masu**, マス, 鱒, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Salmon trout.

**Masu**, マス, A respectful verbal affix: — *Ori* —, 居リマス, (I) am here.

**Masugata**, マスガタ, 舁形, *n.* The space between the outer and inner gates of a castle.

**Masui suru**, マスイスル, 寐睡, *v. t.* To be narcotized.

**Masuiwai**, マスイवाई, 寐睡劑, *n.* Narcotic medicine or anodyne.

**Masukagami**, マスウカガミ, 眞燈鏡, *n.* A large mirror.

**Masukaki**, マスウキ, 斗格, *n.* A stick used in levelling the top of a measure.

**Masumasu**, マスマス, 益々, *ad.* More and more; still more; increasingly.

**Masume**, マスメ, 柶目, *n.* Measure; measuring.

**Masurao**, マスラウ, 丈夫, *n.* A bold and courageous person; a hero.

**Mata**, マタ, 又, 亦, *ad.* Again; likewise; moreover; also; and.

**Mata**, マタ, 股, *n.* The crotch of the legs; a crotch; fork.

**Mata-donari**, マタドンナリ, 又隣, *n.* Next neighbour but one.

**Matadori**, マタどり, 又取, *n.* [*col.*] Taking again.

**Matagai**, マタガヒ, 轉買, *n.* Buying secondhand or from one who previously bought it.



**Matagari**, またがり, 轉借, *n.*  
Borrowing at second hand.

**Matagashi**, またがし, 轉貸, *n.*  
[*col.*] Lending what has been  
borrowed from another.

**Matagaru**, またがる, 跨, *v. t.*  
To sit or stand astride of any  
thing; to straddle, bestride.

**Matagiki**, またぎき, 轉聞, *n.*  
Knowing by hearsay.

**Matagu**, またぐ, 跨, *v. t. & i.*  
To straddle; to step over.

**Matagura**, またぐら, 跨, *n.*  
The crotch, groin.

**Mata-itoko**, またいそこ, 再從  
兄弟, *n.* Second cousin.

**Mata-mata**, またまた, 又又,  
*ad.* Again and again; re-  
peatedly. 「A rear vassal.

**Matamono**, またもの, 陪臣, *n.*

**Matanaki**, またなき, *a.* Un-  
paralleled; having no equal;  
greatest.

**Mata-no-hi**, またのひ, 翌日, *n.*  
The next day; to-morrow.

**Matareru**, またれる, 被待, *v. i.*  
To be waited for; can be able  
to wait or stay.

**Matashitemo**, またしても, *ad.*  
[*col.*] In spite of all that I  
advised not to do again; not-

withstanding my previous  
warning.

**Mataseru**, またせる, 待, *v. t.*  
To cause another to wait.

**Matatabi**, またたび, 天蓼, *n.*  
*Actinidia polygama.*

**Matataki**, またたき, 瞬, *n.*  
Same as *Mebataki*.

**Matataku**, またたく, 瞬, *v. i.*  
To wink, flicker; to twinkle.

**Matauke**, またうけ, 又請, *n.*  
A second security; bondsman.

**Matawa**, またば, 又, *conj.* Or;  
again; besides; moreover.

**Matazoro**, またぞろ, 又候, *ad.*  
Again; besides; likewise.

**Matcha**, まっちや, 末茶, *n.*  
Ground tea; powdered tea.

**Mate**, まて, 馬刀, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The  
*Solengouldi*.

**Mato**, まと, 的, *n.* A target.

**Matoba**, まとば, 的場, *n.* A  
place for target shooting.

**Matoi**, まとゐ, 團圓, *n.* Sitting  
in a circle.

**Matoi**, まとひ, 纏, *n.* A kind  
of ensign made of paper  
carried at fires.

**Matoi-tsuku**, まとひつく, 纏  
付, *v. i.* To twine around; to  
coil.



**Matomaru**, まさまる, 圓結,  
*v. i. [col.]* To be assembled  
 together; to be collected or  
 gathered; to be settled.

**Matomern**, まさめる, 圓, *v. t.*  
 To collect; to gather toge-  
 ther; to settle.

**Matomoni**, まさもに, 眞體,  
*ad.* Right aft, directly astern;  
 also, directly toward one or in  
 front.

**Matou**, まさふ, 纏, *v. i.* To be  
 twined around or encircled.

**Matou**, まさふ, 纏, *v. t.* To  
 twine around; to coil around.

**Matowarern**, まさばれる, 被  
 纏, *v. t.* To be twined around  
 or encircled.

**Matsu**, まつ, 待, *v. i.* To wait,  
 expect; to look for.

**Matsu**, まつ, 松, *n. [Bot.]*  
 Pine.

**Matsu**, まつ, 末, *n. & a.* Fine  
 powder; the end; last time;  
 last, degenerate.

**Matsubabotan**, まつばばた  
 ん, 松葉牡丹, *n. [Bot.]* The  
*Portulaca grandiflora*.

**Matsubara**, まつばら, 松原, *n.*  
 A public road dotted with  
 pine trees on both sides.

**Matsubando**, まつば  
 うど, 龍鬚菜, *n.*  
*[Bot.]* Asparagus.

**Matsubokuri**, まつぼ



くり, 松實, *n. [col.]* The cone  
 of a pine-tree; a pinebur.

**Matsuchi**, まつち, 眞土, *n.*  
 New or fresh soil.

**Matsudai**, まつだい, 末代, *n.*  
 Future ages; generations;  
 distant ages.

**Matsudake**, まつだけ, 松簞,  
*n. [Bot.]* A kind of edible  
 mushroom.

**Matsudake-gari**, まつだけが  
 り, 松簞狩, *n.* Gathering  
 mushrooms in a pine forest.

**Matsuge**, まつげ, 睫毛, *n.* The  
 eye-lash.

**Matsugo**, まつご, 末期, *n.* The  
 end of life; the point of  
 death; the moment before  
 death.

**Matsubedo**, まつぼど, 茯苓,  
*n. [Bot.]* China root.

**Matsu-ji**, まつじ, 末寺, *n.* A  
 branch temple.

**Matsujo**, まつちよ, 末女, *n.*  
 The youngest daughter.

**Matsukasa**, まつかさ, 松球, *n.*  
 Same as *Matsubokuri*.

- Matsukawabōso**, まつかわばうさう, 松皮疱瘡, *n.* A virulent form of small pox.
- Matsukazari**, まつかさざり, 松飾, *n.* The decorations of pine and bamboo in front of a house or gate at the beginning of the New Year.
- Matsumushi**, まつむし, 松蟲, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of cricket.
- Matsuna**, まつな, 鹹, *n.* [*Bot.*] Saltwort; *Salsola asparagoides*.
- Matsu-no-uchi**, まつのうち, 松内, *n.* The first seven days of the New Year, during which the *matsukazari* are left standing.
- Matsuri**, まつり, 茉莉, *n.* [*Bot.*] Single Arabian jasmine.
- Matsuri**, まつり, 祭, *n.* A religious festival or celebration.
- Matsurigoto**, まつりご, 政, 政事, *n.* Administration of public affairs; government.
- Matsuribi**, まつりび, 祭日, *n.* A festival day; a mass day.
- Matsuringo**, まつりんご, 松林檎, *n.* [*Bot.*] Pine-apple; ananas.
- Matsuro**, まつろ, 末路, *n.* The latter part of one's life; the end.
- Matsuru**, まつろ, 祭, *v. t.* To offer sacrifices; to celebrate a religious festival; to deify.
- Matsuryū**, まつりう, 末流, *n.* Remote descendants or followers. 「Same as *Matsudake*.
- Matsutake**, まつたけ, 松茸, *n.*
- Matsuyani**, まつやに, 松脂, *n.* Pitch; turpentine.
- Matsuyoi**, まつよひ, 待宵, *n.* The 14th night of the 8th month (O. S.).
- Matsuza**, まつざ, 末座, *n.* The lowest seat.
- Mattadanaka**, まっただなか, 真正中, *n.* The centre, as of a target. 「[*col.*] Perfectly level.
- Mattaira**, まったいら, 眞平, *a.*
- Mattaku**, まったく, 全, *ad.* Wholly; entirely; completely; perfectly.
- Mattashi-i-ki**, まったし, 全, *a.* Whole; entire; complete; perfect; sound.
- Matte**, まって, 待手, *n.* Requesting an antagonist to keep his hand off the board, as in a game of go and *shōgi*.

**Matto suru**, まったふする, 全, *v. t.* To make perfect; to complete or finish.

**Mau**, まふ, 舞, *v. i.* To dance.

**Ma-utsumuki**, まうつむき, 眞俯, *a.* With the face directly downward.

**Mawari**, まはり, 廻, *n.* A turn, revolution; circumference.

**Mawari**, まはり, 週, *n.* A period of seven days; a week: *Futa* —, 二週, two weeks; a fortnight.

**Mawari-awase**, まはりあはせ, 廻合, *n.* Luck; fortune; chance.

**Mari-ban**, まはりばん, 順番, *n.* A watch in which each one takes his turn.

**Mawaributai**, まはりぶたい, 廻舞臺, *n.* The some part of the stage of a theatre made to revolve.

**Mawaridorō**, まはりごうろう, 走馬燈, *n.* A lantern with a revolving shade.

**Mawari-dōshi-i-ki**, まはりごほし, 迂廻, *a.* Round about; circuitous; not direct; tedious.

**Mawari-michi**, まはりみち, 迂路, *n.* A round-about or circuitous road.

**Mawarimochi**, まはりもち, 廻持, *n.* [*col.*] Holding a thing by turns.

**Mawaru**, まはる, 廻, *v. i.* To go round; to turn; to revolve, rotate.

**Mawashi**, まはし, 廻, *n.* Act of turning; spinning; the cloth worn round the loins of a wrestler; cont. form of below.

**Mawashi gappa**, まはしがっぱ, 廻合羽, *n.* An overcoat with a long cape.

**Mawashimono**, まはしもの, 間諜, *n.* A spy.

**Mawasu**, まはす, 廻, *v. t.* To turn, turn round; to spin.

**Mawasu**, まはす, 舞, *v. t.* To make or cause to dance.

**Mawata**, まはた, 眞綿, *n.* Floss silk.

**Mawatashi**, まはたし, 壁帶, *n.* The cross strips on which lathes are tied for plastering.

**Mayakashi**, まやかし, 術人, *n.* [*col.*] A knave, juggler, swindler.

**Mayakashi-mono**, まやかしもの, 偽物, *n.* Same as *Nise-mono*.

**Mayakasu**, まやかす, 街, *v. t.* [*col.*] To cheat, deceive; to gull.

**Mayaku**, まやく, 魔薬, *n.* Narcotic medicine, anaesthetics.

**Mayoi**, まよひ, 迷, *n.* Bewilderment; perplexity, maze; illusion; fallacy.

**Mayoke**, まよけ, 魔除, *n.* Any thing that keeps off evils; a charm.

**Mayori**, まより, 眇涙, *n.* The hard mucus which collects about sore eyes. 'Night.

**Mayoru**, まよる, 眞夜, *n.* Mid-

**Mayou**, まよふ, 迷, *v. i.* To be bewildered, confused, perplexed, lost or given up to; to go astray.

**Mayowasu**, まよはす, 迷, *v. t.* To delude, mislead, beguile; to charm, fascinate; to infatuate.

**Mayu**, まゆ, 眉, *n.* The eyebrows.

**Mayu**, まゆ, 繭, *n.* Silkworm's cocoon.

**Mayu-ai**, まゆあい, 眉間, *n.* The space between the eyebrows.

**Mayudama**, まゆだま, 繭玉, *n.* Same as *Maidama*.

**Mayugashira**, まゆがしら, 眉頭, *n.* The ends of the eyebrows near the nose.

**Mayuge**, まゆげ, 眉毛, *n.* The hairs of the eyebrows.

**Mayu-hake**, まゆはけ, 眉刷, *n.* A powdering brush.

**Mayuhiki**, まゆひき, *n.* Painting the eyebrows.

**Mayumi**, まゆみ, 衛矛檀, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *Evonymus thunbergianus*.

**Mayuzumi**, まゆすみ, 黛, *n.* Eyebrows blacked with ink, black spots on the eyebrows.

**Mazaru**, まざる, 交, *v. i.* To be mixed or mingled.

**Maze-awaseru**, まぜあはせる, 混和, *v. t.* To mix together; to mingle.

**Mazekaesu**, まぜかへす, 交攪, *v. t.* [*col.*] To banter; to rally; to confuse or bewilder.

**Mazeru**, まぜる, 雑, *v. t.* To mix, mingle; to blend; to adulterate.

- Mazekaze**, まぜこぜ, 混雜, *a.*  
& *ad.* Mixed; mingled together; confounded.
- Mazemono**, まぜもの, 混和物,  
*n.* A compound, mixture.
- Mazu**, まづ, 先, *ad.* First, in the first place; now; still.
- Mazumotte**, まづもって, 先以,  
*ad.* First; in the first place.
- Mazushi-i-ki**, まづし, 不味,  
*a.* Disagreeable or unpleasant to the taste; nasty; also, unskilful; clumsy.
- Mazushi-i-ki**, まつし, 貧, *a.*  
Poor; destitute; needy.
- Mazushisa**, まづしさ, 貧, *n.*  
Poverty; penury.
- Me**, め, 眼, *n.* The eye; the eyeball. 「saw, grater or file.
- Me**, め, 目, *n.* A tooth, of a
- Me**, め, 目, *n.* A joint, seam, such as *awase-me*, *nui-me*, etc.; the meshes of a net; the graduated marks on a foot-measure, thermometer, weighing beam, etc.; the squares on a checker board; weight of measure.
- Me**, め, 女, *n.* A female, woman.
- Me**, め, 雌, *n.* The female of animals or birds.
- Me**, め, 芽, *n.* A bud.
- Me**, め, *n.* Cut; slice: *Naga* — *ni*, 長メニ, in a long slice. 「edible seaweed.
- Me**, め, 和布, *n.* A kind of
- Meakashi**, めあかし, 警迹人, *n.* [*col.*] A secret policeman, or detective in the time of Tokugawa Shōgunate.
- Me-aki**, めあき, 眼明, *n.* One who has the eyes open; hence, one who can read.
- Meate**, めあて, 目的, *n.* The object, aim; purpose; design; intention.
- Meawaseru**, めあはせる, 妻, *v. t.* To give in marriage; to marry.
- Meawasu**, めあはす, 妻, *v. t.* same as above.
- Mebachi**, めばち, 雌蜂, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A queen bee.
- Mebae**, めばえ, 芽生, *n.* A sprout; a young shoot.
- Mebari**, めばり, 目張, *n.* Plastering paper over a crack or joint.
- Mebaru**, めばる, 目張, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Sebastes ventricosus*.
- Mebataki**, めばたき, 瞬, *n.* Winking; flicking; twinkling.

**Mebayashi, i, ki,** めばやし, 目早, *a.* Sharp-sighted; quick-sighted.

**Meboshi,** めぼし, 著, *a.* [*col.*] Gay; showy; splendid.

**Meboshi,** めぼし, 目星, *n.* A white speck on the cornea.

**Mebunryô,** めぶんりやう, 目分量, *n.* Judging of the weight or measure of anything by the eye.

**Medaka,** めだか, 丁斑魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Killifish.

**Medake,** めだけ, 女竹, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Arundinaria japonica.*

**Medama,** めだま, 眼睛; *n.* The ball of the eye.

**Medarui,** めだるい, 目倦, *a.* [*col.*] Tired or fatigued by looking.

**Medashi,** めだし, 萌芽, *n.* Sprouting; germinating.

**Medatsu,** めだつ, 目立, *v. t.* To attract attention; to be conspicuous; to be remarkable.

**Mederu,** めでる, 愛, *v. t. & i.* To admire, love; to like.

**Medetashi, i, ki,** めでたし, 目出度, *a.* Happy; lucky; being congratulated; admirable.

**Medo,** めど, 針孔, *n.* The eye (of a needle).

**Medo-gi,** めどぎ, 笠竹, *n.* Divining sticks.

**Medôri,** めどほり, 目通, *n.* [*col.*] Admission into the presence of or interview.

**Megakeru,** めがく, 目掛, *v. t.* To single out; to mark; notice.

**Megami,** めがみ, 女神, *n.* A goddess.

**Megane,** めがね, 眼鏡, *n.* Spectacles; eye-glasses.

**Megane,** めがね, 鑑識, *n.* Judgment; discrimination; favour.

**Megane-no saya,** めがねのさや, 眼鏡鞘, *n.* A case for spectacles.

**Meganeshi,** めがねし, 眼鏡師, *n.* An optician.

**Megeru,** めげる, 破, *v. i.* [*col.*] To break, crush; also, to be deeply affected by.

**Megumi,** めぐみ, 恵, *n.* Kindness; benevolence; mercy; grace; favour; charity.

**Megumu,** めぐむ, 恵, *v. t.* To show kindness or mercy; to pity and aid; to do good.

- Megumu**, めぐむ, 芽, *v. i.* To bud; to sprout; to germinate.
- Megurasu**, めぐらす, 旋, *n. t.* To turn, revolve; to ponder over; to set a-going.
- Meguri**, めぐり, 廻, *n.* Turn; revolution; rotation; vicinity; circumference.
- Meguri**, めぐり, 月經, *n.* Menses; catamenia.
- Meguri**, めぐり, 週, *n.* Week: *Nana* —, 七週, seven weeks.
- Meguriau**, めぐりあふ, 巡合, *v. t.* To meet each other when away from home or when travelling about; to meet by chance.
- Meguri-awase**, めぐりあはせ, 運合, *n.* Fortune; destiny; chance.
- Meguru**, めぐる, 巡, *v. i.* To go round; to revolve, circulate; to travel about.
- Megusuri**, めぐすり, 目藥, *n.* A medicine; an eye lotion.
- Mebitsuji**, めひつじ, 牝羊, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A ewe.
- Mei**, めい, 名, *n.* A name; a numeral for persons; fame, reputation.
- Mei**, めい, 命, *n.* Life; fate, destiny; command, order.
- Mei**, めい, 銘, *n.* The name of the maker inscribed on a sword and such things; a eulogy; description.
- Mei**, めい, 姪, *n.* A niece.
- Mei**, めい, 茗, *n.* Tea.
- Mei-an**, めいあん, 名案, *n.* An excellent plan or scheme.
- Meiba**, めいば, 名馬, *n.* A celebrated horse.
- Meibatsu**, めいばつ, 冥罰, *n.* Divine punishment.
- Meibin**, めいびん, 明敏, *n.* Acuteness; cleverness; sagacity.
- Meibo**, めいばう, 名望, *n.* Reputation and popularity.
- Meito**, めいば, 名簿, *n.* A name list.
- Meibun**, めいぶん, 名分, *n.* Title; capacity.
- Meibutsu**, めいぶつ, 名物, *n.* A famous production.
- Meichū**, めいちゅう, 命中, *n.* Shooting without missing the mark.
- Meidan**, めいだん, 明斷, *n.* A clear judgment or decision.
- Meido**, めいど, 冥途, *n.* Hades;

the invisible world; the region of the dead.

**Meidō suru**, めいどうする, 鳴動, *v. i.* To send forth a sound and shake.

**Meifu**, めいふ, 冥府, *n.* The tribunal of *Enma* or king of Hades; Hades itself.

**Meifuku**, めいふく, 冥福, *n.* Hidden blessing; good fortune sent from the invisible world.

**Meigen**, めいげん, 名言, *n.* Enunciation; a good saying.

**Meigetsu**, めいげつ, 明月, *n.* Clear or bright moon.

**Meigi**, めいぎ, 名妓, *n.* A famous prostitute or singing girl.

**Meigi**, めいぎ, 名義, *n.* Name; appellation; pretence, reason; ground.

**Meigwa**, めいぐわ, 名畫, *n.* A famous painting.

**Meigo**, めいご, 冥護, *n.* Divine protection or care.

**Meihaku**, めいばく, 明白, *a.* Clear; plain; evident; just; honest; open; frank.

**Meihaku ni**, めいばくに, 明白, *ad.* Clearly; plainly; distinctly.

**Meihitsu**, めいひつ, 名筆, *n.* A famous penman; a good handwriting.

**Meil**, めいい, 名醫, *n.* A famous physician.

**Meiji**, めいじ, 名辭, *n.* A term, word (logic).

**Meijin**, めいじん, 名人, *n.* A good hand; an expert, adept.

**Meijiru**, めいじる, 命, *v. t.* To command, order; to give instructions to a servant.

**Meijitsu**, めいじつ, 名實, *n.* Name and practice.

**Meijo**, めいじょ, 冥助, *n.* Divine assistance.

**Meijō suru**, めいじょうする, 名狀, *v. t.* To describe; to qualify.

**Meika**, めいか, 名家, *n.* Famous, eminent or celebrated person or family.

**Meiken**, めいけん, 名劍, *n.* A famous sword.

**Meiken**, めいけん, 名賢, *n.* A wise man; a sage.

**Meiketsu**, めいけつ, 明決, *n.* Same as *Meidan*.

**Meiki**, めいき, 名器, *n.* A famous or celebrated utensil.



**Meikō**, めいこう, 名工, *n.* A skilful workman; a famous artisan.

**Meikō**, めいこう, 名香, *n.* Famous incense; an excellent fragrant odour.

**Meikon**, めいこん, 迷魂, *n.* A wandering spirit.

**Meiku**, めいく, 名句, *n.* A celebrated or fine stanza of poetry.

**Meikun**, めいくん, 名君, *n.* A sagacious or clever monarch.

**Meimei**, めいめい, 各, *ad.* [*col.*] Each one, separately; each by himself; each and all; every one.

**Meimei suru**, めいめいする, 命名, *v. t.* To give a name; to name. 「Gloomy; dusky; dark.

**Meimō**, めいもう, 冥濛, *a.*

**Meimoku suru**, めいもくする, 瞑目, *v. i.* To close the eyes, as in death.

**Meimu**, めいむ, 迷霧, *n.* Phantasy; illusion; delusion.

**Meimyaku**, めいみやく, 命脈, *n.* The pulse; vitality.

**Meinen**, めいねん, 明年, *n.* Next year.

**Meintchi**, めいにち, 命日, *n.* The anniversary of a death.

**Meirei**, めいれい, 命令, *n.* Command; order.

**Meirei**, めいれい, 螟蛉, *n.* [*Zool.*] A caterpillar.

**Meireihō**, めいれいほう, 命令法, *n.* [*Gram.*] The imperative mood. 「and profit.

**Meiri**, めいり, 名利, *n.* Fame

**Meiron**, めいろん, 名論, *n.* An excellent argument or view.

**Meiryō**, めいれう, 明瞭, *a.* Plain; clear; distinct; lucid.

**Meisai**, めいさい, 明細, *a.* Minute; particular; critical.

**Meisaigaki**, めいさいがき, 明細書, *n.* A written particular.

**Meisai ni**, めいさいに, 明細, *ad.* Minutely; in detail; particularly.

**Meisaku**, めいさく, 名作, *n.* Masterpiece.

**Mei san**, めいさん, 名産, *n.* A famous product.

**Meisatsu**, めいさつ, 明察, *n.* Wise or clear discernment.

**Meisei**, めいせい, 名聲, *n.* Fame; reputation.

**Meiseki**, めいせき, 明晰, *a.* Clear; plain; lucid.

**Meisen**, めいせん, 銘仙, *n.* An inferior kind of silk stuff.

- Meisha**, めいしや, 眼醫師, *n.*  
An oculist.
- Meisha suru**, めいしやする, 鳴謝, *v. t.* To speak out one's thanks.
- Meishi**, めいし, 名詞, *n.* A noun.
- Meishi**, めいし, 名刺, *n.* A visiting card.
- Meishin**, めいしん, 迷信, *n.* Superstition; fanaticism.
- Meisho**, めいしよ, 名所, *n.* A famous place.
- Meishō**, めいしやう, 名證, *n.* Clear or sure proof.
- Meishō**, めいしやう, 名稱, *n.* Name; title; designation.
- Meisho**, めいしやう, 名將, *n.* An excellent general; a famous commander.
- Meishu**, めいしゆ, 盟主, *n.* The chief or leader of allied states.
- Meishu**, めいしゆ, 名酒, *n.* A famous or superior sake.
- Meishu**, めいしゆ, 名手, *n.* Same as *Meijin*.
- Meisō**, めいそう, 名僧, *n.* A celebrated or virtuous priest.
- Meisū**, めいすう, 命數, *n.* The number of one's years or length of life; fate, destiny.
- Meitan**, めいたん, 明日, *n. & ad.* To-morrow morning.
- Meite**, めいて, 名手, *n.* A skilful movement, as in a game of go and *shogi*.
- Meitei suru**, めいていする, 酩酊, *v. i.* To be drunken or intoxicated.
- Meitoku**, めいさく, 明德, *n.* Eminent or distinguished.
- Meiwaku**, めいはく, 迷惑, *n.* Trouble; annoyance; delusion; fallacy.
- Meiyaku**, めいやく, 盟約, *n.* An oath; a covenant; agreement, promise; treaty.
- Meiyo**, めいよ, 名譽, *n.* Good reputation; high honour; renown.
- Meiyo-kwaiin**, めいよくわいおん, 名譽會員, *n.* An honorary member.
- Meiyoshin**, めいよしん, 名譽心, *n.* Eager desire for fame or power; ambition.
- Meiyū**, めいいう, 名優, *n.* A famous actor.
- Meizuru**, めいずる, 命, *v. t.* Same as *Meijiru*.
- Mejika**, めじか, 牝鹿, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A doe.

**Mejiri**, めぢり, 眈, *n.* Same as *Manajiri*.

**Mejiro**, めぢろ, 目白, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Japanese white-eye.

**Mejirushi**, めぢるし, 目標, *n.* A sign, mark.

**Mekado**, めかど, 目稜, *n.* Sharpness of sight or perception. 「open-work basket.

**Mekago**, めかご, 目籠, *n.* An

**Mekake**, めかけ, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

**Mekakushi**, めかくし, 迷藏, *n.* Blindmen's buff; a board screen.

**Mekao**, めかほ, 目顔, *n.* The expression of the face; the look.

**Mekasu**, めかす, *v. i.* [*col.*] To make af oppish or dandyish appearance of; to make a show of. 「Weight.

**Mekata**, めかた, 目方, *n.*

**Mekiki**, めきき, 鑑定, *n.* [*col.*] Judging of the qualities of any work of art.

**Mekkahi**, めっかち, 片眼, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Blind of one eye; a one-eyed person.

**Mekkeru**, めっける, *v. t.* Same as *Metsukeru*.

**Mekki**, めっき, 鍍金, *n.* Plating with gold or silver; gilding.

**Mekkiri**, めっきり, 目切, *ad.* [*col.*] Exceedingly; sharply.

**Mekkishi**, めっきし, 鍍金師, A gold plaster.

**Meku**, めく, A verbal affix meaning "to draw near," or "to appear": *Iro* —, 色メク, to show signs of giving way, as an army in fighting.

**Mekubari**, めくばり, 目配, *n.* Overseeing or watching over; looking over.

**Mekubase**, めくばせ, 胸, *n.* Making signs by the eyes.

**Mekugi**, めくぎ, 目釘, *n.* A rivet for the hilt of a sword.

**Mekura**, めくら, 盲, *n. & a.* A blind man; blind.

**Mekurajima**, めくらじま, 盲縞, *n.* A kind of tough cotton stuff dyed a blue-dark colour.

**Mekurasagashi**, めくらさがし, 盲捜, *n.* [*col.*] Searching about without an aim.

**Mekurauchi**, めくらうち, 浪打, *n.* Striking or shooting at random.

**Mekuri**, めくり, 打馬, *n.* [*col.*]

A kind of game played with cards.

**Mekurifuda**, めくりふだ, 骨牌, *n.* Playing cards.

**Mekuru**, めくる, 捲, *v. t.* [*col.*] To peel off; to strip off; to uncover.

**Mekusare**, めくされ, 爛眼人, *n.* [*col.*] Blear-eyed person.

**Mekuso**, めくそ, 眼渣, *n.* Gummy discharge from the eyes.

**Mekwanja**, めくわんぢや, 女冠者, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Lingula smaragdina.*



**Memai**, めまひ, 眩暈, *n.* Dizziness; vertigo; giddiness.

**Membaku suru**, めんばくする, 面縛, *v. t.* To bind one's self in token of surrender.

**Membirôdo**, めんびろうど, 綿天蔦, *n.* Cotton velvet.

**Membô**, めんぼう, 麵棒, *n.* A wooden roller.

**Membô**, めんぼう, 面貌, *n.* The face and figure; the countenance.

**Menboku**, めんぼく, 面目, *n.* The face; countenance; honour; fame: — *wo hodoko-*

*su*, 面目ヲ施ス, to get honour; — *wo ushinau*, 面目ヲ失フ, to be abashed.

**Membu**, めんぶ, 面部, *n.* The face.

**Memeshi-i, ki**, めめし, 女女敷, *a.* Woman-like; effeminate; womanish; weak.

**Memma**, めんま, 牝馬, *n.* A mare.

**Memmen**, めんめん 面々, *ad.* Every one severally; each one.

**Memmen**, めんめん, 綿綿, *ad.* Continuously; in succession.

**Memmitsu**, めんみつ, 綿密, *a.* Fine in texture; minute; particular; careful.

**Memmoku**, めんもく, 面目, *n.* Same as *Memboku*.

**Memoji**, めもじ, 目文字, *n.* Meeting; an interview (ladies' language): *On* — *nô setsu mōshiagu bekusoro*, 御目文字ノ節可申上候, I shall tell you about it when we meet.

**Memori**, めもり, 目盛, *n.* Graduating marks on a scale, foot measure, etc.

**Memoto**, めもさ, 目許, *n.* The expression of the eye.

- Mempi.** めんぴ, 面皮, *n.* The skin of the face; [*col.*] honour, fame: — *wo kaku*, 面皮ヲ缺ク, to be abashed.
- Mempu.** めんぷ, 綿布, *n.* Cotton stuff.
- Mempuku.** めんぷく, 綿服, *n.* Cotton garment; plain clothing.
- Men,** めん, 假面, *n.* A mask.
- Men,** めん, 面, *n.* The face.
- Men,** めん, 綿, *n. & a.* Cotton.
- Men,** めん, 雌, *n.* Female of birds (chiefly used in comp.): — *dori*, 雌鳥, a hen.
- Menada.** めなだ, 赤目魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Mullet.
- Menareru.** めなれる, 目馴, *v. i.* To be used to or accustomed to seeing anything.
- Menchi.** めんち, 免地, *n.* Land exempted from tax.
- Menchitsu.** めんちつ, 免黜, *n.* Dismissal from an office: — *suru*, *v. t.* To dismiss from an office; to abase.
- Mendan.** めんだん, 面談, *n.* Speaking face to face; a tête-à-tête; an interview.
- Mendō.** めんだふ, 面倒, *a.* Troublesome; difficult; irksome; requiring time and care.
- Mendori.** めんどり, 雌, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A female bird; a hen.
- Meneko.** めねこ, 牝猫, *n.* A female cat.
- Meneji.** めねじ, 牝螺旋, *n.* A nut; female screw.
- Men-etsu suru.** めんえつする, 面謁, *v. t.* To meet face to face; to interview; to see.
- Mengosuru.** めんごする, 面晤, *v. t.* To have an interview; to converse.
- Meni.** めんい, 綿衣, *n.* Same as *Mempuku*.
- Menjiru.** めんぢる, 免, *v. t.* To dismiss; to remove from office; to do for the sake of.
- Menjō.** めんぢやう, 免狀, *n.* A written permit; a license; diploma, commission.
- Menjo suru.** めんぢよする, 免除, *v. t.* To remit as taxes; to exempt.
- Menken.** めんけん, 暝眩, *n.* The immediate effect; salivation: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be dizzy, as by the effect of medicine; to be giddy.

**Menkwai suru**, めんくわいす  
る, 面會, *v. t.* To have an  
interview; to meet with.

**Menkwan**, めんくわん, 免官,  
*n.* Dismissal from an office;  
deposition.

**Menkwayaku**, めんくわやく,  
綿火藥, *n.* Gun-cotton.

**Menkyo**, めんきよ, 免許, *n.*  
Government permission; sanc-  
tion; certificate; licence.

**Menkyojō**, めんきよじょう,  
免許狀, *n.* A license; a  
diploma.

**Meno**, めなう, 瑪瑙, *n.* Agate.

**Menoko**, めのこ, 女子, *n.* A  
woman; a girl.

**Menoko-kanjō**, めのこかんじ  
やう, 目子勘定, *n.* [*col.*] Same  
as below.

**Menokozan**, めのこざん, 女  
子算, *n.* [*col.*] Mental arith-  
metic.

**Menoto**, めのこ, 乳母, *n.* A  
wet-nurse.

**Menoto-go**, めのこご, 乳母子,  
*n.* The child suckled by  
a wetnurse.

**Meno-warawa**, めのわらは,  
女童, *n.* A girl, young maid.

**Menru**, めんろゐ, 麵類, *n.*

Kinds of food made of wheat  
flour.

**Mensanshi**, めんさんし, 綿撤  
絲, *n.* A piece of lint; a  
bandage.

**Menseki**, めんせき, 面積, *n.*  
Superficial contents; area.

**Mensetsu suru**, めんせつす  
る, 面接, *v. t.* same as *Menkai*  
*suru*.

**Mensetsu suru**, めんせつす  
る, 面折, *v. t.* To reprove to  
one's face.

**Menshiki**, めんしき, 面識, *n.*  
Acquaintance by sight.

**Menshoku**, めんしよく, 面色,  
*n.* The colour of the face; the  
countenance.

**Menshoku**, めんしよく, 免職,  
*n.* Dismissal from an office;  
deposition.

**Menso**, めんそ, 免訴, *n.* Ac-  
quittal.

**Menso**, めんそ, 免租, *n.* Ex-  
emption from tax.

**Mensō**, めんさう, 面相, *n.* The  
physiognomy; expression of  
the face, countenance.

**Mentai**, めんたい, 面體, *n.*  
The form or feature of the  
face; looks.

**Mentsū**, めんつう, 麴桶, *n.* A wooden round box carried by beggars, for keeping food in.

**Menyō**, めんやう, 綿羊, *n.* Sheep.

**Menyōna**, めんえうな, 面妖, *a.* [*col.*] Strange; odd; astonishing; funny.

**Mentsumugi**, めんつむぎ, 綿紬, *n.* A kind of pongee woven of cotton and rough silk.

**Menuki**, めぬき, 目抜, *n.* [*col.*] An important point or place.

**Menuki**, めぬき, 目貫, *n.* A piece of metal placed under the frapping of a sword hilt.

**Menyu**, めんゆ, 面諭, *n.* Advising or warning in person an inferior.

**Menzai**, めんざい, 免罪, *n.* Forgiveness of sin; remission of sin.

**Menzanshi**, めんざんし, 綿氈絲, *n.* Same as *Mensanshi*.

**Menzei**, めんぜい, 免税, *n.* Same as *Menso*.

**Menzen**, めんぜん, 面前, *n.* Before the face; in the presence of. 「as *Menjiru*.

**Menzuru**, めんずる, *v. t.* Same

**Me-o**, めな, 女男, *n. pl.* Male and female; man and woman.

**Meoboe**, めおぼえ, 目覺, *n.* Memory, of something which one has seen.

**Meoni**, めおに, 目魂, *n.* The person who is blind.

**Me-oto**, めなご, 夫妻, *n. pl.* Husband and wife; man and wife.

**Mepparikko**, めっぱりっこ, *n.* [*col.*] Face to face; facing each other.

**Meppō**, めっぽふ, 滅法, *ad.* [*col.*] Very greatly; extravagantly; unreasonably.

**Meri**, めり, 減, *n.* Deficiency or loss in weight or quantity.

**Merikomu**, めりこむ, 耗込, *v. i.* To be deficient in weight or quantity; to cave in; to be indented.

**Meriyasu**, めりやす, 莫大小, *n.* Any kind of net work.

**Merō**, めらう, 女郎, *n.* [*col.*] A contemptuous epithet for a woman.

**Mesareru**, めされる, 被召, *v. i.* To be called; to be sent for.

**Mesareru**, めされる, 被着, *v.*

- i.* To be worn, as garments (politely); can be worn.
- Meseki-ami**, めせきあみ, 密網, *n.* A net with fine meshes.
- Meshi**, めし, 飯, *n.* [*col.*] Boiled rice; food.
- Meshi**, めし, 召, *n.* Official call; summons.
- Meshi-agaru**, めしあがる, 召上, *v. t.* To take food; to eat (politely).
- Meshi-agu**, めしあぐ, 召上, *v. t.* To confiscate; to be deprived of one's property or stipend by the government.
- Meshi-atsumeru**, めしあつめる, 召集, *v. t.* To call or summon together.
- Meshibitsu**, めしびつ, 飯櫃, *n.* A rice tub.
- Meshibumi**, めしぶみ, 召文, *n.* A summons a subpoena; a written summons.
- Meshidasu**, めしだす, 召出, *v. t.* To call forth; to call out into public services.
- Meshihanasu**, めしはなす, 召離, *v. t.* To deprive of one's property or stipend; to take away. 「blind man.
- Meshii**, めしい, 盲者, *n.* A
- Meshijō**, めしぢやう, 召狀, *n.* See *Meshibumi*.
- Meshimono**, めしもの, 衣服, *n.* Clothes (honorifically).
- Meshimori**, めしもり, 驛妓, *n.* [*col.*] Hotel servant girls, who are also prostitutes.
- Meshita**, めした, 目下, *n.* Inferiors; persons of low rank.
- Meshitaki**, めしたき, 飯焚, *n.* One who boils rice; a cook.
- Meshitoru**, めしとる, 召捕, *v. t.* To arrest; to seize, as a criminal.
- Meshitsubu**, めしつぶ, 飯粒, *n.* A grain of boiled rice.
- Meshitsugi**, めしつき, 飯斗, *n.* A rice tub.
- Meshitsukai**, めしつかひ, 召使, *n.* A servant; a maid.
- Meshitsukan**, めしつかふ, 召使, *v. t.* To employ or engage, as a servant.
- Meshitsureru**, めしつれる, 召連, *v. t.* To take along with, as a servant or attendants.
- Meshindo**, めしうご, 囚人, *n.* A prisoner, criminal.
- Meshiya**, めしや, 飯屋, *n.* A low eating house.



**Meshiyoseru**, めしよせる, 召寄, *v. t.* To summon or call together; to call near.

**Messō**, めっさう, 滅相, *ad. [col.]* Extravagant; exorbitant; atrocious.

**Messuru**, めっする, 滅, *v. i. & t.* To perish; to destroy; to exterminate, extinguish.

**Mesu**, めす, 召, *v. t.* To summon; to send for.

**Mesu**, めす, 牝, *n.* Female of birds or animals.

**Mesu**, めす, 着, *v. t.* To wear or put on, as clothes (respectfully).

**Mesu-osu**, めすをす, 牝牡, 雌雄, *n.* Male and female.

**Metate**, めたて, 目立, *n.* A saw-sharpener; a repairer of the teeth of graters or mill-stones.

**Mete**, めて, 右手, *n.* The right hand.

**Metezashi**, めてざし, 馬手差, *n.* A short sword worn on the right hand side.

**Metoru**, めさる, 娶, *v. t.* To marry; to take a wife.

**Metsubo**, めつぼ, 目局, *n.* The orbit of the eyes.

**Metsubō**, めつぼう, 滅亡, *n.* Destruction; ruin.

**Metsubushi**, めつぶし, 目潰, *n.* Anything thrown into the eyes to cause blindness.

**Metsuke**, めつけ, 監察, *n.* A public censor or spy, in the time of the Shōgunate.

**Metsuki**, めつき, 目眦, *n.* The expression of the eye.

**Metta**, めった, 滅多, *ad. [col.]* Reckless; indiscriminate; heedless; thoughtless; rash.

**Metta ni**, めったに, 滅多, *ad.* Adverbial form of above.

**Meue**, めうへ, 目上, 長上, *n.* One higher in rank or office; a superior; an elder.

**Meuma**, めうま, 牝馬, *n.* A mare. 母牛, *n.* Cow.

**Meushi**, めうし, 牝牛, *n.* A

**Meutsuri**, めうつり, 目移, *n.* Passing the eyes over many things.

**Meyani**, めやに, 膠, *n.* A gummy or mucous discharge from the eyes. 倍, *n.* Multiplier.

**Meyasu**, めやす, 目安, *n.* Divi-

**Mezamashi-i-ki**, めざまし, 目覺, *a.* Attracting the attention; remarkable, admirable.

**Mezame**, めざめ, 目覺, *n.*  
Awaking from sleep.

**Kezashi**, めざし, 目刺, *n.* Small fish strung on a stick and dried.

**Mezasu**, めざす, 目差, *v. t.* To fix the eyes on; to aim for; to direct the attention to.

**Mezatoki**, めざさき, 目敏, *a.* Easily awakened; not sleeping soundly.

**Mezawari**, めざはり, 目障, *n.* Obstructing the view; offensive to sight.

**Mezurashi-i, ki**, めづらし, 珍敷, *a.* Rare; unusual; strange; singular; remarkable; curious; odd.

**Mezurashisa**, めづらしき, 珍, *n.* Rareness; singularity, strangeness.

**Mezuru**, めづる, 愛, *v. t.* To love; to be fond of; to admire.

**Mi**, み, 箕, *n.* A winnowing basket.

**Mi**, み, 實, *n.* Fruit; seed; nut.

**Mi**, み, 身, *n.* The body; person; self: — *ni shsmu*, 身ニ染ム, [col.] to impress upon the mind; — *ni totte*, 身ニ取り

テ, for one's self; — *no hodo*, 身ノ程, one's own station.

**Mi**, み, 刃, *n.* The blade of a sword or knife.

**Mi**, み, 肉, *n.* Flesh; meat.

**Mi**, み, 三, *a.* Three.

**Mi**, み, 巳, *n.* The snake; one of the twelve calendar or horary signs. — 「prefix.

**Mi**, み, 御, *a.* A honorific

**Mi**, み, 味, *n.* Taste, flavour; also, a numeral for medical stuffs.

**Mi**, み, 深, *n.* A prefix meaning “deep” or “remote”: — *yama*, 深山, mountains.

**Miageru**, みあげる, 見上, *v. t.* To look up at.

**Miai**, みあひ, 見合, *n.* Looking at each other for the purpose of getting married.

**Miakashi**, みあかし, 御燈, *n.* Light dedicated to a god.

**Miaku**, みあく, 見飽, *v. i.* To be tired of looking at; to loathe the sight of.

**Miakiru**, みやくる, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Miate**, みあて, 見當, *n.* Aim, object; also, example.

**Mi-awaseru**, みあはせる, 見合, *v. i.* To look out for; to

search and find ; to look and ascertain ; [*col.*] to stop ; to give up.

**Mi-ayamaru**, みあやまる, 見錯, *v. t.* To mistake one thing for another ; to see incorrectly. 「show, appearance.

**Miba**, みば, 見場, *n.* The looks,

**Mibae**, みばえ, 實生, *n.* A plant or tree which grew from the seed.

**Mi-biiki**, みびいき, 身最負, *n.* [*col.*] Partiality to one's own relatives ; selfishness ; self-love ; egotism. 「*n.* A widow.

**Mibojin**, みぼうじん, 未亡人,

**Mibun**, みぶん, 身分, *n.* Social position ; condition, rank or station in life.

**Miburi**, みぶり, 身振, *n.* Deportment ; action or motion of the body ; gesture.

**Miburui**, みぶるひ, 身振, *n.* Shaking ; trembling or shivering of the body ; chill.

**Michi**, みち, 道, *n.* A road, way ; the right way or course of conduct ; principles, doctrine ; dogma ; duty, function : — *naranu koto*, 道ナラヌ事, an unjust deed.

**Michi-bata**, みちばた, 道傍, *n.* Side of the road.

**Michibi**, みちび, 導火, *n.* A train of powder, for blasting. みちびく, 導, *v. i.* To lead ; to guide or conduct by showing the way ; to direct ; to induce.

**Michigaeru**, みちがへる, 誤認, *v. t.* To mistake in seeing ; not to recognize.

**Michigusa**, みちぐさ, 演路, *n.* Sporting or playing by the way ; loitering.

**Michibi**, みちひ, 満干, *n.* Ebb and flow of the tide ; high and low tide.

**Michi-kake**, みちかけ, 満缺, 盈虧, *n.* The waxing and waning of the moon.

**Michikusa**, みちくさ, 道草, *n.* Same as *Michigusa*.

**Michimichi**, みちみち, 道々, *ad.* Along the way ; on the road.

**Michi-nô-ki**, みちのき, 紀行, *n.* A journal or note-book in which the observations of a traveller are registered ; a road-book.

**Michinori**, みちのり, 道程, *n.*

- Length of a road; distance in miles.
- Michiru**, みちる, 満, *v. i.* To be full; full up; to be complete. 「Flood tide.
- Michi-shio**, みちしほ, 満潮, *n.*
- Michi-shirube**, みちしるべ, 道標, *n.* A pillar or stone to show the way; a mile-post.
- Michi-sugara**, みちすから, 沿道, *ad.* All along the road; all the way.
- Michisuji**, みちすぢ, 道筋, *n.* The line of a road, public road.
- Michiwataru**, みちはたる, 満亘, *v. i.* To fill every place; to spread over, pervade.
- Michiyuki**, みちゆき, 道行, *n.* Going along a road (esp. said of a couple eloping.).
- Michizure**, みちづれ, 道連, *n.* Fellow traveller; companion on a journey).
- Mida**, みだ, 彌陀, *n.* Cont. of Amida; Buddha.
- Midai**, みだい, 御臺, *n.* Food (used only of the Emperor); cont. form of below.
- Midaidokoro**, みだいどころ, 御臺所, *n.* The wife of a prince or a Shōgun (formerly so called).
- Midara na**, みだらな, 淫逸, *a.* Contrary to propriety, order or rule; licentious, adulterous, wanton.
- Midare**, みだれ, 乱, *n.* Disorder; disturbance; commotion; confusion.
- Midarebako**, みだればこ, 乱箱, *n.* A large tray for holding garments. 「*n.* Dishevelled hair.
- Midaregami**, みだれかみ, 髪乱,
- Midareiru**, みだれいる, 乱入, *v. i.* To enter in confusion; to go in helter-skelter.
- Midareru**, みだれる, 乱, *v. i.* To be disturbed, disordered; to be thrown into confusion; to be dishevelled, as the hair; to be routed, as an army.
- Midareyaki**, みだれやき, 乱焼, *n.* A peculiar style of tempering the sword, by which waving lines are produced on the edge of the blade.
- Midari**, みだり, 妄, *a.* Arbitrary; irregular; rash; disorderly.
- Midarini**, みだりに, 妄, *ad.* Disorderly; arbitrarily; irregularly.

- Midaru**, みだろ, 乱, *v. t.* Same as *Midasu*.
- Midashi**, みだし, 見出, *n.* The clue by which anything is found; an index.
- Midasu**, みだす, 見出, *v. t.* To find out; to discover.
- Midasu**, みだす, 乱, *v. t.* To derange; to throw into disorder; to disturb the regular order.
- Midate**, みだて, 見立, *n.* [*col.*] Appearance; looks; display; show; also, choice.
- Midokoro**, みどころ, 見所, *n.* Something noticeable or worthy of observation.
- Midomo**, みども, 身共, *per. pron. I.*
- Mikori**, みどり, 緑, *a. & n.* Green; green colour.
- Midorigi**, みどりご, 嬰兒, *n.* An infant.
- Mie**, みえ, 外見, *n.* Ostentation; display; show; outward display.
- Miegakure ni**, みえがくれに, 隠見, *ad.* Appearing for a while and disappearing.
- Miei**, みえい, 御影, *n.* A portrait of the Emperor.
- Mieidō**, みえいだう, 御影堂, *n.* An ancestral hall.
- Mieru**, みえる, 見, *v. i.* To be seen; to appear; to seem.
- Miewataru**, みえわたる, 見亘, *v. i.* To be seen from a distance. 「ing; burnishing
- Migaki**, みがき, 磨, *n.* Polish.
- Migaki-ageru**, みがきあげる, 磨上, *v. t.* To polish; to cultivate.
- Migaki-ko**, みがきこ, 磨粉, *n.* Polishing powder.
- Migaku**, みがく, 研, *v. t.* To polish, burnish; to brighten.
- Migamae**, みがまへ, 身構, *n.* Posture or position of the body, as in fencing; preparing one's self for defence.
- Migara**, みがら, 身柄, *n.* Character or position of a person; social position.
- Migatera**, みがてら, 見序, *ad.* [*col.*] While seeing or looking at.
- Migatte**, みがって, 身勝手, *n.* [*col.*] One's own convenience; selfishness; egotism.
- Migawari**, みがわり, 身代, *n.* Taking the place of another; a substitute.

**Migi**, みぎ, 右, *a. & n.* Right; right side: — *no tōri*, 右之通, as said before; written above.

**Migiri**, みぎり, 砌, *n.* A stone pavement or well; also, a point of time; the time when.

**Migiwa**, みぎは, 汀, *n.* Edge of the water; shore.

**Migomori**, みごもり, 妊身, *n.* Pregnancy; being in the womb.

**Migoroshi**, みごろし, 身殺, *n.* Letting one die without helping or being able to assist.

**Migoshirae**, みごしらへ, 結束, *n.* Dressing one's self up; tiring or arraying one's self in proper clothing.

**Migoto**, みごと, 見事, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; splendid.

**Migurushi**, -i, -ki, みぐるし, 見苦敷, *a.* Ugly; homely; shameful; indecent.

**Migushi**, みぐし, 御髪, *n.* The hair of the head; coiffure.

**Mihaba**, みはば, 身幅, *n.* The width of a garment.

**Mihakarau**, みはからふ, 見計, *v. t.* To judge of; to estimate by the eye; to manage.

**Mihanasu**, みはなす, 見放, *v. t.* To forsake; to abandon; not to take care of.

**Miharashi**, みはらし, 見晴, *n.* A wide or extensive view; a prospect; a commanding view.

**Miharasu**, みはらす, 見晴, *v. t.* To see after; to look at a prospect or distant objects from a height.

**Mihari**, みはり, 見張, *n.* A look-out or station house.

**Miharu**, みはる, 見張, *v. t.* To watch over; to open the eye wide.

**Mihashi**, みはし, 御階, *n.* The steps leading from a corridor to the yard, in the Imperial palace or a temple.

**Mihatsu**, みはつ, 未發, *n.* Not yet conceived or discovered.

**Mihazusu**, みはづす, 見外, *v. t.* To over-look; to miss seeing.

**Mihiraku**, みひらく, 見開, *v. i.* To open the eyes; hence, to see a thing in its true light; to discover.

**Mihon**, みほん, 見本, *n.* A sample; specimen.

**Miidasu**, みいだす, 見出, *v. t.*  
To find out ; to search out ;  
to discover.

**Miira**, みいら, 木乃伊, *n.* A  
mummy ; embalmed or dried  
corpse.

**Miiri**, みいり, 實入, *n.* The  
fruiting ; the bearing of  
fruits ; crop ; [*col.*] income,  
gain.

**Miizu**, みいづ, 御稜威, *n.* The  
power, influence, or effulgence  
(used of a god or the Emper-  
or).

**Mijikaku-suru**, みちひくする,  
短, *v. t.* To shorten, abridge,  
contract. 「shortness.

**Mijikasa**, みちひさ, 短, *n.* The

**Mijikashi**, -i, -ki, みちひし, 短,  
*a.* Short ; quick ; low.

**Mijikayo**, みちひよ, 短夜, *n.*  
A short night.

**Mijimai**, みじまい, 扮粧, *n.*  
Dressing ; attiring ; adorning  
the face and head.

**Mijime**, みじめ, *n.* [*col.*] Cruel-  
ty ; abusive treatment.

**Mijin**, みちん, 微塵, *n.* Fine  
dust ; smallest particle ; an  
atom.

**Mijiroku**, みじろく, 身退, *v. i.*

To shrink back in fear ; to  
flinch.

**Mijitaku**, みぢたく, 身仕度,  
*n.* Making preparation ; get-  
ting one's self ready.

**Mijuku**, みぢゆく, 未熟, *a.*  
Not yet ripe ; not fully attain-  
ed ; imperfect in learning  
or skill ; inexperienced ; un-  
skilful.

**Mikado**, みかど, 御門, *n.* The  
Emperor ; His Majesty.

**Mikaeru**, みかへる, 身返, *v. t.*  
To regard again with favour  
something which one had  
rejected or disliked ; to look  
back at.

**Mikaeshi**, みかへし, 標題紙,  
*n.* The title page of a  
book.

**Mikaesu**, みかへす, 見返, *v. t.*  
Same as *Mikaeru*.

**Mikagami**, みかみ, 御鏡, *n.*  
The sacred mirror placed in  
a shintō shrine.

**Mikageishi**, みかげいし, 御影  
石, *n.* Granite.

**Mikagiru**, みかぎる, 見限, *v. i.*  
To abandon, forsake ; to  
discard, leave, reject ; to cool  
in love.



**Mikai**, みかい, 未開, *a.* Uncivilized; barbarian; savage.

**Mikake**, みかけ, 見掛, *n.* [*col.*] Appearance; looks.

**Mikakedaoshi**, みかけだふし, 見掛倒, *n.* [*col.*] False or deceptive appearance; a false look.

**Mikakeru**, みかける, 見掛, *v. i.* To see, glance; to meet.

**Mikan**, みかん, 蜜柑, *n.* [*Bot.*] A sweet orange.

**Mikata**, みかた, 味方, *n.* The same army; friend; side; party.

**Mikata**, みかた, 見方, *n.* Manner or way of looking at.

**Mikawasu**, みかわす, 見交, *v. t.* To exchange glances; to look at each other.

**Mikazuki**, みかづき, 三日月, *n.* The moon seen on the evening of the third day of a month; hence, a new moon.

**Miken**, みけん, 眉間, *n.* The space between the eyebrows.

**Mike-neko**, みけれこ, 三毛猫, *n.* A cat of three colours.

**Miketsu**, みけつ, 未決, *a.* Not yet decided, mostly said of a judicial case; unconvicted.

**Miketsukan**, みけつかん, 未決檻, *n.* A jail where unconvicted prisoners are confined.

**Miketsushu**, みけつしゅ, 未決囚, *n.* One arrested for crime whose case has not been unconvicted.

**Miki**, みき, 神酒, *n.* Sake offered to a *Kami*, or god; libation.

**Miki**, みき, 幹, *n.* The trunk of a tree. 〔ing and hearing.〕

**Mi-kiki**, みきき, 見聞, *n.* See-

**Mikiri**, みきり, 見切, *n.* [*col.*] Ceasing to see; keeping no longer, as goods; clearing off; resolution, decision.

**Mikirimono**, みきりもの, 見切物, *n.* [*col.*] Goods which the owner is resolved to clear off at the cheapest price.

**Mikiru**, みきる, 見切, *v. i.* [*col.*] To determine to keep no longer; to make up one's mind; to clear off, as goods.

**Mikiwameru**, みきはめる, 見極, *v. t.* To decide on; to settle in one's mind; to take good aim at.

**Mikka**, みっか, 三日, *n.* Three days; the third day of a month.



- Mikaei**, みっけい, 密計, *n.* A secret plot; conspiracy.
- Mikko**, みっこ, 三股, *n.* Three strands.
- Mikwai**, みっくわい, 密會, *n.* A secret meeting; an assignation.
- Miko**, みこ, 巫女, *n.* A fortune-teller; a necromancer.
- Miko**, みこ, 皇子, *n.* A prince (Imperial); a Prince of the Blood.
- Mikomareru**, みこまれる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be enchanted with; to fall in love with.
- Mikomi**, みこみ, 見込, *n.* View; estimate; object; aim.
- Mikomu**, みこむ, 見込, *n.* To think much of; [*col.*] to fall in love with.
- Mikoshi**, みこし, 神輿, *n.* The sacred car which is taken in processions and festivals.
- Mikosu**, みこす, 見越, *v. t.* To look over; to foresee.
- Mikoto**, みこゑ, 尊, *n.* A respectful title affixed to the name of a *kami*.
- Mikotonori**, みこゑのり 詔, *n.* An Imperial command; a decree; an edict.
- Mikubiru**, みくびる, 蔑視, *v. t.* [*col.*] To despise, contemn; to look down on; to think little of.
- Mikudasu**, みくだす, 見下, *v. t.* To look down; to despise, contemn.
- Mikuji**, みくし, 神籤, *n.* Divining sticks, used in temples to learn the mind of the *kami*.
- Mikuni**, みくに, 御國, *n.* Our country.
- Mikuzu**, みくづ, 水屑, *n.* Rubbish floating in water.
- Mimachi**, みまち, 巳待, *n.* The Benzaiten's festival on the night of the snake.
- Mimagari**, みまわり, 物故, *n.* Death.
- Mimagan**, みまがふ, 見紛, *v. t.* To mistake one thing for another in seeing.
- Mimahoshi**, みまほし, 見欲, *a.* Desirous of seeing.
- Mimai**, みまひ, 見舞, *n.* A visit of friendship; condolence or sympathy.
- Mimaijo**, みまひぢやう, 見舞狀, *n.* A letter of condolence.
- Mimamaru**, みまひる, 死, *v. i.* To die.

- Mimama**, みまま, 身隨, *n.*  
Being free; doing as one likes.
- Miman**, みまん, 末滿, *n.* Less than; below; under.
- Mimau**, みまふ, 見舞, *v. t.* To visit; to condole with.
- Mimawari**, みまはり, 見廻, *n.*  
Looking around; going around as a watchmen; overseeing; an overseer.
- Mimawaru**, みまはる, 見廻, *v. t.* To look around; to go about looking; to go around on watch.
- Mimawasu**, みまはす, 見廻, *v. t.* To look around.
- Mimbō**, みんぼう, 民望, *n.*  
*n.* Public sentiment; people's wish.
- Mime**, みめ, 眉目, *n.* The countenance, face.
- Mi-meguru**, みめぐる, 見巡, *v. i.* See *Mimawaru*.
- Mimei**, みめい, 未明, *n.* The early dawn of day.
- Mimekatachi**, みめかたち, 容色, *n.* Personal appearance.
- Mimeyoshi**, い, き, みめよし, 嬋妍, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; fair.
- Mimi**, みみ, 耳, *n.* The ear; the selvedge of cloth; the flange of a pot, kettle, etc.: — *wo kutamuku*, 耳ヲ傾ク, to listen to; — *wo sobadatsu*, 耳ヲ側ツ, same as before.
- Mimichiki**, みみちき, 緻密, *a.* Attentive to business; active or diligent in one's business; industrious; very severe.
- Mimidarai**, みみだらひ, 耳盥, *n.* A basin with ears.
- Mimidare**, みみだれ, 聾耳, *n.*  
A discharge of pus from the ears.
- Mimigakumon**, みみかくもん, 耳學問, *n.* Learning by hearing.
- Mimi-gane**, みみがね, 耳鐙, *n.*  
Ear-ring; ornaments worn in the ear.
- Mimi-kaki**, みみかき, 耳搔, *n.* An ear-pick.
- Mimi-kosuri**, みみこすり, 耳語, *n.* [col.] Whispering.
- Mimi-kuso**, みみくそ, 耳屎, *n.*  
Ear-wax.
- Miminareru**, みみなれる, 耳馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to hear.

- Mimishii**, みみしひ, 聾者, *n.*  
A deaf person.
- Mimi-tabu**, みみたぶ, 耳朶, *n.*  
The lobe of the ear.
- Mimiwa**, みみわ, 耳環, *n.* An ear-ring.
- Mimiyori**, みみより, *n.* Hearing of something one is seeking for; being desirous to hear.
- Mimizu**, みみず, 蚯蚓, *n.*  
[Zool.] A red earth-worm.
- Mimizuku**, みみずく, 木兎, *n.*  
[Zool.] A horned owl.
- Mimochi**, みもち, 品行, *n.*  
Conduct; behavior; deportment.
- Mimochi**, みもち, 妊娠, *n.*  
Pregnancy.
- Mimochi-yoshi-i-ki**, みもちよし, 品行好, *a.* Of good conduct; upright; moral.
- Mimon**, みもん, 未聞, *a.* Not yet heard.
- Mimono**, みもの, 見物, *n.* A show; something to look at; a sight; seeing for pleasure; a curiosity.
- Mimoto**, みもこ, 身元, *n.* Sort of person; one's social position; pedigree, lineage.
- Mimoto-hikitukenin**, みもこひきうけにん, 身元引請人, *n.*  
A security for another's good conduct; a guardian.
- Mimotokin**, みもこきん, 身元金, *n.* Money deposited as a security for good conduct.
- Mimpei**, みんぺい, 民兵, *n.*  
Militia; soldiers from the common people.
- Mimpi**, みんぴ, 民費, *n.* Expenses paid by the people.
- Mimpō**, みんぽふ, 民法, *n.*  
Civil law.
- Mimuku**, みむく, 見向, *v. i.* To look towards.
- Mimyō**, みめう, 微妙, *a.* Same as *Bimyō*.
- Min**, みん, 民, *n.* The people; the commonality (chiefly used in comp.). 「whole.
- Mina**, みな, 皆, *ad.* All; every;
- Minage**, みなげ, 身投, *n.*  
Throwing one's self into a river or well.
- Minagiru**, みなぎる, 漲, *v. i.*  
To rise and swell, as water; to surge.
- Minagoroshi**, みなごろし, 鑿, *n.* Complete slaughter; extermination by the sword.

**Minai**, みない, 不見, *v. t.* Not to see.

**Minakami**, みなかみ, 水上, The head-waters; fountain-head; the upper part of a river.

**Minakuchi**, みなくち, 水口, *n.* The openings for water.

**Minami**, みなみ, 南, *n.* South.

**Minamikaze**, みなみかぜ, 南風, *n.* The south wind.

**Minamimuki**, みなみむき, 南向, *n.* Facing south.

**Minamina**, みなみな, 皆々, *adv.* All; every; whole.

**Minamoto**, みなもと, 源, *n.* The fountain-head; the head or source of a river; hence, origin, cause; also, a family name.

**Minaosu**, みなほす, 見直, *v. t.* To look over again; to see again.

**Minarai**, みならひ, 見習, *n.* A cadet; an apprentice.

**Minarau**, みならふ, 見習, *v. t.* To learn by seeing and practising.

**Minareru**, みなれる, 見馴, *v. i.* To get used to seeing; to be accustomed to anything or familiar with.

**Minari**, みなり, 身形, *n.* The dress; clothing.

**Minasama**, みなさま, 皆様, *n.* All of you; ladies and gentlemen.

**Minashigai**, みなしがい, ひ, 鶏心螺, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of shell-fish.

**Minashigo**, みなしご, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

**Minasoko**, みなそこ, 水底, *n.* The bottom of the water.

**Minasu**, みなす, 見做, *v. t.* To take to be; to suppose; to take for granted.

**Minato**, みなと, 港, *n.* Harbour; port; haven.

**Minawa**, みなば, 水泡, *n.* The foam of water.

**Minchō**, ミンてう, 明朝, *n.* The Min dynasty; the name of the types of Chinese characters as printed in this work.

**Mine**, みれ, 峯, *n.* A mountain peak, ridge of a mountain summit.

**Mine**, みれ, 刀背, *n.* The back of a sword.

**Mingyō**, みんげふ, 民業, *n.* Private industry.



- Minikushi, i, ki,** みにくし, 見惡, *a.* Ugly ; homely ; hard or difficult to see. 「cases.
- Minji,** みんじ, 民事, *n.* Civil
- Minji-genkokonin,** みんじげんこくにん, 民事原告人, *n.* A plaintiff in a civil matter.
- Minjiseshō.** みんじそふよう, 民事訴訟, *n.* A civil matter or suit.
- Minjisoshōhō,** みんじそふようはふ, 民事訴訟法, *n.* Law of civil procedure.
- Minjō,** みんぢやう, 民情, *n.* The condition of the people.
- Minka,** みんか, 民家, *n.* The houses of the common people.
- Minkan,** みんかん, 民間, *n.* Amongst the people.
- Minken,** みんけん, 民權, *n.* People's rights.
- Minna,** みんな, 皆, *a.* [col.] Same as *Mina*.
- Mino,** みのか, 蓑, *n.* A rain coat made of straw.
- Minō,** みなふ, 未納, *n.* Not yet paid in ; unpaid.
- Minokoshi,** みのかし, 美濃干, *n.* A very long and slender variety of dried radish, chiefly made in Mino.
- Minogame,** みのかめ, 養龜, *n.* [Zool.] An old tortoise with broad tail.
- Minogami,** みのかみ, 美濃紙, *n.* A kind of tough paper originally made in Mino.
- Mi-nogasu,** みのかす, 見逃, *v. t.* To over look, connive at.
- Minoge,** みのかげ, 身毛, *n.* Hackle ; a kind of false hair.
- Minoke,** みのかげ, 身毛, *n.* The hair on the body : — *ga yo-datsu,* 身ノ毛がヨタツ, to be greatly frightened or very cold.
- Minokosu,** みのかす, 見殘, *v. t.* To leave some part unseen ; to over look.
- Minomushi,** みのもし, 錢蟲, *n.* A small kind of worm.
- Minori,** みのもり, 實, *n.* The bearing of fruit ; ripening.
- Minori,** みのもり, 御法, *n.* Law ; precepts ; doctrine of Buddha.
- Minoru,** みのもる, 登, *v. i.* To bear fruit ; to head or ear, as grain.
- Minoshiro,** みのもしろ, 身代, *n.* [col.] Money to be paid for the redemption of a prisoner or harlot.

**Minoshirokin**, みのしろきん,

身代金, *n.* Same as above.

**Minotake**, みのたけ, 身長, *n.*

The height of the body; the stature.

**Minoue**, みのうへ, 身上, *n.*

One's fortune; luck.

**Minôzei**, みなふぜい, 未納税,

*n.* Taxes or duties remaining unpaid.

**Minsei**, みんせい, 民政, *n.* A

popular or democratic government. 「Same as *Koseki*.

**Minseki**, みんせき, 民籍, *n.*

**Minsen**, みんせん, 民撰, *n.*

Popular selection; being selected by the people.

**Minsengin**, みんせんぎん,

民撰議院, *n.* The diet; a parliament.

**Minshin**, みんしん, 民心, *n.*

Popular sentiments; mind of the people.

**Minsho**, みんしよ, 民庶, *n.*

The people, nation. 「see.

**Minu**, みぬ, 不見, *v. i.* Not to

**Minuku**, みぬく, 見徹, *v. t.* To

see through; to foresee; to detect.

**Min-yû**, みんいう, 民有, *n.*

People's possession.

**Min-yûchi**, みんいうち, 民有

地, *n.* Land owned by the people.

**Mio**, みわ, 水路, *n.* A channel

through which a boat or ship may pass.

**Mioboe**, みおぼえ, 見覺, *n.*

Memory; recognition.

**Mioboeru**, みおぼえる, 見覺,

*v. t.* To remember by seeing; to recognize.

**Mio-gui**, みわぐひ, 澤標, *n.* A

graduated post for showing the height of the tide or marking the channel.

**Miokuri**, みおくり, 見送, *n.*

Accompanying a person to some place when he (or she) sets out on a journey; accompanying a visitor to the door when he (or she) leaves.

**Miokuru**, みおくる, 見送, *v. t.*

To see off; to accompany one who is leaving to the door.

**Miojirushi**, みわぢるし, 港標,

*n.* A buoy or post for showing the channel.

**Miomo**, みおも, 姙身, *a.* Preg-

nant, with child.

**Miorosu**, みおろす, 見下, *v. t.*

To look down from a height.

- Miosame**, みおさめ, 見納, *n.*  
The last look.
- Miotosu**, みおさす, 見落, *v. t.*  
To overlook; to miss seeing.
- Mioyobu**, みおよぶ, 見及, *v. i.*  
To get sight of.
- Mippei suru**, みっぺいする,  
密閉, *v. t.* To seal tightly; to  
make airtight.
- Mippu**, みっぷ, 密夫, *n.* A  
paramour; a secret lover.
- Mippu**, みっぷう, 密封, *n.* Being  
tightly sealed; being airtight.
- Mirai**, みらい, 未来, *a. & n.*  
Future; future time.
- Miraiki**, みらいき, 未来記, *n.*  
A book of prophecies.
- Mirareru**, みられる, 被見, *v.*  
*i.* To be seen; can be seen.
- Miren**, みれん, 未練, *n. & a.*  
Not yet inured or trained;  
not resigned; raw, green.
- Mirengamashi-i-ki**, みれん  
がまし, 未練釜間敷, *a.* Same  
as below.
- Mirenraishi-i-ki**, みれんら  
し, 未練, *a.* Tender-hearted;  
not hardened or stoical; un-  
trained; effeminate.
- Mirin**, みりん, 味淋, *n.* A kind  
of sweet sake.
- Miroku**, みろく, 彌勒, *n.* One  
of the Buddhist deities.
- Miru**, みる, 見, *v. t.* To see; to  
look at; to meet with.
- Miru**, みる, 水松, *n.* [*Bot.*] A  
kind of seaweed, something  
like Iceland moss.
- Miru**, みる, 試, *v. i.* To try; to  
attempt (usually used in  
comp.): *Yatte* —, ヤツテ見  
る, to try to do; to make an  
attempt.
- Mirucha**, みるちや, 水松茶, *n.*  
A yellowish-green colour.
- Mirumiru**, みるみる, 看看,  
*ad.* While one sees; instant-  
ly.
- Misadameru**, みさだめる, 見  
定, *v. t.* To see and determine;  
to see and decide; to ascertain  
by seeing.
- Misageru**, みさける, 見下, *v. t.*  
To look at from a height or  
distance. 「A fish-hawk.
- Misago**, みさご, 雌鳩, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]
- Misai**, みさい, 未済, *a.* Not yet  
finished.
- Misakai**, みさかい, *n.* [*col.*]  
Discrimination; distinction;  
difference. 「a promontory.
- Misaki**, みさき, 岬, *n.* A cape;

**Misao**, みさを, 操, *n.* Chastity, virtue or fidelity of a wife.

**Misao**, みさを, 棹, *n.* A boat pole.

**Misasagi**, みささぎ, 御陵, *n.* The tomb of an Emperor.

**Mise**, みせ, 店, *n.* A shop; a store.

**Mise-akyūdo**, みせあきうど, 舗商, *n.* A shopkeeper.

**Misern**, みせる, 見, *v. t.* To let see; to show; to exhibit; to expose.

**Mise-birakasu**, みせびらかす, 戲弄, *v. t.* [*col.*] To show or make a display of anything in order to excite desire or tease; to tantalize.

**Misebiraki**, みせびらき, 開店, *n.* Opening or setting up of a store or shop.

**Misekake**, みせかけ, 外見, *n.* Appearance or show; pretension.

**Misemono**, みせもの, 観物, *n.* A show; an exhibition.

**Misemonoshi**, みせものし, 見世物師, *n.* A showman.

**Misern**, みせる, 見, *v. t.* To make see; to show, exhibit.

**Misesaki**, みせさき, 店先, *n.* The entrance of a shop.

**Miseuma**, みせうま, 見馬, *n.* A horse exhibited for sale.

**Miseshime**, みせしめ, 見懲, *n.* [*col.*] Warning; reproof.

**Mishirazu**, みしらず, 不知己, *n.* Not knowing one's position in society; presumptuousness.

**Mishiri**, みしり, 知己, *n.* Acquaintance; recognition.

**Mishiru**, みしら, 見知, *v. t.* To know by sight; to recognize; to be acquainted with.

**Mishō**, みしょう, 實生, *n.* Plants raised from seeds.

**Miso**, みそ, 味噌, *n.* A kind of sauce made of beans.

**Misoborashi-i-ki**, みそぼらし, *a.* Same as *Migurushi*.

**Misogi**, みそぎ, 禊, *n.* Purifying one's body by bathing in cold water.

**Misoji**, みそぢ, 三十歳, *n.* The thirtieth year of one's age.

**Misoka**, みそか, 三十日, *n.* The thirtieth day of the month; the last day of the month.

**Misokonau**, みそこなふ, 見損, *v. t.* To mistake in seeing; to see incorrectly.



- Misomeru**, みそめる, 見初, *v. t.* To see for the first time; to fall in love with.
- Misonawasu**, みそなはす, 御覧, *v. t.* To see; to look at only (used of the Emperor.)
- Misoreru**, みそれる, 見憎, *v. t.* To forget having seen a person or not to recognize.
- Misosazai**, みそさざい, 鶯鷄, *n.* [Zool.] The wren.
- Misoshiru**, みそじる, 味噌汁, *n.* A kind of soup made of *miso*.
- Mison**, みそう, 未曾有, *a.* Never occurred before; not happened before.
- Missaku**, みっさく, 密策, *n.* A secret scheme or plan.
- Missetsu**, みっせつ, 密接, *a.* Close; intimate: — *suru*, *v. i.* To approach closely.
- Misshi**, みっし, 密旨, *n.* A secret order from the Emperor.
- Misshitsu**, みっしつ, 密室, *n.* A secret or closed room: — *kankin*, 密室監禁, confining a criminal in a closed room, when he does not confess his crime readily.
- Missho**, みっしょ, 密書, *n.* A secret letter. 「Smuggling.
- Misshō**, みっしやう, 密商, *n.*
- Misshō suru**, みっしやうする, 密奏, *v. t.* To state or represent secretly to the Emperor.
- Misu**, みす, 御簾, *n.* A window or door-shade; rolling blind made of bamboo or reed.
- Misuborashi-i,-ki**, みすぼらし, 瘠瘠, *a.* [col.] Poor and mean in appearance; poor looking; pitiable.
- Misugi**, みすぎ, 生業, *n.* Business; occupation; living; callings.
- Misugosu**, みすごす, 見過, *v. t.* To see and pass away; to overlook; to pardon or forgive.
- Misuihan**, みすゐはん, 未遂犯, *n.* [Law.] An accomplished offence.
- Misukasu**, みすゐす, 見透, *v. t.* To look at or see through; to foresee.
- Misumasu**, みすます, 見澄, *v. t.* To notice; to watch over.
- Misu-misu**, みすみす, 看看, *ad.* While seeing or looking at; before one's eyes.

**Misutern**, みすてゐ, 見捨, *v. t.*

To see and not mind; to give up; to abandon.

**Mitakara**, みたから, 御寶, *n.*

Sacred treasures.

**Mitama**, みたま, 御靈, *n.* The soul, spirit, used generally of gods.

**Mitaosu**, みたふす, 見倒, *v. t.*

[*col.*] To undervalue; to despise.

**Mitarashi**, みたらし, 御手洗,

*n.* A trough where the worshippers at a temple wash their hands before worshipping; a wash-basin.

**Mitashi-i, ki**, みたし, 見度, *a.*

Desirous to see.

**Mitashimeru**, みたしめる, 令

満, *v. t.* To fill; to order or cause another to fill; to cause to abound; to fill up.

**Mitasu**, みたす, 満, *v. t.* To fill

up; to occupy.

**Mitate**, みたて, 見立, *n.* [*col.*]

Selection, choice; accompanying a person to some distance when he sets out on a journey.

**Mitateru**, みたてる, 見立, *v. t.*

To see one off on a journey; to choose, select.

**Mitern**, みてる, 満, *v. t. & i.*

To fill; to make full.

**Mitochō**, みさちやう, 御戸帳,

*n.* A curtain hung before a Budd. shrine.

**Mitodoke**, みさどけ, 見届, *n.*

Discovery; finding out; ascertaining by seeing.

**Mitodokeru**, みさどける, 見

届, *v. t.* To find out by seeing; to discover.

**Mitome**, みさめ, 認, *n.* Ascer-

taining; recognition; acknowledgment; also, same as below.

**Mitome-in**, みさめいん, 認印,

*n.* A small seal used on occasions of minor importance.

**Mitomeru**, みさめる, 認, *v. t.*

To mark; to acknowledge.

**Mitomonashi-i, ki**, みさもな

し, 醜, *a.* [*col.*] Disagreeable to look at; unfit to be seen or ugly.

**Mitoreru**, みされる, 見蕩, *v. i.*

To be enchanted, captivated, charmed with, or smitten by anything beautiful.

**Mitōshi**, みさほし, 見通, *n.*

Looking through; anticipation.

**Mitōsu**, みさほす, 見透, *v. t.*

To look through; to see through; to foresee.

**Mitsu**, みつ, 三, *a.* Three.

**Mitsu**, みつ, 蜜, *n.* Honey.

**Mitsu**, みつ, 密, *a. & n.* Secret, hidden, mystic.

**Mitsuba**, みつば, *n.* [*Bot.*]

*Cryptotaenia japonica*.

**Mitsubachi**, みつばち, 蜜蜂, *n.* A honey-bee.

**Mitsuba**, みつばい, 密賣, *n.* Illicit sale; smuggling.

**Mitsubai-in**, みつばいいん, 密賣淫, *n.* Unlicensed prostitution.

**Mitsubaisha**, みつばいしゃ, 密賣者, *n.* A smuggler.

**Mitsubazeri**, みつばぜり, 三葉芹, *n.* [*Bot.*] The large-leaved celery.

**Mitsubo**, みつぼう, 密謀, *n.* Secret plot or plan.

**Mitsudan**, みつだん, 密談, *n.* Secret conversation or interview. 「Secret consultation.

**Mitsugi**, みつぎ, 密議, *n.*

**Mitsugi**, みつぎ, 貢, *n.* Tribute; tax.

**Mitsugimono**, みつぎもの, 貢物, *n.* Tribute rice.

**Mitsugo**, みつご, 品貽, *n.*

Triplets; also, a child of three years old.

**Migugu**, みつぐ, 見繼, *v. t.* To give money; to assist a poor person; to support.

**Mitsugusoku**, みつぐそく, 三具足, *n.* The three utensils placed before a Budd. idol, viz., a flower vase, a candlestick, and an incense pot.

**Mitsugwa**, みつぐわ, 密畫, *n.* A picture minutely drawn.

**Mitsuji**, みつじ, 密事, *n.* A secret.

**Mitsukado**, みつかど, 三角, *n.* Having three angles; a triangular form.

**Mitsuke**, みつけ, 見付, *n.* A castle gate.

**Mitsukeru**, みつける, 見付, *v. t.* To find out; to discover; to search out.

**Mitsuki**, みつき, 見付, *n.* Appearance; look; external show.

**Mitsu-kuchi**, みつくち, 缺唇, *n.* Hare-lip.

**Mitsukurau**, みつくらふ, 見緒, *v. t.* To select, choose.

**Mitsumata**, みつまた, 密蒙花,

*n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of tree from which paper is made; *Edgeworthia papyrifera*.

**Mitsume**, みつめ, 三日, *n.* The third one; having three eyes; a ceremony celebrated on the third day after marriage or child birth.

**Mitsumegiri**, みつめざり, 三日錐, *n.* A triangular drill.

**Mitsumeru**, みつめる, 見詰, *v. t.* To fix the eyes; to stare; to gaze; to look attentively.

**Mittumi**, みつみ, 三身, *n.* A child's garment made with half a *tan* of Japanese cloth.

**Mitsumori**, みつもり, 見積, *n.* An estimate; calculation; computation.

**Mitsu-mitsu**, みつみつ, 密々, *ad.* Secretly; privately.

**Mitsuro**, みつらふ, 蜜蠟, *n.* Bee's wax.

**Mitsuru**, みつる, 満, *v. i.* To be filled.

**Mitsuwa**, みつわ, 三輪, *n.* Three rings; a mode of dressing the hair of women, especially worn by a kept mistress.

**Mitsuwari**, みつわり, 三割, *n.*

Triception; a *sake* cask containing one *to*.

**Mitsu-yunyu**, みつゆにふ, 密輸入, *n.* Smuggling imports.

**Mitsu-yushutsu**, みつゆそゆつ, 密輸出, *n.* Smuggling exports.

**Mitsuzō suru**, みつぞうする, 密造, *v. t.* To manufacture secretly.

**Mittsu**, みつつう, 密通, *n.* Secret or illicit connection; adultery.

**Miuchi**, みうち, 骨肉, *n.* Kindred; relations; kinsman.

**Miuchi**, みうち, 全身, *n.* Whole body.

**Mi-ugoki**, みうごき, 身動, *n.* Movement of the body.

**Miuke**, みうけ, 贖身, *n.* The act of redeeming a harlot; ransoming.

**Miukekin**, みうけきん, 贖身金, *n.* The price paid to redeem a person; ransom.

**Miuri**, みうり, 身賣, *n.* Selling one's self (chiefly said of a harlot).

**Miwakeru**, みはける, 見分, *v. t.* To discriminate, discern, distinguish between.

**Miwasureru**, みはすれる, 見忘, *v. t.* To forget having seen; to forget the face of another.

**Miwatasu**, みわたす, 見渡, *v. t.* To look across; to look over. 「The last sight.

**Miosame**, みなさめ 見畢, *n.*

**Miya**, みや, 宮, *n.* The temple of a god; the dwelling of the Emperor; palace, the title of children of the Emperor; an Imperial prince.

**Miyabi**, みやび, 風流, *a.* Refined in taste or manner; polished; elegant.

**Miyabito**, みやびこ, 宮人, *n.* Court nobles.

**Miyabiyaka**, みやびやか, 閑雅, *a.* Genteel; refined; polished; elegant.

**Miyaburu**, みやぶる, 着破, *v. i.* To see through; to perceive.

**Miyagata**, みやがた, 宮方, *n.* Imperial princes; the Emperor's children.

**Miyage**, みやげ, 土産, *n.* A present brought by one returning home from a journey or by one coming from another place.

**Miyako**, みやこ, 都, *n.* The Imperial city; capital; metropolis.

**Miyakodori**, みやごどり, 都鳥, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] An olive; oyster catcher; *Hamatopus*.

**Miyakogusa**, み

やこぐさ, 白脈眼, *n.* [*Bot.*]

*Lotus corniculatus*.



**Miyama**, みやま, 深山, *n.* A deep mountain.

**Miyamagarasu**, みやまがらす, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Eastern rook; *Garrulus brantii*.

**Miyamairi**, みやまゐり, 宮參, *n.* Taking an infant to worship the tutelary god of the place on the thirtieth day after its birth.

**Miyamori**, みやもり, 宮守, *n.* The keeper of a temple or shrine.

**Miyashiro**, みやしゐ, 神祠, *n.* A shintō temple.

**Miyasudokoro**, みやすどころ, 御息所, *n.* The wife of an Imperial prince.

**Miyasushi-i-ki**, みやすし, 見易, *a.* Easy to look at or to see.

**Miyautsushi**, みやうつし, 宮遷, *n.* Same as *Sengū*.

**Miyazukae**, みやづかへ, 宮仕, *n.* Serving in the Imperial court (only said of ladies).

**Miyô**, みやう, 見様, *n.* The mode or way of looking.

**Miyo**, みよ, 御代, 御世, *n.* The reign of the Emperor.

**Miyo**, みよ, 澤, *n.* Corrupt. form of *Mio*.

**Miyori**, みより, 親族, *n.* Relation; kinsmen.

**Miyoshi**, みよし, 船首, *n.* The bow of a ship.

**Miyuki**, みゆき, 行幸, *n.* Travelling; going out (only said of the Emperor).

**Miyuki**, みゆき, 深雪, *n.* Deep snow. 「appear; to seem.

**Miyuru**, みゆる, 見, *v. i.* To

**Mizame**, みざめ, 見醒, *n.* [*col.*] Becoming less estimable the oftener a thing is seen.

**Mizen**, みぜん, 未然, *ad.* In the future; before anything happened.

**Mizo**, みぞ, 溝, *n.* A ditch, drain; groove; furrow.

**Mizoganna**, みぞがんな, 溝鉋, *n.* A gouge.

**Mizo-ochi**, みぞおち, 鳩尾, *n.* Same as *Mizuochi*.

**Mizore**, みぞれ, 雨雪, *n.* Sleet.

**Mizu**, みづ, 水, *n.* Water.

**Mizu**, みづ, 瑞, *a.* Splendid; rich; glorious; fertile.

**Mizu**, みづ, 不見, *v. i.* Not to see or look at.

**Mizu-abi**, みづあび, 水浴, *n.* Bathing in or with cold water, swimming.

**Mizunabura**, みづあぶら, 水油, *n.* Hair-oil.

**Mizuage**, みづあげ, 水揚, *n.* Unloading goods from a ship or boat; discharging cargo.

**Mizuame**, みづあめ, 水飴, *n.* A kind of sweet jelly or syrup made of malt.

**Mizuasagi**, みづあさぎ, 水淺黄, *a. & n.* Light blue; a light blue colour.

**Mizuatari**, みづあたり, 水中, *n.* A disease caused by drinking unhealthy water.

**Mizubana**, みづばな, 清涕, *n.* Mucous discharge from the nose, as in catarrh.

**Mizubare**, みづばれ, 水腫, *n.* A watery swelling; dropsical swelling; dropsy.

**Mizu-bukure**, みづぶくれ, 水脹, *n.* A water blister; vesicle.

**Mizubukuro**, みづぶくろ, 水囊, *n.* The air bladder of fishes.

**Mizubune**, みづぶね, 水槽, *n.* A vat, trough or water-boat.

**Mizuchaya**, みづちやや, 水茶屋, *n.* A tea-house on the roadside.

**Mizutamari**, みづたまり, 水溜, *n.* The drops of water or spray.

**Mizudame**, みづだめ, 水溜, *n.* A cistern; reservoir.

**Mizu-deppō**, みづでっぽう, 水鐵砲, *n.* A squirt, syringe.

**Mizudokei**, みづどけい, 水漏, *n.* A clepsydra.

**Mizudori**, みづどり, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl.

**Mizufuki**, みづふき, 噴壺, *n.* A watering pot; an atomizer.

**Mizugui**, みづがひ, 水貝, *n.* The sea-ear chopped into small pieces and immersed in cold water (only eaten in summer).

**Mizugaki**, みづがき, 瑞籬, *n.* A picket-fence like that around a *miya*.

**Mizugame**, みづがめ, 水瓶, *n.* A water jar.

**Mizugawa**, みづがは, 水際, *n.* Edge of the water.

**Mizugori**, みづごり, 水垢離, *n.* Purification by water.

**Mizuguruma**, みづぐるま, 水車, *n.* A water wheel or mill.

**Mizugusa**, みづぐさ, 水草, *n.* Aquatic or water plants.

**Mizugwashi**, みづぐわし, 水菓子, *n.* Fruit.

**Mizubaki**, みづばき, 放水, *n.* A drain; a trench.

**Mizubiki**, みづひき, 水引, *n.* A fine cord of white and red colour, made of paper and used for tying up presents.

**Mizuho-no-kuni**, みづほのくに, 瑞穂國, *n.* The very fertile country (an ancient name of Japan).

**Mizuimo**, みづいも, 水痘, *n.* Chicken-pox.

**Mizuire**, みづいれ, 水滴, *n.* A vessel for holding the water used in rubbing a stick of ink; a vessel for holding water.

**Mizuiro**, みづいろ, 水色, *n.* A light blue colour

**Mizujaku**, みづぢやく, 水尺,

- n.* [*col.*] A rod or line for measuring the depth of water; a plummet.
- Mizujikake**, みづぢかけ, 水仕掛, *n.* Machinery moved by water.
- Mizukagami**, みづかがみ, 水鏡, *n.* Water used as a mirror.
- Mizukau**, みづかう, 飲, *v. i.* To water animals especially said of a horse).
- Mizukake ron**, みづかけろん, 水掛論, *n.* [*col.*] A quarrel or dispute in which both parties strenuously insist without any reasonable ground.
- Mizukaki**, みづかき, 蹠, *n.* Web-foot.
- Mizukaki-ashi**, みづかきあし, 蹠, *n. & a.* Web-foot; web-footed.
- Mizukane**, みづかね, 水銀, *n.* Quick-silver; mercury.
- Mizukara**, みづから, 自, *pers. pron.* Self; one's self (myself, yourself, himself, according to its connection).
- Mizukasa**, みづかさ, 水量, *n.* The body or quantity of water.
- Mizuke**, みづけ, 水氣, *n.* Moisture; dampness.
- Mizukemuri**, みづけむり, 水煙, *n.* The moisture rising from water; spray.
- Mizuko**, みづこ, 稚子, *n.* A new born infant; a baby.
- Mizukoboshi**, みづこぼし, 水飜, *n.* A slop-basin.
- Mizukoshi**, みづこし, 水漉, *n.* A water strainer; a filter.
- Mizukuguri**, みづくぐり, 水潜, *n.* Diving under water.
- Mizukuguru**, みづくぐる, 水潜, *v. i.* To dive under water; to flow under water.
- Mizukumi**, みづくみ, 水汲, *n.* Drawing water from a well; one who draws water.
- Mizukuroi**, みづくるひ, 身繕, *n.* Adjusting one's clothes; dressing.
- Mizukusa**, みづくさ, 水草, *n.* Same as *Mizugusa*.
- Mizukusa**, みづくさ, 水瘡, *n.* An eczymous eruption about the mouth of children.
- Mizukusashi**, い, き, みづくさし, 水臭, *a.* Having the taste of water; [*col.*] false-hearted; insincere.
- Mizumizushi**, みづみづし, 稚稚, *a.* [*col.*] Young; ruddy.



- Mizumono**, みづもの, 水物, *n.*  
A fluid, liquid.
- Mizumori**, みづもり, 水盛, *n.*  
A water-level.
- Mizumushi**, みづむし, 水蟲, *n.*  
Water insects; also an eruption on the skin.
- Mizuna**, みづな, 水菜, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
A species of mustard; *Sinapis chinensis*.
- Mizunawa**, みづなは, 準繩, *n.*  
A line used in leveling or measuring ground; a plumb line.
- Mizunomi**, みづのみ, 水呑, *n.*  
A large cup for drinking water.
- Mizu-no-te**, みづのて, 汲路, *n.*  
The supply of water.
- Mizunoe**, みづのえ, 壬, *n.* One  
of the ten calendar signs.
- Mizunoto**, みづのさ, 癸, *n.*  
One of the ten calendar signs.
- Mizunuki**, みづぬき, 水抜, *n.*  
A drain; a watergate.
- Mizuochi**, みづおち, 鳩尾, *n.*  
The pit of the stomach.
- Mizuoto**, みづおさ, 水聲, *n.*  
The sound of water flowing.
- Mizuppana**, みづっぱな, 清涕, *n.*  
Same as *Mizubana*.
- Mizuppoi**, みづっぽい, *a.*  
Damp; wet; juicy.
- Mizusaki-annai**, みづさきあ  
んない, 水先案内, *n.* A pilot.
- Mizusashi**, みづさし, 水衝, *n.*  
A ship's pilot.
- Mizusashi**, みづさし, 水注, *n.*  
A pitcher or pot for pouring water.
- Mizuseki**, みづせき, 水堰, *n.*  
A dam; a dyke; a bank.
- Mizushi**, みづし, 御厨子, *n.*  
The kitchen at the Imperial Palace.
- Mizusuji**, みづすじ, 水脈, *n.*  
A vein of water.
- Mizuta**, みづた, 水田, *n.* A  
boggy rice-field; a deep rice-field.
- Mizutade**, みづたで, 水蓼, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Watercress; *Polygonum flaccidum*.
- Mizutama**, みづたま, 水晶, *n.*  
Crystal or quartz.
- Mizutama**, みづたま, 水玉, *n.*  
Drops of water; small glass globes containing water, chiefly attached to girl's hair-pin.
- Mizutamari**, みづたまり, 水溜, *n.* Same as *Mizudumari*.
- Mizutame**, みづため, 水溜, *n.*

- A puddle of water ; a pool of water.
- Mizutori**, みづとり, 水禽, *n.*  
Same as *Mizudori*.
- Mizutsugi**, みづつぎ, 水注, *n.*  
Same as *Mizusashi*.
- Mizuumi**, みづうみ, 湖, *n.*  
Lake.
- Mizuumi**, みづうみ, 水腫, *n.*  
The pustules of small-pox.
- Mizuya**, みづや, 水屋, *n.* A seller of drinking water ; a shed before a Shintō temple where worshippers wash their hands ; also, the closet outside a tea room where tea utensils are kept.
- Mizuyoke**, みづよけ, 水除, *n.*  
A breakwater ; a hurdle.
- Mizuzeme**, みづぜめ, 水責, *n.*  
Torture by water.
- Mizuzeme**, みづぜめ, 水攻, *n.*  
Constructing a dyke around the enemy's castle and conducting therein the water of a river so as to drown them, or reduce them to starvation.
- Mo**, も, 喪, *n.* The period of mourning.
- Mo**, も, 藻, *n.* A water plant ; aquatic plant.
- Mo**, も, *ad.* Also, too ; more, yet.
- Mō**, もう, 牟, *n.* The bellowing of a cow ; mooing ; also, baby's name for a cow.
- Moaku**, まうあく, 猛惡, *a.*  
Cruel ; savage ; ferocious.
- Mochi**, もち, 餅, *n.* Rice bread.
- Mochi**, もち, 糲, *n.* Bird-lime.
- Mochi**, もち, 保, *n.* Keeping ; durability.
- Mochiageru**, もちあげる, 持上, *v. t.* To hold up ; to lift up ; [*col.*] to praise, commend.
- Mochiagumu**, もちあぐむ, 持倦, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be tired of having.
- Mochiami**, もちあみ, 餅網, *n.*  
A wire net for roasting *mochi* on ; a bag of network for keeping *mochi* in.
- Mochiasobi**, もちあそび, 玩物, *n.* A toy, plaything
- Mochiasobu**, もちあそぶ, 持遊, 弄, *v. t.* Same as *Moteasobu*.
- Mochiatsukan**, もちあつかふ, 持扱, *v. t.* [*col.*] To find difficult to manage ; also to manage, conduct.
- Mochiawa**, もちあは, 餅粟, *n.*  
A kind of glutinous millet.

- Mochiawaseru**, もちあはせる, 持合, *v. t.* To happen to have; to have on hand; to carry with one.
- Mochiba**, もちば, 持場, *n.* The place one's duty requires one to keep; a station.
- Mochigome**, もちごめ, 糯米, *n.* A kind of glutinous rice, of which rice bread is made.
- Mochigusare**, もちぐされ, 持腐, *n.* [*col.*] Putrefaction or decaying of anything caused by long keeping.
- Mochigwashi**, もちくわし, 餅菓子, *n.* A kind of pastry; sweet meat.
- Mochihakobi**, もちはこび, 持運, *n.* Carrying; conveyance; transportation.
- Mochihakobu**, もちはこぶ, 持運, *v. t.* To convey, transport, carry.
- Mochii**, もちひ, 用, *n.* Use, application; listening to; trust, confidence.
- Mochiiru**, もちひる, 用, *v. t.* To use; to make use of, employ; to take, adopt.
- Mochikitaru**, もちきたる, 持来, *v. t.* To bring.
- Mochikomichin**, もちこみちん, 持込賃, *n.* Portage.
- Mochikomu**, もちこむ, 持込, *v. t.* To bring in.
- Mochikosu**, もちこす, 持越, *v. t.* To last over, keep over, as from one year to another.
- Mochikotaeru**, もちこたへる, 持堪, *v. t. & i.* To last, endure, hold out; to keep from bankruptcy.
- Mochikuchi**, もちくち, 持口, *n.* Same as *Mochi a.*
- Mochikusarasu**, もちくさらす, 持腐, *v. t.* To let anything putrefy or decay by keeping it long.
- Mochikuzusu**, もちくづす, 持崩, *v. t.* To become depraved or demoralized; to degenerate.
- Mochimae**, もちまへ, 本色, *n.* Nature, true characteristic; property; peculiarity; real nature.
- Mochimono**, もちもの, 持物, *n.* Property; possession; that which one owns.
- Mochinarasu**, もちならす, 持馴, *v. t.* To accustom by using.
- Mochinareru**, もちなれる, 持

馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed or used to possess.

**Mochinige**, もちにげ, 持逃, *n.*  
Running away with anything committed to one's care or unlawfully taken away.

**Mochiron**, もちろん, 勿論, *ad.*  
Without dispute; of course.

**Mochiryō**, もちれう, 持料, *n.*  
One's own use.

**Mochitsuki**, もちつき, 餅搗, *n.*  
The pounding or making of *mochi*.

**Mochiya**, もちや, 餅屋, *n.* A seller of rice-bread.

**Mochizuki**, もちづき, 望月, *n.*  
Same as *Mangetsu*

**Mochū**, もちゅう, 裏中, *n.*  
Same *kichū*.

**Modasu**, もだす, 黙止, *v. i.* To refrain from speaking; to keep silence; to hold one's tongue.

**Mōderu**, まうでる, 詣, *v. i.* To go to a temple for worship.

**Modokashi**, い, き, もどかし, 迂遠, *a.* [*col.*] Slow; tedious; impatient.

**Modoki**, もどき, 賽, *n.* Being alike; resemblance.

**Modori**, もどり, 戻, *n.* Returning; coming back.

**Modoru**, もどる, 戻, *v. i.* To return; to come back.

**Modosu**, もどす, 戻, *v. i.* To return; to send back; [*col.*] to vomit.

**Moeagaru**, もえあがる, 燃上, *v. i.* Same as *Mcetatsu*.

**Moegi**, もえぎ, 萌黄, *n. & a.*  
A light green; light green.

**Moekui**, もえくひ, 燼, *n.* A fire brand; cinder; ember.

**Moekusa**, もえくさ, 燃草, *n.*  
Materials for burning; combustible matter.

**Moeru**, もえる, 燃, *v. i.* To burn; to be in flames; to be consumed; also, to be combustible.

**Moeru**, もえる, 萌, *v. i.* To germinate; to sprout forth; to shoot out.

**Moesashi**, もえさし, 燃片, *n.*  
A fire brand.

**Moetatsu**, もえたつ, 燃立, *v. i.*

**Moetsuku**, もえつく, 燃付, *v. i.* To catch fire, take fire; to ignite.

**Mōfu**, まうふう, 猛風, *n.* A violent wind.

**Mofu**, まうふ, 毛布, *n.* Woollen cloth.

**Mofuku**, もふく, 喪服, *n.*  
Mourning clothes.

**Mogaku**, もがく, 踰, *v. i.* To  
writhe in pain or effort; to  
struggle, strive.

**Mogari**, もがり, 虎落, *n.* An  
enclosure; a fence.

**Mogari**, もがり, 狼牙棒, *n.*  
Same as *Mojiri*.

**Mogasa**, もがさ, 疱瘡, *n.* Small-  
pox.

**Mogeru**, もげる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To  
be picked off; to be broken  
off; to lose; can be plucked  
off.

**Mogiru**, もぎる, 捫, *v. t.*  
[*col.*] To pluck off; to break  
off.

**Mogitoru**, もぎとる, 捫取, *v.*  
*t.* Same as above.

**Mogisuru**, もぎする, 摸擬, *v. t.*  
To imitate.

**Môgo**, まうご, 妄語, *n.* A false-  
hood, lie.

**Mogu**, もぐ, 捫, *v. t.* Same as  
*Mogiru*.

**Mogura**, もぐら, 土龍, *n.*  
[*Zoöl.*] Mole.

**Moguramochi**, もぐらもち,  
鼯鼠, *n.* Same as above.

**Moguri**, もぐり, 密商, *n.* [*col.*]

One who trades secretly  
without government license.

**Moguru**, もぐる, 潜, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To dive; to come  
under.

**Mogusa**, もぐさ, 艾, *n.* The  
moxa.

**Mohan**, もはん, 摸範, *n.* A  
model; example; rules.

**Môhatsu**, もうはつ, 毛髮, *n.*  
The hair.

**Mohaya**, もはや, 最早, *ad.*  
Already; no longer; soon.

**Môi**, まうゐ, 猛威, *n.* Ferocity;  
fierceness.

**Môja**, まうぢや, 亡者, *n.* A  
dead person, the dead.

**Moji**, もじ, 文字, *n.* A letter,  
character.

**Moji**, もじ, 緞子, *n.* A coarse  
hempen fabric.

**Moji-moji**, もじもじ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Moving or twisting the body;  
working the hands or feet in  
a bashful, uneasy, restless or  
impatient manner.

**Mojin**, まうじん, 盲人, *n.* A  
blind man.

**Mojin**, もうちん, 蒙塵, *n.*  
Taking flight (only said of an  
emperor).

**Mojiri**, もじり, 狼牙棒,  
*n.* An iron instrument  
 formerly kept at police  
 stations to seize offenders  
 with.

**Mojiru**, もじる, 捩, *v. t.*  
 To twist; to knit in  
 loops.

**Mojizuri**, もぢすり, 綬  
 草, *n.* [*Bot.*] The orchid;  
*spiranthes australis*.

**Mōju**, まうぶう, 猛獸, *n.*  
 Ferocious beast; a beast of  
 prey.

**Mōka**, まうか, 孟夏, *n.* The  
 first month of summer.

**Moke**, まうけ, 利益, *n.* Profit,  
 gain. 「mould; a design.

**Mokei**, もけい, 模型, *n.* A

**Mokeru**, まうける, 設, *v. t.* To  
 establish; to set up; to found.

**Mōkeru**, まうける, 儲, *v. t.* to  
 gain, earn.

**Mōki-nofuboku**, まうきのふ  
 ぼく, 盲龜浮木. Unexpect  
 ed or chance luck (used figu-  
 ratively).

**Mokka**, もっか, 目下, *ad.* At  
 present; now-a-day.; present  
 time.

**Mokke-no-saiwai**, もっけのさ

い(いい), 僥倖, *n.* [*col.*] Chance  
 fortune.

**Mokkin**, もきん, 木琴, A kind  
 of musical instrument; a xyl-  
 ophone.

**Mokko**, もっこう, 畚, A kind  
 of basket for carrying earth.

**Mokkō**, もっこう, 木香, *n.*  
 Patchouli.

**Mokkon**, もっこん, 目今, *n. &*  
*ad.* Same as *Mokka*.

**Mokkyaku-suru**, もっきやく  
 する, 沒却, *v. t.* To confiscate.

**Moko**, もこ, 模糊, *n.* Dark;  
 dim; cloudy; vague.

**Mōko**, まうこう, 蒙古, *n.*  
 Corrosive sublimate.

**Mōko**, もうこ, 蒙古, *n.* Mon-  
 golia. 「ferocious tiger.

**Moko**, まうこ, 猛虎, *n.* A

**Moku**, もく, 木, *n. & a.* A tree;  
 wooden (chiefly used in  
 comp.). 「naming; viewing.

**Moku**, もく, 目, *n.* The eye;

**Mokuba**, もくげ, 木馬, *n.* A  
 wooden horse; a rocking-  
 horse. 「A deputy; a governor.

**Mokudai**, もくだい, 目代, *n.*

**Mokuge**, もくげ, 權花, *n.*  
 [*Bot.*] The althea; *Hibiscus*  
*syriacus*.

**Mokugeki suru**, もくげきする, 目撃, *v. t.* To observe one's self; to see one's self.

**Mokugu**, もくぐう, 木偶, *n.* A doll.

**Mokugyo**, もくぎょ, 木魚, *n.* A hollow wooden block in the shape of a fish, which is struck in offering prayers before Buddha.

**Mokuhai**, もくはい, 木盃, *n.* A wooden cup.

**Mokuhan**, もくはん, 木版, *n.* Wood-cuts; a wooden block for printing.

**Mokujiki**, もくじき, 木食, *n.* Living upon the fruit of trees, as an ascetic.

**Mokume**, もくめ, 木理, *n.* The veins or grain of wood.

**Mokumoku**, もくもく, 黙々, *ad.* Silently; in silence.

**Mokunen**, もくれん, 默然, *a* & *ad.* Silent; silently.

**Mokuran**, もくらん, 木蘭, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Magnolia*.

**Mokurei**, もくれい, 默禮, *n.* A silent salutation; bowing without speaking.



**Mokureiro**, もくれいろう, 木藜蘆, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Leucothoe Grayana*.

**Mokuren**, もくれん, 木蓮, *n.* [*Bot.*] The purple magnolia; *Burgeria obovata*.

**Mokuroku**, もくろく, 目錄, *n.* An index; list; table of contents; bill; catalogue.

**Mokuromi**, もくろみ, 始計, *n.* Plan; device; scheme.

**Mokuromu**, もくろむ, 始計, *v. t.* To plan, devise, scheme.

**Mokusan**, もくさん, 目算, *n.* Mental calculation; — *suru, v. t.* To calculate in the mind.

**Mokusai**, もくさい, 木犀, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *osmarithus fragrans*.

**Mokusei**, もくせい, 木星, *n.* The planet Jupiter.

**Mokusei**, もくせい, 木製, *a.* Made of wood; wooden.

**Mokushi**, もくし, 默示, *n.* Inspiration; revelation from God to man.

**Mokushi**, もくし, 目眦, *n.* The external canthus of the eye.

**Mokushuku**, もくしゆく, 苜蓿, *n.* [*Bot.*] Trefoil; *Medicago denticulata*.

**Mokusuru**, もくする, 黙, *v. i.*

To keep silence; to be silent.

**Mokusō suru**, もくそうする,

目送, *v. t.* To follow with the eyes; to look after.

**Mokuteki**, もくてき, 目的, *n.*

An object; an aim; a mark; a goal.

**Mokuyō**, もくよう, 木曜, *n.*

Cont. form of below.

**Mokuyōbi**, もくようび, 木曜

日, *n.* Thursday

**Mokuyoku**, もくよく, 沐浴,

*n.* Bathing in hot or cold water: — **suru**, *v. t.* To bathe. 「Sitting in silence.

**Mokuza**, もくざ, 默座, *n.*

**Mokuzai**, もくざい, 木材, *n.*

Timber.

**Mokuzen**, もくぜん, 目前, *ad.*

In one's presence; at the sight of any one, before one's eyes.

**Mokuzō**, もくざう, 木像, *n.* A

wooden image or statue; an idol.

**Mokuza**, もくづ, 藻屑, *n.* Rub-

bish floating in water.

**Mōkwa**, まうくわ, 猛火, *n.*

Strong fire.

**Mōmai**, もうまい, 朦昧, *a.*

Obscure; dark.

**Mōmaku**, まうまく, 網膜, *n.*

The omentum; also the retina.

**Momaseru**, もませる, 令揉, *n.*

*t.* To cause to rub; to make another shampoo.

**Momban**, もんばん, 門番, *n.*

A porter; a gate keeper.

**Mombatsu**, もんばつ, 門閥, *n.*

Peerage; nobility.

**Mombudaijin**, もんぶだいじ

ん, 文部大臣, *n.* The minister of State for Education.

**Mombushō**, もんぶしやう, 文

部省, *n.* The Educational Department.

**Mome**, もめ, 揉, *n.* [*col.*] Con-

tention; quarrel; dissention; discord.

**Momen**, もめん, 木綿, *n.* Cotton

cloth.

**Momen-chijimi**, もめんち

み, 木綿縮, *n.* Corrugated cotton cloth.

**Momendana**, もめんだな, 木

綿店, *n.* A cotton goods store.

**Momen-ito**, もめんいさ, 木綿

絲, *n.* Cotton threads.

**Momernu**, もめる, 揉, *v. i.* To

rub; to shampoo; to drill, as a drill; to trouble.



**Momi**, もみ, 糞, *n.* [*Bot.*] The fir.  
「rice.

**Momi**, もみ, 粃, *n.* Unhulled

**Momi**, もみ, 絳絹, *n.* Thin red silk stuff.

**Momi-age**, もみあげ, 揉上, *n.*  
Tuft of hair growing downward on the cheek near the ear.

**Momi-au**, もみあふ, 揉合, *v. i.*  
To contend or struggle vigorously together, as wrestlers.

**Momidane**, もみだれ, 粃種, *n.*  
Seed-rice.

**Momidasu**, もみだす, 揉出, *v. t.*  
To rub and press out; to earn by hard labour.

**Momigara**, もみがら, 粃殻, *n.*  
Rice-hulls.

**Momigura**, もみぐら, 粃藏, *n.*  
A rice granary; store house for unhulled rice.

**Momihogusu**, もみほぐす, 揉解, *v. t.* To loosen the texture by rubbing; to make soft by shampooing.

**Momiji**, もみぢ, 槭, 紅葉, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] A species of maple.

**Momikesu**, もみけす, 揉消, *v. t.*  
To rub out; extinguish by rubbing.

**Momikomus**, もみこむ, 揉込, *v. t.* To rub or work in; to bore, pierce.

**Momikudaku**, もみくたく, 揉碎, *v. t.* To break by rubbing in the hands; to crumble.

**Momikucha**, もみくちや, 揉朽, *a.* [*col.*] Crumpled; rumpled.

**Momiotosu**, もみおこす, 揉落, *v. t.* To rub off between the hands, as dry mud from a garment.

**Momiryōji**, もみれうち, 揉療治, *n.* Shampooing.

**Momisuri-usu**, もみすりうす, 磨礬臼, *n.* A mill for hulling rice.

**Momiyawarageru**, もみやけらげる, 揉柔, *v. t.* To soften by shampooing; to shampoo.

**Momme**, もんめ, 匁, *n.* A measure of weight = 58 grains troy; a denomination of money = sixtieth part of a *ryō*.

**Mommo**, もんまう, 文盲, *n. & a.* Ignoramus; ignorant, unlearned.

**Momo**, もも, 桃, *n.* [*Bot.*] Peach.

**Momo**, もも, 百, *a. & n.* Hundred.

**Momo**, もも, 股, *n.* The thigh.

**Momodachi**, ももだち, 股立, *n.* Pantaloon or *hakama* tucked up under the belt.

**Momohiki**, ももひき, 股引, *n.* Trousers; pantaloons.

**Momoiro**, ももいろ, 桃色, *n.* Peach-colour.

**Mómoku**, まうもく, 盲目, *n.* Blindness; blind eyes.

**Momone**, ももね, 股根, *n.* The groin.

**Momongwā**, ももんぐわあ, 鼯鼠, *n.* [*col. Zoöl.*]: Flying squirrel.

**Momonjii**, ももんぢい, *n.* [*col.*] Wild-boar's meat.

**Momonjii**, ももんぢい, 妖怪, *n.* [*col.*] Spectre; apparition; spook.

**Momono-tsukene**, もものつけね, 股付根, *n.* Same as *Momone*.

**Momoshiki**, ももしき, 百數, *n.* The poetical name for the Imperial Palace.

**Momotose**, ももこせ, 百歳, *n.* A hundred years.

**Mompa**, もんぱ, 紋羽, *n.* Cotton flannel. 「to shampoo.

**Momu**, もむ, 揉, *v. t.* To rub;

**Mompuku**, もんぷく, 紋服, *n.* Clothes having the family crest.

**Mon**, もん, 門, *n.* A gate.

**Mon**, もん, 紋, *n.* Badge; coat of arms; crest.

**Mon**, もん, 文, *n.* Numeral for small coins; a term used in measuring the size of *tabi* and shoes: *zeni hyaku*——, 錢百文, a hundred iron coins = one *sen*.

**Monaka**, もなか, 最中, *n.* The middle, centre, midst; also, a kind of very well-known rice-cake.

**Monchaku**, もんちやく, 悶着, *n.* [*col.*] Quarrel; dispute; a question.

**Monchi**, もんち, 門地, *n.* Family rank; pedigree; family-line.

**Monchirimen**, もんちりめん, 紋縮緬, *n.* A kind of figured crape.

**Monchō**, もんちやう, 紋帳, *n.* A book in which the different coat of arms are registered.

- Mondai**, もんだい, 問題, *n.*  
Theme; subject; problem;  
a question.
- Mondan**, もんだん, 文段, *n.* The  
wording, words of a letter.
- Mondo**, もんだふ, 問答, *n.*  
Question and answer; cate-  
chism.
- Mondokoro**, もんどころ, 紋  
所, *n.* Badge; coat of arms;  
crest.
- Mondori**, もんどり, 筋斗, *n.*  
[*col.*] Turning head over heels;  
a somersault.
- Mondori-utsu**, もんどりうつ,  
筋斗, *v. t.* To turn head over  
heels; to turn a somersault;  
to fall topsyturvy.
- Monen**, まうれん, 妄念, *n.* Evil  
or immoral thoughts; an  
impure or lewd thought or  
desire.
- Mongamachi**, もんかまち, 門  
檔, *n.* The lintel and sill or  
frame of a gate.
- Mongen**, もんげん, 門限, *n.*  
The fixed hours for admittance  
within the gate.
- Mongon**, もんごん, 文言, *n.*  
The contents or words of a  
letter.
- Mongwai**, もんぐわい, 門外,  
*n.* Outside of the gate.
- Mon-in**, もんゐん, 門院, *n.* The  
ancient title for the Emperor's  
Mother.
- Monji**, もんじ, 文字, *n.* Chara-  
cter, letter, word.
- Monjin**, もんぢん, 門人, *n.*  
A disciple; a pupil, follo-  
wer.
- Monju**, もんぢゆ, 文珠, *n.* The  
name of a Budd. deity.
- Monjujo**, もんぢゆじよ, 問注  
所, *n.* A court of law under  
the Kamakura Shōgunate.
- Monka**, もんか, 門下, *n.* Same  
as *Monjin*.
- Monkaku**, もんかく, 門客, *n.*  
A dependant; a hanger-on.
- Monkwan**, もんかん, 門鑑, *n.*  
A ticket for admittance to a  
gate.
- Monkirigata**, もんきりかた,  
紋切形, *n.* [*col.*] An old  
method.
- Monko**, もんこ, 門戸, *n.* The  
gate of a house; hence a house  
itself; also, a seminary.
- Monku**, もんく, 文句, *n.* A  
sentence; phrase; phrase-  
ology.

**Monnai**, もんない, 門内, *n.*

Inside of the gate.

**Mono**, もの, 物, *n.* Thing; article; matter; substance.

**Mono**, もの, 者, *n. & pron.* A person, fellow; that which, one who.

**Monoaraso**, ものあらそひ, 物争, *n.* Same as *Monchaku*.

**Monoatari**, ものあたり, 物中, *n.* A disease caused by eating.

**Monobi**, ものび, 物日, *n.* A holiday; a festival day.

**Monodane**, ものだね, 物種, *n.* The seed; original substance.

**Monodomo**, ものども, 者共, *n. pl.* Men; fellows, followers.

**Monodori**, ものどり, 物取, *n.* Stealing; theft.

**Monoganashi**, い-ki, ものがなし, 物悲, *a.* Sad; gloomy; lonely.

**Monogashira**, ものがしら, 物頭, *n.* The chief or captain of a company.

**Monogatari**, ものがたり, 物語, *n.* A story; a narration; fiction.

**Monogataru**, ものがたる, 物語, *v. t.* To relate, narrate, tell.

**Mongatashi**, い-ki, ものがたし, 謹厚, *a.* Strict, exact in conduct, formal.

**Monogokoro**, ものごころ, 物心, *n.* Human passion; understanding.

**Monogonomi**, ものごのみ, 好事, *n.* Being particular in taste, and fond of good eating; fine clothes or rare things.

**Mono-goshi ni**, ものごしに, *ad.* Through or over something intervening; through a partition.

**Monogoto**, ものごと, 物事, *n.* Things and affairs; everything.

**Monogurui**, ものぐるひ, 發狂, *n.* Madness, lunacy, frenzy; a mad man.

**Monogusashi**, い-ki, ものぐさし, *a. [col.]* Lazy; indolent; quarrel; dispute.

**Monohazukashi**, い-ki, ものはづかし, 物耻敷, *a.* Feeling bashful; modest, shy.

**Monohoshi**, ものほし, 物干, *n.* A frame for drying clothes; clothes-horse.

**Monohoshizao**, ものほしざお, 物干竿, *n.* A bamboo pole used for drying clothes.

- Monoil**, ものいひ, 物言, *n.*  
Style or way of speaking,  
talking, language; a dispute,  
objection.
- Monoimi**, ものいみ, 齋, *n.*  
Purification, fast.
- Monoiri**, ものいり, 費用, *n.*  
Expense; outlay.
- Mono-iwai**, ものいはひ, 物祝,  
*n.* Congratulation; felicita-  
tion.
- Monokaki**, ものかき, 物書,  
*n.* A secretary; a clerk,  
writer.
- Monokawa**, ものかは, *conj.* Of  
course; not speaking of.
- Monokitanashi**, -i, -ki, もの  
きたなし, *a.* Stingy; niggard-  
ly; mean.
- Monomairi**, ものまゐり, 物  
參, *n.* Same as *Monomōde*.
- Monomanabi**, ものまなび, 物  
學, *n.* Learning; study.
- Monomane**, ものまれ, 物真似,  
*n.* Gesture; gesticulation;  
imitating others.
- Monomi**, ものみ, 斥候, *n.* A  
spy; one who reconnoitres.
- Monomi**, ものみ, 看樓, *n.*  
Sight-seeing; a lookout place;  
a tower.
- Monomi**, ものみ, 物見, *n.*  
Sight-seeing.
- Monomō**, ものまう, 請謁,  
*interj.* An exclam. uttered by  
a visitor at the door to ask  
admittance.
- Monomochi**, ものもち, 物持,  
富家, *n.* A rich man; wealthy  
person.
- Monomōde**, ものまうで, 物詣,  
*n.* Visiting a temple for wor-  
ship; pilgrimage.
- Monomonoshi**, -i, -ki, ものも  
のし, 物々敷, *a.* Affecting;  
making much of one's self.
- Monomorai**, ものもらひ, 乞  
食, *n.* A beggar.
- Monomorai**, ものもらひ, 眼  
丹, *n.* A sty on the a  
eyelid.
- Mononari**, ものなり, 物成, *n.*  
The products of a farm.
- Mononetami**, ものねたみ, 嫉  
妬, *n.* Jealousy; envy.
- Mononofu**, もののふ, 武士, *n.*  
A soldier; a warrior.
- Mononogu**, もののぐ, 武具, *n.*  
Military arms and armour;  
military weapons.
- Mono-oboe**, ものおぼえ, 物覺,  
*n.* The memory.

**Mono-oki**, ものおき, 物置, *n.*  
A pantry; a shed, hut, barn.

**Mono-omoi**, ものおもひ, 物思, *n.* Thinking about anything; anxiety; cogitation; pondering.

**Mono-oshimi**, ものおしみ, 吝嗇, *n.* Stinginess; grudging; penuriousness.

**Monosabishi**, ものさびし, 寂寥, *a.* Lonely; solitary; forlorn.

**Monosashi**, ものさし, 尺度, *n.*  
A foot measuring instrument.

**Monosawagashi-i-ki**, ものさばかし, 物騒, *a.* Noisy; tumultuous; not peaceful; clamorous.

**Monoshiri**, ものしり, 識者, *n.*  
A learned man; a scholar.

**Monoshirigao**, ものふりがほ, 物識顔, *n.* [*col.*] A pedantic look.

**Monoshiro**, ものしろ, 物代, *n.*  
A substitute; hence, a price.

**Monoshizuka**, ものしずか, 物靜, *a.* Quiet; still.

**Monosugoshi-i-ki**, ものすごし, 物凄, *a.* Feeling timid; grisly; grim; dreary.

**Monisuru**, ものする, *v. t.* To write (a book); to print.

**Monosusamaji-i-ki**, ものすさまじ, 悽愴, *a.* Fearful; dreary; dreadful.

**Monotachi**, ものたち, 物斷, *n.*  
Abstinence from food; also, tailoring.

**Monotachi-ita**, ものたちいた, 裁板, *n.* A block used for cutting cloth.

**Mono togame**, ものさがめ, 物咎, *n.* Scolding or faultfinding.

**Mono-tsukuri**, ものづくり, 物作, *n.* Farming, cultivation; a farmer, husband-man.

**Monoushi-i-ki**, ものうし, 懶, *a.* Lazy; indolent; slothful; averse; dislike.

**Monowarai**, ものわらひ, 物笑, 胡廬, *n.* A laughingstock.

**Monowasure**, ものぼすれ, *n.*  
Forgetfulness, loss of memory.

**Monoyawaraka**, ものやはらか, 溫順, *a.* Amiable; gentle; meek.

**Monoyomi**, ものよみ, 物讀, *n.*  
Reading; studying.

**Monozuki**, ものすき, 好事, *a.*

Extravagant and odd or eccentric; meddlesome.

**Monsei**, もんせい, 門生, *n.*  
Same as *Montei*.

**Monsha**, もんしゃ, 紋紗, *n.* A  
kind of silk gauze.

**Monsu**, もんしゅ, 門主, *n.*  
The chief, or head of a sect.

**Montei**, もんてい, 門弟, *n.* A  
pupil; a disciple.

**Monto**, もんどう, 門徒, *n.* A  
disciple; a pupil, follower.

**Montoshu**, もんどうしゅ, 門徒  
宗, *n.* A sub-sect of the  
*Jodoshū*.

**Montsuki**, もんつき, 紋付, *n.*  
Clothes having the family  
crest on them.

**Monuke**, もぬけ, 蛻, *n.* Casting  
off a skin; cont. of below.

**Monuke-gara**, もぬけがら, 蛻,  
*n.* The cast-off skin of a snake  
or insect.

**Monukeru**, もぬける, *v. i.* [*col.*]  
To surpass; to overtop.

**Monzai**, もんざい, 問罪, *n.*  
Punishing an improper con-  
duct of another country.

**Monzeki**, もんぜき, 門跡, *n.*  
The title of those sons of the  
Emperor who have entered

the priesthood; [*col.*] the prior  
of the *Montoshū*.

**Monzen**, もんぜん, 門前, *n.*  
Front of a gate.

**Monzetsu suru**, もんぜつす  
る, 悶絶, *v. i.* To be in extreme  
anguish or sorrow; to swoon;  
to faint.

**Moppara**, もっぱら, 専, *ad.*  
Mainly; for the most part;  
mostly; chiefly; entirely.

**Moraigui**, もらひぐひ, 貰食,  
*n.* Living on that which is  
received by begging.

**Morai naki**, もらひなき, 貰  
泣, *n.* Affected to tears by  
seeing others cry.

**Morasu**, もらす, 洩, *v. t.* To  
cause to or let leak; to let  
escape; to over-look; to  
divulge.

**Mōra suru**, まうらす, 網羅,  
*v. t.* To bring together; to  
include.

**Morau**, もらふ, 貰, *v. t.* To  
receive, accept, get, take; to  
have anything done.

**Morawareru**, もらわれる, 被  
貰, *v. i.* To be received; to be  
adopted, as a child; to be  
married; to be able to receive.

**More**, もれ, 洩, *n.* Leaking out, a. thing omitted.

**Moreru**, もれる, 洩, *v. i.* To leak; to escape; to be left out or omitted; to be made public.

**Mōretsu**, もうれつ, 猛烈, *a.* Fierce; ferocious; violent; severe.

**Mori**, もり, 傅婢, *n.* A child's nurse.

**Kori**, もり, 森, *n.* A grove, wood, copse.

**Mori**, もり, 漁叉, *n.* A harpoon.

**Mori**, もり, 守, *n.* A keeper; a watchman.

**Mori**, もり, 盛, *n.* State of serving food in a full disk; *soba* served in a steaming vessel.

**Mōri**, もり, 漏, *n.* A leak; leakage.

**Mori-ageru**, もりあげる, 盛上, *v. t.* To fill up; to pile up; to heap up; to emboss.

**Morikorosu**, もりころす, 盛殺, *v. t.* [*col.*] To kill by poison; to poison.

**Morimono**, もりもの, 盛物, *n.* Food offered to a god; any food served in a vessel.

**Mori-sodateru**, もりそだてる,

守育, *v. t.* To nurse and bring up, as a child.

**Moritateru**, もりたてる, 守立, *v. t.* To bring or rear up a child.

**Moriyaku**, もりやく, 守役, 傅, *n.* An officer who has charge of the child of a noble family.

**Mōrō**, もうろう, 朦朧, *a.* Obscure; dim.

**Moro**, もろ, 諸, *a.* Even; both; all.

**Moro-aji**, もろあじ, 竹莢魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A species of horse-mackerel.

**Moro-ashi**, もろあし, 兩足, *n. pl.* Both feet.

**Morobito**, もろびと, 諸人, *n.* All persons; every man.

**Morode**, もろで, 兩手, *n. pl.* Same as *Morote*.

**Moroha**, もろは, 兩刃, *a. & n.* Two-edged; a two-edged tool.

**Morohada-nugi**, もろはだぬぎ, 兩肌脱, *n. pl.* [*col.*] Both shoulders bared.

**Morohiza**, もろひざ, 兩膝, *n. pl.* Both knees.

**Morokoshi**, もろこし, 唐土, *n.* China.



**Morokoshi**, もろこし, 玉黍, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Broom-corn; *Sorghum*  
*saccharatum*.

**Morokoshibōki**, もろこしば  
うき, 蜀黍帚, *n.* A broom  
made of broom-corn.

**Mōroku**, もうろく, 耄, *a.* [*col.*]  
Old and foolish; decrepit;  
dotage; childish with age.

**Moromi**, もろみ, 諸味, *n.* Lees  
left in making *sake*.

**Moromizake**, もろみざけ, 濁  
酒, *n.* An unstrained *sake*.

**Moromoro**, もろもろ, 諸, *a.*  
All; every; various; several.

**Morosa**, もろさ, 脆, *n.* Brittle-  
ness; fragility.

**Moroshi**, -i, -ki, もろし, 脆, *a.*  
Brittle; frail; fragile; weak.

**Morote**, もろて, 兩手, *n. pl.*  
Both hands.

**Morotomo-ni**, もろともに, 諸  
共, *ad.* All together; together  
with.

**Moru**, もろ, 漏, *v. i.* To leak.

**Moru**, もろ, 盛, *v. t.* To serve;  
to fill up or in; to pour into;  
to prescribe, as medicine; to  
draw the lines.

**Moru**, もろ, 衛, *v. t.* Same as  
*Mamoru*.

**Morubine**, モルヒネ, 莫爾非  
捏, *n.* [*Med.*] Morphine.

**Mōryō**, まうりやう, 魍魎, *n.*  
Water sprite; a monster.

**Mōsaikwan**, まうさいぐわん,  
毛細管, *n.* A capillary vessel.

**Mōsen**, まうせん, 毛氈, *n.* A  
woolen rug, drugget.

**Mōsetsu**, まうせつ, 妄説, *n.* An  
unfounded saying; falsehood.

**Mosha suru**, もしやする, 摸  
寫, *v. t.* To copy out.

**Moshi**, もし, 若, *conj.* If, supos-  
ing that; in case that; per-  
adventure. 「me.

**Moshi**, もし, *interj.* I say; hear

**Mōshi**, まうし, 猛士, *n.* A  
brave soldier; a gallant war-  
rior.

**Mōshi-ageru**, まなしあげる,  
申上, *v. t.* To tell, or state, to  
a superior.

**Moshi awase**, まなしあはせ,  
申合, *n.* Mutual conference.

**Mōshideru**, まなしでる, 申出,  
*v. t.* To apply for; to declare,  
as to a superior; to surrender  
one's self.

**Moshigo**, まなしご, 祈子, *n.*  
A child born in answer to  
prayer.

**Mōshihiraki**, まをしひらき, 申開, *n.* Vindication; justification.

**Moshikuwa**, もしくは, 若, *conj.* If; suposing.

**Moshiwata**, もしまた, 若又, *ad. & conj.* If also; if.

**Mōshinoburu**, まをしのぶる, 申述, *v. t.* To state; to relate.

**Moshio**, もえほ, 藻鹽, *n.* Sea-water.

**Moshiegusa**, もえほぐさ, 藻鹽草, *n.* Sea-weeds; miscellaneous writings; a medley.

**Mōshitassuru**, まをしたつする, 申達, *v. t.* To order; to ordain; to inform.

**Mōshitateru**, まをしたてる, 申立, *v. t.* To offer, propose.

**Mōshitsukeru**, まをしつける, 申付, *v. t.* To command, appoint.

**Moshस्या**, もしや, 若, *conj.* If; lest; for fear that; perhaps.

**Mōshiukeru**, まをしうける, 申受, *v. t.* To apply and get.

**Mōshiwake**, まをしわけ, 申別, *n.* Same as *Iiwake*.

**Mōshiwatasu**, まをしわたす, 申渡, *v. t.* To sentence.

**Mōshō**, まうしやう, 猛將, *n.* A gallant general.

**Mōshū**, まうしゅう, 孟秋, *n.* The first month of autumn.

**Mōshun**, まうしゆん, 孟春, *n.* The first month of spring.

**Mōsō**, まうそう, 孟宗, *n.* A kind of large bamboo.

**Mosotto**, もそつと, *ad.* A little more; a little longer.

**Mosshokushi**, もっしよくし, 沒食子, *n.* Gall-nut.

**Mosshū suru**, もっしゅうする, 沒收, *v. t.* To confiscate, forfeit, sequester.

**Mosso**, もっさう, 盛装, *n.* The day's rations of a common soldier or criminal in cooked rice.

**Mōsu**, まをす, 申, *v. t.* To say; to speak; to tell; to state.

**Mosuso**, もすそ, 裳, *n.* The skirt of a garment.

**Motageru**, もたげる, 擡, *v. t.* To lift up; to raise up.

**Motarasu**, もたらす, 齎, *v. t.* To take or carry in the hand; to bring in.

**Motareru**, もたれる, 凭, *v. i.* To lean on, rest against.

- Motareru**, もたれる, 食滯, *v.*  
*t.* [col.] To be indigestible.
- Motaseru**, もたせる, 令持, *v.*  
*t.* To cause to lean or rest against.
- Motaseru**, もたせる, 令持, *v. t.*  
 To make or let carry; to give to possess or, keep; to make last or endure.
- Moteamasu**, もてあます, 持餘, *v. t.* To be more than one is able to carry; to be beyond one's ability.
- Moteasobi**, もてあそび, 玩弄物, *n.* A toy; a play thing.
- Moteasobu**, もてあそぶ, 弄, *v. t.* To divert or amuse one's self with, handle; to sport; to toy or play with.
- Motehayasu**, もてはやす, 持囃, *v. t.* To publish; to celebrate; to praise; to give currency to.
- Motenashi**, もてなし, 待遇, *n.* Treatment; entertainment; giving reception to.
- Motenasu**, もてなす, 款持, *v. t.* To treat well; to entertain.
- Môtô**, もうそう, 毛頭, *ad.* As much as the end of a hair; the least.
- Moto**, もと, 酒母, *n.* Yeast, used in brewing sake.
- Moto**, もと, 元, *n. & ad.* The origin, beginning, source, cause; principal, investment; originally, formerly, heretofore.
- Môtô**, もうそう, 孟冬, *n.* The first month of winter.
- Moto**, もと, 下, *n.* The foot; the bottom.
- Moto**, もと, 許, *n.* House; you: *Oji no* —— *ni itaru*, 伯父ノ許ニ到ル; (I) call on my uncle.
- Motochô**, もとぢやう, 元帳, *n.* Ledger.
- Motode**, もとで, 資本, *n.* Capital in trade, principal.
- Motodori**, もとどり, 髻, *n.* The cue or tuft of hair, such as was worn by the Japanese.
- Motogome**, もとごめ, 元込, *a. & n.* Breech-loading; a breech-loading gun. 「as *Motoyui*.
- Motoi**, もとゐ, 元結, *n.* Same
- Motoi**, もとゐ, 基, *n.* Foundation; basis; beginning; origin; cause.
- Motojime**, もとぢめ, 元締, *n.* A manager; a director; a controller; a steward.

- Motokata**, もとかた, 本方, *n.*  
The original owner; a producer of goods.
- Motoki**, もとき, 本木, *n.* The trunk.
- Motokin**, もときん, 元金, *n.* Capital; principal.
- Motome**, もとめ, 需, *n.* Demand; need; want; request.
- Motomeru**, もとめる, 求, *v. i.*  
To search for; to seek, ask for; to get, obtain; to buy; to pray.
- Motomoto**, もともと, 元々, *ad.*  
Originally; from the first; really. 「for original cost.
- Motone**, もとね, 元價, *n.* First
- Motono**, もとの, 舊, 故, *a.*  
Former; old; last; late.
- Motoru**, もとる, 悖, *v. i.* To act contrary to; to disobey; to rebel against.
- Motoyori**, もとより, 固, 素, *ad.* Originally, certainly; of course.
- Motoyui**, もとゆひ, 元結, *n.*  
The papercord for tying the cue or hair.
- Motozuku**, もとづく, 基, *v. i.*  
To be founded upon; to be based upon.
- Motsu**, もつ, 持, *v. t.* To hold in the hand; to carry; to have, own, possess; to watch.
- Motsu**, もつ, 耐, *v. t. & i.* To last; to endure.
- Motsugo**, もつご, 没後, *n. & a.*  
After one's death.
- Motsure**, もつれ, 葛藤, *n.*  
Disputes; difficulties.
- Motsuregami**, もつれがみ, 乱髪, *n.* Dishevelled hair.
- Motsureru**, もつれる, 纏, *v. i.*  
To be entangled or involved; to come to discord.
- Motsuyaku**, もつやく, 没藥, *n.* Myrrh.
- Mottai**, もったい, 勿體, *n. [col.]*  
An air of importance; airs: — *wo tsukeru*, 勿體ヲ附ケル, to give an air of importance to.
- Mottainashi-i-ki**, もったいなし, 無勿體, *a. [col.]* Profane; irreverent; impious; ungrateful.
- Motte**, もって, 以, *post.* With; by; by means of; because of.
- Motte-no-hoka**, もってのほか, 以外, *a. & ad. [col.]* Unusual, unreasonable, outrageous; unusually.

- Motto**, もっこ, *ad. [col.]* More ; still more.
- Mottomo**, もっこも, 最, *ad.* Most ; in the highest degree.
- Mottomo**, もっこも, 尤, *a. [col.]* Right ; reasonable ; allowable.
- Mottomo**, もっこも, 然, *ad. [col.]* However ; but.
- Moya**, もや, 霧, *n.* Fog.
- Moyai**, もやひ, 協同, *n. [col.]* Having anything in common ; association ; unison.
- Moyau**, もやう, *v. t.* To associate as partners ; to lash boats or ships together.
- Moyamoya**, もやもや, 鬱々, *a. [col.]* Melancholy ; gloomy and troubled.
- Moyashi**, もやし, 蘖牙, *n.* Malt. 「burn.
- Moyasu**, もやす, 燃, *v. t.* To
- Moyasu**, もやす, 令萌, *v. t.* To cause to germinate or sprout.
- Moyô**, もやう, 模様, *n.* Condition, state, circumstances ; the figures dyed, embroidered or woven in cloth, etc.
- Moyôgae**, もやうがへ, 模様替, *n.* Changing the plan or design.
- Moyogi**, もよぎ, 縁, *n.* Same as *Moegi*. 「ity ; neighbourhood.
- Moyori**, もより, 最奇, *n.* Vicin-
- Moyôshi**, もようし, 催, *n.* Preparation ; organization.
- Moyosu**, もようす, 催, *v. t.* To prepare, form, organize ; to make ready ; to raise.
- Moyuru**, もゆる, 萌, *v. i.* To sprout ; to germinate.
- Moyuru**, もゆる, 燃, *v. i.* To burn.
- Môzô**, まうざう, 妄想, *n.* Impure thoughts ; lascivious desires ; nocturnal emissions.
- Mozô**, もざう, 模造, *n.* Imitation ; counterfeit : — *suru*, *v. t.* To make in imitation ; to copy.
- Mozu**, もず, 百舌鳥, *n. [Zool.]* The shrike or butcherbird.
- Mozuru**, まうづる, 詣, *v. i.* Same as *Môderu*.
- Mu**, む, 六, *a.* Six.
- Mu**, む, 無, *n.* Nothing, nought ; *also*, used as a negative prefix, no, have not.
- Mube**, むべ, 野木瓜, *n. [Bot.]* *Stauntonia hexaphylla*.
- Mube**, むべ, 宜, *a. & ad.* fair ; proper ; properly.

**Mubo**, むぼう, 無謀, *a.* Without consideration; rash.

**Mubyō**, むびやう, 無病, *a.* Not sick; well; healthy.

**Muchakucha**, むちやくちや, 無茶苦茶, *a.* [*col.*] Mixed; confused; jumbled together; topsy-turvy; at sixes and sevens.

**Muchi**, むち, 無智, *a. & n.* Unwise, foolish; stupid, ignorant; stupidity, ignorance.

**Muchi**, むち, 鞭, *n.* A whip.

**Muchin**, むちん, 無賃, *n. & a.* Being free of freight; free of charge.

**Muchi-utsu**, むちうつ, 鞭, *v.* *t.* To whip; to flog; to lash.

**Muchū**, むちゅう, 夢中, *ad. & a.* [*col.*] In a dream; absent-minded; dreamy; visionary; insensible.

**Muda**, むだ, 徒, *a.* [*col.*] Useless; vain; without advantage or profit.

**Muda ni**, むだに, 徒, *ad.* [*col.*] Idly; vainly; uselessly.

**Mudabana**, むだばな, 徒花, *n.* A flower that bears no fruit.

**Mudabanashi**, むだばなし, 空

話, *n.* Idle talk; useless speech.

**Mudagoto**, むだごと, 徒事, *n.* A useful thing; fruitless work.

**Mudagui**, むだぐひ, 徒食, *n.* Eating between regular meals.

**Mudakuchi**, むだくち, 空談, *n.* Same as *Mudabanashi*.

**Mudan**, むだん, 無斷, *n. & a.* Irresolution, undecidedness; without asking for permission.

**Mudazukai**, むだづかひ, 徒費, *n.* Useless expense; profusion; wastefulness.

**Mudō**, むだう, 無道, *a.* Vicious; tyrannical; unreasonable.

**Mueki**, むえき, 無益, *a.* Useless; unserviceable; of no profit or advantage.

**Muen**, むえん, 無縁, *n.* Having no relation.

**Muensekitan**, むえんせきたん, 無烟石炭, *n.* Anthracite coal.

**Mufumbetsu**, むふんべつ, 無分別, *n. & a.* Without judgment or discrimination; unintelligent, thoughtless.

**Muga**, むが, 無我, *a.* Unselfish,

impartial; not seeking one's own interest.

**Mugaku**, むがく, 無學, *a. & n.* Ignorance; ignorant, unlearned, unlettered.

**Mugei**, むげい, 無藝, *a.* Without polite accomplishments; ignorant; unlearned.

**Mugen**, むげん, 無限, *n.* Boundless; infinite; without limit; unlimited; indefinite.

**Muge ni**, むげに, 無下, *ad.* [*col.*] Nothing lower; very lowest; most vulgar; in a heedless or careless manner; without thought or consideration. 「Wheat, barley.

**Mugi**, むぎ, 麥, *n.* [*Bot.*]

**Mugi-batake**, むぎばたけ, 麥島, *n.* A wheatfield.

**Mugikogashi**, むぎこがし, 麥粉菓子, *n.* Parched wheat-flour.

**Mugi-meshi**, むぎめし, 麥飯, *n.* Food made of boiled barley and rice.

**Mugiwara**, むぎはら, 麥稈, *n.* Wheat straw.

**Mugiwara-zaiku**, むぎわらざいく, 麥稈細工, *n.* Fancy goods made of wheat straw.

**Mugin**, むぎゆ, 麥湯, *n.* Hot barley water.

**Mugon**, むごん, 無言, *n.* Silence; without words.

**Mugosa**, むごさ, 殘忍, *n.* Cruelty; mercilessness; savageness.

**Mugoshi**, むごし, 殘酷, 慘狀, *a.* Merciless, without compassion or pity, savage, cruel.

**Mugura**, むぐら, 葎草, *n.* [*Bot.*] The hop; *Humulus japonicus*.

**Muguramochi**, むぐらもち, 土龍, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A mole.

**Muguru**, むぐる, 潜, *v. i.* To dive under; to pass under anything by stooping; to do by stealth.

**Muhen**, むへん, 無邊, *a.* Infinite; boundless; without limit.

**Muhi**, むひ, 無比, *a.* Matchless; peerless; unrivalled.

**Muhitsu**, むひつ, 無筆, *a.* Unable to write; ignorant.

**Muhō**, むほう, 無法, *a.* Lawless; rude; outrageous.

**Muhon**, むほん, 謀叛, *n.* Rebellion; insurrection; treason; conspiracy.



**Muhonnin**, むほんにん, 謀叛人, *n.* A rebel; an insurgent; a traitor.

**Mui**, むい, 無爲, *n.* Doing nothing; perfect stillness; actionless state.

**Mui**, むい, 無位, *n.* Having no rank.

**Muichibutsu**, むいちぶつ, 無一物, Having nothing (said of the poorest); nothingness, nibility.

**Muika**, むいか, 六日, *n.* Sixth day of a month; six days.

**Muin**, むいん, 無印, *a.* Unstamped; unsealed.

**Muji**, むぢ, 無地, *a.* Plain; unfigured.

**Mujihi**, むぢひ, 無慈悲, *a.* Without pity or compassion merciless.

**Mujin**, むぢん, 無盡, *a. & n.* Inexhaustible; a kind of lottery.

**Mujina**, むぢな, 貉, *n.* A kind of badger.

**Mujintō**, むぢんそう, 無盡燈, *n.* An Argand lamp.

**Mujitsu**, むぢつ, 無實, *a.* Untrue; not real; innocent; not guilty.

**Mujō**, むぢやう, 無情, *a.* Hard-hearted; without feeling; inanimate; insensible.

**Mujō**, むぢやう, 無常, *a.* Transient, visionary, frail.

**Mujō**, むぢやう, 無狀, *a.* Same as *Burei*.

**Mujō**, むぢやう, 無上, *a.* Highest; supreme.

**Mujū**, むぢゆう, 無住, *n.* Without a resident priest or pastor.

**Mujun**, むぢゆん, 矛盾, *n.* Contradiction; confliction; enmity.

**Mukaba**, むかば, 板齒, *n.* The front or incisor teeth.

**Mukabaki**, むかばき, 行膝, *n.* A kind of leather shield worn on the front of the thigh in hunting, etc.

**Mukade**, むかで, 蜈蚣, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A centipede.

**Mukae**, むかへ, 迎, *n.* Going to meet or to receive.

**Mukae-bi**, むかへび, 迎火, *n.* A fire kindled on the 13th day of the 7th month, to receive or welcome spirits of the ancestors.

**Mukae-ireru**, むかへいれる,



迎入, *v. t.* To go to meet and bring in, as an honoured guest.

**Mukaeru**, むかへる, 迎, *v. t.* To go out to meet or welcome; to receive or bring in, as a visitor or bride; to invite.

**Mukago**, むかご, 零餘子, *n.* [*Bot.*] The fruit of the *Yamanomo*. . . . . *Mukae*.

**Mukai**, むかい, 迎, *n.* Same as **Mukai-an**, むかいあふ, 向合, 對面, *v. i.* To face each other.

**Mukaibara**, むかいばら, 迎腹, *n.* The pains before parturition.

**Mukai-kaze**, むかいかぜ, 向風, *n.* A head-wind.

**Mukaike**, むかいけ, 嘔氣, *n.* Nausea; sickness of the stomach.

**Mukaikizu**, むかいきず, 向傷, *n.* Wounds received in the front part of the body while fighting with an enemy.

**Mukamuka**, むかむか, 煩嘔, *ad. n.* Feeling nausea; inclined to vomit.

**Mukankaku**, むかんかく, 無感覺, *a.* Insensible; unfeeling.

**Mukappara**, むかっぱら, *n.* [*col.*] Becoming irritable easily.

**Mukashi**, むかし, 昔, *n. & ad.* Ancient times; former ages or times; old times; a period of 10 years.

**Mukashi-banashi**, むかしばなし, 昔話, *n.* Same as below.

**Mukashi-gatari**, むかしがたり, 昔語, *n.* A story of ancient times; talking about old times.

**Mukashi-gatagi**, むかしがたぎ, 昔堅氣, *a.* [*col.*] Old-fashioned; simple; honest.

**Mukatsuku**, むかつく, 煩嘔, *v. i.* To have a feeling of nausea.

**Mukan**, むかふ, 向, *v. i.* To turn or direct towards; to cause to face or point towards.

**Mukel**, むけい, 無形, *a.* Without form; incorporeal, immaterial; spiritual; formless.

**Mukel**, むけい, 無稽, *a.* Groundless; unfounded; false; idle.

**Mukekaeru**, むけかへる, 向替, *v. t.* To turn in another direction.

**Mukenaosu**, むけなほす, 向直, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Mukeru**, むける, 向, *v. t.* Same as *Mukau*.

**Mukeru**, むける, 剥, *v. i.* To peel off; to lose the skin, bark or rind.

**Muki**, むき, 向, *n.* The direction, frontage; demand; mode, manner; soberness.

**Muki**, むき, 無期, *a.* Without limit or term.

**Mukiau**, むきあふ, 向合, *v. i.* Same as *Mukaiau*.

**Mukibutsu**, むきぶつ, 無機物, *n.* An inorganic thing.

**Mukidashini**, むきだしに, 露出, *ad. [col.]* Without concealment; in a straight-forward manner.

**Mukikwaku**, むきくわく, 無機化學, *n.* Inorganic chemistry.

**Mukimei**, むきめい, 無記名, *a.* Unregistered, as a bond; open, as a ballot: — *tōhyō*, 無記名投票. An open ballot.

**Mukimi**, むきみ, 剥身, *n.* Shellfish stripped of their shells.

**Mukimuki**, むきむき, 向々,

*n.* Each and every person or kind.

**Mukitokei**, むきさけい, 無期徒刑, *n.* [*Low.*] Imprisonment for an indefinite period of time.

**Mukkuri**, むっくり, *ad. [col.]* Prominently; protuberantly; suddenly.

**Muko**, むこ, 婿, *n.* Son-in-law.

**Muko**, むこ, 無辜, *a.* Innocent; unguilty.

**Mukō**, むかう, 無効, *a.* Having no effect; invalid.

**Mukōba**, むかうば, 向齒, *n.* The front teeth.

**Mukō-gashi**, むかうがし, 對岸, *n.* Opposite bank of a river.

**Muko-iri**, むこいり, 媒入, *n.* Coming in of the bride.

**Mukōkaze**, むかうかぜ, 逆風, *n.* A head-wind.

**Mukōkizu**, むかうきず, 向傷, *n.* Same as *Mukaikizu*.

**Mukomizu**, むくみず, 向不見, *a. & n. [col.]* Rash; reckless; incautious; foolish; bold; boldness, incautiousness.

**Mukon**, むこん, 無根, *a.*

Groundless ; unfounded ;  
false ; idle. 夢魂, *n.* A dream.

**Mukon**, むこん, 夢魂, *n.* A

**Mukotori**, むことり, 婿取, *n.*  
Taking a husband for one's  
daughter.

**Muko-yoshi**, むこやうし, 婿  
養子, *n.* Son-in-law.

**Mukozune**, むこうづね, 脛, *n.*  
The shin.

**Muku**, むく, 無垢, *a. & n.*  
Pure, unalloyed ; purity  
(especially said of a metal).

**Muku**, むく, 剥, *v. t.* To peel  
off ; to skin ; to strip off.

**Muku**, むく, 向, *v. i.* To turn  
towards ; to face or front ; to  
incline towards ; in mercan-  
tile language ; to be saleable  
or in demand.

**Muku**, むく, 棕, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Celtis*  
*Muku*.

**Mukuchi**, むくち, 無口, *a.*  
[*col.*] Silent ; taciturn ; not  
given to much talking.

**Mukudori**, むくどり, 白頭翁,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] Grey starling.

**Mukuge**, むくげ, 柔毛, *n.*  
Down or soft hair.

**Mukuge**, むくげ, 槿木, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] The *Hibiscus syriacus*.

**Mukui**, むくひ, 報, *n.* Recom-  
pense ; requital ; retribution ;  
compensation.

**Muku-inu**, むくいぬ, 彪犬, *n.*  
A shaggy dog.

**Kukuru**, むくいる, 報, *v. t.*  
To requite, recompense, com-  
pensate ; to repay ; to retali-  
ate ; to return ; to take  
vengeance on.

**Mukumu**, むくむ, 水腫, *v. i.*  
To be bloated, swollen or  
puffed up ; to be dropsical.

**Mukumuku to**, むくむくさ,  
*ad. [col.]* In a creeping or  
crawling manner ; fattily,  
fleshily.

**Mukumukusuru**, むくむくす  
る, 蠢々, *v. i.* To move in the  
manner of a crawling worm.

**Mukurenji**, むくれんじ, 藥花  
子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Soap-tree.

**Mukureru**, むくれる, 剥, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] Same as *Mukeru*.

**Mukuro**, むくろ, 軀, *n.* The  
body ; a corpse.

**Mukuroji**, むくろじ, 無患樹,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] Soap-berry tree ;  
*Sapindus Mukuroshi*.

**Mukuru**, むくる, 剥, *v. t.* Same  
as *Muku*.

**Muku to**, もくさ, *ad.* [*col.*]

Abruptly; suddenly.

**Mukuyuru**, むくゆる, 報, *v. t.*

See *Mukuiru*.

**Mukwan**, むくわん, 無官, *n.*

Holding an office.

**Mukyū**, むきう, 無窮, *a.*

Endless; inexhaustible eternal; everlasting.

**Mukyu**, むさふ, 無給, *n.*

Without receiving wages or salary; gratuitous.

**Muma**, むま, 馬, *n.* Same as

*Uma*.

**Mume**, むめ, 梅, *n.* Same as

*Ume*.

**Mumei**, むめい, 無名, *a.*

Without the maker's name inscribed on it.

**Mumeishi**, むめいし, むめい

し, 無名指, *n.* Same as *Kusuri-yubi*.

**Mumi**, むみ, 無味, *a.* Tasteless,

insipid.

**Mumon**, むもん, 無紋, *n.*

Bearing no crest or badge.

**Muna-ate**, むなあて, 胸當, *n.*

A breast-plate.

**Muna-bone**, むなぼね, 胸骨, *n.*

The breast bone; sternum.

**Muna-gawara**, むながはら, 棟

瓦, *n.* The tiles laid over the ridge of a roof.

**Munagi**, むなぎ, 棟, *n.* The

ridge-pole of a roof.

**Munagura**, むねぐら, 胸襟, *n.*

[*col.*] The breast.

**Munahige**, むなひげ, 胸毛, *n.*

The hair on the breast.

**Munaita**, むないた, 胸板, *n.*

Same as *Muna-bone*.

**Munamoto**, むなもさ, 胸元,

*n.* Same as *Munasaki*.

**Munasaki**, むなさき, 胸先, *n.*

The pit of the stomach.

**Munasawagi**, むなさばぎ, 胸

騒, *n.* Perturbation; agitation or commotion of mind.

**Munashi-i, ki**, むなし, 空, *a.*

Empty; vacant; void; vain; naught; useless.

**Muna-zanyō**, むなざんよう,

胸算用, *n.* [*col.*] Mental calculation.

**Munazukae**, むなづかへ, 胸

塞, *n.* An uneasiness or stoppage in the chest.

**Munazumori**, むなづもり, 胸

算, *n.* Same as *Munazanyō*.

**Mune**, むね, 胸, *n.* The breast;

the front of the chest; the heart.

**Mune**, むね, 旨, *n.* Intention; the design; aim; object; command, order, decree.

**Mune**, むね, 棟, *n.* The ridge of a roof. 「of a sword.

**Monne**, むね, 背, *n.* The back

**Muneage**, むねあげ, 棟上, *n.* The setting up of the frame of a house.

**Muneate**, むねあて, 胸當, *n.* Same as *Muna-ate*.

**Munen**, むねん, 無念, *n.* [*col.*] Regret; sorrow; repentance; disappointment; anger.

**Muneto**, むねと, 宗徒, *n.* Principal vassals; trustworthy servants.

**Mune-uchi**, うねうち, 背打, *n.* Giving a blow with the back of a sword.

**Munewarushi-i-ki**, むねわるし, 胸悪, *a.* Heart-sickening; nauseous; disgusting.

**Muni**, むに, 無二, *n.* Having no equal; matchless; unique.

**Muni-muzan ni**, むにむざんに, 無二無三, *ad.* [*col.*] Rashly; eagerly; without minding opposition.

**Muni suru**, むにする, 無, *v. i.* To make useless or vain.

**Munō**, むのう, 無能, *a.* Without ability or talent.

**Mura**, むら, 村, *n.* A village; a hamlet.

**Mura**, むら, 簇, *a.* Clustered or in spots; not even; irregular.

**Muragari**, むらがり, 群, *n.* A flock, herd, drove; cluster, clump, crowd, group.

**Muragaru**, むらがる, 群, *v. t.* To flock together; to swarm; to herd.

**Murai**, むらい, 無頼, *a.* Dissolute; profligate; vicious.

**Murakumo**, むらくも, 簇雲, *n.* Clusters of clouds.

**Mura-osa**, むらおさ, 村長, *n.* The headman of a village.

**Murasaki**, むらさき, 紫, *n. & a.* Purple; [*col.*] soy.

**Murasame**, むらさめ, 村雨, *n.* Rain falling in showers; shower.

**Murashigure**, むらしぐれ, 村時雨, *n.* Same as *Murasame*.

**Murasu**, むらす, *v. t.* To cause to ferment or make musty.

**Mure**, むれ, 群, *n.* Flock, drove; herd; crowd, band, group, company; cluster.

**Mureiru**, むれいる, 群居, *v. i.*

To be in a flock ; to flock ; together ; to be gregarious.

**Mureru**, むれる, 群, *v. i.* To become musty ; to mould ; to ferment, effervesce.

**Muri**, むり, 無理, *a.* Without reason ; unjust ; unreasonable.

**Muridori**, むりどり, 無理取, *n.* Depredation ; seizure.

**Muri ni**, むりに, 無理, *ad.* By force or compulsion ; by violence ; unreasonably.

**Murisoku**, むりそく, 無利息, *n.* Without interest (of money.)

**Muro**, むろ, 室, *n.* A room.

**Muro**, むろ, 竈, *n.* A cellar ; a room dug in the ground for preserving anything.

**Muroku**, むろく, 無祿, *n.* Receiving no ration or support from the government.

**Muron**, むろん, 無論, *ad.* Of course ; no need of mentioning ; out of the question.

**Murui**, むろゐ, 無類, *a.* Without an equal or the like ; matchless ; incomparable.

**Muryô**, むりやう, 無量, *a.* Innumerable ; immeasurable ; infinite.

**Muryô**, むれう, 無料, *n.* Without charge or expense.

**Muryô**, むりやう, 無聊, *a.* Comfortless ; lonely.

**Muryoku**, むりよく, 無力, *a.* Poor ; unable to afford ; weak, feeble.

**Musaboru**, むさぼる, 食, *v. t.* To covet ; to thirst after ; to take unjustly.

**Musai**, むさい, 無妻, *a.* Wifeless ; unmarried.

**Musakurushi-i, ki**, むさくろし, 陋苦, *a.* Dirty and mean ; filthy ; ugly.

**Musamusa**, むさむさ, *ad.* [*col.*] In a disturbed or disordered manner ; confusedly.

**Musan**, むさん, 無産, *n.* Without employment or work ; poverty.

**Musan**, むさん, 無算, *a.* Ignorant of arithmetic ; innumerable.

**Musasabi**, むささび, 鼯鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A kind of large bat ; a flying squirrel.

**Musashi-i, ki**, むさし, 穢, *a.* [*col.*] Dirty ; filthy ; nasty.

**Musashi**, むさし, 格截, *n.* A

kind of game in which checkers are used.

**Musebu**, むせぶ, 咽, *v. i.* To be suffocated; to be choked; to sob.

**Museki**, むせき, 無籍, *n.* Not having been registered in a census.

**Musekimono**, むせきもの, 無籍者, *n.* One whose name is not registered in the census.

**Museru**, むせる, 噎, *v. i.* To be choked, strangled, as by something getting into the throat.

**Museifu**, むせいふ, 無政府, *n.* Anarchy.

**Musekaeru**, むせかへる, 咽返, *v. i.* To be choked or strangled; to be stifled.

**Musha**, むしゃ, 武者, *n.* A soldier, warrior.

**Mushabetsu**, むしゃべつ, 無差別, *n.* Without difference; not discriminating.

**Mushaburitsuku**, むしゃぶりつく, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Mushiritsuku*.

**Mushakusha suru**, むしゃやくしゃする, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be vexed, irritated; to be confused.

**Musharindô**,

むしゃりん

ごう, 武者

龍膽, *n.*

[*Bot.*] *Dracocephalum ruyschiana*.



**Mushashugyô**, むしゃしゆぎやう, 武者修行, *n.* Travelling about from place to place for acquiring skill in fencing; the person so travelling about.

**Mushi**, むし, 蟲, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Insects; worms; bugs; pains in the bowels.

**Mushi**, むし, 無私, *a.* Unselfish; disinterested.

**Mushiatsushi**, むしあつし, 蒸暑, *a.* Damp and hot; sultry; close.

**Mushiba**, むしば, 蟲齒, *n.* A decayed or carious tooth.

**Mushibami**, むしばみ, 蠹蝕, *n.* Worm-eaten; moth-eaten.

**Mushibamu**, むしばむ, 蟲食, *v. i.* To be eaten by insects.

**Mushiboshi**, むしばし, 蟲噪, *n.* Drying so as not be injured by insects.

**Mushiburo**, むしぶろ, 蒸風呂, *n.* A steam-bath; a sudatory



**Mushigusuri**, むしぐすり, 蒸湯, *n.* Fomentation.

**Mushigwashi**, むしくわし, 蒸菓子, *n.* Steamed cake.

**Mushikago**, むしかご, 蟲籠, *n.* A cage for keeping singing insects.

**Mushike**, むしけ, 蟲氣, *n.* Bowel complaints; the pains that precede childbirth.

**Mushikera**, むしけら, 蟲虻, *n.* [*col.*] Insects. 「Colourless.

**Mushiki**, むしき, 無色, *a.*

**Mushiki**, むしき, 無識, *a.* Ignorant; unlettered.

**Mushikui**, むしくひ, 蟲蝕, *n.* & *a.* Anything eaten by insects or worms; worm-eaten.

**Mushi-megane**, むしめがね, 顯微鏡, *n.* A microscope.

**Mushimono**, むしもの, 蒸物, *n.* Steamed cakes.

**Mushin**, むしん, 無心, *a. & n.* Without heart or mind; inanimate; innocent; request for borrowing money, and so forth; begging: *Kane no — wo iu*, 金ノ無心ヲ云フ, to ask for or borrow money.

**Mushinja**, むしんぢや, 無神者, *n.* An atheist.

**Mushinkei**, むしんけい, 無神經, *n.* Insensibility; impassibility.

**Mushinron**, むしんろん, 無神論, *n.* Atheism.

**Mushiosae**, むしおさへ, 蟲壓, *n.* Medicines used for pains in the stomach.

**Mushiriau**, むしりあふ, *v. i.* To pull and tear each other in fighting.

**Mushiritsuku**, むしりつく, *v. t. [col.]* To seize hold of another in fighting.

**Mushiro**, むしろ, 席, *n.* A mat.

**Mushiro**, むしろ, 寧, *ad.* Rather; had better.

**Mushiru**, むしる, 拵, *v. t.* To pluck or strip off, as feathers or hairs; to seize and pull.

**Mushitsu**, むしつ, 無失, *a.* Not guilty; innocent; sinless.

**Mushiuri**, むしうり, 蟲賣, *n.* One who sells singing insects.

**Mushiya**, むしや, 蟲屋, *n.* Same as above.

**Mushiyoake**, むしよけ, 蟲除, *n.* Anything that keeps off insects or worms.

**Mushizu**, むしづ, 蟲酢, *n.* Acidity of the stomach.



**Mushoko**, むしやうこ, 無證據, *n.* Having no evidence or testimony.

**Mushoku**, むしよく, 無職, *n.* Having no profession or calling.

**Mushokugyo**, むしよくげふ, 無職業, *n.* Same as above.

**Musho ni**, むしやうに, 無性, *ad.* Recklessly; rashly; regardless of consequences.

**Mushuku**, むしゆく, 無宿, *a.* Without home; homeless.

**Moshuku**, むしゆく, 無宿, *a. & n.* Having no home; homeless.

**Mushakumono**, むしやくもの, 無宿者, *n.* A vagabond.

**Musô**, むさう, 無雙, *a.* Matchless; without an equal.

**Musô**, むさう, 夢想, *n.* Revelation received in a dream.

**Musoji**, むそぢ, 六十歳, *a.* Sixty years old.

**Musû**, むすう, 無数, *a.* Without number; numberless; uncalculable.

**Musu**, むす, 蒸, *v. t.* To cook by steaming; to steam.

**Musbaru**, むすばる, 被結, *v. i.*

To be bound into a knot; to be able to bind.

**Musubi**, むすび, 搏飯, *n.* Same as *Nigirimeshi*.

**Musubime**, むすびめ, 結目, *n.* A knot.

**Musubi-tsukeru**, むすびつける, 結付, *v. t.* To tie anything on to something else.

**Musuboreru**, むすばれる, 結, *v. i.* To be entangled or tangled: to be complicated.

**Musubu**, むすぶ, 結, *v. t.* To tie; to bear or produce, as fruits; to promise, as an agreement.

**Musuko**, むすこ, 息子, *n.* A son; a boy. 「daughter.

**Musume**, むすめ, 娘, *n.* A

**Musumego**, むすめご, 娘子, *n.* Your daughter.

**Mutai**, むたい, 無體, *a.* [col.] Wrong; improper; unjust.

**Mute**, むて, 無手, *a.* Empty handed; having no weapon.

**Muteki**, むてき, 無敵, *a.* Matchless; powerful.

**Muten**, むてん, 無點, *a.* Without side marks to the Chinese characters, to show in what order they should be read.

**Muteppô**, むてっぱふ, 無手法, *a.* [*col.*] Rash; reckless; careless.

**Mutô**, むさう, 無刀, *n.* Wearing no sword.

**Mutose**, むさせ, 六年, *n.* Six years.

**Mutsu**, むつ, 六, *a.* Six.

**Mutsubi**, むつび, 睦, *n.* Amicable relations, keeping peace with; harmonious

**Mutsu goto**, むつご, 睦言, Affectionate conversation between two lovers.

**Mutsuki**, むつき, 睦月, *n.* The first month; January (o. s.).

**Mutsuki**, むつき, 六月, *n.* Six months.

**Mutsumashi**, -i, -ki, -ku, むつまし, 睦, *a.* Friendly; amicable; harmonious.

**Mutsu-no-hana**, むつのはな, 六出花, *n.* A poetical name for snow; a kind of confectionary.

**Muttosuru**, むっさする, 憤然, *v. i.* To be angry; to flash up with sudden anger; to fly into a passion; to be enraged.

**Muttsuri**, むっつり, 沈着, *a.* [*col.*] Sedate; calm; quiet.

**Muyaku**, むやく, 無益, *a.* Useless; unprofitable; vain.

**Muyaku**, むやく, 無役, *a.* Out of service or official employment; out of office.

**Muyakuya**, むやくや, 懊惱, *ad.* [*col.*] Disturbed in mind; heartbroken; uneasy.

**Muyami**, むやみ, 乖角, *a.* [*col.*] Head-strong; rash; regardless of danger.

**Muyeki**, むえき, 無益, *a.* Same as *Muyaku*.

**Muyentan**, むえんたん, 無焰炭, *n.* Anthracite coal.

**Muyô**, むよう, 無用, *a.* Useless; not needed; not necessary; forbidden.

**Muyoku**, むよく, 無慾, *a.* Disinterested; unselfish.

**Muzai**, むざい, 無罪, *n.* Without sin; innocence.

**Muzaihômen**, むざいはうめん, 無罪放免, *n.* Acquittal from a crime.

**Muzamuzato**, むざむざと *ad.* [*col.*] Easily; profusely; without opposition.

**Muzan**, むざん, 無殘, *a. & n.* Cruel; without pity or compassion; pitiful or pitiable.

**Muzei**, むぜい, 無税, *a.* Untaxed; free from tax or duty.

**Muzōsa**, むさうさ, 無造作, [*col.*] *a.* Not difficult; easy; without formality.

**Muzukaru**, むづかる, 憤, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be peevish, cross, or fretting.

**Muzukashi**, むづかし, 六ヶ敷, *a.* Difficult; hard to be done or to deal with; troublesome; fastidious; incurable, dangerous.

**Muzukashisa**, むづかしさ, 難解, *n.* Difficulty or hardness; troublesomeness.

**Muzuto**, むづと, 無手, *ad.* [*col.*] Fast; firmly; rashly.

**Myakkwan**, みやくくわん, 脈管, *n.* Blood vessels.

**Myaku**, みやく, 脈, *n.* The pulse.

**Myakuhaku**, みやくはく, 脈膊, *n.* Beating of the pulse; the throb.

**Myō**, めう, 妙, *a.* Admirable; excellent; skilful; wonderful.

**Myōban**, みやうばん, 明礬, *n.* Alum.

**Myōban**, みやうばん, 明晩, *n.* To-morrow evening.

**Myōbatsu**, みやうばつ, 冥罰, *n.* Divine retribution or punishment.

**Myōchō**, みやうてう, 明朝, *n.* To-morrow morning.

**Myōdai**, みやうだい, 名代, *n.* A substitute, representative, deputy.

**Myōga**, みやうが, 茗荷, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Zingiber mioga*.

**Myōga**, みやうが, 冥加, *n.* The help or benefactions of heaven; divine favour or grace; the benefactions of superiors.

**Myōgakin**, みやうがきん, 冥加金, *n.* Money offered to a shrine or temple, or a superior, as a token of gratitude.

**Myogi**, めうぎ, 妙技, *n.* Skilful workmanship; an expert.

**Myōgō**, めやうがう, 名號, *n.* Name, title, appellation.

**Myōgonichi**, みやうごにち, 明後日, *ad.* The day after to-morrow.

**Myōji**, みやうじ, 名字, *n.* The family name.

**Myōjin**, みやうじん, 明神, *n.* An honorable title for a god.

**Myōjo**, みやうぢやう, 明星, *n.* The planet Venus.

<b>Myôjo</b> , みやうぢよ, 冥助, <i>n.</i> Providential aid; divine help.	<b>Myôrei</b> , めうれい, 妙齡, <i>n.</i> Youth; the prime of life.
<b>Myôjutsu</b> , めうぢゆつ, 妙術, <i>n.</i> Skilful art or accomplish- ment.	<b>Myôri</b> , みやうり, 冥理, <i>n.</i> Divine dispensation or govern- ment; providence; retribu- tion; divine favour.
<b>Myômoku</b> , みやうもく, 名目, <i>n.</i> Name; title; pretext.	<b>Myôseki</b> , みやうせき, 名跡, <i>n.</i> The name and estate of a fami- ly. 「 <i>ad.</i> To-morrow evening.
<b>Myômon</b> , みやうもん, 名聞, <i>n.</i> [ <i>col.</i> ] Fame; reputation.	<b>Myôseki</b> , みやうせき, 明夕, <b>Myôshun</b> , みやうしゆん, 明 春, <i>n.</i> Next spring.
<b>Myomyôgonichi</b> , みやうみや うごにち, 明明後日, <i>ad.</i> The third day after to-morrow.	<b>Myôtan</b> , みやうたん, 明日, <i>n.</i> To-morrow morning.
<b>Myônen</b> , みやうれん, 明年, <i>n.</i> Next year.	<b>Myoyaku</b> , めうやく, 妙藥, <i>n.</i> A most efficacious medicine.
<b>Myônichi</b> , みやうにち, 明日, <i>ad. &amp; n.</i> To-morrow.	

## N.

<b>Na</b> , な, 菜, <i>n.</i> Leaves of garden vegetables; greens.	(chiefly used as suffix to verbs in the imperative mood).
<b>Na</b> , な, 名, Name; title; designa- tion; epithet.	<b>Na</b> , な. A particle used as suffix to an adjective: <i>Ôki-hebi</i> , 大ナ 蛇, a great snake.
<b>Na</b> , な, 名聲, <i>n.</i> Fame; reputa- tion; renown: — <i>no ureta</i> <i>hito</i> , 名ノ賣レタ人, [ <i>col.</i> ] a well known person; a famous gentleman: — <i>wo ageru</i> , 名 ヲ揚ゲル, to become famous.	<b>Nā</b> , なあ, <i>interj.</i> An exclam. commonly used to call atten- tion or to express admiration: <i>Iyada</i> , —, 否ヤダナア, how disagreeable! 「address.
<b>Na</b> , な, 勿, <i>ad.</i> Same as <i>Nakare</i>	<b>Nuate</b> , なあて, 名宛, <i>n.</i> The

- Nabe**, なべ, 鍋, *n.* A pan; a pot.
- Nabebuta**, なべぶた, 鍋蓋, *n.* A pot-lid.
- Nabegane**, なべがね, 鍋鐵, *n.* Pig-iron.
- Nabesen**, なべせん, 鍋錢, *n.* Small iron cash.
- Nabete**, なべて, 並, *ad.* Generally; commonly; in general.
- Nabeyaki**, なべやき, 鍋焼, *n.* Cooking in a pot; food cooked in a pot.
- Nabezumi**, なべずみ, 鍋墨, *n.* Lampblack produced on the bottom of a pot.
- Nabezuru**, なべづる, 灰鶴, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A species of crane.
- Nabezuru**, なべづる, 鍋釣, *n.* A pot-handle.
- Nabikasu**, なびかす, 靡, *v. t.* To cause to bend or incline, to yield or comply with.
- Nabiku**, なびく, 靡, *v. i.* To bend, incline or bow; to yield, obey, or comply with.
- Nabirome**, なびろめ, 名弘, *n.* Advertising one's name.
- Naburikorosu**, なぶりころす, 弄殺, *v. t.* To kill by a slow death, or by torture.
- Naburu**, なぶる, 弄, *v. t.* To jeer; to play tricks on; to banter.
- Naburu**, なぶる, 弄, *v. t.* To handle; to meddle with.
- Nada**, なだ, 洋灘, *n.* Broad ocean.
- Nadai**, なだい, 名代, *n.* Celebrated; famous; noted.
- Nadakashi-i-ki**, なだかし, 名高, *a.* Celebrated; famous; noted; reputed; notorious.
- Nadamuru**, なだむる, 宥, *v. t.* To soothe; to appease; to console; to mitigate.
- Nadare**, なだれ, 斜坡, *n.* Gentle declivity or slope.
- Nadare**, なだれ, 雪崩, *n.* An avalanche, snowslip.
- Nadareru**, なだれる, 傾, *v. i.* To slope gradually downwards; to fall down; to incline downwards.
- Nadataru**, なだたる, 名立, *a.* Same as *Nadai*.
- Nadeageru**, なであげる, 撫上, *v. t.* To rub upwards; to comb upwards.
- Nadegiri**, なでぎり, 撫斬, *n.* [*col.*] Mowing down.
- Naderu**, なでる, 撫, *v. t.* To

- stroke ; to pat ; to rub gently with the palm.
- Nadeshiko**, なでふこ, 瞿麥, *n.* [*Bot.*] A pink.
- Nadetsukeru**, なでつける, 撫付, *v. t.* To comb, as the hair ; to smooth.
- Nado**, など, 等, *ad.* And so on ; etcetera ; such as.
- Nadoka**, などか, *ad.* How ; why ; for what reason.
- Nadokoro**, などころ, 名所, *n.* A place of note ; a celebrated place ; the address.
- Nadoru**, などる, 抹, *v. t.* To repaint.
- Nae**, なへ, 苗, *n.* The young shoots or sprouts of plants ; seeds. 「imbecility.
- Nae**, なへ, 陰痿, *n.* Impotence ;
- Naedoko**, なへごこ, 苗床, *n.* A seed-bed.
- Naeru**, なへる, 痿, *v. i.* To become weak or impotent ; to be paralyzed.
- Nafuda**, なふだ, 名札, *n.* A visiting card ; a name card.
- Nagaame**, ながあめ, 霖雨, *n.* A long continued rain.
- Nagabanashi**, ながばなし, 長談, *n.* A long talk.
- Nagabiku**, ながびく, 長引, *v. i.* To be delayed or put off.
- Nagabitsu**, ながびつ, 長櫃, *n.* A long chest.
- Nagabō-kago**, ながぼうかご, 長棒駕籠, *n.* A kind of palanquin formerly used by persons of rank.
- Nagachi**, ながち, 帶下, *n.* Menorrhœa.
- Nagadangi**, ながだんぎ, 長談議, *n.* A long talk or sermon.
- Nagae**, ながえ, 長柄, *n.* A long handle of.
- Nagae**, ながえ, 轆, *n.* The shaft of a carriage.
- Nagagutsu**, ながぐつ, 長靴, *n.* Boots.
- Nagai**, ながい, 長居, *n.* Staying or sitting long for a while at another's house.
- Nagaimo**, ながいも, 長芋, *n.* [*Bot.*] A species of yam.
- Nagajiri**, ながじり, 長尻, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Nagai*.
- Nagaku**, ながく, 長, 永, *ad.* Long ; for a long while ; forever.
- Nagamaki**, ながまき, 長卷, *n.* A sword with a long hilt.

- Nagame.** ながめ, 眺望, *n.* A view, prospect; scenery.
- Nagame,** ながめ, 長, *ad.* Long; lengthwise.
- Nagameru,** ながめる, 眺, *v. t.* To look long at; to behold; to gaze at.
- Nagameru,** ながめる, 長, *v. t.* To make long; to lengthen.
- Nagamichi,** ながみち, 長途, *n.* A long journey.
- Nagamochi,** ながもち, 長持, *n.* An oblong chest.
- Nagamochi,** ながもち, 長持, *n.* Lasting or enduring a long time.
- Nagamuru,** ながむる, 眺, *v. t.* Same as *Nagameru*.
- Naganaga,** ながなが, 長々, *ad.* Very long; for a long time.
- Naganobi,** ながのび, 長延, *n.* A long delay; postponement.
- Naganoshi,** ながのし, 長熨斗, *n.* A long kind of *noshi* used on formal occasions.
- Nagaol,** ながおひ, 長追, *n.* Pursuing or chasing for a long distance.
- Nagara,** ながら, 乍, *ad.* While, during, at the same time; although; just as: *Gomendō* —, 御面倒ナガラ, though it may be troublesome to you; *Shikashi* —, 乍併, but; however.
- Nagaraeru,** ながらへる, 生存, *v. i.* To be alive; to continue in life.
- Nagaraku,** ながらく, 長, *ad.* Same as *Naganaga*.
- Nagafe,** ながれ, 流, *n.* A stream, current; lineage, race; style; a numeral for flags; [*col.*] forfeiture, as pawned articles; not being fulfilled, as a promise.
- Nagareru,** ながれる, 流, *v. i.* To flow; to pass or run, as a fluid; to be adrift; to be forfeited; to have an abortion; not to be fulfilled, as a promise.
- Nagareya,** ながれや, 流矢, *n.* A stray arrow.
- Nagasa,** ながさ, 長, *n.* The length.
- Nagasareru,** ながされる, 被流, *v. i.* To be banished or exiled, as a criminal.
- Nagashi,** ながし, 淨槽, *n.* A sink or drain in a kitchen to carry off dirty water.

**Nagashi**, ながし, 淨洗, *n.* [*col.*]

Washing the body (espec. the back) in a public bath-house; one who tried to wash the body in a bath-house.

**Nagashi, i, ki**, ながし, 長, *a.*

Long; long in time; lasting.

**Nagashime**, ながしめ, 睨, *n.*

Looking askance; squinting at.

**Nagasu**, ながす, 流, *v. t.* To

cause or let flow; to let float or drift; to set adrift; to drain; to forfeit, as pawned articles; to let fail; to wash (the back in a bath-house); to banish, exile, as a criminal.

**Nagatarashi, i, ki**, なかたら

し, 長, *a.* [*col.*] Long and tedious; prolix; wordy; lengthy.

**Nagate**, ながて, 長手, *a.* Ob-

long.

**Nagauta**, ながうた, 長唄, *n.* A

species of lyric song.

**Nagauta**, ながうた, 長歌, *n.* A

kind of Japanese poem consisting of a great number of verses.

**Nagawakizashi**, ながわきざ

し, 長脇差, *n.* A longer kind of smaller sword; a name formerly given to gamblers who habitually wore a *nagawakizashi*.

**Nagaya**, ながや, 長屋, *n.* A

block of houses; a long row of houses under one roof.

**Nagazuki**, ながつき, 長月, *n.*

A poetical name for the ninth month (o. s.).

**Nagegeru**, なげあげる, 投上, *v. t.* To throw up.

**Nagebumi**, なげぶみ, 投書, *n.*

Anonymous writing or letter; a lampoon.

**Nagedasu**, なげだす, 投出, *v.*

*t.* To throw out; to begin to throw.

**Nageireru**, なげいれる, 投入, *v. t.* To throw into.

**Nagekawashi, i, ki**, なげわ

かし, 歎歎, *a.* Lamentable; sad; mournful; pitiable.

**Nageki**, なげき, 歎, *n.* Lamentation; mourning; a sigh of grief.

**Nagekomu**, なげこむ, 投込,

*v. t.* To throw into.

**Nagekosu**, なげこす, 投越, *v.*

*t.* To throw over.



**Nageku**, なげく, 歎, *v. i.* To lament, mourn, grieve; to draw a long breath from grief.

**Nageorosu**, なげおろす, 投下, *v. t.* To throw down.

**Nageru**, なげる, 投, *v. t.* To throw; to cast; to toss; to fling: *Mi wa* —, 身ヲ投ゲル, to drown one's self.

**Nageshi**, なげし, 長押, *n.* A horizontal piece of timber in the frame of a house.

**Nagesuteru**, なげすてる, 投棄, *v. t.* To throw or cast away; to cast off.

**Nagetsukeru**, なげつける, 投着, *v. t.* To throw against; to fling at.

**Nagetsurube**, なげつるべ, 投吊桶, *n.* A well-bucket to let down and draw up with a rope.

**Nagentsu**, なげうつ, 擲, *v. t.* To throw at; to cast towards; to give up; to abandon.

**Nageyari**, なげやり, 投槍, *n.* A javelin.

**Nageyari**, なげやり, 投遣, *a.* [*col.*] Letting alone; neglecting; casting aside.

**Nageyaru**, なげやる, 投遣, *v. t.* To throw at; to let alone; to neglect.

**Nagi**, なぎ, 風, *n.* Calm; quiet; still.

**Nagi**, なぎ, 竹柏, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *Podocarpus nageia*.

**Nagifuseru**, なぎふせる, 薙伏, *v. t.* To cut with a sweep; to mow down.

**Nagiharanu**, なぎはらふ, *v. t.* To clear away by mowing.

**Naginata**, なぎなた, 薙刀, *n.* A kind of halberd (chiefly used by women or priests.)

**Nagiru**, なぎる, 薙, *v. t.* To cut down with; to sweep; to mow.

**Nagiru**, なぎる, 和, *v. i.* To become calm, as wind.

**Nagisa**, なぎさ, 渚, *n.* A beach; a shore.

**Nagitaosu**, なぎたふす, 薙倒, *v. t.* To mow down; to cut down.

**Nagitateru**, なぎたてる, 薙立, *v. t.* To mow or cut down; to beat down.

**Nago**, なご, 海市, *n.* A mirage.

**Nagori**, なごり, 餘波, *n.* The

rolling of the waves after the wind ceases; act of parting or saying farewell; relics, remains: — *wo oshimu*, 名残ヲ惜ム, to regret parting.

**Nagu**, なぐ, 薙, *v. t.* Same as *Nagiru*.

**Nagu**, なぐ, 和, 風, *v. i.* Same as *Nagiru*.

**Nagurado**, なぐらど, 名倉砥, *n.* A kind of whetstone chiefly used to flatten a *awasedo*.

**Nagureru**, なぐれる, *v. i.* To glance off; to slip off, as an arrow. [*Nageru*.

**Naguru**, なぐる, 投, *v. t.* Same

**Naguru**, なぐる, 打, *v. t.* [*col.*] To beat; to thrash.

**Nagusameru**, なぐさめる, 慰, *v. t.* To soothe, console; to pacify, appease; to amuse, divert.

**Nagusami**, なぐさみ, 慰, *n.* Amusement; diversion; recreation; sport.

**Nagusami goto**, なぐさみごと, 慰事, *n.* A game; gambling.

**Nagusamu**, なぐさむ, 慰, *v. t.* To amuse, divert; to banter; to cheer, soothe.

**Nai**, ない, 無, *ad.* Not; none; is not; have not; do not: *Sōshite wa ike* —, ソウシテハイケナイ, don't do so; *Kore dewa ike* —, コレデハイケナイ, this won't do.

**Naibu**, ないふ, 内部, *n.* The inside, interior; the inner part.

**Naibun**, ないぶん, 内分, *a.* [*col.*] Secret; private.

**Naichi**, ないち, 内地, *n.* The interior of a country; inland: — *zakkyo*, 内地雑居, mixed residence in the interior.

**Naichoku**, ないちよく, 内勅, *n.* A secret order of an Emperor.

**Naidaijin**, ないだいじん, 内大臣, *n.* Formerly a high official next to *Udaijin*; at present a high official in the Imperial Household Department equivalent to the English Lord Keeper of the Seal.

**Naidan**, ないだん, 内談, *n.* Private or secret conversation.

**Naiden**, ないでん, 内殿, *n.* The inner chamber of a Shintō temple; an inner hall in the Imperial palace.

**Naien**, ないえん, 内縁, *n.* A secret relation.

**Naietsu**, ないゑつ, 内謁, *n.* A secret audience; a private interview with a superior.

**Naiifu**, ないふ, 内府, *n.* The Chinese title for *Naidaijin*.

**Naifuku**, ないふく, 内福, *a.* [*col.*] Rich; wealthy.

**Naifuku**, ないふく, 内服, *n.* Administering, internally, as medicine; a medicine so taken.

**Naigashiro ni**, ないがしろに, 輕蔑, *ad.* Treating with disrespect; insultingly.

**Naigi**, ないぎ, 内儀, *n.* [*col.*] Wife (only used respectfully in speaking of another's wife); your wife.

**Naigū**, ないぐう, 内宮, *n.* The inner shrine dedicated to the sun-god in the province of Ise.

**Naigwai**, ないぐわい, 内外, *n. a. & n.* Internal and external; within and without; domestic and foreign; inside and outside.

**Naigwan**, ないぐわん, 内願, *n.* A secret request or petition.

**Naihō**, ないほう, 内方, *n.* Same as *Naigi*.

**Nai-i**, ないい, 内意, *n.* Private opinion; design or intention.

**Naijikwa**, ないじくわ, 内事課, *n.* The Section of Home Affairs in the Imperial Household Department.

**Naijitsu**, ないじつ, 内實, *n. & ad.* The true fact; in reality, truly.

**Naijō**, ないじょう, 内情, *n.* Real circumstances; private sentiments.

**Naikaku**, ないかく, 内閣, *n.* The Cabinet; the council of state.

**Naikaku-sōridaijin**, ないかくそうりだいじん, 内閣總理大臣, *n.* Minister President of State.

**Naiken**, ないけん, 内見, *n.* Looking over privately; reading beforehand secretly.

**Naikō**, ないこう, 内政, *n.* Receding or striking in of an eruption.

**Naikō**, ないこう, 内訌, *n.* Civil disorders; internal troubles.

**Naikō**, ないこう, 内公, *pron. I* (only used to an inferior).

**Naikoku**, ないこく, 内國, *n. & a.* In the country; native;

- domestic; national: ———
- kwangyōhokurankwai*, 内國勸業博覽會, the national industrial exhibition.
- Naikun**, ないくん, 内君, *n.* Wife; your wife.
- Naikun**, ないくん, 内訓, *n.* A secret instruction or order.
- Naikwa**, ないくわ, 内科, *n.* Internal treatment of disease, as distinguished from *gekwa*.
- Naikwai**, ないくわい, 内科醫, *n.* A physician who treats internal diseases.
- Naikyaku**, ないきやく, 内客, *n.* A private guest; a secret visitor.
- Naimei**, ないめい, 内命, *n.* A secret command or order.
- Naimen**, ないめん, 内面, *n.* The inside; the internal part.
- Naimitsu**, ないみつ, 内密, *a. & n.* Secret, private; secrecy.
- Naimu-daijin**, ないむだいじん, 内務大臣, *n.* Minister of State for Home Affairs.
- Naimushō**, ないむしょう, 内務省, *n.* The Home Department.
- Nainai**, ないない, 内内, *ad.* Secretly; privately; not openly.
- Naiō**, ないおう, 内應, *n.* Secret communication; treachery; betrayal.
- Nairan**, ないらん, 内亂, *n.* Internal commotion; civil war.
- Nairan**, ないらん, 内覽, *n.* Same as *Naiken*.
- Naisai**, ないさい, 内濟, *n.* Settling privately; compromise.
- Naiseki**, ないせき, 内戚, *n.* Relatives on the father's side.
- Naishaku**, ないしゃく, 内借, *n.* Drawing a part of one's wages or hire in advance.
- Naishi**, ないし, 乃至, *conj.* Or; up to; from.
- Naishidokoro**, ないしどころ, 内侍所, *n.* A chamber in the Imperial palace where the Imperial insignia are kept.
- Naishin**, ないしん, 内心, *n.* Secret mind or desire; real state of mind.
- Naishinnō**, ないしんわう, 内親王, *n.* An Imperial princess.
- Naishitsu**, ないしつ, 内室, *n.* Respectful title for another's wife.
- Naishō**, ないしょう, 内證, *n.* Secrecy; privacy.

**Naishogo.** ないまご, 私子, *n.* A natural or illegitimate child.

**Naishoku.** ないまよく, 内職, *n.* Avocation; private or side occupation.

**Naisō.** ないそう, 内奏, *n.* A secret reporting to the Emperor. 「Secret communication.

**Naitsu.** ないつう, 内通, *n.*

**Naiyō.** ないよう, 内用, *n.* A secret business.

**Naiyū.** ないいう, 内憂, *n.* Domestic troubles; internal commotion.

**Naizenshoku.** ないぜんまよく, 内膳職, *n.* A Bureau in the Imperial Household Department which prepares food for the Emperor.

**Naizō.** ないざう, 内臓, *n.* Intestines.

**Najimaseru.** なじませる, 令馴染, *v. t.* To cause another to be intimate; to make familiar.

**Najimi.** なじみ, 馴染, *n.* An intimate acquaintance; close intimacy; paramour.

**Najimu.** なじむ, 馴染, *v. t.* To be intimately acquainted with; to become familiar.

**Najiritau.** なじりさふ, 詰問, *v. t.* To cross-examine; to inquire in a peremptory manner.

**Najiru.** なじる, 詰, *v. t.* To inquire in a peremptory manner; to find fault with.

**Naka.** なか, 交情, *n.* Relations of friendship.

**Naka.** なか, 中, *n. & ad.* The inside of anything; the interior; inside, within; middle; among. 「Prostitute quarter.

**Naka.** なか, 中, 廓, *n.* [col.]

**Nakaba.** なかば, 半, *n.* Middle; the half; midst of : *Shuen* — *ni*, 酒宴半ニ, in the midst of feasting.

**Nakabiku.** なかびく, 凹, *n. & a.* Concavity; concave, depressed in the centre.

**Nakadachi.** なかだち, 媒介, *n.* A go-between; a middleman in marriage; a mediator.

**Nakadaka.** なかだか, 凸, *n. & a.* Convexity; convex, rising in the centre.

**Nakagai.** なかがい, 仲買, *n.* A broker; an agent who transacts business on commission; also, business of a broker.

**Nakagai-eigyō**, なかがいえいぎょう, 仲買營業, *n.* The occupation of a broker.

**Nakagai-nin**, なかがいひにん, 仲買人, *n.* An agent who transacts business on commission; a factor, broker.

**Nakagai-tesūryō**, なかがいてすりょう, 仲買手数料, *n.* Brokerage.

**Nakago**, なかご, 轂, *n.* The core, as of melons.

**Nakago**, なかご, 中子, *n.* Same as *Komi* (刀身).

**Nakagoro**, なかごろ, 中頃, *n.* & *ad.* About the middle of; middle; half way.

**Nakahodo**, なかほど, 中程, *n.* The centre; the middle; half way.

**Nakai**, なかゐ, 仲居, *n.* Waitresses in prostitute house.

**Naka-ichi-nichi**, なかいちにち, 中一日隔日, *n.* Each other day; every third day.

**Nakairi**, なかいり, 仲入, *n.* An interval in a play.

**Nakama**, なかま, 仲間, *n.* A company; society; associates; companions; mate: — *hazure*, 仲間外, being

expelled from a society or association; keeping one's self outside.

**Nakamukashi**, なかむかし, 中古, *n.* Middle ages.

**Nakanaka**, なかなか, 中中, *ad.* Very much; by far; beyond expectation.

**Nakanaka ni**, なかなかに, *ad.* Same as above.

**Nakanaori**, なかなほり, 仲直, *n.* [*col.*] Reconciliation; restoring friendship and harmony; coming to terms.

**Naka ni**, なかに, 中, *ad.* Inside; within; in; among.

**Naka nimo**, なかにも, *ad.* Above all; among those; especially.

**Nakaniwa**, なかにわ, 中庭, *n.* A court-yard.

**Naka no-kuchi**, なかのくち, 中口, *n.* An entrance in a mansion next to the *genkwan* where inferiors go in or out.

**Nakanazuku**, なかんづく, 就中, *ad.* Above all; especially; particularly.

**Nakare**, なかれ, 勿, *v. i. & t.* (Cont. form of *Naku are.*) be not; do not; don't: *Sake ni*

*susumu* —, 酒ニ荒△勿レ,  
Don't be addicted to drinking  
sake.

**Nakariseba**, なかりせば, 微,  
*v. t.* If there be not; but for.

**Nakaseru**, なかせろ, 令泣, *v.*  
*t.* To cause to weep; to let  
cry.

**Nakatabi**, なかたび, 中度, *ad.*  
Half way; in the middle.

**Nakatagai**, なかたがひ, 中違,  
*n.* Dissension; rupture; fall-  
ing out.

**Nakate**, なかて, 中稻, *n.* The  
middle variety of rice which  
ripens neither early nor late.

**Nakatsuseba**, なかつせば, 微,  
*v. t.* Same as *Nakariseba*.

**Nakayashiki**, なかやしき, 中  
屋敷, *n.* A *daimyō's* second  
mansion in the capital.

**Nakayasumi**, なかやすみ, 中  
休, *n.* Recess; breathing time.

**Nakayoshi**, なかよし, 中好,  
*a.* Intimate; friendly.

**Nakayubi**, なかゆび, 中指, *n.*  
The middle finger.

**Nakazashi**, なかざし, 中差, *n.*  
An ornamental pin worn in  
the hair by woman.

**Nakazori**, なかぞり, 中剃, *n.*

A shaven part at the top of  
the head.

**Nakazuri**, なかすり, 中剃, *n.*  
Coll. form of above.

**Naki**, なき, 亡, 無, *a.* Same as  
*Nashi*.

**Nakiakasu**, なきあかす, 泣  
明, *v.* To cry all the night long.

**Nakiato**, なきあこ, 亡跡, *n.*  
After one's death.

**Naki-chichi**, なきちち, 亡父,  
*n.* The deceased father.

**Nakifusu**, なきふす, 泣伏, *v.*  
*i.* To lie down and cry; to  
cry and throw one's self down.

**Nakigao**, なきがほ, 泣顔, *n.*  
The face of one crying.

**Nakigara**, なきがら, 亡軀, *n.*  
The dead body; the corps.

**Nakigoto**, なきごと, 泣言, *n.*  
[*col.*] Complaining; grumbl-  
ing.

**Nakigoe**, なきごゑ, 泣聲, *n.*  
The voice of one crying; a  
cry 「A deceased mother.

**Nakihaba**, なきはば, 亡母, *n.*

**Nakiharasu**, なきはらす, 泣  
腫, *v. t.* To swell (the eyelids)  
by crying.

**Nakihito**, なきひこ, 亡人, *n.*  
A deceased person; the dead.

- Naki-iru**, なきいる, 泣入, *v. i.*  
To cry one's self out; to weep deeply.
- Nakijogo**, なきぢやうご, 泣上戸, *n.* One who habitually weeps when drunk.
- Nakikage**, なきかげ, 亡影, *n.*  
A ghost; a spook.
- Nakineiri**, なきねいり, 泣寝入, *n.* [*col.*] Letting a disagreeable matter, for which is no redress, pass in silence.
- Nakiri-bôchô**, なきりばうちやう, 菜切庖丁, *n.* A kind of kitchen knife used for cutting vegetables.
- Nakisa'kebu**, なきさけぶ, 泣號, *v. i.* To shriek; to cry with a loud voice.
- Nakisawagu**, なきさばぐ, 泣騒ガ, *v. i.* To cry in great agitation or excitement; to make a disturbance by crying.
- Nakishizumu**, なきしづむ, 泣沈, *v. i.* To be dissolved in tears. 「Spirits of the dead.
- Nakitama**, なきたま, 亡魂, *n.*
- Nakitsura**, なきつら, 泣面, *n.*  
Crying face; tearful countenance.
- Nakiwarai**, なきわらひ, 泣笑, *n.* Crying and laughing at the same time.
- Nakôdo**, なかうど, 媒妁人, *n.*  
A go-between; a middle-man in marriage; a mediator.
- Naku**, なく, 泣, 啼, *v. i.* To weep; to cry.
- Naku**, なく, 鳴, 啼, *v. i.* To sing, as a bird; to mew, as a cat, to cry.
- Naku**, なく, 無, *ad.* Without.
- Nakumba**, なくえば, 無, *conj.*  
If there is not; were not.
- Nakunaku**, なくなく, 泣々, *ad.* Weepingly; cryingly.
- Nakunaru**, なくなる, 失, *v. i.*  
To be lost or missing; to disappear.
- Nakunaru**, なくなる, 亡, *v. i.*  
To be used up; to be no longer in existence; to die.
- Nakunasu**, なくなす, 失亡, *v. t.* To lose.
- Nakusu**, なくす, 失, 亡, *v. t.*  
Same as above
- Nama**, なま, 生, *a.* Raw; crude; unripe; green; fresh; immature; unskilled.
- Nama**, なま, 生, *ad.* Somewhat; a little.



- Namabi**, なまび, 生干, *a.* Half dried; imperfectly dried.
- Namachi**, なまち, 生血, *n.* Fresh blood.
- Namae**, なまへ, 名前, *n.* Name (of persons).
- Namagai**, なまがひ, 生貝, *n.* [*col.*] The sea-ear.
- Namgiki**, なまぎき, 生聞, *n.* [*col.*] Knowing only a little; having an imperfect understanding; smattering.
- Namagokoro**, なまごころ, 初戀, *n.* First feeling of sexual love.
- Namagoroshi**, なまごろし, 生殺, *n.* Not completely killed.
- Namagusamono**, なまぐさものの, 腥物, *n.* Fish meat.
- Namagusashi-i, ki**, なまぐさし, 腥, *a.* Fresh and disagreeable in smell; having the smell of raw fish.
- Namahanka**, なまはんか, *ad.* Same as *Namajika*.
- Namahazukashi-i, ki**, なまはづかし, *a.* Rather bashful; shy; awkward; diffident; sheepish.
- Namabyōbō**, なまびやうほう, 生兵法, *n.* [*col.*] Raw and inexperienced in military tactics.
- Namaei**, なまゑひ, 生酔, *n. & a.* A drunkard; half-drunk.
- Namaiki**, なまいき, 虚誇, *a.* Assuming or making pretensions to something which one does not possess; affected; pedantic; braggart; conceited.
- Namajii ni**, なまじいに, 慥, *ad.* [*col.*] Without deliberation; imperfectly; not fully; rather.
- Namajikka**, なまぢっか, 慥, *ad.* Same as above.
- Namajiroshi-i, ki**, なまぢろし, 生白, *a.* Not fully white; pale.
- Namakabe**, なまかへ, 生壁, *n.* A wall newly plastered.
- Namakeru**, なまける, 怠, *v. i.* To be indolent, idle or slothful; to neglect.
- Namakemono**, なまけもの, 怠惰者, *n.* An idler; a sloth, sluggard.
- Namaki**, なまき, 生木, *n.* A live tree; green wood.
- Namako**, なまこ, 海鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The sea-slug; *beche de mer*.

**Namakubi**, なまくび, 生首, *n.*

The head newly severed from the body.

**Namakura**, なまくら, 鈍, *a.*

Badly tempered, as a blade; dull; blunt; not sharp.

**Namakura**, なまくら, 鈍刀, *n.*

[*col.*] A blunt sword.

**Namamekashi**, *i*-, *ki*-, なまめ

かし, 婀娜, *n.* Handsome; beautiful; charming; fascinating.

**Namameku**, なまめく, 嬌治,

*v. i.* To be charming or gay; to be handsome; to be bewitching in manner.

**Namamono**, なまもの, 生物,

*n.* Raw or uncooked food; a green; an inexperienced person.

**Namamonojiri**, なまものぢ

り, 半面學, *n.* [*col.*] One who has only a superficial knowledge of things, but who affects to be a learned man; a pedant.

**Namanaka**, なまなか, 生中,

*ad.* [*col.*] Imperfectly; partially; not fully.

**Namanamashi**, *i*-, *ki*-, なまな

まし, 生生, *a.* Raw; green.

**Namanie**, なまにえ, 生煮, *a.*

Half-boiled; half-cooked; imperfectly done.

**Namaoboe**, なまおぼえ, 生覺,

*a.* Half-learned.

**Namari**, なまり, 鉛, *n.*

Lead.

**Namari**, なまり, 訛, *n.* Dialect;

idiom; provincialism.

**Namaru**, なまる, 訛, *v. i.* To

speak with a brogue.

**Namasu**, なます, 膾, *n.* A kind

of food made of raw fish and vegetables sliced and seasoned with vinegar.

**Namasu**, なます, 鈍, *v. t.* To

make blunt, as a blade.

**Namasu**, なます, 焔, *v. t.* To

temper, as iron.

**Namatamago**, なまたまご, 生

卵, *n.* Raw eggs.

**Namatsuba**, なまつば, 生唾,

*n.* A flow of saliva, as in eating anything sour or at pregnancy.

**Namatsubaki**, なまつばき,

Same as above.

**Namawakashi**, *i*-, *ki*-, なまわ


かし, 生若, *a.* Young and inexperienced; green.

**Namauo**, なまうを, 生魚, *n.*

Raw fish.

**Namayake**, なまやけ, 生焼, *a.*  
Half-baked or roasted.

**Namayoi**, なまよひ, 生酔, *n.*  
Same as *Namaei*.

**Namazu**, なまづ,   
まづ, 鯰, *n.*  
[Zool.] A cat-fish; *silurus asotus*.

**Namazu**, なまづ, 癩風, *n.* A  
species of macula or disease  
of the skin.

**Namazume**, なまづめ, 生爪,  
*n.* Raw or living nail.

**Namban**, なんばん, 南蠻, *n.*  
Southern barbarians (former-  
ly applied to the Portuguese,  
Spanish, Dutch and other  
Europeans).

**Namban-tesu**, なんばんてつ,  
南蠻鐵, *n.* A kind of hard  
iron imported from Europe.

**Namben**, なんべん, 何遍, *ad.*  
How many times?

**Nambo**, なんぼ, 何程, *ad.* [col.]  
How much?

**Namboku**, なんぼく, 南北, *n.*  
South and north.

**Nambutsu**, なんぶつ, 難物,  
*n.* [col.] A person hard to  
manage or deal with.

**Nambyô**, なんびやう, 難病, *n.*

A dangerous or incurable  
disease.

**Name**, なめ, 鋌面, *n.* The  
uninscribed side of a coin.

**Namehara**, なめはら, 白痢, *n.*  
[Med.] Mucous diarrhœa.

**Nomekuji**, なめくじ, 蛞蝓, *n.*  
[Zool.] A slug.

**Namemono**, なめもの, 菅物,  
*n.* A kind of food made of a  
fermented mixture of boiled  
wheat, beans, and common  
salt.

**Nameraka**, なめらか, 滑, *a.*  
Slippery; smooth; glib; un-  
ctuous.

**Nameru**, なめる, 甜, 嘗, *v. t.*  
To lick; to taste; to apply  
the tongue to anything; to  
know by experience.

**Nameshi**, なめし, 菜飯, *n.*  
Rice boiled with finely chop-  
ped leaves of radish.

**Nameshigawa**, なめしかわ, 柔革,  
*n.* A tanned skin; a  
leather.

**Namesu**, なめす, 柔, *v. t.* To  
tan; to dress and soften  
skins.

**Nomezuru**, なめづる, *v. i.*  
[col.] To lick (the mouth).

**Namhyōyō**, なんひようやう, 南氷洋, *n.* The Antarctic ocean.

**Nami**, なみ, 波, 浪, *n.* Waves.

**Nami**, なみ, 並, *a.* Common; ordinary; usual; common-place; [*col.*] lowest.

**Nami**, なみ, 列, *n.* A row.

**Nami**, なみ, 次, *a.* Being regular: *Tuki*—月次, monthly.

**Namida**, なみだ, 涙, *n.* Tears: — *ni kureru*, 涙ニ暮レル, to lament deeply.

**Namidagumu**, なみだぐむ, 涙含, *v. t.* To have the eyes filled with tears; to be tearful.

**Namidatsu**, なみだつ, 浪立, *v. i.* To billow; to surge.

**Namiru**, なみいる, 並居, *v. i.* To sit in a row.

**Namiji**, なみじ, 波路, *n.* Sea-voyage; navigation.

**Namikaze**, なみかぜ, 波風, *n.* Wind and waves; disturbance, disorder.

**Namiki**, なみき, 列樹, *n.* A row of trees.

**Namina**, なみま, 波間, *n.* Between or amongst the waves: — *ni tadayou*, 波間ニ漂フ, to drift between the waves.

**Naminami**, なみなみ, 並並, *a.* [*col.*] Same as *Nami*.

**Naminami to**, なみなみさ, *ad.* [*col.*] To the full or brim  
*Sake wo* — *tsugu*, 酒ヲホミナミト注グ, to pour *sake* out to the brim of the cup.

**Namisu**, なみす, 罔, *v. t.* To despise; to make light of; to treat with disrespect.

**Nami-uchigiwa**, なみうちぎは, 浪打際, *n.* The beach washed by the waves.

**Namiyoke**, なみよけ, 波除, *n.* A break-water: — *gui*, 波除杙, piles erected to break the force of waves.

**Nammen**, なんめん, 南面, *n.* Facing the south; sitting towards the south (only said of the Emperor who sits in such a position on formal occasions).

**Nammon**, なんもん, 難問, *n.* A hard or difficult question.

**Nampa**, なんば, 難破, *n.* Shipwreck.

**Nampasen**, なんばせん, 難破船, *n.* A wrecked ship.

**Nampito**, なんびと, 何人, *n.* Any one; any person; who.

**Nampō**, なんぼう, 南方, *n.*

Southern direction ; southern district.

**Nampū**, なんぷう, 南風, *n.* A south wind.

**Nampū**, なんぷう, 難風, *n.* Adverse or baffling wind.

**Namusambō**, なむさんぼう, 南無三寶, *interj.* [*col.*] An exclam. of wonder or swearing ; O heavens !

**Nan**, なん, 難, *n.* Adversity ; hardship ; misfortune ; difficulty.

**Nan**, なん, 男, *n.* A male ; man ; son : *Ji* —, 次男, second son.

**Nan**, なん, 何, *ad.* How.

**Nana**, なな, 七, *a.* Seven.

**Nanairo-tōgarashi**, なないろたうがらし, 七色唐辛, *n.* A condiment made by mixing seven pungent ingredients such as cayenne pepper, orange peel, *sanshō*, *gomu*, *tōgarashi*, *asaroni*, *chinpi*, *shisoyō*, *ao-tōgarashi*.

**Nanako**, ななこ, 斜子, *n.* A silk stuff woven with threads of three strands.

**Nanakorobi-yaoki**, ななころびやおき, 七顛八起, To be

successful the eighth time after seven repeated failures.

**Nanakusa**, ななくさ, 人日, *n.* One of the festivals in the 1st month (the 7th of the month, *o. s.*).

**Nanakusa**, ななくさ, 七種, *n.* The seven kinds of greens made into a rice-gruel with *mochi*, and eaten on the above festival.

**Nanakusa**, ななくさ, 七草, *n.* Seven kinds of flowering herbs much prized in autumn, viz., *hagi*, *obana*, *kuzu*, *omināmeshi*, *nadeshiko*, *fujibakana*, and *asagao*.

**Nanakusa-gayu**, ななくさかゆ, 七種粥, *n.* Rice-gruel mixed with finely chopped *nanakusa* (七種), and *mochi*, and eaten on the Nanakusa festival.

**Nanamagari**, ななまがり, 七曲, *n.* Being very winding, as roads.

**Naname ni**, ななめに, 斜, *ad.* Diagonally ; obliquely ; askant.

**Nanamenarazu**, ななめならず, 不斜, *ad.* Exceedingly ;

- excessively; very much; greatly.
- Nanatsu**, ななつ, 七, *a.* Seven.
- Nanchō**, なんてう, 南朝, *n.* [*His.*] South dynasty or the legitimate line of the Emperors who reigned at Yoshino, Yamato, in distinction from the North dynasty.
- Nanda**, なんだ, 涙, *n.* Coll. form of *Namida*.
- Nanda**, なんだ, *auxil.* [*col.*] Have not; was not: *Watashi wa shira* —, 私ハ知ラナダ, I was not acquainted.
- Nandai**, なんだい, 難題, *n.* A hard theme; a difficult question; [*col.*] an unjust proposal.
- Nandemo**, なんでも, *n.* [*col.*] Anything, whatever.
- Nandemo**, なんでも, *ad.* Whichever way; any how; one way or the other.
- Nando**, なんど, 納戸, *n.* A dressing room; a butler's room; pantry.
- Nando**, なんど, *ad.* Same as *Nado*.
- Nando**, なんど, 何度, *ad.* How many times; how many degrees.
- Nandoki**, なんどき, 何時, *n.* What o'clock?
- Nangi**, なんぎ, 難儀, *n.* [*col.*] Hardship; affliction; distress; calamity; trouble: — *suru.* *v. i.* To suffer hardships; to be in distress.
- Nangyō**, なんげふ, 難行, *n.* Asceticism; hardship and pain.
- Nani**, なに, 何, *pron.* What; any; something; anything: — *mo nai*, 何モ無い, there is nothing; there is not any: — *ua tomō are*, 何ハ兎モアレ, Whatever that may be: — *ad.* How? why?
- Nan-i**, なんい, 難易, *a.* Hard or easy; difficult or easy.
- Nanbito**, なにびと, 何人, *pron.* Who? what person.
- Nanibun**, なにぶん, 何分, *ad.* Anyway; whatever; anyhow; [*col.*] please, pray.
- Nanide**, なにで, 何, *pron.* What; out of what; by what.
- Nanidemo**, なにでも, *pron.* Anything; whatever.
- Nanigana**, なにかな, 何, *pron.* Something; anything.

**Nanigasate**, なにかさて, *int.*

An exclam. expressing contempt; on the contrary.

**Nanigashi**, なにかし, 某, *pron.* & *n.* Somebody; a certain person; so and so.

**Nanigashi**, なにかし, *ad.* How much.

**Nanigenashi**, い-**ki**, なにげなし, 無何氣, *a. [col.]* Without any appearance whatever of minding, calling about or knowing.

**Nanigokoronaku**, なにごころなく, 無何心, *ad.* Not thinking; not intending; without minding; carelessly; indifferently.

**Nanigoto**, なにごと, 何事, *ad.* What matter or business; what reason; what news: — *ni yorazu.* 何事ニ依ラズ, no matter what.

**Nanihodo**, なにほど, 何程, *ad.* How much.

**Nanika**, なにか, 何, *pron.* What; something; anything.

**Nanika to**, なにかさ, 何, *ad.* In some way or another; in various ways. 「above.

**Nanikure to**, *ad.* Same as

**Nanimo**, なにも, 何, *pron.* Anything; every thing.

**Nanimono**, なにもの, 何者, *pron.* What person? what thing?

**Nani ni**, なにに, *ad.* Anything whatever; in any way.

**Naniō**, なにおふ, 名負, *a.* Celebrated; famous; noted; worthy of the reputation

**Nanira**, なにら, 何等, *pron.* Same as *Nanra*.

**Nanisama**, なにさま, 何様, *ad. [col.]* Any way; some way or other; at all events; indeed.

**Nanishi ni**, なにしに, *ad.* For what reason? why?

**Nanishiō**, なにしおふ, 名負, *a.* Same as *Naniō*.

**Nanishiro**, なにしろ, *ad.* At all events; be as it may; whatever it may be.

**Nanito**, なにさ, *pron.* What; whatever.

**Nanitomo**, なにさも, *ad.* Anything whatever; *[col.]* very much, exceedingly, indeed.

**Nanitonaku**, なにさなく, 無何, *ad.* Without any special reason.



**Nanitote**, なにさて, 何故, *ad.*

For what reason ; why ?

**Nanitozo**, なにそぞ, 何卒, *ad.*

I pray you ; please.

**Nani-wo-motte**, なにををもって,

何以, *ad.* For what reason ; why ?

**Naniyara**, なにやら, *pron.*

What (don't certainly know) ; something or other.

**Naniyori**, なにより, *a.* Than

anything else or whatever.

**Nanjaku**, なんぢやく, 軟弱, *a.*

Feeble ; weak ; infirm.

**Nanji**, なんじ, 難事, *n.* A

difficult matter.

**Nanji**, なんぢ, 難治, *a.* Incur-

able ; difficult to cure.

**Nanji**, なんじ, 汝, *pron.* You.

**Nanjiru**, なんぢろ, 難, *v. i.* To

reprove ; to criticize.

**Nanjō**, なんぢう, 何條, *ad.*

How ; why.

**Nanjo**, なんぢよ, 難所, *n.* A

difficult place ; a place hard to pass through.

**Nanjū**, なんぢゆう, 難澁, *n.*

Affliction ; hardship ; misery ; trouble.

**Nankai-do**, なんかいどう, 南

海道, *n.* One of the eight

great divisions of the country, including the six provinces of Kii, Awaji, Awa, Sanuki, Iyo and Tosa.

**Nankin**, なんきん, 南京, *n.* A

name of a place in China ; Nankin ; hence, [*col.*] a Chinese.

**Nankin-mame**, なんきんまめ,

落花生, *n.* [*Bot.*] Groundnut.

**Nanko**, なんこ, 藏鉤, *n.* The

game of odd and even.

**Nankō**, なんかう, 軟膏, *a.* A

medical plaster.

**Nankon**, なんこん, 男根, *n.*

Male organ.

**Nankotsu**, なんこつ, 軟骨, *n.*

Cartilage.

**Nankuse**, なんくせ, 難癖, *n.*

[*col.*] Bad name or reputation ; bad habits.

**Nankwa suru**, なんくわする,

軟化, *v. i.* To soften.

**Nankyoku**, なんきよく, 南極,

*n.* The south pole.

**Nankyokusai**, なんきよくせい,

南極星, *n.* The south pole star.

**Nannaku**, なんなく, 無難, *ad.*

Without any difficulty.



**Nannan to suru**, なんなんさ  
する, 垂, *v. i.* To be about;  
to be near; to be going or  
approaching to.

**Nanno**, なんの, *int.* An exclam.  
of defiance or negation.

**Nannyo**, なんによ, 男女, *n.*  
Man and woman, male and  
female.

**Nanoka**, なのゝ, 七日, *n.* Coll.  
form of *Nanuka*.

**Nanomi no**, なのみの, 有名無  
實, *a.* Nominal; in name only.

**Nanori**, なのり, 實名, *n.* One's  
true name; a surname.

**Nanori-au**, なのりあふ, 名告  
合, *v. t.* To tell each other  
their names; to introduce  
themselves to each other.

**Nanoru**, なのる, 名告, *v. t.*  
To tell each other their  
names, to introduce them-  
selves to each other.

**Nanra**, なんら, 何等, *a.* What;  
what kind of.

**Nanron**, なんろん, 難論, *n.* A  
hard questoin; a remonstran-  
ce.

**Nanryō**, なんれう, 南鐐, *n.*  
Old silver coin of the value  
of half a *bu*.

**Nansai**, なんせい, 男姓, *n.*  
Masculine gender.

**Nansen**, なんせん, 難戦, *n.*  
Hard fighting.

**Nansen**, なんせん, 難船, *n.*  
Shipwreck:—*suru*, *v. i.*  
To be shipwrecked.

**Nanshi**, なんし, 男子, *n.* A  
male child.

**Nanshō**, なんしょう, 難症, *n.*  
An incurable disease.

**Nanshoku**, なんしよく, 男色,  
*n.* Sodomy.

**Nansurezo**, なんすれぞ, 何爲,  
*adv.* Why? for what reason?  
how?.

**Nanten**, なんて

ん, 南天, *n.*

[*Bot.*] The

*Nandina do-*  
*mesica.*



**Nan to**, なんさ,

*ad.* What; how.

**Nan to-nareba**, なんさなれ  
ば, 何則, *conj.* For what  
reason; for; because.

**Nanuka**, なんぬゝ, 七日, *n.* Seven  
days; the 7th day of a month.

**Nanushi**, なんし, 里長, *n.*  
The headman of a village, or  
a town (formerly so called).

**Nanzan**, なんざん, 難産, *n.* A difficult parturition.

**Nanzo**, なんぞ, 何ぞ, *pron.* What ; why ; how ; [*col.*] any.

**Nanzuru**, なんずる, 難, *v. t.* To censure ; to trouble with hard themes.

**Nao**, なほ, 尙, *ad.* Still ; yet ; more.

**Naoku**, なほく, 直, *ad.* Straightly ; justly ; uprightly.

**Nao-mata**, なほまた, 尙又, *conj.* Still more, moreover.

**Naomotte**, なほもって, 尙以, *ad.* Moreover ; still more.

**Nao-nao**, なほなほ, 尙々, *adv.* More and more, still more.

**Naoranu**, なほらぬ, 不治, *a.* [*col.*] Incurable ; irreparable.

**Naore**, なをれ, 名折, Disgrace, infamy, reproach.

**Naori**, なほり, 癒, *n.* [*col.*] Recovery ; healing.

**Naoru**, なほる, 癒, *v. i.* To be cured or healed ; to be reconciled ; to become favourable ; to take or resume one's seat ; to be mended.

**Naosara**, なほさら, 尙更, *ad.* Still more ; moreover ; again.

**Naoshi**, なほし, 補靴者, *n.* A

cobbler of the thongs of clogs and shoes.

**Naoshi**, い, き, なほし, 直, *a.* Straight ; not crooked ; right ; correct ; upright ; just.

**Naosu**, なほす, 直, *v. t.* To correct ; to rectify ; to reform ; to mend.

**Naosu**, なほす, 治, *v. t.* To cure, heal.

**Naoya**, なおや, 名親, *n.* The godfather.

**Naozari**, なおざり, 等閑, *a.* Remiss ; slighting ; disregarding ; treating with neglect.

**Nara**, なら, 櫟, *n.* [*Bot.*] The name of a tree ; evergreen oak.

**Nara**, なら, *conj.* If ; provided : *Kimi ga yukanu — boku mo yuka mai.* 君が行かヌナラ僕モ行クマイ, if you do not go I shall not go too.

**Naraba**, ならば, *conj.* If ; provided ; granting if possible.

**Naraberu**, ならべる, 並, *v. t.* To place in order ; to arrange in a row ; to rank with.

**Narabi**, ならび, 並列, *n.* Order, arrangement, row, rank, file, series.

**Narabi ni**, ならびに, 並, *conj.*

And; also; together with;  
both.....and.

**Narabu**, ならぶ, *v. i.* To be in  
a row or in order; to stand  
side by side, to be equal to.

**Narade**, ならで, *conj.* Not  
being; unless; excepting.

**Narai**, ならひ, 習慣, *n.* Custom;  
usage; fashion; habit; prac-  
tice.

**Narai**, ならひ, 東北風, *n.*  
North-east wind.

**Naraikomu**, ならひこむ, 習  
込, *v. t.* To study or learn  
well.

**Naraku**, ナラク, 奈落, *n.*  
[*Bud.*] The hell.

**Naran**, ならん, *auxil. v.* Should  
or must not.

**Narashi**, ならし, 馴慣, *n.*  
Training; discipline; rehears-  
al.

**Narashi**, ならし, 平均, *n.*  
[*col.*] The average.

**Narasu**, ならす, 鳴, *v. t.* To  
cause to sound; to ring; to  
play on.

**Narasu**, ならす, 平, *v. t.* To  
level; to make even; to  
average.

**Narasu**, ならす, 慣馴, *v. t.* To  
train, drill, exercise; to  
familiarize; to tame.

**Narau**, ならふ, 習, *v. t.* To  
learn, study.

**Naran**, ならふ, 倣, *v. t.* To  
imitate; to copy.

**Narawaseru**, ならはせる, 令  
習, *v. t.* To cause to learn; to  
order to be taught.

**Narawashi**, ならはし, 風俗, *n.*  
Custom; fashion; manner;  
practice.

**Narazuke**, ならづけ, 奈良漬,  
*n.* Vegetables cured with *sake*  
grounds.

**Narazumono**, ならすもの, 無  
頼者, *n.* An abandoned sel-  
low; a rascal. 「usage.

**Nare**, なれ, 慣, *n.* Habit;

**Nareni**, なれあひ, 馴合, *n.*  
[*col.*] collusion; conspiring  
together; a secret agreement.

**Naredomo**, なれども, *conj.*  
Although it is; however.

**Narenareshi**, 1-ki, なれなれ  
し, 馴々敷, *a.* [col.] Familiar;  
intimate; free or easy in  
manner.

**Narenohate**, なれのはて, 成  
果, *n.* Same as *Nariyuki*.

**Nareru**, なれる, 馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to; to be habituated or familiar; to be intimate with; to be acquainted with.

**Naresomeru**, なれそめる, 馴初, *v. i.* To commence to be intimate or acquainted with; to begin to be accustomed to; to be seasoned.

**Nari**, なり, 癩病, *n.* [col.] Leprosy.

**Nari**, なり, 形, *n.* Form; figure; shape; appearance; style.

**Nari**, なり, 鳴, *n.* Sound; ringing.

**Nari**, なり, 也, *auxil. v.* To be; is; are.

**Nari-agarimono**, なりあがりもの, 急達人, *n.* An upstart.

**Nariagaru**, なりあがる, 成上, *v. i.* To rise in rank or fortune.

**Narifuri**, なりふり, 形振, *n.* Manner, deportment, appearance, mode of dress.

**Narigatashi**, なりがたし, 難成, *n.* Hard to do; difficult to succeed; impossible.

**Narihate**, なりはて, 成果, *n.* An end or result (used chiefly in bad sense); destiny, fate.

**Narihateru**, なりはてる, 成果, *v. i.* To end, result; to come to a bad end; to turn out bad.

**Narihibiku**, なりひびく, 鳴響, *v. i.* To resound; to echo, reverberate.

**Narikakaru**, なりかゝる, 成掛, *v. i.* To bring or to be about to become.

**Narikaneru**, なりかゝれる, 成兼, *v. i.* To be hard to do; to be impossible.

**Nari-katachi**, なりかたち, 容貌, *n.* The form; figure; shape; appearance; mode of dressing.

**Narikawaru**, なりかはる, 成代, *v. i.* To change into; to be transformed into; to take the place of.

**Narriko**, なりっこ, 形状, *n.* [col.] Form; shape.

**Narikudaru**, なりくだる, 成下, *v. i.* To fall to a lower state; to become low.

**Narimbō**, なりんぼう, 癩病人, *n.* [col.] A leper.

**Narimono**, なりもの, 鳴物, *n.* Musical instrument. 「Fruits.

**Narimono**, なりもの, 菓物, *n.*

**Narisagaru**, なりさがる, 成下, *v. i.* Same as *Narikudaru*.

**Narisô**, なりさう, 成相, *a.* [*col.*] Seeming to become; likely to be done.

**Naritachi**, なりたち, 成立, *n.* Constitution, organization, training, growth.

**Naritatsu**, なりたつ, 成立, *v. i.* To consist of; to be made of.

**Nariwai**, なりはひ, 業, *n.* Employment; occupation; business; calling.

**Nariwataru**, なりはたる, 鳴渡, *v. i.* To resound or echo far and wide.

**Nariyuki**, なりゆき, 成行, *n.* The result; end; fate.

**Naru**, なる, 鳴, *v. i.* To sound; to be sounded; to make a noise; to ring, buzz.

**Naru**, なる, 成, *v. i.* To become; to turn to; to turn.

**Naru**, なる, 生, *v. i.* To form or bear fruit.

**Narhodo**, なるほど, 成程, *ad.* [*col.*] Yes; indeed; truly; exactly.

**Narukami**, なるかみ, 雷, *n.* Thunder.

**Naruko**, なるこ, 鳴子, *n.* A kind of scarecrow which makes a noise; call-bell.

**Narumishibori**, なるみふぼり, 鳴濁絞, *n.* A corrugated cotton-cloth, caused by tying up the cloth before dying, manufactured at Narumi, Owari.

**Narutake**, なるたけ, 成丈, *ad.* As much as possible; as much; as good as you can.

**Nasake**, なさけ, 情, *n.* Kindness; pity; humanity; benevolence.

**Nasakenashi**, なさけなし, 無情, *a.* Unfeeling; malevolent; malign; cruel.

**Nasaru**, なさる, 被成, *v. i.* To do (only used in 2nd or 3rd person).

**Nasaso**, なささう, *a.* Seeming not to be or have.

**Nashi**, なし, 無, *ad.* Not; is not.

**Nashi**, なし, 梨, *n.* [*Bot.*] A pear.

**Nashiji**, なしち, 梨地, *n.* A kind of lacquer, having a pear coloured ground sprinkled with gold powder.

**Nashikuzushi**, なしくづし, 済崩, *n.* [*col.*] Paying by installments.

**Nassho**, なっしょ, 納所, *n.* A chamber in a temple where all business is transacted; also, a priest who transacts such a business.

**Nasu**, なす, 爲, *v. t.* To do; to make; to practice; to bring forth; to pay back.

**Nasu**, なす, 成, *v. t.* To finish; to accomplish; to achieve.

**Nasu**, なす, 済, *v. t.* To pay back, as debts.

**Nasubi**, なすび, 茄子, *n.* [*Bot.*] Egg-plant.

**Nasuritsukeru**, なすりつけ, 擦貼, *v. t.* Same as below.

**Nasuru**, なする, 塗, *v. t.* [*col.*] To daub, smear; to lay the blame on others; to impute or charge to others.

**Nata**, なた, 鉞, *n.* A kind of hatchet.

**Natamame**, なたまめ, 刀豆, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Canavallia ensiformis*.

**Natane**, なたね, 菜種, *n.* Rape-seed.

**Natsu**, なつ, 夏, *n.* Summer.

**Natsubaori**, なつばおり, 夏羽織, *n.* A summer coat.

**Natsugi**, なつぎ, 夏衣, *n.* Summer clothing or garments.

**Natsugo**, なつご, 夏蠶, *n.* A kind of silkworm that makes a cocoon twice a year.

**Natsukashigaru**, なつかしが, る, 眷戀, *v. i.* To long for; to think affectionately of.

**Natsukashi**, *i, ki*, なつかし, 懷敷, *a.* That is thought of with love or affection; longed for.

**Natsukeru**, なつける, 馴着, *v. i.* To tame, to domesticate; to gain the friendship of.

**Natsuku**, なつく, 懷, *v. i.* To become familiar or intimate; to be tamed.

**Natsumake**, なつまけ, 夏貢, *n.* Becoming weak in summer.

**Natsume**, なつめ, 棗, *n.* [*Bot.*] The *jujube*.

**Natsuyase**, なつやせ, 夏瘦, *n.* Becoming lean in summer.

**Nattō**, なっとう, 納豆, *n.* A kind of food made of beans.

**Nattoku**, なっさく, 納得, *n.* [*col.*] Consent, admittance, acceptance.

- Nattôeboshi**, なっとうえぼし, 納豆烏帽子, *n.* Same as *Samurai-eboshi*.
- Nattok suru**, なっさくする, 納得, *v. i.* To consent, admit, allow; to concur to.
- Nau**, なう, 綯, *n. t.* To twist a rope.
- Naute**, なうて, 有名, *a.* [*col.*] Celebrated; famous; well known.
- Nawa**, なば, 縄, *n.* A rope, a line.
- Nawabari**, なばばり, 縄張, *n.* Laying out or measuring ground with a line.
- Nawabashigo**, なばばしご, 縄梯子, *n.* A rope-ladder.
- Nawame**, なはめ, 縄目, *n.* Bounds, fetters.
- Nawashiro**, なはしろ, 苗代, *n.* A small piece of ground in which rice sprouts are grown for transplanting.
- Nawate**, なばて, 縄手, *n.* A road through rice-fields.
- Naya**, なや, 納屋, *n.* A storehouse, barn, cellar.
- Nayamashi**, なやまし, 惱, *a.* Distressing; afflicting; painful.
- Nayamasu**, なやます, 惱, *v. t.* To afflict, distress; to persecute, harass, vex, annoy; to oppress.
- Nayami**, なやみ, 惱, *n.* Affliction; suffering; malady, pain.
- Nayamu**, なやむ, 惱, *v. i.* To be distressed, afflicted, tormented or vexed; to suffer.
- Nayasu**, なやす, 癭, *v. t.* To make limber, pliant or soft.
- Nazashi**, なざし, 名指, *n.* Pointing out names; naming.
- Nazasu**, なざす, 名指, *v. t.* To point out a name or names; to name.
- Naze**, なぜ, 何故, *ad.* Why; for what reason.
- Nazo**, なぞ, 等, *ad.* And so forth; such as.
- Nazo**, なぞ, 謎, *n.* A riddle; an enigma: — *wo kakeru*, 謎ヲ掛ケル, to propound a puzzle; — *wo toku*, 謎ヲ解ク, to solve a riddle.
- Nazoe**, なぞえ, 准斜, *n.* Inclined; slanting; sloping; oblique.
- Nazoreru**, なぞらえる, 準, *v. i.* To liken; to use figuratively; to compare.



**Nazuke**, なづけ, 菜漬, *n.*

Salted greens, ナヅケ.

**Nazukeru**, なづける, 名付, *v.*

*t.* To give a name; to name; to call.

**Nazuku**, なづく, 名付, *v. t.*

Same as above.

**Nazumu**, なづむ, 拘泥, *v. i.*

To be attached to or adhere to; to cleave; to cling to.

**Nazumu**, なづむ, 滯滞, *v. i.*

To lie heavy on the stomach; to feel nauseous.

**Nazuna**, なづな, 著, *n.* [*Bot.*]

Shepherd's purse.

**Ne**, ね, 根, *n.* The root; the origin.

**Ne**, ね, 直, *n.* Price; cost.

**Ne**, ね, 音, *n.* Sound; tone.

**Ne**, ね, 子, *n.* One of the 12 calendar signs.

**Ne**, ね, 鏃, *n.* The head of an arrow.

**Ne**, ね, 嶺, *n.* Same as *Mine*.

**Ne**, ね, 寐, *n.* Sleep, sleeping.

**Ne**, ね, *int.* An exclam. for calling attention.

**Neage**, ねあげ, 直上, *n.* Rise or advance in price.

**Neakiru**, ねあきる, 寐厭, *v. i.*  
To be tired of sleeping.

**Nease**, ねあせ, 盗汗, *n.* Night-sweat; — *wo kaku*, 盗汗ヲ

カク, to have night-sweat.

**Neba**, ねば, *conj.* If not; as not.

**Neba-neba**, ねばねば, *a.* [*col.*]

Sticky; adhesive; glutinous.

**Nebari**, ねばり, 粘, *n.* Same as below.

**Nebarike**, ねばりけ, 粘氣, *n.*

Gumminess; adhesiveness; glutinousness; stickiness.

**Nebari-tsuku**, ねばりつく, 粘付, *v. i.* [*col.*] To stick; to adhere, cohere.

**Nebaru**, ねばる, 粘, *v. i.* To be sticky, adhesive, gummy, viscous or cohesive.

**Nebasa**, ねばさ, 粘氣, *n.* Gumminess; adhesiveness; quality of being sticky.

**Nebatsuchi**, ねばつち, 粘土, *n.* Sticky earth, clay.

**Nebie**, ねびへ, 寢冷, *n.* Catching cold while sleeping or lying down.

**Nebiki**, ねびき, 根引, *n.* Transplanting; also [*col.*] redeeming, buying back.

**Nebiki**, ねびき, 直引, *n.* Reduction or lowering of price.



**Nebō**, ねぼう, 寐坊, *n.* [*col.*] A sleepy-head; a drowsy person; good sleeper.

**Nebokeru**, ねぼける, 寐惚, *v.* *i.* [*col.*] To be bewildered in suddenly rising from sleep.

**Nebuka**, ねぶか, 蕨, *n.* Same as *Negi*.

**Nebumi**, ねぶみ, 直踏, *n.* Appraising; valuation.

**Neburu**, ねぶる, 舐, *v. t.* To lick; to taste.

**Nebuto**, ねぶと, 血瘍, *n.* A boil.

**Neda**, ねだ, 根太, *n.* The flooring beams.

**Nedai**, ねだい, 寐臺, *n.* A bedstead; couch.

**Neda-ita**, ねだいた, 根太板, *n.* The flooring planks.

**Nedan**, ねだん, 直段, *n.* [*col.*] Price; cost.

**Nedangaki**, ねだんがき, 直段書, *n.* A bill or list of prices.

**Nedaru**, ねだる, 強頼, *v. t.* [*col.*] To ask importunately; to entreat by asking for.

**Nedayashi**, ねだやし, 根斷, *n.* Rooting up; eradication.

**Nedōgu**, ねどうぐ, 寐道具, *n.* Articles used in sleeping, as

bedding and night clothes, etc.

**Nedoko**, ねどこ, 寐床, *n.* A bedstead, a bed.

**Nedokoro**, ねどころ, 寢處, *n.* A bed room.

**Negaeri**, ねがへり, 寢返, *n.* Changing one's position in sleep.

**Negai**, ねがひ, 願, *n.* Desire, request, entreaty, petition, prayer.

**Negaisage**, ねがひさげ, 願下, *n.* Withdrawing a petition or suit.

**Negaisho**, ねがひしょ, 願書, *n.* A written petition.

**Negao**, ねがほ, 寢顔, *n.* The expression of countenance in sleeping.

**Negami**, ねがみ, 寐紙, *n.* Long kept paper.

**Negau**, ねがふ, 願, *v. t.* To desire, wish; to request, entreat; to pray for, supplicate.

**Negawakuwa**, ねがはくは, 願, *ad.* I pray I would; I wish that; I desire.

**Negawashi**, -i, -ki, ねがはし, 願, *a.* Desirable; solicitous.

**Negi**, れぎ, 葱, *n.* [*Bot.*] Onion.

**Negi**, れぎ, 神宜, *n.* Shintō priest.

**Negaigoto**, れがひごと, 願事, *n.* A prayer, desire, request.

**Negirau**, れぎらふ, *v. t.* To entertain; to speak one's obligations or return thanks.

**Negiru**, れぎる, 折價, *v. t.* To barter; to beat down the price.

**Negiwa**, れぎは, 寢際, *n.* The time when one is just going to sleep.

**Negomi**, れこみ, 寢込, *n.* The time when one is sleeping soundly.

**Negoro**, れごろ, 直頃, *n.* Proper or reasonable price.

**Negoto**, れごさ, 寢言, *n.* Talking in one's sleep.

**Negoza**, れごさ, 臥薦, *n.* A kind of mat, used for sleeping on in summer. 「perch.

**Negura**, れぐら, 埒, *n.* A roost

**Neguradori**, れぐらどり, 宿鳥, *n.* Same as *Netori*.

**Negusashi**, れぐさし, 寢臭, *a.* Having the smell of ill kept bedding.

**Negwan**, れぐわん, 寢棺, *n.* A coffin of an oblong form.

**Nehan**, れはん, 涅槃, Nirvana, — the state of supreme happiness of the Buddhist.

**Neiben**, れいべん, 佞辨, *n.* Flattery, adulation, blandishment. 「flatterer, sycophant.

**Neijin**, れいじん, 佞人, *n.* A

**Neikwan**, れいかん, 佞奸, *a.* Vicious; servile.

**Neiki**, れいき, 寢息, *n.* The breathing of one asleep.

**Neimo**, れいも, 板芋, *n.* [*Bot.*] The taro.

**Neiribana**, れいりばな, 寢入端, *n.* Same as *Negiwa*.

**Neiro**, れいろ, 音色, *n.* The tone of voice or of a musical instrument.

**Neiru**, れいる, 寢入, *v. i.* To fall asleep.

**Neishin**, れいしん, 佞臣, *n.* An eulogist: a courtier.

**Neisuru**, れいする, 佞, *v. i.* To flatter, or cajole; to pay court to.

**Neji**, れじ, 螺釘, *n.* A screw.

**Nejiakeru**, れちあける, 捩開, *v. t.* To open by twisting or screwing; to wrench open.

**Nejian**, れじあふ, 捩合, *v. t.* To wrestle by a twisting motion.

**Nejidome**, れじごめ, 螺旋止,  
*n.* A screw bolt.

**Nejifuseru**, れじふせる, 振伏,  
*v. t.* Same as *Nejitaosu*.

**Nejihanasu**, れじはなす, 振放,  
*v. t.* To separate by twisting.

**Nejikeru**, れじける, 佞, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To be specious and flat-  
tering; to be perverse; to be  
twisted.

**Nejikiru**, れじきる, 振切, *v. t.*  
To twist off; to wring off.

**Nejikomu**, れじこむ, 振込, *v.*  
*t.* To screw or twist into.

**Nejikugi**, れじくぎ, 螺旋釘,  
*n.* A screw-nail.

**Nejikuru**, れじくる, 拗, *v. i.*  
To turn by twisting.

**Nejimawashi**, れじまはし, 螺  
旋錐, *n.* A screwdriver.

**Nejime**, れじめ, 音締, *n.* Tone  
of a musical instrument.

**Nejinodosu**, れじもどす, 振  
戻, *v. t.* To screw back.

**Nejinuki**, れじぬき, 螺旋拔,  
*n.* A screw-wrench.

**Nejioru**, れじおる, 扭折, *v. t.*  
To break off by twisting.

**Nejireru**, れじれる, 振, *v. i.* To  
be twisted or distorted; to be  
askew.

**Nejiro**, れじろ, 根城, *n.* The  
principal castle.

**Nejiru**, れじる, 振, *v. t.* To  
twist; to screw; to distort.

**Nejitaosu**, れじたおす, 振倒,  
*v. t.* To throw down by twist-  
ing.

**Nekashimono**, ねかしもの,  
滞貨, *n.* Usalable goods.

**Nekasu**, ねかす, 令臥, *v. t.* To  
make or let go to sleep; to  
lay down anything standing;  
[*col.*] to let rest; to leave  
unemployed

**Nekirimushi**, ねきりむし, 地  
蠶, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Cut-worm.

**Nekkara**, 子ッカラ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Seldom; not very much or  
often; entirely.

**Nekketsu**, ねっけつ, 熱血, *n.*  
Hot blood; hence, intense  
feelings. 「heat.

**Nekki**, ねっき, 熱氣, *n.* Fever,  
**Nekkiri-hakkiri**, ねっきりは  
っきり, [*col.*] All; entirely;  
totally; one and all; altoge-  
ther.

**Nekko**, ねっこ, 根子, *n.* [*col.*]  
The root.

**Neko**, ねこ, 猫, *n.* A cat; also,  
[*col.*] a singing girl.

- Nekogi**, れこぎ, 根扱, *n.*  
Plucking up by the root.
- Nekomu**, れこむ, 寝込, *v. t.*  
To sleep soundly.
- Nekonadegoe**, れこなでこえ,  
絮語, *n.* [*col.*] A soft voice,  
coaxing sound.
- Nekorobu**, れころぶ, 寝轉, *v. i.*  
To lie down anywhere; to rest.
- Nekosoge**, テコソゲ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Down to the very roots; all;  
everything.
- Nekoze**, れこぜ, 龜背, *n.*  
Hump-back.
- Nekubi**, れくび, 寢首, *n.* Head  
of a person asleep: — *wo*  
*koku*, 寢首ヲ截ク, to cut off  
the head of one in sleep.
- Nekusaru**, れくさる, 寢腐, *v. i.* [*col.*]  
To oversleep; to sleep long intentionally.
- Nema**, れま, 寢室, *n.* A bed-  
room, bed-chamber.
- Nemachi**, れまち, 寢待, *n.*  
Waiting for while sleeping.
- Nemadoi**, れまどひ, 寢惑, *n.*  
Bewilderment at being sud-  
denly aroused from sleep.
- Nemaki**, れまき, 寢衣, *n.* A  
night gown.
- Nemaru**, れまる, 踞, *v. i.* To  
sit with the feet doubled under  
in Japanese fashion.
- Nemashi**, れまし, 直増, *n.*  
Increasing or adding to the  
price.
- Nembarashi**, れんばらし, 念  
晴, *n.* Driving away care or  
unpleasant thoughts; venting  
one's anger. 「as *Nemmatsu*.
- Nembi**, れんび, 年尾, *n.* Same
- Nembutsu**, れんぶつ, 念佛, *n.*  
Recitation of Buddha's name.
- Nemeru**, れめる, 睨, *v. t.* To  
look fierce at; to glare at.
- Nemetsukeru**, れめつける, 目  
撮, *v. t.* Same as above.
- Nemimi**, れみみ, 寢耳, *n.* The  
ears of one sleeping: — *ni*  
*mizu*, 寢耳ニ水, like water  
dropped into the ears of  
person, *i. e.* unexpectedly.
- Nemmaku**, れんまく, 粘膜, *n.*  
Mucous membrane.
- Nemmatsu**, れんまつ, 年末,  
*n.* The end of the year.
- Nemonogatari**, れものかた  
り, 寢物語, *n.* Talking toge-  
ther when in bed.
- Nemoto**, れもと, 根元, *n.* The  
root, origin, source.

**Nempai**, れんぱい, 年輩, *n.*  
Age; time of life; also, an  
elder.

**Nempō**, れんぽう, 年俸, *n.* An  
annual salary.

**Nempō**, れんぽう, 年報, *n.*  
Annual report.

**Nempu**, れんぷ, 年賦, *n.* Year-  
ly installment; annual pay-  
ment.

**Nempyo**, れんべう, 年表, *n.*  
Chronology.

**Nemui**, れむひ, 睡, *a.* Sleepy;  
drowsy.

**Nemuke**, れむけ, 睡氣, *n.*  
Sleepiness, drowsiness.

**Nemunoki**, れむつき, 合歡花,  
*n.* [*Bot.*] The mimosa.

**Nemuri**, れむり, 眠, *n.* Sleep.

**Nemuritagaru**, れむりたがる,  
*v. i.* To be eager to sleep.

**Nemuru**, れむる, 眠, *v. i.* To  
sleep. — *as Nemuke.*

**Nemusa**, れむさ, 睡, *n.* Same

**Nemutashi**, い, き, れむたし, *a.*  
[*col.*] Sleepy; drowsy.

**Nen**, れん, 年, *n.* Year; a  
period of certain years of  
service.

**Nen**, れん, 念, *n.* Thought;  
attention; notice; regard;

care: — *no tame ni*, 念之爲  
メニ, in order to cause to pay  
attention to it.

**Nenashigoto**, れなしごと, 無  
根事, *n.* [*col.*] An unfounded  
statement; baseless rumour;  
idle report.

**Nenashigusa**, れなしぐさ, 佛  
甲草, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Sempervivum*.

**Nenashi-kazura**, れなしかつ  
ら, 粘絲子, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Cuscuta*-  
*japonica* Dodder.

**Nenchakusuru**, れんちやく  
する, 粘着, *v. i.* To adhere;  
to cohere; to stick.

**Nen-eki**, れんえき, 粘液, *n.*  
Mucus.

**Nendai**, れんだい, 年代, *n.*  
Age; epoch; a period of  
years.

**Nendaiki**, れんだいき, 年代  
記, *n.* Chronological table, a  
chronology.

**Nenga**, れんが, 年賀, *n.* Com-  
pliments or congratulations  
at the beginning of a new  
year.

**Nengen**, れんげん, 年限, *n.* A  
fixed term of years, limited  
number of years; an appoint-  
ed year.

- Nengō**, ねんこう, 年號, *n.* The name of the years or epoch.
- Nengoro**, ねんごろ, 懇, *a.* Friendly; kind; civil; courteous; polite.
- Nengoro ni**, ねんごろに, 懇, *ad.* Adverbial form of above.
- Nengu**, ねんぐ, 年貢, *n.* Tax on land.
- Nengumai**, ねんぐまい, 年貢米, *n.* Rice paid as land tax.
- Nengwan**, ねんぐわん, 念願, *n.* Desire, wish, hope.
- Nenjin**, ねんぢん, 胡蘿蔔, *n.* Corrupt. of *Ninjin*, See *Ninjin*.
- Nenjiru**, ねんぢる, 念, *v. t.* To repeat or recite prayers; to pray.
- Nenjū**, ねんぢゅう, 年中, *n.* The whole year.
- Nenju**, ねんぢう, 念珠, *n.* A rosary.
- Nenki**, ねんき, 年期, *n.* The term of service or apprenticeship.
- Nenki**, ねんき, 年忌, *n.* Anniversary of a death.
- Nenki**, ねんき, 年紀, *n.* Years *c.* age; age.
- Nenki bōkō**, ねんきぼうこう, 年期奉公, *n.* A fixed period of year of service; term of service; apprenticeship.
- Nenkimono**, ねんきもの, 年期者, *n.* An apprentice.
- Nenkin**, ねんきん, 年金, *n.* Pension.
- Nenkō**, ねんこう, 年公, *n.* Long experience.
- Nenkwai**, ねんくわい, 年回, *n.* Same a *Nenki*.
- Nenkyū**, ねんきゅう, 年給, *n.* Yearly salary.
- Nenne, Nennai**, ねんれい, 嬰兒, *n.* [*col.*] A baby, infant (only said of children).
- Nenne**, ねんね, 睡, *n.* Sleep (baby language).
- Nennen**, ねんねん, 年々, *ad.* Yearly; every year; year by year.
- Nenohi-suki**, ねのひすき, 子日鋤, *n.* A kind of hoe formerly used in the festival of the third day of the first month at the Imperial court.
- Nenrai**, ねんらい, 年來, *ad.* Some years past; for many years past.



**Nenrei**, ねんれい, 年齡, *n.* Age, year of one's age.

**Nenrei**, ねんれい, 年禮, *n.* The congratulations at the new year.

**Nenreki**, ねんれき, 年曆, *n.* Calendar year, year's calendar or almanac.

**Nenriki**, ねんりき, 念力, *n.* The power of the will, resolution, determination.

**Nenryo**, ねんりょ, 念慮, *n.* Thought, attention, consideration, care, anxiety.

**Nenshi**, ねんし, 年始, *n.* The beginning of the year.

**Nenshi**, ねんし, 年齒, *n.* Same as *Nenrei*. 「Young.

**Nenshō**, ねんせう, 年少, *a.*

**Nensho**, ねんしよ, 年所, *n.* Number of years; many years.

**Nensū**, ねんすう, 年數, *n.* The number of years.

**Nento**, ねんこ, 粘土, *n.* Clay.

**Nentō**, ねんそう, 年頭, *n.* New year. 「Mind; thought.

**Nentō**, ねんそう, 念頭, *n.*

**Nenzuru**, ねんずる, 念, *v. i.* Same as *Nejiru*.

**Neo**, ねを, 根緒, *n.* A lace, a cord.

**Neoki**, ねおき, 寢起, *n.* Rising from sleep or from bed.

**Neppū**, ねっふう, 熱風, *n.* A hot wind.

**Nerai**, ねらい, 狙, *n.* Aim.

**Neraisumasu**, ねらいすます, 狙澄, *v. t.* To take aim at deliberately.

**Nerau**, ねらう, 狙, *v. i.* To aim at; to watch; to lie in wait for.

**Neraiyoru**, ねらひよる, 狙寄, *v. t.* To approach while aiming at.

**Neraiuchi**, ねらいうち, 狙撃, *n.* Aiming and firing at (with a gun).

**Nereru**, ねれる, 練, *v. i.* To be well worked, rubbed, tempered or experienced; to become skilful.

**Neri**, ねり, 練, *n.* A kind of white silk.

**Neriaruku**, ねりあるく, 緩歩, *v. i.* To walk at a slow pace in procession.

**Neribei**, ねりべい, 練塀, *n.* A wall built of layers of tiles and mortar.

**Neriginu**, ねりぎぬ, 練絹, *n.* Gross silk.

**Nerikitaeru**, ねりきたへる, 練鍛, *v. t.* To harden or temper, as iron.

**Nerikō**, ねりかう, 練香, *n.* Fumigating pastils.

**Nerimono**, ねりもの, 練物, *n.* A car filled with dancers drawn at festivals.

**Nerimono**, ねりもの, 練物, *n.* Ornaments made of wax, plaster, and other materials in imitation of coral or precious stones. 「led hemp.

**Neriso**, ねりそ, 練麻, *n.* Hack-

**Neriyaku**, ねりやく, 練薬, *n.* A medical paste; an ointment.

**Neriyakan**, ねりようかん, 煉羊羹, A kind of confectionary made of red beans and sugar.

**Neru**, 子ル, 小絨, *n.* Cont. form of *Furaneru*.

**Neru**, ねる, 寢, *v. i.* To lie down; to sleep.

**Neru**, ねる, 練, *v. t.* To harden; to temper, refine, as metals; to work into proper consistency by kneading.

**Nesage**, ねさげ, 直下, *n.* A fall in the price; lowering the price.

**Nēsan**, ねえさん, 姉様, *n.* Elder sister; a maidservant in a hotel or an eating saloon (chiefly used in addressing).

**Neshina**, ねしな, 寢際, *n.* Same as *Negiwa*.

**Neshizumaru**, ねしづまる, 寢靜, *v. t.* To sink into sleep, to be buried in sleep.

**Neshōben**, ねしょんべん, 寢小傾, *n.* Wetting the bed, urinating while asleep.

**Nesobireru**, ねうびれる, 失寢, *v. i.* [*col.*] To lose one's sleep; to be deprived of sleep.

**Nessin**, ねっせん, 熱心, *n.* Zealousness; enthusiasm; zeal.

**Nessin ni**, ねっせんに, 熱心, *ad.* Zealously; eagerly; diligently.

**Nesugiru**, ねすぎる, 寢過, *v. i.* To oversleep; to sleep too long.

**Netaba**, ねたば, 寢刃, *n.* The blunt edge of a sword or knife.

**Netamashi**, い-き, ねたまし, 妬, *a.* Envious; jealous; envious.

**Netami**, ねたみ, 嫉妬, *n.* Jealousy; envy.



**Netamu**, ネットむ, 妬, *v. i.* To be jealous of; to envy.

**Netaranu**, ネットらぬ, 寢不足, *a.* Wanting sleep.

**Netori**, ネットり, 寢鳥, *n.* A sleeping bird; fowls sleeping on the roost.

**Netoru**, ネットる, 寢取, *v. t. [col.]* To sleep with another's husband.

**Netsu**, ネット, 熱, *n.* Fever; heat.

**Netsubō**, ネットぼう, 熱望, *n.* An eager desire.

**Netsubyō**, ネットびやう, 熱病, *n.* A fever or febrile disease.

**Netsudo**, ネットど, 熱度, *n.* The degree of heat.

**Netsugi**, ネットぎ, 根接, *n.* Root grafting.

**Netsugi**, ネットぎ, 根繼, *n.* Cutting and splicing the decayed ends of pillars in a house.

**Netsuke**, ネットけ, 根付, *n.* A kind of carved button, used for suspending the tobacco pouch to the belt.

**Netsuku**, ネットく, 寢着, *v. i.* To fall or go to sleep.

**Netsusamashi**, ネットさまし, 熱醒, *n.* A febrifuge.

**Netsusamashi-i, ki**, ネットし,

根強, *a. [col.]* Persevering; persisting in or sticking to anything; tedious.

**Nettō**, ネットそう, 熱湯, *n.* Hottest water.

**Neuchi**, ネットち, 直打, *n.* Value,

**Newake**, ネットわけ, 根分, *n.* Dividing the roots of a plant for transplanting.

**Newasururu**, ネットわすれる, 寢忘, *v. i.* To forget to rise up; to oversleep.

**Neya**, ネットや, 閨, A bed-chamber, bed-room.

**Nayasushi-i, ki**, ネットやすし, 直安, *a.* Low in price; cheap.

**Nezake**, ネットざけ, 寢酒, *n.* Sake drunk before sleep at night.

**Nezama**, ネットざま, 寢様, *n.* Posture in sleep.

**Nezame**, ネットざめ, 寢覺, *n.* Awakening from sleep.

**Nezarashi**, ネットざらし, 露根, *n.* Exposing the roots of a tree.

**Nezashi**, ネットざし, 根差, *n.* Striking the roots as a tree.

**Nezasu**, ネットざす, 根差, *v. i.* To take root; to originate.

**Nezō**, ネットざう, 寢相, *n. [col.]* The way of sleeping, the position in sleep.

**Nezu**, ねづ, 不寢, *v. i.* Not to sleep.

**Nezuban**, ねづばん, 不寢番, *n.*  
Watching all the night long.

**Nezumi**, ねづみ, 鼠, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
A rat.

**Nezumi-bankiri**, ねづみばん  
きり, 鼠半切, *n.* A gray-  
coloured letter-paper.

**Nezumi-hanabi**, ねづみはな  
び, 鼠花火, *n.* A kind of  
fire-work.

**Nezumi-irazu**, ねづみいらす,  
食厨, *n.* A movable closet to  
keep out rats; a kind of  
chiffonier.

**Nezumiro**, ねづみいろ, 鼠色,  
*n.* Mouse colour; lead colour.

**Nezumi-koroshi**, ねづみころ  
し, 鼠殺, *n.* Rats-bane, arsenic.

**Nezuminaki**, ねづみなき, 鼠  
鳴, *n.* The noise made with  
the lips like the squeaking of  
a rat.

**Nezumitori**, ねづみさり, 鼠  
取, *n.* A rat trap.

**Nezuyoku**, ねづよく, 根強, *ad.*  
Strongly or well rooted;  
firmly; of good stamina.

**Ni**, に, 二, *a.* Two.

**Ni**, に, ニ, *post.* In, into, to,  
toward, on, at; since.

**Ni**, に, 荷, *n.* Baggage, luggage;  
a burden; a load, cargo,  
goods.

**Niau**, にあふ, 似合, *v. i.* To  
suit; to fit; to accord; to be  
adapted; to become.

**Niawashi**, -i, -ki, にあはし, 似  
合, *a.* Suitable, becoming,  
well adapted.

**Nibana**, にばな, 煮花, *n.* An  
infusion of tea just made.

**Nibe**, にべ, 漁膠, *n.* Isinglass.

**Nibitashi**, にびたし, 煮浸, *n.*  
A kind of stew.

**Nibukin**, にぶきん, 二分金, *n.*  
An old gold coin half a *ryō*  
in value.

**Nibusa**, にぶさ, 鈍, *n.* State of  
being dull or blunt; dullness,  
bluntness.

**Nibune**, にぶね 荷船, *n.* A  
merchant cargo boat or  
ship.

**Nibushi**, -i, -ki, にぶし, 鈍, *a.*  
Dull; blunt; stupid; obtuse.

**Nichanicha**, にちやにちや,  
[*col.*] In an adhesive or sticky  
manner.

**Nichatsuku**, にちやつく, 粘

着, *a.* [*col.*] Sticky; adhesive, clammy.

**Nichi**, にち, 日, *n.* Day (mostly used in compounds).

**Nichibotsu**, にちぼつ, 日没, *n.* Sun-set; sun setting.

**Nichigen**, にちげん, 日限, *n.* A fixed or set day, a limited time.

**Nichinichi**, にちにち, 日々, *adv.* Daily, every day, day by day. 「The sun.

**Nichirin**, にちりん, 日輪, *n.*

**Nichiroku**, にちろく, 日録, *n.* A diary; a journal.

**Nichiya**, にちや, 日夜, *n.* Day and night.

**Nichiyō**, にちよう, 日用, *a.* Of daily or constant use.

**Nichiyō**, にちよう, 日曜, *n.* Cont. form of below.

**Nichiyōhin**, にちようひん, 日用品, *n.* Daily necessities.

**Nichiyō-nichi**, にちようにち, 日曜日, *n.* Sunday.

**Nidashi**, にだし, 煮出, *n.* A sauce made by boiling dried bonito meat or *kombu* in water.

**Nidasu**, にだす, 煮出, *v. t.* To make sauce by boiling dried bonito meat or *kombu* in water.

**Nido**, にど, 二度, *ad.* Twice; two times.

**Nidozaki**, にどさき, 二度咲, *n.* Blooming twice.

**Niekaeru**, にえかへる, 煮返, *v. i.* To boil up fiercely; to boil with anger.

**Niekoboreru**, にえこぼれる, 沸溢, *v. i.* To boil over.

**Nieru**, にえる, 煮, *v. i.* To boil up.

**Nietataseru**, にえたたせる, *v. t.* To cause to boil up.

**Nietatsu**, にえたつ, 煮立, *v. i.* To boil up. 「water.

**Nieyu**, にえゆ, 煮湯, *n.* Boiling

**Nigami**, にがみ, 苦味, *n.* Bitter taste, bitterness.

**Niganigashi**, にがにがし, にがにがし, 苦々敷, *a.* Bitter; disagreeable; painful; sarcastic.

**Nigao**, にがほ, 似顔, *n.* A likeness, portrait.

**Nigari**, にがり, 滷苦, *n.* The brine formed by the deliquescence of salt.

**Nigasa**, にがさ, 苦, *n.* Bitterness.

**Nigashi**, にがし, 若, *a.* Bitter; disagreeable; painful; sarcastic.

**Nigashio**, にがしほ, 苦鹽, *n.*

Same as *Nigari*.

**Nigasu**, にがす, 逃, *v. t.* To make or let escape; to let go.

**Nigate**, にがて, 苦手, *n.* A hard person to defeat.

**Nigauri**, にがうり, 苦瓜, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] *Momordica charantia*.

**Nigawarai**, にがわらい, 冷笑, *n.* A bitter or sarcastic laugh, a sneer.

**Nige**, にげ, 逃, *n.* Running away; flight; escape.

**Nigeshi**, にげし, 逃足, *n.* Feet in the position to flee way.

**Nigedasu**, にげだす, 逃出, *v. i.* To flee out of; to escape from; to run away.

**Nigeshiru**, にげはる, 逃走, *v. i.* To run away; to escape by running.

**Nigejitaku**, にげちたく, 逃支度, *n.* Preparation for fleeing.

**Nigekakureru**, にげかくれる, 逃隠, *v. i.* To escape and conceal one's self.

**Nigekōjō**, にげこうぢやう, 逃口上, *n.* [*col.*] A pretext; a subterfuge.

**Nigemichi**, にげみち, 逃路, *n.* Way of escape.

**Nigenashi-i, ki**, にげなし, 無似氣, *a.* Unlike; unfit; unbecoming.

**Nigenkin**, にげんきん, 二絃琴, *n.* A two-stringed *koto*.

**Nigenobiru**, にげのびる, *v. i.* To escape to a distant place.

**Nigeru**, にげる, 逃, *v. i.* To escape; to run away; to flee away. 「Same as above.

**Nigesaru**, にげさる, 逃去, *v. i.*

**Niguseru**, にげうせる, 逃亡, *v. i.* Same as *Ngeru*.

**Niginigishi, i-ki**, にぎにぎし, 賑々敷, *a.* Thronged; crowded and lively; thriving; flourishing; bustling.

**Nigiri**, にぎり, 握, *n.* The hold; place where the hand grasps the bow.

**Nigirikobushi**, にぎりこぶし, 握拳, *n.* The clenched fist.

**Nigiri meshi**, にぎりめし, 握飯, *n.* Boiled rice made into a ball.

**Nigirishimeru**, にぎりしめる, 握緊, *v. t.* To squeeze tight in the hand; to grasp tightly; to clench.

**Nigiru**, にぎる, 握, *v. t.* To grasp; to hold in the hand; to clutch; clench, gripe.

**Nigiwai**, にぎはい, 賑, *n.* Bustle; stir; crowded state; flourishing condition.

**Nigiwashi**, い, き, く, にぎはし, 賑, *a.* Bustling, lively, crowded, thronged; of good honour.

**Nigiwashisa**, にぎはさ, 賑, *n.* Same as *Nigiwai*.

**Nigiwasu**, にぎはす, 賑, *v. t.* To make thronged, busy, active or lively; to relieve the poor by giving supplies or alms.

**Nigiwan**, にぎはふ, 賑, *v. i.* To be crowded and busy; to flourish; to be bustling; to be thronged and lively.

**Nigiyaka**, にぎやか, 賑, *a.* Same as *Nigiwashi*.

**Nigoi**, にごひ,

白魚, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]

Barbel.

**Nigon**, にごん, 二言, *n.* Recalling or denying what one has said previously; saying a second time or again.

**Nigorasu**, にごらす, 濁, *v. t.* Same as *Nigosu*.

**Nigori**, にごり, 濁, *n.* Turbidity; impurity; the sign of the impure sound of a consonant; impure sound.

**Nigorizake**, にごりさけ, 濁酒, *n.* A kind of inferior or strained *sake*.

**Nigōri**, にごほり, 艙, *n.* The hold in a ship.

**Nigoru**, にごる, 濁, *v. i.* To be muddy, turbid or impure.

**Nigoshirae**, にごしらへ, 荷拵, *n.* Act of packing.

**Nigosu**, にごす, 濁, *v. t.* To make turbid or muddy; to make impure.

**Nigura**, にぐら, 荷鞍, *n.* A pack saddle.

**Nigurome**, にぐろめ, 烏銅, *n.* Bronzed copper.

**Niguru**, にぐる, 逃, *v. i.* Same as *Nigeru*.

**Niguruma**, にぐるま, 荷車, *n.* A cart; a large wagon.

**Nigwatsu**, にぐわつ, 二月, *n.* February.

**Nihan**, にはん, 二半, *n.* Two-halves; uncertainty; dilemma.



**Nihon**, にほん, 二品, *n.* The second rank of the Imperial prince.

**Nihon**, にほん, 日本, *n.* Japan: — *go*, 日本語, Japanese language; — *jin*, 日本人, Japanese.

**Nihonzashi**, にほんざし, 二本差, *n.* [*col.*] Wearing two swords; hence, a *samurai*.

**Nihyaku hatsuka**, にひゃくはつか, 二百廿日, *n.* The 22nd day from the beginning of the first spring month (o. s.).

**Nihyaku tōka**, にひゃくとを, 二百十日, *n.* The 210th day from the beginning of the first spring month (o. s.).

**Nimakura**, にひまくら, 新枕, *n.* New pillow, *i. e.* sleeping together for the first time (spe. said of women).

**Ninamematsuri**, にひなめまつり, 新嘗祭, *n.* A festival celebrated on the 23rd of November, when the first crop of rice is offered to the *kami* and the Emperor.

**Nira**, にいら, 木乃伊, *n.* A mummy, dried or embalmed corpse.

**Nisan**, にいさん, 兄様, *n.* [*col.*] My elder brother (chiefly used in addressing).

**Niji**, にじ, 虹, *n.* A rainbow.

**Nijiki**, にじき, 二食, *n.* Two meals in a day.

**Nijimu**, にじむ, 鈍染, *v. i.* To spread or run, as a blot of thin ink or oil.

**Nijiru**, にぶる, 踰, *v. i.* To be twisted or inclined to one side; to be conted; to shove one's self along on the buttocks.

**Nijū**, にじゅう, 二十, *a. & n.* Twenty.

**Niju**, にぢゅう, 二豎, *n.* A disease, sickness.

**Nijū**, にぢゅう, 二重, *a. & ad.* Double; twice, over again.

**Nijūbasshuku**, にぢふぼっしゅく, 二十八宿, *n.* The 28 constellations.

**Nijūrokuya**, にぢふろくや, 二十六夜, *n.* The 26th of the 7th month (o. s.). To see the rise of the moon on this night, is supposed to be efficacious for securing longevity by superstitious people.

**Nijūshikō**, にぢふしこう, 二

- 十四孝, *n.* The 24 chinese famous for their filial piety.
- Nikai**, にかい, 二階, *n.* The second story of a house.
- Nikai-bashigo**, にかいばしご, 二階梯子, *n.* A stair case leading to the second story.
- Nikata**, にかた, 煮方, *n.* Way of boiling; a cook.
- Nikawa**, にかは, 膠, *n.* Glue.
- Nikawazuke**, にかはづけ, 膠付, *n.* Joining together with glue.
- Niki**, にき, 二季, *n.* The semi-annual periods, the first of which ends with June, and the second with December.
- Nikibi**, にきび, 面皰, *n.* Acne.
- Nikkei**, にっけい, 肉桂, *n.* [*Bot.*] Cinnamon or cassia.
- Nikki**, にっき, 日記, *n.* A daily journal.
- Nikkichō**, にっきちやう, 日記帳, *n.* A day-book.
- Nikkin**, にっきん, 日勤, *n.* Daily public service or official duty.
- Nikkoto**, にっこさ, 莞爾, *ad.* Smilingly; pleasantly.
- Nikkwō**, にっくわう, 日光, *n.* Sun-beam, sun-light.
- Nikkwa**, にっくわ, 日課, *n.* Daily work or task, daily lesson.
- Nikkyū**, にっきふ, 日給, *n.* Daily wages.
- Nikogori**, にこごり, 煮凝, *n.* Jelly.
- Nikomi**, にこみ, 煮込, 薰煮, *n.* Food boiled together.
- Nikomu**, にこむ, 煮込, *v. t.* To boil into or together.
- Nikoniko**, にこにこ, 莞爾, *ad.* Smilingly; cheerfully; pleasantly.
- Nikori to**, にこりさ, 莞爾, *ad.* Same as *Nikkoto*.
- Nikoyaka**, にこやか, 溫和, *a.* Smiling; gentle; mild.
- Niku**, にく, 肉, *Flesh, meat;* also, moxa saturated with ink used for sealing.
- Niku-ai**, にくあひ, 肉合, *n.* Appearance of flesh colour.
- Nikuchi**, にくち, 肉池, *n.* Same as *Nikuire*.
- Nikuhēn**, にくへん, 肉片, *n.* A piece of meat; a slice.
- Niku-ire**, にくいれ, 肉入, *n.* A casket for *in-niku*.
- Nikuira**, にくいゐ, 肉色, *n.* Flesh colour.

- Nikugena**, にくげな, 惡氣, *a.*  
Hateful; offensively.
- Nikugeni**, にくげに, 惡氣, *ad.*  
Hatefully; offensively.
- Nikujiki**, にくぢき, 肉食, *n.*  
Flesh eating:—*saitai*, 肉食妻帯, eating flesh and having a wife (only said of a Budd. priest).
- Nikujo**, にくぢやう, 肉情, *n.*  
Carnal desire.
- Nikumarego**, にくまれこ, 惡童, *n.* A naughty boy.
- Nikumarreko**, にくまれっこ, 惡兒, Same as above.
- Nikumareru**, にくまれる, 被憎, *v. i.* To be hated or disliked by. 「dislike.
- Nikumi**, にくみ, 憎, *n.* Hatred,
- Nikumu**, にくむ, 惡, *v. t.* To hate, dislike, detest, abominate.
- Nikunikushi**, *i, ki*, にくにくし, 惡敷, *a.* Hateful, abominable, detestable, villainous.
- Nikurashi**, *i, ki*, にくらし, 惡敷, *a.* Same as *Nikunikushiki*.
- Nikuryō**, にくりゆう, 肉瘤, *n.* A fleshy tumour, a wen.
- Nikush**, にくさ, 憎, Same as *Nikumi*.
- Nikusage**, にくさげ, 惡氣, *a.*  
Hateful, abominable.
- Nikusashi**, にくさし, 肉叉, *n.*  
A fork.
- Nikushi**, *i, ki*, にくし, 惡, *a.*  
Hatefully, odious, detestable,
- Nikushin**, にくしん, 肉身, *n.*  
Mortal body.
- Nikushin**, にくしん, 肉親, *n.*  
Real parents.
- Nikushoku**, にくしよく, 肉食, *n.* Same as *Nikujiki*.
- Nikutai**, にくたい, 肉體, *n.*  
The natural or physical body (as distinct from the spirit).
- Nikutarasu**, にくたらず, *v. t.*  
To boil over.
- Nikutei**, にくてい, 惡體, [*col.*]  
*n.* A hateful or disgusting appearance or form.
- Nikuten**, にくてん, 肉店, *n.* A meat-shop; a butchershop.
- Pikuyoku**, にくよく, 肉慾, *n.*  
Carnal desire.
- Nikuzukeru**, にくづける, 肉附, *v. t.* To fatten; to make fat.
- Nikuzuku**, にくづく, 肉豆蔻, *n.* [*Bot.*] Nutmeg.
- Nimba**, にんば, 人馬, *n.* Man and horse; men and horses.



**Nimbetsu**, にんべつ, 人別, *n.*  
Registry of citizenship, census, citizenship.

**Nimbetsu-chô**, にんべつちやう, 人別帳, *n.* Census-roll.

**Nimbu**, にんぶ, 人夫, *n.* Coolies, porters (chiefly used plurally).

**Nimma**, にんま, 荷馬, *n.* A pack-horse.

**Nimmei**, にんめい, 任命, *n.*  
An appointment, appointment to an office.

**Nimmen-jûshin**, にんみんぞうしん, 人面獸心, Human face and beast's heart.

**Nimmu**, にんむ, 任務, *n.* Official duties.

**Nimochi**, にもち, 擔夫, *n.* A porter.

**Nimono**, にもの, 煮物, *n.* Any cooked food.

**Nimotsu**, にもつ, 荷物, *n.* Baggage, luggage, in package; merchandise.

**Pimpinin**, にんびにん, 人非人, *n.* Beast of a man; a bad man.

**Nin**, にん, 人, *n.* Man, person.

**Nin**, にん, 任, *n.* Office, duty, business.

**Ninal**, にない, 擔桶, *n.* Same *Ninaioke*.

**Ninaibô**, にないぼう, 擔棒, *n.* Same as *Tembinbô*.

**Ninaioke**, にないをけ, 擔桶, *n.* A bucket for carrying water, etc.

**Ninau**, になふ, 荷, *v. t.* To carry with a pole across the shoulder; to bear or carry on the shoulder.

**Ninawa**, になは, 荷繩, *n.* A rope for packing goods.

**Ninawaseru**, になはせる, 令荷, *v. t.* To cause or let carry a load place of appointment.

**Ninchi**, にんち, 任地, *n.* A

**Nindakû**, にんだく, 認諾, *n.* Consent; approval.

**Nindô**, にんどう, 忍冬, *n.* [*Bot.*] The honey-suckle.

**Nindoshu**, にんどうしゆ, 忍冬酒, *n.* Sake made of the above.

**Ningen**, にんげん, 人間, *n.* Mankind; a human being.

**Ningwai**, にんぐわい, 人外, *a.* Inhuman; fiendish; cruel.

**Ningyô**, にんぎやう, 人形, *n.* An image of a man; a doll, puppet.

**Ningyo.** にんぎょ, 人魚, *n.*A mermaid  
(female); mer-  
man (male).**Ningyōshibai,** にんぎやうふばい, 人形芝居, *n.* A puppet  
show.**Ningyōtsukai,** にんぎやうつかい, 人形遣, *n.* A puppet  
show man.**Nin-i,** にんい, 任意, *n.* Arbitra-  
ry; voluntary.**Ninjin,** にんじん, 人參, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Ginseng.**Ninjin,** にんじん, 胡蘿蔔, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] The carrot.**Ninjo,** にんぢよ, 任叙, *n.* Ap-  
pointment to an office and  
rank.**Ninjō,** にんぢやう, 人情, *n.*  
Feelings or affections com-  
mon to man, humanity.**Ninjō,** にんぢよう, 刃傷, *n.*  
Fighting with a sword; a  
duel.**Ninjōbon,** にんぢやうぼん, 人  
情本, *n.* Love-tales.**Ninjutsu,** にんぢゆつ, 忍術,  
*n.* Art of concealing one's  
self from another's sight.**Ninka,** にんか, 認可, *n.* Per-  
mission.**Ninki,** にんき, 人氣, *n.* The  
spirit or feelings of the people.**Ninki,** にんき, 任期, *n.* A  
term of public service.**Ninkwan,** にんくわん, 任官,  
*n.* Investing with an office or  
title, appointment to an office.**Ninkyō,** にんけふ, 任俠, *n.*  
Same as *Gikyō*.**Ninniku,** にんにく, 大蒜, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] Garlic.**Ninnō,** にんのう, 人皇, *n.* The  
line of Emperors since Jimmu-  
Tennō.**Nino-ashi,** にのあし, 二足, *n.*  
The second footing:— *wo*  
*fumu*, 二足ヲ蹈ム, [*col.*] to  
hesitate.**Ni-no-mai,** にのまひ, 二舞, *n.*  
A second performance (of a  
former action of another).**Ni-no-maru,** にのまる, 二丸,  
*n.* The second castle or fortifi-  
cation.**Ni-no-miya,** にのみや, 二宮,  
*n.* The second child of the  
Emperor.**Ni-no-ude,** にのうで, 二腕, *n.*  
The forearm.

**Ninsen**, にんせん, 人選, *n.*  
Election.

**Ninshin**, にんじん, 妊娠, *n.*  
Pregnancy, being with child.

**Ninsho**, にんしょ, 任所, *n.* The  
place of appointment.

**Ninsō**, にんさう, 人相, *n.* The  
physiognomy, the expression  
of the face.

**Ninsōgaki**, にんさうがき, 人  
相書, *n.* Personal descrip-  
tion.

**Ninsōgaku**, にんさうがく, 人  
相學, *n.* Physiognomy.

**Ninsōja**, にんさうぢや, 人相  
者, *n.* A physiognomist.

**Ninsōka**, にんさうか, 人相家,  
*n.* Same as above.

**Ninsoku**, にんそく, 人足, *n.* A  
coolie or common labourer.

**Ninsōmi**, にんさうみ, 人相觀,  
*n.* Same as *Ninsōja*.

**Nintai**, にんたい, 忍耐, *n.*  
Patience.

**Nintai**, にんたい, 人體, *n.* The  
human body; human form.

**Nintei**, にんてい, 人體, *n.* A  
man's appearance.

**Nintei suru**, にんていする,  
認定, *v. t.* To decide, settle;  
or recognize.

**Nintō-zei**, にんさうぜい, 人頭  
税, *n.* Poll-tax, capitation tax.

**Ninushi**, にぬし, 荷主, *n.* The  
owner of goods, a producer.

**Ninzu**, にんず, 人數, *n.* The  
number of persons.

**Ninzuru**, にんずる, 任, *v. t.* To  
appoint to; to invest an office.

**Nio**, にを, 稼, *n.* A corn-stack.

**Nio**, にほ, 鵜鴎,  
*n.* [*Zoöl.*] The  
widgeon.



**Niō**, にわう, 二王, *n.* The two  
guardian gods of Buddhism.

**Nioi**, にほひ, 香氣, *n.* An  
odour, scent, smell, fragrance;  
stink. 「油, *n.* Pomatum.

**Nioi-abura**, にほひあぶら, 香

**Nioi-bukuro**, にほひぶくろ,  
香囊, *n.* A scent-bag.

**Nioke**, にをけ, 擔桶, *n.* Same  
as *Ninainke*.

**Niōmon**, にわうもん, 仁王門,  
*n.* The gate of Budd. temple  
where the *Niō* are standing on  
each side.

**Nioroshi**, におろし, 荷卸, *n.*  
Unloading cargo or goods.

**Niou**, にほふ, 香, *v. n.* To emit  
an odour; to smell; to per-  
fume; to be fragrant.

**Niowasu**, にほはす, 匂, *v. t.* To perfume, scent; [*col.*] to drop a hint.

**Nioyaka**, にほやか, 芳芬, *a.* Fragrant; odorous.

**Nippon**, にっぽん, 日本, *n.* Japan.

**Nipon-jin**, にっぽんじん, 日本人, *n.* The Japanese.

**Nira**, にら, 韭, *n.* A kind of leek.

**Nirami-au**, にらみあう, 睨合, *v. i.* To look fiercely at each other; to look at each other without doing or saying anything.

**Niseru**, にせる, 質, *v. t.* To make like; to imitate; to counterfeit; to forge.

**Nishi**, にし, 西, *n.* The west.

**Nishi**, にし, 辛螺, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Fig-shell.

**Nishibi**, にしび, 西日, *n.* The setting sun.

**Nishijin-ori**, にしちんおり, 西陣織, *n.* Famous silk stuff woven at Nishijin in Kyōto.

**Nishikaze**, にしかぜ, 西風, *n.* The westerly wind.

**Nishiki**, にき, 錦, *n.* Brocade.

**Nishikide**, にしきで, 錦手, *n.* Glazed earthen ware, esp. coloured porcelain; a faience.

**Nishikie**, にしきゑ, 錦繪, *n.* A picture printed from fine coloured wood-cuts.

**Nishki-megane**, にきめがね, 萬花鏡, *n.* A kaleidoscope.

**Nishiki-no-mihata**, にしきのみはた, 錦旗, *n.* The Imperial flag made of brocade.

**Nishime**, にめ, 煮染, *n.* A kind of food, made by boiling together various kinds of vegetables, etc.



**Nishin**, にしん, 鰯, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] Herring.

**Nishin**, にしん, 貳心, *n. & a.* Double-mindedness; double-hearted; double-dealing.

**Nishi no-uchi**, にしのうち, 西内, *n.* A kind of thick paper.

**Nishiru**, にしる, 煮汁, *n.* Soup; sauce made by boiling some food.

**Niramu**, にらむ, 睨, *v. t.* To look fiercely at; to glare at.

**Niramitsukeru**, にらみつけ

る, 瞰附, *v. t.* To look fiercely at.

**Nire**, にれ, 榆, *n.* [*Bot.*] The elm-tree.

**Niru**, にる, 煮, *v. t.* To boil; to cook; to make an infusion, as of tea.

**Niru**, にる, 似, 肖, *v. i.* To resemble; to be similar or like.

**Nisai**, にさい, 二歳, *n.* Being two years old: *Do* —, 青二歳, [*col.*] a green lad (in contempt).

**Nisamasu**, にさます, 煮冷, *v. t.* To cool after boiling or cooking.

**Nise**, にせ, 二世, *n.* Two generations; the present and future lives.

**Nise**, にせ, 偽, 質, *n. & a.* A counterfeit; an imitation; feigned, false.

**Nisegane**, にせがね, 質金, *n.* Counterfeit or forged money.

**Nisekichigai**, にせきちがい, 假狂, *n.* Feigned madness.

**Nisemono**, にせもの, 質物, *n.* A counterfeit; an imitation.

**Nisesatsu**, にせさつ, 質札, *n.* Counterfeit paper-money.

**Nitsukeru**, につける, 煮着, *v. t.* Same as below.

**Nitsumeru**, につめる, 煮詰, *v. t.* To boil to a thicker consistence; to thicken by boiling.

**Nittō**, にったう, 日當, *n.* Daily wages or pay.

**Niuma**, にうま, 荷馬, *n.* Same as *Nimma*.

**Niuri-mise**, にうりみせ, 煮賣店, *n.* A small refectory or eating house.

**Niwa**, には, 庭, *n.* A court; a garden; a yard, courtyard.

**Niwageta**, にはげた, 庭下駄, *n.* Rough wooden clogs used in walking about in a garden.

**Niwaka**, にばか, 俄, *a.* Sudden; unexpected.

**Niwaka**, にばか, 仁和賀, *n.* A kind of theatrical performance at prostitute quarters; a farce.

**Niwakabugen**, にばかぶげん, 俄分限, *n.* One who has suddenly become rich.

**Niwaka ni**, にばかに, 俄, *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly.

**Niwaka-ame**, にばかあめ, 驟雨, *n.* A sudden shower.

**Niwakajini**, にばかに, 頓死, *n.* A sudden death.

**Niwaki**, にほき, 庭木, *n.* Trees in a garden.

**Niwatataki**, にほたたき, 鶺鴒, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The wagtail.

**Niwatoko**, にほ

そこ, 接骨木;

[*Bot.*] Elder;

the *Sambucus  
ebuloides*.



**Niwatori**, にほどり, 鶏, *n.* The domestic fowl; the cock and hen.

**Nishu**, にしゆ, 二朱, *n.* A piece of the silver or gold coin formerly used = one eighth of a yen.

**Nisō**, にそう, 尼僧, *n.* Same as *Ama*.

**Nisōbai**, にさうばい, 二相倍, *a. & ad.* Double, fold; twice.

**Nissan**, にっさん, 日参, *n.* Daily visiting a temple for worship.

**Nisshabyō**, にっしやびやう, 日射病, *n.* [*Med.*] Sunstroke.

**Nisshi**, にっし, 日子, *n.* Days.

**Nisshi**, にっし, 日誌, *n.* Daily record, gazette.

**Nisshoku**, にっしよく, 日蝕, *n.* An eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse.

**Nisshutsu**, にっしゅつ, 日出, *n.* Sun-rise.

**Nissū**, にっすう, 日數, *n.* Number of days.

**Nitaki**, にたき, 煮焚, *n.* Cooking.

**Nitaragai**,



にたらが

ひ, 淡菜, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] *Mytilus crassitesta*.

**Nitari**, にたり, 荷足, *n.* A kind of cargo-boat.

**Nitaru**, にたる, 似, *a.* Alike; resembling; similar.

**Nitchū**, にっちゅう, 日中, *n.* Middle of the day; noon of the day; noontide.

**Nite**, にて, *post. pos.* In; with; by; being; soever.

**Nitsukawashi**, にっすかまし, につかはし, *a.* Becoming; suitable; befitting.

**Nitsuke**, につけ, 煮着, *n.* Food boiled till it absorbs the sauce.

**Niwatsukuri**, にほつくり, 庭作, *n.* A gardener; a horticulturist.

**Niwayanagi**, にはやなぎ, 粉節草, *n.* [*Bot.*] Knot-grass; *Polygonum, aviculare*.

**Niyakeru**, にやける, 嬌冶, *v.*

- i.* [*col.*] To be effeminate or womanish in appearance.
- Niyaki**, にやき, 煮焼, *n.* Boiling and roasting; cooking.
- Niyaniya**, にやにや, *ad.* [*col.*] Laughing in a sarcastic manner.
- Niyawashi**, -i, -ki, にやばし, 似合, *a.* Same as *Nitsukawashi*.
- Niyori**, により, 似寄, *n.* Resemblance; similitude.
- Niyoru**, による, 似寄, *v. i.* To resemble; to be like.
- Nizukuri**, にづくり, 荷作, *n.* Making up into bales or packages for transportation.
- No**, の, 之, *post-pos.* Of.
- No**, の, 野, *n.* A wild or uncultivated region; a field, prairie.
- Nō**, のう, 農, *n.* Husbandry; farming; agriculture; a farmer; an agriculturist.
- Nō**, のう, 能, *n.* Skill, accomplishment, genius, talent, virtue; also, a kind of operatic performance consisting of music and dancing.
- Nō**, のう, 膿, *n.* Pus.
- Nō**, なう, 腦, *n.* The brain.
- Nobakama**, のばかま, 野袴, *n.*

Kind of trousers or pantaloons gathered and tied at the knees. 「*Nohara*.

**Nobara**, のばら, 野原, *n.* See

**Nobasu**, のばす, 延, *v. t.* To stretch, lengthen, extend; to malleate; to reach out; to put off; to continue or prolong; to postpone; to make thin, as liquids.

**Nobe**, のべ, 野邊, *n.* A moor; a field: — *okuri*, 野邊ノ送, a funeral.

**Nobegane**, のべがね, 展金, *n.* Sheet of any metal.

**Nobeharai**, のべらい, 延拂, *n.* Paying on credit.

**Nōben**, のうべん, 能辯, *n.* Eloquence.

**Nobenka**, のうべんか, 能辯家, *n.* An eloquent orator or speaker.

**Noberu**, のべる, 述, *v. t.* To tell; to narrate; to give an account.

**Noberu**, のべる, 延, 伸, *v. t.* Same as *Nobasu*. 「fire.

**Nobi**, のび, 野火, *n.* A prairie

**Nobi**, のび, 伸, *n.* Stretching one's self, lengthening; postponement; growth.

**Nobiagaru**, のびあがる, 伸上,  
*v. i.* To stretch up one's self,  
 as if to look; to stand on  
 tiptoe.

**Nobichijimi**, のびちぢみ, 伸  
 縮, *n.* Expanding and con-  
 tracting; expansion.

**Nobinobi**, のびのび, 伸伸, *n.*  
 [*col.*] State of being relieved  
 from a troublesome feeling;  
 feeling pleasant and happy.

**Nobinobi**, のびのび, 延延, *n.*  
 Being gradually put off; to  
 postpone.

**Nobiru**, のびる, 伸, *v. i.* To  
 stretch up; to grow; to be  
 prolonged or delayed.

**Nobiru**, のびる, 野蒜, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
 A kind of wild garlic.

**Nobori**, のぼり, 幟, *n.* Flags  
 of various kinds raised at  
 festivals.

**Nobori**, のぼり, 登, 上, *n.*  
 Ascending or going up; going  
 up from the country to the  
 capital; an ascent: — *ressha*,  
 上り列車, an up train.

**Nobori-kudari**, のぼりくだ  
 り, 上下, 昇降, *n.* A cending  
 and descending, up and down,  
 rise and fall.

**Noboritsumeru**, のぼりつめ  
 る, 登詰, *v. i.* To go up to  
 the highest point.

**Noboru**, のぼる, 登, 上, *v. i.*  
 To go up; to ascend; to rise;  
 to climb up; to go up from  
 the country to the capital.

**Nobose**, のぼせ, 逆上, *n.* A  
 rush of blood to the head,  
 vertigo, light-headedness.

**Noboseru**, のぼせる, 逆上, *v.*  
*i.* To be light-headed; to be  
 giddy, enthusiastic or fanati-  
 cal in one's opinion or ways.

**Nobosu**, のぼす, 登, 上, *v. t.*  
 To cause to ascend or go up.

**Nobudō**, のぶどう, 野葡萄, *n.*  
 [*Bot.*] A kind of wild grape;  
*Ampelopsis heterophylla*.

**Nobushi**, のぶし, 野武士, *n.* A  
 bandit; a highway-man.

**Nōbyō**, なうびやう, 腦病, *n.*  
 [*Med.*] A brain disease.

**Nochi**, のち, 後, *a. & ad.* After;  
 next; second; after time,  
 next time.

**Nochi**, のち, 後, *n.* Descendant;  
 offspring; issue.

**Nochi-hodo**, のちほど, 後程,  
*ad.* After a little while; by  
 and by.



**Nochizan**, のちざん, 後産, *n.*  
After-birth.

**Nochizoe**, のちぞへ, 後妻, *n.*  
A second wife.

**Nochizume**, のちづめ, 後夫, *n.*  
A second husband.

**Nōchū**, のうちゅう, 囊中, *n.*  
The interior of a purse;  
hence, the contents of a purse:  
— *kūbō*, 囊中空乏, (I) have  
no money.

**Nodachi**, のだち, 野立, *v. i.* To  
grow up, as of trees.

**Nodachi**, のだち, 野立, *n.*  
Resting in the field or by the  
way-side.

**Noden**, のでん, 野天, *n.* The  
open air, out-door.

**Nodo**, のど, 咽, *n.* The throat.

**Nodobone**, のどぼね, 結喉, *n.*  
The hyoid bone.

**Nodobotoke**, のどぼとけ, 喉  
佛, *n.* [*col.*] Same as above.

**Nodobue**, のどぶへ, 氣管, *n.*  
The wind-pipe.

**Nodoka**, のどか, 長閑, *a.* Clear  
and warm; pleasant; cheer-  
ful. [*col.*] The neck.

**Nodokubi**, のどくび, 喉首, *n.*

**Nofu**, のうふ, 農夫, *n.* A far-  
mer; an agriculturist.

**Nōgai**, なうがい, 腦蓋, *n.* The  
skull.

**Nō-gaki**, のうがき, 能書, *n.* An  
advertisement to the virtues  
of a medicine; direction.

**Nō-gakkō**, のうがくこう, 農學  
校, *n.* An agricultural school.

**Nōgaku**, のうがく, 農學, *n.*  
Agriculture.

**Nōgakushi**, のうがくし, 農學  
士, *n.* An agriculturist.

**Nogareru**, のがれる, 逃, *v. i.*  
To escape, avoid, shun.

**Nogasu**, のがす, 令逃, *v. t.*  
To cause or let escape

**Nōgu**, のうぐ, 農具, *n.* Agricul-  
tural implements, farming  
tools.

**Nōgyō**, のうげふ, 農業, *n.*  
Husbandry, the business of  
farming.

**Nohara**, のはら, 野原, *n.*  
Prairie; a moon.

**Nōhitsu**, のうひつ, 能筆, *n.*  
Fine penmanship; one who  
writes a good hand.

**Noji**, のぢ, 野路, *n.* A road  
through a moor.

**Nōji**, のうじ, 農事, *n.* Agri-  
cultural affairs, husbandry,  
farming.

**Noji**, のうじ, 農時, *n.* Farming season. 「camp.

**Nojin**, のちん, 野陣, *n.* A field-

**Nojuku**, のぶゆく, 野宿, *n.* Sleeping without, camping out in the fields.

**Nōju**, のぶぶ, 濃汁, *n.* Same as *Umi*. 「house.

**Nōka**, のうか, 農家, *n.* Farmers

**Nokeru**, のける, 退, *v. t.* To take away; to remove out of the way; to make or cause to retire; to exclude.

**Nokesama ni**, のけさまに, *ad.* With face upwards; backwards.

**Nokezoru**, のけぞる, 仰反, *v. i.* To bend backwards; to fall backwards. 「a house.

**Noki**, のき, 軒, *n.* The eaves of

**Nokinarabi**, のきならび, 軒並, *n.* Neighbouring houses.

**Nokishita**, のきした, 軒下, *n.* Under the eaves.

**Nokkaku**, のくかく, 乗掛, *v. t.* [col.] Same as *Norikaku*.

**Nokkaru**, のくかる, 乗, *v. i.* [col.] To sit or mount upon; to be placed upon.

**Nokkeru**, のける, 載, *v. t.* [col.] Same as *Noseru*.

**Nokkiru**, のっきる, 乗切, *v. t.* To ride past.

**Nōkō**, のうこう, 濃厚, *n.* Thick; condensed.

**Nokogiri**, のこぎり, 鋸, *n.* A saw.

**Nokorazu**, のこらず, 残, *ad.* All; entirely; as much as there are, every one.

**Nokori**, のこり, 残餘, *n.* The remainder; residue; remnant.

**Nokori-oshi-i, ki**, のこりおし, 殘惜, *a.* Regretful; much regretted.

**Nokoru**, のこる, 殘, *v. i.* To remain over; to be left over or behind.

**Nokosu**, のこす, 殘, *v. t.* To let remain over; to leave; to keep back; to spare; to save.

**Noku**, のく, 退, *v. i.* To withdraw or retire from; to go aside; to depart from.

**Nōkwa-daigaku**, のうくわだいがく, 農科大學, *n.* The Agricultural College.

**Nōkyōgen**, のうきやうげん, 能狂言, *n.* A kind of operatic performance.

**Nōmaku**, なうまく, 腦膜, *n.* Cranial membranes, meninges.

- Nōmaku-en**, なうまくえん, 腦膜炎, *n.* [*Med.*] Meningitis.
- Nomareru**, のまれる, 被吞, *v. i.* To be drunk or swallowed; to be able to drink.
- Nomaseru**, のませる, 令飲, *v. t.* To let drink.
- Nombenkurari**, のんべんくらり, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Nageyari*.
- Nomenome to**, のめのめさ, *ad.* [*col.*] Shamelessly; heedlessly; unconcernedly.
- Nomero**, のめる, 滑, *v. i.* [*col.*] To slip and fall forward.
- Nomi**, のみ, 蚤, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A flea.
- Nomi**, のみ, 鑿, *n.* A chisel.
- Nomi**, のみ, 而已, *ad.* Only; nothing more.
- Nomichi**, のみち, 野路, *n.* A road through a moor or field.
- Nōmiguchi**, のみぐち, 飲口, *n.* A faucet.
- Nomigusuri**, のみぐすり, 飲藥, *n.* Medicines for internal use.
- Nomihosu**, のみほす, 飲乾, *v. t.* To drink up; to drink all.
- Nomika**, のみか, 飲家, *n.* A drunkard, toper.
- Nomikomu**, のみこむ, 飲込, *v. t.* To swallow; [*col.*] to understand perfectly; to consent.
- Nomikura**, のみくら, 競飲, *n.* [*col.*] Vieing with each other as to who drinks most.
- Nomikui**, のみくひ, 蚤食, *n.* Flea-bite.
- Nomikui**, のみくひ, 飲食, *n.* Eating and drinking.
- Nōmin**, のうみん, 農民, *n.* A farmer, husbandman.
- Nomimono**, のみもの, 飲物, 飲料, *n.* Drink; liquors.
- Nomimushi**, のみむし, 鼠婦, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] The borer.
- Nomioku**, のみおく, 飲置, *v. t.* To drink beforehand.
- Nomisashi**, のみさし, 飲差, *n.* Same as *Nomikake*.
- Nomiso**, なうみそ, 腦味噌, *n.* [*col.*] Substance of the brain.
- Nomite**, のみて, 飲客, *n.* A hard drinker; a toper.
- Nomitori**, のみさり, 蚤捕, *n.* Catching fleas; fleacatcher.
- Nomu**, のむ, 飲, *v. t.* To drink; to swallow; to smoke (as tobacco).
- Nōmukyoku**, のうむきよく,

農務局, *n.* Agricultural bureau.

**Nondakure**, のんだくれ, 泥酔漢, *n.* [*col.*] A drunkard.

**Nondo**, のんど, 咽, *n.* Same as *Nodo*.

**Noneko**, のねこ, 野猫, *n.* Same as *Yamaneke*.

**Nonki**, のんき, 延氣, *a. & n.* [*col.*] Clear, pleasant, cheerful; clearness, cheerfulness.

**Nonko**, のんこ, *a.* [*col.*] Brazen faced; shameless.

**Noppei**, のっぺい, *n.* A kind of vegetable soup.

**Nonoshiru**, ののしろ, 罵, *v. i.* To abuse, revile, rail at.

**Nopperapō**, のっぺらぼう, *n.* [*col.*] A bald head.

**Nopperi**, のっぺり, *ad.* [*col.*] Smoothly and evenly.

**Noppiki-naranu**, のっぴきならぬ, Unavoidable; impossible to get rid of.

**Noppō**, のっぽう, *n.* [*col.*] A tall and rustic fellow; a boor.

**Nora**, のら, 野, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *No*.

**Norakura**, のらくら, *ad.* [*col.*] Idly; inactively: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be idle or lazy.

**Norakura mono**, のらくらもの, 蕩子, *n.* [*col.*] An idler, loafer.

**Noran-suru**, なうらんする, 腦亂, *v. i.* To be delirious to be utterly confounded.

**Noren**, のれん, 暖簾, *n.* A curtain, especially that hung before a merchant's shop.

**Nori**, のり, 糊, *n.* Paste made of flour, starch.

**Nori**, のり, 法, *n.* Law, rule, ordinance, doctrine.

**Nori**, のり 海苔, *n.* A kind of edible sea-weed; sloke; laver.

**Nori**, のり, 血, *n.* Blood from a sword cut.

**Nori**, のり, 矩, *n.* Measurement, dimensions, as of a box.

**Norial**, のりあひ, 乗合, *a.* Riding together; [*col.*] joint partnership.

**Noriai-basha**, のりあひばしゃ, 乗合馬車, *n.* Stagecoach; omnibus.

**Norial-bune**, のりあひぶね, 乗合船, *n.* A passenger boat.

**Noribake**, のりばけ, 糊刷毛, *n.* A paste brush.

**Norigae**, のりかへ, 乗替, *n.* A relay of horses, or carriages.

**Noriire**, のりいれ, 糊入, *n.* A pot for holding paste, also a kind of paper.

**Norikae**, のりかへ, 乗替, *n.* Riding on another horse, carriage, or train; hence, [*col.*] changing hands.

**Norikaeru**, のりかへる, 乗替, *v. t.* To change in riding from one horse to another, or from one boat to another.

**Norikakeru**, のりかける, 乗掛, *v. i.* To ride over; to sit on.

**Noriki**, のりき, 乗氣, *n.* [*col.*] Eagerness to act, or to attempt any thing.

**Norikiru**, のりきる, 乗切, *v. t.* Same as *Nokkiru*.

**Norikoeru**, のりこへる, 乗越, *v. i.* To ride across or over, as a mountain; to cross or jump over, as a fence.

**Norikomu**, のりこむ, 乗込, *v. i.* To enter in riding; to go on board a ship.

**Norikumi**, のりくみ, 乗組, *n.* Crew.

**Norimawasu**, のりまはす, 乗

廻, *v. i.* To ride around or about.

**Norimodosu**, のりもどす, 乗戻, *v. t.* To ride back.

**Norimono**, のりもの, 乗物, *n.* A sedan chair; a palanquin.

**Norisuteru**, のりすてる, 乗捨, *v. t.* To leave one's horse or boat and go.

**Norito**, のりこ, 祝詞, *n.* A Shintō prayer.

**Noritoru**, のりこる, 乗取, *v. t.* To enter and take possession of, as a castle or boat.

**Noritsuke**, のりつけ, 乗附, *a.* Starched; starching; cementing. 「附, *v. i.* To ride into.

**Noritsukeru**, のりつける, 乗

**Norintsuru**, のりうつる, 乗移, *v. t.* To change from one boat, horse, or sedan chair to another; to take possession of, as a spirit.

**Norizome**, のりぞめ, 騎初, *n.* The first ride at the new year.

**Norizuke**, のりづけ, 糊附, *n.* Same as *Noritsuke*.

**Noroi**, のろひ, 呪咀, *n.* A curse, imprecation.

**Noroke**, のろけ, 蕩心, *n.* [*col.*] Love; passion; liaison.

**Norokebanashi**, のろけばなし, 惚氣話, *n.* [*col.*] Talk about one's own love affair.

**Norokeru**, のろける, 蕩心, *v. i.* To be smitten, captivated, enchanted or fascinated by love; to dally.

**Noroma**, のろま, 痴漢, *n.* [*col.*] A dolt; a block-head.

**Noronoro**, のろのろ, 遅慢, *a.* [*col.*] Slow; sluggish; tedious; dull.

**Noronoro to**, のろのろさ, 徐々, *ad.* Slowly; sluggishly.

**Norosa**, のろさ, 遅慢, *n.* Slowness; sluggishness; dullness.

**Noroshi**, のろし, 烽火, *n.* A signal rocket.

**Norou**, のろふ, 呪, *v. t.* To curse; to imprecate.

**Noru**, のる, 乗, *v. i.* To ride on; to lie on; to go on board; to take advantage of; to join.

**Nōryo**, なふりやう, 納涼, *n.* Cooling and refreshing one's self.

**Nōryoku**, のうりよく, 能力, *n.* Capacity, talents, ability.

**Nosabaru**, のさばる, 伸張, *v. i.* [*col.*] To stretch one's self; to act presumptuously.

**Nōsai**, のうさい, 能才, *n.* Same as *Noryoku*.

**Nōsaku**, のうさく, 農作, *n.* Farming; agriculture, cultivation.

**Nōsambutsu**, のうさんぶつ, 農産物, *n.* Agricultural products.

**Nōsan**, のうさん, 農産, *n.* Same as above.

**Nōsatsu suru**, なうさつする, 腦殺, *v. t.* To charm or fascinate exceedingly.

**Noseru**, のせる, 載, *v. t.* To load; to make or let ride; to place upon; to record, write in a book; to hold; [*col.*] to impose; to join as a partnership.

**Noshi**, のし, 熨斗, *n.* The piece of dried *awabi* attached to a present.

**Noshi-agaru**, のしあがる, *v. i.* To lift one's self up.

**Noshi-ito**, のしいさ, 熨絲, *n.* The coarse silk reeled from the outside of the cocoon.

**Noshime**, のしめ, 熨斗目, *n.* A kind of robe, formerly used

**Nōsho**, のうしょ, 能書, *n.* Good penmanship, good hand.

**Nōshō**, のうしょう, 農商, *n.*  
Farmer and merchant.

**Nōshō**, なうしょう, 腦漿, *n.*  
Substance of the brain.

**Noshōmu-daijin**, のうしょうむ  
むだいじん, 農商務大臣, *n.*  
Minister of Agriculture and  
Commerce.

**Nōshōmushō**, のうしょうむ  
しょう, 農商務省, *n.* The  
Department of Agriculture  
and Commerce.

**Nosonoso**, のそのそ, *ad.* [*col.*]  
Slowly; lazily; idly.

**Nosu**, のす, 伸, *v. t.* Same as  
*Nobasu*.

**Notakuru**, のたくる, 蛇行, *v.*  
*i.* To writhe, wriggle; to  
twist about.

**Notamau**, のたまふ, 宣, *v. i.*  
To speak; to say, only of high  
personages.

**Nōtan**, のうたん, 濃淡, *a.*  
Thick and thin.

**Notare-jini**, のたれぢに, 野倒  
死, *n.* Dying in the streets or  
fields,

**Notaridasu**, のたりだす, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To wind one's way  
out.

**Notauchi-mawaru**, のたうち

まはる, *v. i.* Same as *Nota-  
kuru*.

**Notto**, のっこ, 呪詞, *n.* A  
Shintō prayer.

**Notaru**, のたる, 匍行, *v. i.* To  
creep; to crawl; to move by  
winding and turning, like a  
snake.

**Nottoru**, のっさる, 則, *v. t.* To  
imitate or follow, as an ex-  
ample or rule.

**Nottoru**, のささる, 乗取, *v. i.*  
Same as *Noritoru*.

**No-uma**, のうま, 野馬, *n.* A  
wild horse.

**No-usagi**, のうさぎ, 野兎, *n.* A  
hare.

**Nōyakusha**, のうやくしゃ, 能  
役者, *n.* An opera actor.

**Nozarashi**, のざらし, 野曝, *a.*  
Exposed to the air; bleaching  
in the field. 「ing taxes.

**Nōzei**, なふぜい, 納税, *n.* Pay-

**Nōzenkatsura**, のうぜんかつ  
ら, 凌霄花, *n.* [*Bot.*] The  
*Tekoma grandiflora*.

**Nozoki**, のぞき, 覗, *n.* Act of  
peeping into.

**Nozoki-megane**, のぞきめが  
ね, 覗機關, *n.* A camera obs-  
cura.

**Nozoku**, のぞく, 除, *v. t.* To take away; to remove; to do away with; to subtract; to except.

**Nozoku**, のぞく, 覗, To look into; to peep through; to peer into.

**Nozomashi-i-ki**, のぞまし, 望敷, *a.* Desirable; hopeful.

**Nozomi**, のぞみ, 望, *n.* Hope; desire; wish: — *wo ushinau*, 望ヲ失フ, to be disappointed.

**Nozomu**, のぞむ, 望, *v. i.* To look down; to behold.

**Nozomu**, のぞむ, 臨, *v. i.* To arrive at; to come upon; to befall.

**Nōzui**, なうすゐ, 腦髓, *n.* The brain.

**Nozura**, のすら, 野面, *n.* [*col.*] A clownish or brazen face.

**Nu**, ん, *ad.* Not.

**Nubatama**, んばたま, 野烏玉, *n.* A plant whose fruits are black; hence, blackness.

**Nubi**, んび, 奴婢, *n. pl.* Male and female servants.

**Nuboku**, んぼく, 奴僕, *n.* Man-servant.

**Nue**, んへ, 鵜, *n.* A kind of night bird.

**Nueru**, んへる, 縫, *v. i.* To be sewed; to be able to sew.

**Nugaseru**, んがせる, 令脱, *v. t.* To make one take off his clothes; to strip off.

**Nugeru**, んげる, 脱, *v. i.* To be stripped off; to be able to strip off.

**Nugisuteru**, んきすてる, 脱捨, *v. t.* To take off; to strip off.

**Nugu**, んぐ, 脱, *v. t.* To take off, as clothes; to strip off.

**Nuguu**, んぐふ, *v. t.* To wipe.

**Nubi**, んび, 奴婢, *n.* Same as *Nubi*. 「needle work.

**Nui**, んひ, 繡, *n.* Embroidery;

**Nuiageru**, んひあげる, 縫上, *v. t.* To finish to sew.

**Nuiawaseru**, んひあはせる, 縫合, *v. t.* To sew or stitch together.

**Nuibari**, んひばり, 縫針, *n.* A sewing needle.

**Nuihaku**, んひはく, 縫箔, *n.* Same as *Nui*: — *suru*, *v. t.* To embroider.

**Nuihakushi**, んひはくし, 縫箔師, *n.* An embroiderer.

**Nuihakuya**, んひはくや, 縫箔屋, *n.* An embroidery shop; an embroiderer.



**Nuihari**, むひはり, 縫針, *n.*  
Needle work; sewing.

**Nui-ito**, むひいこ, 縫糸, *n.*  
Threads used for sewing.

**Nuime**, むひめ, 縫目, *n.* A  
seam.

**Nuimon**, むひもん, 繡紋, *n.*  
An embroidered crest or coat  
of arms.

**Nuimono**, むひもの, 縫物, *n.*  
Embroidery, needle work.

**Nuitori**, むひとり, 縫取, *n.*  
Embroidery: — **suru**, *v. t.*  
Same as *Nuihakusuru*.

**Nuitsugu**, むひつぐ, 縫接, *v. t.*  
To splice or lengthen by sew-  
ing.

**Nuitsukeru**, むひつける, 縫  
附, *v. t.* To sew one thing on  
to another.

**Nuka**, むか, 糠, *n.* Rice-bran.

**Nukaba**, むかば, *n.* The front  
or incisor teeth.

**Nukabukuro**, むかぶくろ, 糠  
袋, *n.* A small bag filled with  
bran for washing the face and  
the other parts of the body in  
bathing.

**Nuka-kugi**, むかぐぎ, 糠釘, *n.*  
A small nail.

**Nukamiso**, むかみそ, 糠味噌,

*n.* Rice bran mixed with salt,  
used for pickling vegetables.

**Nukari**, むかり, 糺, *n.* [*col.*]  
Remissness; mistake; blunder;  
carelessness; negligence.

**Nukaru**, むかる, 空, *v. i.* [*col.*]  
To be remiss, heedless or  
careless; to make a mistake;  
to make a slip.

**Nukaru**, むかる, 泥濘, *v. i.* To  
be muddy.

**Nukarumi**, むかるみ, 泥濘, *n.*  
A muddy place: — *ehamaru*,  
泥道へハマル, to fall into the  
mud.

**Nukasu**, むかす, *v. t.* [*col.*] To  
say; to speak (only used by  
the lower classes).

**Nukazuku**, むかすく, 叩頭, *v.*  
*t.* To bow the head to the  
ground.

**Nuke-akinaï**, むけあきない,  
密賣, *n.* Clandestine trade;  
smuggling.

**Nukeana**, むけあな, 抜穴, *n.*  
A hole or passage way; a  
tunnel.

**Nukedasu**, むけたす, 拔出, *v.*  
*i.* To be loose and fall out of  
itself; to slip off or away; to  
go out by stealth.

**Nukegake**, むけがけ, 拔掛, *n.*  
[*col.*] Stealing a march on;  
forestalling others in the  
market.

**Nukegara**, むけがら, 蛻, *n.*  
The cast-off skin of a snake  
or shell of an insect.

**Nukeme**, むけめ, 拔目, *n.* [*col.*]  
Way or place for slipping  
out: — *ga nai*, 抜目がナイ,  
there is no mistake; hence,  
cautious, prudent.

**Nukemichi**, むけみち, 間道,  
*n.* A by-way; a secret or  
concealed way.

**Nukemono**, むけもの, 拔物,  
*n.* Stolen goods; especially  
such as are offered for sale.

**Nukeni**, むけに, 拔荷, *n.* Smug-  
gled goods; stolen goods.

**Nukeru**, むける, 拔, *v. i.* Same  
as *Nukedasu*; to be able to  
slip off.

**Nuki**, むき, 貫柱, *n.* A stick  
passed through notched holes  
in upright pieces of timber to  
keep them together; a brace.

**Nuki**, むき, 緯, *n.* The woof.

**Nukiashi**, むきあし, 拔足, *n.*  
Noiseless or stealthy steps.

**Nukitsumeru**, むきあつめ

る, 拔集, *v. t.* To collect ex-  
tracts from books; to pluck  
up and collect.

**Nukiawasenu**, むきあはせる,  
拔合, *v. t.* To draw swords at  
once on both sides, as in a  
duel.

**Nukidasu**, むきだす, 拔出, *v.*  
*t.* To draw out; to extract; to  
pull out.

**Nukidewata**, むきでわた, 抜  
出綿, *n.* Same as *Nukiwata*.

**Nukigaki**, むきがき, 拔書, *n.*  
Extracts from books; an  
epitome.

**Nukihanasu**, むきはなす, *v. t.*  
To draw (a sword) out of the  
sheath.

**Nuki-ito**, むきいさ, 拔絲, *n.*  
The woof; the threads drawn  
out from the seam.

**Nukimi**, むきみ, 拔刀, *n.* A  
drawn sword; naked blade.

**Nukideru**, むきでる, 抽出, *v.*  
*i.* To excel, surpass; to be  
distinguished or prominent  
above others.

**Nukinzuru**, むきんづる, 抽,  
*v. t.* To excel, surpass; to  
outdo; to be distinguished.

**Nukisashi**, むきさし, 拔差, *n.*

· Taking out and putting in; extracting and inserting.

**Nukitsureru**, ぬきつれる, 抜連, *v. t.* To draw swords together, spoken of several persons.

**Nukinuchi**, ぬきうち, 抜撃, *n.* Striking with a sword, as soon as it was drawn.

**Nukiutsushi**, ぬきうつし, 抜寫, *n.* An extract from or abstract of a book or writing.

**Nukiwata**, ぬきわた, 抜綿, *n.* Old cotton that has once been used for wadding clothes.

**Nuku**, ぬく, 抜, *v. t.* To draw out; to take out; to extract; to root up.

**Nukubai**, ぬくばい, 溫灰, *n.* Hot ashes.

**Nukui**, ぬくい, 溫, *a.* [*col.*] Warm; mild.

**Nukumar**, ぬくまる, 溫, *i.* To be warm.

**Nukumeru**, ぬくめる, 溫, *v. t.* To warm.

**Numa**, ぬま, 沼, *n.* A marsh, swamp.

**Nume**, ぬめ, 光綾, *n.* A kind of white satin.

**Nume-nume**, ぬめぬめ, 滑々,

*ad.* Slipperily; smoothly; glabrously.

**Numeri**, ぬめり, 滑, *n.* To Slipperiness; oiliness.

**Numeru**, ぬめる, 滑, *v. i.* To be slippery.

**Nunawa**, ぬなば, 蓴菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of water plant; marsh mallow.

**Nuno**, ぬの, 布, *n.* Linen, grass-cloth, cloth.

**Nunoko**, ぬのこ, 布子, *n.* Wadded winter clothes.

**Nunome**, ぬのめ, 布目, *n.* The figure or impression like or of the meshes of cloth on paper porcelain, etc.

**Nurakuramono**, ぬらくらもの, *n.* Same as *Norakuramono*.

**Nuranura**, ぬらぬら, 滑々, *a.* [*col.*] Slippery; smooth; glabrous.

**Nuraseru**, ぬらせる, 令塗, *v. t.* To make or let smear.

**Nurasu**, ぬらす, 濕, *v. t.* To moisten, wet.

**Nuratsuku**, ぬらつく, 滑着, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be slippery, smooth, oily or glabrous.

**Nureru**, ぬれる, 濡, *v. i.* To be or get wet, damp or moist.

**Nureginu**, ぬれぎぬ, 濡衣, *n.*  
Wet clothing; [*col.*] a crime of which one is innocent (especially of adultery): — *wo kiru*, 濡衣ヲ着ル, to be charged with a crime of which one is innocent.

**Nuregoto**, ぬれごこ, 濡事, *n.*  
[*col.*] A love affair; a love intrigue. 「wet or damp.

**Nureru**, ぬれる, 濡, *v. i.* To be

**Nurete**, ぬれて, 濡手, *n.* Wet hands.

**Nuretoru**, ぬれさうる, 濡透, *v. i.* To be wet or soaked through; to be thoroughly wet.

**Nuri**, ぬり, 塗, *n.* Lacquering, varnishing, painting or plastering. 「lacquered tray.

**Nuribon**, ぬりぼん, 塗盆, *n.* A

**Nurifusagu**, ぬりふさぐ, 塗塞, *v. t.* To shut up with plaster.

**Nurigome**, ぬりごめ, 塗籠, *n.*  
A fire proof storehouse.

**Nurigusuri**, ぬりぐすり, 塗藥, *n.* A lotion.

**Nuri-ita**, ぬりいた, 塗板, *n.* A lacquered board (chiefly used as a black-board).

**Nurikabe**, ぬりかべ, 塗壁, *n.*  
A plastered wall.

**Nurikomū**, ぬりこむ, 塗込, *v. t.* To paint or plaster over.

**Nurimono**, ぬりもの, 塗物, *n.*  
Lacquered wares.

**Nurimonoshi**, ぬりものし, 塗物師, *n.* A lacquerer; a varnisher.

**Nuritsukeru**, ぬりつける, 塗付, *v. t.* To besmear over or daub with; to overlay; to plaster; to paint; *also*, to charge with (as a crime).

**Nuriya**, ぬりや, 塗屋, *n.* A plastered or fireproof house.

**Nuru**, ぬる, 塗, *v. t.* To besmear with or daub over; to plaster.

**Nurumakoshi-i-ki**, ぬるまこし, 微温, *n.* Same as *Nurushi*. 「*n.* Tepid water.

**Nurumayu**, ぬるまゆ, 微温湯,

**Nurushi-i-ki**, ぬるし, 遲鈍, *a.* Same as *Noroshi*.

**Nurumu**, ぬるむ, 温, *v. i.* To become tepid or lukewarm.

**Nuru-nuru to**, ぬるぬるさ, 滑々, *ad.* [*col.*] Slipperily; smoothly, unctuously.

**Nurusa**, ぬるさ, 温, *n.* Tepidity; luke-warmness.

**Nurushi, i-ki**, んるし, 溫, *a.* luke-warm; moderately warm; tepid.

**Nusa**, んさ, 幣帛, *n.* Cut paper hung up in a Shintō temple before a god.

**Nushi**, んし, 主, *n.* Master, owner; lord, husband.

**Nushiya**, んしや, 塗師, *n.* A lacquerer; varnisher.

**Nusubito**, んすびと, 盜賊, *n.* A thief; a robber.

**Nusumi**, んすみ, 盜, *n.* Theft, stealing, robbery.

**Nusumidasu**, んすみだす, 盜出, *v. t.* To steal out.

**Nusumigiki**, んすみぎき, 窃聞, *n.* Listening stealthily.

**Nusumigui**, んすみぐひ, 盜食, *n.* Stealing food and eating it.

**Nusumimono**, んすみもの, 盜物, *n.* Stolen thing or article.

**Nusumitoru**, んすみとる, 盜取, *v. t.* To steal; to take by stealth.

**Nusumu**, んすむ, 盜, *v. t.* To steal, pilfer, rob.

**Nuta**, んた, 鰻膾, *n.* A food made of fish sliced and seasoned with vinegar and *miso*; a meat salad.

**Nuta**, んた, *n.* Plaster or mud mixed with straw for plastering.

**Nutakuri**, んたくり, 紆, *n.* Same as *Notakuri*.

**Nutto**, んっつ, 突如, *ad. [col.]* Suddenly; abruptly; unexpectedly. 「to stitch.

**Nun**, んふ, 縫, *v. t.* To sew;

**Nwaseru**, んはせる, 令縫, *v. t.* To make or let sew.

**Nyakeru**, にやける, 若弱, *v. i. [col.]* To be delicate, effeminate, womanish in manners or appearance.

**Nyā-nyā**, にやあにやあ, *n.* The mewling of a cat; a cat itself (baby language).

**Nyōbō**, にようぼう, 女房, *n. [col.]* A wife.

**Nyobon**, によぼん, 女犯, *n.* Violation of celibacy (only said of Budd. priests).

**Nyōdō**, んうだう, 尿道, *n.* The urethra.

**Nyōgo-no-shima**, にようごのしま, 女護島, *n.* A fabulous island inhabited by women only.

**Nyogo**, にようご, 女御, *n.* A concubine of an Emperor.

**Nyōhachi**, れうはち, 饒鉢, *n.*  
Cymbals.

**Nyoi**, によい, 如意, *n.* A kind  
of baton.

**Nyoin**, によゐん, 女院, *n.* Em-  
press Dowager.

**Nyoju**, によじゆ, 女孺, *n.* See  
Nyokan.

**Nyōketsu**, れうけつ, 尿血, *n.*  
Hematuria, bloody urine.

**Nyokkiri to**, によっきりさ, 兀  
突, *ad. [col.]* Prominently;  
loftily.

**Nyokwan**, によくわん, 女官,  
*n.* A female servant in the  
Imperial household.

**Nyōkwan**, れうくわん, 尿管,  
*n.* See Nyōdō.

**Nyonin**, によにん, 女人, *n.* A  
woman.

**Nyōō**, によわう, 女王, *n.* A  
queen.

**Nyorai**, によらい, 如來, *n.*  
Buddha.

**Nyoshi**, によし, 女子, *n.* A girl,  
a female child; a woman.

**Nyoshō**, によしやう, 女性, *n.*  
Feminine gender, womanish-  
ness.

**Nyotei**, によてい, 女帝, *n.* An  
Empress.

**Nyoze gamon**, によぜがもん,  
如是我聞, [*Bud.*] I hear it to  
be thus.

**Nyū**, にう, 豊, *n.* The appea-  
rance of a crack in porcelain  
or ivory.

**Nyūbal**, にふばい, 入梅, *n.*  
The rainy season.

**Nyūbi**, にうび, 乳糜, *n.* Chyle.

**Nyūbikwan**, にうびくわん, 乳  
糜管, *n.* The thoracic duct.

**Nyūbo**, にうぼ, 乳母, *n.* A wet  
nurse.

**Nyūbō**, にうぼう, 乳棒, *n.* A  
pestle.

**Nyūbutsu**, にふぶつ, 入佛, *n.*  
Removing a Budd. idol to a  
new temple.

**Nyūchō suru**, にふちようす  
る, 入朝, *v. i.* To visit or call  
at the Imperial palace.

**Nyūdō**, にふだう, 入道, *n.* Be-  
coming a bonze by shaving  
the head; a lay-priest.

**Nyūfu**, にふふ, 入夫, *n.* A se-  
cond husband.

**Nyūgaku**, にふがく, 入學, *n.*  
Entering school.

**Nyūgan**, にうがん, 乳癌, *n.*  
Cancer of the breast.

**Nyūgiyo**, にふぎよ, 入御, *n.*

Retiring to, only said of the Emperor.

**Nyūhachi**, にうはち, 乳鉢, *n.*

A mortar for pulverizing medicine.

**Nyūhi**, にうひ, 入費, *n.* Expense, expenditure, outlay of money.

**Nyū-in**, にうゐん, 入院, *n.*

Entering a hospital, as a patient.

**Nyūjaku**, にうじやく, 柔弱, *a.* Week; feeble.

**Nyūji**, にうじ, 乳兒, *n.* A baby; an infant.

**Nyūjō**, にうちやう, 入定, *n.* Burying one's self alive, as a religionist.

**Nyūju**, にうぶ, 乳汁, *n.* Milk.

**Nyūjuku**, にぶぢゆく, 入塾, *n.* Entering a seminary.

**Nyūkin**, にぶきん, 入金, *n.* Paying a part of what is due.

**Nyūkō**, にうかう, 乳香, *n.* Frankincense.

**Nyūkō**, にふかう, 入港, *n.* Entering a port, as a ship: — **suru**, *v. t.* To enter a port (as a ship).

**Nyūkoku**, にふこく, 入國, *n.*

Entering one's state or country, formerly said of a Dai-myō.

**Nyūkwai suru**, にふくわいする, 入會, *v. i.* To enter a society; to become a member.

**Nyūmen**, にふめん, 入麵, *n.* A kind of boiled macaroni.

**Nyūmetsu**, にふめつ, 入滅, *n.* Death, only said of Shaka.

**Nyūmon**, にふもん, 入門, *n.* Becoming a pupil or disciple.

**Nyūro suru**, にふろうする, 入牢, *v. i.* To be imprisoned or thrown into a jail.

**Nyūsatsu**, にうさつ, 入札, *n.* Putting in a vote, handing in a bid, as in buying by auction: — **suru**, *v. t.* To make a bid; to vote.

**Nyūseki suru**, にうせきする, 入籍, *v. t.* To have one's register.

**Nyūsen**, にふせん, 入船, *n.* Coming in of a ship.

**Nyūsha**, にふしゃ, 入社, *n.* Entering a company.

**Nyūshu**, にふしゆ, 入手, *n.* Coming to hand.

**Nyūtō**, にふたふ, 入湯, *n.*

Bath : — **suru**, *v. t.* To bathe with hot water.

**Nyūwa**, にうは, 柔和, *a. & n.*  
Amiable, gentle, mild, meek;  
gentleness, mildness, meekness.

**Nyūyō**, にふよふ, 入用, *n.*

Expense, outlay, expenditure; cost; need, want.

**Nyūyō**, にうよう, 乳癰, *n.*  
Cancer of the breast.

**Nyūyoku**, にふよく, 入浴, *n.*  
Same as *Nyūō*.

## O.

**O**, な, 尾, *n.* The tail.

**O**, な, 苧, *n.* [*Bot.*] Hemp.

**O**, な, 緒, *n.* A string; a thong or cord.

**O**, な, 小, *a.* Small; little.

**O**, な, 男, *a. or n.* Male, man.

**O**, な, 牡, *a. or n.* Male; a male animal.

**O**, お, 御, *n.* A honorific prefix.

**Ō**, おう, 唯, *n.* A term of affirmation or consent, an affirmative cry, yes.

**Ō**, おう, 應, *n.* A numeral, time.

**Ō**, わう, 王, *n.* A king.

**Ō**, おは, 大, *a.* Great; large (only used in comp.).

**Ōame**, おほあめ, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain.

**Ōani**, おほあに, 伯兄, *n.* The eldest brother.

**Ōane**, おやね, 伯姉, *n.* The eldest sister. 「tempest.

**Ōare**, おほあれ, 大荒, *n.* A

**Ōashi**, おあし, 錢, *n.* [*col.*]  
Cash; money.

**Ōba**, なば, 伯母, *n.* Aunt.

**Ōbake**, おぼけ, 御化, *n.* A ghost; a spirit.

**Ōbako**, おぼばこ, 前車草, *n.*  
[*Bot.*] The common plantain;  
*Plantago major*.

**Ōbaku**, わうばく, 黄柏, *n.* The name of a medicine, and yellow dye-stuff.

**Ōban**, おぼばん, 骨頂, *n.* [*Zoöl.*]  
The coot.

**Ōban**, おぼばん, 大判, *n.* The name of an ancient large gold coin.

**Ōbana**, なばな, 尾花, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
A kind of tall grass.



**Obashima**, おばしま, 欄干, *n.*  
Balustrade or railing.

**Obekka**, おベツカ, 阿諛, *n.*  
[*col.*] Flattery; sycophancy.

**Obi**, おび, 帶, *n.* A belt; a girdle or sash.

**Obidome**, おびどめ, 帶留, *n.*  
*Same as Obishiome.*

**Obieru**, おびえる, 驚, *v. i.* To start in alarm or surprise; to start, jerk, as in disease.

**Obigane**, おびがね, 帶金, *n.* A buckle.

**Obiji**, おびぢ, 帶地, *n.* Cloth woven for making belts.

**Obikawa**, おびかわ, 帶革, *n.*  
A leather belt.

**Obiku**, おびく, 誘引, *v. t.* To decay; to lead by artifice or deception.

**Obiroma**, おびろま, 大廣間, *n.* A great hall.

**Obiru**, おびる, 帶, *v. t.* To carry in the belt; to gird on; to wear; to contain, hold.

**Obishime**, おびしめ, 帶締, *n.*  
A narrow belt worn over the sash by women.

**Obishin**, おびしん, 帶心, *n.* A cotton cloth used in stuffing women's belts.

**Obitadashi**, -i, -ki, おびただし, 夥, *a.* Abundant; plentiful; innumerable.

**Obitadashiku**, おびただしく, 夥, *a.* Abundantly; plentifully.

**Obiyakasu**, おびやくす, 劫, *v. t.* To threaten; to scare; to alarm.

**Oboe**, おぼえ, 覺記, 帳, *n.* Memory; skill.

**Oboechō**, おぼえちやう, 覺帳, *n.* A memorandum book; a note book.

**Oboeru**, おぼえる, 覺, *v. t.* To remember; to keep in mind; to feel.

**Oboko**, おぼこ, 幼尾魚, *n.* The young of the *bora*.

**Oboko**, おぼこ, 阿蒙兒, *n. & a.* [*col.*] Young and inexperienced girl; simple, young and inexperienced.

**Oboraseru**, おぼらせる, 令溺, *v. t.* To drown; to submerge.

**Obore-jini**, おぼれぢに, 溺死, *n.* Drowning.

**Oboreru**, おぼれる, 溺, *v. i.* To be drowned, to be immersed or submerged; to be absorbed in; to be addicted to.

**Oboro**, おぼろ, 朦朧, *a.* Cloudy; clouded; obscure; dusky.

**Oboroge ni**, おぼろげに, 朦.  
*ad.* Duskyly; dimly; indistinctly.

**Oboroyo**, おぼろよ, 朧夜, *n.*  
Cloudy or obscure night.

**Oborozuki**, おぼろづき, 朧月,  
*n.* A clouded moon.

**Oboshiki**, おぼしき, 思敷, *a.*  
That appears or is to be regarded as.

**Oboshimeshi**, おほしめし, 思召, *n.* Your opinion or thought.

**Oboshimesu**, おほしめす, 思召, *v. i.* To think, suppose (honorific).

**Oboshisō**, おほしさう, 大星草, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Sagittaria pygmaea*.

**Obotsukanashi**, い, き, おぼつかなし, 無覺束, *a.* Doubtful; uncertain; not sure; dubious.

**Obū**, おぶふ, 負, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Obūu*.

**Obun**, おうぶん, 應分, *a.* According to one's means or circumstances.

**Obun**, わいぶん, 横文, *n.* Same as *Yokomoji*.

**Obune**, おぶね, 小舟, *n.* A little boat.

**Obūu**, おぶふ, 負, *v. t.* To carry on the back, as a child.

**Obusaru**, おぶさる, 被負, *v. i.* To get on the back of another,

**Obuwareru**, おぶられる, 被負, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Obuwaseru**, おぶはせる, 令負, *v. t.* To put a child on the back of another; to cause or let carry on the back.

**Obutsu**, おぶつ, 汚物, *n.* Dirt; filth.

**Ōchaku**, わうちやく, 横着, *a.* [*col.*] Unprincipled; dishonest; knavish; lazy: — *mono*, 横着者, a lazy person; a knave.

**Ochi**, おち, 落, *n.* A fall; omission.

**Ochiai**, おちあひ, 落合, *n.* The confluence or junction of two or more rivers.

**Ochi-an**, おちあふ, 落合, *v. t.* To meet or come together, as two or more streams.

**Ochiba**, おちば, 落葉, *n.* A fallen leaf.

**Ochibureru**, おちぶれる, 落魄, *v. i.* To fall into poverty.

**Ochichiru**, おちちる, 落散, *v. i.* To fall and scatter; to give way and scatter (as an army).

**Ochido**, おちど, 越度, *n.* Error; transgression; fault; mistake.

**Ochifuda**, おちふだ, 落札, *n.* A successful bid.

**Ochiru**, おちいる, 陷, *v. i.* To fall into; to fall; to be entrapped.

**Ochikakaru**, おちかかる, 落掛, *v. i.* To commence to fall; about to fall.

**Ochikasanaru**, おちかさなる, 落重, *v. i.* To fall and pile up on each other as leaves.

**Ochikochi**, おちこち, 彼處此處, *ad.* Here and there, far and near.

**Ochikomu**, おちこち, 落込, *v. i.* To fall into.

**Ochikubomu**, おちくぼむ, 落拗, *v. i.* To sink, cave or fall in, as the earth.

**Ochima**, おちま, 屋漏, *n.* An open space or court in a house for the purpose of light and ventilation.

**Ochimusha**, おちむしや, 落武者, *n.* A runaway; an escaped soldier; fugitives.

**Ochiochi**, おちおち, 落落, *ad.* Peacefully; at ease.

**Ochinobiru**, おちのひる, 落延, *v. t.* To prolong the life by escaping.

**Ochiru**, おちる, 落, *v. i.* To fall; to be dropped; to fall (as customers) off; to be omitted; to be ensnared; to die, as birds, fish, etc.; to have a successful vote; to be degraded; to decline, to confess; to lose; to run away; to set, as the sun; to be possessed, as of fox.

**Ochitsukeru**, おちつける, 落着, *v. t.* To tranquilize, calm; to settle; to smooth; to make even.

**Ochitsuku**, おちつく, 落付, *v. i.* To calm, tranquilize; to settle; to establish.

**Ochido**, おちうど, 落人, *n.* Same as *Ochimusha*.

**Ochuseru**, おちうせる, 落失, *v. i.* To desert and run away.

**Ochiyuku**, おちゆく, 落行, *v. i.* To desert; to escape and run away.

**Odamaki**, おだまき, 絡車, *n.* A spool of yarn.

**Odamaki**, おだまき, 稜斗菜, *n.*

[*Bot.*] *Aquilegia atropurpurea*.

**Ōdan**, おうだん, 黄疸, *n.* Jaundice.

**Odate**, おだて, 煽動, *n.* [*col.*]

Instigation; inciting words; stirring up: — *ni noru*, 煽動に乗る, *v. i.* to be easily incited.

**Odateru**, おだてる, 煽動, *v. t.*

To stir up, instigate, incite.

**Ōdatsu suru**, わうだつする, 横奪, *v. t.* See *Oryō*.

**Odawara-chōchin**, おだばらてうちん, 小田原提燈, *n.* A small cylindrical lantern.

**Odayaka**, おだやか, 穩, *a.* Calm; quiet; tranquil; still; serene.

**Ōde**, おうで, 大手, *n.* A large hand.

**Ōdeki**, おほでき, 大出来, *a.* [*col.*] Very well done.

**Ōdeko**, おでこ, 御出子, *n.* [*col.*] A projecting forehead; a person with such.

**Ōdemashi**, おでまし, 御出座, *n.* Going out (only said of a superior).

**Ōdo**, わうど, 王土, *n.* Imperial domain.

**Ōdō**, わうだう, 横道, *n.* Knavishness; dishonesty.

**Ōdō**, わうだう, 王道, *n.* The way of the ancient Chinese kings Gyō and Shun, *i. e.* the way of justice, truth and equity.

**Ōdo**, わうど, 黄土, *n.* A kind of yellow paint.

**Ōdokasu**, おどかす, 嚇, *v. t.* [*col.*] Same as *Odosu*.

**Ōdoke**, おどけ, 滑稽, *n.* Drollery; fun; wit; jest; antics.

**Ōdokemono**, おどけもの, 滑稽者, *n.* Same as *Dōkemono*.

**Ōdokeru**, おどける, 滑稽, *v. i.* To joke, jest; to be witty, comical, facetious or humorous.

**Ōdomi**, おどみ, 沈澱, *n.* The settlings or deposit; dregs, sediments; lees.

**Ōdomu**, おどむ, 沈澱, *v. i.* To settle down; to fall to the bottom of liquids.

**Ōdōmono**, わうだうもの, 横道者, *n.* Same as *Ochokumono*.

**Ōdo-odo**, おどおど, 竦竦, *ad.* [*col.*] Trembling with fear.

**Ōdorasu**, おどらす, 令躍, *v. t.* To cause or make dance or skip; to cause to palpitate.

- Odori**, おどり, 額門, *n.* The fontanelle in an infant's head.
- Ōdōri**, おほどほり, 大道, *n.* Main road, highway.
- Odori-iru**, おどりにいる, 躍入, *v. i.* To jump into.
- Odoriagaru**, おどりをあがる, 距躍, *v. i.* To jump or spring; to skip about.
- Odoriko**, おどりこ, 躍子, *n.* A dancing girl.
- Odorikoeru**, おどりをこへる, 躍越, *v. t.* To jump over; to skip across.
- Odorikomu**, おどりをこむ, 躍込, *v. i.* To jump into.
- Odōro**, おどろ, 荊棘, *n.* A place over-grown with brambles; a full-grown fern.
- Odorokashi**, おどろかし, 驚嚇, *n.* Same as *Odokashi*.
- Odorokasu**, おどろかす, 驚, *v. t.* To astonish, surprise; to amaze; to frighten.
- Odoroki-iru**, おどろきいる, 驚入, *v. i.* To be greatly amazed or surprised.
- Odoroku**, おどろく, 驚, *v. i.* To be astonished, surprised or amazed; to be startled with alarm.
- Odoru**, おどる, 躍, *v. i.* To dance; to jump; to leap and frisk about; to skip, to prance; also, [*col.*] to pay double interest in a month.
- Odoshi**, おどし, 威, *n.* Menace; intimidation; threat.
- Odoshi**, おどし, 緘, *n.* Sewing together.
- Odosu**, おどす, 威, *v. t.* To scare, terrify; to threaten or menace; to intimidate.
- Odosu**, おどす, 緘, *v. t.* To fasten together, as the metal plates of armour.
- Oe**, おへ, 終, *n.* The end.
- Oe**, おへ, 汚穢, *n.* Uncleanliness; dirtiness; foulness.
- Ōen**, おうえん, 應援, *n.* Assistance; aid; reinforcement.
- Oeru**, おへる, 終, *v. t.* To end, finish, complete.
- Ōfu**, おほふ, 尊大, [*col.*] a Haughty; arrogant; insolent.
- Ōfuku**, おうふく, 往復, *n.* Going and returning: — *hagaki*, 往復はがき, a return postal card. 「Mother.
- Ofukuro**, おふくろ, 阿母, *n.*
- Oga**, おが, 繰車, *n.* A kind of reel for reeling silk.

**Oga**, おが, 大鋸, *n.* A large saw. 鋸屑, *Sawdust.*

**Ogakuzu**, おがくづ, 鋸屑, *n.*

**Ogami**, おがみ, 拜, *n.* Worship, prayer.

**Ogamiuchi**, おがみうち, 拜打, *n.* A downward blow with a sword.

**Ogamu**, おがむ, 拜, *v. t.* To worship; to adore; to behold or see, as the face of the Emperor.

**Ogara**, おがら, 麻殻, *n.* The sticks of hemp, after the bark has been stripped off.

**Ogawa**, おがわ, 小川, *n.* A rivulet or small stream of water.

**Ogi**, おぎ, 萩, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of reed.

**Ōgi**, あふぎ, 扇, *n.* A fan:—*hone*, 扇ノ骨, the stays of a fan.

**Ōgi**, おうぎ, 奥義, *n.* The deepest principles of science; abstruse or difficult part of a science or art; mystery.

**Ōgi**, わうぎ, 横議, *n.* Perverse opinion or view.

**Ōgibako**, あふぎばこ, 扇箱, *n.* A box for keeping folding fans.

**Ōgigami**, あふぎがみ, 扇紙, *n.* A kind of paper for making fans.

**Ōgimi**, おほぎみ, 大君, *n.* The Emperor.

**Oginai**, おぎない, 補, *n.* Repairing; restoring; recuperation; nourishment.

**Oginai-gusuri**, おぎないぐすり, 補藥, *n.* Tonic medicine.

**Oginai**, おぎなふ, 補, *n.* To make up (a deficiency or defect); to repair, restore; to mend; to make good.

**Oginoru**, おぎのる, 除, *v. t.* To buy on credit.

**Ōgiri**, おほぎり, 大切, A large piece cut (chiefly said of meat); the end; hence, the last act of a theatrical performance.

**Ōgiya**, あふぎや, 扇屋, *n.* A dealer in fans; a fan maker.

**Ogo**, おご, 海髪, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of sea-weed.

**Ōgoe**, おほごゑ, 大聲, *n.* Loud voice.

**Ogoke**, おごけ, 績桶, *n.* A round box made of paper used in twisting and joining threads of hemp.

**Ōgon**, わうごん, 黄金, *n.* Gold; also, an old coin.

**Ōgon**, わうごん, 黄芩, *n.* [*Bot.*] Skull-cap; a species of scutellaria.

**Ogori**, おごり, 奢, *n.* Extravagance; luxury or splendour in living.

**Ogori**, おごり, 驕, *n.* Pride; conceit; affection.

**Ogoru**, おごる, 驕, *v. i.* To be proud or arrogant; to vaunt; to boast.

**Ogosoka**, おごそか, 嚴, *a.* Majestic, solemn, strict.

**Ogoru**, おごる, 奢, 驕, *v. i.* To live in luxury or in splendour.

**Ōgoshō**, おほごしよ, 大御所, *n.* A respectful title given to a Shōgun who has retired from public life.

**Ogosoka**, おごそか, 嚴, *a.* Strict; austere; grave; majestic.

**Ogosoka ni**, おごそかに, 嚴, *ad.* Adverbial form of above.

**Ōguchi**, おほぐち, 穢語, *n.* [*col.*] Obscene or filthy talk.

**Ōgui**, おほぐひ, 大食, *n.* A great eater, glutton.

**Oguruma**, おぐるま, 施覆花, *n.*

[*Bot.*] A species of Elecamp-  
ane; *Inula Britanica*.

**Oguruma**, おぐるま, 小車, *n.* A car, cart.

**Ōgushi**, おぐし, 御髪, *n.* The hair of the head (chiefly said of a superior).

**Ōgyō**, おほげふ, 大業, *a.* [*col.*] Exaggerating; bragging; making much of a little.

**Ōgyō**, おほざやう, 横行, *a. & n.* Audacious, impudent, insolent; audacity, impudence, insolence.

**Ohachi**, おいち, *n.* [*col.*] Turn.

**Ohachi**, おいち, 飯櫃, *n.* A rice tub from which each one helps himself to boiled rice.

**Ohachi-ire**, おいちいれ, 飯櫃入, *n.* A round straw box for a rice-tub for keeping the rice warm in winter.

**Ohaguro**, おはぐろ, 鐵漿, *n.* The black dye used to blacken the teeth (of a married woman).

**Ohamoji**, おはもちい, 面羞, *a.* Shameful; ashamed (only used by women).

**Ōhan**, わうはん, 黄斑, *n.* Chlorosis.

**Ohari**, おはり, 縫女, *n.* A seamstress.

**Ohayō**, おはよう, 御早, *interj.* Good morning.

**Ōhei**, わうへい, 横柄, *n.* Arrogance; superciliousness; insolence.

**Ōhen**, わうへん, 往返, *n.* Going and returning.

**Ōheya**, おへや, 御部屋, *n.* A room (used politely); an honorific title for a noble's concubine.

**Ōhinan**, おひんなる, *v. t.* To get up from sleep (only used of a superior).

**Ōhira**, おひら, 大平, *n.* A large wooden bowl for serving food in.

**Ōhtya**, おひや, 水, *n.* Cold water (only used by women).

**Ōhizamoto**, おひざもこ, 御膝下, *n.* The city where the Emperor is residing.

**Ōi**, ない, 甥, *n.* Nephew.

**Ōi**, おい, 老, *n.* Old age.

**Ōi**, おひ, 笈, *n.* A kind of box, used for carrying burdens on the back.

**Ōi**, おひ, 負, *n.* Something given in addition,

**Ōi**, おほい, 多, *a.* Many; numerous; abundant.

**Ōibara**, おいばら, 追腹, *n.* Committing suicide in order to follow a deceased master.

**Ōibore**, おいぼれ, 老耄, *n.* Decrepitude; dotage; old age; an old man.

**Ōiboreru**, おいぼれる, 老耄, *v. i.* To become childish with age; to be in one's dotage.

**Ōichirasu**, おひちらす, 追散, *v. t.* To drive and scatter.

**Ōidaki**, おいだき, 再炊, *n.* [col.] *n.* Boiling rice again when what was prepared before was insufficient. 「To drive out.

**Ōidasu**, おひだす, 追出, *v. t.*

**Ōide**, おいで, 御出, *n.* Coming in; going out (only used to a superior); come; go (used imperatively).

**Ōideru**, おいでる, 御出, *v. i.* To come in; to go out (only used to a superior).

**Ōido**, おいご, 御尻, *n.* [col.] The rump, buttock.

**Ōieryū**, おいへりう, 御家流, *n.* A style of hand writing.

**Ōihagi**, おひはぎ, 追剥, *n.* A highway-man, robber.



- Oihanatsu**, おひはなつ, 追放, *v. t.* To drive away so as not to return; to expel, banish, exile.
- Oiharau**, おひはらふ, 追拂, *v. t.* To drive off; or away; to expel as an enemy.
- Oihateru**, おひはてる, 老果, *v. i.* To become old and decrepit; to grow very old.
- Oidasu**, おひいだす, 追出, *v. t.* Same as *Oidasu*.
- Oikaesu**, おひかへす, 追返, *v. t.* To drive back or away.
- Oikakeru**, おひかける, 追掛, *v. t.* To pursue or follow after.
- Oikakusu**, おほひかくす, 掩隠, *v. t.* To cover and hide; to conceal; to cloak.
- Oikaze**, おひかぜ, 追風, *n.* A driving wind, fair wind.
- Oikomū**, おひこむ, 追込, *v. t.* To drive into or in.
- Oikomū**, おいこむ, 老込, *v. i.* Same as *Oiboreru*.
- Oikosu**, おひこす, 追越, *v. t.* To pursue and pass over.
- Ōikudasu**, おひくだす, 追下, *v. t.* To drive down.
- Oimakuru**, おひまくる, 追捲, *v. t.* To drive or pursue furiously or hotly.
- Oimawaru**, おひまはる, 追廻, *v. t.* To pursue about.
- Oimawasu**, おひまはす, 追廻, *v. t.* To pursue or follow around.
- Oime**, おひめ, 負債, *n.* A debt.
- Ō-in**, おうゐん, 押韻, *n.* Rhyming.
- Ōinaru**, おほいなる, 大, *a.* Great; large; grand; big.
- Ōini**, おほいに, 大, *ad.* Greatly; much; highly.
- Oinokeru**, おひのける, 追退, *v. t.* To drive away.
- Oioi**, おひおひ, 追々, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees.
- Oiotoshi**, おひおとし, 追落, *n.* A highwayman, footpad, robber.
- Oira**, おいら, 我等, *pron.* [col.] I, we.
- Oiraku**, おいらく, 老様, *n.* Old age.
- Oiraku**, おいらく, 老樂, *n.* Happiness in old age.
- Oiran**, おいらん, 華魁, *n.* A harlot of the first class.
- Oiri**, おいり, 御入, *n.* Coming in (only used to a superior).

- Oiru**, おいる, 老, *v. i.* To become old; to be aged.
- Oiru**, おいる, 生, *v. i.* To sprout; to grow; to shoot up, as trees or grass.
- Oisa**, おほいさ, 大, *n.* The size, bulk.
- Oisaki**, おひさき, 生来, *n.* One's future old age.
- Oisen**, おひせん, 追銭, *n.* Money expended in pursuing a thief.
- Oishigeru**, おひしげる, 生茂, *v. i.* To grow up luxuriantly.
- Oishii**, おいまい, 旨, *a.* Pleasant to the taste; sweet, delicious.
- Oishirizokeru**, おひしりぞける, 追退, *v. t.* Same as *Oinoheru*.
- Oitachi**, おひたち, 生立, *n.* Growing up; growth; education.
- Oitabi**, おいたび, 木饅頭, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Ficus stipulata*.
- Oitateru**, おひたてる, 追立, *v. t.* To drive away or expel from a place.
- Oitatsu**, おひたつ, 生立, *v. i.* To grow up. 「kaze.
- Oite**, おひて, 追風, *n.* See *Oite-*
- Oite**, おひて, 追手, *n.* A pursuer.
- Oite**, おいて, 於, *post-posit.* In; on; in respect of; in the case of; as to.
- Oitekaze**, おひて<sup>て</sup>ぜ, 順風, *n.* A fair wind.
- Oitsuki**, おひつき, 追付, *v. i.* To pursue and come up with; to overtake.
- Oitsukau**, おひつかふ, 追遣, *v. t.* To drive, urge or force to work.
- Oitsumeru**, おひつめる, 追詰, *v. t.* To drive and hem in.
- Oinchi**, おひうち, 追討, *n.* Pursuing and smiting: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To pursue and smite.
- Oiwake**, おひはけ, 岐, *n.* A forked road.
- Oiyaru**, おひやる, 追遣, *v. t.* To drive off; to drive away.
- Oiyome**, おひよめ, 姪婦, *n.* Nephew's wife.
- Oizuri**, おひづり, 笈摺, *n.* A kind of coat worn by pilgrims.
- Oji**, なち, 伯父, *n.* Uncle.
- Oji**, わうじ, 往事, *n.* A past affair or event.
- Oji**, わうじ, 往時, *n. & ad.*

Former time; past times, formerly.

**Ōi**, わうじ, 王子, *n.* A king's son.

**Ōji**, わうじ, 王事, *n.* Affairs of the king or emperor.

**Ōji**, わうじ, 皇子, *n.* A Prince Imperial.

**Ōji**, おほち, 大路, *n.* Main road; highway.

**Ōjiji**, なちち, 祖父, *n.* Grandfather.

**Ōjiyisō**, おちぎさう, 含羞草, *n.* [*Bot.*] The sensitive plant.

**Ōjike**, おちげ, 恐怖, *v. i.* To be afraid of; to fear; to be frightened.

**Ōjime**, おぶめ, 緒締, *n.* A slide on the strings of a bag or pouch to fasten it.

**Ōjioji**, おちおち, 戦戦, *ad.* [*col.*] Timidly; fearfully.

**Ōjionnoku**, おちおのく, *v. i.* Same as *Ojikeru*.

**Ōjisoreru**, おちそれる, *v. i.* Same as *Ojikeru*.

**Ōjiru**, おうじる, 應, *v. i.* To accord with, agree, suit, answer; to correspond; to be proper; to be meet; appropriate or becoming.

**Ōjiru**, おちる, *v. t.* To fear, dread.

**Ōjitsu**, わうじつ, 往日, *n.* Past days; days gone by.

**Ōjō**, わうじやう, 王城, *n.* The castle of a king.

**Ōjō**, わうじやう, 往生, *n.* Departing from this world and being born into the next; salvation; death: — **suru**, *v. i.* To die; to give up.

**Ōjo**, わうちよ, 皇女, *n.* A Princess Imperial.

**Ōjo**, わうちよ, 王女, *n.* A king's daughter.

**Oka**, なか, 岡, *n.* A hill.

**Oka**, なか, 陸, *n.* Land; the starting place in a play.

**Ōkabo**, おかほ, 陸穂, *n.* Hill or upland rice.

**Okage**, おかげ, 御蔭, *n.* [*col.*] Kindness; help; influence; favour; grace.

**Okahijiki**, なかひじき, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Salsala soda*.

**Oka-joki**, おかぶようき, 陸蒸汽, *n.* [*col.*] The rail-way cars or train.

**Okame**, おかめ, 陸眼, *n.* [*col.*] The judgment of a bystander or disinterested person: —

*hachimoku*, 陸眼八目, The eyes of the bystanders are eight times sharper. *i. e.* lookers on see most of the game.

**Okami**, おひみ, 御上, *n.* The Emperor; one's master.

**Ōkami**, おほひみ, 狼, *n.* [*Zoöl.*] A wolf.

**Ōkami-mono**, おほひみもの, 狼者, *n.* [*col.*] A cunning fellow; a knave.

**Okamocni**, おかもち, *n.* A vessel used for carrying food.

**Okan**, おひん, 惡寒, *n.* The chill; the cold stage of fever.

**Okappiki**, おひびき, 岡引, *n.* A secret policeman; a spy; a detective (in the time of Tokugawa).

**Okareru**, おひれる, 被置, *v. i.* Is, or are put; to be able to put; can be placed.

**Okasareru**, おひされる, 被侵, *v. i.* To be attacked; to be violated by.

**Okashi, -i, -ki**, おひし, 可笑, *a.* Laughable, ludicrous, funny, odd, singular.

**Okashisa**, おひしさ, 可笑, *n.* Ludicrousness, oddity.

**Okaseru**, おひせる, 令置, *v. t.* To cause or let lay; to make another put down.

**Okasu**, おひす, 侵, *v. t.* To invade; attack, assault; to violate, transgress; to encounter fearlessly.

**Okasu**, おひす, 犯, *v. t.* To commit, as a crime; to violate, transgress.

**Okata**, おほひた, 大方, *ad.* For the most part; mostly; chiefly; perhaps; probably; most likely.

**Okatoranoo**, おひさらのな, 珍珠菜, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Lysimachia clethroides*.

**Okawa**, おひは, 虎子, *n.* Same as *Omaru*.

**Ōkawa**, おほひは, 大川, *n.* A great stream or river.

**Ōkaze**, おほひぜ, 大風, *n.* A gale, tempest, typhoon.

**Okazu**, おひず, 菜, *n.* Any food eaten with rice.

**Oke**, おひけ, 桶, A tub, pail, cask.

**Ōken**, おうけん, 應驗, *n.* Virtue; efficacy.

**Ōken**, わうけん, 王權, *n.* Authority of a king.

**Ōkenai**, おうけない, 無負氣,  
a. Courageous; bold.

**Okeru**, おける, 於, *post.* In;  
on; at; as to.

**Okera**, おけら, 蒼樹, *n.* [*Bot.*]  
A medical plant; *Atractylodes*  
*lancea*.

**Oketsu**, をけつ, 惡血, *n.* Bad  
blood.

**Okeya**, をけや, 桶屋, *n.* A  
cooper.

**Oki**, おき, 沖, *n.* The wide sea;  
offing.

**Oki**, おき, 置, *n.* Putting or  
placing (a thing): *Futsuka*  
—, 二日隔, every two days.

**Oki**, おき, 嘔氣, *n.* Nausea.

**Oki**, おき, 熱炭, *n.* Coals of  
fire; live coals.

**Okiru**, おきる, 起, *v. i.* To  
rise up, get up; to awake; to  
rise from sleep.

**Okiagaru**, おきあがる, 起上,  
*v. i.* To rise up, get up.

**Okiagebori**, おきあげぼり, 隱  
起彫, *n.* Low relief of a figure  
in sculpture.

**Okiagari-koboshi**, おきあか  
りこぼし, 起上小法師, *n.* A  
toy which always turns head  
upwards.

**Oki-burushi**, おきぶるし, 置  
古, *n.* Old and spoiled from  
being kept too long, as  
goods.

**Okidokei**, おきどけい, 置時  
計, *n.* A clock that is put on  
a mantel or table.

**Okidokoro**, おきどころ, 置  
所, *n.* A resting or stopping  
place; a place for putting  
anything.

**Okifushi**, おきふし, 起臥, *n.*  
Awake or asleep; lying down  
or rising up.

**Okigake**, おきかけ, 起掛, *n.*  
The moment of arising from  
sleep.

**Okikotatsu**, おきこたつ, 置  
火閣, *n.* A kind of movable  
fire-place.

**Ōki**, わほきい, 大, *a.* [*col.*]  
Great; large; big; huge.

**Okikacru**, おきかへる, 起返,  
*v. i.* To get up from a recumb-  
ent posture.

**Ōkikaeru**, おきかへる, 置替,  
*v. t.* To replace.

**Ōkiku**, わほきく, 大, *ad.* Great-  
ly; largely; hugely.

**Ōkikaki**, おきかき, 熾爬, *n.* A  
fire poker.

**Okiku-naru**, わほきくなる, 大, *v. i.* To become large.

**Okiku suru**, わほきくする, 大, *v. t.* To make large.

**Okimiyage**, おきみやげ, 置土産, *n.* A present made on leaving; a souvenir; a keepsake.

**Okimono**, おきもの, 置物, *n.* A thing placed in the *tokonoma* (alcove) as an ornament.

**Okimonodai**, おきものだい, 置物臺, *n.* A stand for the above.

**Okina**, おきな, 翁, *n.* An old man (used respectfully.)

**Okina**, わうきな, 大, *a.* Great; large; huge.

**Okinagusa**, おきなぐさ, 翁草, 白頭翁, *n.* [*Bot.*] Pasque-flower.

**Okinaoru**, おきなほる, 起直, *v. i.* To get up from a recumbent posture and sit.

**Okinaosu**, おきなほす, 置直, *v. t.* Same as *Okinaoru*.

**Okini**, わうきに, 大, *ad.* Greatly; much.

**Okinukeni**, おきぬげに, 起拔, *ad.* [*col.*] The moment one has arisen from sleep.

**Okiru**, おきる, 起, *v. i.* To rise up from sleep; to get up; to awake.

**Okisa**, わうきさ, 大, *n.* Size, bigness.

**Okite**, おきて, 掟, *n.* Law; enactment; decree; statute, ordinance.

**Okite-dori**, おきてごうり, 掟通, *a.* Lawful; according to law.

**Okitodana**, おきこだな, 置戸棚, *n.* A portable cupboard.

**Okitsuchi**, おきつち, 置土, *n.* Earth placed to fill up hollow places in a road.

**Okitsuke**, おきつけ, 置付, *n.* Fixture; anything belonging to or part of a house.

**Okizari**, おきざり, 置去, *n.* Leaving and going away, desertion of one's family, forsaking.

**Okizumi**, おきすみ, 熾炭, *n.* Live charcoals.

**Okka**, おっか, 阿母, *n.* [*col.*] Mother.

**Okkakeru**, おっかける, 追驅, *v. t.* [*col.*] To pursue by running.

**Okkanagaru**, おっかながる, 怯, *v. i.* To be timid or fearful

- Okkanashi, i, ki**, おっかなし, *a. [col.]* Afraid; fearful.
- Okken**, おっけん, 越權, *n.* Unlawful intrusion; encroachment.
- Okkochi**, おっこち, 情人, *n. [col.]* A lover.
- Okkochiru**, おっこちる, 落, *v. i. [col.]* To fall; to fall in love with.
- Okkotosu**, おっこさす, *v. t. [col.]* To cause to fall off; to drop.
- Okkū**, おっくう, 難事, *a. [col.]* Difficult; tedious; troublesome.
- Oko**, おこ, 嗚呼, *a. [col.]* Vain; conceited; foolish; silly; ridiculous; absurd.
- Oko**, おこ, 蠶, *n.* The silkworm.
- Ōko**, わうこ, 往古, *ad.* Anciently; formerly.
- Okogamashi, i, ki**, おこがまし, 釜間敷, *a.* Ridiculous; absurd; silly; presumptuous.
- Ōkoku**, わうこく, 王國, *n.* A kingdom.
- Okomo**, おこも, *n.* A beggar (used politely).
- Okonai**, おこなひ, 行, *n.* Actions; conduct; doings; behaviour.
- Okonau**, おこなふ, 行, *v. i.* To perform; to do; to execute; to practice; to observe; to discharge.
- Okonawareru**, おこなはれる, 行, *v. i.* To be administered or performed; to be in practice or in force; to be in vogue.
- Okori**, おこり, 起, *n.* The rise; origin; cause.
- Okori**, おこり, 瘧, *n. [Med.]* Intermittent fever; ague.
- Okoripposhi, i, ki**, おこりっほし, *a. [col.]* Same as *Okoriyasuki*.
- Okoriyasushi, i, ki**, おこりやすし, 怒易, *a.* Easily irritated or angry.
- Okoru**, おこる, 怒, *v. i.* To get angry; to flare up.
- Okoru**, おこる, 熾, *v. i.* To ignite (as charcoals); to be kindled.
- Okoshi**, おこし, 米果, *n.* A kind of confectionery made of parched rice and sugar.
- Okosu**, おこす, 起, *v. t.* To raise, rise up; to set up anything lying down or fallen

over ; to cause ; to kindle ; to  
excite, stir up ; to begin ; to  
set about.

**Okō suru**, わうかうする, 横  
行, *v. t.* To go about freely or  
unmolestedly.

**Okotari**, おこたり, 怠, *n.*  
Negligence, laziness, remissness.

**Okotaru**, おこたる, 怠, *v. t.*  
To be neglected, remiss or  
lazy in doing; to neglect or  
slight. 「as *Kowameshi*.

**Okowa**, おこは, 強飯, *n.* Same

**Oku, おく, 置, *v. t.*** To place, put; to lay down; to set, fix, settle; to let be, let alone or rest to leave; to excite, stir up; to omit.

**Oku**, おく, 億, *n.* A hundred million.

**Oku**, おく, 奥, *n.* & *a.* The back; innermost or deepest part of anything; recess; inmost.

**Ōku**, おうく, 多, *ad.* Many ;  
much ; numerous ; abundant.

**Okuba**, おくば, 臼齒, *n.* The molars; grinder.

**Okubi**, おくび, 噯氣, *n.* Belching; eructation.

**Okubi**, おくび, 褌, *n* The gore  
sewed into the front of a  
Japanese garment: — *wo*  
*suru*, 嘔氣ヲスル, to belch.

**Okubukashi, i, ki,** おくぶ  
し, 奥深, *a.* Far back ; deep ;  
profound ; obscure.

**Okubyō**, おくびやう, 臆病, *a.*  
& *n.* Cowardice, timidity,  
coward, timid.

**Okubyomono**, おくびやうもの, 臆病者, *n.* A dastard, coward; a timid person.

**Okuchi**, おほくち, 大口, *n.*  
Same as *Ōguchi*.

**Okuchō**, おくてう, 億兆, *n.*  
Countless number; the people.

**Okudan**, おくだん, 臆斷, *n.*  
One's own private judgment.

**Okufukashi, i-ki,** おくふかし, 奥深, *a.* Deep; profound; abstruse.

**Okugaki**, おくひき, 奥書, *n.*  
A writing at the end of a document or book; endorsement.

**Okugata**, おくがた, *n.* Wife  
(only said of a person of  
rank).

**Okugi**, おくぎ, *n.* Same as  
*Ūgi*.



**Okugwai**, おくぐわい, 屋外,  
n. & ad. Outside a house;  
outdoors.

**Okukei**, おくけい, 臆計, n.  
Conjecture; inference.

**Oku-i**, おくい, 奥意, n. Same as  
*Ōgi*.

**Okuken**, おくけん, 臆見, n.  
One's own private view.

**Okumaritaru**, おくまりたる,  
a. Rear; back; remote from  
the front.

**Okumen**, おくめん, 臆面, a.  
[col.] Shy; diffident.

**Okumen-nashi ni**, おくめん  
なしに, 無臆面, ad. [col.]  
Boldly; forwardly; imper-  
tinently.

**Okumi**, おくみ, 衽, n. Same as  
*Okubi*.

**Okunai**, おくない, 屋内, n. &  
ad. Inside of a house; indoors.

**Oku-no-in**, おくのゐん, 奥院,  
n. The innermost room in a  
Budd. temple.

**Okura**, おくら, 黄蜀葵, n.  
[Bot.] The *Hibiscus manihot*.

**Okuradaijin**, おほくらだい  
じん, 大藏大臣, n. The Minister  
of State for Finance.

**Okurashō**, おほくらあやう,

大藏省, n. The Finance De-  
partment.

**Okure**, おくれ, 後, n. Being  
behind or inferior; backward-  
ness, fear; delay, lateness.

**Okure**, おくれ, v. [imp. mood.]  
Give (me): *Mōhitotsu* —, モ  
ワツオクレ, give me one  
more.

**Okurebase**, おくれbase, 後走,  
n. Being late, or behind time;  
to run or hurry; an after-  
thought.

**Okurege**, おくれげ, 後髪, n.  
The hair grown late.

**Okureru**, おくれる. 後, v. i.  
To be behind; to fall behind;  
to be late, slow or tardy.

**Okuri**, おくり, 送, n. Sending;  
accompanying.

**Okuribi**, おくりび, 送火, n. A  
fire kindled to send back the  
spirits of the deceased to their  
graves on the 15th of the 7th  
month.

**Okuridasu**, おくりだす, 送出,  
v. t. To send out or away; to  
dismiss; to go along with a  
guest for a short distance.

**Okurigana**, おくりがな, 送假  
名, n. Kana at the right hand

side of Chinese characters to show their grammatical relations.

**Okurijō**, おくりじやう, 送狀 *n.* An invoice.

**Okurikomu**, おくりこむ, 送込, *v. i.* To send into; to escort.

**Okuri-mono**, おくりもの, 贈物, *n.* A present.

**Okuri-mukai**, おくりむかい, 送迎, *n.* Accompanying in one's going and coming.

**Okurina**, おくりな, 謚, *n.* A posthumous title.

**Okurite**, おくりて, 送者, *n.* A sender; a person who accompanies a funeral.

**Okuru**, おくる, 送, *v. t.* To send; to accompany or attend a guest a short distance on his departure.

**Okuru**, おくる, 贈, *v. t.* To present, give, bestow.

**Okuru**, おくる, 後, *v. i.* Same as *Okureru*.

**Okusama**, おくさま, 奥様, *n.* Wife (very respectfully).

**Okusetsu**, おくせつ, 臆説, *n.* One's own opinion; prejudices; assumption.

**Okusho**, おくまよ, 奥書, *n.* An indorsement.

**Okusoku**, おくそく, 臆測, *n.* Conjecture, supposition.

**Okusuru**, おくする, 臆, *v. i.* To be afraid; to be cowardly.

**Okute**, おくて, 晩稻, *n.* Late rice.

**Okuyukashi**, い, き, おくゆかし, 奥床敷, *a.* Profound; exciting; admirable.

**Okuyuki**, おくゆき, 奥行, *n.* The depth or dimension from front to rear, as a house or building.

**Okwa**, わうわ, 王化, *n.* Benefits or blessings conferred upon the people by good government.

**Okwan**, わうくわん, 往還, *n.* Highway.

**Okwan**, わうくわん, 王冠, *n.* Crown. 「You.

**Ōmae**, おまへ, 御前, *pron.*

**Ōmaka**, おほまか, 大量, *a.* [col.] Magnanimous; generous; liberal.

**Ōmaka ni**, おほまかに, *ad.* Adverbial form of the above.

**Ōmake ni**, おまげに, 剩, *ad.* [col.] Moreover, besides, in addition to, into the bargain.

- Ōmamma**, おまんま, 飯, *n.*  
[*col.*] Boiled rice, food.
- Ōmandokoro**, おほまんごころ, 大政所, *n.* An ancient honorific title given to the mother of a *Nesshō Kwambaku*.
- Ōmanko**, おまんこ, 陰門, *n.*  
[*col.*] The Vulva.
- Ōmaru**, おまる, 虎子, *n.* A commode, a kind of chamber-pot.
- Ōmawari**, おまはり, 巡查, *n.*  
[*col.*] A police-man.
- Ōmba**, おんば, 乳母, *n.* A wet-nurse.
- Ōmben**, おんべん, 音便, *n.* An euphonic change.
- Ōmbin**, おんびん, 穩便, *a.* [*col.*]  
Quiet; amicable; peaceful.
- Ōmbō**, おんばう, 焚屍人, *n.*  
One whose occupation it is to burn the dead.
- Ōmei**, おめい, 汚名, *n.* A bad name; foul reputation.
- Ōmei**, わうめい, 王命, *n.* Imperial order; royal command.
- Ōmeki-sakebu**, おめきさけぶ, 喊叫, *v. i.* To make a great outcry or confused noise, as of many persons shouting at once.
- Ōmeku**, おめく, 叫, *v. i.* To make a great clamor and noise.
- Ōmemushi**, おめむし, 鼠婦, *n.*  
The woodlouse; a rice worm.
- Ōme-ni-miru**, おうめにみる, 大目見, *v. t.* To overlook; to refrain from noticing.
- Ōme-ni-kakeru**, おめにかけ, *v. t.* To show to a superior.
- Ōmeometo**, おめおめさ, 阿容々々, *ad.* [*col.*] In a shameless or unconcerned manner.
- Ōmeru**, おめる, *v. t.* To feel bashful.
- Ōmeshi**, おめし, 御召, *n.* A call; summons; clothing, dress (only said to one's superiors).
- Ōmeshichirimen**, おめしちりめん, 御召縮緬, *n.* A kind of crape.
- Ōmezu-okusezu**, おめすおくせす, 不畏不臆, *ad.* Manfully; bravely; in a fearless and unabashed manner.
- Ōmidaidokoro**, おほみだいごころ, 大御臺所, *n.* The wife of a retired *Shōgun*.
- Ōmike**, おほみけ, 大御食, *n.*  
The food offered to a god or eaten by the Emperor.

**Ominameshi**, をみなめし, 女郎花, *n.* [*Bot.*] A kind of valerina.

**Omiki**, おみき, 御神酒, *n.* *Sake* offered to a god; a nectar.

**Omisoka**, 象ほみそか, 大晦日, *n.* The last day of the 12th month or December.

**Omiya**, おほみや, 大宮, *n.* The Imperial palace.

**Omiyabito**, おほみやびと, 大宮人, *n.* A court official.

**Omizu**, おほみづ, 大水, *n.* A flood, inundation.

**Ommei**, おんめい, 恩命, *n.* A gracious order of the Emperor. 「You (polite).

**Ommi**, おんみ, 御身, *pron.*

**Omitsu**, おんみつ, 隠密, *n.* A secret police; a spy.

**Ome**, おめ, 面, *n.* The face.

**Omo**, おも, 重, *a.* Heavy, weighty; important, superior, used only in comp; as *omoni*, heavy burden.

**Omobuse**, おもぶせ, 面伏, *a.* Ashamed; mortified; crestfallen.

**Omocha**, おもちや, 玩物, *n.* A toy; a play-thing.

**Omo-chabako**, おもちやばこ, 玩物箱, *n.* A box for keeping toys.

**Omo-chaya**, おもちやや, 玩物屋, *n.* A toy-shop.

**Omodachi**, おもだち, 面貌, *n.* The form of the face; the countenance.

**Omodatsu**, おもだつ, 重立, *v.* To be chief in authority; to be high or principal amongst officials or congregations of men. The water plantain.

**Omodaka**, おもだか, 澤瀉, *n.*

**Omode**, おもで, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound.

**Omodoshi**, おもふごうし, 思同士, *n.* Persons of the same mind, intimate friends; persons mutually in love.

**Omoeraku**, おもえらく, 以爲, *ad.* In my judgment; methinks; I think.

**Omogai**, おもがひ, 羈, *n.* The head-stall.

**Omogawari**, おもがわり, 面變, *n.* Alteration or change in the face.

**Omo-hayushi-i-ki**, おもはゆし, 面羞, *a.* Bashful; diffident; timid.

**Omoi**, おもひ, 思, *n.* Thought; heart; care; fancy; love; expectation; wish, desire.

**Omoi-ataru**, おもひあたる, 思當, *v. i.* To be struck with the thought; to come suddenly into the mind.

**Omoi-au**, おもひあふ, 思合, *v. i.* To regard each other with affection; to think of each other; to be mutually in love.

**Omoi-awaseru**, おもひあはせる, 思合, *v. t.* To call to mind a circumstance that tallies with some other event.

**Omoi-ayamaru**, おもひあやまる, 思誤, *v. t.* To make a mistake in what one thinks of anything; to have a mistaken notion or conception.

**Omoiba**, おもひば, 思羽, *n.* The beautiful feathers on the back of a bird.

**Omoibito**, おもひびと, 想人, *n.* A lover; a sweetheart.

**Omoichigau**, おもひちがふ, 思違, *v. i.* Same as *Omoiaiyamari*.

**Omoidasu**, おもひだす, 思出, *v. t.* To recollect; to bring to mind; to think out.

**Omoide**, おもひで, 思出, *n.* Satisfaction, pleasant recollection.

**Omoidōri**, おもひごうり, 思通, *n. & ad.* Just as one thinks; to one's satisfaction.

**Omoigakenaku**, おもひかけなく, 無思掛, *ad.* Unexpectedly; incidentally; by chance.

**Omoigakenashi, i, ki**, おもひかけなし, 無思掛, *a.* Unexpected; unlooked for; unthought of, incidental.

**Omoigoto**, おもひごと, 思事, *n.* Care, anxiety; desire, hope.

**Omoigo**, おもひご, 思子, *n.* A beloved child.

**Omoigusa**, おもひぐさ, 思菰, *n.* [*Bot.*] *Aeginetia japonica*.

**Omoijini**, おもひぢに, 思死, *n.* Dying from melancholy or out of love to another.

**Omoikaesu**, おもひかへす, 思返, *v. t.* To think over again; to reconsider.

**Omoikiri**, おもひきり, 思切, 斷念, *n.* Resignation; relinquishment; giving up a desire.

**Omoikiru**, おもひきる, 思切, *v. t.* To give up thinking about

anything ; to resign one's self to.

**Omoikomū**, おもひこむ, 思込, *v. i.* To take to be ; to suppose ; to be under the impression ; to think deeply of.

**Omoimawasu**, おもひまはす, 思廻, *v. t.* To think about ; to ruminate ; to reflect on.

**Omoimegurasu**, おもひめぐる, 思回, *v. t.* To reflect, ponder, ruminate.

**Omoikamaeru**, おもひかまへる, 思構, *v. i.* To think of and be prepared for ; to be in expectation of.

**Omoimidareru**, おもひみだれる, 思亂, *v. i.* To think about and be troubled.

**Omoimōkeru**, おもひもうける, 思設, *v. t.* To think of beforehand and be prepared for ; to devise or frame beforehand in the mind.

**Omoinaosu**, おもひなほす, 思直, *v. t.* To reconsider ; to think better of ; alter one's opinion about.

**Omoi-no-hoka**, おもひのほか, 意外, *ad.* Beyond one's expectation or desire.

**Omoinokosu**, おもひのこす, 思殘, *v. i.* To feel sorrow ; to regret ; care or anxiety after an event has passed.

**Omoi-okosu**, おもひおこす, 想起, *v. t.* To call to mind ; to recall.

**Omoioku**, おもひおく, 思置, *v. i.* To have anything on the mind ; to dwell upon in thought.

**Omoi-omoi ni**, おもひおもひに, 思々, *ad.* Each one after his own taste or mind.

**Omoire**, おもひれ, 思入, *ad.* [*col.*] As much as one wishes or to one's heart's content ; according to one's desire.

**Omoisadameru**, おもひさだめる, 思定, *v. t.* To make up one's mind ; to resolve or determine.

**Omoishiru**, おもひしらる, 思知, *v. t.* To call to and keep in mind.

**Omoishizumu**, おもひしずむ, 思沈, *n. i.* To dwell upon in thought.

**Omoisomeru**, おもひそめる, 思初, *v. t.* To begin to love or think about for the first time ;

to take a fancy to ; to fall in love with

**Omoisugoshi**, おもひすぎし, 思過, *n.* Thinking too much about ; loving too much.

**Omoisugosu**, おもひすぎす, 思過, *v. t.* To think too much about.

**Omoisuteru**, おもひすてる, 思捨, *v. t.* To give up thinking about ; to banish or dismiss from one's mind.

**Omoitagaeru**, おもひたがへる, 思違, *v. t.* To mistake in one's conception ; to misconceive.

**Omoitatsu**, おもひたつ, 思立, *v. i.* To commence to think.

**Omoitodomaru**, おもひとどまる, 思止, *v. i.* To cease to think about ; to think a matter over again and change one's mind.

**Omoitori**, おもひとり, 思取, *n.* Understanding, comprehension.

**Omoitsuki**, おもひつき, 思付, *n.* A fancy, a fanciful device ; conception of anything by the mind.

**Omoitsuku**, おもひつく, 思

付, *v. i.* To think ; to call to mind ; to conceive.

**Omoitsumeru**, おもひつめる, 思詰, *v. t.* To dwell upon in thought ; to think upon constantly ; to think deeply of.

**Omoiwabiru**, おもひはびる, 思詫, *v. t.* To think sadly of or with impatience.

**Omoiwake**, おもひわけ, 思分, *n.* Judgment ; discrimination.

**Omoiwazuranu**, おもひわづらふ, 思煩, *v. t.* To think about with trouble and anxiety.

**Omoiyari**, おもひやり, 思遣, *n.* Sympathy ; commiseration, pity.

**Omoiyaru**, おもひやる, 思遣, *v. t.* To sympathize with ; to judge of others by one's self ; to imagine.

**Omoiyoranu**, おもひよらぬ, 不思依, *a.* Unexpected ; unthought of ; not anticipated.

**Omoiyorazu**, おもひよらず, *n.* Same as above.

**Omoizashi**, おもひざし, *n.* Given out of love, friendship or fellowship.

**Omokage**, おもひげ, 面影, *n.* The likeness or countenance



of any one, often said of any thing pictured in the imagination or in the mind.

**Omokaji**, おもひぢ, 面楫, *n.*  
The helm to the larboard or port.

**Omoki**, おもき, 重, *a.* See *Omoshi*.  
「vily; weightily.

**Omoku**, おもく, 重, *ad.* Hea-

**Omokurushi-i-ki**, おもくるし, 重苦, *a.* Cumbersome, unpleasant on account of weight; gross; nauseous to the taste.

**Omokusa**, おもくさ, 面瘡, *n.*  
An eruption of the face.

**Omōmama ni**, おもうまゝに, 思儘, *ad.* At one's pleasure, just as one wishes or desires.

**Omomi**, おもみ, 重, *n.* Weight, heaviness; importance; dignity.

**Omommiru**, おもんみる, 惟, *v. t.* To consider, deliberate, cogitate; to reflect upon; to think about.

**Omomochi**, おももち, 面持, *n.* Countenance; expression of face.

**Omompakaru**, おもんばかる, 慮, *v. i.* To consider, reflect,

deliberate, ponder; to be anxious or solicitous about.

**Omomuki**, おもむき, 趣, *n.* Subject, meaning, purport, tenor; taste, manner, style.

**Omomuku**, おもむく, 趣, *v. i.* To go.

**Omomuro ni**, おもむろに, 徐, *ad.* Softly; gently; slowly.

**Omonaga**, おもなが, 面長, *a.* Long faced.

**Omonaki-ku**, おもなき, 無面, *a.* Out of countenance; crest-fallen; abashed; ashamed.

**Omoneru**, おもれる, 阿, *v. i.* To flatter; to be obsequious; to court favour.

**Omoni**, おもに, 重荷, *n.* A heavy burden or load.

**Omo ni**, おもに, 重, *ad.* Principally; mostly; chiefly; mainly. 「for the Emperor.

**Omono**, おもの, 御物, *n.* Food

**Omonjiru**, おもんぶ, 重, *v. t.* To esteem, prize; to regard with respect; to hold in high esteem; to honour.

**Omo-omoshiki**, おもおもひ, 重々敷, *a.* Grave; dignified; imposing; serious.



**Omo-omoshiku**, おもおもふく, 重々敷, *ad.* Gravely; imposingly; seriously.

**Omori**, おもり, 錘, *n.* The weight of a weighing beam, of a fishing line; etc.; a plummet.

**mori**, おもり, 御守, *n.* The attendant or guard of a child of a noble; a nurse; the keeper of a Shintō shrine.

**Omorimono**, おもりもの, 御盛物, *n.* Food offered to a Budd. idol.

**Omoru**, おもる, 重, *v. i.* To become or grow severe or heavy; to be aggravated; to become dangerous, as a sickness.

**Omosa**, おもさ, 重, *n.* Weight.

**Omōsama ni**, おもうさまに, 思様, *ad.* As much as one pleases or wills; to his heart's content.

**Omoshi-i-ki**, おもし, 重, *a.* Heavy, weighty; high (in office); eminent, great, important; severe; dull; dangerous, as a disease.

**Omoshi**, おもし, 壓石, *n.* A weight for pressing or weighing down; influence.

**Omoshirogaru**, おもろがる, 面白, *v. i.* To be pleased with; to be interested in; to feel interested; to enjoy; to be delighted.

**Omoshiroshi-i-ki**, おもしろし, 面白, *a.* Pleasant, delightful, agreeable, amusing, interesting, curious, funny.

**Omoshirosa**, おもしろさ, 面白, *n.* Agreeableness, pleasure, enjoyment.

**Omosugiru**, おもすぎる, 重過, *a. i.* To be too-heavy or burdensome.

**Omote**, おもて, 表, *n.* The face, front, surface, outside; outside covering, as of a mat.

**Omotedatsu**, おもてだつ, 表立, *v. i.* To be public, open or not private.

**Omotemon**, おもてもん, 表門, *n.* Front-gate.

**Omotemuki**, おもてむき, 表向, 公然, *a.* Open; public; apparent; seeming.

**Omotemuki ni**, おもてむきに, 表向, *ad.* Openly; publicly.

**Omoto**, おもさ, 萬年青, *n.*

[Bot.] The ground pine;  
*Lycopodium* or *Rhodea ja-*  
*ponica*.

**Omôtsubo**, おもふつぼ, 思  
所, *n.* [col.] The place intend-  
ed or aimed at, the mark, aim.

**Omou**, おもふ, 思, *v. t.* To  
think, suppose; to consider;  
to wish, desire; to care about;  
to love.

**Omowaku**, おもはく, 思慮, *n.*  
The thought, mind; opinion,  
sentiment.

**Omowaseru**, おもはせる, 令  
思, *v. t.* To cause or induce  
another to think.

**Omowashi, i, ki**, おもはし, 思  
數, *a.* That which is to one's  
taste desirable; thoughtful;  
careful.

**Omoya**, おもや, 正屋, *n.* The  
main building or the house,  
as distinguished from the  
out-houses.

**Omoyaseru**, おもやせる, 面  
瘦, *v. i.* To be thin or lean  
in the face; to be cadaverous.

**Omoyatsureru**, おもやつれ  
る, 憔悴, *v. i.* To be lean or  
thin; to be haggard, cadaver-  
ous.

**Omoyeraku**, おもえらく, 以  
爲, *v. i.* Methinks.

**Omoyu**, おもゆ, 稀粥, *n.* A  
thin gruel made of rice.

**Omozashi**, おもざし, 面貌, *n.*  
The form or appearance of  
the face; the features, coun-  
tenance.

**Ômu**, おおむ, 鸚鵡, *n.* A parrot.

**Omugi**, おうむぎ, 大麥, *n.*  
Barley.

**Ômukashi**, おうむかし, 大古,  
*n.* Remote antiquity; ancient  
times.

**Ômone**, おうむお, 大概, *ad.*  
Generally; in the main; for  
the most part.

**Ômuragusa**, おうむらぐさ, 大  
村草, *n.* A medical plant in  
Bonin island.

**Ômyô**, おうめう, 奥妙, *a.*  
Wonderful; abstruse; my-  
sterious.

**On**, おん, 恩, *n.* Favour; kind-  
ness; grace.

**On**, おん, 音, *n.* Sound, voice.

**On**, おん, 御, *a.* A honorific  
prefix, same as *o*, *mi*, *go*.

**Onai**, おんあい, 恩愛, *n.* Affec-  
tion, kindness and love, as of  
a parent.

- Onagamushi**, おながむし, 尾長虫, *n.* A long tailed insect, maggot.
- Onaga-zaru**, おながざる, 尾長猿, *n.* A long tailed monkey.
- Onago**, おなご, 女子, *n.* A woman, female; a maid.
- Onagorashi-i-ki**, おなごらし, 女子, *a.* Womanish, womanly.
- Onaidoshi**, おないごし, 同年, *n.* The same age.
- Onajiki**, おなじき, 同, *a.* Same, like.
- Onajiku**, おなじく, 同, *ad.* In the same manner.
- Onaka**, おなか, 腹, *n.* [col.] Belly; abdomen.
- Oname**, おなめ, 牝牛, *n.* A cow.
- Onara**, おなら, 放屁, *n.* [col.] Fart:—*wo suru*, 放屁チスル, to break wind.
- Onari**, おなり, 御成, *n.* Going in or coming out (formerly used of the Shōgun).
- Ondan**, おんだん, 温暖, *a. & n.* Warm; warmth, temperature.
- Ondo**, おんご, 音頭, *n.* Leading in singing or raising the tune.
- Ondo**, おんご, 温度, *n.* The degree of heat; temperature.
- Ondoku**, おんごく, 音讀, *n.* Reading the Chinese characters according to their sound without rendering into Japanese.
- Ondori**, おどり, 雄鳥, *n.* A male bird, a cock.
- Ondotori**, おんごどり, 音頭取, *n.* One who raises the tune or leads in singing; a chorister.
- Ōne**, おほね, 菜菔, *n.* A radish. 「source.
- Ōne**, おほね, 大根, *n.* Origin;
- Oneji**, おねぢ, 雄螺旋, *n.* Male-screw.
- Ōneji**, おほねぢ, 大螺旋, A large screw.
- Ōnemushi**, おほねむし, *n.* A species of locust.
- Ōnen**, わうれん, 往年, *n.* Past years.
- Onetsu**, おねつ, 惡熱, *n.* A bad fever.
- Ongaeshi**, おんがえし, 恩返, *n.* Repayment of a kindness.
- Ongaku**, おんがく, 音樂, *n.* Music.
- Ongaku-gakko**, おんがくがっこう, 音樂學校, *n.* A training school for musical students.

**Ongakushi**, おんがくし, 音樂師, *n.* A musician.

**Ongan**, おんがん, 溫願, *n.* A amiable countenance.

**Ongen**, おんげん, 溫言, *n.* Gentle words.

**Ongi**, おんぎ, 恩儀, *n.* Benefits; obligations: — *wo wasureru*, 恩儀ヲ忘レル, to be forgetful of favours received, or of one's obligations.

**Ongū**, おんぐう, 恩遇, *n.* Kind and generous treatment.

**Ongyoku**, おんぎよく, 音曲 *n.* Music and singing.

**Ongyokushi**, おんぎよくし, 音曲師, *n.* A musician.

**Onhakase**, おんはかせ, 御帶刀, *n.* A sword worn by the Emperor.

**Oni**, おに, 鬼, *n.* A devil, demon; fallen angels; ghost: — *wo oidasu*, 鬼ヲ逐出ス, to cast out devils. 「and dignity.

**On-i**, おんゐ, 恩威, *n.* Gentleness

**Oniazami**, おにあざみ, 鬼薊, *n.* A kind of thistle.

**Oniba**, おにば, 鬼鬣, *n.* An irregular tooth.

**Onibaba**, おにばば, 鬼婆, *n.* A fierce, cruel old woman.

**Onibi**, おにび, 鬼火, *n.* Ignis-fatuus, jack with a lantern.

**Onigashima**, おにがしま, 鬼島, *n.* A fabulous island (inhabited by demons).

**Onigawara**, おにがはら, 鬼瓦, *n.* The large ornamental tile on the corners of a roof.

**Onigokko**, おにごっこ, *n.* A kind of game amongst children, similar to "prisoner's base."

**Onimusha**, おにむしや, 鬼武者, *n.* A brave soldier.

**Onionishiki-ku**, おにおにしき, *a.* Fiendish, demonical; cruel.

**Onjaku**, おんぢやく, 溫石, *n.* A hot stone dipped in water wrapped in cloth and applied to a painful part.

**Onjiki**, おんぢき, 飲食, *n.* Food and drink.

**Onjin**, おんぢん, 恩人, *n.* A benefactor.

**Onjō**, おんぢやう, 音聲, *n.* The voice: *Dai-onjō ni yobitateru*, 大音聲ニ呼ビ立テル, to call out with a loud voice.

**Onjū**, おんじう, 溫柔, *a.* Meek, amiable, mild.

**Ōnkei**, おんけい, 恩恵, *n.* Mercy, favours.

**Ōnki**, おんき, 溫氣, *n.* Warmth, heat.

**Ōnkin**, おんきん, 恩金, *n.* Money lent through kindness.

**Ōnko**, おんこ, 恩顧, *n.* Receiving special favours.

**Ōnkō**, おんこう, 溫厚, *a.* Mild, gentle.

**Ōnkuwa**, おんくわ, 恩化, *n.* Gracious influence, converting influence.

**Ōnkyōgaku**, おんきやうがく, 音響學, *n.* Acoustics.

**Ōnkyōshingō**, おんきやうしやうご, 音響信號, *n.* Audible signal.

**Ōnkyū**, おんきう, 恩給, *n.* A pension.

**Ōnkyūkyoku**, おんきうきよく, 恩給局, *n.* The Bureau of Gratuities and Pensions.

**Ōnkyūrei**, おんきうれい, 恩給例, *n.* The Pension Regulations.

**Onna**, おんな, 女, *n.* Female, woman : — *ni naru*, 女ニナル, to arrive at puberty ; *onna-isha*, 女醫者, a female physician.

**Onnabeya**, おんなべや, 女室, *n.* A room appropriated for maidservants.

**Onnaburi**, おんなぶり, 女振, *n.* A womanly appearance.

**Onnagami**, おんながみ, 女神, *n.* Goddess.

**Onnagata**, おんながた, 女方, *n.* A play-actor who takes the part of a female.

**Onnarashi-ki**, おんならし, 女敷, *a.* Feminine, becoming a woman.

**Onnazaka**, おんなざか, 陰坂, *n.* A gentle ascent of a hill ; a gentle slope.

**Onnen**, おんれん, 怨念, *n.* Resentment, enmity, hatred.

**Ono**, おの, 斧, *n.* A broad axe.

**Onobore**, おのぼれ, 己惚, *n.* Self-love, conceit ; vanity.

**Onoe**, おのへ, 尾上, *n.* A mountain peak.

**Onoga**, おのが, 己, *pron.* Own ; my own, your own ; his or her own.

**Onohajime**, おのはじめ, 斧始, *n.* The ceremony of beginning to build a house by making the first cut in the timbers with an axe.

**Onoko**, おのこ, 男子, *n.* A male, man, a son.

**Ononoku**, おののく, 戰慄, *v.i.* Tremble with fear, to shudder.

**Ono-ono**, おのおの, 各, *pron.* Each, every one; *ono-ono gata*, 各々方, every gentleman or lady.

**Onore**, おのれ, 己, *pron.* I, you, myself, himself, one's self.

**Onozukara**, おのづから, 自, *adv.* Of one's self, naturally, of its own accord.

**Onozuto**, おのづこ, 自, *adv.* Same as above.

**Onryō**, おんりやう, 怨靈, *n.* The curse of a spirit; a malicious spirit.

**Onsei**, おんせい, 音聲, *n.* The voice.

**Onsen**, おんせん, 温泉, *n.* A hot spring.

**Onsenba**, おんせんば, 温泉場, *n.* The place where a hot spring is located; a hot spring.

**Onsha**, おんしゃ, 恩赦, *n.* Forgiveness, pardon.

**Onsha**, おんしゃ, 恩謝, *n.* Gratitude.

**Onshaku**, おんしゃく, 恩借,

*n.* Kindly lent: — *kin*, 恩借金, money lent through kindness.

**Onshi**, おんし, 恩賜, *n.* A gracious present from the Emperor.

**Onshitsu**, おんしつ, 温室, *n.* A hot house.

**Onshō**, おんしょう, 恩賞, *n.* A reward conferred upon a person by his superior.

**Onshūsuru**, おんしゅうする, 溫習, *v.t.* To review, as lessons; to practise.

**Onsu**, オンス, 匁, *n.* Ounce.

**Ontai**, おんたい, 溫帶, *n.* Temperate zone.

**Ontaku**, おんたく, 恩澤, *n.* Grace, favour.

**Onten**, おんてん, 恩典, *n.* Special favour.

**Ontō**, おんとう, 隱當, *n. & a.* Meekness; gentle; proper.

**Ontō**, おんたう, 溫湯, *n.* Warm water; warmth.

**Onushi**, おぬし, 御主, *pron.* You (used in addressing inferiors).

**Onwa**, おんわ, 溫和, *n. & a.* Meek; amiable; meekness.

**Onyōka**, おんやうか, 陰陽家,

**n.** A soothsayer, a fortune-teller.

**Oo, おお, interj.** An exclamation uttered when a sudden thought has crossed one's mind; an exclamation of surprise, alas, oh.

**Ō-ō, あうあう, 怏怏, adv. & a.** Gloomy, melancholy, dejected.

**Ō-ō, わうわう, 往々, adv.** Sometimes, now and then.

**Ooshi, -i, -ki, ををし, 雄雄敷, n.** Manly, bold, valiant.

**Oppanasu, おつばなす, 追放, v. t. [col.]** Same as *Oihanasu*.

**Opparau, おつばらふ, 追拂, v. t. [col.]** Same as *Oiharau*.

**Oppesu, おつべす, v. t. [col.]** Same as *Oshitsubusu*.

**Oppiraku, おつびらく, 押開, v. t. [col.]** To push open.

**Oppseru, おつぶせる, 壓仗, v. t. [col.]** To seize and force down to the ground.

**Ōrai, わうらい, 往來, n.** Passing to and fro, going and coming; communication; a road.

**Ōrainin, わうらいにん, 往來人, n.** Passengers of a road.

**Ore, おれ, 予, pron.** I (vulgar).

**Ore, おれ, 打, 破片, n.** A broken piece.

**Orekugi, おれくぎ, 打釘, n.** A piece of nail; broken nails.

**Oreru, おれる, 打, v. i.** To be broken; to be folded.

**Ori, おり, 織, n.** The manner of weaving.

**Ori, おり, 折, 節, n.** Occasion, opportunity.

**Ori, をり, 檻, 欄牢, n.** Jail, prison; cave, pen for animals.

**Ori, をり, 汚吏, n.** A corrupt officer.

**Oriai, をりあひ, 居合, n. [col.]** Mutual relation.

**Oriashiku, をりあしく, 折悪, adv.** Inopportunistly.

**Oriau, をりあふ, 居合, v. i.** To be composed, settled.

**Oribashigo, をりばしご, 折梯子, n.** A folding ladder.

**Orido, をりご, 折戸, n.** A folding-door.

**Oridokoro, をりごころ, 居所, n.** A dwelling place, abode.

**Oriefushi, をりふし, 折節, adv.** Just then, now and then, occasionally.

**Orifuyu**, なりふゆ, [*Eng.*] *n.*

Olive oil.

**Ori-ite**, なりいつて, 折入, *adv.*

Earnestly, urgently.

**Orikaesu**, なりかへす, 折返,

*v. t.* To fold or double, to repeat.

**Orikagami**, なりかみ, 屈折,

*n.* A joint.

**Orikami**, なりかみ, 折紙, *n.*

A folded paper.

**Orikara**, なりから, 折柄, *adv.*

Just then, at the time, instant.

**Orikasanaru**, なりかさなる,

折重, *v. t.* To be folded and placed one upon another.

**Orikata**, なりかた, 折形, *n.*

Way of folding.

**Oriko**, なりこ, 織子, *n.* A we-

aver (mostly woman.)

**Oriageru**, なりまげる, 折曲.

*v. i.* To bend or double.

**Orime**, なりめ, 織目, *n.* The

texture of any woven stuff.

**Orime**, なりめ, 折目, *n.* The

crease where any thing is bent; formal deportment.

**Orimono**, なりもの, 織物, *n.*

Woven goods; cloth.

**Orimono**, なりもの, 水勝, 月

血, [*col.*] Menses.

**Orimonoshi**, なりものゑ, 織

物師, *n.* A weaver.

**Oriinobori**, なりのぼり, 降昇,

*n.* Coming down and going up.

**Oriiru**, なりなり, 時々, *adv.*

Now and then; occasionally; often.

**Oriiru**, なりる, 下, 降, *v. t.* To

go down, to descend; to alight, to dismount.

**Oriishimo**, おりゑも, 其時, *adv.*

Just then, at that instant.

**Oritatami-isu**, おりたたみい

す, 折摺椅子, *n.* A folding chair.

**Oritatamu**, おりだたむ, 折摺,

*v. t.* To fold.

**Oritatatsu**, おりたつ, 下立, *v.*

*i.* To go down and stand; to alight from anything on one's feet.

**Oriya**, おりや, 織屋, *n.* A

weaver.

**Oriyoku**, おりよく, 折好, *adv.*

In good time.

**Orochi**, おろち, 蛇, *n.* A ser-

pent, a huge snake.

**Oroka**, おろか, 愚, *a. & n.*

Folly, foolishness; foolish, stupid, silly, dull.



**Oroka**, おろか, 愚勿説, *adv.*  
Not to speak of, of course.

**Orokamono**, おろかもの, 愚物, *n.* A fool.

**Oro-oro**, おろおろ, *a. & adv.*  
Sobbing: — *naku*, 泣ク, to sob.

**Oroshi**, おろし, *n.* Using or wearing for the first time.

**Oroshi**, おろし, 擦子, *n.* A grater.

**Oroshi**, おろし, 卸, *n.* Selling by the quantity and at small profits to merchants; wholesale.

**Oroshi**, おろし, 墮胎, *n.* [*col.*]  
An abortionist.

**Oroshi**, おろし, 風, *n.* Winds blowing down from mountains.

**Oroshi-nami**, おろしなみ, 卸並, *n.* Selling at wholesale price.

**Oroshiuri-akindo**, おろしうりあきんど, 却賣商人, *n.* A wholesale merchant.

**Orosoka**, おろそか, 疎, *a. adv.*  
Negligent, heedless; carelessly, inattentively.

**Orosu**, おろす, 卸, 降, 墮, 貶, 鎚, 硯, 研, 擦, 截, *v. t.* To

take down; to put down; to unfurl; to let down; to cast; to lower; to speak ill of; to decry; to shave; to sell wholesale; to unload; to reduce by filing.

**Oru**, おる, 織, *v. t.* To weave.

**Oru**, おる, 折, *v. t.* To break, to bend; to fold; to dishearten.

**Oru**, おる, 居, 坐, *v. i.* To be, to be seated; to live.

**Orugoru**, オルゴル, 自鳴琴, *n.* (*Ger. Orgel.*) An organ.

**Ōryō**, あふりやう, 押領, *n.* Encroachment, usurpation.

**Ōryoku**, おうりよく, 應力, *n.* Strain, stress.

**Ōryū suru**, あふりうする, 押留, *v. t.* To detain.

**Osa**, おさ, 箴, *n.* The reed of a loom.

**Osa**, おさ, 長, *n.* Chief, head.

**Osa**, おほさ, 多, *n.* Numerousness, the number.

**Osae**, おさへ, 鎮子, *n.* A stop, check, restraint.

**Osae-gi**, おさへぎ, 壓木, *n.* A block used as a weight for pressing.

**Osaeru**, おさへる, 抑, 押, 壓,

- v. t.* To press upon or against, to push against in order to support; to repress, to keep down, to check.
- Osaki**, おさき, 岬, *n.* A promontory, cape.
- Osamari**, おさまり, 治, *n.* The state of being well regulated or governed; tranquillity; result, end; paying in, as taxes.
- Osamaru**, おさまる, 治, *v. i.* To be regulated, governed, tranquilized.
- Osameru**, おさまる, 收納, *v. i.* To be paid in, as taxes; to come to an end.
- Osamaru**, おさめる, 治, 修, *v. t.* To regulate, to govern, to calm; to repair; to study.
- Osameru**, おさめる, 收, 藏, 納, *v. t.* To receive; to end; to pay in; to store away; to bury.
- Osanagao**, おさなかほ, 稚顔, *n.* The face of a young child.
- Osanago**, おさなご, 幼子, *n.* A young child, infant.
- Osana gokoro**, おさなごころ, 幼心, *n.* The mind during childhood.
- Osanashi-i-ki**, おさなし, 幼, *a.* Young, youthful, juvenile.
- Osandon**, おさんどん, [col.] A term used in addressing a servant girl; a maid-servant.
- Osaosa**, おさをさ, 頗, *adv.* Very much, very great, hardly, scarcely.
- Osaraba**, おさらば, 好行, *interj.* Exclam. used at parting or taking leave; farewell, good bye.
- Osareru**, おされる, 被壓, [pass. or poten. of *Osu*.] To be pushed, forced; thrust aside.
- Osatsu suru**, おうさつする, 毆殺, *v. t.* To kill by giving blows.
- Ose**, おふせ, 仰, *n.* Words or commands of a superior.
- Osei**, わうせい, 王政, *n.* Imperial government: — *fukuko*, 王政, the restoration of the Imperial Government.
- Oseki**, わうせき, 往昔, *adv.* In times past. 「lines.
- Osen**, あうせん, 凹線, *n.* Curved
- Oserareru**, おほせられる, 被仰, *v. t.* To speak, to say, to command. Used only of honorable persons.

- Ōsetsu**, おうせつ, 應接, *n.*  
A conference; reception of guests: — *no ma*, 應接ノ間, a reception room.
- Oshaberi**, おふやべり, 多言, *n.*  
[*col.*] A tattler, talebearer.
- Oshi**, おし, 押, 壓, *n.* The act of pushing, pressing; the state of being bold or audacious.
- Oshi**, おし, 壓石, *n.* A weight for pressing upon anything; influence, authority.
- Ōshi**, わうし, 王師, *n.* Imperial troops.
- Oshi**, おふ, 啞癡, *n.* A person deaf and dumb; a mute.
- Ōshi**, おふふ, Same as above.
- Ōshi**, わうふ, 横死, *n.* A violent death, unnatural death.
- Ōshi, i, ki**, おほし, 多, *a.*  
Much; many, numerous.
- Oshi, ki**, おし, 惜, 可愛, *a.*  
Deplorable, regretted, highly prized; lovely.
- Oshiageru**, おしあげる, 推上, *v. t.* To push up.
- Oshiakuru**, おしあける, 推開, *v. t.* To push open.
- Oshiateru**, おしあてる, 推當, *v. t.* To push or hold anything against something else.
- Oshiau**, おしあふ, 推合, *v. t.*  
To push one another, to crowd.
- Oshibuchi**, おしぶち, 押縁, *n.*  
Small strips of wood or bamboo nailed over wall-paper, at the shingles, etc.
- Oshidashi**, おしたし, 推出, *n.*  
Having a good appearance.
- Oshidasu**, おしだす, 推出, *v. t.* To push out; to march out.
- Oshidori**, おしどり, 鸕鶿, *n.*  
Mandarin duck.
- Oshidori**, おしごり, 押取, *n.*  
Taking by violence or force.
- Oshie**, おふへ, 教, *n.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine, religion: — *Kiristo no oshie*, 基督ノ教, the teachings of Christ, Christianity.
- Oshie**, おしゑ, 押繪, *n.* A picture made by pasting on a board pieces of thick paper wrapped in cloth of various colours.
- Oshiegusa**, おふへぐさ, 教草, *n.* Subjects for teaching morals.
- Oshieru**, おふへる, 教, *v. t.* To teach, instruct or educate; to point out; to warn.

**Oshifuseru**, おしふせる, 仰伏,  
*v. t.* To push down.

**Oshigai**, おしがひ, 押買, *n.* A  
forced purchase.

**Oshigami**, おしがみ, 押紙, *n.*  
Blotting paper.

**Oshigari**, おしがり, 押借, *n.*  
A violent demand, forcing a  
loan of money.

**Oshigaru**, おしがる, 惜愛, *v.*  
*t.* To lament; to be grud-  
ging.

**Oshigemonaku**, おしげもな  
く, 無惜氣, *adv.* Without  
appearing to grudge, freely,  
liberally.

**Oshihakari**, おしはかり, 推  
量, *n.* Guess, conjecture, sup-  
position.

**Oshihakaru**, おしはかる, 推  
量, *v. t.* To guess, conjecture,  
suppose.

**Oshihedateru**, おしへだてる,  
推隔, *v. t.* To separate by  
force, push apart.

**Oshihesu**, おしへす, 推壓, *v.*  
*t.* To bring down.

**Oshihiraku**, おしひらく, 押  
開, *v. t.* To push open.

**Oshihirogeru**, おしひろげる,  
推廣, *v. t.* To spread out.

**Oshihiromeru**, おしひろめ  
る, 推弘, *v. t.* To extend.

**Oshihishigu**, おしひしぐ, 推  
挫, *v. t.* To crush with force.

**Oshiire**, おしいれ, 押入, *n.* A  
closet.

**Oshiireru**, おしいれる, 押入,  
*v. t.* To push into, to confine  
in.

**Oshiiru**, おしいる, 押入, *v. i.*  
To break into another's house  
with the intention to rob.

**Oshiishi**, おしいし, 壓石, *n.*  
A stone used as a weight.

**Oshika**, おほしか, 麋, *n.* A  
large stag, elk.

**Oshikaesu**, おしへす, 推返,  
*v. t.* To push or force back,  
repel.

**Oshikake**, おしかけ, 押掛, *n.*  
Attacking with force; assault.  
[col.] Visiting another when  
not invited.

**Oshikakeru**, おしける, 押掛, *v.*  
To attack; to go to an  
entertainment when not invit-  
ed.

**Oshikatameru**, おしかため  
る, 押固, *v. t.* To press  
together into a hard mass.

**Oshikatazukeru**, おしかたづ

ける, *v. t.* To make away with; to kill.

**Oshikiri**, おしきり, 押切, *n.*  
Same as *Wwihan*.

**Oshikiru**, おしきる, 押切, *v. i.*  
To push and cut, as anything hard, to push through.

**Oshikiwameru**, おしきはめる, 押究, *v. t.* To search out, investigate.

**Oshikome**, おしこめ, 押籠, *n.*  
Confinement.

**Oshikomeru**, おしこめる, 押籠, *v. t.* To press or push one thing into another; to confine.

**Oshikomi**, おしこみ, 押込, *n.*  
A forcible entrance; one who forces his way into a house to rob; a robber.

**Oshikorosu**, おしころす, 押殺, *v. t.* To squeeze to death.

**Oshikubomeru**, おしくぼめる, 押凹, *v. t.* To press and make hollow, depress.

**Oshikudaku**, おしくだく, 押碎, *v. t.* To press on and break into pieces.

**Oshikudasu**, おしくだす, 押下, *v. t.* To push or force down,

**Oshimageru**, おしまげる, 押曲, *v. t.* To bend by force.

**Oshimakuru**, おしまくる, 押捲, *v. t.* To push and roll up.

**Oshimaromeru**, おしまろめる, 押圓, *v. t.* To press and make round.

**Oshimazu**, おしまず, 不惜, *adv.* Without grudging; freely, liberally.

**Oshimu**, おしむ, 愛, 惜, 吝, *v. t.* To esteem highly; to lament, deplore; to be stingy.

**Oshimurakuwa**, おしまむらくは, 惜, *adv.* I deplore that.

**Oshin**, わうまん, 王臣, *n.* Subjects of the Emperor.

**Oshina**, おしな, *n.* A countryman, rustic.

**Oshinabete**, おしなべて, 推並, *adv.* All, generally.

**Oshinagasu**, おしながす, 推流, *v. t.* To be carried or float along by a current.

**Oshinarasu**, おしならす, 推均, *v. t.* To press upon and make even; to average.

**Oshinokeru**, おしのける, 推退, *v. t.* To push or thrust aside, or out of the way.

**Oshinugu**, おしぬぐ, 押脱, *v.*  
*t.* To strip off, as, as covering.

**Ōshio**, おほふほ, 大潮, *n.* Flood tide.

**Oshiokiba**, おしおきば, 御仕置場, *n.* [col.] Execution ground where criminals are executed.

**Oshiokuri**, おしおくり, 押送, *n.* A boat propelled by eight sculls

**Oshirol**, おしろひ, 白粉, *n.* The white-lead powder used by women for powdering the face.

**Oshisa**, おしさ, 惜, *n.* Unwillingness to lose or part with anything.

**Oshisageru**, おしさげる, 押下, *v. t.* To push or force down.

**Oshishizumeru**, おしゑづめる, 鎮壓, *v. t.* To appease; to pacify.

**Oshishizumu**, おしゑづむ, 推洗, *v. t.* To push or force under water.

**Oshiso ni**, おしさうに, 惜相, *adv* [col.] Grudgingly, reluctantly, in an unwilling manner.

**Oshitaesu**, おしたふす, 壓倒,

*v. t.* To push or force so as to make fall.

**Oshitateru**, おしたてる, 推立, *v. t.* To push or force to stand up.

**Oshitawameru**, おしたはめる, 推撓, *v. t.* To press and bend.

**Oshite**, おして, 押而, *adv.* By force, by violence; in spite of illness: — *shukkin suru*, 押テ出勤スル, to attend to one's duty in spite of one's illness.

**Oshitodomeru**, おしごめる, 抑留, *v. t.* To force to remain, stop by force.

**Oshitōsu**, おしごほす, 押通, *v. t. & i.* To push or force one thing into another; to persist to the last, force through.

**Ōshitsu**, わうふつ, 王室, *n.* The Emperor's Household; the Imperial Family.

**Oshitsubusu**, おしつぶす, 壓潰, *v. t.* To press and crush.

**Oshitsuke**, おしつけ, 押付, *n.* Forcing, compulsion.

**Oshitsuke**, おしつけ, 押付, 刻下, *adv.* Soon after, immediately, in a little while.

**Oshitsukeru**, おしつける, 押

付, *v. t.* To push one thing against another; to sell or make away with, to treat with severity.

**Oshitsumari**, おしつまり, *n.* Getting close to the end of the year.

**Oshitsumeru**, おしつめる, 推詰, *v. t.* To push or force into a narrow place, to compress; to draw close.

**Oshitsutsumu**, おしつつま, 推包, *v. t.* To wrap up, to fold up, to conceal.

**Oshingokasu**, おしうごかす, 推動, *v. t.* To push and shake.

**Oshiuri**, おしうり, 押賣, *n.* Pressing the purchase of something which one wishes to sell.

**Oshiutsuru**, おしうつる, 推移, *v. i.* To pass away (said of time;) to change with the lapse of time.

**Oshiwakeru**, おしわける, 推分, *v. t.* To push or force apart, to separate forcibly.

**Oshiwataru**, おしわたる, 推渡, *v. t.* To push across, as a stream.

**Oshiwatasu**, おしわたす, 推

渡, *v. t.* To push across, as a boat.

**Oshiyaburu**, おしやぶる, 推破, *v. t.* To push and break; to attack and break.

**Oshiyaru**, おしやる, 推遣, *v. t.* To push out of the way.

**Oshiyoseru**, おしよせる, 推寄, *v. t.* To push near, to attack.

**Oshiuru**, おしゆる, 教, *v. t.* To teach, instruct; to show.

**Oshizumaru**, おしづまる, 御寢, *v. i.* [*polite col*] To sleep.

**Oshizuyoshi-ki**, おしづよし, 押強, *a.* Pertinacious, impudent.

**Oshō**, おしやう, 和尚, *n.* A Buddhist priest.

**Ōshō suru**, おうしようする, 執掌, *v. i.* To be busily engaged, as in public duties.

**Oso**, おそ, 獺, *n.* Otter.

**Osoikitaru**, おそひきたる, 襲來, *v. i.* To come on to the attack.

**Osoku**, おそく, 晩, *adv.* Late slowly.

**Osomaki**, おそまき, 晩種, *n.* Grain, or any seed sown late in the season.

**Osonae**, おそなへ, 御供, *n.*  
Offerings.

**Osonawaru**, おそなはる, 遅,  
*v. i.* To be late, slow or tardy;  
to procrastinate.

**Osorakuwa**, おそらくは, 恐,  
*adv.* I am afraid that, I fear  
that; perhaps.

**Osore**, おそれ, 恐, *n.* Fear,  
dread.

**Osoreciru**, おそれいる, 恐入,  
*v. i.* To be filled with fear, or  
respect; to be afraid of receiv-  
ing too much favour or of  
troubling another.

**Osore-ononoku**, おそれおの  
のく, 恐怖, *v. t.* To tremble  
with fear.

**Osore-oshi-ki**, おそれおほし,  
恐多, *a.* Full of fear or awe.

**Osoreru**, おそれる, 恐畏, *v. t.*  
To fear, dread.

**Osoreshimeru**, おそれおめる,  
令恐, *v. t.* To cause to fear.

**Osoroshi-ki**, おそろし, 恐, *a.*  
Fearful, frightful, awful.

**Osoroshiku**, おそろしく, 恐  
敷, *adv.* The adverbial form  
of the above.

**Osoroshisa**, おそろしさ, 恐,  
*n.* Dreadfulness, fearfulness.

**Ososa**, おそさ, 遅, *n.* Lateness,  
slowness. [late.]

**Ososhi-ki**, おそし, 遅, *a.* Slow,

**Osou**, おそふ, 襲, *v. t.* To  
attack; to succeed.

**Osowareru**, おそはれる, 被襲,  
*v. i.* To be attacked; to be  
possessed, as by evil spirits;  
to have the nightmare.

**Osowaru**, おそはる, 教, *v. i.*  
To be taught, to learn.

**Osozaki**, おそざき, 遅咲, *n.*  
Blooming late.

**Ossharu**, おっしゃる, 被仰, *v.*  
*t.* [*polite col.*] To speak or say.

**Osu**, をす, 牡, 雄, *n.* The male  
of birds and animals.

**Osu**, おす, 推, *v. t.* To infer,  
deduce; to elect.

**Osu**, おす, 壓, *v. t.* To press,  
squeeze.

**Osu**, おほす, 果, *v. t.* To  
succeed, finish.

**Osui**, をすゐ, 汚水, *n.* Foul or  
dirty water.

**Osui-dame**, をすゐだめ, 汚水  
溜, *n.* A cesspool.

**Ōtai**, おうたい, 應對, *n.* A  
meeting, conference.

**Otamajakushi**, おたまじゃく  
し, 科斗, *n.* A tadpole.



- Otamegokashi**, おためごかし, 御爲仆, *n.* Pretending to promote another's interests while seeking one's own.
- Ōte**, わうて, 王手, *n.* Checking the king in a game of chess.
- Ōte**, おほて, 追手, *n.* The front gate of a castle.
- Otedama**, おてだま, 阿手玉, *n.* Marbles used by children for playing with.
- Ōtei**, あふてい, 押丁, *n.* A jailer. 「flute.
- Ōteki**, わうてき, 横笛, *n.* A
- Otemba**, おてんば, *n. & a.* A forward girl; forward, impudent, said of girls only.
- Oto**, おと, 音, *n.* Sound.
- Ōto**, あうさ, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.
- Ōtō**, おうたふ, 應答, *n.* Answer, reply. 「chin.
- Otogai**, おとがい, 頤, *n.* The
- Otogi**, おとぎ, 御伽, *n.* A person who attends on another; a sick-nurse.
- Otogi-banashi**, おとぎばなし, 御伽話, *n.* A story, tale.
- Otoko**, なそこ, 男, 夫, 僕, *n.* A male, man; husband; hero; a man-servant.
- Otokoburi**, なそこぶり, 男振, *n.* A manly appearance or bearing.
- Otokodate**, なそこだて, 男達, 俠客, *n.* A gallant, chivalrous person, who is liberal and ready to assist the weak against the oppressor.
- Otokogi**, なそこぎ, 男氣, *n. & a.* Manly spirit; bold, courageous.
- Otokomasari**, なそこまさり, 男勝, *a.* Masculine in strength, spoken only of a woman.
- Otokonaki**, なそこなき, 男泣, *n.* The weeping of a man.
- Otokorashiki-ki**, なそこらしし, 男敷 *a.* Like a man, man-like, brave.
- Otokotsuki**, なそこつき, 男付, *n.* Manly appearance.
- Otokozaka**, なそこざか, 陽坂, *n.* A steep ascent.
- Otokozakari**, なそこざかり, 男盛, *n.* A man in the prime of life.
- Otomé**, おとめ, 乙女, *n.* A young woman, a girl.
- Otona**, おとな, 大人, *n.* A grown-up person, adult.
- Otonabiru**, おとなびる, 成人,

- v. i.* To behave like a grown-up person.
- Otonage**, おこなげ, 大人氣, *n.* Appearing like a full grown-up person.
- Otonagenashi, -ki**, おこなげなし, 無大人氣, *a.* Not manly in spirit; childish, silly.
- Otonashi, -ki**, おとなし, 穩順, *a.* Quiet, mild, gentle.
- Otonashisa**, おとなしさ, *n.* Gentleness.
- Otonashiyaka ni**, おとなしやかに, 穩順, *adv.* Quietly, gently.
- Otonau**, おこなふ, 訪問, *v. t.* To call upon.
- Oto oto**, おとおと, 弟, *n.* Younger brother.
- Otori**, おとり, 劣, *n.* Inferiority.
- Otori**, おとり, 囃, *n.* A bird used to decoy others.
- Otoroe**, おとろへ, 衰, *n.* Declining in strength, power; degenerating.
- Otoroeru**, おとろへる, 衰, *v. i.* To grow worse, to decline, decline.
- Otoru**, おとろ, 劣, *v. i.* To be inferior, less in size, degree, excellence.
- Otoshi**, おとし, 機檻, *n.* A trap for catching animals.
- Otoshi-ana**, おとしあな, 阱奔, *n.* A pitfall.
- Otoshi-banashi**, おとしばなし, 落語, *n.* A story in which a pun or play upon words is intended.
- Otoshigami**, おとしがみ, *n.* [*col.*] An inferior paper.
- Otoshiireru**, おとしいれる, 陥人, *v. t.* To let fall into, to drop into; to entrap, decoy.
- Otoshimono**, おとしもの, 落物, *n.* A thing dropped or lost in the way.
- Otoshitamago**, おとしたまご, *n.* Poached eggs.
- Otosu**, おとす, 落, 脱, 陷, 貶, *v. t.* To drop, to let or cause to fall, to leave out; to debase.
- Ototoi**, おととし, 一昨日, *n. & adv.* Day before yesterday.
- Ototoshi**, おととし, 一昨年, *n. & adv.* Year before last.
- Ottsan**, おとつあん, 阿爺, *n.* [*col.*] Father, used mostly by children.
- Otozure**, おとづれ, 訪, 通信, *n.* Letter; tidings, message.

- Otozureru**, おこづれる, 訪, *v.*  
*t.* To write to.
- Ôtsû**, おつう, 希有, *adv.* [*col.*]  
 Strangely, oddly.
- Ôtsubu**, おつぶ, 乙部, *n.*  
 Second section.
- Otsuchi**, おほつち, 大鎚, *n.*  
 Sledge hammer.
- Otsumuji**, おほつむじ, 大旋風, *n.* Cyclone.
- Otsu na**, おつな, 希有, *a.*  
 Strange, odd, unusual, singular.
- Otsunen**, をつれん, 越年, *n.*  
 Passing the year, entering a new year.
- Otsuya**, おつや, 乙夜, *n.* Night  
 leisure hours of the Emperor.
- Otsuyu**, おつゆ, *n.* [*col.*] Soup.
- Otte**, おって, 追而, *adv.* By and  
 by, presently, soon.
- Otte**, おって, 追手, *n.* The pur-  
 suing party, a pursuer.
- Otto**, おっさ, 夫, Husband.
- Otto**, おっさ, *intery.* [*col.*] An  
 exclam. of fear, surprise: —  
*abunai*, おっさあぶなひ, stop!  
 there is danger.
- Ottorikomeru**, おっさりこめ  
 る, 追取籠, *v. t.* To surround,  
 to encompass.
- Ottorimaku**, おっさりまく, 追  
 取巻, *v. t.* Same as above.
- Ottôsei**, なっさせい, 臘胸, *n.*  
 The seal.
- Otsuke**, おっつけ, 追付, 刻下,  
*adv.* By and by, soon.
- Ou**, おふ, 追, *v. t.* To pursue, to  
 follow.
- Ou**, おふ, 負, *v. t.* To receive, as  
 a wound; to carry on the  
 back.
- Ôu**, おふ, 掩, *v. t.* To cover; to  
 hide.
- Ouma**, をうま, 牡馬, *n.* A ma-  
 le horse. Ocean.
- Oumi**, おほうみ, 大海, *a.* The
- Ouru**, をふる, 終, *v. t.* To com-  
 plete, finish.
- Oushi**, をうし, 牡牛, *n.* A bull.
- Owareru**, おはれる, 被負, *v. t.*  
 To be carried on the back.
- Owareru**, おはれる, 被追, *v. i.*  
 To be pursued, driven.
- Owari**, をはり, 終, *n.* The end.
- Owaseru**, おはせる, 令負, *v. t.*  
 To let carry on the back; to  
 impose on.
- Owashimasu**, おはします, 御  
 座, *v. i.* To be, used only of  
 honorable persons.
- Oya**, おや, 親, *n.* Parents,

**Oya**, おや, *intery.* Exclam. of surprise.

**Ōya**, おほや, 大屋, *n.* A landlord, owner of a house.

**Oyabun**, おやぶん, 親分, *n.* One who acts a parents' part; a head man, master.

**Oyadama**, おやだま, 親王, *n.* The chief; the best.

**Ōyafune**, おやふね, 親船, *n.* Large sea-going vessels.

**Oyago**, おやご, 親御, *n.* Your parents.

**Oyaji**, おやぢ, 爺, *n.* Father, used in speaking of one's own.

**Oyakata**, おやかた, 親方, *n.* The chief, head.

**Ōyake**, おほやけ, 官, *n.* The government, the rulers.

**Ōyake**, おほやけ, 公, *a.* Public, common; just.

**Ōyakezata**, おほやけざた, 公沙汰, *n.* Bringing a lawsuit.

**Oyako**, おやこ, 親子, *n.* Parent and child.

**Oyamasari**, おやまさり, 親優, *n.* A son or daughter who excels his or her parent in ability.

**Oyanashigo**, おやなしご, 孤, *n.* An orphan.

**Oyasumi**, おやすみ, *n.* [*col.*] A resting day; a holiday.

**Oyasumi**, おやすみ, *v.i.* [*Imp.*] Rest; go to your rest; good night.

**Oyayubi**, おやゆび, 親指, *n.* The thumb.

**Oyayuzuri**, おやゆすり, 親譲, *n.* Anything inherited from one's parent.

**Ōyō**, おほやう, 大様, *n.* Generosity, liberality: — *na hito*, 大様ナ人, a generous person.

**Ōyō**, おうよう, 應用, *n. & a.* Practical application, practical.

**Oyōbanu**, およばれ, 不及, *v.i.* [*Neg. form of Oyobu.*] Cannot reach, attain to.

**Oyobazunagara**, およばすなから, *adv.* Although it may be beyond my power.

**Oyobi**, および, 及, *conj.* And.

**Oyobigoshi**, およびごし, 及腰, *n.* The back bent like an old man.

**Oyobosu**, およぼす, *v.t.* To cause to reach.

**Oyobu**, おふぶ, 及, *v.i.* To reach to; to extend.

**Oyogi**, およぎ, 泳, *n.* Swim-

ing: — *wo narau*, 泳ヲ習フ, to practise swimming.

**Oyogu**, およぐ, 泳, *v. t. & t.* To swim.

**Oyonnaru**, およんなる, *v. i.* To sleep, said of superiors.

**Oyoru**, およる *v. i.* Same as above.

**Oyoso**, およそ, 凡, *adv.* For the most part; generally, about.

**Oyudono**, おゆどの, 御湯殿, *n.* A bath house, -polite word.

**Oyuru**, おゆる, 老, *v. i.* To grow old.

**Ōzakenomi**, おほざけのみ, 大酒飲, *n.* A drunkard.

**Ōzappai**, おほざっぱい, *n. & a.* Being lavish, or liberal in expenditure.

**Ozoi**, おほぜい, 大勢, *n.* multitude, a great company.

**Ozokedatsu**, おぞけだつ, *v. i.* To tremble with fear.

**Ōzoku**, わうぞく, 王族, *n.* A member of a royal family.

**Ōzora**, おほぞら, 大空, *n.* The sky.

**Ōzuru**, おうずる, 應, *v. t.* To agree; to answer, reply.

**Ōzutsu**, おほづつ, 大砲, *n.* A cannon.

## P.

**Pachipachi**, ぱちぱち, *adv.* The sound of repeated cracklings.

**Pandane**, ぱんだね *n.* Leaven, yeast.

**Panya**, ぱんや, 麵包屋, *n.* The baker.

**Pappu**, パップ, *n.* [Med.] poultice.

**Parapara to**, ぱらぱらさ, *adv.*

The sound, or manner of rain, hail, or tears falling in scattered drops.

**Parari to**, ぱらりさ, *adv.* In a scattered, dispersed manner.

**Patchi**, パッチ, *n.* Trousers made of silk.

**Patchiri**, ぱっちり, *adv.* Large, distinct, said of the eye.

**Pattari**, ぱったり, *adv.* The

sound made by anything falling, slapping.

**Patto**, ぱつと, *adv.* In the manner of anything suddenly bursting out.

**Penki**, ペンキ, *n.* Paint.

**Penki-nuri**, ペンキぬり, *n. & a.* Covered with paint.

**Penkiya**, ペンキヤ, *n.* A painter.

**Perapera**, ペラペラ, *adv.* Quickly, fast.

**Peten**, ペテン, *n. [col.]* Deception, fraud.

**Petenshi**, ペテンシ, *n. [col.]* A trickster.

**Pipii**, ぴいぴい, *adv.* The sound of a flute. Whizzing as of the wind.

**Pika-pika**, ぴかぴか, *adv.* Flashingly.

**Pikatsuku**, ぴかつく, *v. i. [col.]* To flash, glitter.

**Pinpín**, ぴんぴん, *adv. [col.]* The manner of leaping; lively, robust.

**Pirapira**, ぴらぴら, 片片, *adv.* With a wavy motion.

**Piripiri**, ぴりぴり, *adv. [col.]* In a prickling manner.

**Piritsuku**, ぴりつく, *v. i. [col.]*

To feel a prickling, burning, taste or sensation.

**Pisshari**, ぴっしやり, *adv. [col.]* Like the sound of the crushing of egg-shells, shutting a screen, slamming a door.

**Pyoi to**, ぴいいさ, *adv. [col.]* Hopping like frog, bird, etc., skipping.

**Pochapocha**, ぽちやぽちや, *a. & adv. [col.]* Round and fat; plump.

**Pokan**, ぽかん, *adv. [col.]* In a vacant, thoughtless or absent manner.

**Poka-poka**, ぽかぽか, *adv. [col.]* The sound of repeated slappings.

**Pokatsuku**, ぽかつく, *v. i.* To be warm, said of the weather.

**Pokkuri**, ぽっくり, 木履, *n.* A kind of clog shoes.

**Poku-poku**, ぽくぽく, *adv. [col.]* Like the sound of striking pieces of wood together.

**Pompon**, ぽんぽん, *n. [col.]* The belly used by or to children only.

**Pompon**, ぽんぽん, *adv. [col.]* The sound of successive reports, as of guns.

**Ponchi**, ボンチ, *n.* Punch.

**Pontsuku**, ぽんつく *n.* [*col.*]  
A fool.

**Poppo**, ぽっぽ *n.* [*col.*] The  
bosom of the dress, used by or  
to children only.

**Poppo to**, ぽっぽと, *adv.* Hot,  
heated appearance.

**Potari potari**, ぽたりぽたり,  
*adv.* In the manner, or ap-  
pearance of water dropping.

**Potchiri**, ぽちり, 一點, *n.* &  
*adv.* [*col.*] A drop, jot, the  
least quantity.

**Potsu potsu**, ぽつぽつ, 拂拂,  
*adv.* A little spot here and  
there, or in a scattered man-  
ner.

**Potto**, ぽっさ, *adv.* Flashing.

**Potto**, ぽっさ, *adv.* Dimly.

**Pottode**, ぽっさで, *n.* A rustic  
fellow.

**Pun pun**, ぶんぶん, *adv.* In  
the manner of a delicious  
perfume.

**Puri puri**, ぷりぷり, *adv.* Sha-  
king like jelly.

**Pyoi pyoi**, ぴょいぴょい, *adv.*  
In a leaping manner.

**Pyoi tō**, ぴょいど, *adv.* In a  
leaping manner.

**Pyompyon**, ぴよんぴよん,  
*adv.* In a hopping, or skipping  
manner.

## R.

**Ra**, ら, 等, And such like  
things; et cetera, also a  
plural suffix. *Ware-ra*, 我等,  
we; *kare-ra*, 彼等, they; also  
a suffix to adverbs of place to  
indicate direction. *Kochira e*  
*kitare*, コチラへ来レ, come  
hither.

**Raba**, らば, 騾馬, *n.* A mule.

**Rachiaki**, らちあき, 埒明, *n.*  
Being finished, concluded.

**Rachimonashi-ki**, らちもな  
し, *a.* Foolish; trifling.

**Rachiaku**, らちあく, 埒明, *v.i.*  
To finish, conclude.

**Rai**, らい, 雷, Thunder often

used in compounds: *rai-den*, 雷電, thunder and lightning; *raimai*, 雷鳴, the sound of thunder; *rai-yoke*, 雷除, a lightning rod. . . 「Leprosy.

**Raibyō**, らいびやう, 癩病, *n.*

**Raichō suru**, らいてうする, 來朝, *v. i.* To come to Japan or to the Emperor's court.

**Raida**, らいだ, 懶惰, *n.* Idleness, slothfulness.

**Raidō**, らいどう, 雷同, *n.* Obsequiousness, complaisance: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be obsequious, compliant, to servilely imitate another.

**Raidōsha**, らいどうしゃ, 雷同者, *n.* One who servilely imitates another.

**Raiga**, らいが, 來駕, *n.* Coming of your carriage, i.e. Your coming, a respectful expression much used in epistolary writings.

**Rai-getsu**, らいげつ, 來月, *n.* & *adv.* The coming or next month. . .

**Raihai**, らいはい, 禮拜, *n.* The act of adoring God; worship: — **suru**, *v. i.* To worship.

**Raihaido**, らいはいだう, 禮拜堂, *n.* Church.

**Raihaishiki**, らいはいしき, 禮拜式, *n.* Divine service.

**Raiharu**, らいはる, 來春, *n.* & *adv.* The coming or of, next spring.

**Raihin**, らいひん, 來賓, *n.* A guest, visitor.

**Raihōsuru**, らいはうする, 來訪, *v. i.* To come and inquire; to call upon, visit.

**Raijō**, らいぢやう, 來狀, *n.* A letter which has come to hand.

**Raikwai suru**, らいくわいする, 來會, *v. i.* To come and meet.

**Raikwan**, らいくわん, 來觀, *v. i.* To come to look at.

**Raiyaku**, らいきやく, 來客, *n.* A guest, visitor.

**Rainen**, らいねん, 來年, *n.* & *adv.* The coming or next year.

**Rairaku**, らいらく, 磊落, *n.* & *a.* Openness, simplicity; frankhearted.

**Raireki**, らいれき, 來歷, *n.* History, biography.

**Raise**, らいせ, 來世, *n.* The coming age; the next world.



**Rakko**, らっこ, 海瀬, *n.* Sea-  
otter.

**Rakkyo**, らっきょ, 薙, *n.* Seal-  
lion.

**Rakka**, らっくわ, 落花, *n.*  
Falling of blossoms.

**Rakkwashō**, らっくわまやう,  
落花生, *n.* A pea-nut.

**Raku**, らく, 樂, *n.* Comfort,  
ease; pleasure, freedom from  
pain.

**Rakuba**, らくば, 落馬, *n.* Fal-  
ling from a horse.

**Rakuda**, らくだ, 駱駝, *n.* A  
camel.

**Rakuen**, らくゑん, 樂園, *n.*  
Paradise; Eden.

**Rakugaki**, らくがき, 落書, *n.*  
Writing or scribbling upon  
walls, stones.

**Rakugo**, らくご, 落語, *n.* Same  
as *Otoshibanashi*.

**Rakugoka**, らくごか, 落語家,  
*n.* Same as *Hanashiki*.

**Raku-inkyō**, らくゐんきょ,  
樂隱居, *n.* Living happily in  
retirement.

**Rakujaku**, らくちやく, 落着,  
*n.* Finishing, decision, settling  
on: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be set-  
tled.

**Rakuji**, らくぢ, 落字, 脱字, *n.*  
A letter or word omitted in  
writing.

**Rakumei**, らくめい, 落命, *n.*  
Losing life.

**Rakune**, らくれ, 樂寢, *n.* A  
comfortable sleep.

**Rakurai**, らくらい, 落雷, *n.*  
Striking of lightning.

**Rakuraku to**, らくらくと,  
*adv.* Easily, pleasantly, com-  
fortably.

**Ranurui**, らくろい, 落涙, *n.*  
Shedding tears.

**Rakusatsu**, らくさつ, 落札,  
*n.* Making a successful bid.

**Rakusei**, らくせい, 落成, *n.*  
Completion, finishing.

**Rakushu**, らくしゅ, 落手, *n.*  
Coming to hand, as a letter.

**Rakutan**, らくたん, 落膽, *n.*  
Despair, disappointment.

**Rambatsu suru**, らんばつす  
る, 濫伐, *v. t.* To cut down  
recklessly, as trees.

**Rambiki**, ランビキ, *n.* [From  
*Portuguese Lambique.*] A dis-  
tilling apparatus; a still.

**Rambō**, らんぼう, 亂暴, *n.*  
Disorder, riot, violent and  
rude conduct.

- Rambô-nin**, らんぼうにん, 亂暴人, *n.* A rioter, a violent and turbulent person.
- Ramina**, らんま, 欄間, *n.* The open ornamental work over the screens which form the partitions between the rooms of a house.
- Ramman**, らんまん, 爛漫, *n.* & *a.* Blooming in luxuriant beauty.
- Rammiyaku**, らんみやく, 亂脈, *n.* Confusion.
- Rampatsu**, らんぱつ, 亂髮, *n.* Dishevelled hair.
- Rampitsu**, らんびつ, 亂筆, *n.* A careless and hasty way of writing; a bad hand.
- Rampu-dai**, らんぶだい, ランプ架, *n.* A lamp stand.
- Rampu-tsuru**, らんぶつり, ランプ吊, *n.* A hooked appliance for suspending a lamp.
- Ran**, らん, 亂, *n.* Disorder, confusion, tumult, riot.
- Ranchiki**, らんちき, 亂的, *a.* [*col.*] Confused, disturbed.
- Randa**, らんだ, 懶惰, *n.* & *a.* Lazy, idle.
- Randoseru**, ランドセル, *n.* [*Dutch.*] A knapsack.
- Rangaku**, らんがく, 蘭學, *n.* The study of the Dutch language or books.
- Rankoku**, らんこく, 亂國, *n.* A country disturbed by war.
- Ranguiba**, らんぐひば, 亂杭齒, *n.* Irregular teeth.
- Rangun**, らんぐん, 亂軍, *n.* An army thrown into confusion.
- Rangwai**, らんぐわい, 欄外, *n.* The margin of a book or newspaper.
- Rangyô**, らんぎやう, 亂行, *n.* Wild or riotous conduct.
- Ranjô**, らんぎやう, 濫觴, *n.* The origin of anything.
- Rankan**, らんかん, 欄干, *n.* A railing.
- Rannai**, らんなひ, 欄内, *n.* & *adv.* In the column of a newspaper; within enclosures.
- Rannu suru**, らんにふする, 亂入, *v. i.* To enter in a violent manner; to intrude.
- Ransei**, らんせい, 濫製, *n.* & *a.* Careless manufacture.
- Ranesi**, らんせい, 亂世, *n.* An age disturbed by war.
- Ranshi suru**, らんちする, 爛死, *v. i.* To be burnt to death.

- Raushō**, らんまやう, 濫觴, *n.* Same as *Ranjō*.
- Rantōba**, らんたふば, 蘭塔場, *n.* A cemetery.
- Ranyō**, らんよう, 亂用, *n.* An improper use, as of another's name; abuse.
- Ranzatsu**, ちんざつ, 亂雑, *n.* & *a.* Disorder; confused.
- Rappa**, ラッパ, 喇叭, *n.* A trumpet.
- Rappafuki**, ラフフキ, 喇叭吹, *n.* A trumpeter.
- Rasen**, らせん, 螺旋, *n.* A screw.
- Rasha**, らまや, 羅紗, *n.* Woollen cloth.
- Rashi**, らし, *auxil. v.* A particle added to verbs to impart to them a future and conjectural meaning.
- Rashi-ki**, らし *a.* A suffix adding the idea of, like, appearance, manner, to the root word (nouns or adjectives).
- Rashinban**, らまんばん, 羅針盤, *n.* A mariner's compass.
- Rashin**, らまん, 羅針, *n.* A magnetic needle.
- Ratai**, らたび, 裸體, *n.* Naked body.
- Ratengo**, らてんご, 羅甸語, *n.* Latin.
- Rei**, れい, 禮, *n.* Decorum, etiquette; politeness; thanks, salutation; a thank offering.
- Rei**, れい, 靈, *n.* The soul, spirit; ghost.
- Rei**, れい, 令, *n.* A command, order.
- Rei**, れい, 例, *n.* Example; precedent, instance, usage.
- Rei**, れい, 零, *n.* Zero, naught.
- Reibō**, れいぼう, 禮帽, *n.* A silk hat, worn on ceremonial occasion.
- Reichi**, れいち, 靈地, *n.* A holy place or land.
- Reido**, れいど, 零度, *n.* Zero.
- Reifuku**, れいふく, 禮服, *n.* Ceremonial dress.
- Reifuru**, レイフル, 大口魚肝油, *n.* Cod-liver oil.
- Reigetsu**, れいげつ, 例月, *n.* & *adv.* Every month, monthly.
- Reigi**, れいぎ, 禮儀, *n.* Etiquette, decorum, ceremony.
- Reigu**, れいぐう, 禮遇, *n.* Respectful treatment, courteous reception.
- Reigwai**, れいぐわし, 例外, *n.* & *a.* Exception, exceptional.

**Reihai**, れいはい, 禮拜, *n.*  
Same as *Raihai*.

**Reihaidō**, れいはいだう, 禮拜堂, *n.* Same as *Reihaidō*.

**Reijin**, れいじん, 伶人, *n.* A musician.

**Reijitsu**, れいじつ, 例日, *n.*  
The usual or fixed day.

**Reijō**, れいぢやう, 令狀, *n.* A warrant. 「letter of thanks.

**Reijo**, れいぢやう, 禮狀, *n.* A

**Reijō**, れいぢやう, 靈場, *n.* A sacred place.

**Reijō**, れいぢやう, 令嬢, *n.* A young lady; Miss.

**Reikei**, れいけい, 令閨, *n.*  
Your wife, honorable term.

**Reikei**, れいけい, 令兄, *n.*  
Your brother (respectfully.)

**Reiki**, れいき, 冷氣, *n. & a.*  
Cool weather; cool, cold.

**Reikin**, れいきん, 禮金, *n.* A fee; money given in acknowledgment of service.

**Reikon**, れいこん, 靈魂, *n.*  
The soul, the spirit.

**Reikyaku**, れいきやく, 冷却, *n.* Cooling.

**Reimawari**, れいまわり, 禮廻, *n.* Going about in acknowledgment of thanks.

**Reimōtsu**, れいもつ, 禮物, *n.*  
A present given as a mark of gratitude.

**Reinen**, れいねん, 例年, *n. & adv.* Yearly custom, every year, yearly.

**Reiraku**, れいらく, 零落, *n.*  
Ruin, downfall; being reduced to poverty.

**Reirei to**, れいれいさ, 麗麗, *adv.* Ostentatiously; plainly.

**Reiri**, れいり, 伶俐, *n. & a.*  
Smart, sharp, clever.

**Reisai**, れいさい, 例祭, *n.*  
Customary festival.

**Reisei**, れいせい, 勵精, *n. & a.*  
Diligence, assiduity; diligent, assiduous, laborious.

**Reishi**, れいし, 令旨, *n.* An order, command or exhortation of a Prince Imperial.

**Raishiki**, れいしき, 禮式, *n.*  
A rite, ceremony, form.

**Reishō**, れいせう, 冷笑, *n.*  
Sneer, jeer.

**Reishō**, れいしょう, 例證, *n.*  
An example, evidence.

**Reisoku**, れいそく, 令息, *n.*  
Your excellent son.

**Reisui**, れいすい, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.

**Reitai**, れいたい, 靈體, *n.*  
Spiritual or sacred body.

**Reitan**, れいたん, 冷淡, *a.*  
Cool, cold; indifferent.

**Reitei**, れいてい, 令弟, *n.*  
Your excellent younger brother.

**Reiten**, れいてん, 零點, *n.*  
Zero point; zero.

**Reizen**, れいぜん, 靈前, *adv.*  
Before the spirit of the dead.

**Reki**, れき, 歷, *n.* A calendar, almanac.

**Rekijitsu**, れきじつ, 歷日, *n.*  
Calendar day.

**Rekinen**, れきれん, 歷年, *n.*  
& *adv.* Successive years; annually.

**Rekireki**, れきれき, 歷歷, *n.*  
& *a.* Passing or continuing through successive periods of time; prominent, illustrious:  
— *no hito*, 歷歷ノ人, an eminent person.

**Rekireki to**, れきれきこ, 歷歷, *adv.* Plainly, clearly.

**Rekisha**, れきしや, 歷者, *n.*  
An almanac maker.

**Rekishì**, れきし, 歴史, *n.* A history; annals.

**Rekishì suru**, れきしする, 歴

死, *v. i.* To be crushed to death, as by a carriage.

**Rekkoku**, れっこく, 列國, *n.*  
All the countries of the world.

**Rekkwa**, れっくわ, 烈火, *n.* A raging fire.

**Remban**, れんばん, 連判, *n.*  
Joint signature.

**Rembo**, れんぼ, 戀慕, *n.* Love between the sexes.

**Remma**, れんま, 練磨, *n.*  
Drilling, training, skill, exercise.

**Remmen**, れんめん, 連綿, *a.*  
& *adv.* Unbroken, continuous; uninterruptedly.

**Remmin**, れんみん, 憐愍, *n.*  
Compassion, pity.

**Remmyō**, れんみやう, 連名, *n.* Joint signatures of two or more persons. 「above.

**Remmei**, れんめい, Same as

**Rempatsu**, れんぱつ, 連發, *n.*  
Firing in volleys.

**Rempai**, れんべい, 練兵, *n.*  
Military drill.

**Rempeiba**, れんべいば, 練兵場, *n.* A parade ground.

**Ren**, れん, 連, *n.* & *a.* Joint; connected or joined together in a series.

**Renchaku**, れんちやく, 戀着, *n.* Inordinate attachment to any thing; passionate love.

**Renchaku**, れんちよく, *n.* & *a.* Honesty, uprightness; honest, upright.

**Rengetsu**, れんげつ, 連月, *adv.* Month after month, every month.

**Rengō**, れんがふ, 連合, *n.* & *a.* Union, combination; united, joined.

**Rengwa**, れんぐわ, 煉瓦, *n.* A brick.

**Ren-in**, れんいん, 連印, *n.* Same as *Remban*.

**Renjitsu**, れんじつ, 連日, *adv.* Day after day, every day.

**Renjū**, れんぢゅう, 連中, *n.* A party, company.

**Renka**, れんか, 廉價, *n.* A low price, cheapness.

**Renkoku**, れんこく, 輦轂, *n.* Imperial carriage.

**Rennen**, れんねん, 連年, *n.* & *adv.* A series of years; every year.

**Rennyū**, れんにゅう, 煉乳, *n.* Condensed milk.

**Renraku**, れんらく, 連絡, *n.* A connection.

**Renrui**, れんるゐ, 連累, *n.* Being involved in the same crime; an accomplice.

**Rensatsu**, れんさつ, 憐察, *n.* Pity.

**Rensen**, れんせん, 連戦, *n.* A series of battles; battle after battle.

**Renshaku**, れんちやく, 連借, *n.* Borrowing on joint security.

**Rensho suru**, れんちよする, 連署, *v. t.* To sign the same document collectively.

**Renshū**, れんしゅう, 練習, *n.* Practice, exercise, study training.

**Renshukan**, れんしゅうかん, 練習艦, *n.* A training ship.

**Rentai**, れんたい, 聯隊, *n.* A regiment.

**Rental**, れんたい, 連帶, *a.* Jointly responsible.

**Renya**, れんや, 連夜, *adv.* Every night.

**Reppin**, れっぴん, 劣品, *n.* An inferior article.

**Oesseki**, れっせき, 列席, *n.* Being present, as at a meeting; attendance.

**Ressha**, れっしや, 列車, *n.* A

railway train: *kutei ressha*, 宮廷列車, Imperial train; *chokkō ressha*, 直行列車, through train; *ichiban ressha*, 一番列車, first train; *shū ressha*, 終列車, last train; *jokō ressha*, 徐行列車, slow train; *kiukō ressha*, 急行列車, express or fast train; *kongō ressha*, 混合列車, composite or mixed train; *kwaiyū ressha*, 回遊列車, excursion or chartered train; *nobori ressha*, 上り列車, up train; *kudari ressha*, 下り列車, down train; *kwabutsu ressha*, 貨物列車, goods or freight train; *rinji ressha*, 臨時列車, conditional or extra train; *ryokaku ressha*, 旅客列車, passenger train.

**Ressuru**, れっする, 列, *v.i.* To be ranked with; to be present at.

**Retsu**, れつ, 列, *n.* The order, or arrangement in ranks, files, lines, or companies.

**Retsujo**, れつちよ, 烈女, *n.* A chaste woman; a heroine.

**Retsuza**, れつざ, 列座, *a.* Sitting in a row.

**Retto**, れっとう, 劣等, *a.* Inferior, lower.

**Ri**, リ, 理, *n.* The natural laws; reason, principle.

**Ri**, リ, 利, *n.* Profit, gain; interest; victory.

**Ri**, リ, 里, *n.* A Japanese mile = 4,320 yards, or nearly  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles Eng.

**Riage**, リあげ, 利上, *n.* Raising the rate of interest on a loan.

**Riai**, リあい, 利合, [*col.*] Interest on money.

**Riai**, リあい, 理合, *n.* Principle, truth or law, reason.

**Ribktsu**, リべつ, 離別, *n.* Parting, divorce.

**Ribun**, リぶん, 利分, *n.* Gain, profit.

**Ribyō**, リびやう, 痢病, *n.* Dysentery.

**Richigi**, リちぎ, 律儀, *n. & a.* Uprightness; righteous, honest.

**Ridon**, リどん, 利鈍, *n. a.* Cleverness or stupidity; sharp or dull. 「profit.

**Rieki**, リえき, 利益, *n.* Gain,

**Rien**, リえん, 離縁, *n.* Divorce.

**Rien**, リえん, 梨園, *n.* A pear garden; theatre.

**Rienjo**, リえんぢやう, 離縁狀, *n.* A letter of divorce.

- Rifojin**, リフジン, 理不盡, *n.*  
& *a.* Being contrary to right  
or reason; unreasonable, un-  
just.
- Rigai**, リガイ, 利害, *n.* Profit  
or loss, advantage or disad-  
vantage.
- Rigaku**, リガク, 理學, *n.* Phy-  
sics, natural science.
- Rigakusha**, リガクシャ, 理學  
者, *n.* A physicist.
- Rigen**, リゲン, 俚諺, *n.* A  
common saying; a proverb.
- Rigin**, リギン, 利銀, *n.* Interest  
money.
- Rigō**, リゴ, 離合, *n.* Parting  
or meeting.
- Rigwai**, リグワイ, 理外, *n.* &  
*a.* Out of the natural order of  
things; supernatural.
- Rihai**, リハイ, 離杯, *n.* A  
farewell drink.
- Rihatsu**, リハツ, 利發, *n.* & *a.*  
Cleverness, sagacity; sagaci-  
ous, clever.
- Rihatsushi**, リハツシ, 理髮師,  
*n.* A barber.
- Rihi**, リヒ, 理非, *n.* The right  
and wrong.
- Ri-in**, リイン, 吏員, *n.* A  
government official.
- Riji**, リジ, 理事, *n.* A manager,  
superintendent.
- Riji-in**, リジイン, 理事員, *n.*  
Same as above.
- Rijun**, リジュン, 利潤, *n.* Gain,  
profit.
- Rikai**, リカイ, 理解, *n.* Ex-  
plaining the meaning.
- Rikan**, リカン, 離間, *n.*  
Causing the disruption of  
harmony between two friends.
- Rikata**, リカタ, 利方, *n.* Being  
advantageous; the profitable  
mode.
- Riki**, リキ, 力, *n.* Strength,  
power, force.
- Riki**, リキ, 利器, *n.* A sharp  
instrument.
- Rikimi**, リキミ, *a.* Power,  
vigor, authority.
- Rikimiau**, リキメアフ, *v. i.*  
To make a show of strength  
to each other.
- Rikimichirasu**, リキミちら  
す, *v. i.* To swagger about.
- Rikimikaeru**, リキミカエル, *v. i.*  
強反, *v. i.* To be vainglorious.
- Rikimu**, リキム, 力, *v. i.* To  
honest, bully.
- Rikin**, リキン, 利金, *n.* Same  
as Rishi.



**Rikiryō**, リキリやう, 力量, *n.*  
Strength; capacity, talent.

**Rikishi**, リキishi, 力士, *n.* A  
wrestler.

**Rikken**, リツけん, 立憲, *a.*  
Constitutional: — *koku*, 立  
憲國, a constitutional coun-  
try: — *seitai*, 立憲政體 a  
constitutional government.

**Rikkō**, リツかう, 陸行, *n.* Going  
by land.

**Riko**, リこ, 利己, *n. & a.* Self-  
interest; selfish: — *shugi*,  
利己主義, egotism.

**Rikō**, リかう, 履行, *n.* Observ-  
ance or fulfilment of a promise.

**Rikō**, リこう, 利口, *n. & a.*  
Acuteness of mind, cleverness;  
clever, sharp, smart.

**Rikōdate**, リこうだて, 利口  
立, *n.* Making a show of  
cleverness.

**Rikon**, リこん, 離婚, *n.*  
Divorce.

**Rikōrashi-ki**, リこうらし, 利  
口敷, *a.* Having the appear-  
ance of cleverness.

**Riku**, リく, 陸, *n.* The land, as  
opposed to water or sea.  
*u go* リく あげ, 陸場, *n.*  
Unloading *u nip*.

**Rikuchi**, リくち, 陸地, *n.*  
Same as *Riku*.

**Rikugō**, リくごふ, 六合, *n.*  
The six sides of the universe,  
viz: the heaven, earth, and  
four cardinal points.

**Rikugun**, リくぐん, 陸軍, *n.*  
A land force or army.

**Rikugun-byōin**, リくぐん  
びやうぬん, 陸軍病院, *n.* A  
military hospital.

**Rikugun chizaihō**, リくぐん  
ちざいはふ, 陸軍治罪法, *n.*  
Military law of criminal pro-  
cedure.

**Rikugun-chūi**, リくぐんちゆう  
うぬ, 陸軍中尉, *n.* Lieutenant  
in the army.

**Rikugun-chūjō**, リくぐんち  
ゆうぶやう, 陸軍中將, *n.*  
Lieutenant general.

**Rikugun-chūsa**, リくぐんち  
ゆうさ, 陸軍中佐, *n.* Lieute-  
nant colonel.

**Rikugun-daigakkō**, リくぐ  
んだいがっこう, 陸軍大學  
校, *n.* The Military Universi-  
ty.

**Rikugun daijin**, リくぐんだ  
いふじ, 陸軍大臣, *n.* The  
Minister of State for War.

**Rikugun-gumpôkwaigi**, リくぐんぐんぱふくわいぎ, 陸軍軍法會議, *n.* The Court-martial belonging to the Department of State for War.

**Rikugun-gun-i**, リくぐんい, 陸軍軍醫, *n.* A military surgeon.

**Rikugun-gun-i-sôkan**, リくぐんぐんいそうかん, 陸軍軍醫總監, *n.* The Surgeon-in-chief of the Army.

**Rikugun-jikwan**, リくぐんぶくわん, 陸軍次官, *n.* The Vice-minister of State of War.

**Rikugun-sambô-hombu**, リくぐんさんぼうほんぶ, 陸軍參謀本部, *n.* The Military General Staff Office.

**Rikugunshô**, リくぐんしょう, 陸軍省, *n.* The Department of State of War.

**Rikugun-shô-i**, リくぐんせうい, 陸軍少尉, *n.* Second lieutenant.

**Rikugun-shô-i-kôhosei**, リくぐんせういこうほせい, 陸軍少尉候補生, *n.* Military cadets.

**Rikugun-shôshô**, リくぐん

せうしやう, 陸軍少將, *n.* A Major General.

**Rikugun-tai**, リくぐんたいい, 陸軍大尉, *n.* Captain in the Army.

**Rikugun-taisa**, リくぐんたいさ, 陸軍大佐, *n.* Colonel.

**Rikugun-taishô**, リくぐんたいしやう, 陸軍大將, *n.* A general. 「land journey.

**Rikuji**, リくち, 陸路, *n.* A

**Rikukaigun**, リくかいぐん, 陸海軍, *n.* The Army and the Navy.

**Rikuro**, リくろ, 陸路, *n.* Same as *Rikuji*.

**Rikusen**, リくせん, 陸戰, *n.* Fighting on land.

**Rikutsu**, リくつ, 理窟, *n.* Reason, cause; false reasoning, caviling.

**Rikutsuka**, リくつか, 理窟家, *n.* A person fond of making captious objections; caviller.

**Rikutsurashi-ki**, リくつらし, 理窟敷, *a.* [col.] Plausible, having the resemblance of reason.

**Riku-un**, リくうん, 陸運, *n.* Transportation by land.

**Rikunun kwaisha**, リクウんくわいまや, 陸運會社, *n.* A land transportation company.

**Rikuzoku**, リクぞく, 陸續, *adv.* Continuously; one after another.

**Rikwai**, リクわい, 理會, *n.* Understanding, perception.

**Rimen**, リめん, 裏面, *n.* Inner surface; the inside.

**Rimmo**, リンまう, 厘毛, *n.* Small sum of money.

**Rimukwan**, リンむくわん, 林務官, *n.* An inspector of forests.

**Rin**, リん, 輪, *n.* A wheel.

**Rin**, リん, 鈴, *n.* A small bell.

**Rin**, リん, 厘, *n.* A weight, the tenth part of a fun (分), or of a sen.

**Rin**, リん, 磷, *n.* Phosphorus.

**Ringetsu**, リんげつ, 臨月, *n.* The month of parturition.

**Ringo**, リんご, 林檎, *n.* A kind of apple.

**Ringoku**, リんごく, 隣國, *n.* A neighbouring country.

**Ringyo**, リんぎょ, 臨御, *n.* The coming or presence of the Emperor.

**Rinji**, リんぢ, 臨時, *a. & adv.*

Contingent, sudden, unexpected; express, special; unexpectedly, temporarily.

**Rinji-kwai**, リんぢくわい, 臨時會, *n.* A special meeting.

**Rinjin**, リんぢん, 隣人, *n.* A neighbour.

**Rinjō**, リんぢよう, 臨床, *n. & a.* Presenting one's self before a sick bed; clinical.

**Rinjōkōgi**, リんぢようかうぎ, 臨床講義, *n.* Clinical lecture.

**Rinjō suru**, リんぢようする, 臨場, *v. t.* To come to the place.

**Rinka**, リんか, 隣家, *n.* A neighbouring house or family.

**Rinken**, リんけん, 臨檢, *n.* Going to inspect.

**Rinki**, リんき, 悋氣, *n.* Jealousy.

**Rinkibukashi-ki**, リんきぶかし, 悋氣深, *a.* Jealous.

**Rinki-ōhen**, リんきおうへん, 臨機應變, *n.* Acting according to the exigency of the moment.

**Rinkō**, リんかう, 臨幸, *n.* The going out of the Emperor.

**Rinkoku**, リンこく, 稟告, *n.*  
Notice.

**Rinkwa**, リンくわ, 磷火, *n.* A  
phosphorescent light.

**Rinkwai**, リンくわいする, 臨  
會, *v. i.* To be present at a  
meeting.

**Rinri**, リんり, 倫理, *n.* Ethical  
truths.

**Rinrigaku**, リんりがく, 倫理  
學, *n.* Ethics.

**Rinseki**, リんせき, 臨席, *n.*  
Presenting one's self at a  
place; attendance.

**Rinshoku**, リんちよく, 吝嗇,  
*n. & a.* Parsimony, stinginess;  
parsimonious, stingy, miserly.

**Rin-u**, リんう, 霖雨, *n.* A long  
continued rain.

**Rinzan**, リんざん, 臨産, *n.*  
The time when parturition is  
expected.

**Rippa**, リッぱ, 立派, *n. & a.*  
Splendour, grandeur, mag-  
nificence; splendid, fine, mag-  
nificent.

**Rippō**, リッぱふ, 立法, *n.*  
Enacting laws; legislative.

**Rippō-bu**, リッぱふぶ, 立法部,  
*n.* The legislature.

**Rippōken**, リッぱふけん, 立法

權, *n.* Legislative power of  
enacting laws.

**Rippōsha**, リッぱふしゃ, 立法  
者, *n.* A legislator.

**Rippuku**, リッぷく, 立腹, *n.*  
Anger.

**Rireki**, りれき, 履歴, *n.* Per-  
sonal history: — *sho*, 履歴  
書, a paper containing one's  
personal history.

**Ririshi-ki**, リりし, 凜凜, *a.*  
Grand, imposing, awe-inspir-  
ing.

**Riron**, りろん, 理論, *n.*  
Theory.

**Risai**, リさい, 罹災, *n.* Suffer-  
ing from a calamity: —  
*sha*, 罹災者, a sufferer.

**Rishi**, りち, 利子, *n.* Interest  
on money.

**Risoku**, リそく, 利息, *n.* Same  
as *Rishi*.

**Risshi**, リっし, 立志, *n.* Fixing  
one's aim in life.

**Risshin**, リっしん, 立身, *n.*  
Rising in rank, wealth, hon-  
our; promotion.

**Risshoku**, リっしよく, 立食, *n.*  
Serving cold rations.

**Risshu**, リっしゅう, 立秋, *n.*  
The first autumn.

- Rissui**, リッすい, 立錐, *n.* Sticking a gimlet : — *no chi nashi*, 立錐ノ地ナシ, there is no room even for sticking in a gimlet, so crowded.
- Risu**, リす, 栗鼠, *n.* Squirrel.
- Risū**, リすう, 里數, *n.* Number of miles.
- Ritei**, リてい, 里程, *n.* Distance in miles.
- Ritoku**, リさく, 利得, *n.* Gain.
- Ritsu**, リつ, 律, *n.* A statute, ordinance, law.
- Ritsuan**, リつあん, 立案, *n.* One's idea, plan.
- Ritsuron**, リつろん, 立論, *n.* Argument.
- Rittaishi**, リッたいし, 立太子, *n.* The act of formally nominating an Heir Apparent to the throne. 「winter.
- Ritto**, リッとう, 立冬, The first
- Riyaku**, リやく, 利益, *n.* Help, aim, or favour of a divine being.
- Riyō**, リよう, 利用, *n.* Use, utilization.
- Riyoku**, リよく, 利慾, *n.* Desire for gain; avarice.
- Riyū**, リゆう, 理由, *n.* Reason, cause.
- Rizai**, リざい, 理財, *n.* Management of financial affairs.
- Rizaigaku**, リざいかく, 理財學, *n.* Political economy.
- Rizume**, リづめ, 理詰, *n.* Act of convincing by reason.
- Ro**, ろ, 艚, *n.* An oar of a boat.
- Ro**, ろ, 爐, *n.* A hearth, or fire-place in the floor.
- Ro**, ろ, 路, *n.* A road, journey.
- Ro**, ろ, 驢, *n.* An ass.
- Ro**, ろ, 絹, *n.* A kind of silk gauze used for summer dresses.
- Rō**, ろう, 樓, *n.* The second or upper floor of a house.
- Rō**, ろう, 郎, *n.* An affix to many Japanese masculine names.
- Rō**, ろう, 勞, *n.* Toil, labour, trouble, fatigue, care.
- Rō**, ろふ, 蠟, *n.* Wax.
- Rō**, ろう, 老, *n.* & *a.* Old age, old.
- Rō**, ろう, 牢, *n.* A prison, jail.
- Rō**, ろう, *n.* A future or dubitative suffix to certain verbs.
- Roashi**, ろあし, 艚却, *n.* The course marked on the water by the passage of a ship or boat.

**Roba**, ろば, 驢馬, *n.* A mule, donkey. 「woman.

**Rôba**, ろうば, 老婆, *n.* An old

**Rôbai**, ろうばい, 狼狽, *n.* Alarm, panic, fright.

**Rôban**, ろうばん, 牢番, *n.* A jailer.

**Rôbashin**, ろうばしん, 老婆心, *n.* An old woman's heart; kind and thoughtful, tender solicitude.

**Robeso**, ろべそ, 轆轤, *n.* The wooden pivot on which a scull works.

**Rôbiki**, ろふびき, 蠟引, *a. & n.* Waxed; anything coated or rubbed over with wax.

**Robo**, ろぼ, 鹵簿, *n.* The Emperor's train.

**Robô**, ろぼう, 路傍, *n.* Road-side. 「mother.

**Rôbo**, ろうぼ, 老母, *n.* An old  
**Rôbyô**, ろうびやう, 老病, *n.* General debility caused by age. 「Consumption.

**Rôbyô**, ろうびや, 癆病, *n.*  
**Rochirimen**, ろちりめん, 紹縮緬, *n.* A gauze crape.

**Rôdan**, ろうだん, 壟斷, *n.* Exclusive right; power, monopoly.

**Rodatsu**, ろだつ, 漏脱, *n.* Omission.

**Rôdô**, ろうどう, 勞働, *n.* Toil, labour.

**Rôdoku**, ろうどく, 朗讀, *n.* Reading aloud, as before a large audience.

**Rodon**, ろごん, 魯鈍, *n. & a.* Stupidity, foolishness; stupid, dull.

**Roel**, ろえい, 露營, *n.* A field encampment.

**Rôfû**, ろうふう, 陋風, *n.* A low or mean custom.

**Rôgai**, ろうがい, 癆咳, *n.* Consumption.

**Rôgakoi**, ろうがこひ, 牢圍, *n.* An inclosure around a prison-house.

**Rôgan**, ろうがん, 老眼, *n.* The feebleness of eyesight caused by age.

**Rôgin**, ろぎん, 路銀, *n.* Travelling expenses.

**Rôgo**, ろうご, 老後, *n. & adv.* Being advanced in age; in one's dotage.

**Rôha**, ろうは, 綠礬, *n.* Sulphate of iron.

**Rôhai**, ろうはい, 老輩, *n.* Elders; the aged.

**Rōhi**, ろうひ, 浪費, *n.* Useless expense. 「shop.

**Rōho**, ろうほ, 老舗, *n.* An old

**Rōji**, ろぢ, 路地, *n.* A passage inside the gate of a house; walk; a lane.

**Rōjin**, ろぢん, 路人, *n.* A passenger.

**Rōjin**, ろうぢん, 老人, *n.* An old man.

**Rōjō**, ろぢやう, 路上, *n. & adv.* On the road.

**Rōjō**, ろうぢやう, 樓上, *n. & adv.* On the upper story.

**Rōjō**, ろうぢやう, 籠城, *n.* Being shut up in a castle for its defence.

**Rōka**, ろうか, 廊下, *n.* A corridor or covered way.

**Roka bashi**, ろうかばし, 廊架橋, *n.* A roofed bridge

**Rōkaku**, ろうかく, 樓閣, *n.* A tower or high building.

**Roken**, ろけん, 露顯, *n.* Detection, discovery, exposure.

**Rokkaku**, ろくかく, 六角, *n. & a.* A hexagon; sixangled.

**Rokkon**, ろっこん, 六根, *n.* The six senses, viz.; the eyes, ears, nose, tongue, body and heart.

**Rokkotsu**, ろっこつ, 肋骨, *n.* The ribs.

**Rōkō**, ろうこう, 老功, *n. & a.* Skill acquired by long practice; old and experienced.

**Roku**, ろく, 六, *a.* Six.

**Roku**, ろく, 陸, *a. [col.]* Proper, right, well, good: — *ni mi-nu*, 陸ニ見ヌ, I have (or you have) not seen it well.

**Rokudenashi-ki**, ろくでなし, 不良人, *n.* A good-for-nothing man; a worthless fellow.

**Rokumakuen**, ろくまくゑん, 肋膜炎, *n.* Pleurisy.

**Roku-nusobito**, ろくぬすびと, 祿盗人, *n.* A salary-thief.

**Rokuro**, ろくろ, 轆轤, A pulley, windlass, capstan; a lathe.

**Rokuroku**, ろくろく, *adv. [col.]* Well, fully: — *hatarakanu*, ロク ロク 働ヌ, he does not work as he should.

**Rōkyū**, ろうきゅう, 考朽, *a.* Old and decrepit, timeworn.

**Rōmaji**, ろうまじ, 羅馬字, *n.* Roman letters.

**Rōmakyō**, ろうまけう, 羅



馬教, *n.* Roman Catholic Church.

**Rōmasūji**, ろうますうじ, 羅馬數字, *n.* The Roman numerals.

**Romben**, ろんべん, 論辯, *n.* Discussion, argument.

**Rombun**, ろんぶん, 論文, *n.* An argumentative writing; an essay.

**Romei**, ろめい, 露命, *n.* Transitory life.

**Rōmomen**, らふもめん, 蠟木綿, *n.* Waxed cotton cloth.

**Rōmō**, ろうもうする, 老耄, *v. i.* To be childish from age; decrepit, infirm.

**Rompaku suru**, ろんぱくする, 論駁, *v. t.* To confute, disprove, or refute.

**Rompa suru**, ろんぱする, 論破, *v. t.* To disprove or refute by argument.

**Rompan suru**, ろんぱんする, 論判, *v. i. & t.* To discuss and criticise; to debate.

**Rompō**, ろんぱふ, 論法, *n.* The art of reasoning; logic.

**Rōmusha**, ろうむしや, 老武者, *n.* A veteran soldier.

**Ron**, ろん, 論, *n.* Discussion,

disputation, debate, discourse: — **suru**, 論スル, to discuss, to treat of.

**Rondai**, ろんだい, 論題, *n.* Subject for discussion.

**Rongwai**, ろんぐわい, 論外, *n.* A thing not worthy of discussion; an exception.

**Ronkaku**, ろんかく, 論客, *n.* A reasoner.

**Ronkyū suru**, ろんきゅうする, 論究, *v. t.* To discuss and study a subject; to investigate.

**Ronnon suru**, ろんなんする, 論難, *v. t.* To controvert, contend.

**Ronri**, ろんり, 論理, *n.* Logic.

**Ronrigaku**, ろんりがく, 論理學, *n.* Science of logic.

**Ronrishi**, ろんりし, 論理書, *n.* A treatise on logic.

**Ronsetsu**, ろんせつ, 論説, *n.* Argument; an article.

**Ronsha**, ろんしや, 論者, *n.* Reasoner, disputant.

**Ronten**, ろんてん, 論點, *n.* A point in an argument.

**Roraku suru**, ろうらくする, 籠絡, *v. t.* To ensnare, inveigle.



**Rōren**, ろうれん, 老練, *a.* Old and experienced; expert.

**Roretsu**, ろれつ, 呂律, *n.* [*col.*] Pronunciation.

**Rōryoku**, ろうりよく, 勞力, *n.* Labour: — *sha*, 勞力者, *a.* labourer.

**Rōseki**, ろうせき, 蠟石, *n.* Marble.

**Rōshi**, ろうし, 老死, *n.* Death caused by old age.

**Rōshō**, ろうしょう, 癆症, *n.* Same as Rogai.

**Roshutsu suru**, ろしゅつする, 露出, *v. t.* To expose.

**Rosō**, ろさう, 魯桑, *n.* A Chinese variety of mulberry.

**Rōsoku**, ろうそく, 蠟燭, *n.* A candle: — *tate*, 蠟燭立, *a.* candle-stick: — *ya*, 蠟燭屋, *a.* dealer in candles.

**Rōsui**, ろうすい, 老衰, *n. & a.* Old and infirm.

**Rotō**, ろとう, 路途, *n.* Road-side.

**Rōya**, ろうや, 牢屋, *n.* A prison, jail.

**Rōzeki**, ろうぜき, 狼籍, *n. & a.* Things scattered; brutal, violent, savage, cruel: — *mono*, 狼籍者, *a.* ruffian.

**Rōzu**, ろうず, 滯貨, *n.* Damaged goods.

**Rufu suru**, ろふする, 流布, *v. i.* To spread, extend.

**Rui**, ろい, 類, *n.* Kind, sort, class, race, genus.

**Rui**, ろい, 壘, *n.* A parapet wall, or rampart.

**Ruibetsu**, ろいべつ, 類別, *n.* Distributing into classes; classification.

**Ruidai**, ろいだい, 累代, *n. & adv.* Successive generations.

**Ruiji**, ろいじ, 類似, *n. & a.* Similar, resembling, like.

**Ruinashi**, ろいなし, 無類, *a.* Unequalled, incomparable.

**Ruishō**, ろいしょう, 類焼, *n.* Being burnt down in a fire, said of houses.

**Ruru**, ろろ, 繰繰, *adv.* Minute-ly, in detail.

**Rusu**, ろす, 留守, *n. & a.* Keeping watch, or taking care of a house during the absence of the master; absent, not at home: — *ban*, 留守番, keeping watch of a house during the absence of the master: — *chū*, 留守中, during one's absence.

**Rutsubo**, るつぼ, 埵塙, *n.* A crucible.

**Ryaku**, りやく, 略, *n.* Abridgment, abbreviation, summary; omission of proper forms or ceremonies.

**Ryakubun**, りやくぶん, 略文, *n.* An abbreviated letter.

**Ryakudatsu**, りやくだつ, 掠奪, *n.* Taking by force, plunder.

**Ryakufuku**, りやくふく, 略服, *n.* Ordinary dress, as distinguished from court dress or uniform.

**Ryakugen**, りやくげん, 略言, *n.* A brief statement, summary.

**Ryakugi**, りやくぎ, 略儀, *n.* Omitting a proper form or ceremony.

**Ryakugo**, りやくご, 略語, *n.* An abbreviated word.

**Ryakuhitsu**, りやくひつ, 略筆, *n.* An abbreviated letter.

**Ryakuji**, りやくぢ, 略字, *n.* An abbreviated character.

**Ryakuki**, りやくき, 略記, *n.* An abridged record.

**Ryakushiki**, りやくしき, 略式, *n.* An abridging of customary forms or ceremonies.

**Ryō**, りやう, 領, *n.* The dominion, territory or estate belonging to a lord or ruler.

**Ryō**, りやう, 量, *n.* Measure, quantity; ability, talent, capacity.

**Ryō**, れう, 料, *n.* Price, pay, fee; stuff or material for making anything, or for use.

**Ryō**, りやう, 糧, *n.* Provisions, food.

**Ryō**, りやう, 兩, *a.* Both, two.

**Ryō**, りやう, 輜, *n.* The numeral used in counting wagons.

**Ryō**, れふ, 獵, *n.* Hunting; fishing.

**Ryō**, りやう, 良, *a.* Good, excellent, skilful.

**Ryōba**, りやうば, 良馬, *n.* A good horse.

**Ryōba**, れふば, 獵場, 漁場, *n.* A hunting ground; fishing place.

**Ryōben**, りやうべん, 兩便, *n.* The two calls of nature, urine and feces.

**Ryōbun**, りやうぶん, 領分, *n.* Dominion, territory or estate belonging to a king, a lord, or monastery.

**Ryōchi**, りやうち, 良知, *n.*  
Natural or intuitive knowledge; intuition.

**Ryochū**, りよちゆう, 旅中, *adv.* While on a journey.

**Ryodan**, りよだん, 旅團, *n.*  
An army corps; a brigade:  
— *chō*, 旅團長, the commander of an army corps.

**Ryōdo**, りやうど, 兩度, *adv.*  
Two times, twice.

**Ryōen**, りやうえん, 良縁, *n.*  
A happy relation or marriage.

**Ryōfū**, りやうふう, 涼風, *n.* A cool wind.

**Ryōga**, りようが, 龍駕, *n.* An Imperial carriage.

**Ryōgae**, りやうがへ, 兩替, *n.*  
Changing money.

**Ryō-gaeya**, りやうがへや, 兩替屋, *n.* A money changer.

**Ryōgan**, りようがん, 龍顔, *n.*  
His Majesty's face.

**Ryōgan**, りやうがん, 兩眼, *n.*  
Both eyes.

**Ryogankyō**, りやうがんきやう, 兩眼鏡, *n.* An opera-glass.

**Ryōgū**, りよぐう, 旅寓, *n.* A place of sojourn; a hotel.

**Ryogwai**, りよぐわい, 慮外, *a.*  
Impolite, rude, rough.

**Ryohaku**, りよはく, 旅泊, *n.*  
A stopping place for travellers, lodging at an inn while on a journey.

**Ryohi**, りよひ, 旅費, *n.* Travelling expenses.

**Ryōhō**, れうほう, 療法, *n.*  
Way of treating a disease, medical treatment.

**Rhōhō**, りやうほう, 良法, *n.*  
A good way or system.

**Ryō-i**, りようい, 稜威, *n.*  
Glory of God.

**Ryōji**, れうち, 療治, *n.* Treatment of disease, medical attendance. 「consul.

**Ryōji**, りやうぢ, 領事, *n.* A

**Ryōjikwan**, りやうぢくわん, 領事館, *n.* Consulate.

**Ryōjin**, りよぢん, 旅人, *n.* A traveller.

**Ryōjū**, れうぢう, 獵銃, *n.* A fowling piece.

**Ryōkai**, れうかい, 了解, *n.*  
Understanding clearly.

**Ryokaku**, りよかく, 旅客, *n.*  
A traveller, passenger.

**Ryōken**, れうげん, 了簡, *n.*  
Judgment, opinion, notion, mind, intention; excuse, pardon; purpose.

**Ryokō**, りょかう, 旅行, *n.*  
Travelling, journey.

**Ryōkō**, りやうこう, 良工, *n.*  
A good artisan.

**Ryokwan**, りょくわん, 旅館,  
*n.* An inn, hotel.

**Ryōme**, りやうめ, 量目, *n.*  
The weight of anything as-  
certained by weighing.

**Ryōnō**, りやうのう, 良能, *n.*  
Natural or inborn ability.

**Ryōri**, れうり, 料理, 割烹, *n.*  
Managing or administering  
affairs; preparing or ad-  
ministering affairs; preparing  
or dressing food; cooking:  
— **suru**, *v. t.* To manage;  
to prepare, dress, or cook.

**Ryōridōgu**, れうりだうぐ, 料  
理道具, *n.* Cooking utensils.

**Ryōri-jaya**, れうりぢやや, 料  
理茶屋, *n.* A restaurant.

**Ryōrinin**, れうりにん, 料理  
人, *n.* A cook.

**Ryōriya**, れうりや, 料理屋, *n.*  
A restaurant.

**Ryōryō**, れうれう, 寥寥, *a. &*  
*adv.* Lonely; forlorn.

**Ryōsaku**, りやうさく, 良策, *n.*  
A good plan, 「fishing boat.

**Ryōsen**, れふせん, 漁船, *n.* A

**Ryōseki**, りやうせき, 量積, *n.*  
Volume, capacity.

**Ryōshi**, れふし, 獵師, *n.* A  
hunter. 「fisherman.

**Ryōshi**, れふし, 漁師, *n.* A  
**Ryōshi**, れうし, 料紙, *n.*

Writing materials, viz., ink,  
pen and paper.

**Ryōshin**, りやうしん, 兩親,  
*n.* Both parents.

**Ryōshin**, りやうしん, 良辰, *n.*  
A favorable time.

**Ryōshin**, りやうしん, 良心, *n.*  
Conscience.

**Ryōshō**, りやうしやう, 良相,  
*n.* An excellent minister of  
state.

**Ryōshoku**, りやうしよく, 糧  
食, *n.* Provision, food.

**Ryōshū**, りやうしう, 領袖, *n.*  
A chief.

**Ryōshūshō**, りやうしうしよ  
う, 領收證, *n.* A receipt.

**Ryōshū suru**, りやうしうす  
る, 領收, *v. t.* To receive.

**Ryoshuku**, りよしゆく, 旅宿,  
*n.* A hotel, inn.

**Ryoshuku-eigyō**, りよしゆく  
くえいげふ, 旅宿營業, *n.*  
The occupation of an innkeep-  
er.

- Ryosō**, りよそう, 旅装, *n.*  
Travelling clothes.
- Ryōtan**, りやうたん, 兩端, *n.*  
Both extremes or ends; double sided.
- Ryōtembin**, りやうてんびん,  
兩天秤, *n.* A choice between two things, so that if one fails the other will answer; an alternative.
- Ryoten**, りよてん, 旅店, *n.* A hotel, inn.
- Ryōtoku**, りやうとく, 兩得, *n.* Double gains: *Ikkyō ryōtoku*, 一舉兩得, one effort and two gains.
- Ryōuki**, りやううき, 量雨器, *n.* A rain-gauge.
- Ryōun**, りやううん, 凌雲, *n.*  
Rising in rank or dignity; rising in the world.
- Ryōyaku**, りやうやく, 良藥, *n.* An efficacious medicine.
- Ryōyō**, りやうよう, 兩様, *n.*  
Two ways.
- Ryōyō**, れうやう, 療養, *n.*  
Medical treatment.
- Ryōyū**, りやういう, 良友, *n.*  
A good friend.
- Ryōyu**, りやうゆう, 兩雄, *n.*  
Two heroes.
- Ryōzai**, りやうざい, 良材, *n.*  
Good timber.
- Ryōzeki**, りやうぜき, 兩關, *n.*  
The two champion wrestlers.
- Ryōzen**, れうぜん, 瞭然, *a. & adv.* Clear, evident; plainly.
- Ryōzen**, りやうぜん, 兩全, *n.*  
Being good for both parties.
- Ryōzetsu**, りやうぜつ, 兩舌, *n.* Being double-tongued, treachery.
- Ryūbetsu**, りうべつ, 留別, *n.*  
Parting, taking leave.
- Ryūbi**, りうび, 柳眉, *n.*  
Beautiful eye-brows.
- Ryūchō**, りうちやう, 流暢, *n.*  
Florid in style.
- Ryūdobutsu**, りうどうぶつ,  
流動物, *n.* Liquid.
- Ryūdosui**, りうどうすい, 龍吐水, *n.* A pump.
- Ryūdōtai**, りうどうたい, 流動體, *n.* Liquid body.
- Ryūgakusei**, りうがくせい,  
留學生, *n.* Students prosecuting their studies abroad.
- Ryūgaku suru**, りうがくする,  
留學, *v. i.* To reside in foreign countries for study.
- Ryūgen**, りうげん, 流言, *n.* A current report, rumour.

**Ryūgi**, りうぎ, 流儀, *n.* Style or manner of writing, painting, etc.; a school, system.

**Ryūguan**, りうぐわん, 流丸, *n.* A stray ball.

**Ryūin**, りういん, 留飲, *n.* Pyrosis, water-brash.

**Ryūkō**, りうこう, 流行, *n.* Being prevalent or popular; fashion: — *okure*, 流行後, out of fashion.

**Ryūkōbyō**, りうかうびやう, 流行病, *n.* An epidemic.

**Ryūkyū-omote**, りうきうお

もて, 琉球表, *n.* A kind of rush matting.

**Ryōsan**, りょうさん, 硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid. 「Prosperity.

**Ryūsei**, りうせい, 隆盛, *n.*

**Ryusei**, りうせい, 流星, *n.* A shooting star, meteor.

**Ryūtsu**, りうつう, 流通, *n.* Circulation, as of money.

**Ryūzan**, りょうさん, 流産, *n.* Abortion.

**Ryūzu-maki**, りゅうづまき, 龍頭捲, *n.* A stemwinder, said of a watch.

## S.

**Sa**, さ, A suffix used to form abstract nouns from the root forms of adjectives expressive of quality, state, or degree, somewhat equivalent to English suffix “ness.” — *Ai-rashisa*, 愛ラシサ, loveliness; *shiro-sa*, 白サ, whiteness.

**Sa**, さ, *interj.* [*col.*] A word used at the end of a sentence for the sake of emphasis or of

strong assertion: — *sōsa*, サウサ, just so;

**Sa**, さあ, 率, *interj.* An exclamation of defying or of calling attention.

**Sa**, さ, 然, *adv.* So, thus: *sa ni arazu*, 然ニアラス, it is not so.

**Sa**, さ, 差, *n.* Difference.

**Sa**, さ, 左, *n.* The left: — *no gotoshi*, 左ノ如シ, as follows.

**Saba**, さば, 鯖, *n.* Mackerel.

**Saba**, さば, *n.* A fraudulent entry in an account: — *wo yomu*, サバヲ讀ム, to cheat by telling off a wrong number.

**Sabakari**, さばかり, 許然, *adv.* Such, so much, so many.

**Sabake**, さげけ, 捌, *n.* The sale of goods, market, demand; sagacity: *Sabakega yoi*, 捌がヨイ, the market for goods is excellent.

**Sabakekata**, さげけかた, 捌方, *n.* The sale, demand.

**Sabakekuchi**, さげけくち, 捌口, *n.* The market for goods, demand.

**Sabakernu**, さげける, 捌, 分離, *v. i.* To be sold off; to have a good market; to be unravelled; to be candid or frank-hearted.

**Sabaki**, さばき, 捌, 裁決, *n.* The unravelling of anything perplexing or intricate, as a lawsuit, decision; the selling of goods.

**Sabaku**, さばく, 捌, *v. t.* To sell off, dispose of; to disent-

angle, loose; to judge, to examine and decide.

**Sabaku**, さばく, 沙漠, *n.* A sandy desert.

**Sabare**, さばれ, 遮莫, *adv.* [Cont. form of *samoarabare*.] Be that as it may; however.

**Säberu**, サーベル, [From Dutch *Zabel*.] Sabre.

**Sabetsu**, さべつ, 差別, *n.* Distinction, difference.

**Shabetsu**, しゃべつ, Same as above.

**Sabi**, さび, 錆, *n.* Rust.

**Sabi-iro**, さびいろ, 錆色, *n.* Rust colour.

**Sabire**, さびれ, 荒, 寂寥, *n.* Being lonely or dull, (as market;) solitude.

**Sabireru**, さびれる, 荒, 寂, *v. i.* To be lonely, dull.

**Sabiru**, さびる, 錆, *v. i.* To rust.

**Sabishi-ki**, さびし, 淋, 寂寥, *a.* Lonely, solitary, desolate; still, quiet; forlorn, friendless.

**Sabishisa**, さびしさ, 淋, *n.* Loneliness, solitude, stillness.

**Saboten**, さぼてん, 仙人掌, *n.* Prickly pear.



**Sabyō**, さびやう, 詐病, *n.*  
False sickness.

**Sachi**, さち, 幸, Happiness,  
fortune.

**Sachinashi, ki**, さちなし, 不  
幸, *a.* Unhappy, unfortunate.

**Sadaka**, さだか, 定, *a.* Certain,  
sure, settled, plain.

**Sadaka ni**, さだかに, 定, *adv.*  
Plainly, certainly.

**Sadamari**, さだまり, 治, 治定,  
*n.* The state of anything being  
fixed, settled; rule.

**Sadamaru**, さだまる, 定, 治  
定, *v. i.* To be determined,  
decided, settled, fixed, resolv-  
ed, pacified.

**Sadame**, さだめ, 定, 規定, *n.*  
That which is fixed by law,  
deliberation, or mutual agree-  
ment; regulations; the con-  
clusion, decision.

**Sadame nashi**, さだめなし,  
*a.* Uncertain, changeable,  
variable.

**Sadameshi**, さだめし, 定, *adv.*  
Surely, certainly.

**Sadameru**, さだめる, 定, 鎮  
定, *v. i.* To fix, settle, decide,  
or agree upon; to pacify.

**Sadamete**, さだめて, 定而,

*adv.* In all probability, per-  
haps, likely.

**Sade**, さで, 叉手, *n.* A scoop-  
net for catching fish.

**Sadewa**, さでは, *subj. c.* If  
that be the case.

**Sadō**, さだう, 茶道, *n.* Tea-  
making. 茶道の理 茶道の理. Doctrines.

**Sadō**, さだう, 左道, *n.* Heretical

**Sae**, さへ, *adv.* Even only :  
*Kodomo de sae shitte oru.* 供  
テサへ知ツテアル, even a  
child knows it.

**Saegiru**, さへぎる, 遮, *v. t.* To  
obstruct, interrupt, hinder.

**Saekaru**, さえかへる, 洄返,  
*v. i.* To become cold again, as  
in spring. 春になるとさ  
えかへる.

**Saeru**, さえる, 洄, 滂, *v. i.* To  
be bright or clear, as the  
moon; to be cold, as wind; to  
be sharp-witted.

**Saetsu-osaetsu**, さへつおさへ  
つ, *adv.* Passing the wine-cup  
around.

**Saewataru**, さえわたる, 洄渡,  
*v. i.* To be very bright or  
clear, as the moon; to be  
distinct, as sound.

**Saezae to**, さえさねさ, 洄洄,  
*adv.* Brightly, clearly.



**Saezuri**, さえづり, 囀, *n.*  
Twittering, chirping, or warbling, as birds; to prate, chatter: *T'ori ga saezuru*, 鳥が囀ル, the bird sings.

**Sagari**, さがり, 下低, *n.* The act of going down, or hanging down; declining; falling in value or rank; departing from an office.

**Sagaru**, さがる, 下降, 下垂, 低落, 退出, *v. i.* To go down; to hang down; to sink down; to be suspended from above; to fall in value; to depart from an office.

**Sagashi-dasu**, さがしだす, 搜出, *v. t.* To search and find.

**Sagasu**, さがす, 搜, *v. t.* To search, seek, look for, inquire for.

**Sageburi**, さげぶり, 垂準, *n.*  
A pendulum.

**Sagefuda**, さげふだ, 下札, *n.*  
A note or writing pasted to a communication as a reply or command to some question in the paper to which it is pasted.

**Sageru**, さげる, 提, *v. t.* To carry or hold in the hand.

**Sageru**, さげる, 下提, 垂, *v. t.* To let down; to suspend; to lower, or let fall, as in price, to take down.

**Sageshimu**, さげしむ, 侮, 下視, *v. t.* To look down on; to despise, scorn.

**Sagesumu**, さげすむ, 蔑視, *v. t.* To scorn, slight; to make light of.

**Sagi**, さぎ, 詐偽, *n.* Fraud, cheat, deception: — *shuzai*, 詐取財, fraudulent possession of property.

**Saguri**, さぐり, 探, *n.* The act of probing or groping after; search, examination, investigation.

**Sagori**, さぐり, 間諜, *n.* A spy.

**Saguri**, さぐり, 探鍼, *n.* A probe.

**Saguri-ashi**, さぐりあし, 探足, *n.* Groping or feeling the way with one's feet.

**Saguri-aru**, さぐりあるく, 探行, *v. t.* To walk groping one's way.

**Saguriataru**, さぐりあたる, 探當, *v. t.* To find out by feeling after; to search after.

**Saguri-dasu**, さぐりだす, 探出, To feel after and take out, to extract with forceps.

**Saguri-kiku**, さぐりきく, 探聞, *v. t.* To inquire or endeavour to ascertain any thing indirectly.

**Saguru**, さぐる, 探, 搜, 推測, *v. t.* To search after; to endeavour to find out; to grope after; to sound, as the ocean; to examine.

**Sahai**, さはい, 差配, *n.* Superintending, directing, managing.

**Sahai-nin**, さはいにん, 差配人, *n.* One who superintends, especially rented houses or land; director, manager.

**Sahō**, さほふ, 作法, *n.* Law, rule of conduct, custom.

**Sahodo**, さほど, 然程, *adv.* So, such, so much.

**Sai**, さい, 妻, *n.* Wife: — *shi*, 妻子, wife and children: *kei-sai*, 荆妻, my wife.

**Sai**, さい, 才, *n.* Ability, capacity: — *aru hito*, オアル人, a man of talent.

**Sai**, さい, 才, *n.* measure of capacity equal to  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a *shaku* (勺).

**Sai**, さい, 財, *n.* Wealth, treasure, money.

**Sai**, さい, 菜, *n.* Fish, vegetables, or anything eaten with rice.

**Sai**, さい, 西, *a.* The West; western: — *yō*, 西洋, westery or European countries.

**Sai**, さい, 歳, *n.* Year; year of age. (Very often in composition: *Watakushi wa rokusai ni narimasu*, 私ハ六歳ニナリマス, I am now six years old).

**Sai**, さい, 犀, *n.* A rhinoceros.

**Sai**, さい, 砦, 賽, *n.* A stockaded camp, encampment, fortress, stronghold.

**Sai**, さい, 骰子, *n.* A dice.

**Sai**, さい, 最, *a. & n.* The first rate. A word prefixed to other adjectives of degree or quality, in order to form their superlative degrees: — *dai*, 最大, the greatest: — *jō*, 最上, the best.

**Sai**, さい, 際, *n.* Time, occasion: *Shuttatsu no sai*, 出立ノ際, at the time of one's departure.

**Sa-i**, さい, 差異, *n.* Difference.

**Sai-ai**, さいあい, 最愛, *a.* Dearest.

**Saibai**, さいばい, 栽培, *Cultivation, culture.*

**Saiban**, さいばん, 歳晩, *n.* The last night of the year.

**Saiban**, さいばん, 裁判, *n.* Judgment; decision: — *suru*, to judge, decide.

**Saiban-chō**, さいばんちやう, 裁判長, *n.* Chief judge.

**Saiban-igaku**, さいばんいがく, 裁判醫學, *n.* Medical jurisprudence.

**Saiban-iwatashigaki**, さいばんいひわたしがき, 裁判言渡書, *n.* Sentence.

**Saibanken**, さいばんけん, 裁判權, *n.* Jurisdiction.

**Saibankwan**, さいばんくわん, 裁判官, *n.* A judge.

**Saibansho**, さいばんしょ, 裁判所, *n.* A court-house.

**Saibanshochō**, さいばんしょちやう, 裁判所長, *n.* A President of the court.

**Saibansho-kōseihō**, さいばんしょこうせいはふ, 裁判所構成法, *n.* The judicial law.

**Saibansho-shoki**, さいばんしょしよき, 裁判所書記, *n.* A secretary in a court.

**Saiban-tetsuzuki**, さいばん

てつづき, 裁判手續, *n.* Judicial proceeding.

**Saibashi**, さいばし, 箸, *n.* The chopsticks used for helping fish or vegetables.

**Saiben**, さいべん, 才辯, *n.* Eloquence.

**Saibi**, さいび, 歳尾, *n.* The end of the year; the last ten days of the year. 「above.

**Saibo**, さいぼ, 歳暮, *n.* Same as

**Saibun**, さいぶん, 祭文, *n.* A eulogy upon a deceased person, pronounced at his funeral or on the anniversary of the same. 「A clever person.

**Saibutsu**, さいぶつ, 才物, *n.*

**Saichi**, さいち, 才智, *n.* Cleverness, sagacity, wisdom, intelligence.

**Saichū**, さいちゅう, 最中, *n. & adv.* The very middle, climax; the time when anything is at its height: *Enzetsu no saichū*, 演説ノ最中, in the midst of one's speech.

**Saidai**, さいだい, 細大, *n.* The little and big; every degree or size: — *morasazu*, 細大漏サズ, not omitting any, whether it be little or large.

- Saidai**, さいだい, 菜代, *n.*  
Money spent in getting fish or vegetables.
- Saidan**, さいだん, 裁斷, *n.*  
Judgment, decision : —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To judge, to examine and decide.
- Saidan**, さいだん, 祭壇, *n.* An altar.
- Saido**, さいど, 濟度, *n.* [*Bud.*]  
Saving from destruction after death.
- Saido**, さいど, 再度, *adv.*  
Second time, twice, again.
- Sai-en**, さいゐん, 再縁, *n.*  
Second Marriage : — **suru**,  
to marry again.
- Sai-en**, さいゐん, 菜園, *n.* A vegetable garden.
- Saifu**, さいふ, 財布, *n.* A money bag, a purse.
- Saifuku**, さいふく, 祭服, *n.*  
Robes worn by priests in worship.
- Saigai**, さいがい, 災害, *n.*  
Calamity, catastrophe, misfortune.
- Saigaku**, さいがく, 才學, *n.*  
Natural ability and learning.
- Saigaku**, さいがく, 歳額, *n.* A yearly amount, as of income.
- Saigel**, さいげい, 才藝, *n.* Intellect and accomplishment ; ability, talent.
- Saigen**, さいげん, 際限, *n.*  
Boundary, limit.
- Saigetsu**, さいげつ, 歲月, *n.*  
Years and months : — *hito wo matazu*, 歲月人ヲ待タズ, time waits for no one.
- Saigi**, さいぎ, 再議, *n.* Reconsideration of a resolution.
- Saigi**, さいぎ, 猜疑, *n.* Suspicion.
- Saigo**, さいご, 最後, *adv.* The last, latest.
- Saigo**, さいご, 最期, *n.* The last period of life, death.
- Saigu**, さいぐ, 祭具, *n.* Utensils used in religious worship.
- Saihai**, さいはい, 再拜, *n.*  
Bowing down twice (a polite way of saluting) : — **suru**,  
*v. i.* To bow down twice, to salute politely.
- Saihan**, さいはん, 再犯, *n.*  
Committing twice, as crimes.
- Saihan**, さいはん, 再版, *n.*  
Second edition.
- Saihitsu**, さいひつ, 細筆, *n.*  
A small pen ; small hand.
- Saihitsu**, さいひつ, 才筆, *n.*

Skilful penmanship; superior literary talent.

**Saihō**, さいほう, 裁縫, *n.* Cutting and sewing garments, tailoring.

**Saiho**, さいほう, 細胞, *n.* A cell.

**Saihoshi**, さいほうし, 裁縫師, *n.* A tailor.

**Saihōten**, さいほうてん, 裁縫店, *n.* A tailor's shop.

**Saihyō**, さいひょう, 細評, *n.* A criticism.

**Saiji**, さいじ, 細字, *n.* Small characters, fine letters.

**Saiji**, さいじ, 祭事, *n.* A religious festival.

**Saijitsu**, さいじつ, 祭日, *n.* A day for worshipping.

**Saijitsu**, さいじつ, 齋日, *n.* A fast day.

**Saijo**, さいぢよ, 妻女, *n.* Wife.

**Saijō**, さいぢやう, 最上, *n.* & *a.* The very highest; most excellent, best.

**Saijō**, さいぢやう, 祭場, *n.* A sacrificial ground.

**Saika**, さいか, 再嫁, *n.* Second marriage.

**Saika**, さいか, 裁可, *n.* Granting a request, approval.

**Saika**, さいか, 最下, *a.* The lowest.

**Saikaeru**, さいかへる, 再返, *v. i.* To return again: *Atsuga saikaetta*, 熱サが再返ツタ, it has become hotter again.

**Saikai**, さいかい, 齋戒, *n.* The act of purifying one's self by abstaining from certain articles of food and all uncleanness; purification.

**Saikai**, さいかい, 西海, *n.* The western sea.

**Saikaku**, さいかく, 犀角, *n.* Rhinoceros horn, used as a medicine.

**Saikaku**, さいかく, 才覚, *n.* Planning to get or raise money; expedient, resource.

**Saikan**, さいかん, 才幹, *n.* Talent, ability.

**Saikan suru**, さいかんする, 再感, *v. i.* To be affected with a disease the second time.

**Saiken**, さいけん, 債券, *n.* A bill of debt.

**Saiken**, さいけん, 細見, *n.* A minute topographic description.

**Saiken**, さいけん, 債權, *n.* Right of claim.

**Saikensha**, さいけんしゃ, 債權者, *n.* Creditor, claimant.

**Saiketsu**, さいけつ, 裁決, *n.* Judicial decision, verdict :  
— **suru**, *v. t.* To give a decision, to judge

**Saiki**, さいき, 才氣, *n.* Sagacity, intellect. 「capacity.

**Saiki**, さいき, 才器, *n.* Ability,

**Saiki**, さいき, 祭器, *n.* Sacrificial vessels.

**Saiki**, さいき, 債鬼, *n.* A contemptuous epithet for a collector of debts.

**Saikin**, さいきん, 再勤, *n.* Reappointment of an office.

**Saikin**, さいきん, 細瑾, *n.* A small defect or fault.

**Saikō**, さいこう, 再考, *n.* Reconsideration.

**Saikō**, さいこう, 再興, *n.* Reviving; rebuilding, as of a temple; restoration.

**Saikon**, さいこん, 再建, *n.* Rebuilding, especially temples or shrines.

**Saikon**, さいこん, 再婚, *n.* Second marriage.

**Saiku**, さいく, 細工, *n.* Fine work, workmanship, manufacture, fabric, ware: *Kingin*

*zaiku*, 金銀細工, gold and silver ware: *Te zaiku*, 手細工, anything made with the hand; *Kogatana zaiku*, 小刀細工, knife work; temporizing measures.

**Saikuba**, さいくば, 細工場, *n.* A workshop, factory.

**Saikun**, さいくん, 妻君, *n.* Another's wife, your wife.

**Saikunin**, さいくにん, 細工人, *n.* A mechanic, artisan.

**Saikutsu**, さいくつ, 採掘, *n.* Digging out, as ore; mining.

**Saikwai**, さいくわい, 再會, *n.* Meeting or seeing each other again.

**Saikwai suru**, さいくわいする, 際會, *v. i.* To fall in with; to meet.

**Saikyo**, さいきょ, 裁許, *n.* Examining and approving, decision, judgment: — **suru**, *v. t.* To examine and decide on, to judge.

**Saikyo**, さいきょ, 再擧, *n.* Beginning again after an interruption. 「Fine powder.

**Saimatsu**, さいまつ, 細末, *n.*

**Saimatsu**, さいまつ, 歳末, *n.* The end of the year.

- Saimin**, さいみん, 細民, *n.*  
Poorer or lower classes of people.
- Saimin-jutsu**, さいみんぎゅつ, 催眠術, *n.* Mesmerism.
- Saimin-yaku**, さいみんやく, 催眠藥, *n.* A medicine which causes sleep; narcotic.
- Saimitsu**, さいみつ, 細密, *a.* Minute, exact, particular.
- Saimitsu ni**, さいみつに, 細密, *adv.* Minutely, exactly, in detail.
- Saimoku**, さいもく, 細目, *n.* Small items, particulars.
- Saimon**, さいもん, 祭文, *n.* Written shinto prayers.
- Saimotsu**, さいもつ, 祭物, *n.* Sacrifices. 「者, *n.* A debtor.
- Saimusha**, さいむふや, 債務
- Saimushōsho**, さいむふようふ, 債務證書, *n.* Bill obligatory.
- Sainan**, さいなん, 災難, *n.* Calamity, misfortune, evil.
- Sainanyoke**, さいなんよけ, 災難除, *n.* Warding off evils.
- Sainin**, さいにん, 再任, *n.* Being appointed to an office the second time, reappointment.
- Sainō**, さいのう, 才能, *n.* Talent, ability and skill.
- Sainyū**, さいにふ, 歳入, *n.* Yearly income.
- Sai-ō**, さいおう, *adv.* Over again, twice.
- Sairai**, さいらい, 再來, *n.* Coming again; second coming.
- Sairei**, さいれい, 祭禮, *n.* Festival, fête. 「wolf.
- Sairō**, さいらう, 豺狼, *n.* A
- Sairyoku**, さいりよく, 才力, *n.* Talent, ability.
- Saisai**, さいさい, 再再, *adv.* Again and again, frequently.
- Saisaki**, さいさき, 幸先, *n.* A good omen.
- Saisei**, さいせい, 再生, *n.* Living again, reviving, regeneration. 「strait.
- Saisei**, さいせい, 裁制, *n.* Re-
- Saisen**, さいせん, 再選, *n.* Electing again, re-election.
- Saisen**, さいせん, 賽錢, *n.* Money offerings cast on the floor or put into a box in front of a shrine or temple.
- Saisetsu suru**, さいせつする, 再説, *v. t.* To state or explain over again. 「and children.
- Saishi**, さいふ, 妻子, *n.* Wife



**Saishi**, さいふ, 才子, *n.* A clever person. 「ing sacrifices.

**Saishi**, さいふ, 祭祀, *n.* Offer-

**Saishi**, さいふ, 祭資, *n.* Expenses collected in purchasing offerings.

**Saishiki**, さいふき, 彩色, *n.* Colour, colouring, painting in various colours.

**Saishiki**, さいふき, 祭式, *n.* Form of worship.

**Saishin**, さいふん, 碎身, *n.* Breaking oneself; (*lit.*) most assiduous application: *Funkotsu saishin*, 粉骨碎身, making one's utmost effort.

**Saishin**, さいふん, 再審, *n.* Trying a law case over again, re-examination.

**Saishi suru**, さいふする, 再思, *v. t.* To think over again.

**Saisho**, さいふよ, 最初, *adv.* The very first, at the beginning, commencement, at first.

**Saishō**, さいふやう, 宰相, *n.* The prime-minister.

**Saishu**, さいふゆ, 債主, *n.* Creditor, lender, as of money.

**Saishū**, さいふゆう, 最終, *n.* & *a.* The latest, last.

**Saishū**, さいふふ, 採集, *n.*

Collecting, as specimens of natural history.

**Saishutsu**, さいふゆつ, 歳出, *n.* Annual expenditures.

**Saisoku**, さいそく, 催促, *n.* Urging on the performance, as of a promise; pressing the payment of a loan: — **suru**, *v. t.* To press or urge; to hasten.

**Saisoku**, さいそく, 細則, *n.* Minutiae of rules.

**Saitai**, さいたい, 帶妻, *n.* Having a wife, said of the priests of the Monto sect of Buddhism.

**Saitan**, さいたん, 歳旦, *n.* The first day of the year.

**Saitan**, さいたん, 最端, *n.* Extreme end, extremity.

**Saiten**, さいてん, 祭典, *n.* Festival, fête.

**Saitoku**, さいとく, 才德, *n.* Intellect and virtue: — *kembi*, 才德兼備, being both talented and virtuous.

**Saitori**, さいどり, 才取, *n.* A middleman between seller and buyer; a broker.

**Sai-u**, さいう, 細雨, *n.* Fine drizzling rain.



**Saiwai**, さいばい, 幸福, *n. & a.*  
 Fortune, happiness, good  
 luck, fortunate, happy, lucky.  
**Saiwai ni**, さいばいに, 幸, *adv.*  
 Luckily, fortunately, genera-  
 tion.

**Saiyaku**, さいやく, 災厄, *n.*  
 Misfortune, calamity.

**Saiyō**, さいよう, 採用, *n.*  
 Acceptance, adoption: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To accept, adopt.

**Saiyū**, さいゆう, 再遊, *n.* Visit-  
 ing a place the second time;  
 second visit.

**Saizen**, さいぜん, 最前, *adv.*  
*[col.]* A short time ago.

**Saji**, さじ, 匙, *n.* A spoon.

**Sajiki**, さじき, 棧敷, *n.* The  
 upper box, or gallery in a  
 theatre or other places of  
 public entertainment.

**Saka**, さか, 坂, *n.* A road up a  
 mountain; a steep road.

**Saka**, さか, 逆, *a.* Upside  
 down: — *ni motsu*, 逆ニモ  
 ツ, to hold upside down.

**Saka baritsuke**, さかばり  
 つけ, 逆磔, *n.* Crucifixion  
 with the head downwards.

**Saka-bitari**, さかびたり, 酒  
 浸, *n.* Soaked with *sake*, being

constantly drunk or intoxicat-  
 ed.

**Sākadachi**, さかだち, 逆立, *n.*  
 Standing upside down or on  
 the head: — **suru**, *v. i.* To  
 stand on the head.

**Sakae**, さかえ, 榮, *n.* Prosperi-  
 ty; success, welfare; glory.

**Sakaeru**, さかえる, 榮, *v. i.* To  
 prosper, flourish, succeed,  
 bloom.

**Sakai**, さかい, 界, 境, 際, *n.*  
 A boundary, frontier; verge;  
 critical moment.

**Sakai-gui**, さかいぐい, 界杭,  
*n.* A boundary post.

**Sakaime**, さかいめ, 境目, *n.*  
 A boundary line, border.

**Sakairon**, さかいろん, 境論,  
*n.* The dispute of a bound-  
 ary.

**Sakakuji**, さかくぢ, 逆公事,  
*n.* An action at law brought  
 against the accuser.

**Sakamaku**, さかまく, 逆巻, *v.*  
*i.* To roll back, as waves, to  
 whirl, surge.

**Sakamatsuge**, さかまつげ,  
 逆睫, *n.* Inversion of the eye-  
 lashes.

**Sakamichi**, さかみち, 坂路, *n.*

- A road up a mountain, mountain pass.
- Sakamori**, さかもり, 酒宴, *n.*  
A banquet, entertainment.
- Sakan**, さかん, 盛, *a.* Prosperous, flourishing; in full vigour.
- Sakana**, さかな, 肴, 魚, *n.* Any food taken with sake; fish.
- Sakana-dana**, さかなだな, 魚店, *n.* A shop where fish are sold; a fishmongery.
- Sakana-ichi**, さかないち, 魚市, *n.* A fish-market.
- Sakanami**, さかなみ, 逆浪, *n.* Adverse waves; a head-sea.
- Sakana-uri**, さかなうり, 魚賣, *n.* A fishmonger.
- Sakaneji**, さかれぢ, 逆振, *n.* The reverting of an attack on another upon one's self.
- Sakan ni**, さかに, 盛, *adv.* In a prosperous, flourishing, or blooming manner.
- Sakanoboru**, さかのぼる, 溯, *v. t.* To go against a current; to trace anything to its source.
- Sakaotoshi**, さかおとし, 逆落, *n.* Driving down a precipice.
- Sakarau**, さからふ, 逆, *v. i.* To go against, or contrary to; to oppose, to disobey.
- Sakareru**, さかれる, 被裂, *v. i.* To be rent or torn asunder.
- Sakari**, さかり, 盛, 昌, 壯, *n.* The bloom, prime, time of highest vigour, acme, height, culminating point; success, prosperity.
- Sakaru**, さかる, 離, *v. i.* To be separated, to be apart.
- Sakasa**, さかさ, 逆, 倒, *a.* Upside down, headforemost, topsyturvy, inversed.
- Sakashi-ki**, さかし, 伶俐, *a.* Clever, smart, intelligent, shrewd.
- Sakazuki**, さくづき, 盃, 杯, *n.* A sake cup.
- Sake**, さけ, 酒, *n.* An intoxicating liquor brewed from rice; a general name for spiritous liquors.
- Sake**, さけ, 鮭, *n.* A salmon.
- Sakebi**, さけび, 叫, *n.* A loud cry, cry, clamour, shout.
- Sakebin**, さけびん, 酒壺, *n.* A wine bottle.
- Sakebu**, さけぶ, 叫, *v. i.* To cry out with a loud voice, to shout, to clamour, halloo, scream.
- Sakekichigai**, さけきちがひ,

酔狂, *n.* One excessively fond of wine.

**Sakeme**, さけめ, 裂目, *n.* A crack, tear, rent.

**Saken**, さけん, 差遣, *n.* Sending away, as messengers.

**Sakenomi**, さけのみ, 酒飲, *n.* A drunkard, a winebibber.

**Sakeru**, さける, 避, *v. t.* To avoid or shun, to evade; to escape from, to get out of the way, to keep off.

**Sakuru**, さくる, *v. t.* 避, Same as above.

**Sakeru**, さける, 裂, *v. i.* *Pass* and *poten.* form *saku*: *Kimono ga sakeru*, 着物が裂ケル, the clothes are torn.

**Saki**, さき, 先, 尖, 前, *n.* The front, the foremost part of anything; the sharp end; place of destiny; the other party; adversary; past times; the future.

**Saki**, さき, 崎, 岬, *n.* A cape, promontory.

**Sakiagari**, さきあがり, 前上, *n.* A gentle ascent.

**Sakibarai**, さきばらひ, 先拂, *n.* Paying in advance.

**Sakibashiri**, さきばしり, 先

驅, *n.* A fore-runner, harbinger.

**Sakibashiru**, さきばふる, 先走, *v. i.* To run before or ahead, to forestall, or anticipate others.

**Sakibure**, さきぶれ, 先觸, *n.* A notice sent in advance advising of the coming of any one; a harbinger, fore-runner.

**Sakidateru**, さきだてる, 先立, *v. t.* To make another go ahead; to let die before.

**Sakidatsu**, さきだつ, 先立, *v. i.* To stand first, to go before, to be first in importance; to die before.

**Sakidatte**, さきだって, 先達, *adv.* Before (in time), previously, lately, a short time ago.

**Sakigake**, さきかけ, 先駈, 魁, 先登, *n.* One who goes out first to attack enemy; the taking the lead, leadership.

**Sakigari**, さきがり, 前借, *n.* Borrowing or drawing money in advance.

**Sakigashi**, さきがし, 前貸, *n.* Lending or paying money in advance.

**Sakigoro**, さきごろ, 先頃, *adv.*

Some days ago, some time before, the other day.

**Sakihajimeru**, さきはぢめる,

咲初, *v. i.* To begin to bloom, as flowers.

**Sakihodo**, さきほど, 先程,

*adv.* Few minutes, hours, or days before.

**Sakikata**, さきかた, 先方, 對

手, *n.* The other party or person in any affair, the opposite party.

**Sakikuguri**, さきくぐり, 先

潜, *n.* Doing anything in advance of a person, usually to his detriment.

**Sakimichiru**, さきみちる, 咲

満, *v. i.* To be full of flowers, to bloom luxuriantly.

**Sakimidareru**, さきみだれる,

咲亂, *v. i.* To bloom luxuriantly.

**Sakimizu**, さきみず, 先不見,

*adv.* Same as *Mukōmizu*: — *Sakimizu ni suru*, 先不見ニ爲ル, to do anything in an incautious way.

**Saki ni**, さきに, 先, 嚮, *adv.*

Before, previously.

**Saki-no-hi**, さきのひ, 先日, 前

日, *adv.* A few days ago; the day previous, the other day.

**Sakinokoru**, さきのこる, 咲

殘, *v. i.* To bloom latest.

**Saki-no-tsuki**, さきのつき, 前

月, *adv.* Last month.

**Sakinzuru**, さきんずる, 先, *v.*

*i.* To regard as the first in importance; to forestall.

**Saki-ototoi**, さきをささひ, 一

再昨日, *n.* Two days before.

**Saki-ototsui**, さきをさつひ, *n.*

Same as above.

**Sakiototoshi**, さきをさとし,

一昨昨年, *n.* Two years before last.

**Sakisama**, さきさま, 先様, *n.*

[*Polite.*] The other or opposite person or party in any affair.

**Sakite**, さきて, 先手, 先鋒, *n.*

One who goes in advance, the advanced guard, or van of an army.

**Sakiwake**, さきわけ, 咲分, *n.*

Blooming with flowers of different colours.

**Sakiwakeru**, さきわける, 割

分, *v. i.* To divide by tearing, to split off.

**Sakizona**, さきぞなへ, 先備,

*n.* The front rank of an army, the van.

**Sakki**, さっき, 先, *adv.* [*col.*] A few minutes or hours before; some time before.

**Sakki**, さっき, 殺氣, *n.* A spirit of murder:—*dō ni mitsu*, 殺氣堂ニ満ツ, a spirit of murder reigned through the hall.

**Sakkon**, さっこん, 昨今, *adv.* Yesterday and to-day, lately.

**Sakkyū**, さっきゅう, 早急, *a.* Speedy, quick, urgent.

**Sakō**, さこう, 鎖港, *n.* Closing a port to trade; to blockade.

**Sakoku**, さこく, 鎖國, *n.* Closing the country against foreigners. 「much; just so.

**Sakoso**, さこそ, *adv.* So or how

**Saku**, さく, 策, *n.* A stratagem, plan, scheme: *Yoi saku wome-gurasu*, 好イ策ヲ廻ラス, to devise a good plan: *Betsu ni saku mo nai*, 別ニ策モナイ, there is no expedient besides.

**Saku**, さく, 作, *n.* The crop, harvest; work, make, manufacture, production; author.

**Saku**, さく, 畦, *n.* A ridge made in ploughing.

**Saku**, さく, 柵, *n.* A blockade, a fence of high posts.

**Saku**, さく, 裂, 割, *v. t.* To tear, or rend asunder, to split off, cut off.

**Saku**, さく, 咲, 開, *v. i.* To open, as flowers, to bloom.

**Saku**, さく, 昨, *adv.* Yesterday.

**Sakuba**, さくば, 作場, *n.* Farm, field. 「Last night.

**Sakuban**, さくばん, 昨晚, *adv.*

**Sakubun**, さくぶん, 作文, *n.* Literary composition.

**Sakubyō**, さくびやう, 作病, *n.* Feigned sickness.

**Sakuchō**, さくてう, 昨朝, *adv.* Yesterday morning.

**Sakugo**, さくご, 錯誤, *n.* A mistake, error, blunder.

**Sakugyō**, さくげふ, 作業, *n.* Action, deed.

**Sakui**, さくい, 作意, *n.* Design or fancy of an author.

**Sakuji**, さくぢ, 作事, *n.* Building and repairing of houses, roads, etc.

**Sakujigata**, さくぢがた, 作事方, *n.* A superintendent of building works.

**Sakujitsu**, さくぢつ, 昨日, *adv.* Yesterday.

- Sakujo**, さくぢよ, 削除, *n.*  
Omitting words or articles in a document.
- Sakumotsu**, さくもつ, 作物, *n.* Anything grown by farming, the productions of the soil, crops.
- Sakunen**, さくねん, 昨年, *n.*  
Last year.
- Sakunin**, さくにん, 作人, *n.*  
A labourer on a farm, a farmer; a maker or manufacturer. 「cherry-tree.
- Sakura**, さくら, 櫻, *n.* A
- Sakurabana**, さくらばな, 櫻花, *n.* Cherry blossoms.
- Sakura-gari**, さくらがり, 櫻狩, *n.* A pleasure excursion for viewing cherry blossoms.
- Sakurairo**, さくらいろ, 櫻色, *n.* The colour, of cherry blossoms.
- Sakuraka**, さくらか, 櫻香, *n.*  
The odour of cherry blossoms.
- Sakurambo**, さくらんぼ, 櫻實, *n.* The fruit of a cherry tree; cherries.
- Sakuran**, さくらん, 錯亂, *n.*  
Confusion, disorder.
- Sakurasô**, さくらさう, 櫻草, *n.* Primrose.
- Sakuri**, さくり, 吃逆, 引泣, *n.*  
*n.* Hiccough; uttering sighs over.
- Sakuryaku**, さくりやく, 策略, *n.* A stratagem, scheme, plan, device, policy.
- Sakuryô**, さくれう, 作料, *n.*  
The wages of a workman.
- Sakusha**, さくしゃ, 作者, *n.*  
Author, writer of a book; a book-maker.
- Sakutoku**, さくさく, 作得, *n.*  
The farmer's share of the crops after the tax is paid.
- Sakuya**, さくや, 昨夜, *n.* Last night.
- Sakuyô**, さくよう, 作用, *n.*  
Action, as of medicine.
- Sakuyû**, さくゆう, 昨夕, *n.*  
*adv.* Last evening, last night.
- Sakuzatsu**, さくさつ, 錯雑, *n.* The state of jumbling together; mixing or blending together, intricacy, disorder.
- Sakwan**, さくわん, 左官, *n.* A plasterer.
- Sama**, さま, 様, 狀, *n.* Form, shape, appearance, manner, fashion, condition.
- Sama**, さま, 様, 方, *n.* A respectful title appended to the

names of persons, and sometimes of things: *Danna sama*, 旦那様, my master; *anata sama*, アナタ様, you.

**Samade**, さまで, 然迄, *adv.* To that extent, so much, such.

**Samasu**, さます, 覺醒, *v. t.* To wake from sleep, to arouse; to restore the senses.

**Samasu**, さます, 冷, *v. t.* To cool anything.

**Samatage**, さまたげ, 妨碍, *n.* Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, interruption.

**Samatageru**, さまたげる, 妨碍, *v. t.* To obstruct, hinder, impede, to interrupt: *Hito no benkyō wo samatageru*, 人ノ勉強ヲ碍ゲル, to interrupt another's study.

**Samayō**, さまよふ, 徘徊, *v. i.* To wander about, ramble.

**Samazama**, さまざま, 様様, 種種, *a.* Of many and various forms, appearances, or conditions; divers.

**Samazama ni**, さまざまに, 様様, 種種, *adv.* In many and varied ways, variously.

**Samba**, さんば, 産婆, *n.* A midwife.

**Sambai**, さんばい, 三倍, *n.* Three times as much:—  
**suru**, *v. t.* To increase by three times.

**Sambashi**, さんばし, 棧橋, *n.* A wooden bridge projecting into the sea for landing boats; wooden jetty.

**Sambi**, さんび, 讃美, *n.* Praise; extolling, commendation:—  
**suru**, *v. t.* To praise; to extol.

**Sambika**, さんびか, 讃美歌, *n.* A psalm; hymn.

**Sambō**, さんぼう, 三方, *n.* Three sides or quarters; a kind of wooden stand used in offering sacrifices to the *kami* or on some ceremonial occasions.

**Sambō**, さんぼう, 參謀, *n.* Council of war; a member of the council of war; a general.

**Sambō-hombu**, さんぼうほんぶ, 參謀本部, *n.* The Head-quarter staff.

**Sambo-hombu-cho**, さんぼうほんぶちやう, 參謀本部長, *n.* The chief of the Head-quarter staff.

**Sambou-zato**, さんぽんさたう, 三盆砂糖, *n.* Superior sugar.



**Sambuku**, さんぶく, 三伏, *n.*

The three days in the 6th month (o. s.) the hottest period of summer.

**Sambukutsui**, さんぶくつゐ,

三幅對, *n.* Three rolls of hanging pictures mounted and ornamented in a similar manner, three persons of some strong eccentricities.

**Sambun**, さんぶん, 散文, *n.* A prose writing.

**Sambutsu**, さんぶつ, 産物, *n.*

A product, production, or staple commodity of a country.

**Same**, さめ, 鮫, *n.* A shark.

**Sameru**, さめる, 醒, 覺, 褪, *v.*

*i.* To wake; to become sober, to come to one's senses; to fade: *Mayoi ga sameru*, 迷が覺メル, to recover from a delusion; *Iro ga sameru*, 色が褪メル, the colour has faded.

**Sameru**, さめる, 冷, 消, *v. i.* To become cool, to subside or become calm, as fever.

**Samidare**, さみだれ, 三月雨, *n.* A name given to the long continued rain in the 5th month (o. s.).

**Samisen**, さみせん, 三味線, *n.*

A guitar of three strings.

**Samishi-ki**, さみし, 淋, *a.*

Same as Sabishi.

**Samisuru**, さみする, 蔑, 貶, *v.*

*t.* To make light of; to insult.

**Samma**, さんま, *n.* The mackerel pike.

**Sammi**, さんみ, 酸味, *n.* A sour taste.

**Sammyaku**, さんみやく, 山脈, *n.* A mountain range.

**Samo**, さも, 宛, *adv.* So, thus: — *are*, サモアレ, so be it.

**Samo**, さも, *adv.* Just, truly, indeed.

**Samo araba-are**, さもあらばあれ, 遮莫, *adv.* Even if it be so, be that as it is.

**Samoji**, さもし, 飯七, *n.* A rice-spoon.

**Samonitari**, さもになり, 彷彿, 宛然, *v. i.* To be just like, to be precisely alike.

**Samoshi-ki**, さもし, 鄙, *a.* Mean or low in mind; penurious; penniless: — *i* *kokoro*, サモシイ心, a mean heart.

**Sampai**, さんばい, 参拜, *n.* Going to worship at.



- Sampai**, さんばい, 三拜, *n.*  
Worshipping by bowing  
thrice; bowing three times.
- Sampel**, さんべい, 散兵, *n.*  
Skirmishers.
- Sampitsu**, さんびつ, 算筆, *n.*  
Arithmetic and penmanship.
- Sampō**, さんばふ, 算法, *n.*  
The rules of arithmetic,  
mathematics.
- Sampō**, さんばう, 山砲, *n.*  
Mountain artillery.
- Sampō**, さんぽ, 散歩, *n.* Tak-  
ing a walk.
- Sampu**, さんぶ, 三府, *n.* The  
three chief cities: Tokyō, Kyō-  
to and Osaka.
- Sampu**, さんぶ, 産婦, *n.* A  
pregnant woman, a woman in  
child-bed. 1tering, diffusing.
- Sampu**, さんぶ, 散布, *n.* Scat-
- Sampuku**, さんぶく, 山腹, *n.*  
Half way up a mountain, the  
side of a mountain.
- Samū**, さむう, 寒, *adv.* Cold,  
chilly.
- Samugare**, さむわれ, 寒枯, *n.*  
Withering by cold.
- Samugari**, さむがり, *n.* A  
person who habitually com-  
plains of the cold.
- Samugaru**, さむがる, 畏寒, *v.*  
*i.* To feel chilly.
- Samukedatsu**, さむけだつ, 寒  
氣立, *v. i.* To feel sometimes  
hot and sometimes cold; to  
be chilly.
- Samuron**, さむらふ, 侍, 候, *v.*  
*i.* To be, used in letters; to  
attend, as upon a noble.
- Samusa**, さむさ, 寒, *n.* The  
state or degree of coldness.
- Samushi-ki**, さむし, 寒, *a.*  
Cold, chilly, bleak.
- Samushiki**, さむしき, 淋, *a.*  
Same as *Sabishi*.
- Samuzora**, さむぞら, 寒空, *n.*  
Cold weather.
- San**, さん, 三, 参, *n. & a.*  
Three.
- San**, さん, 山, *n.* A mountain,  
hill.
- San**, さん, 讃, *n.* Praising,  
praise; eulogy.
- San**, さん, 算, *n.* Reckoning on  
the abacus, ciphering, calcu-  
lating, arithmetic, plan.
- San**, さん, 産, 分娩, *n.* Birth,  
parturition; production, pro-  
perty, estate.
- San**, さん, 桟, *n.* The frame  
which supports a panel; the

stick or cleat under a shelf:

*Shōji no san*, 障子ノ棧, the frame of a paper screen.

**San**, さん, 様, *n.* A less polite form of *Sama*.

**Sanada**, さなだ, 眞田, *n.* A flat braid, tape.

**Sanada-mushi**, さなだむし, 條蟲, *n.* A tape worm.

**Sanagara**, さなから, 宛然, *adv.* Just, exactly, precisely.

**Sanagi**, さなぎ, 蛹, *n.* A pupa or chrysalis.

**Sanchaku**, さんちやく, 參着, *n.* Arrival.

**Sanchi**, さんち, 產地, *n.* A place or locality where a particular article is produced.

**Sanchō**, さんてう, 參朝, *n.* Going to the palace to pay homage to the Emperor; going to court: — *suru*, *v.* *t.* To go to court.

**Sanchū**, さんちゅう, 山中, *n.* & *adv.* Among the mountains.

**Sandai**, さんだい, 參内, *n.* Going to the Imperial palace: — *suru*, *v. i.* To go to the palace of the Emperor.

**Sandan**, さんだん, 算段, 心計, *n.* Means, way, plan, expedi-

ent: *Ryōhi no sandan*, 旅費ノ算段, a means of getting travelling expenses paid.

**Sandawara**, さんだはら, 棧俵, *n.* The round straw lid of a straw bag.

**Sandō**, さんだう, 山道, *n.* A mountain-road, pass.

**San-e**, さんえ, 産衣, *n.* Clothes worn by a new born baby,

**Sane**, され, 核, *n.* The seed of a fruit; nucleus.

**Sanga**, さんか, 參賀, *n.* Going and congratulating.

**Sangai**, さんかい, 三階, *n.* The third story of a house.

**Sangaku**, さんかく, 山嶽, *n.* A mountain peak.

**Sangaku**, さんかく, 産額, *n.* Amount produced; the yield, as of crops.

**Sange**, さんげ, 懺悔, *n.* Confession, as of sins: *Tsumi wo sange suru*, 罪ヲ懺悔スル, to confess sins; to repent.

**Sango**, さんご, 産後, *n.* & *adv.* After parturition.

**Sango**, さんご, 珊瑚, *n.* Coral.

**Sangojū**, さんごじゅう, 珊瑚樹, *n.* Same as above.

**Sangyō**, さんげふ, 産業, *n.*  
Occupation, profession, trade.

**San-i-ittai**, さんゐいったい, 三位一體, *n.* Three Persons in one Body; the Trinity: *San-i-ittai no Kami*, 三位一體ノ神, the triune God; *San-i-ittai Shujitsu*, 三位一體主日, the Trinity Sunday; *San-i-ittai-go dai-ichi Shujitsu*, 三位一體後第一主日, first sunday after Trinity.

**Sanjakuobi**, さんぶやくおび, 三尺帶, *n.* Three feet belt; a belt made of a piece of cotton cloth worn by common people.

**Sanji-hôteishiki**, さんぶほうていふき, 三次方程式, *n.* Cubic equation.

**Sanjikwan**, さんぶくわん, 參事官, *n.* An adviser of a government department or of a prefectural government.

**Sanjikwai**, さんぶくわい, 參事會, *n.* A city assembly.

**Sanjitsu**, さんぶつ, 三日, *n.* The first three days of the year.

**Sanjo**, さんぶよ, 産所, *n.* A room set apart for a woman in child-bed.

**Sanjo**, さんぶよ, 贊助, *n.* Approving and rendering assistance.

**Sanjō**, さんぶやう, 山上, *n.* On the mountain; the mountain top: — *no. kyōkun*, 山上ノ教訓, the Sermon on the mount.

**Sanjō**, さんぶやう, 慘狀, *n.* Woful, wretched, doleful, pitiful condition.

**Sanjō**, さんぶやう, 參上, *n.* [*Polite.*] Going to see a person; a visit.

**Sanjū**, さんちゅう, 三重, *a.* Three fold, triple.

**Sanjutsu**, さんぶつ, 算術, *n.* Arithmetic.

**Sanka**, さんか, 山下, *n. & adv.* Below a Mountain.

**Sanka**, さんか, 山河, *n.* Mountains and rivers.

**Sankai**, さんかい, 山海, *n.* Mountains and seas.

**Sankaku**, さんかく, 三角, *n.* Three corners; a triangle.

**Sankakusu**, さんかくす, 三角洲, *n.* A delta.

**Sankan**, さんかん, 山間, *n.* Between hills or mountains.

**Sankei**, さんけい, 參詣, *n.*

Going to church or to a temple for worship.

**Sanki**, さんき, 山氣, *n.* Fond of speculating in commercial ventures.

**Sankō**, さんかう, 參考, *n.* Reference, comparison.

**Sankō**, さんかう, 三更, *n.* The third watch of the night.

**Sankō**, さんくわう, 三光, *n.* The three luminaries, sun, moon, and stars.

**Sankwa**, さんくわ, 酸化, *n.* Oxidation: — **suru**, *v. i.* To oxidize. 「Midwifery.

**Sankwa**, さんくわ, 産科, *n.*

**Sankwai**, さんくわい, 産科醫, *n.* An accoucheur.

**Sankwai**, さんくわい, 參會, *n.* Coming and meeting together, assembling.

**Sankwai**, さんくわい, 散會, *n.* Dismissing an assembly.

**Sankwan**, さんくわん, 參觀, *n.* Coming and viewing.

**Sankwan-nin**, さんくわんにん, 參觀人, *n.* People coming to look at; spectators.

**Sankyoku**, さんきよく, 三曲, *n.* The three musical instruments: drum, *samisen* and flute.

**San-no-ke**, さんのけ, 産氣, *n.* Pain felt just before parturition.

**Sannuru**, さんぬる, 去, *a.* Past, gone by, last.

**Sannyū**, さんにふ, 算入, *n.* Counting together.

**Sanomi**, さのみ, 然耳, *adv.* Such, so much.

**Sanran**, さんらん, 散亂, *n.* Being scattered or lying about in a confused manner: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be scattered or lying about.

**Sanretsusuru**, さんれつする, 參列, *v. i.* To attend, as a meeting.

**Sanrin**, さんりん, 山林, *n.* Mountain forest.

**Sanringakkō**, さんりんがっこう, 山林學校, *n.* A school where the science of forestry is taught.

**Sanrinkyoku**, さんりんきよく, 山林局, *n.* The Bureau of Forestry.

**Sanryōkei**, さんりょうけい, 三稜形, *n.* A prison.

**Sansei**, さんせい, 賛成, *n.* Seconding, as another's motion in an assembly; approval,

aid: — **suru**, *v. t.* To second a motion.

**Sansei**, **さんせい**, 參政, *n.* Participating in the affairs of the government.

**Sanseiken**, **さんせいけん**, 參政權, *n.* The right of interfering in government affairs.

**Sanshi**, **さんし**, 贊詞, *n.* Words uttered or written in praise, eulogy.

**Sanshutsu**, **さんしゅつ**, 産出, *n.* Productions, as of a country; produce, products.

**Sanso**, **さんそ**, 酸素, *n.* Oxygen.

**Sansui**, **さんすい**, 山水, *n.* A landscape encompassing mountains and waters.

**Santō**, **さんたう**, 算當, *n.* Calculation, computation, account: — *ga awanu*, 算當が合はず, the account doesn't tally. 「tains and moors.

**Sanya**, **さんや**, 山野, *n.* Mountain.

**Sanyaku**, **さんやく**, 散藥, *n.* A powdered medicine.

**Sanyo**, **さんよ**, 參與, *n.* The act of participating in public affairs: — **suru**, *v. i.* To participate in public affairs.

**Sanyō**, **さんよう**, 算用, *n.* Account, calculation, reckoning: — **suru**, *v. t.* To calculate.

**Sanyōsūji**, **さんようすうじ**, 算用數字, *n.* Numerical figures.

**Sanzai**, **さんざい**, 散財, *n.* Spending or squandering money or one's property.

**Sanzai**, **さんざい**, 散在, *n.* Being scattered about here and there.

**Sanzan ni**, **さんざんに**, 散散, *adv.* Severely, urgently.

**Sanzen**, **さんぜん**, 産前, *n. & adv.* Before parturition.

**Sanzōbai**, **さんざうばい**, 三層倍, *n. & adv.* Three times as much: *Kimi no ga sanzōbai ōi*, 君ノが三層倍多イ, Yours are three times as many as mine.

**Sanzuru**, **さんずる**, 散, *v. i. & t.* To be scattered away, to be dispersed, to be spent as money; to scatter away, to squander away.

**Sanzuru**, **さんずる**, 産, *v. i. & t.* To be produced, as crops, to produce.

**Sao**, さを, 竿, 棹, *n.* A pole ; also used in counting things carried on a pole.

**Saodake**, さなだけ, 竿竹, *n.* A bamboo pole used for drying clothes on.

**Sao-ire**, さないれ, 竿入, *n.* Ascertaining the acreage of land.

**Saosasu**, さなさす, 棹, *v. t.* To  
**Saotori**, さなとり, 棹取, *n.* A boat-man.

**Sappari**, さっぱり, *adv. [col.]* Clearly, cleanly, utterly, entirely: *Tenki ga sappari to itashimasenu*, 天氣がサッパリト致シマセヌ, the weather has not yet entirely cleared up.

**Sappukei**, さっぷうけい, 殺風景, *n.* Anything that spoils what is otherwise pleasing, attractive, or agreeable: — *na hito*, 殺風景ナ人, a graceless person.

**Sara**, さら, 皿, *n.* A plate, saucer, dish.

**Saraba**, さらば, 然, *adv.* If so, well then.

**Sarabatote**, さらばとて, *adv.* Nevertheless.

**Sarachi**, さらち, 更地, 空地, *n.* The ruins or empty place once occupied by a building.

**Saraedasu**, さらへだす, 浚出, *v. t.* To remove by dredging, to scrape out.

**Saraekomu**, さらへこむ, 浚込, *v. t.* To fill in by dredging, to scrape into.

**Saraeru**, さらへる, 復習, *v. t.* To study peruse or practice a lesson.

**Sarai**, さらひ, 復習, *n.* The act of practising a lesson.

**Sarai**, さらひ, 浚, *n.* The act of dredging, scraping.

**Sarainen**, さらいねん, 再來年, *adv.* Year after next.

**Sarakedasu**, さらけだす, *v. t. [col.]* To pull out in a careless manner.

**Saranari**, さらなり, 更也, *adv.* Not to speak of; of course.

**Sara ni**, さらに, 更, *adv.* Again, anew; wholly; with a nag-not in the least, entirely.

**Saranuda ni**, さらぬだに, *adv.* Even if it be not so.

**Saranutei**, さらぬてい, *adv.* Appearing as if were not so.

**Sarareru**, さられる, 被去, *v. t.*, *Pass. & potent of Saru.*

**Sararito**, さりりこ, 斷然, *adv.*  
Like the noise, or in the manner, of sliding; rolling; wholly, entirely. 「chintz.

**Sarasa**, さらさ, 更紗, *n.* Calico,

**Sarasara**, さらさら, 更更, *adv.*

Wholly, entirely, absolutely.

**Sarasara to**, さらさらこ, *adv.*

Like the sound, or in the manner, of rolling beads or pebbles between the hands; with a rattling noise.

**Sarasareru**, さらされる, 被曝, *v. i.* [*Pass & potent of Sarasu.*]

To be exposed, as to the public sight; can be bleached.

**Sarasazome**, さらさぞめ, 更紗染, *n.* Calico printing.

**Sarashi**, さらし, 晒, *n.* Bleaching.

**Sarashiko**, さらしこ, 晒粉, *n.* Bleaching powder.

**Sarashimomen**, さらしもめん, 晒木綿, *n.* White or bleached muslin.

**Sarashinuno**, さらしぬの, 晒布, *n.* Bleached cotton clothes.

**Sarashiro**, さらしらふ, 晒蠟, *n.* Bleached wax.

**Sarashiya**, さらしや, 晒屋, *n.* A bleacher.

**Sarasu**, さらす, 晒, 曝, *v. t.* To expose to the sun or weather, to air, to expose to public view; to bleach; to be put to shame: *Haji wo sarasu*, 恥ヲ曝ス, to be put to shame.

**Sarau**, さらふ, 攫掠, *v. t.* To seize or take by violence or without right; to abduct, to steal, kidnap; to carry away.

**Sarazuba**, さらずば, 不然者, *adv.* If it be not; if that's not the case.

**Sareba**, されば, 然則, *adv.* So then, therefore, it being so.

**Sarebatote**, さればこて, *adv.* Although it be so; nevertheless.

**Saredo**, されど, 雖然, *adv.* But, however, although it is so, nevertheless.

**Saredomo**, されども, *adv.* Same as above. 「*n.* A skull.

**Sarekôbe**, されこへ, 髑髏,

**Sareru**, される, 被, *v. i.* [*Cont. form of Sarareru.*] To be made, can be done: *Baka ni sareru*, 馬鹿ニサレル, to be made a fool.



**Sarigatashi, i, ki,** さりがたし, 難避, *v. i.* To be hard to get rid of; to be impossible to leave, to be unavoidable: *Sarigatai yōji*, 避難イ用事, an unavoidable business.

**Sarigenashi, ki,** さりげなし, 無然氣, *a.* Not appearing as if it were so, not having such an appearance; to affect an unconcerned look.

**Sarijō,** さりぢやう, 去狀, *n.* A bill of divorcement.

**Sarinagara,** さりなから, 乍然, *adv.* But, yet, however, still, nevertheless.

**Sarinishi** さりにし, 去, 過, *a.* Past, gone, departed, deceased, dead. 「still, nevertheless.

**Saritote,** さりさて, *adv.* But,

**Saritowa,** さりさは, *adv.* If that is true.

**Saru,** さる, 去, 退, 除, *v. t.* To leave, go away from, depart, to separate from, divorce; to be gone; to retire: *Yo wo saru*, 世ヲ去ル, to die; *itami ga saru*, 痛が去ル, the pain is gone; *Shoku wo saru*, 職ヲ去ル, to retire from one's office.

**Saru,** さる, 距, *v. t.* To be separated from; to be apart from: *Tōkyō wo saru koto hyaku nijū mairu*, 東京ヲ距ル二百二十マイル, separated from Tōkyō by a distance of 120 miles.

**Saru,** さる, 猿, *n.* A monkey,

**Saru,** さる, 或, *a.* Certain. so, such: — *hito*, サル人, a certain man.

**Saru,** さる, 然, *a.* Such, so.

**Sarugashikoshi, ki,** さるがしこし, 黠慧, *a.* Cunning, artful, clever, crafty, designing.

**Sarugutsuwa,** さるぐつわ, 猿轡, *n.* A monkey-bit; a gag.

**Saruhodo ni,** さるほどに, 去程, *adv.* So then, thus, in the mean time.

**Sarujie,** さるぢゑ, 猿智慧, *n.* Craftiness, cunning, artfulness, knavery.

**Sarukoro,** さるころ, 去頃, *adv.* Some time, some time since, before.

**Sarumawashi,** さるまはし, 猿廻, *n.* One who leads a monkey about to show his tricks to get money.



**Sarumomohiki**, さるももひき, 猿股引, *n.* Short trowsers.

**Sarumono**, さるもの, 然物, *n.*  
A brave man; such a person or thing as was mentioned.

**Saru-ni-yotte**, まるによつて, *adv.* It being so; on that account.

**Saru-no-koshikake**, さるのこしかけ, 猿腰掛, *n.* Monkey's stool, a kind of large fungus growing from decayed trees.

**Saru-rikō**, さるりこう, 猿利口, *a.* Cunning, artful.

**Sarusuberi**, さるすべり, 百日紅, *n.* The monkey slipper, crape myrtle.

**Sasa**, ささ, 小竹, *n.* A kind of small bamboo.

**Sāsa**, さあさ, *adv.* Certainly, with pleasure.

**Sasa**, ささ, *interj.* Same as *Iza*.

**Sasa**, ささ, 瑣々, *a.* Small, little, trifling, trivial.

**Sasabōki**, ささぼうき, 篠箒, *n.* A brush made of bamboo branches.

**Sasaeru**, ささへる, 支, 持, *v. t.* To support, sustain, maintain, preserve: *Ikka wo sasaeru*,

一家ヲ支ヘル, to support a family.

**Sasaeru**, ささへる, 碍, 拒, *v. t.*  
To hinder, obstruct, to stop, check, prevent, restrain, to defend. 〔as above.〕

**Sasauru**, ささふる, *v. t.* Same  
**Sasage-mono**, ささげもの, 捧物, 献品, *n.* An offering, sacrifice; a present made to one's superior.

**Sasageru**, ささげる, 捧献, *v. t.*  
To offer; to present, to hold up and carry with both hands: *Kami ni sasageru*, 神ニ捧ゲル, to offer to God: *Kiō wo sasageru*, 祈禱ヲ献ゲル, to offer up prayers.

**Sasaguru**, ささぐる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Sasaheri**, ささへり, 笹縁, *n.*  
Braid used for edging.

**Sasai**, ささい, 些細, 瑣末, *a.*  
Small, trifling, trivial.

**Sasakure**, ささくれ, 小裂, *n.*  
A hang-nail: — *ga dekita*, 小裂が出来タ, to have a hang-nail.

**Sasamegoto**, さいめごこ, 私語, *n.* Talking in a whisper or low voice, whispering.

**Sasanami**, ささなみ, 細波, *n.*  
Small waves, ripples.

**Sasara**, ささら, 筥幕, *n.* A  
small brush made of split  
bamboo.

**Sasareru**, さされる, 被刺, *v. i.*  
Pass. and potent. of *Sasu*.

**Sasaru**, ささる, 刺, *v. i.* To be  
stuck.

**Sasawari**, ささはり, 支障, *n.*  
Hindrance, obstruction, im-  
pediment, interruption, ob-  
stacle.

**Sasawaru**, ささわる, 障, *v. i.*  
To be obstructed, hindered,  
impeded, interrupted.

**Sasayabu**, ささやぶ, 笹藪, *n.*  
A bamboo forest.

**Sasayaka**, ささやか, 瑣小, *a.*  
Small, little, fine, trivial.

**Sasayaki**, ささやき, 私語, 耳  
語, *n.* The act of talking in a  
low voice; whispering.

**Saseru**, させる, 令爲, *v. t.* The  
caus. form of *suru*: To make  
or let another do: *Hito ni*  
*saseru*, 人ニサセル, to let  
others do: *Uke saseru*, 受テサ  
セル, to let receive.

**Saseru**, させる, 指, 然, *a.*  
Special, particular: — *yōji*

*monai*, 指セル用事モナイ, I  
have no special engagement.

**Sashi**, さし, 差, 尺 *n.* A foot  
measure, used in composition:  
*Kane-zushi*, 鐵差, a carpenter's  
square; *Kujira-zashi*, 鯨差, a  
cloth measure equal to about  
15 English inches.

**Sashi**, さし, 差, 注子, *n.* A  
general name for a vessel  
which is used for pouring out  
a liquid: *Mizu-sashi*, 水差, a  
water-pitcher; *abura sashi*,  
油差, an oil can.

**Sashingeru**, さしあげる, 差  
上, 捧, *v. t.* To hold up, to  
lift up; to offer; to give, as  
to a superior: *Ima ocha wo*  
*ippai sashiagemasu*, 今御茶ヲ  
一杯差上マス, I'll now give  
you a cup of tea.

**Sashiaguru**, さしあぐる, *v. t.*  
Same as above.

**Sashiai**, さしあひ, 差合, 障, *n.*  
Something that acts as a  
hindrance, obstruction: —  
*ga aru*, 差合ガアル, to be  
hindered.

**Sashiashi**, さしあし, 刺足, *n.*  
Stealthy steps.

**Sashiataru**, さしあたり, 差當

- adv.* At present, for time being : — *nūyō wa arimasen*, 差當ツテ入用ハアリマセン, I don't want it at present.
- Sashiataru**, さしあたる, 差當, *v. i.* To just happen ; to require one's immediate attention.
- Sashidashi-su**, さしだし, 差出, *v. t.* To hand up, to offer ; to send by the mail, to post.
- Sashidashi-nin**, さしだしにん, 差出人, *n.* One who posts a letter ; one who forwards goods ; a sender : — *no kwa-go taiman ni yoru songai*, 差出人ノ過誤怠慢ニ因ル損害, the damage arising from negligence or carelessness of the sender.
- Sashideguchi**, さしでぐち, 差出口, *n.* Interrupting others by putting in a word.
- Sashidemono**, さしでもの, 差出者, *n.* One who puts himself forwards ; a forward fellow.
- Sashideru**, さしでる, 差出, *v. i.* To put one's self forward, to be forward, bold, or presumptuous in speaking ; to intrude.
- Sashi-e**, さしゑ, 差繪, *n.* Pictures in a book ; illustrations.
- Sashi-gami**, さしがみ, 差紙, A summons or written order to appear before the government authorities.
- Sashi-gane**, さしがね, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's metal square.
- Sashi-gasa**, さしがさ, 傘, *n.* An umbrella.
- Sashi-gushi**, さしぐし, 指櫛, *n.* A comb worn in the hair for ornament.
- Sashi-gusuri**, さしぐすり, 差藥, *n.* A medicine for dropping into the eye.
- Sashihassamu**, さしはさむ, 挿, 挟, *v. t.* To stick or place between two things, to press between two things ; to insert ; to cherish, as an opinion.
- Sashihibiki**, さしひびき, 差響, 影響, *n.* Influence, effect.
- Sashihibiku**, さしひびく, 差響, *v. i.* To affect.
- Sashihikae**, さしひかへ, 差扣, *n.* Confinement to one's house for an offence.
- Sashihiki**, さしひき, 満干, 盈虚, *n.* Ebb and flow, as of the

tide; rise and fall, as of a fever.

**Sashihiki**, さしひき, 差引, 加減, *n.* Adding to, or deducting from, an account of money previously advanced or received, or balancing an account by adding or deducting previous transactions: — *no nokori wa ikura desuka*, 差引ノ残りハ幾何デスカ, what is the amount left after balancing the account?

**Sashihiku**, さしひく, 差引, *v. t.* To add to, or deduct from, an account; to balance an account. 「Same as *Sashidasu*.

**Sashiidasu**, さしいだす, *v. i.*

**Sashiire**, さしいれ, 差入, *n.* Making presents to a person in imprisonment.

**Sashiiremono**, さしいれもの, 差入物, *n.* Same as above.

**Sashiireru**, さしいれる, 差入, *v. t.* To put into; to make a present of anything to a prisoner by getting the permission of the authorities.

**Sashiisogu**, さしいそぐ, 差急, *v. i. & t.* To be in haste, to hurry.

**Sashikaeru**, さしかへる, 差替, *v. t.* To put one thing in place of another; to substitute.

**Sashiji-e**, さしぢゑ, 注智慧, *n.* Wisdom-inspired by another; a trick which one has learned from another.

**Sashikakari**, さしかかり, 差掛, *adv.* Same as *Sashiataru*.

**Sashikakaru**, さしかかる, 差懸, *v. i.* To be pressed, impending, to be near to, to approach: *Yamaji ni sashikakaru*, 山路ニ差懸ル, to come near the mountain road.

**Sashikake**, さしかけ, 片廂, An extension built to a house.

**Sashikakeru**, さしかける, 翳, *v. t.* To hold (an umbrella over another) so as to shelter.

**Sashikamae**, さしまゐ, 差構, *n.* Concern, anxiety, caution.

**Sashiki**, さしき, 挿樹, *n.* A branch without a root planted by sticking into the ground; a slip or cutting.

**Sashiko**, さしこ, 刺子, *n.* A quilted coat.

**Sashikomi**, さしこみ, 差込,

楚痛, *n.* The act of thrusting or sticking into; cramp, convulsion.

**Sashikomu**, さしこむ, 差込, *v. i.* To thrust into, to stick through; to have severe pain or cramp in the stomach, to be convulsed: *Tsuki ga mado ni sashikomu*, 月が窓ニ差込ム, the moon shines into the window.

**Sashikorosu**, さしころす, 刺殺, *v. t.* To stab and kill.

**Sashikomu**, さしこむ, 吒, *v. i.* To be moved to tears, to weep.

**Sashikuwaeru**, さしくはへる, 差加, *v. t.* To add.

**Sashimaneku**, さしまねく, 麾, *v. t.* To beckon.

**Sashimi**, さしみ, 刺身, *n.* Raw fish cut in thin slices, and eaten with soy: — *bōchō*, 刺身庖丁, a long slender knife for slicing fish.

**Sashimizu**, さしみづ, 差水, *n.* Water which flows into a well from the outside and thus defiles it.

**Sashimo**, さしも, *adv.* So, such, so much.

**Sashimono**, さしもの, 刺物, *n.* Embroidery.

**Sashimonoshi**, さしものゑ, 指物師, *n.* A cabinet maker, joiner.

**Sashimonoya**, さしものや, 指物屋, *n.* Same as above.

**Sashimono-zaiku**, さしものざいく, 小木工, *n.* Cabinet wares.

**Sashimotsure**, さしもつれ, 差縫, 葛藤, *n.* Entanglement, complication; broil, dissension, contention.

**Sashimukai**, さしむかい, 差向, *n.* Sitting face to face; living alone, said of two persons.

**Sashimukan**, さしむかふ, 差向, *v. i.* To be face to face, to sit facing each other.

**Sashimukeru**, さしむける, 差向, *v. t.* To send.

**Sashimuki**, さしむき, 差向, *adv.* Same as *Sashiatarī*.

**Sashinawa**, さしなは, 指縄, *n.* The cord with which criminals are bound.

**Sashinozoku**, さしのぞく, 差視, *v. t.* To peep into.

**Sashioki**, さしおき, 差置, *n.* Setting aside.

**Sashioku**, さしおく, 差置, *v. t.* To let be, to leave, to let aside.

**Sashiokuru**, さしおく, 差送, *v. t.* To send.

**Sashiosae**, さしおさへ, 差押, *n.* Seizure, as of the property of an insolvent debtor.

**Sashiosae-mono**, さしおさへもの, 差押物, *n.* Seized property.

**Sashiosaeru**, さしなさへる, 差押, *v. t.* To restrain, to check, or hold back; to seize.

**Sashisamaru**, さしせまる, 差迫, *v. i.* To press upon.

**Sashishio**, さしおほ, 差潮, *n.* The rising tide.

**Sashitaru**, さしたる, *ca.* Special, particular, important.

**Sashitatekyoku**, さしたてきょく, 差立局, *n.* [Post.] The issuing or despatching office; — *hizuke*, 差立局日附, date mark of the issuing office: — *ni henrei suru*, 差立局ニ返戻スル, to return to the originating office.

**Sashitateru**, さしたてる, 差立, *v. t.* To forward, despatch.

**Sashite**, さして, 指而, *adv.* Especially, particularly, used always in a negative sense.

**Sashitome**, さしとめ, 差止, *n.* Stopping anything by law; suspension.

**Sashitomeru**, さしとめる, 差止, *v. t.* To stop or suspend; to forbid.

**Sashitōsu**, さしとほす, 刺通, *v. t.* To pierce through.

**Sashitsugu**, さしつぐ, 差繼, *v. i.* To follow, to go after.

**Sashitsukae**, さしつかへ, 差支, *n.* Hindrance; obstruction, impediment, engagement; *Kyō wa sashitsukai ga arimasu*, 今日ハ差支ガアリマス, I have an engagement to-day.

**Sashitsukaeru**, さしつかへる, 差支, *v. i.* To be hindered, obstructed; to be short of money.

**Sashitsukawasu**, さしつかはす, 差遣, *v. t.* To send, as a messenger; to despatch.

**Sashitsukeru**, さしつける, 差付, *v. t.* To thrust or push against.

**Sashitsumaru**, さしつまる, 差詰, *v. i.* To come to extremities; to be pressed.

**Sashiutsumuku**, さしうつむく, 差俯, *v. i.* To bend the face downwards; to bow the head.

**Sashiwatashi**, さしわたし, 差渡, 直径, *n.* The distance across, distance in a straight line, diameter.

**Sashizu**, さしづ, 指圖, *n.* Direction, command, order: — **suru**, *v. t.* To direct, command, order.

**Sashizume**, さしづめ, 差詰, *adv.* Same as *Sashimuki*.

**Sashō**, させう, 些少, *a.* Little, few, trifling.

**Sasoidasu**, さそひだす, 誘出, *v. t.* To invite to go with, to take along or in company with, to entice, allure.

**Sasoku**, さそく, 早速, *a.* Quick, ready, prompt.

**Sasori**, さそり, 蠍, *n.* A scorpion.

**Sasou**, さそふ, 誘, *v. t.* To invite to go with, to call for.

**Sasowareru**, さそはれる, 被誘, *v. i.* *Pass. & poten.* form of above.

**Sassa to**, さっさと, 早早, *adv.* Fast quickly, with speed.

**Sassi**, さっし, 冊子, *n.* A book, pamphlet.

**Sasshi**, さっし, 察, *n.* Conjecture, guessing; sympathy.

**Sasshō**, さっしやう, 殺傷, *n.* Killing and wounding.

**Sassoku**, さっそく, 早速, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, soon, speedily.

**Sassuru**, さっする, 察, *v. t.* To guess, conjecture; to observe; to sympathize with, to pity; to imagine, perceive.

**Sasshiru**, さっしろ, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Sasu**, さす, 指, 差, *v. t.* To point out, indicate, direct.

**Sasu**, さす, 映, *v. i.* To shine, as the sun. 「as an umbrella.

**Sasu**, さす, 翳, *v. t.* To hold up,

**Sasu**, さす, 度, *v. t.* To measure, as with a foot measure.

**Sasu**, さす, 注, *v. t.* To drop or pour into. 「into, as water.

**Sasu**, さす, 浸, *v. t.* To soak

**Sasu**, さす, 刺, *v. t.* To pierce through, to thrust, stab.

**Sasu**, さす, 螫, *v. t.* To sting.

**Sasu**, さす, 銷, *v. t.* To string, to stitch, knit; to fasten, as a door.



**Sasu**, さす, 挿, *v. t.* To insert.

**Sasuga**, さすが, 流石, *adv.*

While it was so, such being the case, so, therefore; however. 「Same as above.

**Sasugawa**, さすがは, *adv.*

**Sasureba**, さすれば, 然者, *adv.*

So then, since it is so.

**Sasuru**, さする, 摩, *v. t.* To rub, to stroke or fell with the hand; to shampoo.

**Sata**, さた, 沙汰, *n.* Order, command, instruction, communication or message, notice; decision, tidings, report; rumor: — *ga nai*, 沙汰がナイ, no answer or communication; *ōki ni gobusata wo shima-shita*, 大きニ御無沙汰ナシマシタ, I have not come to see you for a long time.

**Satan**, サタン, *n.* [*Heb.*] Satan; devil.

**Satan**, さたん, 左袒, *n.* Siding with: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be a friend, to side with; to confederate.

**Sate**, さて, 扱, 偕, *adv. & interj.* A word used in resuming a narrative; it being so, so then, well.

**Satei**, さいい, 査定, *n.* Examining and settling upon.

**Sateian**, さいいあん, 査定案, *n.* Revised budget.

**Sate-koso**, さてこそ, 偕社, *adv. & interj.* On that account, for that reason; therefore; so! so indeed!

**Satemata**, さてまた, 扱又, *adv.* Again, moreover.

**Satemo**, さても, 扱, *interj.* Exclam. of admiration, surprise, oh, alas, dear me!

**Saten**, さてん, 茶店, *n.* A tea-house.

**Sate-sate**, さてさて, 扱扱, *interj.* An exclamation of surprise.

**Sato**, さと, 里, 郷, *n.* A village, hamlet; native home, Often in composition: *Furu-sato*, 古里, one's native place; *sai no sato*, 妻ノ里, The house of my wife's parents.

**Satō**, さたう, 砂糖, *n.* Sugar: *Bō-zatō*, 棒砂糖, loaf sugar.

**Satobanare**, ささばなれ, 里離, *n.* Being remote from a town or village; a lonely place.



**Satobiraki**, さとびらき, 里開,  
*n.* The first visit of a bride to  
 her father's house after mar-  
 riage.

**Satobito**, さとびと, 里人, *n.*  
 Villager, rustic, country-  
 folk.

**Sato-buchi**, さとぶち, 里扶持,  
*n.* Rations in rice for a child  
 sent away from home to  
 nurse.

**Satodōshi-ki**, さとどほし, 里  
 遠, *a.* Remote from a town.

**Satogaeri**, さとかへり, 里歸,  
*n.* The first return visit of a  
 bride to her home.

**Sato-gokoro**, さとごころ, 里  
 心, *n.* Homesickness.

**Satokata**, さとかた, 里方, *n.*  
 The wife's family or relations.

**Satō-kibi**, さたうきび, 甘蔗,  
*n.* Sugar-cane.

**Satō-mitsu**, さたうみつ, 砂糖  
 蜜, *n.* Molasses, syrup.

**Satonareru**, さとなれる, 里  
 馴, *v. i.* To be habituated to a  
 town life.

**Satori**, さとり, 覺悟, *n.* Intel-  
 ligence, perception, discern-  
 ment, understanding, enlight-  
 ment: — *no warui hito*, 悟

ノ 惡イ人, *a* person of slow  
 perception.

**Satoru**, さとる, 覺, 悟, *v. t.* To  
 know, discern, understand; to  
 discover; to be convinced  
 of.

**Satoshi-ki**, さとし, 聰, 銳, *a.*  
 Quick in hearing or perceiv-  
 ing; clever, smart.

**Satoshi**, さとし, 諭, *n.* Advice,  
 counsel; instruction, exhorta-  
 tion.

**Satosu**, さとす, 諭, *v. t.* To  
 advise, counsel or instruct; to  
 exhort.

**Satōzuke**, さたうづけ, 砂糖  
 漬, *n.* Fruits preserved with  
 sugar; sweetmeats.

**Satsu**, さつ, 札, 紙幣, *n.* A  
 ticket, card; paper money;  
 bank-note; a letter: *Kisatsu*,  
 貴札, your letter.

**Satsu**, さつ, 冊, *n.* A numeral  
 for books; a volume: *Shomotsu*  
*go satsu*, 書物五冊, five  
 volumes of books.

**Satsubatsu**, さつばつ, 殺伐,  
*n. & a.* Killing and cutting;  
 bloodshed, slaughter, carnage,  
 violence; brutal, vehement,  
 ferocious.

**Satsuma-imo**, さつまいも, 薩摩芋, *n.* Sweet potato.

**Satsuriku**, さつりく, 殺戮, *n.* Slaughter, slaying, massacre, carnage.

**Satta**, さった, 雑多, *a.* Various, divers: *Shuju satta na koto*, 種々雑多ナ事, Various things or events.

**Satto**, さつと, 颯, *adv.* Suddenly, quickly, with a quick motion: *Kaze ga satto fuku*, 風がサット吹ク, the wind blows suddenly.

**Sawa**, さは, 澤, *n.* A marsh, swamp.

**Sawa**, さわ, 茶話, *n.* Talking over tea, table talk.

**Sawadatsu**, さわだつ, 騒起, *v. i.* To be excited, agitated, to be in a tumult, ferment; disturbed.

**Sawagashi-ki**, さわかし, 騒敷, *a.* Turbulent, noisy, tumultuous, boisterous, uproarious.

**Sawagashisa**, さわかしさ, 騒擾, *n.* The noise, disturbance, tumultuousness.

**Sawagasu**, さわがす, 騒, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Sawagu.*] To excite,

agitate, disturb, throw into tumult.

**Sawagi**, さわぎ, 騒擾, *n.* Commotion, excitement, uproar, disturbance, tumult.

**Sawagu**, さわぐ, 騒, *v. i.* To be agitated, excited, to make a noise, tumult, disturbance, or uproar.

**Sawakwai**, さわくわい, 茶話會, *n.* Meeting of persons for talking over tea; tea party.

**Sawari**, さはり, 觸, *n.* The act of touching; touch.

**Sawari**, さはり, 支障, *n.* Hindrance, impediment, obstruction, interruption; sickness.

**Sawari**, さはり, 月經, *n.* The menses.

**Sawaru**, さはる, 障, *v. i.* To be impeded, hindered, obstructed; to offend, to hurt, injure.

**Sawaru**, さはる, 觸, *v. i.* To touch or feel with the hand; to hit or strike against anything.

**Sawa-sawa**, さわさわ, 爽爽, *adv. & a.* Very clear, cloudless, fair.

**Sawayaka**, さわやか, 爽, *a.*

Pure, clear, clean, cheerful, fluent, eloquent, distinct.

**Saya**, さや, 鞘, 莢, *n.* A scabbard; sheath; a pod, as of a bean.

**Sayakesa**, さやけさ, *n.* The state of being clear, bright, etc. 「as of medicine.

**Sayō**, さよう, 作用, *n.* Action,

**Sayō**, さやう, 左様, *adv.* Yes, just so, indeed.

**Sayoarashi**, さよあらし, 小夜嵐, *n.* A storm at night.

**Sayoku**, さよく, 左翼, *n.* Left wing of an army.

**Sayōnara**, さやうなら, *adv. & interj.* If it be so; A salutation at parting, farewell, god-bye.

**Sayōnaraba**, さやうならば, *adv.* Same as above.

**Sayōryoku**, さようりよく, 作用力, *n.* Impressed force.

**Sayu**, さゆ, 素湯, *n.* Hot water for drinking.

**Sayū**, さいう, 左右, *n.* Left and right.

**Sazanka**, さざんくわ, 茶梅, 山茶花, *n.* The mountain tea-flower.

**Sazare-ishi**, さざれいし, 細石, *n.* Small stones, gravel.

**Sazo**, さぞ, 嗟, *adv.* How much, very, indeed.

**Sazokashi**, さぞかし, *adv.* Same as above.

**Sazukaru**, さづかる, 被授, *v. i.* [*Pass. of Sazukeru.*] To be taught, as a lesson; to receive.

**Sazukeru**, さづける, 授, *v. t.* To hand over, to deliver; to give, to impart, communicate.

**Sazukuru**, さづくる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Se**, せ, 世, *n.* The world, state of existence: — *ken*, 世間, the world; *rai-se*, 來世, the future state of existence, the next world.

**Se**, せ, 瀬, *n.* A stream of water, channel, rapids; a shoal.

**Se**, せ, 畝, *n.* A land measure equal to one-tenth of a *tan* (段).

**Se**, せ, 脊, 丈, *n.* The back, stature.

**Se**, せ, 施, *n.* Alms, almsgiving; charity.

**Sebameru**, せばめる, 狭, *v. t.* To make narrow, to reduce in extent or size.

**Sebamuru**, せばむる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Sebi**, セビ, *n.* Pulley.

**Sebiku**, セビク, 矮人, *n.* A dwarf, pigmy.

**Sebiru**, セビル, 強請, *v. t.* To ask importunately; to extort.

**Sebone**, セボレ, 脊骨, *n.* The back-bone, spine.

**Sebumi**, セブミ, 瀬踏, *n.* Wading into a current to try its depth; previous trial.

**Sechi**, セチ, 世智, *n.* Worldly wisdom; being shrewd in business.

**Sechi-gashikoshi-ki**, セチガシキ, 狡猾, *a.* Cunning, artful, crafty, tricky.

**Sedo**, セド, 脊門, *n.* Rear entrance, back gate.

**Sedoguchi**, セドグチ, *n.* Same as above.

**Segaki**, セガキ, 施餓鬼, *n.* The ceremony of feeding the spirits of those who have no relations.

**Segamu**, セガム, 強請, *v. t.* To ask importunately; to tease.

**Segare**, セガレ, 忤, 賢子, *n.* My son, (in speaking of one's own son, or one's son.)

**Segiru**, セギル, 塞, *v. t.* To obstruct the flow of by a dam, to dam up.

**Segyō suru**, セギヤウスル, 施行, *v. t.* To perform, as a religious ceremony, to administer, conduct; to grant, give, as alms.

**Sehon**, セホン, 施本, *n.* Books or pamphlets given gratuitously.

**Sehiyō**, セヒヤウ, 世評, *n.* Opinions of the public; popularity.

**Sei**, セイ, 生, *n.* Life.

**Sei**, セイ, 姓, *n.* Nature; natural disposition; essential quality of anything: *Hito no sei*, 人ノ性, man's natural disposition.

**Sei**, セイ, 精, *n.* Spirit; diligence, exertion, labour; fineness; energy; the semen.

**Sei**, セイ, 勢, *n.* Strength, force, vigour, power, authority.

**Sei**, セイ, 政, *n.* Rule, government, administration of the laws: *Akusei*, 悪政, bad government.

**Sei**, セイ, 制, *n.* Command, order, instructions.

**Sei**, せい, 聲, *n.* Voice, sound :

*Bisei*, 美聲, fine voice.

**Sei**, せい, 丈, *n.* Stature.

**Sei**, せい, 姓, *n.* Family name.

**Sei**, せい, 製, *n.* Mode in which a thing is made ; make.

**Sei**, せい, 聖, *a. & n.* Sacred, holy ; wise, a saint, sage.

**Sei**, せい, 正, *a.* Righteous, just, upright : *Ja wa sei ni katazu*, 邪ハ正ニ勝タズ, the wicked can not conquer the righteous.

**Sei**, せい, 清, *a.* Clear, clean, pure.

**Sei**, せゐ, 所爲, *n.* [*col.*] Work, deed, cause, reason, consequence : *Jikō no sei*, 時候ノ所爲, the effect of the climate ; *sake no sei*, 酒ノ所爲, the result of drunkenness.

**Seia**, せいあ, 井蛙, *n.* A frog living in a well : — *no ken*, 井蛙ノ見, opinion or views of a frog in a well ; narrow views.

**Seibai**, せいばい, 成敗, *n.* Administration of justice ; punishment of crimes, execution.

**Seibatsu**, せいばつ, 征伐, *n.*

Punishing rebellious subjects by arms ; expedition.

**Seibetsu**, せいべつ, 聖別, *n.* [*chr.*] The consecration : — **suru**, *v. t.* To consecrate.

**Seibi suru**, せいびする, 整備, *v. i.* To be in good order, to be fully equipped.

**Seibo**, せいぼ, 歳暮, *n.* The close of the year : — *no shūgi*, 歳暮ノ祝儀, presents made to celebrate the happy ending of the year.

**Seibo**, せいぼ, 聖母, *n.* Holy mother, as applied to the mother of the Lord Jesus.

**Seibo**, せいぼ, 生母, *n.* Real mother.

**Seibun**, せいぶん, 精分, *n.* Strength, energy, or vigour of the body.

**Seibun**, せいぶん, 成分, *n.* An ingredient, constituent.

**Seibun**, せいぶん, 誓文, *A* written oath.

**Seibun-ritsu**, せいぶんりつ, 成文律, *n.* Written law.

**Seibutsu**, せいぶつ, 生物, *n.* Living things.

**Seibutsugaku**, せいぶつがく, 生物學, *n.* Biology.

**Seicha**, せいちゃ, 製茶, *n.*  
Manufacturing tea-leaves.

**Seichi**, せいち, 政治, *n.* Form  
of government: *Rikken-seichi*,  
立憲政治, constitutional  
government; *seichi-gaku*, 政治  
學, politics.

**Seicho**, せいちやう, 生長, *n.*  
Full grown, full size: —  
*suru*, *v. i.* To grow up, to in-  
crease in size or stature.

**Seichōki**, せいてうき, 整調器,  
*n.* A regulator: — *no e*, 整  
調器ノ柄, the handle of a  
regulator.

**Seichoku**, せいちよく, 正直,  
*a.* Just, honest, upright.

**Seidai**, せいだい, 盛大, *a. & n.*  
Flourishing, prosperous, pro-  
sperity.

**Seidai**, せいだい, 正大, *a.* Just,  
equitable, unbiassed: *Kōmei*  
*seidai*, 公明正大, just and  
equitable.

**Seidai**, せいだい, 聖代, *n.* The  
age of a virtuous emperor.

**Seidaku**, せいだく, 清濁, *n.*  
Pure and impure, clear or  
turbid, clean or foul.

**Seidan**, せいだん, 政談, *n.* A  
political lecture or talk: —

*wo kinzuru*, 政談ヲ禁ズル, to  
forbid making addresses on  
political subjects.

**Seidan-enzetsu**, せいだんえ  
んぜつ, 政談演説, *n.* Speech  
on political matters: —  
*kwai*, 政談演説會, political  
lecture meeting.

**Seidanka**, せいだんか, 政談家,  
*n.* A political lecturer.

**Seidasu**, せいだす, 精出, *v. i.*  
To put forth strength, to  
exert one's self, to be diligent.

**Seiden**, せいでん, 青田, *n.*  
Green rice-fields.

**Seidenki**, せいでんき, 靜電氣,  
*n.* Frictional electricity.

**Seido**, せいど, 制度, *n.* System,  
or form of government; in-  
stitutions.

**Seidō**, せいだう, 正道, *n.*  
Correct ways; justice.

**Seidō**, せいだう, 聖堂, *n.*  
Church.

**Seidō**, せいどう, 青銅, *n.*  
Bronze.

**Seidōki**, せいどうき, 制動機,  
*n.* [*Engine.*] A brake: — *wo*  
*shimeru*, 制動機ヲ締メル,  
'brakes on'; — *wo jūbun ni*  
*shimeru*, 制動機ヲ充分ニ締メ

- ル, 'brakes full on'; — *wo yurumeru*, 制動機ヲ緩メル, 'brakes off.'
- Seidōkigakari**, せいどうきかり, 制動機掛, *n.* A brakes man.
- Seidōkikensaiin**, せいどうきけんさいん, 制動機検査員, *n.* A brake-examiner.
- Sei-en**, せいえん, 盛宴, *n.* Big or joyous feast.
- Seifu**, せいふ, 聖父, *n.* [Chr.] The Holy Father.
- Seifu**, せいふ, 政府, *n.* The government.
- Seifu**, せいふう, 清風, *n.* Cool breeze. 「wind.
- Seifu**, せいふう, 西風, *n.* West
- Seifu**, せいふう, 腥風, *n.* Wind smelling of blood..
- Seifu-iin**, せいふぬゐん, 政府委員, *n.* Government committee.
- Seifuku**, せいふく, 盛服, *n.* Robes of ceremony; court dress; uniform.
- Seifuku**, せいふく, 征服, *n.* Conquering by force and compelling to submit, subjugation. 「Uniform.
- Seifuku**, せいふく, 制服, *n.*
- Seigaku**, せいがく, 政學, *n.* Politics.
- Seigaku**, せいがく, 星學, *n.* Astronomy.
- Seigaku**, せいがく, 清樂, *n.* Chinese music.
- Seigakusha**, せいがくしゃ, 星學者, *n.* An astromer.
- Seigan**, せいがん, 聖顔, *n.* The face of the Emperor.
- Seigen**, せいげん, 制限, *n.* Limit; restriction: — *wo tateru*, 制限ヲ立テル, to fix a limit.
- Seigen**, せいげん, 誓言, *n.* Oath: — *wo tateru*, 誓言ヲ立テル, to make an oath.
- Seigo**, せいご, 正誤, *n.* Correcting errors, as in books or newspapers.
- Seigwan**, せいぐわん, 誓願, *n.* A vow. 「Petition.
- Seigwan**, せいぐわん, 請願, *n.*
- Seigwan-iin**, せいぐわん, 請願委員, *n.* Committee for making a petition to the government.
- Seigwansho**, せいぐわんしょ, 請願書, *n.* A written petition.
- Seigyo**, せいぎょ, 生魚, *n.* Live fish, raw fish.



**Seigyō**, せいげふ, 生業, *n.*  
Occupation, calling, livelihood.

**Seigyō**, せいげふ, 正業, *n.*  
Honest calling or occupation.

**Seigyō**, せいげふ, 成業, *n.*  
Completion of work; graduating: — *no nochi*, 成業ノ後, after completing one's study.

**Seihai**, せいはい, 成敗, *n.*  
Success and failure; victory and defeat.

**Seihai**, せいはい, 精兵, *n.*  
Picked as chosen soldiers.

**Seihen**, せいへん, 世變, *n.*  
Changes in the condition of the world. 「A dwarf.

**Seihiku**, せいひく, 短人, *n.*

**Seihin**, せいひん, 清貧, *n.*  
Honest poverty.

**Seihin**, せいひん, 制品, *n.*  
Manufactured articles.

**Seihirei**, せいひれい, 正比例, *n.*  
Direct proportion.

**Seihō**, せいほう, 製法, *n.* The way of making anything, process of manufacture.

**Seihō**, せいほう, 制法, *n.*  
Statute, ordinance.

**Seihō**, せいほう, 西方, *n.* The west.

**Seihon**, せいほん, 正本, *n.*  
Formal copy, as of a document.

**Seihon**, せいほん, 製本, *n.*  
Book-binding: — *ya*, 製本屋, a book-binder.

**Sei-i**, せいい, 聖意, *n.* The will of God. 「mind

**Sei-i**, せいい, 誠意, *n.* True

**Sei-iku**, せいいく, 生育, *n.*  
Bringing up, as children; growing, growth: — *suru*, *v. t. & v.* To bring up, to grow up, as children; to grow, as plants.

**Sei-in**, せいゐん, 正員, *n.* Regular member, said of a society.

**Seiji**, せいぢ, 政治, *n.* See *Seichi*: — *ka*, 政治家, a politician, statesman.

**Seijin**, せいじん, *n.* A sage.

**Seijin**, せいじん, 成人, *n.* A full grown person an adult: — *suru*, *v. i.* To reach manhood, to be grown up.

**Seijitsu**, せいぢつ, 聖日, *n.*  
Holy day; the Sabbath, Sunday; a feast.

**Seijitsu**, せいぢつ, 生日, *n.*  
Birthday.



**Seijitsu**, せいじつ, 誠實, *a. & n.* Sincere, true, loyal, faithful; truth, sincerity.

**Seijitsu**, せいじつ, 正實, *a.* True, sincere, real.

**Seijō**, せいじやう, 清淨, *a.* Pure, clean.

**Seijuku**, せいじゆく, 成熟, *n.* Ripening, as of fruits; maturity: — *suru*, *v. i.* To ripen, mature.

**Seijusho**, せいじうしょ, 製絨所, *n.* Weaving factory of woolen fabrics.

**Seika**, せいけい, 聲價, *n.* Reputation, fame; popularity.

**Seika**, せいけい, 正價, *n.* Real cost, true price.

**Seika**, せいけい, 聲歌, *n.* A hymn. 「summer.

**Seika**, せいけい, 盛夏, *n.* Severe

**Seika**, せいけい, 請暇, *n.* Asking for permission to go away from office for a fixed length of time.

**Seikaku**, せいけい, 正確, *a.* Sure, true.

**Seikei**, せいけい, 世系, *n.* Genealogy.

**Seikei**, せいけい, 生計, *n.* Livelihood; means of living.

**Seiken**, せいけん, 聖賢, *Men* of wisdom; sages.

**Seiken**, せいけん, 政權, *n.* Government authority; sovereignty.

**Seiketsu**, せいけつ, 生血, *n.* Fresh blood.

**Seiketsu**, せいけつ, 清潔, *a.* Pure, clean, undefiled.

**Seiketsuhō**, せいけつほう, 清潔法, *n.* Cleaning ditches, sewers, etc. for hygienic purposes.

**Seiki**, せいき, 精氣, *n.* The strength, as of spirituous liquors; energy.

**Seiki**, せいき, 制規, *n.* Regulation, rule. 「life; vigor.

**Seiki**, せいき, 生氣, *n.* Vitality,

**Seiki**, せいき, 世紀, *n.* Age, century: *Nijū-seiki*, 二十世紀, the twentieth century.

**Seikin**, せいきん, 精勤, *n.* Careful attendance to official duties: — *suru*, *v. i.* To attend regularly or diligently.

**Seikin**, せいきん, 制禁, *a.* Prohibition; prohibitory laws.

**Seikō**, せいこう, 精巧, *a. & n.* Of skilful workmanship, ingenious; skill, ingenuity.

**Seikō**, せいこう, 成功, *n.*

Attainment of a proposed aim; success, completion.

**Seikōkwai**, せいこうくわい,

聖公會, *n.* [Chr.] Holy Catholic Church.

**Seikwai**, せいくわい, 盛會, *n.*

Prosperous or delightful meeting; a gorgeous feast.

**Seikwaku**, せいくわく, 精確,

*a.* Sure, exact.

**Seikwatsu**, せいくわつ, 生活,

*n.* Living, livelihood; life: — *wo tateru*, 生活ヲ立テル, to get means of living.

**Seikyo**, せいきよ, 盛舉, *n.* A glorious enterprise.

**Seikyo**, せいきよ, 逝去, *n.*

Leaving the world, said of honorable persons: — *suru*, *v.* To leave the world, to die.

**Seikyo**, せいけう, 政教, *n.*

Government and religion; church and state.

**Seikyo**, せいけう, 正教, *n.*

True doctrine; true religion; orthodoxy.

**Seikyo**, せいきやう, 政況, *n.*

The state of political affairs.

**Seikyū**, せいきう, 請求, *n.*

Claim, demand: — *suru*, *v.*

*t.* To demand or claim: — *ni ōzuru*, 請求ニ應ズル, to meet a demand.

**Seikyū**, せいきう, 性急, *a.*

Quick-tempered, hasty, impetuous, impatient.

**Seikyūken**, せいきうけん, 請

求權, *n.* Right of claim.

**Seimaijo**, せいまいぢよ, 精米

所, *n.* Rice cleaning factory; rice-mill.

**Seimei**, せいめい, 生命, *n.*

**Seimei**, せいめい, 姓名, *n.*

Name, including the given and surname: — *bo*, 姓名簿, a name list, a roll.

**Seimei-hoken**, せいめいほけ

ん, 生命保險, *n.* Life insurance: — *gwaisha*, 生命保險會社, Life insurance company.

**Seimen**, せいめん, 正面, *n.*

Front.

**Seimitsu**, せいみつ, 精密, *a.*

& *n.* Minute, exact, accurate, precise.

**Seimu**, せいむ, 政務, *n.* Official

employment, government business.

**Seimukwan**, せいむくわん, 政

務官, Executive officials.

**Seimyō**, せいめう, 精妙, *a. & n.* Exquisite, skilful; skill, ingenuity.

**Seinen**, せいにん, 成年, *n.* Manhood, adult.

**Seinen**, せいにん, 青年, *n.* Inexperienced youth; young man: — *kwai*, 青年會, young men's association.

**Seiniku**, せいにく, 生肉, *n.* Raw flesh. 「milk.

**Seinyū**, せいにう, 生乳, *n.* Raw

**Sei-on**, せいおん, 聖恩, *n.* Divine favours.

**Sei-on**, せいをん, 靜穩, *a. & n.* Tranquil, calm, serene; tranquillity, calmness.

**Seirai**, せいらい, 生來, *adv.* By birth, naturally.

**Seirei**, せいれい, 聖靈, [*Chr.*] The Holy Spirit: — *kōrin-jitsu*, 聖靈降臨日, Whitsunday.

**Seirei**, せいれい, 生靈, *n.* Living souls; the people.

**Seirei**, せいれい, 政令, *n.* Government order or notice.

**Seirei suru**, せいれいする, 精勵, *v. t.* To be diligent in doing anything, to strive at.

**Seireki**, せいれき, 西曆, *n.*

Western almanac, the European calendar.

**Seiretsu**, せいれつ, 整列, *n.* Standing in a regular row; array: — *suru*, *v. i.* To stand in a regular row.

**Seiri**, せいり, 性理, *n.* The laws of mind; Cont. form of *Seirigaku* (性理學).

**Seiri**, せいり, 整理, *n.* Putting in good order; regulating; consolidating, as public funds: — *kabu*, 整理株, consolidated stock: — *kōsai-shōsho*, 整理公債證書, bonds issued by the Government for the purpose of consolidating national debts.

**Seiri**, せいり, 生理, *n.* The laws pertaining to life or living organisms: The cont. form of below.

**Seirigaku**, せいりがく, 生理學, *n.* Physiology.

**Seirigaku**, せいりがく, 性理學, Metaphysics.

**Seiritsu**, せいりつ, 成立, *n.* Being made up of several things.

**Seirō**, せいらう, 蒸籠, *n.* The vessel for cooking with steam.

**Seiron**, せいろん, 政論, *n.*  
Arguments relating to political affairs.

**Seiryaku**, せいりやく, 省略,  
*n.* The act of abridging;  
abridgement: — **suru**, *v. t.*  
To abridge.

**Seiryaku**, せいりやく, 政略,  
*n.* Government policy.

**Seiyō**, せいりやう, 精良, *a. &*  
*n.* Superior; superfine.

**Seiryōku**, せいりよく, 勢力,  
*n.* Power, authority; force,  
influence.

**Seiryoku**, せいりよく, 精力,  
*n.* Energy, force.

**Seiryōzai**, せいりやうざい, 清涼劑, *n.* A medicine used in treatment of fever; a febrifuge.

**Seisai**, せいさい, 精細, *a.*  
Minute, particular, detailed.

**Seisai**, せいさい, 制裁, *n.*  
Restraint, restriction.

**Seisaku**, せいさく, 製作, *n.*  
Manufacture, construction,  
make, construct.

**Seisakujo**, せいさくぢやう, 製作場, *n.* A manufactory, factory.

**Seisambutsu**, せいさんぶつ,

製産物, *n.* Manufactured goods.

**Seisan**, せいさん, 聖餐, *n.*  
[*Chr.*] The holy communion, the Lord's Supper: — *wo hodokosu*, 聖餐ヲ施ス, to celebrate the holy communion: — *ni baisuru*, 聖餐ニ陪ス, to partake the holy communion.

**Seisan**, せいさん, 製産, *n.*  
Manufacture, production.

**Seisan**, せいさん, 生産, *n.* Living, occupation, livelihood.

**Seisan**, せいさん, 清算, *n.*  
Settling or balancing an account: — **suru**, *v. t.* To settle or balance an account.

**Seisatsu**, せいさつ, 制札, *n.*  
The boards on which the government edicts are written and hung up.

**Seisei**, せいせい, 精製, *n.* Refining, rectification.

**Seisei**, せいせい, 清清, *ad.* Refreshing, relieving.

**Seisei-dōdō**, せいせいだうだう, 正正堂堂, *a.* Fair and honorable, a pen: — *no ron*, 正正堂堂ノ論, fair and honorable argument.

**Seiseki**, せいせき, 成蹟, *n.*

Result, consequence.

**Seisen**, せいせん, 精選, *n.*

Picking up the best:—

**suru**, *v. t.* To pick up.

**Seisha**, せいしや, 政社, *n.*

Political association:—*hō*,

政社法, the laws pertaining to political associations.

**Seishi**, せいし, 誓詞, *n.* An

oath.

**Seishi**, せいし, 誓紙, *n.* A

written oath.

**Seishi**, せいし, 世子, *n.* The

heir-apparent.

**Seishi**, せいし, 制止, *n.* The

act of stopping, checking;

prohibition:—**suru**, *v. t.*

To stop, check, prohibit.

**Seishi**, せいし, 製絲, *n.* Reeling

thread:—*jō*, 製絲場, a

place where silk is reeled.

**Seishijo**, せいしじやう, 製紙

場, *n.* Paper manufactory.

**Seishiki**, せいしき, 正式, *n.*

Formal method.

**Seishikikai**, せいしきかい, 製

紙機械, *n.* A paper-making machine.

**Seishiku**, せいしき, 靜肅, *a.*

Calm, still, serene, noiseless.

**Seishinbyō**, せいしんびやう;

精神病, *n.* The disease of the mind, hypochondria.

**Seishin**, せいしん, 精神, *n.*

The mind, spirit, intellect, mental power; will:—*itto*

*nanigoto ka narazaran*, 精神一到何事不成, "With a will one can do anything."

**Seishitsu**, せいしつ, 性質, *n.*

Nature, temper, character, disposition. 「clean writing.

**Seishō**, せいしやう, 清書, *n.* A

**Seisho**, せいしやう, 聖書, *n.*

Holy Scriptures; Bible.

**Seisho**, せいしやう, 聖所, *n.*

The holy place.

**Seisho**, せいしやう, 誓書, *n.* A

written oath.

**Seisho-kwaisha**, せいしやうく

わいしや, 聖書會社, *n.* A

Bible company.

**Seishokuki**, せいしよくき, 生

殖機, Reproductive organ.

**Seishū**, せいしふ, 世襲, *n. &*

*a.* Hereditary.

**Seiso**, せいそ, 精粗, *n.* Fine

and coarse, minuteness and brevity.

**Seisō**, せいさう, 星霜, *n.* [*lit.*]

Star and frost; time.

- Seisoku**, せいそく, 正則, *n.* A regular method in doing anything.
- Seison**, せいそん, 生存, *n.* Existence; life: — **suru**, *v. i.* To exist: — *kyōsō*, 生存競争, struggle for existence.
- Seisui**, せいすい, 清水, *n.* Pure or clear water.
- Seisui**, せいすい, 盛衰, *n.* Flourishing and decay, rise and fall, prosperity and adversity.
- Seisuru**, せいする, 製, *v. t.* To make, manufacture, fabricate.
- Seisuru**, せいする, 制, *v. t.* To control, govern, stop, check, prohibit.
- Seisuru**, せいする, 征, *v. t.* To make an expedition; to put down, as rebels; to subjugate.
- Seitai**, せいたい, 政體, *n.* System or form of government: *Rikken no seitai*, 立憲ノ政體, the constitutional form of government.
- Seitaka**, せいたか, 丈高, *a. & n.* Tall in stature; a tall man.
- Seitan**, せいたん, 正旦, *n.* The first day of the year.
- Seiteki**, せいてき, 政敵, *n.* A political opponent.
- Seiten**, せいてん, 晴天, *n.* Clear weather: — *hakujitsu*, 晴天白日, broad daylight.
- Seitetsujo**, せいてつじょ, 製鐵所, *n.* Foundry.
- Seito**, せいと, 生徒, *n.* Student, pupil, scholar.
- Seitō**, せいとう, 正統, *a.* Legitimate. 「political party.
- Seitō**, せいたう, 政黨, *n.* A
- Seito**, せいたう, 正當, *a.* Proper, legal: — *bōgyo*, 正當防禦, legal defence.
- Seitoku**, せいこく, 生得, *adv. & a.* By birth, naturally, natural.
- Seiton**, せいとん, 整頓, *n.* Being in good order: — **suru**, *v. t. & v. i.* To arrange to put in good order.
- Sei-u**, せいう, 晴雨, *n.* Fair and rainy weathers: — *ni kakunarazu*, 晴雨ニ拘ラズ, without regard to the condition of the weather: — *kei*, 晴雨計, a barometer.
- Sei-un**, せいうん, 青雲, *n.* [lit.] Green cloud; high rank or office.

**Seiyaku**, せいやく, 誓約, *n.*

Oath; promise, agreement:

— **suru**, *v. i.* To make an oath; to promise; to swear.

**Seiyaku**, せいやく, 製藥, *n.*

Manufacturing, or compounding medicines: — **suru**, *v. i.* To make medicines.

**Seiyakugaku**, せいやくがく,

製藥學, *n.* Pharmacology.

**Seiyakushi**, せいやくし, 製藥

士, *n.* A pharmacist.

**Seiyatto**, せいやつと, *adv.*

[*col.*] Same as *Seigiri*.

**Seiyō**, せいやう, 西洋, *n. & a.*

Western countries, occident; European: — *fū*, 西洋風, western style.

**Seiyōgata**, せいやうがた, 西

洋形, *n.* Western style.

**Seiyōjin**, せいやうじん, 西洋

人, *n.* People of the western countries; a European, foreigner.

**Seiyōshi**, せいやうし, 西洋紙,

*n.* Foreign or European paper.

**Seiyōshu**, せいやうしゆ, 西洋

酒, *n.* Foreign or European wines.

**Seiyū**, せいう, 政友, *n.* Po-

litical friend; colleague.

**Seizei**, せいぜい, 精精, *adv.*

[*col.*] As far as possible, to the utmost.

**Seizen**, せいぜん, 生前, *adv.*

During one's life.

**Seizō**, せいざう, 製造, *n.* Man-

ufacture, fabrication, preparation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To manufacture, make.

**Seizōjō**, せいざうじやう, 製造

場, *n.* Manufactory, factory.

**Seizu**, せいず, 製圖, *n.* Draw-

ing.

**Seizukakedai**, せいずかけだ

い, 製圖架臺, *n.* A trestle.

**Seizukwa**, せいずくわ, 製圖

課, *n.* A draughtsman's office.

**Seizu-yō-magari-jōgi**, せいず

ようまがりぢやうぎ, 製圖用曲定規, *n.* A curve for drawing.

**Seji**, せじ, 世事, *n.* The affairs

of the world; business matters.

**Seji**, せじ, 款待, *n.* Civility,

courtesy, politeness.

**Sejin**, せじん, 世人, *n.* People,

men, mankind; the public.

**Sejō**, せじやう, 世上, *n.* The

world, the public.

**Sekai**, せかい, 世界, *n.* The

earth, the globe.



**Sekareru**, セカれる, 被促, *v. i.* [*Pass.* of *Seki*.] To be in a hurry, to be urged.

**Sekaseka**, セカセカ, 急忙, *adv.* In a hasty or impetuous manner: *Ki ga sekaseka suru*, 氣が急々スル, the mind is impetuous.

**Sekaseru**, セカせる, 令促, *v. t.* [*Caus.* of *Seki*.] To hurry another.

**Sekatsuku**, セカツク, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be impetuous, to be always in a hurry.

**Sekenmizu**, セケンミズ, *n.* One who is ignorant of the world; an inexperienced person.

**Seken**, セケン, 世間, *n.* The world; the public at large: — *no hyōban*, 世間ノ評判, popular rumour: — *nami*, 世間並, conforming to the popular manners: — *tei*, 世間體, estimation of the world.

**Seki**, セキ, 咳, *n.* A cough: — *ga deru*, 咳が出ル, to cough: — *ga dete nemuraremasen*, 咳が出テ眠ラレマセン, could not sleep for coughing.

**Seki**, セキ, 籍, *n.* Census register; citizenship, domicile: — *wo okuru*, 籍ヲ送ル, to transfer or remove one's domicile.

**Seki**, セキ, 勺, *n.* A measure of capacity equal to one-tenth of a *go* (合).

**Seki**, セキ, 席, 室, *n.* A mat, a seat, a room, a place of meeting: — *ni tsuku*, 席ニツク, to take a seat: — *wo tatsu*, 席ヲ起ス, to rise from one's seat.

**Seki**, セキ, *n.* Room, occasion, reason: *Waruku yū seki ga nai*, 悪ルク言フセキが無イ, no room for finding fault about.

**Seklageru**, セキあげる, 歎逆, *v. i.* To be choked, to sob.

**Sekiaku**, セキあく, 積悪, *n.* Accumulated or repeated wickedness: — *no mukui*, 積悪ノ報, a retribution of accumulated wickedness.

**Sekibaku**, セキばく, 寂寞, *a.* Lonely, solitary.

**Sekiban**, セキばん, 石盤, *n.* A slate.

**Sekiban**, セキばん, 石版, *n.* The stone used for lithograph-



ing; a lithograph: — *yō inki*, 石版用インキ, lithographic ink: — *e*, 石版畫, a lithographic painting.

**Sekibanzuri**, せきばんすり, 石版摺, *n.* Lithographing; a lithographic picture: — *no tefuda*, 石版摺ノ手札, a lithographic visiting card.

**Sekibarai**, せきばらひ, 咳拂, *n.* Clearing the throat.

**Sekidō**, せきだう, 赤道, *n.* The equator: — *chokka*, 赤道直下, directly under the equator.

**Sekiei**, せきえい, 夕影, *n.* Evening shadows; twilight.

**Sekifu**, せきふ, 責付, *n.* Giving a criminal in charge of a relative: — *suru*, *v. t.* To give in charge of a relative, as a criminal. 「barren woman.

**Sekifu**, せきふ, 石婦, *n.* A

**Sekigaku**, せきがく, 碩學, *n.* & *a.* Of great learning; a man of extensive knowledge.

**Sekiban**, せきばん, 赤飯, *n.* Rice boiled with red beans, eaten on fête days.

**Sekihi**, せきひ, 石碑, *n.* A stone monument.

**Sekihin**, せきひん, 赤貧, *n.* Utmost poverty.

**Sekihitsu**, せきひつ, 石筆, *n.* A slate pencil.

**Sekijō**, せきぢやう, 席上, *n.* & *a.* In the room where a meeting is held; during the meeting: — *no enzetsu*, 席上ノ演説, an extemporary speech.

**Sekikō**, せきこう, 石工, *n.* A stone-cutter, stone-mason: — *kōzō*, 石工構造, masonry construction. 「spy.

**Sekikō**, せきこう, 斥候, *n.* A

**Sekikomu**, せきこむ, 急込, *v. i.* To be out of breath with haste.

**Sekikwai**, せきくわい, 石灰, *n.* Lime: — *seki*, 石灰石, lime-stone.

**Sekikwan**, せきくわん, 石棺, *n.* A stone coffin.

**Sekikyoku**, せききよく, 積極, *n.* Positive pole.

**Sekimen**, せきめん, 赤面, *n.* Reddening of the face from shame or diffidence, blushing: — *suru*, *v. i.* To blush.

**Sekinen**, せきねん, 積年, *n.* Many years.

**Sekinin**, セキニン, 責任, *n.*  
 Responsibility: — *wo ou*, 責任ヲ負フ, to be responsible;  
 — *wo manukaru*, 責任ヲ免ル, responsibility will end.

**Sekinin-naikaku**, セキニンないかく, 責任内閣, *n.* A responsible cabinet.

**Sekirei**, セキレイ, 鶴鴒, *n.*  
 The wagtail.

**Sekiri**, セキリ, 赤痢, *n.* Dysentery.

**Sekiryō**, セキレウ, 席料, *n.*  
 The hire of a conference room.

**Sekiryō**, セキレウ, 寂寥, *a. & n.* Lonely, solitary; loneliness, solitude.

**Sekiryō**, セキリヤウ, 積量, *n.*  
 Square measure: — *harai-unchin*, 積量拂運賃, freight by measurement.

**Sekishi**, セキシ, 赤子, *n.* A new born child, baby.

**Sekishin**, セキシン, 赤心, *n.*  
 True, sincere, or pure heart.

**Sekishitsu**, セキシツ, 石室, *n.*  
 A stone house.

**Sekishoku**, セキシヨク, 赤色, *n.* Red colour.

**Sekitan**, セキタン, 石炭, *n.*

Coal: — *no shōhi*, 石炭ノ消費, consumption of coal.

**Sekitan-abura**, セキタンアブラ, 石炭油, *n.* Same as *Sekitanyu*.

**Sekitan-bakari**, セキタンバカリ, 石炭斗, *n.* A coal scuttle.

**Sekitan-chozōjō**, セキタンチョウジョウ, 石炭貯藏場, *n.*  
 A coal depôt.

**Sekitan-katsugi**, セキタンカツギ, 撻炭夫, *n.* A coal-heaver.

**Sekitan-kō**, セキタンカウ, 石炭坑, *n.* Coal mine.

**Sekitansan**, セキタンサン, 石炭酸, *n.* Carboic acid.

**Sekitanyu**, セキタンユ, 石炭油, *n.* Coaloil, kerosene.

**Sekitateru**, セキタテル, 急立, *v. t.* To hurry on, to urge.

**Sekitatsu**, セキタツ, 急立, *v. t.*  
 Same as above.

**Sekitō**, セキタウ, 石塔, *n.* A tombstone.

**Sekitori**, セキトリ, 關取, *n.*  
 The best of wrestlers; a respectful title used in addressing a wrestler.

**Sekiwaki**, セキワキ, 關脇, *n.*

A rank of wrestlers next to *Sekitori*.

**Sekiyu**, セキユ, 石油, *n.* Same as *Sekitanyu*.

**Sekizen**, セキゼン, 積善, *n.* Accumulation of good deeds.

**Sekizō**, セキゾウ, 石造, *a.* Built with stone.

**Sekkachi**, セッカチ, *n. & a.* A hasty, impetuous, impatient man; hasty, impetuous.

**Sekkaku**, セッカク, 折角, *adv.* With special pains, with much care, with much trouble: — *o-itoi nasare*, 折角御厭ヒナサレ, take special care about your health.

**Sekkan**, セッカん, 折檻, *n.* Reproof, chastisement, reprimand: — *suru*, *v. t.* To chastise, punish, reprimand, correct.

**Sekkei**, セッケイ, 設計, *n.* Design.

**Sekken**, セッケん, 節儉, *n.* Economy, frugality: — *na hito*, 節儉ナ人, a frugal person. 'Soap.

**Sekken**, セッケん, 石鹼, *n.*

**Sekki**, セッキ, 節季, *n.* The end of the year.

**Sekkin**, セッキん, 接近, *n.*

Drawing near, approach:

— *suru*, *v. i.* To draw near, approach. 'spy.

**Sekkō**, セツこう, 斥候, *n.* A

**Sekkotsu**, セツこつ, 接骨, *n.* Bone-setting.

**Sekkwai**, セックわい, 石灰, *n.*

Lime: — *sui*, 石灰水, lime water.

**Sekkyō**, セツけう, 説教, *n.*

Preaching, sermon: —

*suru*, *v. t.* To preach. *Sekkyō-bi*, 説教日, a preaching day.

**Sekkyō**, セツけう, 石橋, *n.* A stone bridge.

**Sekkyōgaku**, セツけうがく, 説教學, *n.* Homiletics.

**Sekkyōja**, セツけうぢや, 説教者, *n.* A preacher.

**Sekkyōshi**, セツけうし, 説教師, *n.* Same as above.

**Sekkyoku**, セッキよく, 積極, *n.* The positive pole.

**Seku**, セく, 急, *v. i. & t.* To hurry, to be hasty, to urge:

*Ki ga seku*, 氣が急ク, to be hasty: *Shokunin wo seku*, 職人ヲ促ク, to hurry up workmen.

**Seku**, セク, 堰, *v. t.* To dam up, to stop the flow, as of a stream.

**Seku**, セク, 咳, *v. i.* To cough.

**Semai**, セマイ, 施米, *n.* Rice given in charity.

**Semai**, セマイ, [*col.*] *fut. neg.* of Suru. Will or shall not do or be. *Sō wa semai*, サウハセマイ, he'll not do so.

**Semaru**, セマル, 迫, 逼, *v. i.* To close up with, to press upon, or approach near; to be persecuted.

**Semashi, ki**, セマシ, 狭, *a.* Narrow, contracted, small. *Heya ga semai*, 部屋が狭イ, the room is small; *semai ryōken*, 狭イ量見, narrow mind.

**Sembai**, センバイ, 專賣, *n.* Monopoly, patent.

**Sembaiken**, センバイケン, 專賣權, *n.* Patent right.

**Sembai-tokkyo**, センバイトッキョ, 專賣特許, *n.* Patent: — *wo eru*, 專賣特許ヲ得ル, to get a patent.

**Semban**, センバン, 千萬, *n.* Very much, exceedingly.

*Gokurō semban*, 御苦勞千萬, many thanks for your trouble.

**Semban**, センバン, 先晩, *adv.* Previous night.

**Sembatsu**, センバツ, 撰拔, *v. t.* To pick up the best, to choose.

**Sembei**, センベイ, 煎餅, *n.* A kind of cracknel made of rice or wheaten flour.

**Semben-bankwa**, センベンバンクワ, 千萬万化, *n.* Myriads of ways and forms; immense varieties.

**Semben**, センベン, 先鞭, *n.* Getting ahead: — *wo tsukeru*, 先鞭ヲ着ケル, to get ahead of others.

**Sembetsu**, センベツ, 餞別, *n.* A parting present.

**Sembin**, センビン, 先便, *n.* Former or previous opportunity or letter.

**Sembotsu**, センボツ, 戰歿, *n.* Dying in battle: — *suru*, *v. i.* To die on a battle field.

**Seme**, セメ, 責, *n.* Torture, punishment, charge; responsibility, duty. *Hizeme*, 火責, fire torture; *ryōshin no seme*, 良心ノ責, disapproval of

conscience; *seifu sono seme ni ninzazu*, 政府其責ニ任セズ, the government will not hold itself responsible for that.

**Seme**, せめ, 攻, *n.* An attack, assault, a charge.

**Semeagumu**, せめあぐむ, 攻倦, *v. t.* To be tired of, or disgusted with attacking, besieging or torturing.

**Semeau**, せめあふ, 攻合, *v. t.* To attack each other.

**Semedasu**, せめだす, 責出, *v. t.* To afflict and expel, to persecute and cause to leave.

**Semedôgu**, せめたうぐ, 責道具, *n.* Instruments for torture.

**Semegi**, せめぎ, 責木, *n.* A wedge.

**Semegu**, せめぐ, 闘, *v. i.* To quarrel, dispute.

**Semeguchi**, せめぐち, 攻口, *n.* The point of attack, a breach.

**Semeiru**, せめいる, 攻入, *v. i.* To attack and enter, enter by storm.

**Semenoboru**, せめのぼる, 攻上, *v. i.* To go up to attack, as the capital.

**Semennku**, せめぬく, 攻抜,

*v. t.* To attack and take possession.

**Semeotosu**, せめおさす, 攻落, *v. t.* To attack and cause to surrender.

**Semeru**, せめる, 攻, *v. t.* To attack, assault, or storm.

**Semeru**, せめる, 責, *v. t.* To torment, torture; to persecute; to find fault with, to blame.

**Semete**, せめて, 責而, *adv.* At least: — *sono hanbun mo toritai*, 責メテ其半分モ取りタヒ, I would like to get at least one-half of it.

**Semetoru**, せめさる, 攻取, *v. t.* To attack and take possession of; to take by storm.

**Semetou**, せめさふ, 責問, *v. t.* To enquire or examine by torture, to cross-examine.

**Sementsu**, せめうつ, 攻撃, *v. t.* To attack or assail, to assault.

**Semeyoseru**, せめよせる, 攻寄, *v. i.* To approach in order to attack.

**Semi**, せみ, 蟬, *n.* Cicada.

**Semman**, せんまん, 千萬, *n.* Ten millions.

**Semmei**, せんめい, 鮮明, *a.*  
Distinct, clear, plain.

**Semmin**, せんみん, 賤民, *n.*  
Low people, inferior class of people.

**Semmon**, せんもん, 専門, *n.*  
Special or particular object of pursuit or study, speciality.  
*Ano hito no semmon wa shingaku desu*, 彼ノ人ノ専門ハ神學デス, theology is his speciality.

**Semmon-gakkō**, せんもんがく, 専門学校, *n.* A speciality school.

**Semmonka**, せんもんか, 専門家, *n.* A specialist.

**Semmonkwa**, せんもんくわ, 専門科, *n.* A special branch of science.

**Semmu**, せんむ, 先務, *n.*  
The first or most important duty.

**Semmu**, せんむ, 占夢, *n.* Interpreting a dream.

**Semmu**, せんむ, 専務, *n.*  
Special duty.

**Semotsu**, せもつ, 施物, *n.*  
Anything given in charity, alms.

**Sempai**, せんぱい, 先輩, *n.*  
One who precedes another in

learning or office; predecessors.

**Sempaku**, せんぱく, 淺薄, *a.*  
Shallow, narrow, as one's learning, knowledge, or view; superficial.

**Sempaku**, せんぱく, 船舶, *n.*  
Ships, or vessels: — *no shutsunyū*, 船舶ノ出入, the coming in or going out of ships.

**Sempaku-shoyūsha**, せんぱくしゅう, 船舶所有者, *n.* A shipowner.

**Sempaku-tōkibo**, せんぱくとうきぼ, 船舶登記簿, *n.* Shipping register.

**Sempaku-tokishosho**, せんぱくとうきしょうしょ, 船舶登記證書, *n.* A certificate of registry of a ship; ship's papers.

**Sempan**, せんぱん, 先般, *adv.*  
Some time ago.

**Sempatsu**, せんぱつ, 先發, *n.*  
A person or party who starts in advance of another; forerunner.

**Sempi**, せんび, 先非, Former errors, past sins.

**Sempō**, せんぱう, 先方, *n.*

The other person or party in any affair.

**Sempō**, せんぼう, 先鋒, *n.*  
The van of an army.

**Sempō**, せんぼう, 戦法, *n.*  
Military tactics.

**Sempu**, せんぷう, 旋風, *n.*  
Whirl-wind.

**Sempuku**, せんぷく, 潜伏, *n.*  
Lying concealed.

**Semushi**, せむし, 倭, 倭人, *n.*  
Humpback; a hump-backed person. 「sand.

**Sen**, せん, 千, *n. & a.* A thou-

**Sen**, せん, 錢, *n.* The hundredth part of a *yen*.

**Sen**, せん, 線, *n.* A line: —  
*wo hiku*, 線ヲ引ク, to draw a line.

**Sen**, せん, 栓, *n.* bolt, a stopper, stop-cork.

**Sen**, せん, 詮, *n.* Profit, advantage, use: — *mo nai*, 詮モ無い, useless.

**Sen**, せん, 先, *a. & n.* Previous, former, late, last: — *no hito*, 先ノ人, former person.

**Sen**, せん, 爲, *v. t.* [*fut. & dubitative form of suru.*] Will or shall do. *Ika ni sen*, 如何ニセン, what shall I do.

**Sen**, せん, 不爲, *v. t.* Cont. form of *Senu*.

**Senaka**, せなわ, 背, *n.* The back.

**Sencha**, せんちや, 煎茶, *n.* An infusion of tea leaves.

**Senchi**, せんち, 戦地, *n.* A battle field, a scene of battle.

**Senchō**, せんぢやう, 船長, *n.*  
Master of a ship.

**Senchu**, せんちゆう, 船中, *n.*  
& *adv.* The interior of a ship, on board a vessel.

**Sendai**, せんだい, 先代, *n.* The former generation, predecessor: — *'no shujin*, 先代ノ主人, the former or late master.

**Sendan**, せんだん, 專斷, *n.*  
Arbitrary judgment: —  
*sendan no toriatsukai*, 專斷ノ取扱, an arbitrary way of managing an affair.

**Sendanryoku**, せんだんりよく, 剪斷力, *n.* Shearing force.

**Sendan suru**, せんだんする, 剪斷, *v. t.* To cut off, with scissors, to shear.

**Sendatte**, せんだって, 先達, *adv.* A few days or months ago, lately, recently.

**Sendō**, せんどう, 先導, *n.*

- Taking the lead, guiding, a guide: — **suru**, *v. t.* To take the lead, to guide.
- Sendō**, せんどう, 船頭, *n.* Captain of a ship; a sailor.
- Sendō**, せんどう, 煽動, *n.* Stirring up (to evil action), instigation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To stir up, instigate.
- Sendōsha**, せんどうしゃ, 先導者, *n.* A leader.
- Sendōsha**, せんどうしゃ, 煽動者, *n.* An instigator.
- Sen-eki**, せんえき, 戦役, *n.* A war, battle.
- Sen-etsu**, せんゑつ, 僭越, *n.* Encroaching on the right of a superior; arrogation.
- Sengaku**, せんがく, 淺學, *n.* Shallow or superficial learning.
- Senge**, せんげ, 遷化, *n.* Transmigrating; death, said of Buddhist priests.
- Sengetsu**, せんげつ, 先月, *adv.* Last month.
- Sengi**, せんぎ, 詮議, *n.* Examining or inquiring into the truth or facts, examination: — *no tegakari*, 詮議ノ
- 手掛リ, a clew to the examination of a fact.
- Sengi-ken**, せんぎけん, 先議權, *n.* The right of discussion first, as a bill in a public assembly.
- Sengo**, せんがう, 船號, *n.* The name of a ship.
- Sengoku**, せんごく, 戰國, *n.* A country disturbed by war.
- Sengoku-bune**, せんごくぶね, 千石船, *n.* A ship of one thousand *koku* burden; a large junk.
- Sangu**, せんぐ, 船具, *n.* The rigging of a ship.
- Senguri**, せんぐり, 先繰, *adv.* [col.] According to priority; incessantly: — *detekuru*, 先繰出テ來ル, to come out one after another.
- Sengyo**, せんぎょ, 鮮魚, *n.* Fresh fish.
- Sengyō**, せんげふ, 專業, *n.* Chief occupation, speciality.
- Sen-i**, せんゐ, 織緯, *n.* Fibres, texture, the web, as of silk.
- Sen-ichi**, せんいち, 專一, *a.* Of chief importance, principal, special. *Goyōjō sen-ichi ni nasai*, 御養生專一ニナサイ,



take special care about your health.

**Senji.** せんじ, 戦時, *n. & adv.*

In time of war; warlike times.

**Senjidasu.** せんじだす, 煎出, *v. t.* To extract by boiling.

**Senjigara.** せんじがら, 煎滓, *n.* The refuse, left after making a decoction.

**Senjiku.** せんちく, 船舳, *n.* The bow of a ship.

**Senjin.** せんじん, 先人, *n.* Predecessor, deceased father.

**Senjin.** せんちん, 先陣, *n.* Marching first; the van.

**Senjiru.** せんじる, 煎, *v. t.* To boil, to make a decoction of.

**Senjitsu.** せんじつ, 先日, *adv.* Former or previous days, a few days ago.

**Senjitsumeru.** せんじつめる, 煎詰, *v. t.* To make a thick decoction of.

**Senjo.** せんぢよ, 仙女, *n.* A female genius, a fairy.

**Senjō.** せんぢやう, 戦場, *n.* A battle field.

**Senjō.** せんぢやう, 戦狀, *n.* The state of a battle.

**Senjōki.** せんぢうき, 洗濯機, *n.* Laundry machine.

**Senju.** せんぢう, 先住, *n.* Former occupant, as of a temple.

**Senjutsu.** せんぢゆつ, 選述, *n.* Writing a book, compiling: — *suru*, *v. t.* To write, or compile.

**Senka.** せんか, 泉下, *adv. & a.* Under the ground, in the grave: — *no hito*, 泉下ノ人, a person in the grave.

**Senkaku.** せんかく, 先覺, *n.* Older scholars, elders.

**Senkaku.** せんかく, 先格, *n.* An authoritative example, precedent.

**Senkan.** せんかん, 戦艦, *n.* A war ship.

**Senkata.** せんかた, 爲方, *n.* Way of doing; means, expedient, resource: — *nashi*, 爲方ナシ, no resource, can't help.

**Senken.** せんけん, 淺見, *n.* Shallow view.

**Senken.** せんけん, 先見, *n.* Foresight.

**Senken.** せんけん, 専權, *n.* Sole right; despotism.

**Senken.** せんけん, 先賢, *n.* Ancient sages.

**Senkensha**, せんげんしゃ, 先見者, *n.* One who foresees: seer.

**Senketsu**, せんけつ, 鮮血, *n.* Fresh blood: — *xinri*, 鮮血淋漓, dripping with blood.

**Senki**, せんき, 疝氣, *n.* A general term for pains in the loins or pelvis.

**Senki**, せんき, 戦記, *n.* A record of war.

**Senkin**, せんきん, 千金, *n.* A thousand yen; a large sum of money. 「for keeping vessels.

**Senko**, せんこ, 船庫, *n.* A dock

**Senkō**, せんかう, 線香, *n.* Incense sticks: — *wo tateru*, 線香ヲ立テル, to burn an incense stick.

**Senkō**, せんこう, 戦功, *n.* Military merit: exploits.

**Senkoku**, せんこく, 先刻, *adv.* A few minutes before, a little while ago.

**Senkoku**, せんこく, 宣告, *n.* Pronouncing the judgment of a court; sentence: — *suru*, *v. t.* To pronounce, sentence.

**Senkokubun**, せんこくぶん, 宣告文, *n.* A written sentence, condemnation.

**Senkokusho**, せんこくしょ, 宣告書, *n.* Same as above.

**Senkwaido**, せんくわいど, 回転動, *n.* Rotary motion.

**Senkwasei**, せんくわせい, 撰科生, *n.* A student who follows a special branch of science in a college; a special student.

**Senkyaku**, せんきやく, 船客, *n.* A passenger of a ship.

**Senkyaku**, せんきやく, 先客, *n.* The guest who came first.

**Senkyo**, せんきよ, 選挙, *n.* Election, as of the members of the Diet: — *suru*, *v. t.* To elect. *Ano hito wa dai-ikku no gi-in ni senkyosareta*, アノ人ハ第一區ノ議員ニ撰舉サレタ, he was elected member for the first district; — *chō*, 選挙長, the chairman of election. — *hō*, 選挙法, the law of election: — *jimmeibo*, 選挙人名簿, an election list — *ken*, 撰挙權, the right to elect: — *ku*, 選挙區, an election district: — *kwai*, 選挙會, an election meeting: — *kwaijō*, 選挙會場, the

voting place: — *nin*, 選舉人, an elector.

**Senkyōshi**, せんけうし, 宣教師, *n.* A missionary.

**Senkyō-todoke**, せんけうとどけ, 宣教届, *n.* The report to the government for opening a new mission work.

**Senuashi**, せんなし, 詮無, *a.* In vain, useless.

**Sennen**, せんねん, 先年, *adv.* Former or previous year.

**Sennin**, せん に ん, 專任, *n.* Being invested with the sole charge; special duty: — *no kwanri*, 專任ノ官吏, specially appointed official.

**Sennyū**, せん に ふ, 先入, *n.* Prepossession of the mind, as by an idea, opinion, or sentiment; prejudice: — *shu to naru*, 先入主トナル, whatever enters the mind first becomes its master.

**Sen-ō**, せんわう, 專横, *n. & a.* Arbitrariness, despotism; arbitrary, despotic.

**Senrei**, せんれい, 洗禮, *n.* Baptism: — *wo hodokosu*, 洗禮ヲ施ス, to administer the sacrament of baptism —

*wo ukeru*, to be baptized: — *shiki*, 洗禮式, baptismal service; *Sōnensen reishiki*, 壯年洗禮式, the ministration of baptism to such as are of riper years.

**Senrikyō**, せんりきやう, 千里鏡, *n.* A telescope.

**Senritsu**, せんりつ, 戰律, *n.* Military law.

**Senritsu**, せんりつ, 戰慄, *n.* Trembling with fear; shuddering: — *suru*, *v. i.* To tremble, shudder.

**Senro**, せんろ, 線路, *n.* A line of road, as of railway: — *kaitsu*, 線路開通, line clear: — *kaitsu no shingō wo atareru*, 路線開通ノ信號ヲ與ヘル, to give line clear: — *wo heiso-ku suru*, 線路ヲ閉塞スル, to block the line: — *no seichi*, 線路ノ整置, alignment of the line: — *no kitei*, 線路ノ規定, type of the track: *Kyōki senro*, 狹軌線路, the narrow gauge line: *Kōki senro*, 廣軌線路, the broad gauge line: *Heichi senro*, 平地線路, the line in open country: *sanchi senro*, 山地線路, the

line in hilly country : *Kensetsu kōjichū no senro*, 建設工事中

ノ線路, the line in course of

construction : — *enchō*, 線路

延長, extension of the line :

*Senro kukan*, 線路區間, section

of the line : *Koritsu senro*, 孤

立線路, isolated line : *Renraku*

*senro*, 聯路線路, connected

line : *Sharyō irekai senro*, 車輛

入換線路, shunting line : *Ka-*

*kusha senro*, 客車線路, passen-

ger line or track : *Kwasha senro*,

貨車線路, goods line, freight

track : *Eigyō senro*, 營業線路,

the line open to traffic : —

*bo*, 線路簿, permanent way

book.

**Senryaku**, せんりやく, 戰略, *n.* Military plan.

**Senryo**, せんりょ, 千慮, *n.* Thousand reflections.

**Senryō**, せんりょう, 占領, *n.* Taking possession of; occupation.

**Sensai**, せんさい, 先妻, *n.* Former wife.

**Sensai**, せんさい, 淺才, *n.* Shallow intellect.

**Sensaku**, せんさく, 穿鑿, *n.* Examination, inquiry, search :

— **suru**, *v. t.* To examine into, to inquire.

**Sensei**, せんせい, 宣誓, *n.* An oath : — **suru**, *v. i.* To take an oath.

**Sensei**, せんせい, 專制, *n. & a.* Despotism ; despotic, arbitrary : — *seifu*, 專制政府, a despotic government.

**Sensei**, せんせい, 先生, *n.* A polite title used in addressing an elderly man or scholar ; a teacher : *Eigaku no sensei*, 英學ノ先生, an English teacher.

**Senseisho**, せんせいしょ, 宣誓書, *n.* A written oath.

**Senshin**, せんしん, 淺深, *n.* Shallow and deep ; the depth.

**Senshin**, せんしん, 先進, *n.* Same as *Sempai*.

**Sensho**, せんしょ, 薦書, *n.* A letter of recommendation.

**Senshō**, せんせふ, 戰捷, *n.* Victory.

**Senshō**, せんせう, 鮮少, *a.* Little or small in quantity or number ; very few. 「A mast.

**Senshō**, せんせやう, 船檣, *n.*

**Senshu**, せんしゆ, 船首, *n.* The bow of a ship.

**Senshū**, せんしゅう, 千秋, *n.*

- Thousand autumns: *Ichinichi senshū no omoi*, 一日千秋ノ思, to feel one day to be as tedious as a thousand autumns.
- Senshū**, せんしゅう, 専修, *n.* Devoting one's self exclusively to any branch of science: — **suru**, *v. t.* To devote one's self.
- Senshūroku**, せんしゅうらく, 千秋楽, A term used to signify the successful ending of any entertaining performance.
- Senshutsu**, せんしゅつ, 選出, *n.* Election, as of a member of the Diet: — **suru**, *v. t.* To elect.
- Senso**, せんそ, 踐祚, *n.* Ascending the throne, of the emperor.
- Sensō**, せんそう, 戦争, *n.* A battle, war, fighting: — **suru**, *v. i.* To fight, to make war.
- Sensu**, せんす, 扇子, *n.* A folding fan.
- Sensubenashi-ki**, せんすべなし, 無爲術, Nothing to be done, resourceless.
- Sensui**, せんすい, 潜水, *n.* Diving.
- Sensui**, せんすい, 泉水, *n.* An artificial pond.
- Sensuru**, せんする, 撰, *v. t.* To compose: *Hibun wo sensuru*, 碑文ヲ撰スル, to compose an inscription.
- Sentai**, せんたい, 千態, *n.* A great diversity: — *banjō*, 千態萬狀, myriads forms.
- Sentaku**, せんたく, 洗濯, *n.* Washing, used only of clothes: — **suru**, *v. t.* To wash.
- Sentaku-darai**, せんたくだらひ, 洗濯盆, *n.* A washing-tub.
- せんたくや, 洗濯屋, *n.* A laundry-shop; washerman.
- Sentei**, せんてい, 先帝, *n.* Late Emperor.
- Sentei**, せんてい, 船底, *n.* The bottom of a ship.
- Sentei suru**, せんていする, 撰定, *v. t.* To choose and fix, to elect.
- Senten**, せんてん, 先天, *n.* Previous to birth; [*Logic.*] A priori.
- Sentetsu**, せんてつ, 先哲, *n.* Ancient sages or philosophers.
- Sento**, せんさ, 遷都, *n.* Removal of the seat of the

capital: — *sai*, 遷都祭, the fête for the removal of the capital.

**Sentô**, せんたう, 戦鬪, *n.* A battle.

**Sentô**, せんさう, 先登, *n.* First scaling the wall of a besieged castle; first entering a public hall.

**Sentô**, せんたう, 銭湯, *n.* A public bath: — *ya*, 銭湯屋, a public bath-house.

**Sen-un**, せんうん, 船暈, *n.* Sea-sickness. 「night.

**Senya**, せんや, 先夜, *adv.* Last

**Senyaku**, せんやく, 先約, *n.* A former contract.

**Senyû**, せんいう, 占有, *n.* Taking possession; seizure.

**Senyû**, せんいう, 専有, *n.* Exclusive possession.

**Senzai**, せんざい, 千歳, *n.* A thousand years; a great duration of time.

**Senzai-uri**, せんざいうり, 前裁賣, *n.* A person who sells or peddles vegetables.

**Senzo**, せんぞ, 先祖, *n.* Ancestor, forefather, progenitor.

**Se-ou**, せおふ, 背負, *v. t.* To carry on the back.

**Seppa**, せつぱ, 切羽, *n.* A metal plate or ring round the sword-blade near the hilt: — *tsumatta toki*, 切羽詰ツタトキ; when I had no other means.

**Seppaku**, せっぱく, 雪白, *a.* Snowy white.

**Seppaku**, せっぱく, 切迫, *n.* Being pressed, straitened: the close of the year.

**Seppan**, せっぱん, 折半, *n.* Dividing into halves.

**Seppa suru**, せっぱする, 説破, *v. t.* To refute, confute.

**Seppitsu**, せっびつ, 拙筆, *n.* Unskilful handwriting, said mostly of one's own.

**Seppô**, せっぱふ, 説法, *n.* Religious discourse, preaching.

**Seppôsha**, せっぱふしゃ, 説法者, *n.* A preacher.

**Seppu**, せっぷ, 節婦, *n.* A chaste or virtuous woman.

**Seppuku**, せっぷく, 切腹, *n.* Committing suicide by cutting open the abdomen.

**Seppun**, せっぷん, 接吻, *n.* Kissing, a kiss.

**Serareru**, せられる, 被爲, *pass or pot. of shi, suru*: *Hito*

*ni jama wo serareru*, 人ニ邪魔  
チセラレル, to be hindered  
by another.

**Seri**, セリ, 競, *n.* *Cont.* form of  
*seri uri*: — *de kau*, 競テ買  
フ, to at an auction: — *ga*  
*aru*, 競カアル, there is an  
auction sale.

**Seri**, セリ, *auxil. v.* [*pass.* of  
*Suru*.] Have or has done:  
*Shiseri*, 死セリ, died; *tanoshi-*  
*mi ni seri*, 樂ニセリ, I made  
it my pleasure.

**Seri-ageru**, セリあげる, 競上,  
*v. t.* To bid against each other  
in an auction or in buying.

**Seri-ai**, セリあひ, 競合, *n.*  
Contending together for su-  
periority, strife, struggle.

**Seridashi**, セリだし, 迫出, *n.*  
The act of squeezing out, as  
anything through a hole; the  
act of bringing an actor on  
the stage by means of an  
elevator.

**Seriotosu**, セリオス, 競落,  
*v. t.* To be successful in a bid.  
*Yasuku seriotosu*, 安ク競落ス,  
to kick off in an auction.

**Seriuri**, セリうり, 競賣, *n.*  
Auction.

**Seru**, セル, 競, *v. t.* To sell at  
auction, to bid against each  
other.

**Seru**, セル, 迫, *v. t.* To haste,  
hurry, to strive.

**Seryō**, セれう, 施療, *n.* Gra-  
tuitous treatment of patients:  
— *suru*, *v. i.* To give me-  
dical services gratis.

**Seryō-in**, セれういん, 施療院,  
*n.* A dispensary.

**Seryōken**, セれうけん, 施療  
券, *n.* A certificate for gra-  
tuitous treatment of a disease.

**Sesai**, セさい, 世才, *n.* Shrewd  
in business, cleverness, know-  
ledge of the world.

**Sesekomashi-ki**, セセこま  
し, 狹隘, *a.* Narrow, contract-  
ed; narrow-minded.

**Seserawarai**, セセラわらひ,  
冷笑, *n.* Contemptuous laugh:  
— *suru*, *v. i.* To laugh con-  
temptuously at, to chuckle.

**Seseru**, セセル, 鑿, *v. t.* To  
pick, to peck at, to dig out;  
to break open, to publish, as  
another's faults.

**Seshi**, セし, 爲, *v. i. & t.* Pre-  
terit of *Suru*.

**Seshimeru**, セしめる, 令, *v. t.*

[*Caus* of *Suru*.] To cause to do; to appropriate to one's self.

**Seshimu**, セシム, 令爲, *v. t.*  
*Caus.* form of *Suru*.

**Seshu**, セシユ, 施主, *n.* One who makes charitable offerings; a master of funeral rites.

**Sessaku**, セツサク, 拙策, *n.* An unwise plan or design.

**Sessa takuma**, セツサタクマ, 切磋琢磨, *n.* Working or studying with great diligence and labour.

**Sessei**, セッセイ, 攝生, *n.* Preservation of health, hygiene: — *hō*, 攝生法, rules of hygiene. 「close combat.

**Sessen**, セッセン, 接戦, *n.* A

**Sesse to**, セッセト, *adv.* Earnestly, diligently: — *to hataraku*, セッセト働ク, to work diligently.

**Sessetsu**, セッセツ, 節節, *adv.* Often frequently.

**Sessha**, セツシャ, 拙者, *pron.* I, used by honourable persons or among equals.

**Sesshi**, セツシ, 切齒, *n.* Gnashing the teeth: — *suru*, *v. t.* To gnash the teeth, as in

anger: — *yakuwan*, 切齒扼腕, gnashing the teeth and rolling up the sleeves, as when filled with indignation.

**Sesshō**, セツショウ, 攝政, *n.* Regency, regentship.

**Sesshō**, セツショウ, 殺生, *n.* Taking life, killing animals.

**Sesshō-kindan**, セツショウキンダン, 殺生禁斷, *n.* Prohibiting shooting and fishing.

**Sessō**, セツソウ, 節操, *n.* Virtue; fidelity.

**Sessuru**, セツスル, 接, *v. i.* To be joined; to come in contact; to have an interview with a visitor; to receive, as a letter.

**Sessuru**, セツスル, 節, *v. t.* To control, restrain, as one's passion; to economize.

**Setai**, セタイ, 世帯, *n.* House-keeping: — *wo motsu*, 世帯ヲ持ツ, to keep house.

**Setake**, セタケ, 脊丈, *n.* The stature.

**Setchi**, セッチ, 設置, *n.* The act of establishing, as a building: — *suru*, *v. t.* To establish, set up.

**Setchin**, セッチン, 雪隠, *n.* *Corrup.* form of *Setsu-in*.



**Setchū**, セッチウ, 析衷, *n.*  
*n.* Comparing and taking the  
 mean, as between any two  
 extremes.

**Setchū**, セッチウ, 雪中, *In*  
 the snow: — *shingun*, 雪中  
 進軍, marching in the  
 snow.

**Seto**, セト, 瀬戸, *n.* A narrow  
 channel of water; a strait.

**Setomono**, セタモノ, 瀬戸物,  
*n.* Porcelain, earthenware,  
 crockery: — *ya*, 瀬戸物屋,  
 an earthen-ware store.

**Setsu**, セツ, 節, *n.* Time;  
 season, period.

**Setsu**, セツ, 節, *n.* Virtue,  
 fidelity, or constancy, as of a  
 person in the midst of his  
 afflictions; chastity of a wife  
 to her deceased husband;  
 patriotism.

**Setsu**, セツ, 説, *n.* Opinion,  
 view, idea; doctrine, tenet;  
 report, rumour: *Shinsetsu*, 新  
 説, a new opinion: *Aru setsu*  
*ni wa*, 或説ニハ, according  
 to one rumour.

**Setsu**, セツ, 拙, *a.* Unskilful,  
 inexperienced, clumsy, awkward:  
 — *na koto wo shita*. 拙ナ事

ヲシタ, have done a stupid  
 thing.

**Setsudan**, セツダン, 截斷, *n.*  
 Cutting off, as a limb in surgi-  
 cal operations: — *suru*, *v.*  
*t.* To cut off, to amputate:  
 — *tō*, 截斷刀, amputating  
 knife.

**Setsugai**, セツガイ, 殺害, *n.*  
 Murder: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
 murder.

**Setsugawari**, セツガワリ, 節  
 替, *n.* The change of season.

**Setsugen**, セツゲン, 節減, *n.*  
 The act of reducing, as ex-  
 penses; reduction: — *suru*,  
*v. t.* To reduce: *Keihi-setsugen*,  
 經費節減, the reduction of  
 expenditures.

**Setsu-in**, セツイン, 雪隠, *n.* A  
 privy.

**Setsumei**, セツメイ, 説明, *n.*  
 Explanation, expounding:  
 — *suru*, *v. t.* To explain.

**Setsuna**, セツナ, 刹那, *n.*  
 Moment, instant, the shortest  
 interval of time: — *no aida*,  
 刹那ノ間, for a moment.

**Setsunashi-ki**, セツナシ, 切  
 無, *a.* Painful, distressing,  
 oppressive, causing great suf-

fering: *Mune ga setsunai*, 胸  
カセツナイ, to have great  
distress in the chest.

**Setsunaru**, せつなる, 切, *a.*  
Earnest, urgent.

**Setsunasa**, せつなさ, *n.* The  
state of being grievous and  
painful. 「nestly.

**Setsu ni**, せつに, 切, *adv.* Ear-

**Setsuri**, せつり, 攝理, *n.* The  
act of administering or ma-  
naging business; Divine pro-  
vidence.

**Setsuritsu suru**, せつりつす  
る, 設立, *v. t.* To establish, as  
an institution, to institute,  
found.

**Setsuryū suru**, せつりふする,  
*v. t.* Same as above.

**Setsuwa**, せつわ, 説話, *n.* A  
talk, saying, report.

**Setsuyaku**, せつやく, 節約, *n.*  
Economizing; abridgment.

**Setsuyō**, せつよう, 節用, *n.* Us-  
ing with economy; a manual,  
handbook: — *shū*, 節用集,  
an encyclopedia.

**Setsuyu**, せつゆ, 説諭, *n.*  
Counsel, instruction, advice:  
— *suru*, *v. t.* To give coun-  
sel, to instruct.

**Setsuzoku**, せつぞく, 接續, *n.*

The act of joining together:  
— *suru*, *v. t. & i.* To join;  
to be joined.

**Setsuzokushi**, せつぞくし, 接  
續詞, *n.* Conjunction.

**Setta**, せった, 雪踏, *n.* Sandals  
armed with iron heels.

**Settai**, せったい, 接待, *n.* Re-  
ception, as of guests; enter-  
taining: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
receive or entertain: — *in*,  
接待員, one commissioned  
to receive and entertain an  
imminent guest.

**Settaku**, せったく, 拙宅, *n.* My  
house (a humble term.)

**Settō**, せったう, 窃盜, *n.* Theft;  
stealing; a thief.

**Settōgo**, せつとうご, 接頭語, *n.*  
Prefix.

**Settoku**, せつさく, 説得, *n.*  
Persuasion, conviction: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To persuade,  
convict.

**Sewa**, せわ, 世話, *n.* Help, aid,  
assistance, patronage, kind  
offices: — *wo-suru*, 世話ヲ  
スル, to render assistance:  
*Sewa ni naru*, 世話ニナル, to  
receive help: — *nin*, helper

- patron, agent : — *ryo*, 世話料, a commission.
- Sewashi-ki**, せはし, 忙, *a*. Busy, hurried, bustling.
- Sewashi-ki**, せはし, 急, *a*. Hurrying, restless.
- Sewashinashi-ki**, せはしなし, 忙, *a*. Same as above.
- Sewashisa**, せはしさ, 忙劇, *n*. The state of being busy, bustling, or restless.
- Sewayaki**, せわやき, 世話焼, *n*. An officious or meddlesome person.
- Sewazuki**, せわすき, 世話好, *a*. Fond of rendering assistance; officious.
- Seyaku**, せやく, 施薬, *n*. Medicines dispensed : — *in*, 施薬院, a dispensary.
- Sezare**, せざれ, *v. t.* [*imp. mood of Suru.*] Don't do, never do.
- Sezoku**, せぞく, 世俗, *n. & a*. Common or vulgar customs.
- Sha**, しゃ, 者, *n*. A person, man, always affixed to other words: *Gaku-sha*, 學者, a learned man: *I-sha*, 醫者, a physician.
- Sha**, しゃ, 社, *n*. A company, association, society, club : —
- wo musubu*, 社ヲ結ブ, to form a company.
- Sha**, しゃ, 社, *n*. A Shintō shrine.
- Sha**, しゃ, 紗, *n*. Silk gauze.
- Shaba**, しゃば, 娑婆, *n.* [*sansk.*] This world; [*col.*] outside of a prison house.
- Shaba**, しゃば, 車馬, *n*. Carriage and horses.
- Shabafusage**, しゃばふさげ, *n*. A useless fellow.
- Shaberi**, しゃべり, 饒舌, *n*. Chattering, prating, babbling.
- Shaberu**, しゃべる, 饒舌, *v. t.* To chatter, prate.
- Shabetsu**, しゃべつ, 差別, *n*. Distinction, difference : —
- suru**, *v. t.* To distinguish, discern.
- Shabon**, しゃぼん, 石鹼, *n*. [*From French Savon.*] Soap.
- Shaboten**, しゃぼてん, 仙人掌, *n*. Cactus.
- Shaburu**, しゃぶる, 舐, *v. t.* [*col.*] To suck: *Yubi wo shaburu*, 指ヲ舐ル, to suck the finger: *Chichi wo shaburu*, 乳ヲ舐ル, to suck the breast.
- Shachi**, しゃち, 轆轤, *n*. A capstan; a windlass.

**Shachi**, しゃち, 鯨, *n.* The grampus; an ornament like the shape of a grampus often placed on the end of the roof of a castle or other buildings:—*hoko dachi*, シヤッチホコダチ, standing on one's head.



**Shachihoko**, しゃちほこ, *n.* Same as above.

**Shachō**, しゃちやう, 社長, *n.* The president of a company.

**Shachū**, しゃちう, 社中, *n.* A company, association.

**Shadan**, しゃだん, 遮断, *n.* Interception; cutting off:—*suru*, *v. t.* To intercept; to cut off, as communications.

**Shadō**, しゃだう, 車道, *n.* Roadway.

**Shafu**, しゃふ, 車夫, *n.* A coolie who draws a wagon, especially jinrikisha.

**Shagamu**, しゃがむ, 蹲踞, *v. i.* To squat down, to crouch.

**Shagaregoe**, しゃかれごゑ, 嗔聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

**Shagareru**, しゃがれる, 嗔, *v. i.* To become hoarse.

**Shagi**, しゃぎ, 謝儀, *n.* A return present; a fee.

**Shahi**, しゃひ, 社費, *n.* Expenses defrayed by a company.

**Shahon**, しゃほん, 寫本, *n.* A copied book, a manuscript.

**Shain**, しゃいん, 社員, *n.* A member of a company, society, firm.

**Shain**, しゃいん, 社印, *n.* The seal of a company.

**Shaji**, しゃぎ, 謝辭, *n.* Words expressed to acknowledge thanks; thanks; apology:—*wo noburu*, 謝辭ヲ述ブ, to express thanks.

**Shaji**, しゃぎ, 寫字, *n.* Copying writing; transcribing:—*ki-kai*, 寫字器械, a type-writer.

**Shajiku**, しゃちく, 車軸, *n.* The axle, as of a wagon:—*no chūō*, 車軸ノ中央, the centre of the axle:—*bako*, 車軸筐, the axle box.

**Shajikyoku**, しゃぎょく, 社寺局, *n.* The Bureau of shrines and temples.

**Shajisei**, しゃぎせい, 寫字生, *n.* A copyist.

**Shakan**, しゃかん, 舍監, *n.* The superintendent of the

students in a college or academy.

**Shakan**, しゃかん, 左官, *n.* A plasterer.

**Shake**, しゃけ, 鮭, *n.* Same as *Sake*.

**Shakin**, しゃきん, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust.

**Shakin**, しゃきん, 謝金, *n.* Same as *Reikin*.

**Shakkia**, しゃっきん, 借金, *n.* Borrowing money; a loan: — *wo suru*, 借金ヲスル, to borrow money: — *wo sumasu*, 借金ヲ済マス, to pay back borrowed money.

**Shakkuri**, しゃっくり, 吃逆, *n.* [*col.*] Hiccough.

**Shakō**, しゃかう, 社交, *n.* & *a.* Society; human intercourse; social.

**Shakoku**, しゃこく, 社告, *n.* The advertisement of a newspaper office or company.

**Shaku**, しゃく, 尺, *n.* A foot of ten inches; length.

**Shaku**, しゃく, 勺, *n.* A measure of capacity, the tenth part of a *go* (合).

**Shaku**, しゃく, 癢, *n.* Cramp of the uterus; hysteria.

**Shaku**, しゃく, 爵, *n.* Degree of nobility; rank.

**Shaku**, しゃく, 酌, *n.* Pouring *sake* into the cup: — *wo suru*, 酌ヲスル, to serve out *sake*. 「dip up, to lade.

**Shakū**, しゃくう, 杓, *v. t.* To

**Shakuba**, しゃくば, 借馬, *n.* A hired or borrowed horse: — *ya*, 借馬屋, a livery stable.

**Shakuchi**, しゃくち, 借地, *n.* Leased land: — *nin*, 借地人, a tenant.

**Shakuchi shōmon**, しゃくちしょうもん, 借地證文, *n.* A lease of land.

**Shakuchi-shōsho**, しゃくちしょうしょう, 借地證書, *n.* Same as above.

**Shakudō**, しゃくどう, 赤銅, *n.* A kind of black metal made by mixing copper and gold.

**Shakugi**, しゃくぎ, 釋義, *n.* Commentary, note.

**Shakuhachi**, しゃくばち, 尺八, *n.* A kind of flute blown at the end.

**Shakui**, しゃくゐ, 爵位, *n.* Degree of nobility.

**Shakumu**, しゃくむ, *v. i.* To be bent, curved, crooked.

**Shakuri**, しゃくり, 吃逆, *n.* Hiccough. 「*n.* Sobbing.

**Shakurinaki**, しゃくりなき,

**Shakuryō**, しゃくりやう, 酌量, *n.* Weighing, considering: — **suru**, *v. t.* To weigh, consider.

**Shakushi**, しゃくし, 杓子, *n.* A wooden ladle.

**Shakutaku**, しゃくたく, 借宅, *n.* A borrowed house.

**Shakuten**, しゃくてん, 借店, *n.* A hired shop.

**Shakuya**, しゃくや, 借屋, *n.* A hired house.

**Shakuyaku**, しゃくやく, 芍薬, *n.* Herbaceous peony.

**Shakuyō**, しゃくよう, 借用, *n.* Borrowing: — **suru**, *n. v. t.* To borrow: — **sho**, 借用證, *a.* bond for paying.

**Shakuzai**, しゃくざい, 借財, *n.* Debt.

**Shakwai**, しゃくわい, 社會, *n.* Society, community: *Jōtō shakwai*, 上等社會, the higher classes of people: *Katō shakwai*, 下等社會, the lower classes of people.

**Shakwaigaku**, しゃくわいがく, 社會學, *n.* Sociology.

**Shakwairon**, しゃくわいろん, 社會論, *n.* Socialism.

**Shakwaitō**, しゃくわいたう, 社會黨, *n.* A socialist.

**Shamen**, しゃめん, 赦免, *n.* Forgiveness, pardon, acquittal: — **suru**, *v. t.* To pardon, acquit. 「Inclined plain.

**Shamen**, しゃめん, 斜面, *n.*

**Shamisen**, しゃみせん, 三味線, *n.* A guitar.

**Shamo**, しゃも, 暹羅鷄, *n.* A large domestic fowl originally brought from *Siam*.

**Shamaji**, しゃまじ, *n.* Same as *Shakushi*.

**Shamu**, しゃむ, 社務, *n.* Affairs of a company.

**Shansu**, しゃんす, *aux. v.* To be, to do, used only in dramatic works.

**Shappo**, しゃっぽ, 帽, *n.* [French *chapeau*.] A hat, cap.

**Sharaku**, しゃらく, 差略, *n.* Artifice, intrigue, strategy.

**Sharakusai**, しゃらくさい, [col.] Affecting or pretending to do what one knows nothing about.

**Share**, しゃやれ, 洒落, *n.* A play upon words; a pun.

**Sharei**, しゃやれい, 謝禮, *n.* Expressing thanks; a fee.

**Sharemono**, しゃやれもの, 洒落者, *n.* A fop, dandy.

**Shareru**, しゃやれる, 洒落, *v. i.* To be witty, humorous; to be elegant, stylish, or fashionable.

**Shari**, しゃやり, 射利, *n.* Aiming at gains.

**Shariki**, しゃやりき, 車力, *n.* A coolie who pushes or pulls a cart. 「wheel.

**Sharin**, しゃやりん, 車輪, *n.* A

**Sharyô-bango-gakari**, しゃやりやうばんがうがかり, 車輛番號掛, *n.* [*Rail.*] A number-man, number-taker.

**Sharyô-irekackata**, しゃやりやういれかへかた, 車輛入換方, *n.* [*Rail.*] A shunter, switchman.

**Sharyôko**, しゃやりやうこ, 車輛庫, [*Rail.*] A running or or car shed.

**Sharyô-renketsufu**, しゃやりやうれんけつふ, 車輛聯結夫, *n.* [*Rail.*] A carriage coupler, yard-man.

**Sharyo-seisakushocho**, しゃやりやうせいさくしゃちやう, 車輛製作所長, *n.* [*Rail.*] A wagon superintendent, master cartbuilder.

**Sharyô-zairyô**, しゃやりやうざいれう, 車輛材料, *n.* [*Rail.*] Rolling stock, equipment.

**Sharyu**, しゃやりう, 者流, *n.* Class of persons, sect, school.

**Shasai**, しゃさい, 社債, *n.* The debt contracted by a company.

**Shasei**, しゃせい, 寫生, *n.* A correct or life-like picture of anything, a fac-simile.

**Shasetsu**, しゃせつ, 社説, *n.* The editorial in a newspaper; a leading article.

**Shâshâ**, しゃあしゃあ, *adv.* Coolly, shamelessly.

**Shashi**, しゃしゃ, 奢侈, *n.* Extravagance, luxury, prodigality, pomp.

**Shashin**, しゃしん, 寫眞, *n.* A photograph: — *wo toru*, 寫眞ヲ取ル, to photograph.

**Shashin-daigami**, しゃしんだいがみ, 寫眞臺紙, *n.* A thick paper on which a photographic picture is mounted.

**Shashinjô**, しゃしんでう, 寫

- 眞帖, *n.* A book for inserting photographs.
- Shashinjutsu**, しゃしゃんじゆつ, 寫眞術, *n.* Photography.
- Shashinkyō**, しゃしゃんきやう, 寫眞鏡, *n.* A camera-obscura.
- Shashinshi**, しゃしゃんし, 寫眞師, *n.* A photographer.
- Shashō**, しゃしゃう, 車掌, *n.* [Rail.] A guard, conductor of a train. 「Same as above.
- Shachō**, しゃちやう, 車長, *n.*
- Shasoku**, しゃそく, 社則, *n.* The rules of a company.
- Shasuru**, しゃする, 謝, *v. t.* To acknowledge, as another's favour; to thank for, to refuse, decline; to apologize; to go away.
- Shateki**, しゃてき, 射的, *n.* Target shooting; — *ba*, 射的場, a place for practising target shooting.
- Shayū**, しゃいう, 社友, *n.* A friend of a society or association; a partner in a firm.
- Shazai**, しゃざい, 赦罪, *n.* Remission of sin; acquittal; absolution: — *wo tsugu*, 赦罪ヲ告グ, to pronounce the absolution.
- Shazai**, しゃざい, 謝罪, *n.* Acknowledging a fault to another; apologizing: — *bun*, 謝罪文, a written apology.
- Shazetsu**, しゃぜつ, 謝絶, *n.* Refusal, declining entirely: — *suru*, *v. t.* To decline.
- Shi**, し, 死, *n.* Death, dying; the dead.
- Shi**, し, 四, *a.* Four.
- Shi**, し, 史, *n.* History, chronicle.
- Shi**, し, 詩, *n.* Chinese poetry, poem: — *wo ginzuru*, 詩ヲ吟ズル, to recite a poem.
- Shi**, し, 師, *a.* A teacher; a person skilled in any art or accomplishment.
- Shi**, し, 子, *n.* An honorific title for men; the fourth order of nobility, viscount; a child.
- Shi**, し, 肆, *n.* A store, shop, used mostly in composition: — *shi*, 書肆, a book-store.
- Shi**, し, 私, *n. & a.* Personal, private; my; partial, selfish. Used always in compounds: — *ritsu*, 私立, private, as school, hospital, or other institutions: *Kōshi*, 公私, public and private; *Shiyō*, 私用, private business.



**Shiagari**, しまがり, 仕上, 落成, *n.* Completion; being done or finished.

**Shiagaru**, しまがる, 仕上, *v. i.* To be done, completed, finished.

**Shiage**, しまげ, 仕上, *n.* Completion, finish: — *ga warui*, 仕上が悪イ, the finish is bad.

**Shiageru**, しまげる, 仕上, *v. t.* To complete, finish, to get through.

**Shiai**, しまひ, 仕合, 試合, *n.* A single combat (for a trial of skill), sham-fight.

**Shiainin**, しまひにん, 試合人, *n.* A combatant, sham-fighter.

**Shiakiru**, しまきる, 仕飽, *v. i.* To tire of doing anything.

**Shian**, しまん, 思案, *n.* Consideration, thought, reflection: — *suru*, *v. t.* To think.

**Shiasatte**, しまさって, 明明後日, *adv.* Two days after tomorrow.

**Shiau**, しまふ, 仕合, *v. i.* To do mutually, do to for each other.

**Shiawase**, しまはせ, 仕合, *n.* Luck, fortune, fate; event,

affair: *Arigatai shiawase desu* 有難イ仕合デス, I am most fortunate.

**Shiba**, しば, 柴, *n.* Brush-wood.

**Shiba**, しば, 芝, *n.* Turf, lawn-grass.

**Shibai**, しばい, 芝居, *n.* Theatrical plays, drama: — *goya*, 芝居小屋, a theatre.

**Shibaraku**, しばらく, 暫, *adv.* A little while, for a short time, a few minutes.

**Shibarareru**, しばられる, 被縛, *v. i.* [*Pass. & pot. of Shibaru.*] To be bound, to tie, can tie.

**Shibaritsukeru**, しばりつける, 縛附, *v. t.* To tie, bind, to fasten by encircling with a cord. 「tie, bind.

**Shibaru**, しばる, 縛, *v. t.* To

**Shibashi**, しばし, 暫, *adv.* Same as *Shibaraku*.

**Shibashiba**, しばしば, 屢, *adv.* Frequently, often.

**Shibe**, しば, 葇, *n.* The pistil of a flower.

**Shiben**, しばん, 支辨, *n.* Defraying, as expenses, payment: — *suru*, *v. t.* To defray, pay.

- Shibin**, しぶん, 溺器, *n.* A urinal, chamber pot.
- Shibire**, しぶれ, 痺, *n.* Palsy, numbness.
- Shibiregusuri**, しぶれやすり, 麻藥, *n.* Narcotic medicines.
- Shibireru** しぶれる, 痺, *v. i.* To be palsied, to be numb.
- Shibito**, しぶさ, 死人, *n.* A dead man.
- Shibō**, しばう, 死亡, *n.* Death: — **suru**, *v. i.* To die, to be dead.
- Shibō**, しばう, 脂肪, *n.* Fat.
- Shibomu**, しばむ, 凋, *v. i.* To close or shut, as a flower, to be withered.
- Shibori**, しばり, 絞, *n. & a.* The act of squeezing, pressing; Dyed in the skein, variegated: — *banashi*, 絞放, dyed in the skein and not smoothed out, as cloth.
- Shiborikasu**, しばりかす, 絞渣, *n.* The refuse left after pressing out oil.
- Shiboritoru**, しばりさる, 絞取, *v. t.* To squeeze out; wring out, to extort.
- Shiboru**, しばる, 絞, *v. t.* To press or squeeze out; to wring, extort; to dye in the skein.
- Shibōsha**, しばうしゃ, 死亡者, *n.* A dead person.
- Shibu**, しぶ, 支部, *n.* A branch, as of an office.
- Shibu**, しぶ, 澁, *n.* The juice pressed out from unripe persimmons; the thin skin around the kernel of a chestnut.
- Shibucha**, しぶちや, 澁茶, *n.* Very strong tea; inferior tea.
- Shibuichi**, しぶいち, 四分一, 臙銀, *n.* One-fourth; the thin strip of moulding used by paper-hangers; the name of a composite metal made of copper three parts and silver one part.
- Shibuiro**, しぶいろ, 澁色, *n.* A reddish-brown colour.
- Shibuita**, しぶいた, 四分板, *n.* A board four-tenths of an inch in thickness, much used for clap-boarding.
- Shibuki**, しぶき, 散滴, *n.* The spray of water.
- Shibukiname**, しぶきあめ, 斜雨, *n.* A driving rain.

**Shibun**, しぶん, 詩文, *n.* Poetry and prose.

**Shiburihara**, しぶりばら, 滯腹, *n.* Dysentery.

**Shiburu**, しぶる, 滯, *v. i.* To be obstructed, impeded in flowing; to be constricted, as in the bowels.

**Shibusa**, しぶさ, 滯, *n.* Astringency.

**Shibushi**, -i, しぶし, 滯, *a.* Astringent; sullen, grave, morose; plain but tasteful, as dress.

**Shibu-shibu**, しぶしぶ, 滯滯, *adv.* Sullenly, reluctantly.

**Shibutoshi**, -i, しぶとし, 硬頸, *a.* Headstrong, stubborn, churlish.

**Shibutsu**, しぶつ, 死物, *n.* A dead thing.

**Shibutsura**, しぶつら, 顰面, *n.* A sour look, frown.

**Shibu-uchiwa**, しぶうちば, 滯國扇, *n.* A fan varnished with *Shibu*.

**Shichi**, ち, 七, *n.* Seven.

**Shichi**, ち, 質, *n.* A pledge, pawn, or deposit given as security for money borrowed.

**Shichifuda**, ちちふだ, 質札, *n.* A pawn-ticket.

**Shichifukujin**, ちちふくじん, 七福神, *n.* The seven gods and goddess of fortune.



**Shichiire**, ちちいれ, 質入, *n.* Pawning.

**Shichijō**, ちちぢやう, 七情, *n.* The seven passions, viz: joy, anger, sadness, happiness, love, hatred, and desire.

**Shichikudoshi**, -i, ちちくどし, *a.* Annoying from useless repetition; verbose.

**Shichikusa**, ちちくさ, 質種, *n.* An article to be pawned.

**Shichimenchō**, ちちめんてう, 七面鳥, *n.* A turkey.

**Shichimotsu**, ちちもつ, 質物, *n.* A pawn, pledge.

**Shichin**, シチン, 絹珍, *n.* Satin.

**Shichirin**, ちちりん, 七厘, *n.* A kind of small movable brazier.

**Shichiya**, ちちや, 質屋, *n.* A pawnbroker's shop, a pawnbroker.

**Shichiya**, ちちや, 七夜, *n.* The celebration held on the seventh evening after the birth of a child.

**Shichiyō**, ちちよう, 七曜, *n.* The seven days of the week.

**Shichō**, ちちやう, 支廳, *n.* A branch government office.

**Shichō**, ちちやう, 市長, *n.* The president or chief of a city.

**Shichō**, ちちやう, 紙帳, *n.* A mosquito-net made of paper.

**Shichō**, ちちよう, 輜重, *n.* Provision wagons for an army.

**Shichoson**, ちちやうそん, 市町村, *n.* Cities, towns and villages: — *sei*, 市町村制, the city and town Regulations.

**Shichū**, ちちう, 市中, *n.* The town, the market.

**Shichū**, シチウ, *n.* [Eng.] Stew.

**Shida**, ちだ, 齒朶, *n.* A fern.

**Shidai**, ちだい, 次第, *n.* Order, arrangement; account, reason, circumstance, case; according to, in proportion to, as soon as: — *ni yoreba*, 次第ニ依レバ, according to circumstances.

**Shidai ni**, ちだいに, 次第, *adv.* Gradually, by degrees, little by little: — *shidai ni*, 次第次第ニ, the more emphatic form of above.

**Shidan**, ちだん, 師團, *n.* A legion.

**Shidara**, ちだら, *n.* [col.] Order, method, system, (used with a negative): — *nai*, ちだら無い, disordered: *Fushidara*, ふちだら, irregular, as in behaviour.

**Shidare**, ちだれ, 枝垂, *n.* Weeping, as a willow.

**Shidareru**, ちだれる, 枝垂, *v.* *i.* To curve and bend downwards, as the branch of a willow.

**Shidare-yanagi**, まだれやなぎ, 枝垂柳, *n.* The weeping willow.

**Shidare-zakura**, まだれざくら, 枝垂櫻, *n.* *Prunus pendula*.

**Shidashi**, まだし, 仕出, *n.* Food cooked and supplied to order: — *ya*, 仕出屋, a restaurant where food is prepared and supplied to order.

**Shidasu**, まだす, 仕出, *v. t.* To begin to make, or do; to prepare and supply to order, as food; to enlarge, to make a fortune.

**Shietage**, まへだけ, 虐, *n.* Tyranny, oppression.

**Shietageru**, まへたげる, 虐, *v. t.* To tyrannize, oppress.

**Shietsu**, まえつ, 私謁, *n.* A private interview.

**Shifu**, まふう, 士風, *n.* The manners of the gentry.

**Shifun**, まふん, 私憤, *n.* Personal enmity.

**Shifuzai**, まふざい, 止腐劑, *n.* Antiseptic medicines.

**Shigai**, まがい, 死骸, *n.* A corpse, dead body.

**Shigakko**, まがっこう, 私學

校, *n.* A private school or academy.

**Shigaku**, まがく, 史學, *n.* The Study of History.

**Shigakukwan**, まがくくわん, 視學官, *n.* The inspector of public schools and academies.

**Shigamitsuku**, まがみつく, 繋, *v. i.* To clasp, fasten on; to throw the arms around; to twine round, as a vine.

**Shigatashi**, い, まがたし, 仕難, *a.* Difficult to do.

**Shigeki**, まげき, 刺激, *n.* Impulse, incentive: — *suru*, *v. t.* To give an impulse, to incite.

**Shigen**, まげん, 至言, *n.* A good or witty saying.

**Shigeri**, まげり, 繁, *n.* A thicket of trees or grass.

**Shigeri-au**, まげりあふ, 稠合, *v. i.* To be thick, dense; close together, as trees.

**Shigeru**, まげる, 稠, *v. i.* To be close together, as trees.

**Shigeshi**, き, まげき, 繁, *a.* Thick, dense, luxuriant, many, numerous.

**Shigeshige**, まげまげ, 繁, *adv.* Frequently, often, from time to time.

- Shigi**, まぎ, 鶺鴒, *n.* A species of snipe.
- Shigi**, まぎ, 仕儀, *n.* Case, circumstance, account, reason, fact of the case: *Kakaru shigi de*, カゝル仕儀デ, such being the case.
- Shigin**, まぎん, 詩吟, *n.* Singing of a Chinese song.
- Shigo**, まご, 死語, *n.* A dead language, language not spoken now: *Heburugo wa shigo desu*, 希伯來語ハ死語デス, Hebrew is a dead language.
- Shigo**, まご, 私語, *n.* Secret talking, whispering.
- Shigō**, まご, 死期, *n.* The time of death, last hour.
- Shigo**, まご, 死後, *adv.* After death: — *yomigaeri ari*, 死後甦アリ, there is the resurrection after death.
- Shigō**, まごう, 試毫, *n.* The first writing in the new year.
- Shigoki**, まごき, 扱布帶, *n.* A piece of cotton or silk cloth used as a belt.
- Shigoku**, まごく, 扱, *v. t.* To draw anything through the hand; to strip off, as the leaves of a plant.
- Shigoku**, まごく, 至極, *adv.* Very, extremely, exceedingly, most: — *yoi tokoro*, 至極好イ處, an exceedingly good place. 子午線 *n.* Meridian.
- Shigosen**, まごせん, 子午線, *n.* Meridian.
- Shigoto**, まごさ, 仕事, *n.* Manual labour, work, employment; needle work: — *ba*, 仕事場, a work shop.
- Shigotobako**, まごさばこ, 仕事箱, *n.* A work box.
- Shigotoshi**, まごさふ, 仕事師, *n.* A work-man, labourer; a fire-man. 「corners.
- Shigū**, まぐう, 四隅, *n.* Four corners.
- Shigumu**, まぐむ, 仕組, *v. t.* To cut and fit together, to frame; to design.
- Shigure**, まぐれ, 時雨, *n.* A drizzling shower of rain.
- Shigureru**, まぐれる, 時雨, *v. i.* To rain in showers, to drizzle.
- Shigusa**, まぐさ, 仕種, *n.* Way of doing; method.
- Shigwan**, まぐわん, 志願, *n.* Hope, desire, solicitation, application: — *suru*, 志願スル, *v. t.*

- To desire, to apply for: —  
*sha*, 志願者, a candidate, applicant: *Senreishigwanja*, 洗禮志願者, a candidate for baptism.
- Shiha**, 志は, 支派, *n.* A tribe: — *Isuraelu no jiyūni shiha*, いすらへるノ十二支派, the twelve tribes of *Israel*.
- Shihai**, 志はい, 支配, *n.* Rule, superintendence, management, government, administration, control, jurisdiction: — *suru*, *v. t.* To govern, rule; to manage.
- Shihainin**, 志はいにん, 支配人, *n.* A manager, superintendent, director; an agent of a firm.
- Shihanbun**, 志はんぶん, 四半分, *n.* One fourth; a quarter.
- Shihan**, 志はん, 師範, *n.* A teacher, instructor: — *gakko*, 師範學校, a normal school.
- Shiharai**, 志はらひ, 仕拂, *n.* Payment of money, settling of an account.
- Shiharai-bi**, 志はらひび, 支拂日, *n.* The day of settling of accounts, pay-day.
- Shiharaichi**, 志はらひち, 支拂地, *n.* The place of payment.
- Shiharai-nin**, 志はらひにん, 支拂人, *n.* The payee.
- Shiharai-shoki**, 志はらひ志よき, 支拂書記, *n.* A pay-clerk, pay-master.
- Shiharai-tegata**, 志はらひてがた, 支拂手形, *n.* A bill payable.
- Shiharai-teishi**, 志はらひてい志, 支拂停止, *n.* Suspension of payment.
- Shiharai-yūyo**, 志はらひいうよ, 支拂猶豫, *n.* Prolongation of payment.
- Shiharan**, 志はらふ, 支拂, *v. t.* To settle accounts; to pay.
- Shihe**, 志へい, 紙幣, *n.* Paper money.
- Shihen**, 志へん, 詩篇, *n.* [*Chri.*] The Book of Psalms.
- Shihi**, 志ひ, 私費, *n.* Private expense.
- Shiho**, 志ほ, 試補, *n.* A young man attached to a government office before getting his commission: *Kōsaikwan shiho*, 交際官試補, attache diplomatique.
- Shihō**, 志ほう, 四方, *n.* The four quarters, or cardinal points; all sides: — *happō*,



四方八方, on every side, in every direction.

**Shihō**, しほ, 司法, *n.* Administration of justice.

**Shihō**, しほう, 私報, *n.* Private communication; private telegram.

**Shiho**, しほ, 仕法, *n.* The way, manner of doing or making anything; a method.

**Shihōbu**, しほぶ, 司法部, *n.* The judicial part of a government.

**Shihōdaijin**, しほだいじん, 司法大臣, *n.* The Minister of State for Justice.

**Shihōjikwan**, しほおくわん, 司法次官, *n.* The Vice minister of State for Justice.

**Shihon**, しほん, 資本, *n.* Capital, fund: — *kin*, 資本金, money employed as a capital; fund.

**Shihōshō**, しほふさやう, 司法省, *n.* The Department of Justice.

**Shii**, しい, 齒醫, *n.* A dentist.

**Shii**, しゐ, 示威, *n.* Showing of power or influence: — *undō*, 示威運動, a movement made by a state or political

party to show off its power or influence.

**Shii**, しゐ, 私意, *n.* Own will, self-will.

**Shiidasu**, しいだす, 仕出, *v. t.* To invent or originate.

**Shiigoto**, しひご, 誣言, *n.* Calumny, slander, false accusation. 「sonant.

**Shiin**, しゐん, 子音, *n.* Con-

**Shiina**, しひな, 枇, *n.* An imperfect or immature ear of corn.

**Shiire**, しゐれ, 仕入, *n.* Buying or laying in goods wholesale: — *daka*, 仕入高, amount goods laid in: *Shiirekata*, 仕入方, way in which goods are purchased to sell: *Shiirekin*, 仕入金, money for laying in goods: *Shiiremono*, 仕入物, ready made goods.

**Shiireru**, しゐれる, 仕入, *v. t.* To lay in goods wholesale.

**Shiiru**, しひる, 強, *v. t.* To force, compel.

**Shiitake**, しひたけ, 椎茸, *n.* A kind of dried mushroom.

**Shiite**, しひて, 強, *adv.* Forcibly, compulsorily; against the will, by constraint.



**Shiitsukeru**, しひつける, 強付, *v. t.* To compel, force.

**Shiji**, しじ, 四時, *n.* The four seasons. 「poet.

**Shijin**, しじん, 詩人, *n.* A

**Shijo**, しじやう, 私情, *n.* Personal affection or regard.

**Shijō**, しじやう, 市場, *n.* A market, mart.

**Shijō**, しじやう, 紙上, *n.* On paper.

**Shiju**, しじう, 始終, *n. & a.* From beginning to end, the whole; always, constantly.

**Shijuku**, しじゆく, 私塾, *n.* A private boarding school.

**Shika**, しか, 鹿, *n.* A deer, stag.

**Shika**, しか, 市價, *n.* Market price.

**Shikabane**, しきばね, 屍, *n.* A corpse, dead body, carcass.

**Shikaeru**, しかへる, 仕替, *v. t.* To do over again, to mend.

**Shikaeshi**, しかへし, 仕返, *n.* Doing over again; retaliation, revenge.

**Shikai**, しかい, 四海, *n.* The four seas; the whole world.

**Shikai**, しかい, 死海, *n.* The Dead sea.

**Shikaiū**, しきいふ, 云爾, *adv.* And so forth; and so on.

**Shikajika**, しきじか, 云々, *adv.* So and so.

**Shikakaru**, しきかる, 仕懸, *v. t.* To begin to do.

**Shikake**, しきけ, 仕懸, *n.* Commencing to do; leaving partly done.

**Shikake**, しきけ, 装置, *n.* Machinery, machine.

**Shikakeru**, しきける, 仕掛, *v. t.* To begin to do, to set about; to force upon.

**Shikaku**, しかく, 四角, *n.* Four cornered, square.

**Shikaku**, しかく, 詩客, *n.* A poet. 「assassin.

**Shikaku**, しかく, 刺客, *n.* An assassin.

**Shikaku**, しかく, 資格, *n.* Qualifications, capacity.

**Shikakubaru**, しかくばる, 四角張, *v. i.* To be formal, methodical, to be pompous in behaviour.

**Shikaku-shinsa**, しかくしんさ, 資格審査, *n.* Examining the qualifications of a person: — *in*, 資格審査員, *n.* committee for ascertaining the qualifications of a person.

**Shikameru**, 皺める, 蹙, *v.*  
*t.* To wrinkle or contort the  
 face, to frown.

**Shikamizura**, 皺みづら,  
 蹙顔, *n.* A frowning face.

**Shikamo**, しかも, 然, *adv.*  
 Moreover, not only.

**Shikanai**, しかない, *adv.* [*col.*]  
 Only: *1 sen shikanai*, 壹錢シ  
 カナイ, only one sen.

**Shikaneru**, しかれる, 仕兼,  
*v. i. & t.* To do with difficul-  
 ty, hard to do or make.

**Shikanominarazu**, しかのみ  
 ならず, 加之, *adv.* Not only  
 so; moreover.

**Shikaraba**, しからば, 然, *adv.*  
 If it be so; then.

**Shikarareru**, しかられる, 被  
 呵, *v. i. Pass.* of *Shikaru*. To  
 be scolded or rebuked.

**Shikarubeshi-ki**, しかるべ  
 し, 可然, *a.* Should be so:  
 proper, suitable: *Shikarubeki-*  
*hito*, 然ルベキ人, a proper  
 person.

**Shikaru ni**, しかるに, 然,  
*conj.* While it is, but, yet,  
 still.

**Shikaruo**, しかるを, 然, *conj.*  
 Still, however.

**Shikaru-tokoro**, しかるところ,  
 然處, *conj.* While it was,  
 nevertheless.

**Shikaseru**, しかせる, 令鋪, *v.*  
*t.* [*Caus. form* of *Shiku*.] To  
 make, or let another spread  
 anything.

**Shikashi**, しかし, 併, *conj.*  
*Cont. form* of below.

**Shikashi-nagara**, しかしながら,  
 乍併, *conj.* But, still, yet,  
 however, nevertheless.

**Shikashite**, しかして, 然而,  
*conj.* And, then, moreover,  
 again.

**Shikata**, しかた, 仕方, *n.* Way  
 or method of doing, treat-  
 ment, conduct towards others;  
 resource; gesture or sign:  
 — *ga nai*, 仕方がナイ, can't  
 be helped, no resource: —  
*banashi*, 仕方話, talking  
 with gesticulation; telling a  
 story with much gesticula-  
 tion; telling a story with  
 many gestures.

**Shika to**, しかと, 確, *adv.*  
 Fully, well, certainly, clearly,  
 plainly.

**Shikatsuberashi-ki**, しかつ  
 べらし, 嚴格, *a.* Conceited in

manner, affected, formal, pedantic.

**Shikazu**, しかず, 不若, *v. i.* Is not better than, to be not so good as.

**Shike**, しか, 連陰, 不漁, *n.* A long rain, or continued stormy weather; a scarcity of fish in the market. 「Marshy land.

**Shikechi**, しかぢ, 濕氣地, *n.*

**Shikei**, しかい, 死刑, *n.* Capital punishment.

**Shiken**, しかん, 試験, *n.* Examination, trial, test: *Nyūgaku shiken*, 入學試験, entrance examination: *Getsu matsu shiken*, 月末試験, monthly examination: *Rinji shiken*, 臨時試験, special examination: *Teiki shiken*, 定期試験, terminal examination: — **suru**, *v. t.* To examine, test, make a trial.

**Shikeru**, しかる, 濕, *v. i.* To be stormy, to be wet.

**Shiki**, しか, 四季, *n.* The four seasons.

**Shiki**, しか, 色, *n.* Colour, hue, Mostly in composition: *Goshiki*, 五色, the five colours.

**Shiki**, しか, 識, Knowledge; an acquaintance, used in composition: *Chishiki*, 智識, Knowledge.

**Shiki**, しか, 指揮, *n.* Command, order: — **suru**, *v. t.* To command, order, direct.

**Shiki**, しか, 式, *n.* Ceremony, rite, form, rule; custom, usage; kind, sort: *Reishiki*, 禮式, etiquette: *Kaigyōshiki*, 開業式, opening ceremony; *Sotsugyōshiki*, 卒業式, graduation exercise: *Hōdōshiki*, 捧堂式, dedication service of a church.

**Shiki**, しか, 士氣, *n.* The spirit of the gentry, military spirit

**Shikibetsu**, しかべつ, 識別, *n.* Distinguishing, discrimination, discernment: — **suru**, *v. t.* To distinguish, discern, judge.

**Shikibukwan**, しかぶくわん, 式部官, *n.* A court official who conducts rites and ceremonies in the court, master of ceremonies.

**Shikibuton**, しかぶさん, 敷布団, *n.* A mattress.

**Shikichi**, しかぢ, 敷地, *n.* A

piece of land for some particular use: *Gakkō no shikichi*, 學校ノ敷地, a piece of land laid out for a school.

**Shikidai**, 敷きだい, 式臺, *n.*  
The floor before the main entrance of a house.

**Shikigami**, 敷きがみ, 敷紙, *n.*  
A kind of paper carpeting.

**Shikigawa**, 敷きがわ, 敷皮, *n.*  
A fur-skin for sitting on.

**Shikigoza**, 敷きござ, 敷筵, *n.*  
A straw mat for sitting on, or sleeping on in summer.

**Shikihō**, 敷きはふ, 式法, *n.*  
Law, rule, custom, usage.

**Shikii**, 敷きい, 敷居, *n.* The threshold, or low grooved beam in which a screen or door slides. 「A pavement.

**Shikishi**, 敷きいし, 敷石, *n.*

**Shikijitsu**, 敷きどつ, 式日, *n.*  
The day on which a ceremony is performed; a festival.

**Shikijō**, 敷きぢやう, 色情, *n.*  
Love for the other sex; lascivious desire.

**Shikikin**, 敷ききん, 敷金, *n.*  
A deposit of money as security, made by a tenant to the land lord.

**Shikimi**, 敷きみ, 閾, *n.* The threshold.

**Shikimono**, 敷きもの, 敷物, *n.* Anything used for spreading; a carpet, rug, matting.

**Shikin**, 敷きん, 資金, *n.*  
Capital, fund.

**Shikinseki**, 敷きんせき, 試金石, *n.* A touch-stone.

**Shikirei**, 敷きれい, 式例, *n.*  
Law, rule, precedent.

**Shikiri**, 敷きり, 仕切, *n.* Counting up transactions entered in an account book; a partition, compartment.

**Shikiri ni**, 敷きりに, 頻, *adv.*  
Incessantly, continually, constantly.

**Shikiru**, 敷きろ, 仕切, *v. t.* To divide by a partition, fence, or line; to count up previous transactions entered in an account book.

**Shikise**, 敷きせ, 四季施, *n.*  
Clothes given to a servant at the change of the season.

**Shikisha**, 敷きしや, 識者, *n.*  
A learned man.

**Shikishima**, 敷きしま, 敷島, *n.* A pillow word for *Nippon*:

- *no michi*, 敷島ノ道, the art of composing *waka* (和歌).
- Shikitari**, しまきたり, 仕来, *n.* A custom, usage.
- Shikitsumeru**, しまきつめる, 敷詰, *v. t.* To spread over, as with matting.
- Shikiyoku**, しまきよく, 色慾, *n.* Lascivious desire, lust.
- Shikizaki**, しまきざき, 四季咲, *a.* Blooming throughout the year.
- Shikka**, しまっか, 膝下, *n.* Below the knee: *Fubo no shikka ni oru*, 父母ノ膝下ニ居ル, to live with one's parents.
- Shikkai**, しまっかい, 悉皆, *adv.* Entirely, all, wholly.
- Shikkari**, しまっかり, 確, *adv. & a.* Tightly, firmly; faithful, strong, many, much.
- Shikke**, しまっけ, 濕氣, *n.* Moisture, dampness, wetness: — *chi*, 濕氣地, marshy land.
- Shikkei**, しまけい, 失敬, *a.* Rude, disrespectful. The word is now loosely used for expressing the salutation; as: — *Shikkei*, 失敬, good morning, good bye.
- Shikki**, しまっき, 濕氣, *n.* Humidity, moisture.
- Shikki**, しまっき, 漆器, *n.* Lacquered ware.
- Shikko**, しまっこ, *n.* [col.] Urine, only used to children.
- Shikkō**, しまっかう, 執行, *n.* Administration, as of laws; performance, as of rites: — *suru*, *v. t.* To administer, perform.
- Shikkui**, しまっくい, 沙灰, *n.* A white plaster or cement; mortar.
- Shikkuri to**, しまっくりと, 適合, *adv.* Exactly, accurately, nicely. 「fire, conflagration.
- Shikkwa**, しまっくわ, 出火, *n.* A
- Shikō**, しまかう, 思考, *n.* Consideration, reflection, thought.
- Shikō**, しまかう, 嗜好, *n.* Taste, liking.
- Shikō**, しまかう, 施行, *n.* Performing, as a ceremony; administrating or executing, as laws: — *suru*, *v. t.* Administer, perform; etc.
- Shikō**, しまこう, 伺候, *n.* Waiting upon a noble to visit: — *suru*, *v. i.* To wait upon attend on, to come to see.

**Shikojiru**, ふこじる, 癩損, *v. i.* To fail to get well from a disease.

**Shikōkin**, ふこうきん, 紙腔琴, *n.* An organette.

**Shikomi**, ふこみ, 仕込, *n.* Teaching; instruction, education; buying, or laying in goods.

**Shikomu**, ふこむ, 仕込, *v. t.* To instruct, teach, educate; to lay or buy in a quantity of goods.

**Shikonashi**, ふこなし, 舉動, *n.* Conducting properly; carriage, manner.

**Shikori**, ふこり, 癰, *n.* An induration, or tumor.

**Shikōshite**, ふかうして, 而, *conj.* And, it being so.

**Shikosu**, ふこす, 仕越, *v. t.* To do more than is required.

**Shikotama**, ふこたま, *adv.* [*col.*] Much, abundantly, a great deal.

**Shiku**, ふく, 市區, *n.* A municipal district: — *kaisei*, 市區改正, improvement in municipal districts.

**Shiku**, ふく, 宿, *n.* A post

station where the relays of horses and coolies are kept; an inn, hotel; lodging at a hotel.

**Shiku**, ふく, 敷, 布, *v. t.* To spread, as a mat; to pave; to lay over; to promulgate, diffuse.

**Shiku**, ふく, 若, *v. i.* To excel, surpass; to be better: *Sō suru ni shiku wa nai*, 然スルニ若クハナイ, there is no better way than to do so.

**Shikuchoku**, ふくちよく, 宿直, *n.* Keeping night watch.

**Shikuhō**, ふくほう, 祝砲, *n.* Saluting gun.

**Shikujiri**, ふくぢり, 失敗, *n.* A mistake, blunder, failure.

**Shikujiru**, ふくぢる, 仕損, *v. t. & i.* To make a mistake, to blunder; to lose or be turned out of office or place, to be dismissed.

**Shikumi**, ふくみ, 仕組, *n.* The contrivance, construction, as of a play.

**Shikumu**, ふくむ, 仕組, *v. t.* To compose, contrive; to do together, to league.

**Shikkuri to**, しゃくくりさ, *adv.*

Peacefully, harmoniously ;  
nicely, exactly.

**Shikuryō**, しゃくれう, 宿料, *n.*

Price of a lodging.

**Shikuse**, しゃくせ, 仕癖, *n.*

Habit of doing, habits, man-  
ners.

**Shikushi**, しゃくし, 祝詞, *n.*

Congratulating address.

**Shikusuru**, しゃくする, 祝, *v. t.*

To congratulate ; to bless.

**Shikutsu**, しゃくつ, 試堀, *n.*

Mining as a trial.

**Shikuyū**, しゃくゆう, 祝融, *n.*

The god of conflagration.

**Shikwa**, しゃくわ, 齒科, *n.* Den-

tistry.

**Shikwai**, しゃくわい, 市會, *n.* A

municipal assembly.

**Shikwai**, しゃくわい, 司會, *n.*

The act of presiding over a  
religious meeting: — *suru*,

*v. t.* To preside: — *ja*, 司會  
者, president, chairman.

**Shikwa-i**, しゃくわい, 齒科醫, *n.*

A dentist.

**Shikwan**, しゃくわん, 士官, *n.*

A military officer.

**Shikwan**, しゃくわん, 史官, *n.*

A government official whose

business is to write histories ;  
a historian.

**Shikwan**, しゃくわん, 仕官, *n.*

Holding a public office.

**Shikwan-gakkō**, しゃくわんが

っかう, 士官學校, *n.* A  
military academy.

**Shikyo**, しゃきよ, 死去, *n.* Death,

dying: — *suru*, *v. i.* To  
die.

**Shikyō**, しゃけう, 司教, *n.* A

bishop in the Roman and  
Greek Churches.

**Shikyoku**, しゃきよく, 支局, *n.*

A branch office.

**Shikyū**, しゃきう, 子宮, *n.* The

womb.

**Shikyū**, しゃきふ, 至急, *a.*

Urgent, pressing: — *dempō*,  
至急電報, urgent telegram.

**Shima**, しま, 島, *n.* An island:

— *bito*, 島人, an islander:

*Shimaguni*, 島國, an insular  
country. 「figure in cloth.

**Shima**, しま, 縞, The striped

**Shimai**, しまい, 仕舞, *n.* Con-

clusion, end, completion:  
— *mono*, 仕舞物, unsold

goods.

**Shinai**, しまい, 姉妹, *n.*

Sisters.

- Shimai**, ままひ, 扮装, *n.*  
Making one's toilet.
- Shimamori**, ままもり, 島守, *n.* The governor of an island.
- Shimari**, ままり, 締, *n.* Tightness, exactness, regularity; shutting, as a door; discipline, order.
- Shimarinashi-ki**, ままりなし, 放曠, *a.* Loose in conduct, dissolute, incontinent.
- Shimaru**, ままる, 締, *v. i.* To be tight, tense; to be shut, closed; to be strict in conduct.
- Shimasu**, まます, *v. t.* [*col.*] To do, to make.
- Shimatsu**, ままつ, 始末, *n.* The origin and end; the result; economy, frugality.
- Shimatsugaki**, ままつがき, 始末書, *n.* The paper giving all the particulars of an affair.
- Shimau**, ままふ, 仕舞, *v. t.* To end, finish, conclude, to put away, store; to shut.
- Shimbari**, まんばり, 栓張, *n.* A stick placed against a door to keep it shut.
- Shimbatsu**, まんばつ, 神罰, *n.* Divine punishment.
- Shimbo**, まんぼ, 新募, *a.* Newly recruited.
- Shimbō**, まんぼう, 心棒, *n.* Axis, piston.
- Shimbō**, まんぼう, 辛抱, *n.* Patience, perseverance.
- Shimboku**, まんぼく, 親睦, *n.* Sociability, friendliness: — *kwai*, 親睦會, a social meeting.
- Shimbōnin**, まんぼうにん, 辛抱人, *n.* One who patiently continues in his work.
- Shimbun**, まんぶん, 新聞, *n.* News: — *kisha*, 新聞記者, the editor of a newspaper: — *shi*, 新聞紙, a newspaper.
- Shimbutsu**, まんぶつ, 神佛, *n.* *Kami* and Buddha.
- Shimbutsu**, まんぶつ, 眞物, *n.* A genuine article.
- Shimbyō**, まんべう, 神妙, *n.* Praiseworthy, honorable, admirable; frank.
- Shime**, まめ, 〽, *n.* The sum total, amount; a mark (usually the character 〽) made on the back of the envelope of a letter for a seal: — *daka*, 〽高, sum total.
- Shimegane**, まめがね, 締金, *n.* A buckle.



**Shimegi**, じめぎ, 搾木, *n.* An oilpress.

**Shimei**, じめい, 使命, *n.* The message from the Emperor; mission.

**Shimei**, じめい, 指名, *n.* Nominating a person: — **suru**, *v. t.* To nominate.

**Shimekasu**, じめかす, 搾滓, *n.* The refuse left after pressing oil; oil cake.

**Shimekiri**, じめきり, 締切, *n.* Constantly closed up as a gate: — **do**, 締切戸, a blank or false door.

**Shimekiru**, じめきる, 締切, *v. t.* To shut up, close.

**Shimekukuru**, じめくくる, 締括, *v. t.* To tie up or draw tight, as the strings of a bag, to be strict, as in the use of money.

**Shimen**, じめん, 四面, *n.* The four sides; all directions.

**Shimen**, じめん, 紙面, *n.* The contents of a letter or newspaper.

**Shimepposhi**, -i, じめっほし, *a.* [*col.*] Wet, damp, moist.

**Shimeri**, じめり, 濕, *n.* Mois-

ture, dampness: — *ke*, 濕氣, same as above.

**Shimeru**, じめる, 締, *v. t.* To tighten, to make firm; to press, squeeze; to kill, as fowls.

**Shimeru**, じめる, 沈, *v. i.* To be sunken or dejected; to be sick at heart.

**Shimeru**, じめる, 濕, *v. i.* To be wet, damp, or moist; to go out, as fire.

**Shimeru**, じめる, 占, *v. t.* To take possession of; to occupy, take.

**Shimeru**, じめる, 合計, *v. t.* To sum up, add up: *Kindaka wo Shimeru*, 金高チメル, to sum up an account.

**Shimeshi**, じめし, 示, *n.* Instruction, indication, admonition, declaration.

**Shimeshi**, じめし, 溼布, *n.* A napkin used to receive the excrement of infants.

**Shimesu**, じめす, 濕, *v. t.* To wet, or moisten.

**Shimesu**, じめす, 示, *v. t.* To let see; to show, point out.

**Shimeta**, じめた, 得, *v. t. & interj.* [*col.*] Pret. of *Shimeru*.

An exclamation of joy or satisfaction expressed when one has got anything one wanted.

**Shimete**, しまて, 合計, *adv.*

By summing up, altogether, in all: — *go yen*, 五圓, it amounts to five yen.

**Shimeuri**, しまえり, 締賣, *n.*

Selling off with much profit.

**Shimi**, しみ, 染, *n.* A stain.

**Shimijimi**, しみじみ, 染染, *adv.* In a penetrating manner; attentively, fully.

**Shimikomu**, しみこむ, 染込, *v. t.* To soak into.

**Shimin**, しみん, 四民, *n.* The four classes of people; viz.: the nobility, farmers, mechanics, and merchants.

**Shiminuki**, しみぬき, 染抜, *n.* Removing stains.

**Shimiru**, しみる, 染, *v. i.* To pierce; to cause a sharp pain; to impress upon deeply.

**Shimitare**, しみたれ, *a.* [*col.*] Mean, ungenerous, lazy, penurious.

**Shimitareru**, しみたれる, *v. t.* To be mean, ungenerous, slothful, penurious.

**Shimitsuku**, しみつく, 染着, *v. i.* To stick and colour; to stain.

**Shimiwataru**, しみわたる, 染亘, *v. i.* To soak or penetrate into. . . . .「or clear water.

**Shimizu**, しみづ, 清水, *n.* Pure

**Shimmae**, しままへ, 新前, *n.* A new comer.

**Shimmai**, しままい, 新米, *n.* New rice.

**Shimme**, しまめ, 新芽, *n.* New-sprouts, new buds.

**Shimmei**, しまめい, 身命, *n.* Life: — *wo sutsuru*, 身命ヲ棄ツル, to sacrifice one's life.

**Shimmenmoku**, しまめんもく, 眞面目, *a.* Earnest, sober, unaffected.

**Shimmi**, しまみ, 親身, *n. & a.* Kindred, relative; kind, cordial, sincere: — *mo oyo-banu*, 親身モ及バヌ, more kind than a relative.

**Shimmitsu**, しまみつ, 親密, *a.* Intimate, friendly, familiar.

**Shimmon**, しまもん, 審問, *n.* A careful inquiry, trial, examination.

**Shimmotsu**, しまもつ, 進物, *n.* A present.

**Shimo**, ふも, 霜, *n.* Hoar-frost.

**Shimo**, ふも, 下, *n. & a.*

Below, down, lower part; inferiors: — *ni shirusu*, 下ニ記ス, to write under.

**Shimo-bashira**, ふもばしら, 霜柱, *n.* The small icy columns seen in frozen ground.

**Shimobe**, ふもべ, 下部, *n.* A servant.

**Shimofuri**, ふもふり, 霜降, *a.* White-spotted.

**Shimogare**, ふもかれ, 霜枯, *a.* Withered by the frost; wintry, lonesome.

**Shimogeru**, ふもげる, 霜氣, *v. i.* To be frosted, frost-bitten.

**Shimogoe**, ふもごえ, 下肥, *n.* Night-soil, used as manure.

**Shimojimo**, ふもぢも, 下下, *n.* The lower classes of people.

**Shimon**, ふもん, 諸問, *n.* Asking opinions, esp. by the government; inquiry.

**Shimoyake**, ふもやけ, 塚, *n.* Frost-bite.

**Shimoyoke**, ふもよけ, 霜除, *n.* Any contrivance made to keep plants from frost.

**Shimpai**, ふんぱい, 心配, *n.* Anxiety, care, concern, troub-

le: — *suru*, *v. t.* To be anxious or troubled about.

**Shimpan**, ふんぱん, 新板, *n.* A new book, a new edition.

**Shimpan**, ふんぱん, 審判, *n.* Judgment, trial: — *suru*, *v. t.* To judge, try.

**Shimpei**, ふんぺい, 親兵, *n.* The Emperor's Body Guards.

**Shimpitsu**, ふんびつ, 眞筆, *n.* A genuine writing.

**Shimpo**, ふんぽ, 進歩, *a.* Progress, advancement: — *suru*, *v. i.* To advance, to make progress.

**Shimpō**, ふんぱう, 新法, *n.* A new law; a new way or plan.

**Shimpō**, ふんぱう, 新報, *n.* A new report; news.

**Shimpu**, ふんぷ, 親父, *n.* Father: *Goshimpu*, 御親父, your father.

**Shimpuku**, ふんぷく, 心服, *n.* True submission or obedience.

**Shimuke**, ふむけ, 仕向, *n.* Treatment, mode of conducting, dealing.

**Shimukerareru**, ふむけられ, 被仕向, *v. i. Pass. form of* below.

**Shimukeru**, しむける, 仕向,  
v. *t.* To do or act towards  
others, to behave or conduct  
oneself towards, to give,  
bestow.

**Shin**, しん, 神, *n.* The True  
God; God; the spirit; nerv-  
ous power. 「kinsman.

**Shin**, しん, 親, *n.* Relative,

**Shin**, しん, 心, *n.* The heart,  
mind; centre; the pith of a  
tree; the core of a fruit; the  
wick of a candle.

**Shin**, しん, 信, *n.* Truth;  
faith; fidelity; confidence;  
letter, communication.

**Shin**, しん, 眞, *n. & a.* Genui-  
ness, reality, true, real.

**Shin**, しん, 新, *n. & a.* Any  
thing; new, fresh.

**Shin**, しん, 臣, *n. & pron.* A ser-  
vant; vassal; subject; I, used  
now towards the Emperor.

**Shina**, しな, 支那, *n.* China.

**Shina**, しな, 品, *n.* An article,  
thing; goods, material; kind,  
sort, quality; [*col.*] Events,  
circumstances.

**Shina**, しな, 際, [*Suffix.*] A  
suffix to verbs; upon, when,  
at the moment of: *Yukishina*

*ni yoru*, 行シナニ寄ル, to call  
at in going.

**Shina**, しな, 爲, *v. t. & i. [col.]*  
*imp. of Suru.* Do.

**Shinabiru**, しなびる, 萎, *v. i.*  
To wilt, wither, to become  
flaccid.

**Shinabure**, しなぶれ, 品觸, *n.*  
A report containing a list of  
stolen goods.

**Shinaeru**, しなへる, 撓, *v. i.*  
To lean downwards.

**Shinagaki**, しながき, 品書, *n.*  
A bill of goods.

**Shinagire**, しなぎれ, 品切, *n.*  
Deficiency of any article of  
merchandise, in a store;  
having sold all; being sold  
out; being out of.

**Shinai**, しなひ, 竹刀, *n.* A  
bamboo sword used in fencing.

**Shinai**, しなひ, 所垂, *n.*  
Bending downwards, said of  
flowers.

**Shinai**, しなひ, 不爲, *v. t. [col.]*  
[*neg. of Suru.*] Not to do.

**Shin-ai**, しんあい, 親愛, *n.*  
Affection, friendship.

**Shinaizan**, しなざん, 西乃  
山, *n.* Mount Sinai.

**Shinajina**, しなぢな, 品品, *n.*

& *adv.* Many or various articles ; many sorts.

**Shinakatachi**, ちなかたち, 品形, *n.* Shape, form, figure.

**Shinamono**, ちなもの, 品物, *n.* An article, thing ; sort, kind, quality.

**Shin-an**, ちんあん, 新案, *n.* A fresh design or plan ; a new idea.

**Shinan**, ちなん, 指南, *n.* Teaching, instruction : —

**suru**, *v. t.* To teach, instruct.

**Shinaosu**, ちなほす, 爲直, *v. t.* To mend, repair, to make over.

**Shinareru**, ちなれる, 爲馴, *v. t.* To be used to do or make, to be skilful in doing or making.

**Shinasadame**, ちなさだめ, 品定, *n.* Examining the quality of goods ; criticism.

**Shinashina**, ちなしな, 嫋嫋, *a. & adv.* Delicate, weak, graceful ; flexible, pliant.

**Shinayaka**, ちなやか, 柔軟, *a.* Soft and flexible, pliant.

**Shinchiku**, ちんちく, 新築, *n.* A new building.

**Shinchin**, ちんちん, 新陳, *n.*

New and old : — *taisha*, 新陳代謝, substituting a new thing in place of an old one.

**Shincho**, ちんちよ, 新著, *n.* A book newly written, a new work or publication.

**Shinchō**, ちんてう, 清朝, *n.* The Manchu dynasty of China.

**Shinchō**, ちんてう, 新調, *n.* Newly made or bought : — *no ifuku*, 新調ノ衣服, a suit of clothes newly made.

**Shinchū**, ちんちう, 心中, *n.* In the heart ; one's true motive. 「Brass.

**Shinchū**, ちんちう, 眞詮, *n.*

**Shindai**, ちんだい, 身代, *n.* Property, estate, possessions : — *kagiri*, 身代限, bankruptcy.

**Shindan**, ちんだん, 診断, *n.* Medical examination ; diagnosis : — **suru**, *v. t.* To examine, as a patient.

**Shindausho**, ちんだんちよ, 診断書, *n.* A certificate stating a person's health or sickness.

**Shinden**, ちんでん, 神殿, *n.* A shintō temple.

**Shindō**, ちんだう, 新道, *n.* A road newly laid out.

**Shindō**, じんどう, 震動, *n.*

Trembling, shaking: —

*suru*, *v. i.* To tremble, shake.

**Shingakkō**, じんがくかう, 神

學校, *n.* A theological school.

**Shingaku**, じんがく, 神學, *n.*

Theology: — *sei*, 神學生, a

theological student: — *sha*,

神學者, a theologian.

**Shingaku**, じんがく, 心學, *n.*

Moral philosophy.

**Shingaku**, じんがく, 清樂, *n.*

Chinese music.

**Shingata**, じんがた, 新形, *n.*

A new style or design.

**Shingeki**, じんげき, 進撃, *n.*

Making an attack.

**Shingen**, じんげん, 箴言, *n.* A

maxim; the Book of Proverbs.

**Shingetsu**, じんげつ, 新月, *n.*

A new moon, crescent.

**Shingi**, じんぎ, 眞偽, *n. & a.*

True or false; genuineness  
and spuriousness.

**Shingi**, じんぎ, 審議, *n.* De-

liberate discussion.

**Shingi**, じんぎ, 信義, *n.* Truth

and righteousness.

**Shingin**, じんぎん, 呻吟, *n.*

Sighing: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
sigh.

**Shingō**, じんごう, 信號, *n.* A

signal [*Rail.*]: — *jo*, 信號

所, signal cabin or tower:

*Kōchūshingō udegi*, 高柱新號

腕木, semaphore arm: —

*chū*, 信號柱, pole: — *ki no*

*e*, 信號器ノ柄, signal lever:

— *kakarichō*, 信號掛長, su-

perintendent of signals: —

*fu*, 信號夫, signal man: *Te-*

*shingō*, 手信號, hand signal:

*Kwakuō shingō*, 火光信號, fire

signal: *Onkyō-shingō*, 音響信

號, audible signal: *Tekisei-*

*shingō*, 笛聲信號, Whistle

signal: *Hassha-shingō*, 發車信

號, starting signal: *Teishi-*

*shingō*, 停止信號, stop signal: •

*Kigai-shingō*, 危害信號, dan-

ger signal: *Chakusha-shingō*,

着車信號, semaphore for the

arrival of trains.

**Shingun**, じんぐん, 進軍, *n.*

Advancing to attack; march.

**Shingwai**, じんぐわい, 心外,

*a.* Regret, sorrow.

**Shingwan**, じんぐわん, 心願,

*n.* Heart's desire: — *wo to-*

*geru*, 心願ヲ遂ゲル, to obtain

one's desire.

**Shinheimin**, じんへいみん, 新

- 平民, *n.* The class of people formerly known as *eta*.
- Shin-i**, しんい, 深意, *n.* Deep meaning or will.
- Shin-i**, しんい, 真意, *n.* True meaning or will.
- Shini**, しに, 死, *n.* Death, dying. Mostly in composition: — *wakareru*, 死ニ別レル, to be separated by death: — *gao*, 死顔, the face of one dead: — *kakaru*, 死ニ懸ル, to be about to die: — *giwa*, 死際, the time of death: — *hateru*, 死ニ果ル, to die out. 「dead person.
- Shinin**, しんにん, 死人, *n.* A
- Shinise**, しにせ, 老舗, *n.* Carrying on the trade of one's predecessor; a shop having many customers.
- Shinja**, しんぢや, 信者, *n.* A religious person; a believer.
- Shinji**, しんぢ, 心事, *n.* What is in one's mind, one's motive.
- Shinji**, しんぢ, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture.
- Shinjin**, しんぢん, 信心, *n.* Piety, devotion: — *na hito*, 信心ナ人, a pious person: — *suru*, *v. t.* To be devout.
- Shinjin**, しんぢん, 神人, *n.* A man of God; prophet.
- Shinjitsu**, しんぢつ, 眞實, *n.* Truthfulness, kindness, faith.
- Shinjo**, しんぢよ, 寢所, *n.* A bed-chamber.
- Shinjō**, しんぢやう, 眞情, *n.* True feeling.
- Shinjō**, しんぢやう, 進上, *n.* Giving as a present: — *suru*, *v. t.* To present with; to make a present: — *mono*, 進上物, a present.
- Shinjōsai**, しんぢやうさい, 新嘗祭, *n.* Same as *Niiname-matsuri*. The harvest festival.
- Shinju**, しんぢゆ, 眞珠, *n.* A pearl.
- Shinju**, しんぢう, 心中, *n.* Dying together, (said of two lovers who commit suicide.)
- Shinjutsu**, しんぢゆつ, 心術, *n.* One's motive.
- Shinkai**, しんかい, 新開, *a.* Newly opened or reclaimed — *no chi*, 新開ノ地, newly reclaimed land.
- Shinkara**, しんから, 自心, *adv.* From the bottom of one's heart; heartily.
- Shinkei**, しんけい, 神経, *n.* A

nerve: — *byō*, 心經病, nervous and mental disease: *Shinkeitsū*, 心經痛, neuralgia.

**Shinken**, せんけん, 眞劍, *n.*  
A real sword; [*col.*] real, practical.

**Shinki**, せんき, 新規, *a.* New: — *ni tsukuru*, 新規ニ作る, to make anew.

**Shinki**, せんき, 新奇, *n. & a.*  
New, novel: — *na setsu*, 新奇ヲ説, a new opinion.

**Shinkiri**, せんきり, 心切, *n.*  
Snuffers.

**Shinkirō**, せんきろう, 蜃氣樓, *n.*  
A mirage.

**Shinkō**, せんかう, 信仰, *n.*  
Faith, belief: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To believe, as in God.

**Shinkon**, せんこん, 心魂, *n.*  
The heart; soul.

**Shikon**, せんこん, 新婚, *n.*  
First marriage.

**Shinku**, せんく, 辛苦, *n.* Toil, labour, pain, trouble, difficulty hardship.

**Shinkū**, せんくう, 眞空, *n.*  
Vacuum.

**Shinkwa**, せんくわ, 進化, *n.*  
Evolution: — *suru*, *v. i.* To develop.

**Shinkwa**, せんくわ, 親和, *n.*  
Friendship, cordiality.

**Shinkwa-ryoku**, せんくわりよく, 親和力, *n.* Affinity.

**Shinkyō**, せんけう, 信教, *n.*  
Religious belief, faith: *Nihon shinmin wa annei chitsujo wo samatagezu oyobi shinmin taru no gimu ni somukazaru kagiri ni oite shinkyō no jizū wo yūsu*, 日本臣民ハ安寧秩序ヲ妨ゲズ及臣民タルノ義務ニ背カザル限ニ於テ信教ノ自由ヲ有ス, “Japanese subjects shall, within limits not prejudicial to peace and order and not antagonistic to their duties as subjects, enjoy freedom of religious belief.”

**Shinkyō**, せんきやう, 信經, *n.*  
A creed: — *Shito-shinkyō*, 使徒信經, Apostolic Creed.

**Shinkyō**, せんけう, 新教, *n.*  
New religion; Protestantism.

**Shinkyū**, せんきふ, 進級, *n.*  
Promoting to a higher grade: — *suru*, *v. i. & t.* To be promoted; to promote.

**Shinnen**, せんねん, 新年, *n.*  
The new year: — *no shugi*, 新年ノ祝儀, celebrating the



new year : — *enkwai*, 新年宴會, new year's feast.

**Shin ni**, 真に, 眞, *adv.* Truly, indeed, verily.

**Shinnin**, 新にん, 新任, *n.* Newly appointed.

**Shinnin**, 新にん, 信任, *n.* Trust, confidence : — *tōhyō*, 信任投票, a vote of confidence.

**Shinnin-kwan**, 新にんくわん, 親任官, *n.* The high officials of the government directly appointed by the Emperor.

**Shinnin-shiki**, 新にんしき, 親任式, *n.* The ceremony of appointing a high official in the Imperial court.

**Shinno**, 新のう, 親王, *n.* The title given to a prince of the blood ; the prince Imperial.

**Shino**, しの, 篠, *n.* A small kind of bamboo.

**Shinobi**, しのひ, 忍, *n.* The act of bearing with patience ; endurance ; hiding, concealment, secrecy. Often used as a prefix to the verb and noun : — *goe*, 忍聲, Speak-

ing in a low voice : — *ide-dachi*, 微服, disguise : — *deru*, 忍ヒ出ル, to go out secretly.

**Shinobu**, しのぶ, 忍, *v. t. & i.* To conceal, hide, or keep out of sight ; to bear with patience, to endure : *Kiku-ni shinobizu*, 聞クニ忍ビズ, could not bear to hear : *Itami wo shinobu*, 痛ヲ忍ブ, to endure pain.

**Shinogi**, しのぎ, 凌, *n.* Enduring or suffering anything ; means for putting up with anything : *Ichiji no shinogi*, 一時ノ凌ギ, means of putting up with for the time being.

**Shinogu**, しのぐ, 凌, *v. t.* To suffer anything with fortitude, to endure, bear, stand ; to keep off ; to get or rise above ; to get through with.

**Shinokosu**, しのこす, 爲殘, *v. t.* To put off doing anything to another time ; to put off.

**Shinonome**, しののめ, 東雲, *n.* The dawn, break of the day.

**Shinra-manzō**, さんらまんざ

- う, 森羅萬象, *n.* The many and varied forms of matter in the universe; all things; multifarious.
- Shinrei**, じんれい, 浸禮, *n.* [*Chris.*] Baptism by immersion: — *kyōkwaï*, 浸禮教會, the Baptist church.
- Shinreki**, じんれき, 新歷, *n.* New calendar.
- Shinri**, じんり, 眞理, *n.* The truth.
- Shinri**, じんり, 審理, *n.* Deliberate judgment.
- Shinrigaku**, じんりがく, 心理學, *n.* Mental science, metaphysics.
- Shinrin**, じんりん, 森林, *n.* A forest: — *kanshu*, 森林監守, the superintendent of a forest.
- Shinro**, じんろ, 進路, *n.* The line of road; course.
- Shinrō**, じんらう, 心勞, *n.* Grief, affliction, care.
- Shinrui**, じんるい, 親類, *n.* Relatives, kindred, kinsfolk.
- Shinryoku**, じんりよく, 心力, *n.* Mental power; the heart and strength.
- Shinsa**, じんさ, 審査, *n.* Critical examination: — *iin*, 審査委員, a member of an examining committee: — *kawn*, 審査官, an examiner.
- Shinsan**, じんさん, 心算, *n.* Calculating in the mind; intention.
- Shinsatsu**, じんさつ, 診察, *n.* Examination of a patient: — *suru*, *v. t.* To examine a patient: — *jo*, 診察所, a doctor's office.
- Shinsei**, じんせい, 神政, *n.* Theocracy.
- Shinsei**, じんせい, 神聖, *a.* Sacred, holy.
- Shinsei**, じんせい, 親政, *n.* The administration of the government affairs by the Emperor himself.
- Shinsei**, じんせい, 新製, *n.* Newly made, a new fabrication. 「True, sincere.
- Shinsei**, じんせい, 眞誠, *a.*
- Shinseki**, じんせき, 親戚, *n.* Same as *Shinrui*.
- Shinsen**, じんせん, 深淺, *n.* Deep and Shallow; the depth.
- Shinsen**, じんせん, 新鮮, *a.* New, fresh: — *na kuki*, 新鮮ナ空氣, fresh air.

**Shinsetsu**, しんせつ, 親切, *n.*  
 & *a.* Kindness, friendliness,  
 benevolence; kind.

**Shinsetsu**, しんせつ, 新説, *n.*  
 A new opinion or view; new  
 theory; news.

**Shinshaku**, しんしゃく, 斟酌, *n.*  
 The act of appreciating or  
 considering carefully: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To appreciate,  
 consider.

**Shinshi**, しんし, 神子, *n.* The  
 Son of God: *Kiristo wa Shin-*  
*shi nari*, 基督ハ神子ナリ,  
 Christ is the Son of God.

**Shinshi**, しんし, 親子, *n.*  
 Parent and child.

**Shinshi**, しんし, 紳士, *n.* A  
 gentleman.

**Shinshin**, しんしん, 駢駢, *a.*  
 With rapid strides; progres-  
 sive.

**Shinshin to**, しんしんこ, 深  
 深, *adv.* In a quiet, still or  
 solitary manner.

**Shinsho**, しんしよ, 信書, *n.* A  
 written communication; let-  
 ter: — *no himitsu wo okasu*,  
 信書ノ秘密ヲ侵ス, to violate  
 the secrecy of a letter: *Shin-*  
*sho-jei*, 信書税, letter postage:

*Nami-shinsho*, 並信書, ordina-  
 ry letter: *Minōzei-shinsho*, 未  
 納税信書, unpaid letter.

**Shinshō**, しんしやう, 身上, *n.*  
 Property, possessions, estate:  
 — *mochiga warui*, 身上持が  
 悪イ, bad in managing one's  
 household business.

**Shinshō**, しんしやう, 紳商, *n.*  
 A rich merchant.

**Shinshoku**, しんしよく, 神色,  
*n.* The expression of the face;  
 countenance.

**Shinshoku**, しんしよく, 寢食,  
*n.* Sleep and food; sleeping  
 and eating: — *wo wasureru*,  
 寢食ヲ忘レル, to forget sleep  
 and food.

**Shinshu**, しんしゆ, 進取, *n.*  
 Progressiveness.

**Shinshuku**, しんしゆく, 伸縮,  
*n.* Expansion and contrac-  
 tion: — *jizai*, 伸縮自在,  
 easy of expansion and con-  
 traction.

**Shinsō**, しんさう, 神葬, *n.*  
 Funeral rites held according  
 to the Shintō method.

**Shinsoko**, しんそこ, 心底, *n.*  
 The bottom of one's heart;  
 motive.

**Shinsoku**, じんそく, 神速, *n.*  
 & *a.* Wonderful quickness or  
 rapidity; exceedingly quick  
 or rapid.

**Shinsui**, じんすい, 心酔, *n.*  
 Being taken in, or absorbed :  
 — **suru**, *v. i.* To be taken  
 in, absorbed.

**Shinsuishiki**, じんすいしき,  
 進水式, *n.* The ceremony of  
 launching a ship.

**Shintai**, じんたい, 進退, *n.*  
 Advancing or retreating ;  
 remaining in, or retiring from  
 one's official post ; behaviour,  
 manner ; command, control :  
 — *kore kiwamaru*, 進退惟谷  
 マル, to be in a difficult  
 dilemma : *Shintai-ukagai*, 進  
 退伺, submitting one's staying  
 in office, or resignation to  
 one's superior.

**Shintaku**, じんたく, 神託, *n.*  
 Divine inspiration or com-  
 munication.

**Shintaku**, じんたく, 新宅, *n.*  
 A new house : — *biraki*, 新  
 宅開キ, a feast given to cele-  
 brate the completion of a new  
 house.

**Shintei**, じんてい, 進呈, *n.*

Giving a present : — **suru**,  
*v. t.* To present with.

**Shintei**, じんてい, 心底, *n.*  
 The bottom of one's heart ;  
 intention, will.

**Shinten**, じんてん, 親展, *n.*  
 To be opened only by the  
 addressee. This word is often  
 written on the left side of the  
 envelope of a letter.

**Shinto**, じんさ, 信徒, *n.* A  
 believer.

**Shintō**, じんたう, 神道, *n.* The  
 teachings of the *kami*, taught  
 by the Imperial ancestor ;  
 Shintoism.

**Shintō**, じんさう, 心頭, *n.* The  
 heart, mind : — *ni kakeru*,  
 心頭ニ懸ケル, to be anxious  
 about, to lay to heart.

**Shintoku**, じんそく, 神徳, *n.*  
 Divine attributes.

**Shintsū**, じんつう, 心痛, *n.*  
 Care, anxiety, grief : —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To be anxious,  
 troubled.

**Shinuru**, じんぬる, 死, *v. i.* To  
 die.

**Shin-ya**, じんや, 深夜, *n.* Late  
 at night.

**Shinyaku**, じんやく, 新約, *n.*

The new covenant ; the New Testament.

**Shinyaku-zensho**, じんやくぜんしよ, 新約全書, *n.* The New Testament : — *no genpon*, 新約全書ノ原本, the original of the New Testament.

**Shinyō**, じんよう, 信用, *n.* Faith, trust, confidence, credit : — *suru*, *v. t.* To trust, to confide in, to believe, rely on : *Shinyōgashi*, 信用貸, lending on trust.

**Shinyū**, じんいう, 親友, *n.* An intimate friend, great friend.

**Shinzan**, じんざん, 新参, *n.* A person lately engaged or appointed to an office ; a new comer.

**Shinzan**, じんざん, 深山, *n.* A deep or secluded mountain.

**Shinzen**, じんぜん, 神前, *n.* Before God ; before an altar.

**Shinzō**, じんざう, 新造, *n.* Newly built, as a ship : — *no suiraitai*, 新造ノ水雷艇, a newly built torpedo-boat.

**Shinzō**, じんざう, 心臓, *n.* [*Anat.*] The heart.

**Shinzoku**, じんぞく, 親族, *n.* Relatives, kinsmen, kindred :

— *kwaigi*, 親族會議, conference held by relatives.

**Shinzuru**, じんする, 信, *v. t.* To believe, trust : *Kami wo shinzuru*, 神ヲ信ズル, to believe in God : — *Tomo wo shinzuru*, 友ヲ信ズル, to trust in a friend.

**Shio**, しょ, 鹽, *n.* Salt : — *wo yaku*, 鹽ヲ焼ク, to make salt : *Shio ni suru*, 鹽ニスル, to pickle with salt : *Nanjira wa chi no Shio nari*, 汝等ハ地ノ鹽ナリ, “Ye are the salt of the earth.”

**Shio**, しょ, 潮, *n.* The tide, the water of the sea.

**Shio**, しょ, 機, *n.* Due time, good time, opportunity : *Sore wo shio ni kaetta*, 其レヲ機ニ歸ツタ, I took that opportunity to return.

**Shioba**, しょば, 鹽場, *n.* A place noted for the production of salt.

**Shiobiki**, しょびき, 鹽引, *n.* Salted salmon.

**Shioburo**, しょぶろ, 鹽風呂, *n.* A salt-water bath.

**Shiobuta**, しょぶた, 鹽豚, *n.* Salted pork.

**Shiochi**, 塩おち, 爲落, *n.* Mistake, fault, omission, neglect of duty.

**Shio-dachi**, 塩はだち, 鹽斷, *n.* Abstaining from Salt.

**Shiodashi**, 塩はだし, 鹽出, *n.* Steeping food in water so as to deprive it of salt.

**Shiogama**, 塩釜, 鹽釜, *n.* A salt-kiln.

**Shiohama**, 塩浜, 鹽濱, *n.* The salt beach where salt is made.

**Shiohi**, 塩ひ, 汐干, *n.* The ebb of the tide: — *ni yuku*, 汐干ニ往ク, to go down to the beach for shell-fish at low tide.

**Shiojake**, 塩おやけ, 鹽鮭, *n.* Same as *Shiobiki*.

**Shiokara**, 塩から, 鹽辛, *n.* Food made by salting chopped fish.

**Shiokara-goe**, 塩からごゑ, 鹽辛聲, *n.* Hoarse voice.

**Shiokarashi-i**, 塩からし, 鹽辛, *a.* Salty, oversalted.

**Shiokaze**, 塩かぜ, 潮風, *n.* Sea-breeze.

**Shioke**, 塩け, 鹽氣, *n.* Saline taste.

**Shiokemuri**, 塩けむり, 鹽煙, *n.* The spray of sea-water.

**Shioki**, 塩おき, 仕置, *n.* Punishment of crime: — *wo suru*, 仕置ナスル, to punish: *Shiokiba*, 刑場, the place where criminals are executed.

**Shiokumi**, 塩くみ, 潮汲, *n.* Drawing salt water for the manufacture of salt; a person employed in it.

**Shiokuri**, 塩くり, 仕送, *n.* Sending money or clothing for the use of another.

**Shiomizu**, 塩みづ, 鹽水, *n.* Salt water.

**Shiomomi**, 塩もみ, 鹽揉, *n.* Cucumber chopped fine, and mixed with salt rubbed in with the hand.

**Shiomono**, 塩もの, 鹽物, *n.* Salted fish.

**Shion**, 塩おん, 師恩, *n.* Favour of one's master.

**Shiopposhi-i**, 塩ほっし, 鹹, *a.* [*col.*] Salt, briny.

**Shiorashishi-i**, 塩らしし, 優艶, *a.* Delicate, lovely, tender and refined.

**Shioreru**, 塩れる, 萎, *v. i.*

To wither, as a flower; languish; to be dispirited.

**Shiori**, ふなり, 栞, *n.* A book-mark made of a thin piece of wood or bamboo; a book-marker; a clue: — *do*, 栞戸, door made of brush-wood.

**Shiosembai**, ふほせんべい, 鹽煎餅, *n.* A cracknel made of rice spread with soy.

**Shiōseru**, ふおふせる, 爲果, *v. t.* To finish, complete; accomplish.

**Shioshio to**, ふなふなご, 萎萎, *adv.* In a dispirited manner, drooping, languishing.

**Shioya**, ふほや, 鹽屋, *n.* A salt merchant.

**Shioyaki**, ふほやき, 鹽焼, *n.* One who makes salt.

**Shioyu**, ふほゆ, 潮湯, *n.* A salt-water bath.

**Shippai**, ふっぱい, 失敗, *n.* Failure: — *suru*, *v. i.* To fail.

**Shippi**, ふっぺい, 竹筴, *n.* A piece of bamboo used for slapping; a ferule.

**Shippi**, ふっぴ, 失費, *n.* Expense, expenditure.

**Shippo**, ふっぱ, 尻尾, *n.* [*col.*] The tail of an animal, bird, fish, etc.

**Shippori**, ふっほり, *adv.* Wholly, thoroughly, entirely; intimately: — *nureru*, ふっほり濡れる, to be thoroughly wet.

**Shippō yaki**, ふっばうやき, 七寶焼, *n.* Cloisonné.

**Shippū**, ふっふう, 疾風, *n.* A violent wind.

**Shippū-moku-u**, ふっふうもくう, 櫛風沐雨, *n.* Combing the hair with the wind, and bathing in the rain; exposed to extreme hardships.

**Shira**, しろ, 白, *n.* White, used only as a prefix: — *ito*, 白絲, white thread.

**Shirabakureru**, しろばくれる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To feign ignorance, to pretend not to know.

**Shirabe**, しろべ, 調, *n.* Examination, inquiry, investigation, judgment; playing on a musical instrument, tuning: — *ochi*, 調落, anything omitted from examination.

**Shiraberu**, しろべる, 調, *v. t.* To examine, inquire, judge



to play on a musical instrument, to tune: *Koto wo Shiraberu*, 琴ヲ奏ベル, to play the harp: *Shirabe-shs*, 調書, the account of an examination.

**Shirafu**, しろふ, 白面, *a.* Sober, unintoxicated.

**Shiraga**, しろが, 白髪, *n.* Gray hair:—*majiri*, 白髪雜, a mixture of white and black.

**Shirage-gome**, しろげごめ, 精米, *n.* Whitened rice.

**Shirageru**, しろげる, 精, *v. t.* To whiten rice by pounding it in a mortar. 「naked sword.

**Shiraha**, しろは, 白刃, *n.* A

**Shiraha**, しろは, 白齒, *n.* White teeth. 「A white flag.

**Shirahata**, しろはた, 白旗, *n.*

**Shirakabe**, しろかべ, 白壁, *n.* A white plastered wall.

**Shirakami**, しろかみ, 白紙, *n.* White or blank paper.

**Shirakeru**, しろける, 白, *v. i.* To become white, to decline, to grow dull: *Za ga shirakeru*, 坐ガ白ケル, the pleasure of the party present seemed spoiled.

**Shiraki**, しろき, 白木, *n.* White wood, plain, unvarnished:

— *zukurī*, 白木造, made of unvarnished wood.

**Shiraku**, しろく, 刺絡, *n.* Blood-letting, venesection.

**Shirakumo**, しろくも, 白雲, Eruption on the scalp of children.

**Shirami**, しろみ, 虱, *n.* A louse.

**Shiramu**, しろむ, 白, *v. i.* To become white; to break, as morning; to decline, fail: *Higashi ga shiramu*, 東ガ白ム, the day dawns.

**Shiranami**, しろなみ, 白浪, *n.* White waves; a nick-name for robbers.

**Shiranu**, しろぬ, 不知, *a.* Unknown, strange:—*hito*, 知ラヌ人, a stranger.

**Shiranukao**, しろぬかほ, 不知顔, *n.* Appearing as if one doesn't know.

**Shirareru**, しろれる, 被知, *v. i.* [*Pass. of Shiru.*]

**Shirasagi**, しろさぎ, 白鷺, *n.* Little egret.

**Shirase**, しろせ, 爲知, 報知, 兆, *n.* Making known;





report, information; a sign, omen, signal.

**Shiraseru**, 知らせる, 爲知, 報, *v. t.* To let know, to tell or inform.

**Shirashira to**, しろしろさ, 白, *adv.* With white streaks, said of the dawn.

**Shirasu**, しろす, 法廷, *n.* The place where criminals are placed to be judged; the bar.

**Shirasu**, しろす, 知, *v. t.* [*Caus.* of *Shiru.*] To let know; to tell or inform.

**Shirasu-boshi**, しろすぼし, 白子乾, *n.* Young sardines dried.

**Shirazugao**, しろずわほ, 不知顔, *n.* Same as *Shiranukao*.

**Shirei**, しろい, 指令 *n.* Instructions of the Government, order, command; warrant.

**Shirei-chōkwan**, しろいちやうくわん, 司令長官, *n.* A commander-in-chief.

**Shireijō**, しろいぢやう, 指令狀, *n.* A written warrant.

**Shireikwan**, しろいくわん, 指令官, *n.* The commander of an army.

**Shirekitta**, しろきった, *a.* [*col.*] Very well known; self-evident.

**Shiremono**, しろもの, 白痴, *n.* A fool, dunce, a cunning fellow.

**Shiren**, しろん, 不知, *v. i.* [*col.*] [*Neg.* of *Shiru.*] To be unknown, uncertain.

**Shireru**, しろる, 被知, *v. i.* [*Pass. & potent.* of *Shiru.*] May or can know, to be known, discovered.

**Shiri**, しろ, 後, 尻, *n.* The buttock, rump; the bottom of anything; the skirts of clothes; a lie: *Hito no shiri ni tsuku*, 人ノ後ニ附ク, to follow another: — *ga wareta*, 後ガ割レタ, his lie is exposed.

**Shiri**, しろ, 支離, *n.* Irrelevant, disconnected: — *metsu retsu no bun*, 支離滅裂ノ文, a composition where the ideas are extremely wanting in unity.

**Shiri**, しろ, 私利, *n.* Self interest; selfishness.

**Shiriai**, しろあひ, 知合, *n.* An acquaintance, persons mutually acquainted.

**Shiriau**, しろあふ, 知合, *v. i.*

To be mutually acquainted.

**Shiribito**, しろびと, 知人, *n.*

An acquaintance.

**Shirie**, しろへ, 後方, *adv.*

Backwards, behind.

**Shirigomi**, しろごみ, 後込, *n.*

Moving or walking backwards, holding back as in fear.

**Shirikiwameru**, しろきはめ

る, 知究, *v. t.* To know thoroughly.

**Shirime**, しろめ, 尻眼, *n.*

Looking askant: — *ni kakeru*, 尻眼ニ掛ケル, to look down on.

**Shirimochi**, しろもち, 尻餅,

*n.* Falling on one's bottom.

**Shirinsba**, しろんばや, 四輪

車, *n.* A four-wheeled carriage.

**Shiriooshi**, しろおし, 尻押, *n.*

[*col.*] Backing or supporting another; instigation: — *wo suru*, 尻押ナスル, to back or incite another.

**Shiritsu**, しろつ, 市立, *a.*

Established by a city: — *gakkō*, 市立學校, school established by a city.

**Shiritsu**, しろつ, 私立, *a.* Pri-

vate: — *gakkō*, 私立學校, private school.

**Shiri-uma**, しろうま, 馬, *n.*

Riding behind another on horse back; servilely imitating another.

**Shirizokeru**, しろぞける, 退,

*v. t.* To cause to retire, retreat; to drive back; to refuse or decline.

**Shirizoku**, しろぞく, 退, *v. i.*

To retire, retreat, withdraw: *Shirizôte kangōru ni*, 退テ考フルニ, when I think the matter carefully over.

**Shiro**, しろ, 城, *n.* A castle,

fortress, citadel.

**Shiro**, しろ, 代, *n.* Price,

money given in exchange.

**Shiro**, しろ, 白, *a. & n.*

White: — *kuro wo wakeru*, 白黒ヲ分ケル, to distinguish white from black.

**Shiro**, しろ, 爲, *v. t. & i.* [*imp.*

*mood of Suru.*] [*vul. col.*] Do, or make it: *Nan ni shiro kawai-sō na kotoda*, 何ニシロ憫然ナコトダ, it is a cruel thing, be it as it may.

**Shiro-ato**, しろあさ, 城趾, *n.*

The ruins of an ancient castle.

**Shirobori**, しろぼり, 城壕, *n.*

A moat around a castle.

**Shirogoma**, しろごま, 白胡麻, *n.* White sesamum.

**Shiromono**, しろもの, 代物, *n.* Goods, merchandise, any article exchanged for money.

**Shiromuku**, しろむく, 白無垢, *n.* White garments, such as are worn by women at funerals and weddings.

**Shiron**, しろん, 私論, *n.* A private opinion.

**Shironezumi**, しろねずみ, 白鼠, *n.* A white rat; [*col.*] a servant or clerk employed for many years.

**Shironuri**, しろぬり, 白塗, *n.* Plastered or lacquered white.

**Shirosa**, しろさ, 白, *n.* The degree of whiteness. 「White.

**Shiroshi-ki**, しろし, 白, *a.*

**Shiroshimesu**, しろしめす, *v. t.* To reign or govern, said of the Emperor.

**Shiroshita**, しろした, 白下, *n.* Molasses.

**Shirōto**, しろうと, 素人, *n.* One who does not pursue a trade professionally; an inexperienced person, an amateur

— *rashii*, 素人ラシイ, appearing like an amateur.

**Shirouri**, しろうり, 白瓜, *n.* A species of cucumber.

**Shirozake**, しろざけ, 白酒, *n.* White sake made by grinding rice mixed with *mirin*.

**Shirozeme**, しろぜめ, 城攻, *n.* Besieging a castle.

**Shiru**, しろ, *n.* Juice; the fluid part of any substance; sap, soup.

**Shiru**, しろ, 知, *v. t.* To know, understand, to care or mind.

**Shirube**, しろべ, 導者, *n.* Guidance, guiding; a landmark.

**Shirube**, しろべ, 知邊, *n.* An acquaintance.

**Shiruringu**, シルリング, 志, *n.* [*Eng.*] A shilling.

**Shirusareru**, しろされる, 被識, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Shirusu.*] To be written or recorded.

**Shirushi**, しろし, 標, 印, *n.* A mark or sign by which anything can be known; an emblem, badge, crest.

**Shirushi**, しろし, 兆, *n.* A token, omen, prognostic.

**Shirushi**, しるし, 證左, *n.*  
Evidence, a proof.

**Shirushi-banten**, しるしばんてん, 印半纏, *n.* A kind of coat worn by work-men or servants, with the crest of the employer.

**Shirusu**, しるす, 記, *v. t.* To write on, to note down, to record. 「A soup-bowl.

**Shiruwan**, しるわん, 汁椀, *n.*

**Shiryaku**, しりやく, 史略, *n.*  
An outline of history.

**Shiryo**, しりょ, 思慮, *n.*  
Thought, reflection, judgment: — *aru hito*, 思慮アル人, a man of a reflective turn of mind.

**Shiryō**, しりょう, 資料, *n.* Materials, as for compilation; means, resource.

**Shiryoku**, しりよく, 視力, *n.*  
Power of sight: — *ga yowai*, 視力が弱い, to have a weak sight.

**Shiryoku**, しりよく, 死力, *n.*  
Desperate strength.

**Shiryoku**, しりよく, 資力, *n.*  
Pecuniary means, funds, capital.

**Shiryū**, しりゅう, 支流, *n.* A

branch of a stream; a tributary; a branch of a school or sect.

**Shisai**, しさい, 私債, *n.* Pri-

**Shisai**, しさい, 仔細, *n.* Reason, cause, ground; particulars, circumstances: — *ni*, 仔細ニ, minutely, particularly, carefully.

**Shisairashi**, しさいらし, *a.* [col.] Having a consequential, important, or conceited manner. 「perty, estate, means.

**Shisan**, しさん, 資産, *n.* Pro-

**Shisan**, しさん, 四散, *n.* Dispensing in all directions: — *suru*, *v. i. & t.* To be scattered in every direction; to disperse.

**Shisatsu**, しさつ, 視察, *n.* Investigation, examination, observation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To investigate, examine: *Minjō wo shisatsu suru*, 民情ヲ視察スル, to observe the state of the people.

**Shisei**, しせい, 施政, *n.* The act of administering government affairs: — *no hōshin wo sadamuru*, 施政ノ方針ヲ定ムル, to fix the principle

upon which the administration is to be carried on.

**Shisei**, しせい, 市制, *n.* The Town Regulations.

**Shisei**, しせい, 私生, *a.* Illegitimate, said of a child: — *no ko*, 私生ノ子, a bastard.

**Shisei**, しせい, 死生, *n.* Death and life.

**Shiseki**, しせき, 咫尺, *n.* The distance of a foot; a very short distance: *Tengan ni shiseki suru*, 天顔ニ咫尺スル, to approach near the Emperor.

**Shisen**, しせん, 視線, *n.* Line of sight. 「line, as of a railway.

**Shisen**, しせん, 支線, *n.* Branch

**Shisen**, しせん, 私選, *n.* Private election.

**Shisetsu**, しせつ, 使節, *n.* An ambassador; messenger, herald.

**Shisetsu suru**, しせつする, 私設, *v. t.* To establish by private persons: *Tetsudō wo shisetsu suru*, 鐵道ヲ私設スル, to construct a railroad by a private firm. 「messenger.

**Shisha**, ししゃ, 使者, *n.* A

**Shisha**, ししゃ, 齒車, *n.* A toothed wheel.

**Shisha**, ししゃ, 支社, *n.* A branch office.

**Shishaku**, ししゃく, 子爵, *n.* Viscount: — *fujin*, 子爵夫人, viscountess.

**Shishi**, しし, 獅子, *n.* A lion: — *bana*, 獅子鼻, a flat nose.

**Shishi**, しし, 猪, *n.* A wild boar.

**Shishi**, しし, 嗣子, *n.* An heir, successor.

**Shishi**, しし, 私資, *n.* Private expense.

**Shishi**, しし, 指示, *n.* Pointing out; indicating: — *suru*, *v. t.* To point out, indicate.

**Shishi**, しし, 四肢, *n.* The limbs.

**Shishi**, しし, 孜孜, *adv.* Diligently, indefatigably, assiduously: — *kyūkyū*, 孜孜汲々, indefatigably.

**Shishi-funjin**, ししふんじん, 獅子奮迅, *n.* Fighting in a great rage; raging about furiously.

**Shishinban**, ししんばん, 指針盤, *n.* A dial-plate.

**Shishinkei**, ししんけい, 視神經, *n.* The optic nerve.

**Shishin-saibanjo**, ししんさん

いばんごよ, 始審裁判所, *n.*  
Court of First Instance.

**Shishi-sonzon**, ししそんぞん, *n.* Generation after generation; descendants.

**Shisho**, ししよ, 四書, *n.* The four Chinese classics.

**Shisho**, ししよ, 支署, *n.* A branch office.

**Shisho**, ししよ, 私書, *n.* A private letter.

**Shishō**, ししやう, 師匠, *n.* A teacher, master.

**Shishō**, ししやう, 詞訟, *n.* A law-suit.

**Shisho**, ししやう, 死傷, *n.* The wounded and the dead: — *no kazu*, 死傷ノ數, number of men killed and wounded.

**Shishu**, ししゆ, 死守, *n.* Defending a place until death: — *suru*, *v. t.* To defend until death.

**Shishū**, ししふ, 詩集, *n.* A collection of poems.

**Shishū**, ししう, 刺繡, *n.* Embroidery.

**Shishuku**, ししゆく, 止宿, *n.* Lodging: — *suru*, *v. i.* To lodge at.

**Shishutsu**, ししゆつ, 支出, *n.* Defraying, as expenses: — *suru*, *v. t.* To defray.

**Shiso**, しそ, 私訴, *n.* A civil suit at law.

**Shisō**, しさう, 志操, *n.* Virtue, constancy.

**Shisō**, しさう, 思想, *n.* Thought, idea; sentiment.

**Shisō**, しさう, 死相, *n.* Countenance foretelling death.

**Shisō**, しさう, 爲想, *a.* [col.] Likely to do.

**Shisokonai**, しそこなひ, 爲損, Doing anything amiss, failure.

**Shisokonau**, しそこなふ, 爲損, *v. t.* To mar, injure; or spoil in doing anything, to do amiss, to fail.

**Shisoku**, しそく, 四足, *n.* Four-footed, a quadruped, animal: — *jū*, 四足獸, a four-footed beast.

**Shisoku**, しそく, 子息, *n.* Son, used in speaking respectfully of another's son: *Go-shisoku*, 御子息, your son.

**Shison**, しそん, 至尊, *n.* The Highest; most honorable, used as a title of the Emperor.

**Shison**, シソン, 子孫, *n.* Descendant, posterity.

**Shisonjiru**, シソンじる, 仕損, *v. t.* To do amiss, to fail.

**Shisotsu**, シソツ, 士卒, *n.* Common soldiers.

**Shissaku**, シッサク, 失策, *n.* Doing anything amiss; failure, fault.

**Shissei**, シッセイ, 執政, *n.* Administering the government affairs; a regent.

**Shisseki**, シッセキ, 叱責, *n.* Reprimand, reproach, upbraiding: — *suru*, *v. t.* To reprimand, reproach.

**Shisso**, シッソ, 質素, *n.* Frugality, economy; plainness, or simplicity in dress or food.

**Shissō**, シッソー, 執奏, *n.* Reporting to the Emperor a communication or petition received from another: — *wo kou*, 執奏ヲ請フ, to request another to report anything to the Emperor.

**Shissō**, シッソー, 失踪, *n.* Running away; absconding: — *sha*, 失踪者, a runaway.

**Shisumasu**, シスマス, 仕済, *v. t. & i.* To finish doing or

making anything, to accomplish.

**Shita**, シタ, 舌, *n.* The tongue, As an affix, the form changes into *jita*: — *wo maku*, 舌ヲ卷ク, to stammer at; to be struck with fear or awe: *Ni-mai jita*, 二枚舌, double-tongued.

**Shita**, シタ, 下, *n.* Anything given in lieu of something else, or to make up the difference in value of things bartered; the lower classes of people; inferiors: — *ni toru*, 下ニ取ル, to take in lieu.

**Shita**, シタ, 下, *post-posit.* Below, beneath, under, down.

**Shita**, シタ, 下, *prefix.* Preparatory, or made as a trial: — *yomi*, 下讀, preparatory reading.

**Shitaago**, シタアゴ, 下顎, *n.* The lower jaw.

**Shitaba**, シタバ, 下葉, *n.* The lowest leaves of a tree.

**Shitabara**, シタバラ, 下腹, *n.* The abdomen.

**Shitabataraki**, シタバタラキ, 下働, *n.* Subordinate work; one who works under another.



**Shitabi**, しぶび, 下火, *n.* The state of a conflagration on the decline: — *ni natta*, 下火ニナツタ, [*col.*] the fire is going out.

**Shitae**, しぶゑ, 下繪, *n.* The first copy of a drawing.

**Shitaeda**, しぶえだ, 下枝, *n.* The lowest branches of a tree.

**Shitagaeru**, しぶがへる, 従, *v. t.* To take (as a servant) along with one's self; to be attended by; to cause to yield, to subdue.

**Shitagaki**, しぶがき, 下書, *n.* The copy, or original writing to be copied; the first draft.

**Shitagaru**, しぶがる, 欲爲, *v. t.* [*col.*] To wish to do.

**Shitagatte**, しぶがつて, 隨, *adv.* According to, on that account, wherefore.

**Shitagau**, しぶがふ, 従, *v. t.* To follow, to go after; to comply with, to agree to; to yield, submit: *Kisoku ni shitagau*, 規則ニ遵フ, to conform to the regulations.

**Shitageiko**, しぶげいこ, 下稽,

古, *n.* Studying a lesson before going to school; rehearsal.

**Shitagi**, しぶぎ, 下着, *n.* An undergarment.

**Shitagokoro**, しぶごころ, 下心, *n.* One's secret desire; real intention.

**Shitagoshirae**, しぶごしらへ, 下拵, *n.* Preparation, making ready.

**Shitahara**, しぶはら, 下腹, *n.* Same as *Shitabara*.

**Shitai**, しぶたい, 死體, *n.* A dead body, corpse: — *wō kaibō suru*, 死體ヲ解剖スル, to dissect a dead body.

**Shitaji**, しぶたち, 下地, *n.* Groundwork: the first coat of plaster or paint.

**Shitaji**, しぶち, 醬油, *n.* Soy.

**Shitajiki**, しぶぢき, 下敷, *n.* A seat or mattress on which anything is placed.

**Shitajita**, しぶぢた, 下下, *n.* The inferior or lower classes of people.

**Shitakata**, しぶかた, 下方, *n.* The lower classes of people; musicians.

**Shitaku**, しぶたく, 仕度, *n.* Outfit, preparation, readiness:



- *wo suru*, 仕度ヲスル, to make preparation.
- Shitaku**, 志たく, 私宅, *n.* One's own house.
- Shitakukin**, 志たくきん, 支度金, Money given for outfit.
- Shitamabuchi**, 志たまぶち, 下瞼, *n.* The lower eye-lid.
- Shitamachi**, 志たまち, 下町, *n.* The lower part of a city.
- Shitamae**, 志たまへ, 下前, *n.* The under fold of clothes.
- Shitamau**, 志たまふ, 仕給, *v. i.* To do, said of one's superiors, but now loosely used in addressing another: *So shitamae*, サウ爲シ給へ, do so.
- Shitami**, 志たみ, 壁板, *n.* Weather-boarding, clap-board: — *wo utsu*, 壁板ヲ打ツ, to clap-board.
- Shitamamae**, 志たんまへ, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Shitamae*.
- Shitamomohiki**, 志たももひき, 下股引, *n.* Breeches.
- Shitamu**, 志たむ, 滑, *v. t.* To cause a fluid to be drained from anything. 「sandalwood.
- Shitan**, 志たん, 紫檀, *n.* Red
- Shitanamezuri**, 志たなめづり, 舌甜, *n.* Licking the chops.
- Shitanarashi**, 志たならし, 下馴, *n.* Training, drilling.
- Shitaobi**, 志たおび, 下帶, *n.* The waist-cloth.
- Shitari**, 志たり, *interj.* An exclamation of surprise used only with *korewa*, *sorewa* *shitari*, 是レハシタリ, alas! dear me!
- Shitarigao**, 志たりがほ, 得色, *n.* The face of one who feels elated, or an elated or pleased countenance.
- Shitashi-i**, 志たし, 仕度, *a.* Desirous to do: *Go-dōdō shitai*, 御同道仕タイ, I wish to go with you.
- Shitashi-i**, 志たし, 親, *a.* Friendly, amiable, intimate: — *aidagara*, 親シイ間柄, friendly relation.
- Shitashiku**, 志たしく, 親シク, *adv.* In person; friendly, intimately, cordially.
- Shitashimi**, 志たしみ, 親, *n.* Friendship, intimacy, cordiality, amity, concord.
- Shitashimono**, 志たしもの, 浸物, *n.* Boiled greens.
- Shitashimu**, 志たしむ, 親, *v. i.* To be friendly, amicable.
- Shitataka**, 志たたか, 多, *adv.*

Severely, seriously; abundantly, heartily: — *kutta*, シタタカ食ツタ, ate heartily.

**Shitatameru**, 志たためる, 認, *v. i.* To write; to own, acknowledge.

**Shitatarazu**, 志たたらず, 舌不足, *n.* A stammerer.

**Shitataru**, 志たたり, 滴, *n.* Dripping, dropping; a drop.

**Shitataru**, 志たたる, 滴, *v. i.* To drop, drip, to drain from.

**Shitatarushi**, 志たたるし, *a.* Drooping from fatigue, weary, exhausted.

**Shitate**, 志たて, 仕立, *n.* Tailoring, sewing clothes; bringing up, training up; a conveyance sent for a particular purpose; express: — *nô yoi kimono*, 仕立ノ好イ着物, a garment well made.

**Shitate**, 志たて, 下風, *n.* Leeward.

**Shitate**, 志たて, 下手, *n.* A subordinate; in subjection to another; the lower side.

**Shitatekata**, 志たてかた, 仕立方, *n.* The manner in which anything is got up, prepared, or made.

**Shitatemono**, 志たてももの, 仕立物, *n.* A garment to be made.

**Shitateru**, 志たてる, 仕立, *v. t.* To make up, as clothes; to tailor; to make ready; to bring up, to educate; to despatch by express: *Kodomo wo Shitateru*, 小供ヲ爲立テル, to bring up a child: *Ressha wo shitateru*, 列車ヲ仕立テル, to make up a train.

**Shitateya**, 志たてや, 仕立屋, *n.* A tailor.

**Shitatsuzumi**, 志たつづみ, 舌鼓, *n.* The clicking noise made with the tongue.

**Shitan**, 志たふ, 慕, *v. t.* To long to see, as a lover, to think with fondness; to yearn after; to follow: *Kokijō wo shitan*, 故郷ヲ慕フ, to be homesick; to long to visit one's native place.

**Shitauchi**, 志たうち, 舌打, *n.* A clicking, or smacking sound made with the tongue.

**Shitaukeoi-nin**, 志たうけおひにん, 下請負人, *n.* A subordinate contractor.

**Shitawashi**, 志たはし, 慕數, *a.* Worthy of affection or love.

**Shitayaku**, したやく, 下役, *n.*  
Subordinate or inferior officials.

**Shitayomi**, したよみ, 下讀, *n.*  
Preparatory reading.

**Shitazumi**, したづみ, 下積, *n.*  
The lower layer of a pile of anything.

**Shitchi**, しっち, 濕地, *n.* Wet marshy or moist ground.

**Shite**, して, 仕手, *n.* The doer or maker: *Kono shigoto no shite wa dare*, 是仕事ノ仕手ハ誰レ, who did this work?

**Shite**, して, 而, 使, *v. t. & i.* [*past-part. of Suru.*] Being, doing; and, then, moreover; to let, to cause to: *Nani wo shite oru*, 何ヲシテ居ル, what are you doing? *Hito wo shite kanashimashiru*, 人ヲシテ悲シマシム, to cause sorrow to others.

**Shitei**, してい, 師弟, *n.* Teacher and pupil. 「pupil, disciple.

**Shitei**, してい, 子弟, *n.* A

**Shiten**, してん, 支店, *n.* A branch shop.

**Shitenokeru**, してのける, 爲了, *v. t.* [*col.*] To achieve, perform.

**Shiteyarareru**, してやられる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be robbed of: *Saka na wo nekoni shite yarareta*, 着ヲ猫ニシテヤラレタ, have been robbed of fish by a cat.

**Shiteyaru**, してやる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To do anything for others.

**Shito**, して, 使徒, *n.* [*Chr.*] An apostle: — *keizoku*, 使徒繼續, apostolic succession.

**Shitō**, したう, 至當, *a.* Fair, proper, justifiable.

**Shitogeru**, してあげる, 爲遂, *v. t.* To accomplish, perform, achieve. 「mattress.

**Shitone**, してね, 褥, *n.* A  
**Shitoyaka**, してやか, 優容, *a.* Graceful, gentle.

**Shitsu**, してつ, 質, *n.* Quality, nature, character; material.

**Shitsu**, してつ, 室, *n.* A room, chamber.

**Shitsu**, してつ, 齒痛, *n.* Toothache.

**Shitsu**, してつう, 私通, *n.* Illicit intercourse.

**Shitsubō**, してつぼう, 失忘, *n.* Forgetting, forgetfulness: — *suru*, *v. t.* To forget.

**Shitsubō**, 失つぱう, 失望, *n.*  
Disappointment, despair:  
— **suru**, *v. i.* To be disappointed, to despair.

**Shitsuboku**, 失つぼく, 質樸,  
*a. & n.* Plain, rustic, simple-minded, honest; plainness, simplicity.

**Shitsugen**, 失つげん, 失言, *n.*  
A mistake in speech.

**Shitsugi**, 失つぎ, 質義, *n.*  
Questioning; enquiry.

**Shitsuji**, 失つぢ, 執事, *n.* One  
who manages affairs; a steward.

**Shitsuke**, 失つけ, 仕付, *n.*  
Cultivation, transplanting  
rice; home instruction in  
morals and politeness; the  
basting-threads in a new garment: — *doki*, 仕付時, the  
time for planting a field; the  
time for instructing a child in  
politeness or etiquette.

**Shitsukekata**, 失つけかた, 躰  
方, *n.* The rules of good  
breeding, or way of bringing  
up.

**Shitsukeru**, 失つける, 仕付,  
*v. t.* To cultivate, plant; to  
instruct, as a child in polite-

ness, to train up; accustomed,  
or used to doing.

**Shitsukoshi**, 失つこし, *a.*  
[*col.*] Gross, or highly seasoned,  
as food; given to need-  
less repetition; persistent.

**Shitsukusu**, 失つくす, 爲盡,  
*v. t.* To do all one can do.

**Shitsumei**, 失つめい, 失明, *n.*  
Losing the sight, becoming  
blind.

**Shitsumon**, 失つもん, 質問,  
*n.* Asking a question, interro-  
gating.

**Shitsunen**, 失つねん, 失念, *n.*  
Forgetting, forgetfulness: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To forget.

**Shitsu-ō**, 失つおう, 執拗, *n. &*  
*a.* Obstinacy, pertinacity;  
obstinate, pertinacious.

**Shitsurei**, 失つれい, 失禮, *n.*  
& *a.* Rudeness, impoliteness;  
rude, impolite.

**Shitta**, 失つた, 叱咤, *n.* Crying  
out in anger or contempt;  
hissing: — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
cry out in anger or contempt,  
to hoot.

**Shittai**, 失つたい, 失體, *n.*  
Bringing disgrace upon one's  
self; ignominy.

**Shittatsuri**, 志ったつり, 執達吏, *n.* An administrator; a bailiff.

**Shittenbattô**, 志ってんばったう, 七顛八倒, *n.* Throwing one's self about in extreme pain. 「ousy, envy.

**Shitto**, 志った, 嫉妬, *n.* Jeal-

**Shittô**, 志ったう, 失當, *a.* Improper, unbecoming: — *no shochi*, 失當ノ處置, unjust step or judgment.

**Shinchi**, 志うち, 仕打, *n.* Treatment, behavior or conduct towards others; action.

**Shiwa**, 志わ, 皺, *n.* Wrinkles, folds, rumpled, a crease: — *ga yoru*, 皺がヨル, to be wrinkled.

**Shiwabuki**, 志はぶき, 咳, *n.* Clearing the throat, hemoing.

**Shiwagaregoe**, 志はがれごゑ, 嗄聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

**Shiwagareru**, 志はがれる, 嗄, *v. i.* To be hoarse.

**Shiwake**, 志わけ, 仕譯, 仕分, *n.* A bill of particulars; dividing, sharing; assortment, classification: — *chô*, 仕譯帳, a bill of particulars.

**Shiwakeru**, 志わける, 仕分, *v. t.* To divide, share; to distinguish; to classify.

**Shiwakucha**, 志わくちや, *a.* [col.] Rumpled, wrinkled: — *ni suru*, *v. t.* To rumple.

**Shiwanbô**, 志はんぼう, 吝夫, *n.* A miser, a stingy fellow.

**Shiwamu**, 志わむ, 皺, *v. i.* To be wrinkled or rumpled.

**Shiwanobashi**, 志はのばし, 皺伸, *n.* Smoothing out the wrinkles.

**Shiwasbi**, 志はし, 吝, *a.* Miserly, stingy, parsimonious.

**Shiwasu**, 志はす, 極月, *n.* The last month of the year.

**Shiwayoru**, 志わよる, 皺寄, *v. i.* To be wrinkled.

**Shiwaza**, 志はざ, *n.* Work, deed, doing.

**Shiyô**, 志やう, 仕様, *n.* The way or manner of doing or making anything; method, expedient.

**Shiyô**, 志よう, 使用, *n.* Use, application: — *suru*, *v. t.* To use, employ, consume: — *ken*, 使用權, right of using. 「business.

**Shiyô**, 志よう, 私用, *n.* Private

**Shiyō**, しゃう, 飼養, *n.* Feeding or keeping, as of domestic animals; rearing: — **suru**, *v. t.* To feed, keep; to raise.

**Shiyō**, しゃう, 枝葉, *n.* Branches and leaves; unnecessary particulars in an argument.

**Shiyoku**, しゃく, 私慾, *n.* Selfish desires, self interest.

**Shiyōsha**, しゃうしゃ, 使用者, *n.* Consumer.

**Shiyoshi**, しゃし, 仕好, *a.* Easy, pleasant to do: — *shigoto*, 仕好仕事, an easy task.

**Shiyō suru**, しゃうする, 試用, *v. t.* To use as a trial.

**Shiyū**, しゃう, 雌雄, *n.* Male and female, especially of birds; defeat or victory, as in battle: — *wo. kessuru*, 雌雄ヲ決スル, to decide a contest.

**Shiyū**, しゃう, 私所有, *a. & n.* Owned by a private person; private possession: — *butsu*, 私所有物, private property: — *chi*, 私所有地, private land.

**Shiyuru**, しゃうる, 誣, *v. t.* To charge falsely; to slander.

**Shizai**, ざい, 資財, *n.* Funds, capital; treasures.

**Shizai**, ざい, 私財, *n.* Private funds or money.

**Shizai**, ざい, 死罪, *n.* Capital punishment.

**Shizen**, ぜん, 自然, *a. & n.* Spontaneous, natural, of itself: — *ni*, 自然ニ, naturally, spontaneously, of its own accord: — *tōta*, 自然淘汰, natural selection.

**Shizoku**, ぞく, 士族, *n.* The present name for the *samurai*.

**Shizui**, ずい, 雌蕊, *n.* Pistil.

**Shizuka ni**, ずかに, 静徐, *adv.* Quietly, silently; slowly.

**Shizukeki**, けき, 静, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil.

**Shizuku**, ずく, 滴, *u.* A drop.

**Shizumaru**, ずまる, 静鎮, *v. i.* To be silenced, to become still; to be lulled, as wind; to become peaceful; to be put down, as rebels; to abate, as pain.

**Shizume**, づめ, 浸, *n.* Immersion, submersion.

**Shizumeru**, づめる, 鎮, *v. t.* To put down, as a tumult, to tranquillize.

**Shizumeru**, 沈める, 沈, *v.*  
*t.* To put under water, to im-  
 merse, submerge.

**Shizumu**, 沈む, 沈, *v. i.* To  
 sink, to be immersed; to be  
 calm, tranquil; to lead a  
 humble life; to be lost in  
 thought; to be down-cast.

**Shizushizu**, 沈々, 靜靜,  
*adv.* Gently, softly, slowly.

**Sho**, 暑, 暑, *n.* The heat of  
 summer; the hottest part of  
 summer.

**Sho**, 所, 所, *n.* A place; that  
 which, what. Mostly as a  
 suffix: *Yakusho*, 役所, an  
 office: *Shūkaijo*, (*sho* changed  
 into *jo*), 集會所, a meeting-  
 place.

**Sho**, 署, 署, *n.* An office.  
 Mostly as a suffix: *Keisatsusho*,  
 警察署, a police station.

**Sho**, 諸, 諸, [*prefix*] Several,  
 many: — *koku*, 諸國, vari-  
 ous countries: — *shina*, 諸  
 品, various articles.

**Shō**, 初, 初, [*prefix or suffix*.]  
 Beginning, commencement,  
 first: — *nen*, 初年, the first  
 year: *Tōsho*, 當初, at first.

**Shō**, 書, 書, *n.* Hand-writing;

a writing, letter, document;  
 a book: — *ni kisuru*, 書ニ  
 記スル, to write in a book:  
 — *wo yomu*, 書ヲ讀ム, to  
 read a book.

**Shō**, 性, 性, *n.* Nature;  
 natural character, temper, or  
 disposition; sort, kind, quali-  
 ty: — *no yoi hito*, 性ノ善イ  
 人, a good-natured person:  
 — *ga tsuku*, 性ガツク, to  
 recover one's senses: *Kono*  
*shina wa shōga warui*, 此品ハ  
 性ガ惡イ, this article is of  
 bad quality: — *no nai yatsu*,  
 性ノナイ奴, [*col.*] a stupid  
 fellow.

**Shō**, 生, 生, *n. & a.* Life,  
 living; fresh, raw. Mostly in  
 composition.

**Shō**, 症, 症, *n.* A disease,  
 or nature of a disease. Mostly  
 in composition: *Byō-shō*, 病  
 症, the nature of a disease.

**Shō**, 正, 正, *a.* Genuine,  
 true: — *no mono*, 正ノ物, a  
 genuine article.

**Shō**, 賞, 賞, *n.* Reward,  
 prize. Often in composition:  
*Shō wo okonau*, 賞ヲ行フ, to  
 confer a reward: *Benkyō no*



*shō*, 勉強ノ賞, a reward for one's diligence.

**Shō**, しょう, 相, *n.* A prime minister, premier: Mostly in composition.

**Shō**, しょう, 將, *n.* The commander of an army; a general; an admiral.

**Shō**, しょう, 上, *n.* Up, upward. Mostly in compounds.

**Shō**, しょう, 省, *n.* Department. Used as a suffix: *Naimu shō*, 内務省, the Department of Domestic Affairs: *Gaimu shō*, 外務省, the Department of Foreign Affairs.

**Shō**, しょう, 稱, *n.* A name, title, appellation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To name, call.

**Shō**, しょう, 章, *n.* A symbol, sign, emblem; an article, chapter, paragraph.

**Shō**, しょう, 證, *n.* Evidence, a proof.

**Shō**, しょう, 祥, *n.* A lucky sign, omen, prognostic.

**Shō**, しょう, 升, *n.* A measure, either dry or liquid, equal to ten gō, or 109,952 cub. inches.

**Shō**, しょう, 商, *n.* A merchant.

Mostly in compounds: *Chasho*, 茶商, a tea merchant.

**Shō**, しょう, 小, *a. & n.* Small, little, *in size*; the short month.

**Shō**, しょう, 少, *a. & n.* Small, little, *in quantity*.

**Sho**, せふ, 妾, *n.* A concubine, mistress; your maid-servant.

**Shōai**, しょうあひ, 性合, *n.* Nature, quality: *Kamino shōai ga warui*, 紙ノ性合が悪イ, the quality of the paper is bad.

**Shōaku**, しょうあく, 掌握, *n.* Grasping, as the power of a state: *Seiken wo shōakusuru*, 政權ヲ掌握スル, to grasp the political power.

**Shobai**, しょうばい, 商買, *n.* Mercantile business, trade, occupation: — **suru**, *v. i.* To trade, traffic: — *gataki*, 商買敵, a rival trader: — *nin*, 商買人, a merchant, trader.

**Shōban**, しょうばん, 相伴, *n.* Dining with a guest to assist the host in entertaining the former; being involved in another's trouble: —



**suru**, *v. t.* To dine with a guest, etc.

**Shōbatsu**, しょうばつ, 賞罰, *n.* Reward and punishment; justice.

**Shōben**, しょうべん, 小便, *n.* Urine: — *sho*, 小便所, a water-closet.

**Shōbi**, しょうび, 賞美, *n.* Praise, applause, commendation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To praise, admire.

**Shōbi**, しょうび, 薔薇, *n.* A rose: — *sui*, 薔薇水, rose-water.

**Shōbo**, しょうぼ, 招募, *n.* Enlisting, as labourers; conscription.

**Shōbō**, しょうぼう, 消防, *n.* Extinguishing a fire: — *fu*, 消防夫, a fireman: — *kikai*, 消防機械, a fire-engine.

**Shōbō**, しょうぼう, 焼亡, *n.* Being burnt up; destruction by fire.

**Shoboshobo**, しょうぼしょうぼ, *adv.* The sound of rain falling scatteringly.

**Shōbu**, しょうぶ, 菖蒲, *n.* The sweet flag.

**Shōbu**, しょうぶ, 勝負, *n.*

Win or lose; victory or defeat; contest; gambling: — *wo kessuru*, 勝負ヲ決スル, to decide a contest: *Shōbugoto*, 勝負事, a game of skill; gambling.

**Shōbubun**, しょうぶぶん, 小部分, *n.* A small part.

**Shobun**, しょうぶん, 處分, *n.* Dealing with; judgment: — *ken*, 處分權, the right of disposing of an affair.

**Shōbun**, しょうぶん, 性分, *n.* Natural disposition, temper: *Sewashii shōbun*, 忙シイ性分, hasty temper.

**Shōbutsu**, しょうぶつ, 正物, *n.* A genuine article.

**Shochi**, しょうち, 處置, *n.* Managing or directing a matter; dealing with an affair: — **suru**, *v. t.* To manage, to deal with.

**Shōchi**, しょうち, 承知, *n.* Consent, assent; permission; knowledge; being aware of: — **suru**, *v. t.* To consent, assent, to know.

**Shōchi**, しょうち, 勝地, *n.* A place noted for its natural scenery; famous places.

**Shōchiburi**, しょうちぶり, 處置振, *n.* Way of managing an affair; conduct towards others.

**Shōchō**, しょうちょう, 署長, *n.* The head of a government office; *Keisatsu shōchō*, 警察署長, the head of a police station.

**Shōchō**, しょうちょう, 所長, *n.* The head of an office or factory.

**Shōchō**, せうちやう, 消長, *n.* Flourishing and decay.

**Shōchō**, せうちやう, 小腸, *n.* The small intestines.

**Shochū**, しょうちゅう, 暑中, *n.* During the heat of summer: — *kyūka*, 暑中休暇, summer vacation.

**Shochū**, しょうちゅう, 書中, *n.* & *adv.* In the book, letter, writing.

**Shōchū**, しょうちゅう, 掌中, *n.* In the hand; a hand book or manual.

**Shōchū**, せうちゅう, 焼酎, *n.* Distilled spirits; alcohol.

**Shodai**, しょうだい, 初代, *n.* First generation.

**Shōdai**, せうだい, 昭代, *n.* A glorious age or reign.

**Shōdai**, しょうだい, 請待, *n.* Invitation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To invite, as a guest: — *jō*, 請待狀, a letter of invitation, an invitation card.

**Shōdaku**, しょうだく, 承諾, *n.* Consent, assent: — *suru*, *v. t.* To consent, assent: — *sho*, 承諾書, a written assent.

**Shodana**, しょうだな, 書棚, *n.* A book-shelf.

**Shodo**, しょうど, 初度, *n.* The first time.

**Shōdoku**, しょうどく, 消毒, *n.* Counteracting poison, disinfection: — *suru*, *v. t.* To counteract a poison: — *sho*, 消毒所, a disinfecting station: — *yaku*, 消毒薬, an antidote to a poison.

**Shōdō suru**, しょうだうする, 唱道, *v. t.* To cry out for; to act as a pioneer to.

**Shoen**, しょうえん, 初縁, *n.* First marriage.

**Shōen**, しょうえん, 小宴, *n.* A small feast.

**Shofu**, しょうふう, 書風, *n.* Style of penmanship.

**Shōfu**, せうふ, 樵夫, *n.* A woodman.

**Shōfuku**, ふやうふく, 妾腹, *n.*  
Born of a concubine: — *no*  
*ko*, 妾腹ノ子, a child born of  
a concubine.

**Shōgai**, ふやうがい, 生涯, *n.*  
Life, period or duration of  
life, life-long.

**Shōgai**, ふやうがい, 生害, *n.*  
Suicide.

**Shōgai**, ふやうがい, 障碍, *n.*  
Hindrane, obstruction: —  
*butsu*, 障碍物, an obstacle.

**Shōgakko**, せうがっこう, 小  
學校, *n.* A primary or  
elementary school.

**Shogaku**, ふよがく, 初學, *n.*  
Beginning to learn; a begin-  
ner.

**Shōgaku**, せうがく, 小學, *n.*  
Elementary course of study; a  
primary school; the title of a  
Chinese book on moral  
philosophy.

**Shogaku**, せうがく, 小額, *n.*  
A small sum.

**Shōgakubō**, ふ  
やうがくぼう,  
正覺坊, *n.* Sea turtle.

**Shōge**, ふやうげ, 障礙, *n.*  
Obstacle, hindrance, impedi-  
ment.

**Shogen**, ふよげん, 緒言, *n.* An  
introductory remark, intro-  
duction, preface.

**Shōgi**, ふやうぎ, 商議, *n.*  
Consultation, conference: —  
*suru*, *v.* 4 To consult about,  
to confer.

**Shōgi**, ふやうぎ, 床  
几, *n.* A bench; a  
camp stool.



**Shōgi**, ふやうぎ, 娼  
妓, *n.* A prostitute, harlot.

**Shōgidaoshi**, ふやうぎだふ  
し, 將棋倒, *n.* Falling down  
like chessmen pushed at one  
end when standing in a close  
row. 「Noon, mid-day.

**Shōgo**, ふやうご, 正午, *n.*

**Shōgō**, ふようがう, 稱號, *n.*  
Appellation, title.

**Shōgun**, しょうぐん, 將軍, *n.*  
A general, commander-in-  
chief.

**Shogwa**, ふよぐわ, 書畫, *n.*  
Writings and paintings: —  
*chō*, 書畫帖, a book which  
contains autographs and  
paintings.

**Shogwan**, ふよぐわん, 所願,  
*n.* One's cherished desire.

**Shōgwatsu**, ふやうぐわつ, 正

月, *n.* The first month, January.

**Shogyō**, ぶよぎやう, 所業, *n.* Actions, deeds, conduct, doing.

**Shōgyō**, ぶやうげふ, 商業, *n.* Mercantile business: — *boki*, 商業簿記, commercial book-keeping: — *chōbo*, 商業帳簿, a trade book: — *tōkibo*, 商業登記簿, commercial register.

**Shōhai**, ぶやうはい, 賞牌, *n.* A medal: — *wo ukeru*, 賞牌ヲ受ケル, to receive a medal.

**Shōhai**, ぶようはい, 勝敗, *n.* Victory and defeat.

**Shohan**, ぶよはん, 初版, *n.* First edition.

**Shohan no**, ぶよはんの, 諸般, *a.* Several, various: — *no ken*, 諸般ノ件, various affairs.

**Shōhei**, せうへい, 哨兵, *n.* Patrol, guard: — *sen wo haru*, 哨兵線ヲ張ル, to post a line of patrols.

**Shōhi**, せうひ, 消費, *n.* Spending, consumption: — *suru*, *v. t.* To spend, consume: — *butsu*, 消費物, things that are

consumed: — *sha*, 消費者, a consumer.

**Shōhin**, ぶやうひん, 商品, *n.* Goods, merchandise: — *no hikiwatashi*, 商品ノ引渡, handling of merchandise.

**Shoho**, ぶよほ, 初歩, *n.* The first step; a primer: *Chishitsu gakushogaku*, 地質學初學, first lessons in geology.

**Shoho**, ぶよほ, 書舗, *n.* A book-store.

**Shohō**, ぶよはふ, 書法, *n.* Style of hand-writing.

**Shohō**, ぶよほう, 處法, *n.* Prescription, as of a doctor.

**Shohō**, ぶよほう, 諸方, *n.* All sides, everywhere.

**Shōhō**, ぶやうはふ, 商法, *n.* Commerce, trade; the Commercial Law.

**Shōhō**, せふほう, 捷報, *n.* The report of victory.

**Shōhōkwaigisho**, ぶやうけふくわいぎふ, 商法會議所, *n.* A chamber of commerce.

**Shōhyō**, ぶやうへう, 商標, *n.* Trade-mark: — *wo tōroku suru*, 商標ヲ登録スル, to register a trade-mark.

**Shōi**, せうゐ, 少尉, *n.* Second

lieutenant : — 少尉 候補生,  
military cadets.

**Shoichi-nen**, しょいちねん, 初 一念, *n.* The first idea conceived in one's mind.

**Shōin**, しょういん, 承 引, *n.* Assent, consent : — **suru**, *v. t.* To assent, consent, acknowledge.

**Shōin**, しょういん, 證 印, *n.* A seal affixed to a document.

**Shojakukwan**, しょうざくくわん, 書籍館, *n.* A library.

**Shojaku**, しょうざく, 書籍, *n.* A book.

**Shoji**, しょち, 所持, *n.* Possession, owning : — **suru**, *v. t.* To possess, own.

**Shōji**, しょうぢ, 商事, *n.* Commercial matters.

**Shōji**, しょうぢ, 障 子, *n.* A window, or door sash covered with paper : *Garasu shōji*, 硝子障子, a glass window : — *bone*, 障子格, the frame of a *shōji*.

**Shōji**, しょうぢ, 小事, *n.* Small or trifling matters : — *wo karonzuru nakare*, 小事ヲ輕ンズル勿レ, despise not small things.

**Shojihin**, しょうぢひん, 所持品, *n.* Property, that which one owns.

**Shōjiki**, しょうぢき, 正直, *n.* & *a.* Honesty, simplicity ; honest ; sincere, artless.

**Shōjin**, しょうじん, 精進, *n.* Abstaining from fish or flesh, when attending to religious duties or on days of mourning : — 精進物, vegetable diet : — *ryōri*. 精進料理, food prepared from vegetables only.

**Shōjō**, しょうぢやう, 書 狀, *A* letter, epistle, dispatch.

**Shōjo**, しょうぢよ, 小 女, *n.* A little girl. 「The orang-outang.

**Shōjō**, しょうぢやう, 猩猩, *n.*

**Shōjō**, しょうぢやう, 霄壤, *n.* Heaven and earth : *no chigai*, 霄壤ノ差, difference as great as heaven and earth.

**Shōjō**, しょうぢやう, 清淨, *a.* Pure, clean, undefiled.

**Shōjō**, しょうぢやう, 招 狀, *n.* A letter of invitation.

**Shōjohi**, しょうぢやうひ, 猩猩緋, *n.* Crimson ; red woolen cloth. 「musket.

**Shōju**, しょうぢう, 小銃, *n.* A

**Shojun**, しょうじゆん, 初旬, *n.*

The first decade of the month.

**Shōjutsu**, しょうじゆつ, 詳述,

*n.* A minute statement: —

**suru**, する, *v. t.* To state minutely.

**Shoka**, しょうか, 初夏, *n.* Early

summer. — 商, *n.* Merchant, trade.

**Shōka**, しょうか, 商家, *n.* A

**Shōka**, しょうか, 唱歌, *n.* A

song; singing.

**Shōkai**, しょうかい, 紹介, *n.* An

introduction: — 状, 紹介状,

a letter of introduction.

**Shokanbukuro**, しょうかんぶく

ろ, 書簡袋, *n.* An envelope.

**Shokan**, しょうかん, 書函, *n.* A

letter-box: *Shishokan*, 私書函,

post office box: *Shishokan-kari-*

*ukenin*, 私書函借受人, box

holder: *Shishokan taiyo kigen*,

私書函貸與期限, term of

lease a letter box.

**Shokan**, しょうかん, 書翰, *n.* A

letter, dispatch, epistle.

**Shōkan**, しょうかん, 小寒, *n.* A

calendar period lasting ten

days from the 5th of the first

month (*n. s.*)

**Shōkasha**, しょうかしや, 唱

歌者, *n.* One who sings, choir,

singer.

**Shokanshi**, しょうかんし, 書簡

紙, *n.* Letter paper.

**Shōkashū**, しょうかしよ, 唱

歌集, *n.* A collection of songs.

**Shōkei**, しょうけい, 勝景, *n.*

A pretty scene, fine land-

scape.

**Shōkeinjin**, しょうけいにん,

承繼人, *n.* A successor, in-

heritor, heir.

**Shōken**, しょうけん, 所見, *n.*

One's view or opinion: —

*wo noberu*, 所見ヲ述べる, to

state one's view.

**Shoken**, しょうけん, 書見, *n.*

Reading a book.

**Shōketsu**, しょうけつ, 猖獗,

*n. & a.* Vehemence, violence;

vehement, violent: *Cholera wa*

*nao shōketsu wo kiwamete ima*

*su*, 虎列拉ハ尙ホ猖獗ヲ極メ

タイマス, cholera is still rag-

ing fearfully.

**Shōketsusuru**, しょうげつする,

處決, *v. t.* To determine or

decide; to manage.

**Shoki**, しょうき, 初期, *n.* The

first stage, beginning.

**Shoki**, しょうき, 暑氣, *n.* The

heat of summer: — *atari*,

暑氣當, sun-stroke.

**Shōki**, しょき, 書記, *n.* A secretary; a clerk: — *chō*, 書記長, chief clerk: *Shunin-shoki*, 主任書記, principal clerk: *Shiharai-shoki*, 支拂書記, paymaster, pay clerk.

**Shōki**, しょうき, 正氣, *n.* Right mind or senses: — *nī naru*, 正氣ニナル, to come to one's self.

**Shōkikwan**, しょきくわん, 書記官, *n.* A government secretary: — *chō*, 書記官長, chief secretary.

**Shōkin**, しょうきん, 正金, *n.* Money, specie.

**Shōkin**, しょうきん, 賞金, *n.* Prize money.

**Shokin**, しょうきん, 償金, *n.* Indemnity.

**Shōkisei**, しょきせい, 書記生, *n.* A clerk, secretary.

**Shōkaku**, しょくかく, 食客, *n.* One who depends on another for support; dependant.

**Shōkken**, しょくけん, 職權, *n.* Official right, authority.

**Shōkki**, しょっき, 食氣, *n.* Appetite, desire for food.

**Shōkkō**, しょうこう, 職工, *n.* An artisan, mechanic: —

*gakkō*, 職工學校, a trade school.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 初更, *n.* The first watch of the night.

**Shōko**, しょうこ, 證據, *n.* Proof, testimony, evidence: — *kin*, 證據金, security: — *butsu*, 證據物, anything serving as evidence: — *wo lateru*, 證據ヲ立ル, to bear witness: — *nin*, 證據人, a witness.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 小康, *n.* A peace of only a short duration, a truce.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 將校, *n.* Military or naval officers.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 昇降, *n.* Ascending and descending, rise and fall: — *guchi*, 昇降口, the entrance of a house.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 焼香, *n.* Burning incense: — *suru*, *v. t.* To burn incense.

**Shōkō**, しょうかう, 消光, *n.* [Epiet.] Spending or passing time.

**Shōkoku**, しょうこく, 生國, *n.* Native country.

**Shōkonsai**, しょうこんさい, 招魂祭, *n.* A heathen festival



celebrated in honour of those who died in battle.

**Shōkonsha**, せいこんしゃ, 招魂社, *n.* A temple where those who died in battle are superstitiously commemorated.

**Shōkotonashi**, せいことなし, 無爲様, *a.* No way of helping.

**Shoku**, しょく, 職, *n.* Trade, business, mechanical employment, duty, office.

**Shoku**, しょく, 食, *n.* Eating, taking food, appetite: — *gasusumu*, 食が進ム, to have a good appetite: — *atari*, 食傷, sickness caused by something eaten, or by eating too much.

**Shokubun**, しょくぶん, 職分, *n.* One's duty, one's business: — *wo tsukusu*, 職分ヲ盡ス, to discharge one's duty.

**Shokubutsu**, しょくぶつ, 植物, *n.* Plants, vegetables: — *gaku*, 植物學, botany: — *kai*, 植物界, vegetable kingdom.

**Shokudai**, しょくだい, 燭臺, *n.* A candle-stick, lamp-stand.

**Shokudō**, しょくだう, 食道, *n.* The gullet.

**Shokudō**, しょくだう, 食堂, *n.* A dining-room.

**Shōkuen**, しょくえん, 食鹽, *n.* Table salt.

**Shokugen**, しょくげん, 食言, *n.* Eating one's words; breaking a promise.

**Shokugo**, しょくご, 食後, *n. & adv.* After eating or meals.

**Shokugyō**, しょくげふ, 職業, *n.* Business, work, occupation, duty.

**Shokuinroku**, しょくゐんろく, 職員録, *n.* A list of the names of government officials.

**Shokuji**, しょくぢ, 食事, *n.* Eating, taking food.

**Shokuji**, しょくぢ, 植字, *n.* Type-setting, typography: — *no ayamari*, 植字ノ誤, a typographical error: — *kata*, 植字方, a type-setter.

**Shokuki**, しょくき, 食氣, *n.* Appetite, desire for food.

**Shokumin**, しょくみん, 殖民, *n.* Colonization, colonists: — *suru*, *v. t.* To colonize.

**Shokuminchī**, しょくみんち, 殖民地, *n.* A colony.

**Shōkumotsu**, しょくもつ, 食



物, *n.* Food, articles for food, victuals, provisions.

**Shokumu**, しょくむ, 職務, *n.* Official duty, proper business: — *wo toru*, 職務ヲ執ル, to discharge one's duty.

**Shokunin**, しょくにん, 職人, *n.* A mechanic artisan.

**Shōkunkyoku**, しょうくんきょく, 賞勳局, *n.* The Bureau of Decorations: — *sōsai*, 賞勳局總裁, the chief of the Bureau of Decorations.

**Shokuryō**, しょくれう, 食料, *n.* Materials for eating, food.

**Shokusan**, しょくさん, 殖産, *n.* Increasing the productions of a country.

**Shokushō**, しょくしょう, 食傷, *n.* Same as *Shokuatari*.

**Shokusho**, しょくしょう, 職掌, *n.* The duties connected with an official post; duty.

**Shokutai**, しょくたい, 食滯, *n.* Indigestion.

**Shokutaku**, しょくたく, 食卓, *n.* A dining table.

**Shokuyō**, しょくよう, 食用, *n.* Used for food.

**Shokuyoku**, しょくよく, 食欲, *n.* Appetite, the desire for food.

**Shokuzai**, しょくざい, 殖財, *n.* Increasing the wealth: — *no michi*, 殖財ノ道, the way to increase wealth; the high-way to fortune.

**Shokuzai**, しょくざい, 贖罪, *n.* Atonement: *Kirisuto no shokuzai*, 基督ノ贖罪, Atonement of Christ: — *kin*, 贖罪金, ransom.

**Shokuzuku**, しょくづく, 食付, *v. i.* To get an appetite, said of a patient.

**Shōkwa**, せうくわ, 消化, *n.* Digestion: — *no warui mono*, 消化ノ悪イモノ, an indigestible thing.

**Shokwai**, しょくわい, 初會, *n.* Meeting or seeing for the first time.

**Shōkwai**, しょうくわい, 商會, *n.* A mercantile company or firm.

**Shōkwai**, せうくわい, 照會, *n.* An epistolary communication: — *suru*, *v. t.* To communicate. 「Lesser assembly.

**Shōkwai**, せうくわい, 小會, *n.*

**Shōkwan**, しょうくわん, 償還, *n.* Paying back, as debts; repayment.

**Shōkwan**, せうくわん, 召還,

*n.* Calling back: — **suru**,

*v. t.* To recall, as an official.

**Shōkwan**, ちやうくわん, 賞翫,

*n.* Admiration, praise: —

**suru**, *v. t.* To admire, praise.

**Shokwan**, ちやうくわん, 商

館, *n.* A mercantile company or firm.

**Shōkwan**, ちやうくわん, 將

官, *n.* Generals, commanders:

— *kwaigi*, 將官會議, the generals' staff.

**Shōkwanjō**, せうくわんぢやう,

召喚狀, *n.* A written summons.

**Shōkwan suru**, せうくわん

する, 召喚, *v. t.* To summon.

**Shokwatsu**, ちやくわつ, 所轄,

*n.* Jurisdiction.

**Shōkyaku**, ちやうきやく, 償

却, *n.* Paying back, as a debt;

repayment: — **suru**, *v. t.*

To pay back.

**Shōkyoku**, せうきよく, 消極,

*n.* The negative pole of electricity.

**Shōkyū**, ちやうきふ, 昇級, *n.*

Promotion.

**Shombori to**, ちよんぼりこ,

*adv.* In a lonely manner, alone.

**Shomei**, ちよめい, 署名, *n.*

Signing one's name: —

**suru**, *v. i.* To write one's name, to sign.

**Shōmei**, ちやうめい, 證明, *n.*

Proof, verification, certification, confirmation: —

**suru**, *v. t.* To prove, verify, certify: — *sho*, 證明書, a certificate.

**Shomen**, ちよめん, 書面, *n.* A

letter, document.

**Shōmen**, ちやうめん, 正面, *n.*

Front: — *zu*, 正面圖, front view.

**Shōmetsu**, せうめつ, 消滅, *n.*

Disappearance, annihilation, cancellation: — **suru**, *v. i.* To disappear; to be annihilated, to be blotted out.

**Shōmi**, ちやうみ, 正味, *n.* The

true or exact weight; the real substance: — *wa nangin*, 正味ハ何斤, what is the net weight?

**Shōmin**, せうみん, 小民, *n.*

The lower classes of people; poor people.

**Shomō**, ちよもう, 所望, *n.*

That which one desires or hopes for; asking another to

perform some entertaining feat.	<b>Shonin</b> , しょうにん, 諸人, <i>n.</i> All people, the public.
<b>Shomoku</b> , しょうもく, 書目, <i>n.</i> A catalogue of books.	<b>Shōnin</b> , しょうにん, 證人, <i>n.</i> A witness.
<b>Shōmon</b> , しょうもん, 證文, <i>n.</i> A voucher, bond, certificate, written contract.	<b>Shōnin</b> , しょうにん, 商人, <i>n.</i> A merchant.
<b>Shomotsu</b> , しょうもつ, 書物, <i>n.</i> A book.	<b>Shonō</b> , しょうなう, 樟腦, <i>n.</i> Camphor.
<b>Shomu</b> , しょうむ, 庶務, <i>n.</i> General administration or affairs: — <i>kwa</i> , 庶務課, secretarial department; a bureau where miscellaneous affairs are transacted.	<b>Shōrai</b> , しょうらい, 將來, <i>n.</i> The future: — <i>no tame</i> , 將來ノ爲, as a provision for the future.
<b>Shone</b> , しょうね, 性根, <i>n.</i> Natural disposition, temper, sensation, feeling: — <i>no warui hito</i> , 性根ノ悪い人, a person of bad disposition.	<b>Shōrai</b> , しょうらい, 生來, <i>adv.</i> From birth, naturally.
<b>Shōnen</b> , しょうねん, 少年, <i>n.</i> One young in years, a young man.	<b>Shōran</b> , しょうらん, 上覽, <i>n.</i> Viewing or inspection by the Emperor.
<b>Shōni</b> , しょうに, 小兒, <i>n.</i> A little child.	<b>Shōrei</b> , しょうれい, 省令, <i>n.</i> An instruction or order of a government department.
<b>Shonichi</b> , しょうにち, 初日, <i>n.</i> The day on which anything begins; the first day.	<b>Shōrei</b> , しょうれい, 奨勵, <i>n.</i> Encouragement: — <i>suru</i> , <i>v. t.</i> To encourage.
<b>Shonikwa</b> , しょうにくわ, 小兒科, <i>n.</i> Treatment of children's diseases.	<b>Shōri</b> , しょうり, 勝利, <i>n.</i> A victory, advantage in a contest, mastery.
	<b>Shōri</b> , しょうり, 小吏, <i>n.</i> Petty officials.
	<b>Shorin</b> , しょうりん, 書林, <i>n.</i> A book-store; book-seller.
	<b>Shōro</b> , しょうろ, 正路, <i>n.</i> The

right way, honesty, upright-  
ness. 「bell tower.

**Shōrō**, しょうろう, 鍾樓, *n.* A

**Shōroku**, せうろく, 抄録, *n.*

An abstract of a writing;  
compendium.

**Shōron**, しょうろん, 詳論, *n.*

Minute treatment of a sub-  
ject: — **suru**, *v. t.* To treat  
in detail.

**Shorui**, しょうるゐ, 書類, *n.*

Writings, documents.

**Shōryaku**, しょうりやく, 省

略, *n.* Abridgement, abbrevia-  
tion: — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
abridge, abbreviate.

**Shōryō**, せうりやう, 小量, *n.*

& *a.* Little capacity or ability,  
narrow mind; narrow-mind-  
ed; a little quantity.

**Shōryō-matsuri**, しょうりや

うまつり, 精霊祭, *n.* The  
heathen festival celebrated in  
commemoration of dead rela-  
tives on the 7th of the 7th  
month (o. s.)

**Shosa**, しょうさ, 所作, *n.* Con-

duct, actions, deeds, behavi-  
our.

**Shōsa**, せうさ, 少佐, *n.* A

lieutenant colonel.

**Shosakoto**, しょうさごさ, 所作

事, *n.* A dramatic representa-  
tion by actors who move their  
hands and feet to music.

**Shosai**, しょうさい, 書齋, *n.* A

library, study, reading room.

**Shōsai**, しょうさい, 詳細, *n.*

Particulars, details.

**Shōsan**, せうさん, 硝酸, *n.*

Nitric acid.

**Shōsan**, しょうさん, 稱讃, *n.*

Admiration, applause, appro-  
bation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
admire, applaud, exalt.

**Shōsan**, しょうさん, 勝算, *n.*

Calculating beforehand one's  
victory in a contest.

**Shōsasshi**, せうさっし, 小冊

子, *n.* A pamphlet, small  
book.

**Shosei**, しょうせい, 書生, *n.* A

pupil, student, scholar.

**Shōsei**, せうせい, 小成, *n.* A

small accomplishment: —  
*ni yasunzuru*, 小成ニ安ンズ  
ル, to be contented with a  
small accomplishment.

**Shōsei**, しょうせい, 鐘聲, *n.*

The sound of a bell.

**Shōsei**, せうせい, 小生, *n.* I,

used in humiliation.

**Shōsei**, ちやうせい, 昌世, *n.*  
Prosperous age.

**Shoseki**, ちよせき, 書籍, *n.* A  
book: — *kwan*, 書籍館, a  
library.

**Shōseki**, せうせき, 硝石, *n.*  
Saltpetre.

**Shosen**, ちよせん, 所詮, *adv.*  
In the end, after all, by all  
means. Used always with a  
negative verb: — *dekinu ko-*  
*to*, 所詮出来ヌコト, a thing  
which can never be done.

**Shōsen**, ちやうせゐ, 商船, *n.*  
A merchant vessel: — *gak-*  
*kō*, 商船學校, a marine navi-  
gation school.

**Shōsetsu**, せうせつ, 小説, *n.*  
A novel, fiction: — *bon*, 小  
説本, novels.

**Shōsha**, せうしゃ, 抄寫, *n.*  
Making an abstract, as from  
a book: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
make an abstract.

**Shōsha**, ちやうしゃ, 商社, *n.*  
A mercantile company.

**Shōshi**, ちよし, 處士, *n.* A  
man not in government ser-  
vice; a private gentleman.

**Shoshi**, ちよし, 書肆, *n.* A  
book-store.

**Shōshi**, ちやうし, 生死, *n.*  
Life and death: — *no sakai*,  
生死ノ境, between life and  
death. 「manufacturing paper.

**Shōshi**, せうし, 抄紙, *n.* Man-

**Shōshi**, ちやうし, 賞詞, *n.*  
Words expressed in praise;  
eulogium.

**Shōshi**, ちやうし, 賞賜, *n.*  
Awarding a prize.

**Shōshi**, せうし, 小子, *n.* I,  
used in humiliation.

**Shoshi**, せうし, 笑止, *a.* Piti-  
able: — *no itari*, 笑止ノ至,  
extremely pitiful.

**Shoshiki**, せよしき, 諸色, *n.*  
All kinds of goods, commodi-  
ties: — *ga yasuku nai*, 諸色  
が安クナイ, all kinds of goods  
are not low in price.

**Shoshiki**, ちよしき, 書式, *n.*  
A form for writing a letter,  
petition, etc.: — *dōri ni ku-*  
*ku*, 書式通りニ書ク, to write  
according to a form.

**Shoshimono**, ちよしもん  
の, 初心者, *n.* One who has  
just begun anything; a begin-  
ner.

**Shoshin**, ちよしん, 初心, *n.*  
Same as above.

**Shoshin**, ちよちん, 初審, *n.*  
Preliminary judicial examination.

**Shōshin**, せうちん, 小心, *n.*  
Carefulness, attentiveness, cautiousness.

**Shōshin**, しょうちん, 昇進, *n.*  
Promotion to a higher rank :  
— **suru**, *v. i.* To be promoted.

**Shōshin**, せうちん, 小身, *n.* A  
person having only a small income.

**Shōshin**, しょうちん, 衝心, *n.*  
The affection of the heart in the last stage of *kakke* : *Kakke shōshin*, 脚氣衝心, the last stage of *kakke*.

**Shoshitsu**, せうちつ, 焼失, *n.*  
Being burnt up, or destroyed by a fire : — **suru**, *v. i.* To be burnt up, to be destroyed by a fire : — *kaoku gojikken*, 焼失家屋五十軒, fifty houses were destroyed by the fire.

**Shosho**, ちよちよ, 處處, *adv.*  
Here and there, at several places.

**Shosho**, せうちよ, 小暑, *n.* A  
period of fifteen days begin-

ning with the 7th of the 7th month. (o. s.)

**Shōsho**, しょうちよ, 證書, *n.* A  
voucher, certificate, deed, warrant, bond : — *ruī*, 證書類, documents. [*post.*] *Haraimodoshi shōsho* 拂戻證書, warrant of withdrawal : — *wo chōsei suru*, 證書ヲ調製スル, to prepare the warrant : — *wo hakkō suru*, 證書ヲ發行スル, to issue the warrant : — *ni uragaki suru*, 證書ニ裏書スル, to endorse the warrant : — *wo sashidasu*, 證書ヲ差出す, to produce a certificate : *Shinshōsho wo seikyū suru*, 新證書ヲ請求スル, to apply for the issue of a new warrant.

**Shōshō**, せうちやう, 少將, *n.*  
A major general.

**Shoshō**, せうせう, 少少, *adv.*  
A little.

**Shōshū suru**, せうちふする, 召集, *v. t.* To call together, to summon.

**Shosō**, せうさう, 少壯, *n.*  
Youth.

**Shosoku**, せうそく, 消息, *n.*  
Tidings, epistolary communications.

**Shoson**, しょうそん, 書損, *n.*

An error in transcribing, a mistake in writing.

**Shōsū**, しょうすう, 少數, *n.* A small number; the minority.

**Shēsū**, しょうすう, 小數, *n.* Decimal fraction. 「Urine.

**Shōsui**, しょうすい, 小水, *n.*

**Shōsui**, しょうすい, 憔悴, *n.*

Leanness, emaciation: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To lose flesh, as by disease.

**Shosuru**, しょうする, 處, *v. t.*

To manage, to decide; to sentence, execute.

**Shosuru**, しょうする, 書, *v. t.*

To write.

**Shōsuru**, しょうする, 賞, *v. t.*

To admire, praise, applaud.

**Shōsuru**, しょうする, 稱, *v. t.*

To name, call, designate; to admire, praise. 「To prove.

**Shosuru**, しょうする, 證, *v. t.*

**Shotai**, しょうたい, 所帶, *n.*

House-keeping, holding property: — *wo mōsu*, 所帶ヲ持ツ, to be a householder: — *dōgu*, 所帶道具, house-keeping articles, kitchen utensils.

**Shotai**, しょうたい, 小隊, *n.* A

company consisting of twenty soldiers.

**Shotai**, しょうたい, 正體, *n.*

Natural condition of mind or body; true or real person or character: *Sake ni yōte shōtai wo ushinau*, 酒ニ酔フテ正體ヲ失フ, he is so drunk as to be out of his senses.

**Shotaimen**, しょうたいめん, 初

對面, *n.* Meeting or seeing for the first time: — *no aisatsu*, 初對面ノ挨拶, saluting a person whom one has seen for the first time.

**Shōtan**, しょうたん, 小膽, *n.* &

a. Little courage; coward.

**Shotchū**, しょうっちゅう, *adv.*

[*col.*] Always, constantly.

**Shote**, しょうて, 初手, *n.* & *adv.*

The first, beginning.

**Shōtei**, しょうてい, 小艇, *n.* A

small boat.

**Shotei**, しょうてい, 章程, *n.*

Rules, regulations.

**Shotei**, しょうてい, 訟廷, *n.* A

court of law.

**Shoten**, しょうてん, 書店, *n.* A

book-store, book-seller.

**Shoten**, しょうてん, 昇天, *n.*

Ascending to heaven, ascen-

sion: — *jitsu*, 昇天日, the  
Ascension Day. 「Focus.

**Shoten**, せうてん, 焦點, *n.*

**Shōten**, しょうてん, 賞典, *n.*

Prize, reward: — *roku*, 賞  
典祿, a salary or pension  
bestowed as a reward for  
merit.

**Shōten**, しょうてん, 商店, *n.*

A mercantile house, commer-  
cial firm.

**Shōto**, しょうたう, 正當, *a.*

Fair, just, proper.

**Shōtō**, しょうたう, 昇等, *n.*

Promotion to a higher grade.

**Shotoku**, しょうとく, 所得, *n.*

That which one earns or gets,  
income, revenue, earnings:  
— *zei*, 所得税, income tax:  
— *zeihō*, 所得税法, the law  
relating to income tax.

**Shōtoku**, しょうとく, 生得,  
*adv.* Naturally, constitutional-  
ly.

**Shototsu**, しょうとつ, 衝突,

*n.* Collision: — *suru*, *v. i.*  
To collide: *Ressha no shōtotsu*,  
列車ノ衝突, collision of a  
train.

**Shoya**, しょうや, 初夜, *n.* The  
first watch of the night.

**Shōyaku**, せうやく, 抄譯, *n.*

Extracting and translating  
parts of a book.

**Shoyō**, しょうよう, 所用, *n.*

Engagement or business.

**Shōyo**, しょうよ, 稱譽, *n.*

Praise, approbation.

**Shōyo**, しょうよ, 賞與, *n.*

Giving a prize.

**Shōyō**, しょうよう, 商用, *n.*

Commercial affairs.

**Shōyō**, しょうえう, 逍遙, *n.*

Sauntering or rambling;  
stroll: — *suru*, *v. i.* To  
saunter, ramble, stroll.

**Shoyū**, しょういう, 所有, *n.*

Possession, property. Very  
often as a prefix: — *chi*, 所  
有地, land in one's possession:  
— *ken*, 所有權, right of  
possession; — *nushi*, 所有主,  
owner.

**Shōyu**, しょうゆ, 醬油, *n.*

Soy.

**Shozai**, しょうざい, 所在, *n.* The

place where anything is;  
abode.

**Shozai**, しょうざい, *n.* [col.]

Something to be done: —  
*ga nai*, シヨザイガナイ, I  
have nothing to do.



**Shōzei**, せうぜい, 小勢, *n.* A small army; a small number of people.

**Shozō**, せうざう, 肖像, *n.* An image, portrait, likeness.

**Shozō**, しまざう, 所藏, *n.* That which is kept or stored up.

**Shōzoku**, しまぞく, 所屬, *n.* Belonging to, subject to; under the jurisdiction of.

**Shōzoku**, しまやうぞく, 装束, *n.* A court robe, dress, clothes, apparel, trapping. Often in composition: *Tabishōzoku*, 旅装束, travelling apparel.

**Shozon**, しまよそん, 所存, *n.* One's view, idea, or intention: *Goshozon ua*, 御所存ハ, what is your idea?

**Shōzuru**, しまやうする, 生, *v. t. & i.* To produce, bring forth, to bear; to create; to grow.

**Shōzuru**, しまやうする, 請, *v. t.* To invite; to conduct or guide, as a guest to a parlor.

**Shu**, しまゆ, 主, *n.* Lord, master; chief or principal; host or hostess; the principal or chief thing; the subject of a sentence: *Waga shu Yesu Kirisut*,

我主耶穌基督, our Lord Jesus Christ: — *tōbun*, 主禱文, Lord's Prayer: — *nō hi*, 主ノ日, Lord's Day, Sunday: — *taru zennō no kami*, 主タル全能ノ神, Lord God Almighty: — *to keraī*, 主ト家來, master and servant: — *to suru*, 主トスル, to make it one's chief aim.

**Shū**, しまゆう, *n.* Same as above.

**Shu**, しまゆ, 首, *n.* The principal thing; a leader; the principal offender.

**Shu**, しまゆ, 種, *n.* A numeral for things; variety, sort; seed, race: *Kuashi sanshu*, 菓子三種, three kinds of cake: *Jinshu*, 人種, human race.

**Shu**, しまゆ, 朱, *n.* Vermillion; red ink: — *dekaku*, 朱テ書ク, to write with red ink.

**Shu**, しまゆ, 衆, *n.* The mass the multitude, the people. A plural particle, but used sometimes in the singular: *Kodomoshu*, 小供衆, children: *Wakaishu*, 若イ衆, young man: — *jin*, 衆人, all the people.

**Shu**, しまゆう, *n.* Same as above.

**Shū**, しゅう, 州, *n.* One of the great divisions of the globe; continent, country. Mostly as an affix: *Ooshū*, 歐洲, the European continent.

**Shū**, しゅう, 州, *n.* A state or province: *Sunshū*, 駿州, the province of *Suruga*.

**Shū**, しゅう, 週, *n.* A circuit; a week. Mostly in composition *Shichishū*, 七週, seven weeks.

**Shubi**, しゅび, 首終, *n.* From beginning to end; head and tail; case, result, occasion: *Jōshubi*, 上首尾, an excellent result.

**Shubi**, しゅび, 愁眉, *n.* Eyebrows contracted with sorrow; sadness, grief: — *wo hiraku*, 愁眉ヲ開ク, to be freed of sorrow.

**Shubiki**, しゅびき, 朱引, *n.* Drawing a red line along words, or on maps to mark boundary lines: — *soto*, 朱引外, out side the boundary of a city; outskirts.

**Shubo**, しゅぼう, 首謀, *n.* A ringleader: — *sha*, 首謀者, a ringleader, principal in a crime.

**Shūbun**, しゅうぶん, 秋分, *n.* The autumnal equinox.

**Shūbun**, しゅうぶん, 醜聞, *n.* Bad or infamous report, or infamy.

**Shūchi**, しゅち, 主治, *n.* The special virtue or merit of a medicine: — *i*, 主治醫, the the chief medical attendant.

**Shūchikan**, しゅちかん, 集治監, *n.* A house of correction.

**Shūchin**, しゅちん, 袖珍, *a. & n.* So small as to be conveniently carried in a pocket; a pocket-book: — *jisho*, 袖珍辭書, a pocket dictionary.

**Srēhō**, しゅちやう, 主張, *n.* Insisting upon, persisting: — *suru*, *v. t.* To insist upon.

**Shudan**, しゅだん, 手段, *n.* Scheme, plan, device, way: — *ga tsukamu*, 手段が付カヌ, can't devise any plan, no resource.

**Shudoin**, しゅうだういん, 修道院, *n.* A monastery.

**Shudoku**, しゅどく, 酒毒, *n.* A complaint caused by excessive drinking of ardent spirits.

**Shuei**, しゆゑい, 守衛, *n.* A sentinel, guard, garrison.

**Shuen**, しゆえん, 酒宴, *n.* A banquet, feast.

**Shufu**, しゆふ, 首府, *n.* Capital city.

**Shufu**, しうふ, 醜婦, *n.* An ugly woman.

**Shufuku**, しゆふく, 修復, *n.* Repair, mending: — **suru**, *v. t.* To repair, mend.

**Shūgaku**, しうがく, 就學, *n.* Beginning to study.

**Shūgaku suru**, しふがくする, 習學, *v. t.* To study, learn or practise.

**Shugan**, しゆがん, 主眼, *a.* Most important, principal.

**Shūgeki**, しふげき, 襲撃, *n.* Attack, assault: — **suru**, *v. t.* To attack, assault.

**Shugen**, しうげん, 祝言, *n.* Marriage ceremony; wedding: — **suru**, *v. i.* To perform the marriage ceremony.

**Shugi**, しゆぎ, 主義, *n.* Principles, as of a political party; a settled rule of action; "ism." Very often in compounds.

**Shugi**, しゆうぎ, 衆議, *n.* General deliberation or consultation: — *ikketsu*, 衆議一決, deciding unanimously.

**Shugi**, しうぎ, 祝儀, *n.* Congratulation, compliment: *Nentō no shūgi wo noburu*, 年頭ノ祝儀ヲ述ブル, to offer congratulations at New Year.

**Shūgin**, しゆうぎぬん, 衆議院, *n.* The House of Representatives; the House of Commons: — *gin*, 衆議院議員, a member of the House of Representatives: — *gichō*, 衆議院議長, the President of the House of Representatives: — *kaisan*, 衆議院解散, the dissolution of the House of Representatives.

**Shugo**, しゆご, 守護, *n.* The act of guarding, protecting, or preserving.

**Shūgō**, しふがふ, 集合, *n.* Collection, group: — **suru**, *v. i.* To collect, to be gathered together.

**Shugo**, しうごう, 秋毫, *n.* The hair of animals in autumn: — *mo okasutokoro nashi*, 秋

- 毫モ侵ス所ナシ, not plundering even a small property.
- Shugyō**, ちゆぎやう, 執行, *n.* Administering or conducting, as rites or ceremonies.
- Shugyō**, ちゆぎやう, 修行, *n.* The practice, study, or cultivation of virtue, science or accomplishments; practicing religious austerities.
- Shugyō**, ちゆげふ, 修業, *n.* Studying any art or science.
- Shūgyō**, ちうげふ, 醜業, *n.* Indecent occupation: — *fu*, 醜業婦, women carrying on an indecent occupation.
- Shūgyōsha**, ちふげふちや, 習業者, *n.* An apprentice.
- Shuha**, ちゆうは, *n.* A sect of religion.
- Shuheī**, ちゆへい, 守兵, *n.* A sentinel.
- Shuheki**, ちゆへき, 酒癖, *n.* One's habit when drunk.
- Shūhō**, ちうほう, 週報, *n.* Weekly report, a weekly.
- Shūhyō**, ちゆうひやう, 衆評, *n.* Opinion or judgment of the multitude.
- Shui**, ちゆい, 主意, *n.* The principal purpose, main object, chief end; intention; subject of a matter; the motive. 「ing, purport.
- Shui**, ちゆい, 趣意, *n.* Meaning.
- Shūi**, ちうゐ, 周圍, *n.* Surroundings, environs, circumference.
- Shuisho**, ちゆいしよ, 趣意書, *n.* A written explanation for any public enterprise.
- Shūitsu**, ちういつ, 秀逸, *a. & n.* Most excellent, the best.
- Shūjaku**, ちふちやく, 執着, *n.* Excessive fondness or attachment.
- Shūji**, ちふぢ, 習字, *n.* Learning to write; penmanship: — *hon*, 習字本, a copy-book.
- Shūjigaku**, ちゆうぢがく, 修辭學, *n.* Rhetoric.
- Shujin**, ちゆぢん, 主人, *n.* Master or lord.
- Shūjin**, ちゆうぢん, 衆人, *n.* All the people.
- Shūjin**, ちうぢん, 囚人, *n.* A prisoner.
- Shūjitsu**, ちゆうぢつ, 終日, *adv.* The whole day.
- Shujō**, ちゆぢやう, 主上, *n.* A title of the Emperor.

**Shujo**, 主ゆぶやう, 衆生, *n.*  
All mankind.

**Suju**, 主ゆぶゆ, 種種, *a.* Various, manifold, divers: — *satta*, 種々雑多, many and various, multifarious.

**Shujutsu**, 主ゆぶゆつ, 手術, *n.* Manipulation, practical surgery.

**Shukaku**, 主ゆかく, 主客, *n.*  
Host and guest.

**Shukan**, 主ゆかん, 主幹, *n.* A manager, director. 「letter.

**Shukan**, 主ゆかん, 手簡, *n.* A

**Shukei**, 主ゆけい, 主計, *n.* A pay-master, accountant: — *bu*, 主計部, the treasury department in the navy: — *gakkō*, 主計學校, the school where young men are instructed in the art of book-keeping.

**Shuken**, 主ゆけん, 主權, *n.*  
Supreme power.

**Shuketsu**, 主ゆけつ, 終結, *n.* Termination; decision.

**Shuki**, 主ゆき, 主記, *n.* A writer or secretary.

**Shuki**, 主ゆき, 手記, *n.* A manuscript.

**Shūki**, 主うき, 周期, *n.* An anniversary.

**Shūki**, 主うき, 臭氣, *n.* An offensive smell: — *dome*, 臭氣止, a disinfectant.

**Shukketsu**, 主ゆっけつ, 出血, *n.* Bleeding: — *suru*, *v. i.* To bleed.

**Shukkin**, 主ゆっきん, 出金, *n.* Investing money; contributing money.

**Shukkin**, 主ゆっきん, 出勤, *n.* Attending one's office: — *suru*, *v. i.* To attend one's office.

**Shukkō**, 主ゆっかう, 出港, *n.* Sailing out of a harbour: — *zai*, 出港税, export duty.

**Shukkwa**, 主ゆっか, 出火, *n.* The breaking out of a fire, conflagration.

**Shukkal**, 主ゆっくわい, 出會, *n.* Meeting any one: — *suru*, *v. i.* To meet.

**Shukkwau**, 主ゆっくわん, 出棺, *n.* The departure of the coffin from the house.

**Shukkyō**, 主ゆっきやう, 出京, *n.* Going to the capital: — *suru*, *v. i.* To go to the capital.

**Shukō**, 主ゆかう, 趣向, *n.* A plan, design, contrivance.

**Shūkō**, 衆口こう, 衆口, *n.*  
The mouth of the multitude,  
public rumour.

**Shūkō**, 醜行かう, 醜行, *n.*  
Disgraceful action, infamy.

**Shukoroshi**, 主殺ころし, 主  
殺, *n.* Murdering one's master  
or lord.

**Shukō suru**, 首肯かうする, 首肯,  
*v. t.* To nod the head  
in assent, to acquiesce.

**Shuku**, 宿く, 宿, *n.* Lodging,  
lodgment: — **suru**, *v. i.* To  
lodge, stop.

**Shuku**, 祝く, 祝, *n.* Con-  
gratulation, celebration, bles-  
sing: — **suru**, *v. t.* To  
congratulate, celebrate, bless:  
*Kaiten wo shukusuru*, 開店ヲ  
祝スル, to celebrate the open-  
ing of a new shop.

**Shuku-a**, 宿痼くわ, 宿痼, *n.*  
An inveterate disease.

**Shukuba**, 宿場くば, 宿場, *n.*  
A lodging place.

**Shukubō**, 宿望くぼう, 宿望,  
*n.* A cherished hope.

**Shukubun**, 祝文くぶん, 祝文,  
*n.* A written congratulatory  
address.

**Shukuchoku**, 主君くちよく, 主君,

宿直, *n.* Keeping the night-  
watch: — **suru**, *v. i.* To  
keep the night-watch.

**Shukudai**, 宿題くだい, 宿題,  
*n.* The subject for composition  
given some time before the  
lesson. 「*n.* A post-station.

**Shukueki**, 宿驛くえき, 宿驛,

**Shukuen**, 祝宴くえん, 祝宴,  
*n.* A feast prepared to cele-  
brate any joyful occasion.

**Shukugo**, 祝語くご, 祝語, *n.*  
Words uttered in congratula-  
tion.

**Shūkuhei**, 宿弊くへい, 宿弊,  
*n.* An inveterate abuse.

**Shukūho**, 祝砲くほう, 祝砲,  
Guns fired in honour of  
anyone, or to celebrate any  
occasion: — *wo hanatsu*, 祝  
砲ヲ放ツ, to fire a salute.

**Shuku-i**, 宿意くい, 宿意, *n.* A  
cherished desire.

**Shukuji**, 宿辭くぢ, 宿辭, *n.* A  
congratulatory address.

**Shukujitsu**, 祝日くぢつ, 祝  
日, *n.* A festival, fête-day.

**Shukujo**, 淑女くぢよ, 淑女, *n.*  
A gentlewoman, lady.

**Shukun**, 主君くん, 主君, *n.*  
Lord, master.

**Shukuryō**, せゆくれう, 宿料,  
*n.* The money paid for  
 lodging at a hotel.

**Shukushi**, せゆくふ, 宿志, *n.*  
 One's cherished hope.

**Shukushi**, せゆくふ, 祝詞, *n.*  
 A congratulatory address.

**Shukusho**, せゆくふよ, 宿所, *n.*  
 A dwelling place.

**Shukuzu**, せゆくづ, 縮圖, *n.*  
 A reduced drawing.

**Shūkwa**, せゆうくわ, 衆寡, *n.*  
 Many and a few.

**Shūkwai**, せふくわい, 集會,  
*n.* An assembly, an assem-  
 blage, meeting, conference:  
 — *suru*, *v. i.* To meet or  
 assemble together: — *jōrei*,  
 集會條例, the law relating  
 to political meetings.

**Shukwaku**, せうくわく, 收穫,  
*n.* Harvest: — *kansha*, 收穫  
 感謝, Harvest-thanksgiving.

**Shukwan**, せゆくわん, 首卷,  
*n.* First volume, as of a series  
 of books.

**Shukwan**, せふくわん, 習慣,  
*n.* Habit, custom, practice:  
 — *hō*, 習慣法, common law.

**Shūkyō**, せうけう, 宗教, *n.*  
 Religion: — *kaikaku*, 宗教

改革, religious reform: —  
*hōan*, 宗教法案, Religious  
 Bill.

**Shukyoku**, せうきよく, 終  
 局, *n.* End, close, termination.

**Shukyū**, せうきう, 守舊, *a. &*  
*n.* Adhering to old customs;  
 conservative: — *tō*, 守舊黨,  
 the conservative party.

**Shūmei**, せうめい, 醜名, *n.* A  
 bad name.

**Shumei**, せゆうめい, 主命, *n.*  
 The command of one's lord.

**Shumi**, せゆみ, 趣味, *n.* Taste,  
 pleasure.

**Shūmi**, せうみ, 臭味, *n.* Smell  
 and taste: *Dō-shūmi no hito*,  
 同臭味ノ人, man of the same  
 sort. 「Falling a-sleep.

**Shūmin**, せうみん, 就眠, *n.*

**Shūmon**, せゆうもん, 宗門, *n.*  
 Religious sect.

**Shumotsu**, せゆもつ, 腫物, *n.*  
 A sore, ulcer, or boil in the  
 skin.

**Shumusha**, せゆむさ, 主務  
 者, *n.* A special official.

**Shun**, せゆん, 春, *n.* Spring.  
 Used always in composition.

**Shun**, せゆん, 旬, *n.* Time  
 when any article of food is

in season; due time: *Iwashi wa ima ga shun da*, 鰯ハ今が旬ダ, the sardine is now in season: — *hazure*, 旬外, out of season.

**Shunen-bukashi-i**, 志ふねんぶかし, 執念深, *a.* Malicious, spiteful, unforgiving.

**Shunen**, 志ふねん, 執念, *n.* Malignity, malevolence, spite.

**Shuniku**, 志ゆにく, 酒肉, *n.* Wine and flesh; delicacies.

**Shuniku**, 志ゆにく, 朱肉, *n.* The red printing ink mixed with moxa and used for sealing or stamping.

**Shunin**, 志ゆにん, 主任, *n.* Special office: — *sha*, 主任者, a special official.

**Shunjō**, 志ゆんぢやう, 春情, *n.* Lascivious desires.

**Shunjū**, 志ゆんぢう, 春秋, *n.* Spring and autumn; age, year: — *ni tomu*, 春秋ニ富ム, to be juvenile.

**Shunkan**, 志ゆんかん, 瞬間, *n.* During a wink, in an instant, moment.

**Shunketsu**, 志ゆんけつ, 俊傑, *n.* A great man.

**Shunki**, 志ゆんき, 春季, *n.* Spring time.

**Shunkō**, 志ゆんこう, 竣功, *n.* Completion (of any work.)

**Shūnō**, 志うなふ, 收納, *n.* Gathering, collecting; revenue, receipts.

**Shunuri**, 志ゆぬり, 朱塗, *n.* Lacquered red.

**Shunyu**, 志うにふ, 收入, *n.* Income, revenue: — *kin*, 收入金, money received.

**Shūon**, 志ゆうおん, 主恩, *n.* Lord's grace; favour of one's lord or master.

**Shūon**, 志うおん, 酬恩, *n.* Repaying a kindness rendered.

**Shūonsai**, 志うおんさい, 酬恩祭, *n.* A peace-offering.

**Shuppan**, 志ゆっぱん, 出版, *n.* Publishing, editing: — *suru*, *v. t.* To publish, or edit: — *nin*, 出版人, a publisher.

**Shuppan**, 志ゆっぱん, 出帆, *n.* Sailing out of the port, setting sail: — *suru*, *v. i.* To sail out of the port, to set out on a voyage.

**Shuppatsu**, 志ゆっぱつ, 出發, *n.* Setting out on a journey;



departure: — **suru**, *v. i.*

To set out, depart, start.

**Shuppi**, 出費, *n.*

Expenses, expenditures: —

*no sessuru*, 出費ヲ節スル, to save the expenses to economize.

**Shuppin**, 出品, *n.*

The act of exhibiting an article or collection of articles, as in an exhibition; an article exhibited: — **suru**, *v. t.* To exhibit: — *nin*, 出品人, an exhibiter.

**Shuppon**, 出奔, *n.*

Running away, absconding: — **suru**, *v. i.* To run away, abscond.

**Shura**, 修羅, *n.* [*sansk.*]

Surâ, or heaven: — *no chimata*, 修羅ノチマタ, the seat of fighting and bloodshed.

**Shuran**, 酒亂, *n.*

Frenzy caused by drinking spirituous liquors.

**Shuren**, 手練, *n.*

Skill or dexterity acquired by long practice; adroitness.

**Shûren**, 習練, *n.*

Practising, drilling, training: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be drilled, or practised.

**Shurô**, 酒樓, *n.* A restaurant.

**Shuron**, 宗論, *n.*

A religious controversy.

**Shurui**, 種類, *n.*

Sort, kind, species.

**Shuryô**, 首領, *n.*

The chief, chieftain, leader.

**Shusai**, 秀才, *n.* An

eminent genius.

**Shusei**, 修正, *n.*

Amending, as a bill: — **suru**, *v. t.* To amend, correct.

**Shusiki**, 首席, *n.*

The chief seat.

**Shuseki**, 手跡, *n.*

Hand-writing.

**Shuser**, 周旋, *n.*

Getting anything for another; as-istant, help: — **suru**, *v. t.* To render service to another; to assist, help.

**Shusendo**, 守銭奴, *n.* A miser, niggard.

**Shusentô**, 主戦黨, *n.* A party who advo-

cates war.

**Shusha**, 取捨, *n.*

Taking or rejecting; selection, choice: — *no ken*, 取捨ノ權, the right of selec-

tion : — *suru*, *v. t.* To take or reject, select, choose.

**Shūsha**, ふうしゃ, 舟車, *n.*  
Ships and carriages.

**Shūsha**, ふうしゃ, 囚車, *n.* A covered cart for conveying prisoners.

**Shūshi**, ふうし, 趣旨, *n.* Meaning, signification; intention, will, idea.

**Shūshi**, ふうし, 宗旨, *n.* Religion; a religious sect.

**Shūshi**, ふうし, 收支, *n.* Income and expenditure: — *tsukunowazu*, 收支償はず, the income does not cover the expenditure.

**Shūshin**, ふうしん, 修身, *n.* Morality; moral philosophy, ethics: — *gaku*, 修身學, moral science.

**Shūshin**, ふうしん, 執心, *n.* Earnest desire, aspiration, ambition.

**Shūshin**, ふうしん, 終身, *a. & adv.* For life; whole life: — *chōeki*, 終身懲役, hard labour for life.

**Shushō**, ふうしやう, 殊勝, *a.* Particularly meritorious, well-intentioned.

**Shushō**, ふうしやう, 首相, *n.* The prime minister, premier.

**Shushō**, ふうしやう, 首唱, *n.* Taking the lead; being a pioneer to: — *suru*, *v. t.* To lead others on; to be a pioneer to; to propose.

**Shūsho**, ふうしよ, 衆庶, *n.* The mass of the people; the public.

**Shūshō**, ふうしやう, 愁傷, *n.* Mourning, lamentation.

**Shushoku**, ふうしよく, 酒色, *n.* Wine and venery; carnal passions.

**Shushoku**, ふうしよく, 就職, *n.* Becoming an official: — *suru*, *v. i.* To become an official.

**Shūshoku**, ふうしよく, 修飾, *n.* The act of adorning; ornamentation; an ornament: — *suru*, *v. t.* To adorn, ornament.

**Shushoku**, ふうしよく, 秋色, *n.* Autumnal scene.

**Shushōsha**, ふうしやうしゃ, 主唱者, *n.* Leader, pioneer.

**Shūshu-bōkwan**, ふうしゆばうくわん, 袖手傍觀, *n.* Standing with one's hands in one's

pocket or without offering any help.

**Shūshū suru**, ふうふする, 拾集, *v. t.* To pick up.

**Shūshū suru**, ふうふうする, 蒐聚, *v. t.* To collect.

**Shuso**, ふうそ, 呪咀, *n.* Invoking evils upon another; curse.

**Shusoku**, ふうそく, 手足, *n.* Hands and feet.

**Shussan**, ふうっさん, 出産, *n.* Parturition: — **suru**, *v. i.* To beget, bring forth a child.

**Shussatsujo**, ふうっさつぶ, 出札所, *n.* A ticket office; booking office.

**Shusse**, ふうっせ, 出世, *n.* Rising in the world, rising in rank, dignity or fortune; prospering in business; leaving the world to become a buddhist priest.

**Shussei**, ふうっせい, 出精, *n.* Putting forth strength; exerting one's self to do anything; assiduousness: — **suru**, *v. i.* To exert one's self, to be diligent.

**Shusseken**, ふうっせけん, 出世間, *n.* Extramundane.

**Shusseki**, ふうっせき, 出席, *n.* Going to an assembly or meeting: — **suru**, *v. i.* To attend.

**Shusshin**, ふうっしん, 出身, *n.* A native of any particular province; a graduate of any particular school: *Daigaku-shusshin*, 大學出身, a graduate of the university.

**Shusho**, ふうっしょ, 出處, *n.* The place from which a thing has come forth; origin, source; one's birth-place.

**Shushō**, ふうっしょう, 出生, *n.* Birth, nativity: — *chi*, 出生地, birth-place.

**Shusso**, ふうっそ, 出訴, *n.* Bringing in a suit: — **suru**, *v. i.* To bring in a suit: — *kigen*, 出訴期限, the period for a law-suit.

**Shussui**, ふうっすい, 出水, *n.* Flood, freshet.

**Shusu**, ふうす, 絹子, *n.* Satin.

**Shusuzuri**, ふうすすり, 朱硯, *n.* A red-ink stone.

**Shūtai**, ふうたい, 醜態, *n.* Offensive appearance; disagreeable behaviour.

**Shutai**, ふうたい, 澹滯, *n.*

Delay : — **suru**, *v. i.* To be delayed.

**Shūtan**, しゅうたん, 愁歎, *n.*  
Sorrow, grief, lamentation.

**Shutchō**, しゅっちやう, 出張, *n.*  
Going to any place officially :

— **suru**, *v. i.* To go to any place, etc. : — *jo*, 出張所, a temporary office where officials are sent ; district service : — *jo-chō*, 出張所長, a district superintendent : — *jo-gishi*, 出張所技師, a resident engineer.

**Shutchō-ten**, しゅっちやうてん, 出張店, *n.* A shop where clerks are sent to transact business in the locality, a branch office or store.

**Shutō**, しゅとう, 種痘, *n.*  
Vaccination : — **suru**, *v. i.*  
To vaccinate : — *i*, 種痘醫, a vaccinator.

**Shuto**, しうと, 宗徒, *n.* A religious believer.

**Shūto**, しゅうと, 囚徒, *n.* A prisoner. 「Mother-in-law.

**Shutome**, しうとめ, 姑, *n.*

**Shutsubotsu**, しゅつぼつ, 出沒, *n.* Appearing and then quickly disappearing : —

*jizai*, 出沒自在, to make a quick movement.

**Shutsugen**, しゅつげん, 出現, *n.* The manifestation of a divine being : — **suru**, *v. i.*  
To appear, manifest.

**Shutsugoku**, しゅつこく, 出獄, *n.* Jail delivery.

**Shutsugwan**, しゅつぐわん, 出願, *n.* Making a petition or application : — **suru**, *v. t.*  
To petition, apply.

**Shutsugyo**, しゅつぎょ, 出御, *n.* Going out or appearing in public of the Emperor.

**Shutsujin**, しゅつじん, 出陣, *n.*  
Going to battle : — **suru**, *v. i.* To go to battle.

**Shutsunō**, しゅつなふ, 出納, *n.* Paying and receiving.

**Shutsunyū**, しゅつにふ, 出入, *n.* Going out and in ; expenditures and receipts.

**Shutsuran**, しゅつらん, 出藍, *n.* Extracted from the indigo plant ; more learned than one's tutor : — *no homare*, 出藍ノ譽, a fame higher than that of the tutor by whom one was educated.

**Shuttai**, しゅつたい, 出來, *n.*

Being done or finished: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To be done or finished.

**Shuttatsu**, 出立, *n.*

Setting out on a journey; departure, starting: — **suru**, *v. i.* To set out on a journey; to depart, start.

**Shuttei**, 出廷, *n.* Appearing in a court of law:

— **suru**, *v. i.* To appear in a court of law.

**Shuttō**, 出頭, *n.*

Presence or attendance, as at an office. 「shower.

**Shū-u**, 驟雨, *n.* A

**Shūya**, 終夜, *adv.*

The whole night.

**Shuyō**, 主用, *n.*

Master's business.

**Shuzai**, 收税, *n.*

Collecting taxes: — **chō**, 收税長, the chief revenue official: — **kwan**, 收税官, revenue official.

**Shuzen**, 修繕, *n.*

Repair mending, as of a building: — **suru**, *v. t.* To repair, mend. 「Red ink.

**Shuzumi**, 朱墨, *n.*

**So**, 素, *a. & n.* White, pure;

unaccustomed; a particle affixed to the names of chemical elements; an element: *Suiso*, 水素, hydrogen.

**So**, 祖, *n.* Ancestor; progenitor; grandfather. Often in compounds: — *sen*, 祖先, ancestor: *Jinrui no so*, 人類ノ祖, the progenitor of the human race.

**So**, 祚, *n.* The throne. Mostly in compounds: *Hō so*, 寶祚, the Imperial throne.

**So**, 十, *n.* Ten. Often in compounds: *Yaso-ji*, 八十路, eighty years old.

**So**, 租, *n.* Tax.

**So**, 疏, *n.* A memorial presented to the Emperor; drainage: *Jō-o*, 上疏, presenting a memorial to the Emperor: *So-sui kōji*, 疏水工事, drainage work.

**Sō**, 粗, *a.* Coarse, rude, rough, unpolished, inelegant: — *shina*, 粗品, a coarse article. 「tum.

**Sō**, 層, *n.* A layer, strata.

**Sō**, 相, *n.* Looks, appearance, countenance, physiognomy: *Itō no sō wo miru*, 人

ノ相ヲ觀ル, to examine the physiognomy of a person.

**Sō**, そう, 奏, *n.* A report made to the Emperor: — *suru*, *v. t.* To report to the Emperor; to play, as music.

**Sō**, さう, 雙, *n.* A pair: — *no tamoto*, 雙ノ袂, both sleeves.

**Sō**, そう, 艘, *n.* A numeral for ships: *Fune issō*, 舟一艘, one ship.

**Sō**, そう, 僧, *n.* A buddhist priest, bonze.

**Sō**, さう, 草, *n.* Grass, herb.; a running hand; a rough copy: — *an*, 草案, the first draft of a writing.

**Sō**, そう, 總, [*prefix*.] The whole, all: — *taka*, 總高, the whole amount, sum total: — *dai*, 總代, an agent, committee: — *gukari*, 總懸り, working all at once.

**Sō**, さう, 左右, *n.* Message, tidings, report, news; health, welfare: — *ga nai*, 左右ガナイ, no news.

**So**, さう, 相, [*suffix*.] [*col*.] Appearing to be; likely: *Nemuso na me*, 眠ムサウナ眼, sleepy eyes.

**Sō**, さう, 然, *adv.* [*col*.] *Sō*: — *de wa nai*, 然デハナイ, not so: — *shite mireba*, 然シテ見レバ, thus we see.

**Soba**, そば, 側, *n.* Side, the place near, adjoining, vicinity, neighbourhood.

**Soba**, そば, 蕎麥, *n.* Buckwheat.

**Sōba**, さうば, 相場, *n.* The current or market price, quotation; value of anything; exchange; speculating in stocks: — *zuhe*, 相場附, a price-current: *Cha no sōba*, 茶ノ相場, the market price of tea: *Kū sōba*, 空相場, gambling in stocks: — *shi*, 相場師, a speculator.

**Sobadateru**, そばだてる, 欽, *v. t.* To incline one's ears to listen.

**Sobai**, そうばい, 層倍, *a. & adv.* The same quantity added; times as much: *Hyaku sōbai*, 百層倍, a hundred times as much.

**Sobakasu**, そばかす, 飼面, *n.* Freckles on the face.

**Sōban**, さうばん, 早晚, *adv.* Sooner or later.

**Sobazue**, そばづゑ, 側杖, *n.*  
Getting hurt in a melee.

**Sôbetsu**, そうべつ, 總別, *adv.*  
In general, commonly.

**Sobetsu**, そうべつ, 送別, *n.*  
Bidding farewell to a person  
going way: — *kwai*, 送別會,  
a farewell meeting or enter-  
tainment.

**Sobieru**, そびえる, 聳, *v. i.* To  
stand up loftily, to stretch up:  
*Kataga sobieru*, 肩が聳エル, to  
shrug one's shoulders.

**Sobiereru**, そびれる, *v. i.* To  
lose time: *Ne-sobiereru*, 子ソ  
ビレル, to fall to sleep.

**Sobo**, そば, 祖母, *n.* Grand-  
mother.

**Sobô**, そばう, 粗暴, *a.* Rude,  
vulgar, uncourteous: — *no*  
*furumai*, 粗暴ノ振舞, rude  
behaviour.

**Sobo**, そうばう, 匆忙, *n.* Busy,  
bustling: — *no sai*, 匆忙ノ  
際, busy moment.

**Soburi**, そぶり, 素振, *n.* Man-  
ner, behaviour, deportment.

**Socha**, そちや, 粗茶, *n.* Coarse  
or inferior tea: — *wo ippai*,  
粗茶チ一杯, please take a cup  
of tea.

**Sochi**, さうち, 裝置, *n.* Arrang-  
ing or putting in order;  
planting, as a machine.

**Sechira**, そちら, *adv.* That  
place or side, there.

**Sochô**, さうてう, 早朝, *adv.*  
The early morning, early in  
the morning.

**Sôchô**, そうちやう, 曹長, *n.* A  
sergeant-major.

**Sôchô**, そうちやう, 總長, *n.*  
The chief, principal.

**Soda**, そだ, 粗朶, *n.* Branches  
of trees used for lighting a fire.

**Sôda**, ソウダ, 曹達, *n.* Sôda:  
*Tansan sôda*, 炭酸曹達, car-  
bonate of soda.

**Sôdachi**, そだち, 育, *n.* Grow-  
th, bringing up, cultivation,  
education: *Ujiyorisodachi*, 氏  
ヨリ育チ, education rather  
than family.

**Sôdai**, そうだい, 總代, *n.* The  
agent, deputy, representative  
of a body of persons; a com-  
mittee: — *wo lateru*, 總代チ  
立ル, to appoint a representa-  
tive.

**Sôdan**, さうだん, 相談, *n.*  
Talking together, consultation  
conference: — *suru*, *v. t.*

To consult or confer together:

— *nin*, 相談人, a counsellor:

— *yaku*, 相談役, an adviser.

**Sodate**, そだて, 育, *n.* Bringing or rearing up; education.

**Sodateru**, そだてる, 育, *v. t.*

To bring up, rear up, to raise to cause to grow; to educate: *Ko wo sodateru*, 子ヲ育テル, to bring up a child.

**Sode**, そで, 袖, *n.* The sleeve of a garment: — *no ame*, 袖ノ雨, the tears bedewing the sleeve.

**Sodedokei**, そでどけい, 袖時計, *n.* A watch.

**Sodegaki**, そでがき, 袖垣, *n.* A short fence.

**Sodeguchi**, そでぐち, 袖口, *n.* The end of the sleeve.

**Sodemakura**, そでまくら, 袖枕, *n.* The pillow made of arm and sleeve.

**Sôden**, さうでん, 相傳, *n.* Handed down from one generation to another; inherited.

**Sodenashi**, そでなし, 袖無, *n.* A jacket without sleeves.

**Sodô**, そだう, 祖道, *n.* A far-  
well entertainment.

**Sôdô**, さうどう, 騒動, *n.* Disturbance, riot, tumult, uproar; war: — *wo suru*, 騒動ヲスル, to make a disturbance.

**Sodoku**, そどく, 素讀, *n.* Reading chinese books without learning their meaning, as children in first learning to read.

**Soebumi**, そへぶみ, 添書, *n.* A letter of introduction.

**Soegaki**, そへびき, 添書, *n.* A post-script.

**Soejichi**, そへちち, 添乳, *n.* Suckling a child while lying down.

**Soen**, そゑん, 疎遠, *n.* Not calling upon a person for a long time: — *ni uchisugiru*, 疎遠ニ打過ギル, to live without making a call on each other for some time.

**Soeru**, そへる, 副, 添, *v. t.* To annex, add, subjoin: *Utsushi wo soeru*, 寫ヲ添ヘル, to subjoin a copy.

**Soesho**, そへしょ, 添書, *n.* Same as *Soebumi*.

**Sofu**, そふ, 祖父, *n.* Grandfather.

**Sôfu**, そうふ, 送付, *n.* [official.]



Sending, remitting : —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To send, remit.

**Sōfuki**, そうふうき, 送風機, *n.*  
 A blower.

**Sofuku**, そふく, 粗服, *n.* Coarse  
 or plain dress.

**Sōgaku**, そうがく, 相學, *n.*  
 The art of physiognomy.

**Sōgaku**, そうがく, 奏樂, *n.*  
 Performing music; music.

**Sōgaku**, そうがく, 總額, *n.*  
 The whole sum.

**Sōgan**, そうがん, 双眼, *n.*  
 Both eyes : — *kyō*, 双眼鏡,  
 an operaglass.

**Sogeki**, そげき, 狙撃, *n.* Aim-  
 ing and shooting at : —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To fire at : —  
*tai*, 狙撃隊, a company of  
 sharp-shooters.

**Sōgi**, そうぎ, 葬儀, *n.* Funeral  
 rites.

**Sogo**, そご, 齟齬, *n.* Contradiction,  
 discordance, disagreement : —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To contradict,  
 disagree, to be contrary to.

**Sōgo**, そうご, 相互, *a.* Mutual,  
 reciprocal, one another's : —  
*hoken*, 相互保險, mutual in-  
 surance : — *inin*, 相互委任,

reciprocal authorization : —  
*yōkyū no gendo*, 相互要求ノ  
 限度, limits of reciprocal  
 demands.

**Sōgo**, そうごう, 相好, *n.* Coun-  
 tenance, features : — *no yoi*  
*hito*, 相好ノ善イ人, a person  
 of good countenance.

**Sōgon**, そうごん, 莊嚴, *a.*  
 Sublime, grand, magnificent :  
 — *na reihaidō*, 莊嚴ノ禮拜  
 堂, a magnificent church.

**Sōgu**, そぐ, 削, *v. t.* To cut or  
 pare off obliquely, to chip or  
 split off; to curtail.

**Sōgu**, そうぐ, 粧具, *n.* Toilet  
 utensils.

**Sōgu**, そうぐ, 葬具, *n.* Articles  
 used at funerals.

**Sōgu**, そうぐう, 遭遇, *n.* Meet-  
 ing with : — **suru**, *v. i.* To  
 meet with.

**Sōgyō**, そうげふ, 創業, *n.* The  
 commencement of an enter-  
 prise : — *shihon*, 創業資本,  
 capital expenditure : — *hi*,  
 創業費, initial expenses.

**Sohai**, そうばい, 崇拜, *n.*  
 Worship.

**Sohan**, そはん, 粗飯, *n.* Coarse  
 dinner, often in humiliation.

**Sohō**, さうほう, 双方, *n.* Both sides, both parties: — *warui*, 双方悪い, both parties are wrong.

**Sōhon**, さうほん, 送本, *n.* Sending books: — *suru*, *v.* *i.* To send books.

**Sōi**, さうい, 相違, *n.* Difference, discrepancy, mistake, error, failure: — *naku*, 相違ナク, without fail; without or no mistake.

**Sōin**, そういん, 總員, *n.* The whole number of persons.

**Soitsu**, そいつ, 其奴, *pron.* That fellow.

**Sōji**, さうち, 掃除, *n.* Sweeping and cleaning; putting to rights; getting rid of: — *suru*, *v. t.* To sweep and clean, to get rid of: — *fu*, 掃除夫, a cleaner.

**Sōjite**, そうじて, 總而, *adv.* Generally, for the most part, all, commonly.

**Sojō**, さうぢやう, 僧正, *n.* A rank in buddhist priesthood.

**Sōkan**, そうかん, 總監, *n.* A superintendent: *Keishi sōkan*, 警視總監, the superintendent of the police.

**Sokei**, そけい, 粗景, *n.* A term used in speaking depreciatingly of premiums given to customers.

**Sōkei**, そうけい, 總計, *n.* The whole amount, sum total.

**Sōken**, そうけん, 壯健, *a.* Strong, healthy, robust, sound.

**Sōkin**, そうきん, 送金, *n.* Sending or remitting money: — *suru*, *v. i.* To send or remit money.

**Sokka**, そっか, 足下, *n.* Under the foot, at the foot.

**Sokka**, そっか, 足下, *pron.* You, (used in a respectful address.)

**Sokkin**, そっきん, 即金, *n.* Ready money: — *de kau*, 即金ヲ買フ, to buy for cash.

**Sokkō**, そっこう, 即効, *n.* Immediate action, or quick operation of medicines; instant relief.

**Sokkōjo**, そっこうぢやう, 測候所, *n.* An astronomical observatory.

**Sokkoku**, そっこく, 即刻, *adv.* In a moment, immediately, instantly, at once.

**Sokkōshi**, そっこうし, 即効紙,

*n.* The name of a medicinal plaster.

**Sokkuri**, そっくり, 宛然, *adv.* [*col.*] Precisely, exactly; entirely, wholly, altogether: — *shite oku*, ソックリシテ置テ, to leave a thing just as it is.

**Soko**, そこ, 底, *n.* The bottom; the lowest part of anything: *Kokoro no soko*, 心ノ底, the bottom of the heart: *Umi no soko*, 海ノ底, the bottom of the sea.

**Soko**, そこ, 其處, *adv.* That place, there, that.

**Sōko**, そう, 素行, *n.* Behaviour, conduct.

**Sōko**, さうこ, 倉庫, *n.* Warehouse; store: — *ni hokan suru*, 倉庫ニ保管スル, warehousing: — *kwa*, 倉庫課, stores department: — *gaku-ri*, 倉庫掛, store-keeper.

**Sōkō**, そうこう, 奏功, *n.* Success, completion: — *no ki*, 奏功ノ期, the time of completion.

**Sōko**, さうかう, 草稿, *n.* The first copy, draft.

**Sōko**, さうかう, *adv.* [*col.*]

That and this way: — *suru uchi*, サウカウスル内, while doing this and that; by and by.

**Sokobaku**, そこばく, 若干, *adv.* A good deal, much, many.

**Sokode**, そこで, *adv.* [*col.*] Then, thereupon.

**Sokohi**, そこひ, 内障, *n.* Amaurosis.

**Sokoi**, そこい, 底意, *n.* Secret, concealed or latent thoughts or intentions; innermost motive, reservation.

**Sokokimi**, そこきみ, 底氣味, *n.* The latent feeling or emotion which is felt but not manifested; fear, shudder, aversion.

**Sokomame**, そこまめ, 底豆, *n.* Corns on the sole of the foot.

**Sokomoto**, そこもど, 其許, *pron.* You (to inferiors.)

**Sokonau**, そこなふ, 害, *v. t.* To injure, hurt, damage, harm, to spoil, to mistake: *Kigen wo sokonau*, 機嫌ヲ損フ, to hurt the feelings: *Ii-sokonau*, 言ヒ損フ, to mistate.

**Sokoni**, そこに, 底荷, *n.*  
Ballast.

**Sokonuke**, そこぬけ, 底拔, *n.*  
Without bottom: — *no oki*,  
底拔ノ桶, a pail without a  
bottom.

**Sokora**, そこら, *adv.* There-  
about: — *ni arudarō*, ソコ  
ラニ有ルダラウ, you can find  
it thereabout.

**Sokosoko**, そこそこ, 蒼皇,  
*adv.* In a hasty, hurried, or  
half-finished manner: *Shitaku*  
*mo sokosoko ni shitederu*, 仕度  
々ソコソコニシテ出ル, to go  
away dressed in an incomplete  
manner.

**Sokotsu**, そこつ, 粗忽, *a.*  
Rude, rash, rough, careless.

**Sokozumi**, そこづみ, 底積, *n.*  
Packing in the bottom of a  
box or ship; goods so packed.

**Soku**, そく, 足, *n.* A pair of  
anything worn on the feet or  
legs: *Kutsu issoku*, 靴一足, a  
pair of shoes.

**Soku**, そく, 束, *n.* A bundle,  
a term used in counting paper,  
straw, wood, etc.: *Kami san*  
*soku*, 紙三束, three reams of  
paper.

**Sōku**, そく, 百, *n. & a.* [*vulgar.*]

One hundred: *Is-soku gojū*, 一  
百五十, one hundred and fifty.

**Sokubaku**, そくばく, 束縛, *n.*  
Binding, bondage, restraint.

**Sokudo**, そくど, 速度, *n.* Velo-  
city, speed: [*Rail.*] *Chū-soku-*  
*do*, 中速度, medium speed:  
*Jokō-sokudo*, 徐行速度, slow  
speed: *Futsū-sokudo*, 普通速度,  
common speed: *Kyū-sokudo*,  
急速度, express speed: *Saikyū-*  
*sokudo*, 最急速度, fullspeed.

**Sokudōseidōki**, そくどうせ  
いどうき, 速働制動機, *n.*  
[*Rail.*] Quickacting brake.

**Sokubatsu**, そくはつ, 束髮, *n.*  
The European manner of  
dressing women's hair.

**Sokui**, そくゐ, 即位, *n.* The  
ascending the throne, the  
accession coronation: — *shi-*  
*ki*, 即位式, the ceremony of  
coronation.

**Sokuji**, そくぢ, 即時, *adv.* At  
once, immediately, the same  
hour or instant.

**Sokujitsu**, そくぢつ, 即日,  
*adv.* Same day, immediately.

**Sokujo**, そくぢよ, 息女, *n.*  
Daughter: *Go-sokujo*, 御息女,

your daughter (a respectful term.)

**Sokunan**, そくなん, 息男, *n.*  
Son.

**Sokurō**, そくろう, 足勞, *n.*  
Troubling the feet: *Go-sokurō wo negaimasu*, 御足勞ヲ願ヒマス, I beg you to take the trouble of coming.

**Sokuryō**, そくりやう, 測量, *n.*  
Surveying, survey. Often in composition: *Kōtei-sokuryō*, 高低測量, levelling: — *suru*, *v. t.* To survey, to sound, as the depth of the sea.

**Sokuryōgaku**, そくりやうがく, 測量學, *n.* The study of surveying.

**Sokuryō ki**, そくりやうき, 測量機, *n.* A surveying instrument.

**Sokuryō-shi**, そくりやうし, 測量師, *n.* A surveyor.

**Sokusai**, そくさい, 息災, *n.*  
Free from sickness, misfortune or evil: — *ni kurasu*, 息災ニ暮ラス, to live free from any misfortune.

**Sokusei**, そくせい, 速成, *n.*  
Accomplishing or mastering

quickly: *Eligo wo sokusei ni manabitai*, 英語ヲ速成ニ學ビ度イ, I want to master English quickly.

**Sokuseki**, そくせき, 即席, *n.*  
On the spot, at once; extempore: — *banashi*, 即席話, an extempore speech: — *ryōri*, 即席料理, preparing food and supplying to order.

**Sokushi**, そくし, 即死, *n.*  
Sudden death, dying on the spot: — *suru*, *v. i.* To die on the spot. 「Entrance fee.

**Sokushū**, そくしゅう, 束脩, *n.*

**Sokusoku**, そくそく, *adv.*  
Quietly, softly, gently: — *hakobu*, ソクソク運ブ, to carry gently.

**Sokutō**, そくたふ, 即答, *n.*  
Immediate or instant answer; replying at once.

**Sokutsu**, さうくつ, 巢窟, *n.*  
The den of wild beasts, or of robbers.

**Sokuza**, そくざ, 即座, *adv.*  
While sitting, on the spot, immediately: — *ni dekimasu ka*, 即座ニ出来マスカ, can you do it at once?

**Sokwa**, そくわ, 粗菜, *n.* Coarse

confectionary, used in a depreciatory sense.

**Sokwai**, そくわい, 素懷, *n.*  
One's cherished hope or desire.

**Sôkwai**, そうくわい, 總會, *n.*  
A general meeting.

**Sôkwai**, そうくわい, 爽快, *a.*  
Pleasant, agreeable, delightful.

**Sôkwan**, そうくわん, 僧官, *n.*  
A priest. 「A grand sight.

**Sôkwan**, さうくわん, 壯觀, *n.*

**Soma**, そま, 杣, *n.* A mountain from which timber is cut; a wood-chopper: — *bito*, 杣人, a woodman: — *gi*, 杣木, timber trees.

**Somari**, そまり, 染, Being dyed or stained.

**Somaru**, そまる, 染, *v. i.* [pass. of *Someru*] To be dyed, coloured, tinged, stained; to be imbued, corrupted, affected: *Akushû ni somaru*, 悪習ニ染ム, to be corrupted by bad customs.

**Somatsu**, そまつ, 粗末, *a.*  
Coarse, rough, rattle; cheap: — *ni atsukau*, 粗末ニ扱フ, to treat roughly.

**Somazu**, そます, 不染, *v. i.*  
[Negat. of *Somru*.]

**Sombô**, そんばう, 存亡, *n.*  
Life and death; existence and destruction: — *no aki*, 存亡ノ秋, crisis.

**Some**, そめ, 染, *n.* Dyeing or style of dyeing: — *iro*, 染色, the colour which anything is dyed.

**Somegusa**, そめぐさ, 染種, *n.*  
A dyeing material, dyestuffs.

**Somei**, そうめい, 聰明, *a.*  
Intelligent, sagacious.

**Somekaeshi**, そめかへし, 染返, *n.* Redyeing.

**Somekaesu**, そめかへす, 染返, *v. t.* To dye again.

**Samemono**, そめもの, 染物, *n.* Any stuff to be dyed.

**Somemonoshi**, そめものし, 染物師, *n.* A dyer.

**Sômen**, さうめん, 索麵, *n.*  
Vermicelli.

**Someru**, そめる, 初, *v. t.* To begin or commence. Always as a suffix to others: *Omoi-someru*, 思ヒ初メル, to begin to think of.

**Sômi**, そうみ, 總身, *n.* The whole body.

**Sommin**, そんみん, 村民, *n.*

The people of the village.

**Sommo**, そんまう, 損亡, *n.*

Loss of money.

**Somo**, そも, 抑, *adv.* Same as

*Somoso no.*

**Sōmo**, さうまう, 草莽, *a. & n.*

Humble, used as a self-depre-  
ciatory term: — *no shin*, 草  
莽ノ臣, the most humble  
subject.

**Sōmoku**, さうもく, 草木, *n.*

Herbs and trees; plants.

**Sōmon**, そうもん, 奏聞, *n.*

Reporting to the Emperor:  
— *suru*, *v. t.* To report to  
the Emperor.

**Somosomo**, ともとも, 抑, *adv.*

& *conj.* Used in commencing a  
narrative or introducing a  
new subject—Now, things be-  
ing so.

**Sompi**, そんぴ, 尊卑, *n.* Hon-

ourable and base, noble and  
ignoble: — *no betsu naku*,  
尊卑ノ別ナク, no distinction  
of noble or mean.

**Sompu**, そんぷ, 尊父, *n.* Hon-

oured father; your father.

**Sompushi**, そんぷう士, 村夫

子, *n.* A country scholar.

**Somukeru**, そむける, 背反,

*v. t.* To turn the back to; to  
turn (one's face) aside.

**Somuku**, そむく, 背反, *v. i. &*

*t.* To turn the back to; to act  
contrary to; to break, to  
disobey; to rebel: *Hō ni somu-*  
*ku*, 法ニ背ク, to break the  
laws: *Yakusoku ni somuku*, 約  
束ニ背ク, to break an agree-  
ment.

**Sōmyō**, そうみやう, 總名, *n.*

A general name, name of a  
class.

**Sōmyōdai**, そうみやうだい,

總名代, *n.* An agent or repre-  
sentative of a body of persons;  
sole agent. 「posterity.

**Son**, そん, 孫, *n.* Descendant,

**Son**, そん, 尊, *a.* Honoured,  
respectable, mostly a prefix:  
— *pu*, 尊父, your father;  
— *kan*, 尊翰, your esteemed  
letter.

**Sonae**, そなへ, 備, *n.* Provision,

preparation, disposition, order  
or arrangement; battle array.

**Sonaeru**, そなへる, 備, 供, *v.*

*t.* To provide, prepare; to  
array, to set before an hon-  
ourable person; to offer.

**Sonaetsuke**, そなへつけ, 備付, *a. & n.* Fixed or attached, as a permanent appendage; fixings.

**Sonaetsukeru**, そなへつける, 備付, *v. t.* To furnish with.

**Sonan**, さうなん, 遭難, *n.* Meeting with danger or calamity.

**Sonata**, そなた, 其方, *pron.* You, used to inferiors.

**Sonawaru**, そなはる, 備, *v. i.* To have or to be endowed with, to be fully furnished, to be complete in: *Toku no sonawatahitō*, 徳ノ備ハッタ人, a person endowed with all virtues.

**Sonchō**, そんちやう, 尊長, *n.* A superior: — *wo uyamau*, 尊長ヲ敬フ, to respect one's superiors.

**Sonchō**, そんちやう, 村長, *n.* The chief official of a village.

**Sonchō**, そんちやう, 尊重, *n.* Treating with honour and respect: — *suru*, *v. t.* To treat with great honour and respect; to think highly of; to esteem.

**Sondai**, そんだい, 尊大, *a.*

Haughty, arrogant, puffed up: — *ni kamaeru*, 尊大ニ構ヘル, to be puffed up, to assume an arrogant air.

**Son-eki**, そんえき, 損益, *n.* Loss and profit, advantage and disadvantage: — *wo kanjō suru*, 損益ヲ勘定スル, to calculate the profit and loss: — *Son-ekitaishō-hyō*, 損益對照表, summary balance sheet.

**Sonemashi-ki**, それまし, 嫉, *a.* Envious.

**Sonemi**, それみ, *n.* Jealousy, envy.

**Sonemu**, それむ, 嫉, *v. t.* To be jealous of, to envy.

**Sōnen**, そうれん, 壯年, *n.* Adulthood, manhood.

**Songai**, そんがい, 損害, *n.* Loss and injury; damage, risk: — *yūshō*, 損害要償, claim for damage: — *shō-meisho*, 損害證明書, a certificate for the damage.

**Songō**, そんがう, 尊號, *n.* Honorary name or title.

**Son-i**, そんゐ, 尊威, *n.* Majesty or glory.

**Sō ni**, さうに, [*prefix.*] [*col.*] An



adverbial prefix expressing resemblance: *Nasa-sō-ni mieru*, ナササウニ見ヘル, it seems that there is not.

**Sonin**, そにん, 訴人, *n.* An informer, complainant.

**Sōnin**, そうにん, 奏任, *n.* The rank of government officials that are appointed by the Cabinet and reported to the Emperor: — *kwan*, 奏任官, government officials of *sōnin* rank. 「damage, harm.

**Sonji**, そんぢ, 損, *n.* Injury,

**Sonjiru**, そんぢる, 損, *v. i. & t.* To be broken, injured, or spoiled; to break, injure, to damage; to mistake, err: *Kaki-sonjita*, 書キ損ジタ, have made an error in writing.

**Sonkei**, そんけい, 尊兄, *n.* Your elder brother; a respectful title in addressing one's friend.

**Sonkei**, そんけい, 尊敬, *n.* Respect, esteem, adoration: — *suru*. *v. t.* To respect, esteem, adore.

**Sonkin**, そんきん, 損金, *n.* Loss in money.

**Sonkun**, そんくん, 尊君, *n.* Venerable sir, used in epistles.

**Sonkwai**, そんくわい, 村會, *n.* A village assembly.

**Sonna**, そんな, 其様, *a.* [*cont.* of *sono* and *yōna*.] Like that, that kind, such, so much: — *koto de wa nai*, ソンナ事デハナイ, it is not that kind of thing.

**Sonnara**, そんなら, *conj.* [*col.*] If so, so then: — *sō shyō*, ソンナラサウシヤウ, if so, I will do so.

**Sonnō**, そんわう, 尊王, *n.* Honouring the Emperor.

**Sono**, その, 園, *n.* A garden.

**Sono**, その, 其, *pron.* That, those; his, her, their; its: — *hito*, 其人, that person: — *hoka*, 其外, besides those: — *go*, 其後, after or since that time.

**Sonohō**, そのほう, 其方, *pron.* You, used to inferiors.

**Sonokami**, そのかみ, 當時, *adv.* Formerly, anciently, at that time.

**Sonokata**, そのかた, 其方, *n. & pron.* That side; that person; he or she.

**Sonomama**, そのまま, 其儘, *adv.* Just as it is; in that way : — *ni shite oku*, 其儘ニシテ置ク, to leave anything just as it is.

**Sonomigiri**, そのみぎり, 其砌, *adv.* On that occasion.

**Sonomukashi**, そのむかし, 昔日, *adv.* In ancient time, formerly.

**Sononochi**, そののち, 其後, *adv.* After that; since that time.

**Sonoori**, そのをり, 其折, *adv.* On that occasion.

**Sonosetsu**, そのせつ, 其節, *adv.* Same as above.

**Sonotoki**, そのとき, 其時, *adv.* At that time.

**Sono-u**, そのふ, 園生, *n.* A garden.

**Sonouchi**, そのうち, 其内, *adv.* In a few days, before long.

**Sonoue**, そのうへ, 其上, *adv.* Besides, moreover.

**Souraku**, そんらく, 村落, *n.* A village, hamlet.

**Sonritsu**, そんりつ, 村立, *a* Established by a village : — *shōgakkō*, 村立小學校, a village school.

**Sonryo**, そんりょ, 尊慮, *n.* Your will.

**Sonryō**, そんれう, 損料, *a.* Price paid for things hired, such as clothe, furniture, utensils : — *kashi*, 損料貸, lending anythings for hire, — *ya*, 損料屋, a shop where things are kept for hire.

**Sonshitsu**, そんしつ, 損失, *n.* Loss.

**Sonsho**, そんしよ, 尊書, *n.* Your esteemed letter.

**Sonshō**, そんしやう, 尊稱, *n.* An honorary title.

**Sonshō**, そんしやう, 損傷, *n.* Injury, damage.

**Sonsuru**, そんする, 存, *v. i.* To exist.

**Sontai**, そんたい, 尊體, *n.* Your honorable body.

**Sontaijin**, そんたいじん, 尊大人, *n.* An honorific title used in addressing an elder, or in speaking of another's father.

**Sontō**, そんたふ, 尊答, *n.* Your esteemed answer.

**Sontoku**, そんさく, 損得, *n.* Loss and profit.

**Sōnyū**, さうにふ, 挿入, *n.* Inserting, placing between : —

- suru**, *v. t.* To insert or place between.
- Sonzai**, そんざい, 存在, *n.* Existence; being: — **suru**, *v. i.* To exist, to be.
- Sonzuru**, そんずる, 損, *v. i. & t.* Same as *Sonjiru*.
- Sōō**, さうおう, 相應, *n. & a.* Suitableness, fitness; suitable, fit, becoming, tolerable. *Mibun sōō*, 身分相應, suitable to one's position in life.
- Soppa**, そっぱ, 反齒, *n.* Projecting front teeth.
- Soppō**, そっぽう, 卒放, *a.* Reckless, careless, or extravagant in speaking, or acting; random.
- Sora**, そら, 空, *n.* The sky, the heavens; the space between heaven and earth; time, weather: *Akino sora*, 秋ノ空, time of autumn.
- Sora**, そら, 虚, *a.* False, fictitious, pretended, feigned, sham: — *warai*, 虚笑, feigned laugh: — *zutome*, 虚勤, pretended diligence.
- Sora**, そら, 誚, *n.* Committing to memory; getting by heart: — *de yomu*, 誚テ誦△, to recite from memory.
- Soradanome**, そらだのめ, 空頼, *n.* A fallacious trust, false hope.
- Soragoto**, そらごと, 虚言, *n.* A lie, falsehood, false word.
- Sorahazukashi-ki**, そらばづかし, *a.* Feeling ashamed.
- Sora-iro**, そらいろ, 空色, *n.* A sky-blue colour.
- Soramake**, そらまけ, 偽負, *n.* Feigning defeat.
- Soramame**, そらまめ, 蠶豆, *n.* The name of a large bean.
- Sorame**, そらめ, 空目, *n.* Pretending not to see.
- Soramimi**, そらみみ, 空耳, *n.* Pretending not to hear.
- Sōran**, さうらん, 騒亂, *n.* Disturbance, commotion, war.
- Soranaki**, そらなき, 佯泣, *n.* Pretending to be weeping.
- Sorane**, そられ, 虚音, *n.* False or imitated voice.
- Sorane**, そられ, 佯眠, *n.* Feigned sleep: — **suru**, *v. i.* To feign to be sleeping.
- Soranzuru**, そらんずる, 誚, *v. t.* To get by heart.

**Soraoboe**, そらおぼえ, 諳記,  
*n.* Committing to memory.

**Soraosoroshi-ki**, そらおそろ  
 し, 空恐, *a.* Fearful, horrible,  
 dreadful, greatly afraid.

**Soraseru**, そらせる, 令反, *v. t.*  
*Caus. form of Soru.* *Te wo*  
*soraseru*, 手ヲ反ラセル, to  
 bend the hand back.

**Soraseru**, そらせる, 令剃, *v. t.*  
*Caus. form of Soru* (剃).

**Sorasu**, そらす, 逸, *v. t.* To  
 cause to fly or glance back;  
 to offend: *Hanashi wo sorasu*,  
 話ヲ逸ラス, to change the  
 subject in talking: *Kyaku wo*  
*sorasu*, 客ヲ逸ラス, to offend  
 a guest.

**Soratobokeru**, そらさぼける,  
 空惚, *v. i.* To pretend to be  
 silly.

**Soratsukai**, そらつかひ, 欺妄  
 者, *n.* One who shams, a  
 pretender.

**Soratsukau**, そらつゝふ, 佯爲,  
*v. i.* To feign, pretend, sham.

**Soratsumbo**, そらつんぼ, 佯  
 聲, *n.* Feigning deafness.

**Sorausobuku**, そらうそぶく,  
 空嘯, *v. i.* To look up at the  
 sky, so as not to hear.

**Sorayomi**, そらよみ, 諳誦, *n.*  
 Reciting from memory.

**Sore**, それ, 夫, *pron.* That, used  
 also as an initial particle,  
 now: *Sore de wa nai*, 夫レテ  
 ハナイ, it is not that: *Sore de*  
*yoi*, 夫レテヨイ, that will  
 do.

**Sore**, それ, 某, *n. & pron.* A  
 certain person or place.

**Soredoma**, それたま, 流丸, *n.*  
 Stray ball.

**Soredemo**, それでも, *adv. [col.]*  
 Yet, still, however, but.

**Soregashi**, それがし, 某, *pron.*  
 Same as *Sore* (某).


**Sorei**, さうれい, 葬禮, *n.*  
 Funeral rites.

**Sören**, さうれん, 操練, *n.* Dril-  
 ling or training; military  
 drill: —— *suru*, *v. i.* To  
 drill or train.

**Sorenari**, それなり, *adv. [col.]*  
 That condition, state or man-  
 ner: —— *ni shite oku ga ii*, 大  
 レナリニシテ置クガイイ,  
 better let it be as it is.

**Sore ni**, それに, *conj. [col.]*  
 Besides, moreover.

**Soreru**, それる, 逸, *v. i.* To  
 glance off, to fly off; to de-

- viate: *Nerai ga soreru*, 狙が逸レル, to miss one's aim.
- Soreya**, それや, 流矢, *n.* A stray arrow.
- Sorezore**, それぞれ, 夫夫, *adv.* Respectively, severally.
- Sori**, そり, 橇, *n.* A sleigh, or sled.
- Sori**, そり, 反, *n.* A bend, curve, crook, arch; the curved back of a sword: — *ga awanu*, 反が合ハヌ, to offend, as the feelings of another.
- Sōri**, そうり, 總理, *n.* The chief, head: *Kaishintō no sōri*, 改進黨ノ總理, the head of the Progressive party.
- Soridaijin**, そうりだいじん, 總理大臣, *n.* Minister president; prime minister; premier.
- Sōridainin**, そうりだいにん, 總理代人, *n.* General deputy; a sole agent.
- Sorihashi**, そりはし, 反橋, *n.* An arched bridge.
- Sorikabure**, そりかぶれ, 剃感, *n.* An eruption on the face caused by shaving.
- Soritsu**, さうりつ, 創立, *n.* Organizing or founding: —
- suru**, *v. t.* To organize, found: *Soritsu iin*, 創立委員, organizing commission.
- Soro**, そろ, 候, *auxil. v.* [*Epist.*] To be
- Sōrō**, さふらふ, *n.* Same as above.
- Soroban**,  *n.* A calculating machine, abacus: *dama*, 算盤珠, the balls of the *soroban*: — *wo hajiku*, 算盤ヲ弾ク, to count on the abacus.
- Soroeru**, そろへる, 揃, *v. t.* To arrange in order, to equalize, make even, uniform; to complete the full number, to supply with anything requisite: *Dōgu wo soroeru*, 道具ヲ揃ヘル, to furnish with requisite tools.
- Sōron**, そうろん, 總論, *n.* General remarks written by way of introduction to a book.
- Soron**, さうろん, 爭論, *n.* Dispute, contention, quarrel.
- Sorori to**, そろりさ, 緩, *adv.* Slowly, softly, gently.
- Sorosoro**, そろそろ, 徐徐, *adv.* slowly, softly.

**Sorou**, そろふ, 揃, *v. i.* To be equal, even, alike; to accord, to agree; to match; to have the full number, to be complete: *Chōshi ga sorou*, 調子が揃フ, to accord in music.

**Soru**, そろ, 反, *v. i.* To lean or bend outwards.

**Soru**, そろ, 剃, *v. t.* To shave.

**Sorya**, そりや, *interj.* An exclam. for calling attention; behold! there! Also *cont.* for *Sore wa*. That's: — *sō deshō*, ソリヤサウデセウ, it may be so.

**Soryaku**, そりやく, 粗略, *a.* Careless, neglectful, treating with slight, in attention, or disrespect: — *ni suru*, 粗略ニスル, to treat with neglect.

**Sōryo**, そうりょ, 僧侶, *n.* Buddhist priest.

**Sōryō**, そうりやう, 總領, *n.* Eldest son. 「consul-general.

**Sōryōji**, そうりやうぢ, *n.* A

**Sōsai**, そうさい, 總裁, *n.* The head of an official board; chief superintendent.

**Sōsaku**, さうさく, 搜索, *n.* Searching for anything; research: *Kataku sōsaku*, 家

宅搜索, *n.* searching a dwelling house: — *suru*, *v. t.* To search for; to make a research: — *jō*, 搜索狀, search-warrant.

**Sosei**, そせい, 蘇生, *n.* Coming to life again: — *suru*, *v. i.* To come to life again.

**Sosei**, そせい, 粗製, *n.* Coarse manufacture: — *hin*, 粗製品, an article coarsely made.

**Sōsei**, さうせい, 創世, *n.* The creation of the world: — *go*, 創世後, after the creation of the word: — *ki*, 創世記, the history of the creation; the Book of Genesis.

**Sōseki**, そうせき, 送籍, *n.* Transferring one's domicile: — *suru*, *v. t.* To transfer one's domicile.

**Sōsetsu**, さうせつ, 創設, *n.* Setting up for the first time; organization, establishment: — *suru*, *v. t.* To set up for the first time, to organize, establish.

**Soshi**, そし, 祖師, *n.* The founder of a sect of religion.

**Soshi**, そし, 素志, *n.* One's cherished desire, or hope:

— *wo tassuru*, 素志ヲ達スル, to obtain one's cherished desire.

**Sōshi**, そうし, 草紙, *n.* A story-book. Often in compounds: *Tenarai-zōshi*, 手習草子, a copy-book.

**Sōshi**, そうし, 壯士, *n.* A strong man; a term used to describe politicians who have resource to force.

**Soshii**, そし, 粗食, *n.* Coarse food.

**Soshiki**, そしき, 組織, *n.* The tissues of the body; organization, system: — *suru*, *v. t.* To organize: — *shingaku*, 組織神學, systematic theology.

**Sōshiki**, そうしき, 葬式, *n.* Funeral rites, funerals.

**Sōshin**, そうしん, 總身, *n.* The whole body.

**Soshiranu-kaō**, そしらぬかほ, 乾顔, *n.* A placid countenance, indifferent look.

**Soshiri**, そしり, 誹, *n.* Slander, vilification, calumny, censure.

**Sōshiru**, そしる, 誹, *v. t.* To speak ill of, to vilify, backbite, slander, calumniate.

**Sōshite**, そうして, 而, *conj.*

[*col.*] So doing, then, after that, and.

**Sosho**, そしょう, 訴訟, *n.* Lawsuit, accusation: — *nin*, 訴訟人, one who brings a lawsuit: — *yo*, 訴訟用, used in legal process: — *nyūhi*, 訴訟入費, law charges: — *tetsuzuki*, 訴訟手續, legal proceedings.

**Sosho**, そうしょう, 草書, *n.* Grass or cursive mode of writing Chinese characters.

**Sōshō**, そうしょう, 總稱, *n.* A general name.

**Soshoku**, そしょく, 粗食, *n.* Coarse food.

**Sōshoku**, そうしょく, 裝飾, *n.* Ornament, decoration: — *suru*, *v. t.* To ornament, decorate. 「hands.

**Soshu**, そうしゅ, 雙手, *n.* Both

**Soshu**, そうしゅ, 喪主, *n.* One who performs a funeral.

**Soshun**, そうしゅん, 早春, *n.* Early spring.

**Sosō**, そさう, 粗相, *a. & n.* Coarse, rude, vulgar, heedless; carelessness, heedlessness, fault: — *na hito*, 粗相ナ人, a careless person.

**Sōso**, そうそ, 曾祖, *n.* Great-grand father.

**Sōsō**, さうさう, 早早, *adv.* Quickly, promptly, with haste: — *negaimasu*, 早々願イマス, please do so quickly.

**Sōsō**, さうさう, 草草, *adv.* [*Epist.*] With haste, or I remain (often used in concluding a letter).

**Sōsō**, さうそう, 葬送, *n.* A funeral: — *suru*, *v. t.* To perform a funeral.

**Sōsobo**, そうそぼ, 曾祖母, *n.* Great-grand mother.

**Sōsofu**, そうそふ, 曾祖父, *n.* Great-grand father.

**Sosogu**, そそく, 注, *v. t.* To sprinkle, water, irritate, to pour.

**Sosokashi-ki**, そそかし, 粗粗, *a.* Hasty, heedless, restless, hurrying.

**Sōsoku**, そうそく, 總則, *n.* General rules.

**Sōson**, そうそん, 曾孫, *n.* Great-grandchild.

**Sosonokasu**, そそのかす, 唆, *v. t.* To induce, persuade, entice, seduce; to stir up, instigate, incite.

**Sōsotsu**, さうそつ, 倉卒, *a. & adv.* Hasty; in a precipitate manner; of a sudden.

**Sossen suru**, そっせん, 率先, *v. i.* To go before or in advance, to be a pioneer, to lead.

**Sossuru**, そっする, 率, *v. t.* To lead, as an army.

**Sossuru**, そっする, 卒, *v. i.* To die.

**Sotai**, そうたい, 總體, *n. & adv.* The whole body, all, the whole; entirely, generally, after all.

**Sōtaishō**, そうたいしょう, 總大將, *n.* A commander-in-chief.

**Sōtatsu**, そうたつ, 送達, *n.* Conveyance, transmission, delivery, as of a letter: — *ryō*, 送達料, expense of conveyance: — *chū*, 送達中, while in course of transmission.

**Sotchi**, そっち, 其方, *adv.* [*col.*] There, that side.

**Sotchu**, そっちう, 卒中, *n.* Apoplexy.

**Sōtei**, さうてい, 壯丁, *n.* A full-grown person; manhood.



- Sōten**, さうてん, 早天, *adv.*  
Early in morning, early dawn.
- Sōten**, さうてん, 蒼天, *n.*  
Azure sky.
- Sōten**, さうてん, 争點, *n.* A point in dispute.
- Soto**, そと, 外, *n.* Outside, out, outer, abroad, external: *Ie no soto*, 家ノ外, out of the house.
- Soto**, そうと, *adv.* Gently, softly, undisturbed: — *itte go-ran*, ソウト往テ御覽, go softly and look.
- Sōto**, そうと, 僧徒, *n.* Priests.
- Sōtō**, さうたう, 早禱, *n.* Morning prayer.
- Sōtō**, さうたう, 相當, *a.* Proper, suitable, becoming, fitting: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be proper, to suit: — *no riyū*, 相當ノ理由, proper reason.
- Sōtō**, さうさう, 雙頭, *a.* Double-headed.
- Sōtō**, さうたう, 雙刀, *n.* Two swords.
- Sōto**, さうさう, 諍鬭, *n.* Wrangle, dispute.
- Sōtō**, さうさう, 争鬭, *n.* Fighting together.
- Sotoba**, ソトバ, 卒堵婆, *n.* A long, narrow, wooden tablet set up near a grave, inscribed with Sanscrit characters.
- Sotobori**, そとぼり, 外壕, *n.* The moat around a castle.
- Sotogamae**, そとがまへ, 外構, *n.* The outside enclosure, as of a mansion.
- Sotogawa**, そとがは, 外側, *n.* The outside.
- Sotoguruma**, そとぐるま, 外輪, *n.* A paddle-wheel.
- Sōtoku**, そうとく, 總督, *n.* A commander-in-chief; a chief superintendent.
- Sotoumi**, そとうみ, 外海, *n.* The ocean.
- Sotsu**, そつ, 卒, *n.* A foot-soldier.
- Sotsu**, そつ, *n.* [*col.*] The waste, refuse, imperfect, or damaged goods found in a large lot; waste or useless work: — *ga nai*, ソツが無イ, no waste.
- Sotsū**, そつう, 疏通, *n.* Cutting a passage or channel through; drainage: — *suru*, *v. t.* To cut a channel through.
- Sotsugyō**, そつげふ, 卒業, *n.* Finishing or completing one's study or business; graduat-

ing: — **suru**, *v. t.* To complete, as a school; to graduate: — **sei**, 卒業生, a graduate: — **shiki**, 卒業式, graduation ceremony.

**Sotsuji**, そつじ, 率爾, *a.* Sudden; in a hasty manner: —  **nagara**, 率爾乍ラ, by the way.

**Sotto**, そつと, *n.* Quietly, softly, gently, stealthily.

**Sottô**, そつと, 率土, *n.* The earth, world: — **no kin**, 率土ノ濱, the end of the earth.

**Sottô**, そつたう, 卒倒, *n.* Falling down senseless; fainting: — **suru**, *v. i.* To fall down senseless, to faint.

**Sou**, そふ, 添, *v. i.* To be near or along with; to be added, joined, or appended.

**Sowa**, そは, *adv.* [*cont. of Sorewa.*] As for that.

**Sowasowa**, そはそは, *adv.* Restless, unquiet, uneasy, not calm.

**Sôyaku**, さうやく, 装藥, *n.* A cartridge.

**Soyatsu**, そやつ, 其奴, *pron.* That fellow.

**Soyo**, そよ, *adv.* Gently, softly: — **fuku kaze**, ソヨ吹ク風, soft wind, breeze.

**Soyosoyo**, そよそよ, *adv.* Blowing softly or gently, said of wind.

**Sôyû**, そういふ, 然, *a.* [*col.*] That kind, such, that way: — **koto de wa nai**, サウイフ事デハナイ, it is no such thing.

**Soyuru**, そゆる, 添, *v. t.* Same as *Soeru*.

**Sôzai**, そうざい, 總菜, *n.* Food taken with rice in common by all the members of a house.

**Sozei**, そぜい, 租税, *n.* Tax.

**Sôzei**, そうぜい, 總勢, *n.* The whole number of persons; whole army.

**Sôzô**, そうざう, 創造, *n.* The creation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To create.

**Sôzô**, さうざう, 想像, *n.* Imagination, fancy, supposition: — **suru**, *v. t.* To suppose.

**Sôzoku**, そうぞく, 相續, *n.* Succeeding to or inheriting an estate: — **suru**, *v. t.* To succeed to; to inherit: —

*ken*, 相續權, right of inheritance: — *nin*, 相續人, an inheritor, successor, heir.

**Sōzoku**, そうぞく, 僧俗, *n.* Priest and laity.

**Sozoro ni**, そぞろに, 漫, 不覺, *adv.* Heedlessly, carelessly; unintentionally, involuntarily.

**Sozoronamida**, そぞろなみだ, 不覺涙, *n.* Tears shed involuntarily.

**Sōzōshi-ki**, そうざうし, 騒騒, a Noisy, tumultuous, uproarious, turbulent.

**Su**, す, 洲, *n.* A sand bank, alluvial deposit.

**Su**, す, 鬆, *n.* The hollow in the diseased root of a vegetable; minute pores (as in a long kept raddish, carrot, etc).

**Su**, す, 巢, *n.* A nest, of birds or insects; a den, haunt: — *wo kū*, 巢ヲクフ, to build a nest: — *wo hanareru*, 巢ヲ離レル, to leave a nest: *Kumo no su*, 蜘蛛ノ巢, a spider's web.

**Su**, す, 酢, *n.* Vinegar.

**Su**, す, 子, *n.* A non-significant prefix to the names of things in Chinese: *I-su*, 椅子, a chair: *Sen-su*, 扇子, a fan.

**Su**, す, 素, *a.* [prefix.] Plain, unadorned: — *men*, 素面, unpainted face.

**Su**, す, 數, *n.* Number; providence. Very often in composition: — *kagetsu*, 數ヶ月, several months: — *hyaku nin*, 數百人, several hundred persons: *Fuku-sū*, 複數, plural number.

**Sū**, すう, *n.* Same as above.

**Sū**, すふ, 吸, *v. t.* To suck, sip; to absorb; to attract, or draw; to smoke (tobacco): *Ka ga chi wo sū*, the mosquito sucks the blood.

**Suashi**, すあし, 素足, *a. & n.* Barefooted: — *de aruku*, 素足デアルク, to walk barefooted.

**Subanashi**, すばなし, 素話, *n.* Talking with out wine or any other refreshments; mere conversation.

**Subarashi-i**, すばらし, 雄偉, *a. & adv.* [col.] Splendid, grand, remarkable, extraordinary: — *hito*, スバラシイ人, a remarkable or wonderful person.

**Subashikoshi-i**, すばふこし,

敏捷, *a.* Nimble, agile, smart, sharp.

**Subayashi, i,** すばやし, 素早, *a.* Quick, fast, acute, sharp, agile.

**Sube, すべ,** 術, *n.* Way, manner: *Sen sube nashi*, セン術ナシ, no way to help, no resource.

**Subekaraku, すべからく,** 須, *adv.* Well or proper to do, ought, necessary. Always followed by verbs ending with the auxiliary *beshi*.

**Subeshi, すべし,** 可爲, *v. t. & i.* Should do, shall do: *Benkyō subeshi*, 勉強スベシ, you must study.

**Subekkoshi, i,** すべっこし, 滑, *a.* [*col.*] *Subekkoi kami*, smooth paper.

**Subekukuru, すべくくる,** 總括, *v. t.* To have the supreme control or management; to unite in a whole.

**Subenashi, i,** すべなし, 無方, *a.* No help, without any resource.

**Suberakasu, すべらかす,** 令滑, *v. t.* [*caus. of Suberu.*] To cause to slip, to let slide.

**Suberi, すべり,** 滑, *n.* Slipping or sliding: — *ga yoi*, 滑がヨイ, to slip or slide well.

**Suberikomū, すべりこむ,** 湊込, *v. t.* To slip into.

**Suberimichi, すべりみち,** 滑道, *n.* A slippery road.

**Suberu, すべる,** 統, *v. t.* To unite; to unite in a whole; to have chief command over; to govern.

**Suberu, すべる,** 辻, *v. i. & t.* To slide, to go smoothly; to be slippery: *Ashi ga suberu*, 足が滑ル, to miss one's footing: *Michiga suberu*, 道が滑ル, the road is slippery.

**Subesube, すべすべ,** 滑, *adv.* Smooth.

**Subeta, スベタ,** *n.* A worthless card; a slattern.

**Subete, すべて,** 凡, *adv.* All, the whole, total, in general, commonly.

**Suboshi, すぼし,** 素乾, *n.* Drying in the shade.

**Subuta, すぶた,** 簀蓋, *n.* A cover made of split bamboo woven and fitted in a wooden ring.

**Sudachi, すだち,** 巢立, *n.*

Leaving the nest, as young birds.

**Sudachi**, すだち, 素堅, *a.* Standing alone; solitary: *Yama no ue no sudachi no matsu*, 山ノ上ノスダチノ松, a solitary pine on a hill.

**Sudaku**, すだく, 集, *v. i.* To crowd together.

**Sudare**, すだれ, 簾, *n.* A blind made of split bamboos or reeds: — *byōbu*, 簾屏風, a folding screen made of a row of reeds. 「handed.

**Sude**, すで, 素手, *n.* Empty-

**Sudeni**, すでに, 既, *adv.* Already; with the future tense, the word means almost, nearly, or about to. There is a similar construction in Hebrew: — *yukeri*, 既ニ行ケリ, already gone: — *yukan to su*, 既ニ行カントス, is about to go.

**Sudo**, すど, 數度, *n.* A number of times, several times.

**Sudokkai**, すどっかい, 素取替, *n.* [*col.*] Barter, exchange, swapping: — *ni shimashō*, 素取替ニシマセウ, I will swap with you.

**Sudōri**, すどほり, 素通, *n.* Passing by without calling: *Kimi wa boku no ie no mae wo sudōri shita na*, 君ハ僕ノ家ノ前ヲ素通りシタナ, you have passed by my house without calling upon me, haven't you?

**Sudorikae**, すどりかい, 素取替, *n.* Same as *Sudokkai*.

**Sue**, すゑ, 末, *n.* The end, termination; the ultimate branch of a tree; a descendant; degenerated age: *Toshi no sue*, 年ノ末, the end of the year: — *no yo*, 末ノ世, the end of the world: — *wo kangau*, 末ヲ考フ, to think of the future.

**Suefuro**, すゑふろ, 据風呂, *n.* A movable bath tub.

**Suegama**, すゑがま, 陶窯, *n.* A kiln for baking porcelain ware.

**Suemono**, すゑもの, 陶物, *n.* Porcelain, pottery, crockery: — *guruma*, 陶鉤, a potter's wheel: — *shi*, 陶器師, a potter.

**Suenari**, すゑなり, 末生, *n.* The latest fruits.

**Suern**, すゑる, 据, *v. t.* To place, lay, set, fix; to settle; to apply; to compose, quiet: *Me wo sueru*, 眼ヲ据ヘル, to fix one's eyes at: *Ishizue wo sueru*, 礎ヲ据ヘル, to lay a foundation.

**Sueru**, すゑる, 餿, *v. i.* To become rancid; to rot or putrify.

**Suetsukata**, すゑつかた, 末方, *n.* The time towards the end of month or year.

**Suezen**, すゑぜん, 据膳, *n.* A table set before a person.

**Suezue**, すゑずゑ, 末末, *n.* The future; destiny; the lower classes of people.

**Sugai**, すゑひ, 酢貝, *n.* Claims sprinkled with vinegar and eaten raw.

**Sugai**, すゑひ, 番, *n.* A pair of birds. 「Raw silk.

**Suga-ito**, すゑいさ, 清絲, *n.*

**Sugaku**, すゑく, 數學, *n.* Mathematics: *Oyō-sugaku*, 應用數學, applied mathematics: — *ka*, 數學家, a mathematician.

**Sugame**, すゑめ, 眇, *n.* Squint-eyed, ptosis.

**Sugara**, すゑら, [*affix*] Whilst, during, through: *Yomo-sugara*, 夜モスガラ, during the night.

**Sugarian**, すゑりあふ, 縋合, *v. i.* To cling to each other; to rely on, to depend one.

**Sugaritsuku**, すゑりつく, 縋付, *v. i.* To cling fast to: *Hiza ni sugaritsuku*, 膝ニ縋リ付ク, to cling to the knees.

**Sugaru**, すゑる, 縋, *v. i.* To cling; to hold fast; to lean upon, to rely, or depend on: *Tsue ni sugaru*, 杖ニ縋ル, to lean upon a staff: *Kotoba ni sugaru*, 言葉ニ縋ル, to rely upon another's word.

**Sugasugashi-ki**, すゑすゑし, 清清敷, *a.* Clean from impurities; free from anxiety.

**Sugata**, すゑた, 姿, 形勢, *n.* Form, figure, shape, looks, appearance; state, or condition: *Yo no sugata*, 世の態, state of the world: — *e*, 姿繪, a portrait.

**Sugatami**, すゑたみ, 姿見, *n.* A large mirror, in which the whole figure may be seen.

**Sugatari**, すがたり, 素語, *n.* A dramatic song unaccompanied with music.

**Sugatatsuki**, すがなつき, 姿付, *n.* Same as *Sugata*.

**Sugegasa**, すげがさ, 菅笠, *n.* A hat made of sedge straw.



**Sugenashi**, -i, すげなし, 無素氣, *a* Destitute of affection or feeling, unkind.

**Sugeru**, すげる, 着, *v. t.* To fasten by passing through a hole: *Geta no o wo sugeru*, 下駄ノ緒ヲ着ケル, to fasten the strap on a clog.

**Sugi**, すぎ, 杉, *n.* The Japan cedar: — *bashi*, 杉箸, chopsticks made of cedar wood; — *kawa*, 杉皮, the bark of a cedar tree.

**Suginishi**, すぎにし, 過, *a.* Past, gone: — *yo*, 過ギニシ世, past ages.

**Sugiru**, すぎる, 過, *v. t. & i.* To pass by, to go past, to pass through; to go beyond or too far, to be in excess; to exceed, surpass: *hito no ie wo sugiru*, 人ノ家ヲ過ギル, to pass by

another's house: *Nomi sugiru*, 飲ミ過ギル, to drink too much: *Gakumon hito ni sugu*, 學問人ニ過グ, to surpass others in learning.

**Suguru**, すぐる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Sugisaru**, すぎさる, 過去, *v. i.* To pass away, to be gone: *Fuyu ga sugisatta*, 冬ガ過ギ去ッタ, the winter is gone.

**Sugishi-mukashi**, すぎしむいし, 往昔, *n.* Days gone by.

**Sugiwai**, すぎはい, 生業, *n.* A living, livelihood, occupation, employment.

**Sugiyuku**, すぎゆく, 過行, *v. i.* To pass away, to go by.

**Sugomori**, すごもり, 巢籠, *n.* Confinement to the nest, as a young bird; hibernation.

**Sugoroku**, すごろく, 雙六, *n.* A new year's game played with dice.

**Sugoshi**, -ki, すごし, 凄, *a.* Dreary, gloomy.

**Sugosu**, すごす, 過, *v. t.* To exceed or do anything in excess; to transgress; to pass the time: *Ii-sugosu*, 言ヒ過ゴス, to talk too much.

**Sugosugo**, すごすご, 凄凄, *adv.* In a sneaking, skulking manner: — *dete itta*, スゴスゴ出て行ッた, is gone out in a sneaking manner.

**Sugu**, すぐ, 直, *adv.* Directly, immediately, at once: — *kakeru ka*, 直ク書ケルカ, can you write it at once?

**Sugu naru**, すぐなる, 直, *a.* Straight, upright; honest, just.

**Sugu ni**, すぐに, 直, *adv.* Same as *Sugu* (直).

**Sugureru**, すぐれる, 勝, *v. i.* To excel, surpass; to be in good health.

**Sugusama**, すぐさま, 直様, *adv.* Presently, directly, at once.

**Sugu to**, すぐと, 直, *adv.* Same as above.

**Suhada**, すはだ, 素肌, *n.* Bare or naked body.

**Suhara**, すはら, 素胎, *n.* Barrenness, without offspring.

**Sui**, すい, 水, *n.* Water. Always in composition: *Sei-sui*, 清水, clear water.

**Sui**, すい, 錐, *n.* Cone. Always in composition: *Choku-sui*, 直

錐, right cone: *En-sui*, 圓錐, circular cone.

**Sui**, すい, 粹, *n.* State of being genteel, elegant or stylish: — *to busui*, 粹ト無粹, genteel and rustic.

**Suiage**, すいあげ, 吸上, *n.* Syphon.

**Suiage-pompu**, すいあげぽんぶ, 吸上唧筒, *n.* Suction pump.

**Suiageru**, すいあげる, 吸上, *v. t.* To suck up.

**Suiatsukei**, すいあつけい, 水壓計, *n.* Hydraulic gauge.

**Suiatsuki**, すいあつき, 水壓機, *n.* Hydraulic press.

**Suiatsukijuki**, すいあつきちうき, 水壓起重機, *n.* Hydraulic crane.

**Suibi**, すいび, 衰微, *n.* Decaying, failing, being impaired: — *suru*, *v. i.* To decay, decline, fail, deteriorate.

**Suibun**, すいぶん, 水分, *n.* Moisture.

**Suichi**, すいち, 推知, *n.* Conjecture: — *suru*, *v. t.* To conjecture.

**Suichō**, すいてう, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl.



**Suichoku**, すゐちよく, 垂直,  
a. Perpendicular: — *yōheki*,  
垂直擁壁, perpendicular re-  
taining wall.

**Suidashi**, すゐだし, 吸出, *n.*  
The name of a medical plaster.

**Suidasu**, すゐだす, 吸出, *v. t.*  
To suck out.

**Suiden**, すゐでん, 水田, *n.* An  
irrigated rice-field.

**Suidō**, すゐだう, 水道, *n.* An  
aqueduct: — *hi*, 水道樋, a  
water-pipe.

**Suidō**, すゐだう, 隧道, *n.* A  
tunnel: — *kōji*, 隧道工事,  
tunnelling: — *nai no maki-  
tate*, 隧道内ノ巻立, lining of  
a tunnel; — *ban*, 隧道番,  
tunnel-keeper.

**Suifu**, すゐふ, 水夫, *n.* A  
common sailor.

**Suifu**, すゐふ, 炊夫, *n.* A cook.

**Suifukube**, すゐふくべ, 吸瓢,  
*n.* A cup for drawing blood:  
— *wo kakeru*, 吸瓢ヲカケル,  
to cup.

**Suifuro**, すゐふろ, 水風呂, *n.*  
A movable bath tub.

**Suigai**, すゐがい, 水害, *n.*  
Damage caused by flood or  
freshet.

**Suigan**, すゐがん, 衰眼, *n.*  
Failing or weakened sight.

**Suigara**, すゐがら, 吸空, *n.*  
The ashes of tobacco.

**Suigen**, すゐげん, 水源, *n.*  
The source of a river.

**Suigin**, すゐぎん, 水銀, *n.*  
Quick-silver, mercury: —  
*kandankei*, 水銀寒暖計, mer-  
curial thermometer: —  
*seiukei*, 水銀晴雨計, mercurial  
barometer.

**Suigyo**, すゐぎょ, 水魚, *n.*  
Water and fish: — *no maji-  
wari*, 水魚ノ交, a very close  
intimacy. 「Buffalo.

**Suigyū**, すゐぎゅう, 水牛, *n.*

**Suihei**, すゐへい, 水平, *n.* The  
level of water: — *ki*, 水平器,  
water level: — *dō*, 水平動,  
to and fro motion.

**Suihei**, すゐへい, 水兵, *n.* A  
marine.

**Suihen**, すゐへん, 水邊, *n.*  
Near the water.

**Suiho**, すゐほ, 推歩, *n.*  
Astronomical calculation.

**Suihō**, すゐほう, 水泡, *n.* Bub-  
bles of water: — *ni kisu*, 水  
泡ニ歸ス, to vanish like  
bubbles.

**Suijaku**, すいぢやく, 衰弱, *n.*

Weakening of the body, as by disease: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be weakened.

**Suijin**, すゐぢん, 醉人, *n.* A drunkard.

**Suijō**, すゐぢやう, 水上, *n.* Above or on water.

**Suijō-keisatsu**, すゐぢやうけいさつ, 水上警察, *n.* The water police.

**Suijōki**, すゐぢようき, 水蒸氣, *n.* Vapour.

**Suijun**, すゐぢゆん, 水準, *n.* Level of water: — *gi*, 水準儀, level: — *kisen*, 水準基線, datum line: — *soku ryō*, 水準測量, levelling.

**Suika suru**, すいかする, 誰何, *v. t.* To ask the name of (as a guard who interrogates a passenger.)

**Suiki**, すゐき, 水氣, *n.* Moisture, humidity.

**Suiki**, すゐき, 水腫, *n.* Dropsy.

**Suikō**, すゐかう, 推敲, *n.* Correction, as of a manuscript.

**Suikomu**, すひこむ, 吸込, *v. t.* To suck in, absorb.

**Suikuchi**, すひくち, 吸口, *n.* The mouthpiece of a tobacco

pipe: — *jikaku ni naru to yari ga tsuyoku naru*, 吸口近クニナルト脂が強クナル, *getā* stronger in the end (of a cigarette).

**Suikun**, すゐくん, 垂訓, *n.* Giving instructions. [*Chr.*] *Sanjō no suikun*, 山上ノ垂訓, the Sermon on the Mount.

**Suikwa**, すゐくわ, 西瓜, *n.* Water melon.

**Suikwa**, すゐくわ, 水火, *n.* Water and fire.

**Suikwan**, すゐくわん, 水管, *n.* A water-pipe: — *shiki*, *kikwan*, 水管式汽鍋, water-tube boiler. 「Blow-pipe.

**Suikwan**, すゐくわん, 吹管, *n.*

**Suikyo**, すゐきよ, 推舉, *n.* Recommendation in office: — **suru**, *v. t.* To recommend.

**Suikyō**, すゐきやう, 粹狂, *n.* Doing anything of one's own choosing.

**Suikyokukyō**, すゐきよくきよう, 垂曲拱, *n.* Catenary arch.

**Suima**, すゐま, 睡魔, *n.* Sleepiness, drowsiness.

**Suimen**, すゐめん, 水面, *n.* The surface of the water.

**Suimin**, すゐみん, 睡眠, *n.*

Sleep: — *wo moyōsu*, 睡眠ヲ催ス, to become sleepy.

**Suimon**, すゐもん, 水門, *n.* A water-gate, flood-gate.

**Suimono**, すゐもの, 吸物, *n.*  
Soup: — *wan*, 吸物椀, a wooden cup used in serving soup.

**Suimyaku**, すゐみやく, 水脈, *n.* The veins of water underground.

**Suina**, すゐな, 粹, *a.* Genteel, elegant, stylish, fashionable.

**Suinan**, すゐなん, 水難, *n.* Calamity caused by water.

**Suirai-bokan**, すゐらいぼかん, 水雷母艦, *n.* A torpedo depot ship.

**Suirai-hakwaikan**, すゐらいはくわいかん, 水雷破壊艦, *n.* A torpedo destroyer.

**Suirai-hasshakan**, すゐらいはっしやくかん, 水雷發射管, *n.* A torpedo tube.

**Suirai-hokwakukan**, すゐらいはくわくかん, 水雷捕獲艦, *n.* A torpedo-catcher.

**Suiraitai**, すゐらいたい, 水雷隊, *n.* A fleet of torpedo boats.

**Suiraitei**, すゐらいてい, 水雷艇, *n.* A torpedo boat.

**Suiren**, すゐれん, 水練, *n.* Exercises in swimming: — *ba*, 水練場, a swimming place.

**Suiri**, すゐり, 水利, *n.* Advantage of using water.

**Suirigishi**, すゐりぎし, 水理技師, *n.* A hydraulic engineer. 「Water and land.

**Suiriku**, すゐりく, 水陸, *n.*

**Suiro**, すゐろ, 水路, *n.* Water course: — *kyoku*, 水路局, the Hydrographical Department.

**Suiron**, すゐろん, 推論, *n.* Reasoning, as by induction; inference: — *suru*, *v. t.* To reason, discuss, infer.

**Suiryō**, すゐりやう, 推量, *n.* Conjecture, guess, supposition; sympathizing: — *suru*, *v. t.* To conjecture; to sympathize: — *shite kureta-mae*, 推量シテ呉レ給へ, pity me; feel for me.

**Suiryokei**, すゐりやうけい, 水量計, *n.* Water meter.

**Suiryoku**, すゐりよく, 水力, *n.* Water-power.

**Suiryoku-rendōsōchi**, すゐりよくれんどうさうち, 水力聯動裝置, *n.* Hydraulic interlocking.

**Suiryoku-seidōki**, すゐりよくせいどうき, 水力制動機, *n.* Hydraulic brake.

**Suisan**, すゐさん, 推參, *n.* Coming when not invited: — **suru**, *v. i.* To come when not invited.

**Suisan**, すゐさん, 水産, *n.* Marine productions.

**Suisatsu**, すゐさつ, 推察, *n.* Conjecture, supposition, guess: — **suru**, *v. t.* To conjecture, infer. 「planet mercury.

**Suisei**, すゐせい, 水星, *n.* The

**Suisei**, すゐせい, 衰世, *n.* Degenerated age.

**Suisei**, すゐせい, 水勢, *n.* The force of a current of water.

**Suisen**, すゐせん, 水戰, *n.* Sea-fight, naval battle.

**Suisen**, すゐせん, 水仙, *n.* Daffodil.

**Suisen**, すゐせん, 垂線, *n.* Perpendicular line.

**Suisen suru**, すゐせんする, 推撰, *v. t.* To recommend a person to an office.

**Suisha**, すゐしゃ, 水瀉, *n.* Watery diarrhoea.

**Suishi**, すゐし, 水師, *n.* Marine forces; navy.

**Suishi**, すゐし, 水死, *n.* Death by water; drowning.

**Suishō**, すゐしょう, 水晶, *n.* Crystal, quartz.

**Suishoku**, すゐしよく, 水色, *n.* Colour of water.

**Suishu**, すゐしゆ, 水手, *n.* Same as *Suifu*.

**Suiso**, すゐそ, 水素, *n.* Hydrogen.

**Suisō**, すゐそう, 水槽, *n.* Water tub: — *tsuki-kikan-sha*, 水槽付機關車, a tank engine.

**Suisō**, すゐそう, 水葬, *n.* Burying by casting into the water.

**Suisoku**, すゐそく, 推測, *n.* Conjecture, supposition, inference: — **suru**, *v. t.* To conjecture, suppose, or infer.

**Suison**, すゐそん, 推尊, *n.* Looking up with great respect: — **suru**, *v. t.* To look up with great respect.

**Suison**, すゐそん, 水損, *n.* Loss or damage caused by water.

**Suita**, すゐた, *a.* [*Past parti.* of *Suku*.] Being in love with each other: — *dōshi*, 好イタ同志, persons attached to each other; a loving couple.

**Suitai**, すゐたい, 衰頹, *n.* Decline, decay, decrease: — *suru*, *v. i.* To decline, decay, etc.

**Suitai suru**, すゐたいする, 推戴, *v. t.* To raise a person to an honourable position.

**Suitei**, すゐてい, 水程, *n.* Distance by water.

**Suitei**, すゐてい, 水底, *n.* The bottom of the water.

**Suitō**, すゐたふ, 出納, *n.* Expenditures and receipts: — *kwachō*, 出納課長, a treasurer.

**Suitorigami**, すゐごりがみ, 吸取紙, *n.* Blotting paper.

**Suitoru**, すゐごる, 吸取, *v. t.* To draw out by sucking.

**Suitsuku**, すゐつく, 吸付, *v. i.* To stick fast by sucking.

**Suiun**, すゐうん, 衰運, *n.* Declining fortune.

**Suiyobi**, すゐえうび, 水曜日, *n.* Wednesday.

**Suiyoku**, すゐよく, 水浴, *n.* Bathing in cold water

**Suizoku**, すゐぞく, 水族, *n.* Aquatic tribes: — *kwan*, 水族館, Aquatic Tribes Hall.

**Suji**, すぢ, 筋, *n.* A tendon, sinew; a vein; a line; family line, lineage; reason, right: *Te no suji ga itamu*, 手ノ筋が痛ム, to feel pain in the nerves of the hand: *Kami ni suji wo hiku*, 紙ニ筋ヲ引ク, to draw lines on paper: *Ikanaru suji ni te*, 如何ナル筋ニテ, by what reason?

**Sujigaki**, すぢがき, 筋書, *n.* Outline sketch; statement of a case: *Shibai no sujigaki*, 演劇ノ筋書, the rough sketch of a dramatic play.

**Sujiirizutsu**, すぢいりづつ, 施條銃, *n.* The snider gun.

**Sujikai**, すぢゐひ, 筋違, *n.* Oblique, slanting, diagonal.

**Sujime**, すぢめ, 筋目, *n.* Lineage, pedigree, blood.

**Sujimichi**, すぢみち, 筋道, *n.* Reason, right: — *ga chigau*, 筋道が違フ, to be unreasonable.

**Sujimukai**, すぢむかひ, 筋向, *n.* Obliquely opposite.

**Sujinashi-ki**, すちなき, 無筋, *a.* Unreasonable, unjust.

**Sujitsu**, すぶつ, 數日, *n.* Several days.

**Sujō**, すぶやう, 素姓, *n.* Family, blood, lineage, pedigree; nature, natural qualities: — *ga yoi*, 素姓がヨイ, of good family.

**Suka**, すか, 數箇, *n.* Several. Mostly as a prefix: — *sho*, 數ヶ所, several places.

**Sukanai**, すかない, 不愛, *v. t.* & *a.* [*Negat. of Suku.*] Do not like; disagreeable.

**Sukanu**, すかね, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Sukann**, すかね, 不透, *v. i.* [*Negat. of Suki.*] To be not separated; to be opaque; to be clever, sharp.

**Sukareru**, すかれる, 被愛, *v. i.* [*Pass. of Suku.*] To be loved, or liked.

**Sukasazu**, すかさず, 不透, *adv.* Immediately, at once.

**Sukashi**, すかし, 透, *n.* The water lines, or figures in the texture of paper; the act of separating things that are close together.

**Sukashibori**, すかしぼり, 透彫, *n.* Ornamental carved open-work.

**Sukasu**, すかす, 透, *v. t.* To make openings in or to separate things that are close or crowded; to thin out; to look through.

**Sukasu**, すかす, 賺, *v. t.* To coax, to wheedle, soothe; to dodge away: *Naku ko wo sukasu*, 泣ク兒ヲ賺カス, to coax a crying child.

**Suke**, すけ, 助, *n.* Assistance, aid, help; an assistant, helper: — *wo suru*, 助ヲスル, to assist.

**Sukenai**, すけない, 少, *a.* [*col.*] Little, few, scanty.

**Sukeru**, すける, 助, *v. t.* To help, aid, assist.

**Sukete**, すけて, 助手, *n.* An assistant.

**Suki**, すき, 鋤, *n.* A spade.

**Suki**, すき, 透, 隙, *n.* An opening, interval; a crack; chance, opportunity, leisure; transparency: *To no suki kara nozoku*, 戸ノ隙カラ覗ク, to peep



through a crack in a door; *Shigoto no suki ga nai*, 仕事ノ隙がナイ, to have no spare hours of work.

**Suki**, すき, 好, *n.* Fondness for anything; liking: *Dokusho ga suki da*, 讀書が好キダ, fond of reading: *Aruki-zuki*, 歩好, fond of walking.

**Suki**, すき, 數寄, *n.* Fond of fine arts. 「*Suppashi*.

**Suki**, すき, 酸, *a.* Same as

**Suki**, すうき, 樞機, *n.* The pivot; the most important affairs, as of the government.

**Sukiabura**, すきあぶら, 梳油, *n.* Hair-oil.

**Sukigaeshi**, すきがへし, 漉返, *n.* An inferior sort of paper made from old or refuse paper.

**Sukihara**, すきはら, 空腹, *n.* Empty stomach; hunger.

**Sukikaesu**, すきかへす, 漉返, *v. t.* To make old or refuse paper into new.

**Suki-kirai**, すききらひ, 好嫌 *n.* Like and dislike: *Hito ni wa suki-kirai ga aru*, 人ニハ好嫌がアル, men have likes and dislikes.

**Sukima**, すきま, 透間, *n.* Opening, interval, crack; time, chance, opportunity, leisure.

**Sukikuwa**, すきくわ, 鋤犁, *n.* Spade and hoe.

**Sukitoru**, すきとほる, 透通, *v. i.* To appear, or shine through; to be transparent; to soak through: *Ido no soko ga sukitōtte mieru*, 井戸ノ底が透キ通ッテ見ヘル, the bottom of the well is visible through the water.

**Sukiya**, すきや, 透綾, *n.* A thin silk stuff for summer wear; a garment made with the same stuff.

**Sukkari**, すっかり, *adv.* [col.] All, entirely; clear, clean: — *wasureta*, スッカリ忘レタ, have entirely forgotten.

**Sukoburu**, すこぶる, 頗, *adv.* Considerably, good deal, very: — *yoku dekita*, 頗ルヨク出来タ, is very well done.

**Sukoshi**, すこし, 少許, *adv.* [col.] A little, slightly: — *mo shiranu*, 少シモ知ラヌ, I am quite ignorant of it; I don't know even a bit.

**Sukoshiku**, すこしく, 少, *adv.*

Same as above.

**Sukoyaka**, すこやか, 健, *a.*

Healthy, strong, hale, well.

**Suku**, すく, 透, *v. i.* To have an opening; to be thinned out; to be transparent.

**Suku**, すく, 漉, *v. t.* To manufacture paper.

**Suku**, すく, 結, *v. t.* To make a net.

**Suku**, すく, 梳, *v. t.* To comb.

**Suku**, すく, 好, *v. t.* To be fond of, to like.

**Suku**, すく, *v. t.* To chop into thin slices. 「taste.

**Suku**, すく, 酸, *adv.* Sour in

**Sukū**, すくふ, 救, 濟, *v. t.* To save, rescue, deliver, to relieve, help, aid, remedy: *Hito no inochi wo sukū*, 人ノ命ヲ救フ, to save a man's life.

**Sukū**, すくふ, 掬, *v. t.* To scoop, to dip, or lade out: *Te de mizu wo sukū*, 手デ水ヲ掬フ, to dip water with the hand.

**Sukui**, すくひ, 救, *n.* The act of saving, or delivering; salvation; relief; aid, help: — *mai*, 救米, rice given in alms.

**Sukuinushi**, すくひぬし, 救主, *n.* The Saviour: — *Yesu Kirisuto*, 救主耶蘇基督, the Saviour Jesus Christ.

**Sukuite**, すくひて, 救人, *n.* One who saves; deliverer, rescuer.

**Sukumeru**, すくめる, 竦, *v. t.* To contract, to draw into a small compass; to shrug; to crouch down: *Kata wo suku meru*, 肩ヲ竦ル, to shrug the shoulders.

**Sukumo**, すくも, 泥炭, *n.* Muck, peat.

**Sukumu**, すくむ, 竦, *v. i.* To be contracted; to shrink, to be shrugged: *Ashi ga sukumu*, 脚ガ竦ム, the legs are cramped.

**Sukunasa**, すくなさ, 少, *n.* Fewness, paucity, scarcity.

**Sukunashi-i, ki**, すくなし, 少, *a.* Little in quantity, few, scarce, rare: *Hito ga sukunai*, 人ガ少イ, there are but few people: *Sukunaku naru*, 少クナル, to become few.

**Sukwai**, すくわい, 數回, *adv.* Several times.

**Sumai**, すまね, 住居, *n.* A resid-



- ence, abode, a dwelling house:  
 — *wo utsusu*, 住居ヲ移ス, to remove one's dwelling.
- Sumai**, すまひ, 相撲, *n.* Wrestling.
- Sumanu**, すまぬ, 不濟, *v. i.* [*negat. of Sumu.*] To be unsettled; to be rude, uncivil:  
 — *koto wo itashita*, 濟マヌコトヲ致シタ, I have done a rude thing.
- Sumashi**, すまし, 澄, *n.* The act of cleansing; purification.
- Sumashi**, すまし, 澄汁, *n.* Soup made of the dried bonito and relished with soy.
- Sumashijiru**, すましじる, *n.* Same as above.
- Sumasu**, すます, 清, *v. t.* To make clear, to free of sediment, to purify, cleanse: *Kokoro wo sumasu*, 心ヲ澄マス, to purify the heart: *Sumashi-te oru*, 澄シテ居ル, to be unconcerned.
- Sumasu**, すます, 濟, *v. t.* To end, finish, to settle; to clear: *Kanjō wo sumasu*, 勘定ヲ濟マス, to settle an account; *Shokuji wo sumasu*, 食事ヲスマス, to finish eating.
- Sumau**, すまふ, 住, *v. i.* To reside, dwell or inhabit.
- Sumawareru**, すまわれる, 住被, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Sumau.*] Can reside or dwell; to be habitable.
- Sumawasaru**, すまはせる, 令住, *v. t.* [*caus. of Sumau.*] To let reside or dwell.
- Sumbun**, すんぶん, 寸分, *n.* As much as an inch; a little, a bit. Used negative: *Sumbun tagawanu*, 寸分違ハヌ, not a bit different.
- Sumeragi**, すめらぎ, 天皇, *n.* The Emperor.
- Sumerami**, すめらみ, 皇后, *n.* The Empress.
- Sumeru**, すめる, 澄, *a.* Pure, clear: — *tsukikage*, 澄メル月影, clear moon.
- Sumi**, すみ, 隅, *n.* A corner, nook; an angle: *Je no sumi no oyaishi*, 家ノ隅ノ首石, the head-stone of the corner.
- Sumi**, すみ, 炭, *n.* Charcoal: — *wo okosu*, 炭ヲ起ス, to kindle charcoal: *Kata-zumi*, 堅炭, charcoal made of hard wood: — *bi*, 炭火, a charcoal fire.

**Sumi**, すみ, 墨, *n.* Ink; Indian ink; blacking: — *wo suru*, 墨ヲスル, to rub ink on an inkstone.

**Sumiarasu**, すみあらず, 住荒, *v. t.* To spoil (a house) by long dwelling in.

**Sumie**, すみゑ, 墨繪, *n.* A picture drawn with Indian ink.

**Sumigama**, すみいゑ, 炭釜, *n.* A kiln in which charcoal is burnt.

**Sumigane**, すみがね, 墨曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's inking line.

**Sumiike**, すみいけ, 墨池, *n.* An inkstone.

**Sumiire**, すみいれ, 墨入, *n.* An inkstone.

**Sumiuro**, すみいろ, 墨色, *n.* The colour or quality of ink.

**Sumika**, すみか, 住家, *n.* A dwelling house; residence, abode.

**Sumikeshi**, すみけし, 墨消, *n.* Blotting out, erasing with ink.

**Sumikko**, すみっこ, 隅, *n.* [*col.*] A corner, angle.

**Sumikomu**, すみこむ, 住込,

*v. t.* To reside in another's house.

**Suminareru**, すみなれる, 住馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to live in.

**Sumitori**, すみとり, 炭取, *n.* A charcoal-scuttle.

**Sūmitsu-in**, すうみつゐん, 樞密院, *n.* The Privy Council: — *gichō*, 樞密院議長, the head of the Privy Council: — *komonkwan*, 樞密院顧問官, a member of the Privy Council.

**Sumitsuki**, すみつき, 墨付, *n.* Taking ink: — *no yoi kami*, 墨付ノヨイ紙, paper which takes ink well.

**Sumiwataru**, すみわたる, 澄渡, *v. i.* To be quite clear; free from clouds; to be bright; to be distinct, or clear.

**Sumiyaka**, すみやか, 速, *a.* Quick, fast, swift, prompt: — *ni*, 速ニ, soon, quickly: — *nikotaeru*, 速ニ答ヘル, to answer promptly.

**Sumiyaki**, すみやき, 炭焼, *n.* A charcoal burner.

**Sumizome**, すみぞめ, 墨染, *a.* Dyed black.

**Sumô, すま**

ふ, 相撲, *n.*

Wrestling :

—— *wo toru*,

相撲ヲトル,

to wrestle:

—— *tori*, 相撲取, a wrestler.

**Sumodori, すもどり, 素戻, *n.***

Returning empty-handed, or without having accomplished anything. 「term for *Sushi*.

**Sumoji, すもぢ, *n.*** A woman's

**Sumoku, すうもく, 數目, *n.***

An index to a book.

**Sumori, すもり, 巢守, *n.*** The bird that watches the nest.

**Sumpaku, すんぱく, 寸白, *n.***

A general name for a disease of women characterized by pain in back and loins.

**Sumpô, すんぽふ, 寸法, *n.*** The dimensions, measurement:

—— *wo toru*, 寸法ヲトル, to measure the dimensions.

**Sumu, すむ, 住, *v. i.*** To live, reside, dwell, inhabit.

**Sumu, すむ, 済, *v. i.*** To finish, end; to come to a close; to be settled, to be easy in mind:

*Shiken ga sunda*, 試験がスンダ, the examination is finished.



**Sun, すん, 寸, *n.*** A measure of length equal to the tenth of a *shaku*, or to  $1\frac{3}{16}$  inches English; an inch.

**Suna, すな, 砂, *n.*** Sand: —— *chi*, 砂地, a sandy soil.

**Sunadôkei, すなごけい, 砂時計, *n.*** A sand-glass.

**Sunadori, すなごり, 漁, *n.*** Fishing; a fisher-man.

**Sunadoru, なすごる, 漁, *v. t. & i.*** To fish: —— *fune*, 漁ル舟, a fishing boat: *Ware nanjira wo hito wo sunadoru mono to nasan*, 我レ汝等ヲ人ヲ漁ル者トナサン, I will make you fishers of men. [*Chr.*]

**Sunagoshi, すなごし, 砂漉, *n.*** Filtration through sand.

**Sunahama, すなはま, 砂濱, *n.*** Sandy coast.

**Sunakemuri, すなけむり, 砂烟, *n.*** Dust rising in clouds.

**Sunao, すなほ, 質直, *a.*** Pliant, simple, honest, artless: —— *na hito*, 素直ナ人, a simple or obedient person.

**Sunao ni, すなほに, 淳朴, *adv.*** In a simple or honest manner.

**Sunappa, すなっぱ, 砂場, *n.*** [*col.*] Sandy place; a desert.

**Sunapposhi-i**, すなっぽい, 多砂, *a.* Sandy, full of sand.

**Sunawaachi**, すなはち, 則, 即, *adv.* Then, that is, namely; thereupon; immediately, forthwith, at once.

**Sunayama**, すなやま, 砂山, *n.* A sandy hill.

**Sunchi**, すんち, 寸地, *n.* A very small piece of ground.

**Sunchū**, すんちう, 寸忠, *n.* A little fidelity or patriotism, used in humbly speaking of one's self. 「pieces.

**Sundan**, すんだん, 寸斷, *n.* In

**Sunde ni**, すんでに, *adv.* Corrupt. of *Sude ni*.

**Sunde-no-koto**, すんでのこゝ, *adv.* [*col.*] Almost nearly, nigh: — *ido e ochiru tokoro de atta*, スンテノト井戸へ落ちル所デアツタ, came near falling into the well.

**Sune**, すね, 脛, *n.* The leg between the knee and ankle; shank.

**Sunemono**, すねもの, 拗戾者, *n.* A sullen, morose or sulky person.

**Suneru**, すねる, 拗戾, *v. i.* To be cross, ill-humoured, sulky:

*Kono ko wa sunele mono wo iwanu*, 此子ハス子テ物ヲ言ハヌ, this child is sullen and does not speak.

**Sungeki**, すんげき, 寸隙, *n.* A moment of leisure; least interval of space: — *mo nai*, 寸隙モナイ, to be very busy; not to have the least space.

**Suni**, すに, 酢煮, *n.* Anything boiled in vinegar.

**Sun-in**, すんいん, 寸陰, *n.* The smallest portion of time: — *wo oshimu*, 寸陰ヲ惜ム, to grudge a moment.

**Sunka**, すんか, 寸暇, *n.* A moment of leisure: — *mo nashi*, 寸暇モナシ, have not a moment of leisure.

**Sunkō**, すんこう, 寸功, *n.* The smallest merit.

**Sunoko**, すのこ, 簀子, *n.* A kind of bamboo matting or floor.

**Sunshaku**, すんちやく, 寸尺, *n.* Inch and foot; dimensions, size: — *ga shirenu*, 寸尺ガ知レヌ, don't know the size.

**Sunshi**, すんし, 寸志, *n.* Humble desire; a small act of kindness.

**Suntetsu**, すんてつ, 寸鐵, *n.*

The smallest weapon: — *hito wo korosu*, 寸鐵人ヲ殺ス, an inch of iron kills a man, said of words that are short but spoken to the point.

**Sunzen-hakuma**, すんぜん

まやくま, 寸善尺魔, *n.* Little good and much evil.

**Suhō**, すほう, 蘇方, *n.* Sapan-

wood: — *zome*, 蘇方染, dyed in a decoction of sapan-wood.

**Supon**, すぽん, *adv.* The sound

of drawing a cork from a bottle. 「[*Eng.*] Sponge.

**Suponji**, スポンヂ, 海綿, *n.*

**Suppadaka**, すっぱだか, 素裸,

*a.* [*col.*] Stark-naked.

**Suppanuku**, すっぱぬく, *v. t.*

[*col.*] To blurt out, to divulge inconsiderately,

**Suppari**, すっぱり, 悉皆, *adv.*

[*col.*] Wholly, totally, entirely, thoroughly: — *shiage ta*, スッパリ仕上ケタ, have thoroughly finished.

**Suppashi-i**, すっぱし, 酸, *a.*

[*col.*] Sour in taste.

**Suppokasu**, すっぱかす, *v. t.*

[*col.*] To cast or throw away:

*Shigoto wo suppokashite itta*, 仕事ヲスッボカシテ行ツタ, he threw away his work and went out.

**Suppon**, すっぱ

ん, 鼈, *n.* The

snapping turtle.



**Supponuke**, すっぱぬけ, *n.*

[*col.*] Slipping away.

**Suppori**, すっぱり, *adv.* [*col.*]

Nicely, exactly: — *hamaru*, スッポリ箆ル, to fit in nicely. 「Even.

**Sura**, すら, 尙, [*post. posit.*]

**Surari to**, すらりさ, *adv.* In

an even, smooth manner; without obstruction; in a slender manner: *Sei no surari to shita hito*, 脊ノスラリトシタ人, a slender and tall person.

**Surasura**, すらすら, *adv.* In a

smooth, or easy manner, without obstruction: — *to yomu*, スラスラト讀ム, to read in an easy manner.

**Sureai**, すれあひ, 摩擦, *n.*

Friction; being on bad terms with each other; animosity.

**Sureau**, すれあふ, 摩擦, *v. i.*

To be rubbed; to be on bad terms with.

**Sureba**, すれば, *v. t. & i.* Sub.  
mood of *Suru*.

**Surechigau**, すれちがふ, 摩  
違, *v. i.* To pass by each  
other, as on the road.

**Surekharashi**, すれっからし,  
*n.* [*col.*] One made bold or  
forward by contact with the  
world: saucy, pert.

**Sureru**, すれる, 磨, *v. i.* [*pass.*  
& *potent.* of *Suru*.] To be  
rubbed, or polished; to be  
worn by friction; to become  
bold by contact with the  
world. 「On bad terms.

**Suresure**, すれすれ, *adv.* [*col.*]

**Suri**, すり, 攫徒, *n.* A pick-  
pocket, pilferer.

**Surikaeru**, すりかへる, 摩換,  
*v. t.* To secretly substitute one  
thing for another.

**Surikireru**, すりきれる, 擦  
切, *v. i.* *Pass.* form of below.

**Surikiru**, すりきる, 擦切, *v. t.*  
To cut off by rubbing, to file  
off.

**Surikizu**, すりきず, 挫傷, *n.*  
A wound got by rubbing  
against anything; a chafe.

**Surikomu**, すりこむ, 摩込,  
*v. t.* To rub in.

**Surikudaku**, すりくたく, 摩  
碎, *v. t.* To pulverize by rub-  
bing.

**Surimigaku**, すりみがく, 擦  
磨, *v. t.* To polish by rubbing.

**Surimono**, すりもの, 摺物, *n.*  
A print.

**Surimuku**, すりむく, 擦剥, *v.*  
*t.* To rub off, as the skin.

**Suritsukegi**, すりつけぎ, 擦  
付木, *n.* Friction match.

**Suru**, する, 擦, *v. t.* To rub, to  
file, to print; [*col.*] to use up,  
or spend.

**Suru**, する, 爲, *v. t.* To do, to  
make, to commit.

**Suru**, する, *auxil. v.* A causa-  
tive particle affixed to verbs.  
To let or cause to do: *Tora-*  
*suru*, 取ラスル, to cause to  
take.

**Surudoshi-i**, するどし, 鋭, *a.*  
Sharp, acute, keen, piercing,  
penetrating; smart, clever:  
— *hito*, 鋭イ人, a smart  
person. 「cuttle fish.

**Surume**, するめ, 鰯, Dried

**Surusuru to**, するするこ, *adv.*  
In a slippery manner, smooth-  
ly.

**Susamashi-i**, すさまし, 凄, *a.*

Horrible, dreadful, woeful, dreary, monstrous: — *chikara*, 凄イ力, wonderful strength.

**Sushi**, すし, 鮓, *n.* A kind of food made of rice and fish or egg seasoned with vinegar.

**Sushi-i**, すし, 酸, *a.* Sour in taste.

**Suso**, すそ, 裾, *n.* The skirt of clothes; the foot of a mountain.

**Susu**, すす, 煤, *n.* Soot: — *dake*, 煤竹, bamboo that has been stained with smoke.

**Susugu**, すすぐ, 濯, 嗽, *v. t.* To cleanse, to wring wash: *Kuchi wo susugu*, 口ヲ漱ク, to wash the month.

**Susuhaki**, すすはき, 煤掃, *n.* Cleaning away the soot; house cleaning.

**Susumanu**, すすまぬ, *v. i.* [*negat. of Susumu.*] Not to advance or go forward, not inclined to do; to be reluctant.

**Susume**, すすめ, 勸, *n.* Exhortation, persuasion, solicitation; promotion, recommendation.

**Susumeru**, すすめる, 進, 勤, *v. t.* To advance, to make forward or higher, to promote; to recommend, to urge, persuade, exhort: *Zen wo susumete aku wo korasu*, 善ヲ勸メテ惡ヲ懲ラス, to encourage good and punish evil.

**Susumi**, すすみ, 進, *n.* Advancement, progress, improvement: *Eigogaku no susumi ga hayai*, 英語學ノ進ガ早イ, to make a rapid progress in English.

**Susumu**, すすむ, 進, *v. i.* To advance, to make progress, to be promoted, to improve; to be eager: *Saki ni susumu*, 先キニ進ム, to move forwards.

**Susurinaki**, すすりなき, 啜泣, *n.* A sniffing cry, sobbing.

**Susuru**, すする, 啜, *v. t.* To sip, sup; to sniff, snuff: *Kayu wo susuru*, 粥ヲススル, to sip up gruel.

**Suta**, すうた, 數多, *a.* Many, numerous.

**Sutaremono**, すたれもの, 廢物, *n.* Waste things; a reprobate; a person abandoned.

**Sutari**, すたり, 廢, *n.* That

which is useless; waste things: — *ga nai*, 廢リガナイ, there is no waste.

**Sutasuta**, すたすた, *adv.* [*col.*]

With hasty steps; the sound made by sandals in walking.

**Sutefuda**, すてふだ, 捨札, *n.*

A public notice of the crime and execution of a criminal.

**Sutegana**, すてがな, 捨假名, *n.* Japanese *kana* written at the lower corner of a Chinese character.

**Sutegane**, すてがね, 捨鐘, *n.*

The three preparatory strokes on the bell in striking the hour. 「foundling.

**Sutego**, すてご, 棄子, *n.* A

**Suteki**, すてき, *a. & adv.* [*vul. col.*] Exceedingly, very: — *ni samui*, ステキニ寒イ, very cold.

**Sutene**, すてね, 捨直, *n.* A very cheap price.

**Suteoku**, すておく, 捨置, *v. t.*

To let alone, to leave a thing as it is.

**Suteru**, すてる, 棄, *v. t.* To

throw or cast away; to forsake, reject: *Ie wo suteru*, 家ヲ棄テル, to forsake one's home.

**Sutsuru**, すつる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Suteuri**, すてうり, 捨賣, *n.*

Selling anything cheaper than its original cost.

**Sutôbu**, ストープ, *n.* [*Eng.*]

A stove.

**Suwareru**, すはれる, 被吸, *v.*

*i. Pass. & potent. form of Sû.*

**Suwari**, すわり, 坐, *n.* Sitting,

or being fixed in a position: *Kono tokuri wa suwari ga warui*, 此徳利ハ坐リガ悪イ, this bottle does not stand well.

**Suwarizumô**, すわりすまふ,

坐相撲, *n.* Wrestling while sitting.

**Suwaru**, すわる, 坐, 据, *v. i.*

To sit; to sit down; to be set, placed, fixed; to be stationary, to be without change, as market price: *Nedan ga suwaru*, 直段が据ル, the market price is without change.

**Suyasuya**, すやすや, *adv.*

Being asleep in a quiet, easy manner: — *neru*, スヤスヤ眠ル, to sleep in a quiet manner.

**Suyô**, すうえう, 樞要, *a.*

Important: — *no shoku*, 樞



要ノ職, an important official post.

**Suzu**, すず, 鈴, *n.* A kind of small bell such as is hung on pack horses: — *wo furu*, 鈴ヲフル, to ring a bell.

**Suzu**, すず, 錫, *n.* Tin.

**Suzukaze**, すずかぜ, 涼風, *n.* Cool breeze: — *ga tatsu*, 涼風ガ立ツ, the cool breeze begins to blow.

**Suzume**, すずめ, 雀, *n.* A sparrow.

**Suzumekki**, すずめっき, 錫鍍金, *n.* Tin-plating.

**Suzumi**, すずみ, 納涼, *n.* Cooling one's self or getting cool air in summer.

**Suzumu**, すずむ, 涼, *v. i.* To cool one's self or get cool air: *Ki nokage de suzumu*, 木ノ蔭

テ涼ム, to cool one's self in the shade of a tree.

**Suzunari**, すすなり, 鈴成, *a.* Growing in a thick bunch, used only of fruit: *Budō no suzunari*, 葡萄ノ鈴成, grapes in large bunches.

**Suzuri**, すずり, 硯, *n.* An ink-stone: — *bako*, 硯箱, a box in which an ink-stand, ink, etc. are kept.

**Suzuriishi**, すずりいし, 硯石, *n.* An ink-stand.

**Suzushi**, すずし, 涼, 清, *a.* Cool, refreshing, airy; clear or piercing (as the sound of a bell; pure, undefiled, as mind: — *tenki*, 涼イ天氣, cool weather: *Kokoro no suzushii hito*, 心ノ清イ人, a pure-hearted person,

## T.

**Ta**, た, 田, *n.* A rice-field: *Mizu-da*, 水田, an irrigated rice-field: *Oka-da*, 陸田, an unirrigated rice-field,

**Ta**, た, 多, *a.* Many, much, numerous: — *nen*, 多年, many years: — *shō*, 多少, many or few, much or little.

**Ta, た, 誰, *pron.*** Who: — *ga tame*, 誰が爲メ, for whose sake? — *ga seshi zo*, 誰ガセシゾ, who did that?

**Ta, た, 他, *a. & n.*** Another, other; foreign; other persons, things, others: — *no mi ni kawaru*, 他ノ身ニ代ハル, to act, or die, in place of another: *Ji-ta*, 自他, other: *Take*, 他家, other family: — *shutsu*, 他出, going out.

**Ta, た, *auxil. v.*** A particle affixed to participial verbs to form preterit tense: *Mita*, 見た, have seen.

**Ta, タ, *prefix.*** A non-significant euphonic prefix to many verbs and adjectives: — *kurabu*, 比ブ, to compare: — *yasushi*, タヤスシ, easy.

**Taba, たば, 束, *n.*** A bundle, sheaf: — *ni suru*, 束ニスル, to make into a bundle.

**Tabakarareru, たばかりられる, 被誑, *v. i. Pass. form of Tabakaru.***

**Tabakari, たばかり, 欺罔, *n.*** Deceit, deception, plot.

**Tabakaru, たばかりる, 欺罔, *v.***

*t.* To deceive, delude, or defraud.

**Tabako, たばこ, 烟草, *n.*** Tobacco. Very often in compounds: *Kizami-tabako*, 刻ミ烟草, fine cut tobacco: *Maki-tabako*, 巻烟草, a cigar, or cigarette: — *wo nomu*, 烟草ヲ飲ム, to smoke tobacco: — *bon*, 烟草盆, a tobacco tray: — *ire*, 烟草入, a tobacco pouch.

**Tabaneru, たばれる, 束, *v. t.*** To tie or make into a bundle.

**Tabemono, たべもの, 食物, *n.*** Food, victuals, provisions.

**Taben, たべん, 多辯, *n. & a.*** Talkative, loquacious; much talking.

**Taberu, たべる, 食, *v. t.*** To eat.

**Tabetagaru, たべたがる, *v. i.*** To desire to eat, to be hungry.

**Tabetsukeru, たべつける, *v. i.*** To be accustomed to eat.

**Tabi, たび, 足袋, *n.*** Stockings, socks: — *wo haku*, 足袋ヲハク, to wear stockings.

**Tabi, たび, 旅, *n.*** A journey, travelling; tour, trip: — *wo suru*, 旅ヲスル, to make a journey.

**Tabi**, たひ, 度, *n.* Time, repetitions. Mostly in compounds:

*Mi-tabi*, 三度, three times:

*Miru tabi goto ni*, 見ル度毎ニ, every time I see.

**Tabi-akindo**, たびあきんど, 行商, *n.* A travelling merchant.

**Tabibito**, たびびと, 旅人, *n.* A traveller.

**Tabidachi**, たびたち, 旅立, *n.* Setting out on a journey; departure.

**Tabidatsu**, たびだつ, 旅立, *v. i.* To set out on a journey; to depart.

**Tabihadashi**, たびはだし, *n.* Stocking-feet.

**Tabiji**, たびぢ, 旅路, *n.* A journey; the road on which one travels.

**Tabijitaku**, たびおたく, 旅装, *n.* Preparations for a journey.

**Tabikasanaru**, たびかさなる, 度重, *v. i.* To be repeated several times.

**Tabitabi**, たびたび, 度度, *adv.* Many times, often, frequently.

**Tabun**, たぶん, 多分, *adv. & n.* Many parts, the most part, majority; perhaps, probably,

likely: — *no hōshū*, 多分ノ報酬, liberal reward.

**Tabun**, たぶん, 他聞, *n.* The hearing of others: — *wo habakaru*, 他聞ヲ憚ル, to be afraid of the hearing of others.

**Taburakasu**, たぶらかす, 誑, *v. t.* To deceive, cheat, seduce.

**Tabyō**, たびやう, 多病, *n.* Often sick, apt to be sick, sickly.

**Tachi**, たち, 等, *suffix.* A plural suffix to personal pronouns: *Oyatachi*, 親達, parents.

**Tachi**, たち, 性質, *n.* The nature, character, quality, ability: — *no warui hito*, 性ノ悪い人, a person of bad character: *Kinzoku no tachi*, 金屬ノ性, quality of metal.

**Tachi**, たち, 館, *n.* A mansion.

**Tachi**, たち, 太刀, *n.* A sword.



**Tachi**, たち, 立, *n.* The act of standing; setting out, departure: *Nihiki-dachi no basha*, 二疋立ノ馬車, a two-horse

carriage: — *kaeru*, 立ち歸  
ル, to return: — *agaru*, 立  
上ル, to stand up.

**Tachiai**, たちあひ, 立合, *n.*  
Meeting together: — *nin*,  
立合人, a bystander; an audi-  
tor of accounts.

**Tachiau**, たちあふ, 立合, *v. i.*  
To meet together, to assem-  
ble; to be an eye-witness.

**Tachidokoro ni**, たちどころ  
に, 立所, *adv.* Immediately,  
at once, on the spot.

**Tachifurumai**, たちふるまひ,  
舉動, *n.* Actions, conduct,  
behaviour, deportment

**Tachigatashi-ki**, たちむたし,  
難立, *a.* Unable to stand;  
useless: *Mono no yō ni wa*  
*tachigatashi*, 物ノ用ニハ立ち  
難シ, not good for anything.

**Tachigie**, たちぎえ, 立消, *n.*  
Charcoal fire quickly extin-  
guished; Ceasing of work  
when half done.

**Tachigiki**, たちぎき, 立聞, *n.*  
Standing to listen; listening  
stealthily.

**Tachigui**, たちぐひ, 立食, *n.*  
Eating food while standing.

**Tachiha**, たちば, 起端, *n.*

Taking leave: — *wo ushi-  
nau*, 起端ヲ失フ, to lose one's  
opportunity of taking leave.

**Tachii**, たちゐ, 起居, *n.* Stand-  
ing and sitting; manners,  
deportment.

**Tachiideru**, たちいでる, 立出,  
*v. i.* To rise and go out, to go  
out.

**Tachiiru**, たちいる, 立入, *v. i.*  
To enter, go in; to meddle  
with, to interfere.

**Tachikaeru**, たちかへる, 立  
歸, *v. i.* To return, go back.

**Tachikakaru**, たちかかゐる, 立  
掛, *v. i.* To rise up against,  
jump up.

**Tachiki**, たちき, 立木, *n.* A  
standing or growing tree.

**Tachikiru**, たちきる, 立斷, *v.*  
*t.* To cut, to cut asunder.

**Tachikoeru**, たちこへる, 立  
越, *v. i.* To surpass, excel; to  
go or come to.

**Tachikuzu**, たちくず, *n.* Re-  
fuse or waste pieces left from  
cutting paper or cloth.

**Tachimachi**, たちまち, 忽,  
*adv.* Immediately, suddenly,  
at once.

**Tachimae**, たちまへ, 立前, *n.*

Wages, compensation for labour: — *ni ataranu*, 先前ニ當ラヌ, does not compensate for the labour.

**Tachimajiru**, たちまじる, 立交, *v. i.* To associate, to keep company with, to mingle with.

**Tachimawaru**, たちまはる, 立回, *v. i.* [*col.*] To move about, to conduct one's self: *Umaku tachimawaru*, ウマク立回ハル, to deal sagaciously.

**Tachimodoru**, たちもどる, 立戻, *v. i.* To return, go back: *Mukashi ni tachimodoru*, 昔ニ立戻ル, to go back to ancient time.

**Tachimono**, たちもの, 斷物, *n.* Anything from which one abstains.

**Tachinoki**, たちのき, 立退, *n.* Leaving place.

**Tachinui**, たちぬひ, 裁縫, *n.* Tailoring.

**Tachi-ōjō**, たちわうぢやう, 立往生, *n.* Dying while standing; becoming stationary.

**Tachisawagu**, たちさはぐ, 立騒, *v. i.* To rise with tumult or noise, to be in commotion.

**Tachite**, たちて, 立者, *n.* A bystander.

**Tachitodomaru**, たちさどまる, 立止, *v. i.* To stop, to stop still.

**Tachiuri**, たちうり, 裁賣, *n.* Selling by slices, as water-melon, fish, etc.

**Tachiwakareru**, たちわかれ, 立別, *v. i.* To part with another.

**Tachiyoru**, たちよる, 立寄, *v. i.* To call at or stop in passing; to draw near.

**Tada**, ただ, 唯, *adv. & a.* Only, merely, simply; ordinary, common, usual: — *hitori*, 唯一人, only one: — *goto ni arazu*, 唯事ニアラズ, is not a common affair: — *miru bakari*, 唯見ルバカリ, merely looking.

**Tada**, ただ, 徒, *adv.* Without paying, freely; gratis: — *morau*, 徒貰フ, to receive anything gratis.

**Tadabito**, たたびと, 凡人, *n.* A common or ordinary person.

**Tadachi ni**, ただちに, 直, *adv.* At once, presently, immedi-

ately; directly: — *ni deki masu*, 直チニ出来マス, will be at once.

**Tadagoto**, ただごと, 徒事, *n.*  
An ordinary affair.

**Tadaima**, ただいま, 只今, *adv.* Now, just now, presently.

**Tadakko**, ただっこ, *n.* [*col.*]  
By barter or exchange, swapping one thing for another: — *ni shiyō*, ダダッコニシヤウ, I will swap with you.

**Tadanaka**, ただなか, 直中, *n.*  
The centre, middle.

**Tada ni**, ただに, 徒, *adv.* Only, merely; vainly, for no purpose.

**Tadaoru**, ただわる, 只居, *v. i.*  
To live in idleness or without occupation.

**Tadare**, ただれ, 爛, *n.* Soreness, inflammation.

**Tadareme**, ただれめ, 爛目, *n.*  
Blear-eyed.

**Tadareru**, ただれる, 爛, *v. i.*  
To be inflamed, sore and irritated: *Shita ga tadareru*, 舌が爛レル, the tongue is sore.

**Tadashi**, ただし, 但, *conj.*

Used in introducing an explanatory remark. But, however, or

**Tadashi**, ただし, 糺, *n.* Enquiry, examination.

**Tadashi-ki**, ただし, 正, *a.* Right, just, upright, honest; correct; straight: — *hito*, 正イ人, an honest man.

**Tadashiku**, ただしく, 正, *adv.* In a straight manner; rightly, justly, honestly; properly, correctly.

**Tadasu**, ただす, 正, 質, 糺, *v. t.*  
To rectify, correct, to adjust; to enquire, ask, to ascertain; to judge, examine: *Ayamari wo tadasu*, 誤ヲ正ス, to correct a mistake: *Utagai wo tadasu*, 疑ヲ質ス, to enquire what is doubtful, to ask a question: *Tsumi wo tadasu*, 罪ヲ糺ス, to judge a crime.

**Tadayou**, ただよふ, 漂, *v. i.*  
To float or drift about, to be drifted, to wander about.

**Tadayowasu**, ただよはす, 漂, *v. t.* *Caus.* form of the above.

**Tadazumu**, ただすむ, 佇立, *v. i.* To stand still, to stop while walking.

**Tade**, たで, 蓼, *n*. The water-pepper.

**Taderu**, たでる, *v. t.* To steep, to foment: *Yu de taderu*, 湯でタデル, to foment with warm water.

**Tadon**, たどん, 炭團, *n*. A ball made of charcoal dust and seaweed, for burning in braziers.

**Tadoru**, たどる, 辿, *v. t.* To feel one's way, to grope: *Yamaji ni tadoru*, 山路ニ辿ル, to grope one's way through a mountain path.

**Tadōshi**, たどうし, 他動詞, *n*. Transitive verb.

**Tae**, たへ, 妙, *a*. Exquisite, beautiful, excellent, wonderful.

**Taedae ni**, たえだえに, 絶絶, *adv.* Almost exhausted or finished; with interruption; hardly, barely: *Ikimo taedae ni*, 息モ絶々ニ, almost out of one's breath.

**Taihateru**, たえはてる, 絶果, *v. i.* To be completely extinct, to be cut off, exterminated.

**Tachatsuru**, たえはつる, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Taeiru**, たえいる, 絶入, *v. i.* To die, expire, perish: — *bakari no kurushimi*, 絶エ入ルバカリノ苦, pain enough to extinguish life.

**Taema**, たえま, 絶間, *n*. An interval, or space; cessation, interruption: — *naku*, 絶間ナク, without cessation, without interruption.

**Taenaru**, たへなる, 妙, *a*. Marvelous, wonderful; most excellent or beautiful: — *hikari*, 妙ナル光, marvelous light.

**Taeru**, たえる, 絶, *v. i.* To cease, to become extinct, to cut off; to die; to faint; to excel, surpass: *Naka ga taeru*, 中ガ絶エル, to be interrupted.

**Tayuru**, たゆる, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Taeru**, たえる, 堪, *v. i.* To endure, bear, hold out; to be fit, or worthy: *Samusa ni taeru*, 寒サニ堪エル, to endure the cold.

**Tayuru**, たゆる, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Tae-shinobu**, たえふのぶ, 堪忍, *v. t.* To bear patiently.



**Taete**, たえて, 絶, *adv.* (*past. parti. of Taeru* used adverbially.) Entirely, absolutely, quite: *Sonna koto wa taete kikanu*, ソナ事ハ絶エテ聞カヌ, never heard such a thing.

**Taezu**, たえず, 不絶, *adv.* [*negat. of Taeru.*] Unceasing, perpetually, constantly, without interruption.

**Taezu**, たえず, 不堪, *adv.* [*negat. of Taeru.*] *Kiku ni taezu*, 聞クニ堪エズ, can't bear to hear.

**Tafuku**, たふく, 多福, *n.* Much happiness, many blessings.

**Taga**, たが, 箍, *n.* A hoop: — *wo kakeru*, 箍ヲカケル, to put on a hoop.

**Taga**, たが, 誰, *pron.* Whose, of what person.

**Tagaeru**, たがへる, 違, *v. t.* To act contrary to; not to conform to; to violate, or break, as an agreement; to change, alter: *Yaku wo tagaeru*, 約ヲ違へル, to break a promise.

**Tagai**, たがひ, 違, *n.* Difference, variation.

**Tagaichigai ni**, たがいちがいに, 互交, *adv.* Alternately crossing each other.

**Tagai ni**, たがひに, 互, *adv.* Alternately, reciprocally: — *kuraberu*, 互ニ比べル, to compare with each other.

**Tagai no**, たがひの, 互, *pron.* Mutual, reciprocal, each other's.

**Tagaku**, たがく, 多額, *n.* Large sum.

**Tagau**, たがふ, 違, *v. i. & t.* To differ, disagree; not to conform to or accord with, to violate: *Ri ni tagau*, 理ニ違フ, to be contrary to reason.

**Tagawaseru**, たがはせる, 令違, *v. t. Caus. form of Tagau.*

**Tagayasu**, たがやす, 耕, *v. t.* To cultivate, plough: *Hata wo tagayasu*, 畑ヲ耕ス, to cultivate a field.

**Tagai**, たがい, 多藝, *a.* Having many accomplishments; accomplished: — *no hito*, 多藝ノ人, an accomplished person.

**Tagen**, たげん, 多言, *n. & a.*



Many words, much talking ; talkative, loquacious.

**Tagiraseru**, たぎらせる, 滾, *v. t.* [*caus. form of Tagiru.*]

*Yu wo tagiraseru*, 湯ヲ滾ラセ  
ル, to bring water to the boil.

**Tagiru**, たぎる, 滾, *v. i.* To boil, as water.

**Tagon**, たごん, 他言, *n.* Telling to others, divulging : — *wa muyō*, 他言ハ無用, never tell it to others.

**Tagū**, たぐふ, 比, *v. i.* To compare, liken, resemble ; to be equal.

**Tagui**, たぐひ, 類, *n.* Kind, sort, class : *Ano tagui no hito*, アノ類ノ人, that kind of man : *Tagui wo mizu*, 比ヲ見ズ, to see or have no equal.

**Taguinashi-ki**, たぐひなし, 無類, *a.* Without an equal, unrivalled, peerless.

**Taguridasu**, たぐりだす, 繰出, *v. t.* To pay out, as a rope.

**Tagurikomū**, たぐりこむ, 繰込, *v. t.* To haul in hand over hand.

**Taguru**, たぐる, 手繰, *v. t.* To haul in a rope hand over hand.

**Tagyō**, たぎやう, 他行, *n.* Going out : — *suru*, *v. i.* To go out.

**Tahibari**, たひばり, 田雲雀, *n.* Japanese Alpine pipit.

**Tahō**, たほう, 他邦, *n.* Another or different country, strange land.

**Tai**, たい, 體, *n.* Body, substance, person ; form. Very often in compounds : *Jin-tai*, 人體, human body : *Sei-tai*, 政體, form of government.

**Tai**, たい, 胎, *n.* The womb. Often in composition : — *ni yadoru*, 胎ニ宿ル, to be pregnant.

**Tai**, たい, 鯛, *n.* A species of sea-bream.

**Tai**, たい, 隊, *n.* A company of soldiers : — *wo kumu*, 隊ヲ組ム, to form a company : — *chō*, 隊長, the captain of a company.

**Tai**, たい, 大, *a.* Great, large, big ; illustrious, distinguished ; severe, serious : — *fū*, 大風, strong wind : — *jin*, 大人, a great man ; a respectful title much used in speaking of another's father ; an adult.

- Taibetsu**, たいべつ, 大別, *n.* General division; rough classification.
- Taibu**, たいふ, 大部, *n.* Consisting of a large number of volumes; voluminousness.
- Taibyō**, たいびやう, 大病, *n.* A severe or dangerous disease.
- Taichū**, たいちう, 胎中, *n.* In the womb.
- Taida**, たいだ, 怠惰, *a. & n.* Idle, lazy, negligent; idleness, laziness.
- Taidan**, たいだん, 對談, *n.* Meeting and conversing together; convention: — **suru**, *v. t.* To meet and converse or discuss about.
- Taido**, たいど, 態度, *n.* Manner, carriage, gesticulation.
- Taidoku**, たいどく, 胎毒, *n.* Congenital syphilis.
- Taietsu**, たいえつ, 大悅, *n.* Great joy.
- Taifu**, たいふ, 貸附, *n.* Lending, as money: — **suru**, *v. t.* To lend, as money.
- Taigai**, たいがい, 大概, *adv.* For the most part, generally, generally speaking; mainly, mostly.
- Taigan**, たいがん, 對岸, *n.* The opposite bank: — *no kwaji*, 對岸ノ火事, fire on the opposite bank.
- Taigen**, たいげん, 大言, *n.* Big words, bragging, boasting: — *wo haku*, 大言ヲ吐, to speak big words.
- Taigi**, たいぎ, 大義, *n.* Right, just claim: — *meibun*, 大儀明文, the right and title.
- Taigi**, たいぎ, 大義, *a.* Much obliged; tiresome, laborious: — *ni natta*, 大儀ニナッタ, I began to be tired.
- Taigo**, たいご, 隊伍, *n.* A company, or corps of an army.
- Taigū**, たいぐう, 待遇, *n.* Treatment, entertainment: *Atsui taigū wo kōmuru*, 厚イ待遇ヲ蒙ル, to receive very hospitable treatment.
- Taigun**, たいぐん, 退軍, *n.* Causing an army to retreat: — **suru**, *v. i.* To retreat.
- Taigun**, たいぐん, 大軍, *n.* A large army.
- Taigyō**, たいげふ, 大業, *n.* A great enterprise or work; eminent deed: — *wo okosu*,

大業ヲ起コス, to commence  
a great enterprise.

**Taiha**, たいは, 大破, *n.* Great  
dilapidation: — *ni oyobu*,  
大破ニ及ブ, to be greatly  
dilapidated, as a house.

**Taihai**, たいはい, 頽敗, *n.*  
Ruin, deterioration, corrup-  
tion.

**Taihaku**, たいはく, 太白, *n.*  
Superfine white sugar; a wine  
glass.

**Taihei**, たいへい, 太平, *n.*  
Peace, tranquillity, freedom  
from war: *Tenka taihei*, 天下  
泰平, the world is at peace.

**Taiheiraku**, たいへいらく, 太  
平樂, *n.* Speaking in an  
arrogant or insolent manner;  
boasting: — *wo iu*, 太平樂  
ヲ云フ, to speak in an arro-  
gant manner.

**Taiheiyō**, たいへいやう, 太平  
洋, *n.* The Pacific ocean.

**Taihen**, たいへん, 大變, *n.* &  
*a.* A great or serious affair;  
extraordinary event; [*col.*]  
very, serious, terrible: —  
*na koto ga okotta*, 大變ナ事ガ  
起ツタ, a terrible event has  
happened.

**Taihō**, たいほう, 大砲, *n.* A  
cannon, artillery.

**Taihō**, たいほう, 大方, *n.* The  
intelligent public: — *no*  
*shokun*, 大方ノ諸君, the intel-  
ligent public.

**Taiho suru**, たいほする, 退歩,  
*v. i.* To go back, to retrograde.

**Taiho suru**, たいほする, 逮  
捕, *v. t.* To catch, arrest, as  
a thief.

**Taike**, たいか, 大家, *n.* A  
great house; an illustrious  
family; a great authority.

**Taikaku**, たいかく, 體格, *n.*  
Bodily make or form, natural  
constitution: — *kensa*, 體格  
驗査, the examination of  
the nature constitution of a  
person.

**Taikan**, たいかん, 大旱, *n.* A  
severe drought.

**Taikei**, たいけい, 大慶, *n.*  
Great joy.

**Taiken**, たいけん, 帶劍, *n.*  
Carrying a sword in the belt;  
a sword carried in the belt.

**Taiken**, たいけん, 大權, *n.*  
Supreme power.

**Taiketsu**, たいけつ, 對決, *n.*  
Trying a law case by making

the plaintiff and defendant confront each other: —

**suru**, *v. i.* To try a law case.

**Taiki**, たいき, 大氣, *n.* The atmosphere, air.

**Taiki**, たいき, 大器, *n.* A capacious vessel; a great genius: — *bansei*, 大器晩成, a great genius matures late.

**Taikin**, たいきん, 大金, *n.* A large sum of money.

**Taiko**, たいこ, 大古, *n.* Remote antiquity.

**Taiko**, たいこ, 大鼓,

*n.* A drum: —

*uchi*, 鼓手, a drum beater.



**Taikō**, たいかう, 大行, *n.* Greet deeds.

**Taikō**, たいこう, 大功, *n.* Great merit; eminent deeds.

**Taikō**, たいこう, 太后, *n.* The Empress Dowager.

**Taikō**, たいかう, 退校, *n.* Dismissal from school: —

*wo meizu*, 退校ヲ命ズ, to dismiss from school: — **suru**, *v. i.* To leave school.

**Taikobashi**, たいこばし, 太

鼓橋, *n.* A kind of arched bridge. 「A large country.

**Taikoku**, たいこく, 大國, *n.*

**Taikomochi**, たいこもち, 幫間, *n.* A buffoon; one who, on account of his wit and comic talents, is called to assist at entertainments.

**Taikō-undō**, たいかううんどう, 對抗運動, *n.* Military manoeuvres.

**Taikutsu**, たいくつ, 退屈, *n.* Ennui, weariness, tedium: — *da*, 退屈ダ, got tired.

**Taikwa**, たいくわ, 大火, *n.* Big fire, conflagration.

**Taikwa**, たいくわ, 耐火, *n.* Fire-proof: — *nendo*, 耐火粘土, fire clay.

**Taikwai**, たいくわい, 大塊, *n.* A large mass.

**Taikyaku**, たいきやく, 對客, *n.* Receiving or entertaining a guest or visitor.

**Taikyaku suru**, たいきやくする, 退却, *v. i.* To recede, retrograde.

**Taikyo**, たいきょ, 退去, *n.* Going away, deserting, abandoning: — **suru**, *v. t.* To go away, to desert, abandon.

**Taikyo**, たいきょ, 大擧, *n.*  
Raising a large army: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To attack with a  
large army.

**Taimai**, たいまい, 玳瑁, *n.*  
Hawksbill-turtle; tortoise-  
shell.

**Taiman**, たいまん, 怠慢, *n.*  
Negligence, carelessness.

**Taimatsu**, たいまつ, 松明, *n.*  
A torch, flambeau.

**Taimei**, たいめい, 大名, *n.*  
Great name, fame, celebrity.

**Taimen**, たいめん, 體面, *n.*  
Honour, reputation: *Kuni no*  
*tai men*, 國ノ體面, the reputa-  
tion of a country.

**Taimen**, たいめん, 對面, *n.*  
Meeting face to face: — *jō*,  
對面所, reception room.

**Taimō**, たいもう, 大望, *n.*  
Great hope or ambition: —  
*wo idaku*, 大望ヲ懷ク, to be  
ambitious.

**Tainai**, たいない, 胎内, *n.* In  
the womb.

**Tainin**, たいにん, 耐忍, *n.*  
Patience, perseverance, for-  
bearance.

**Tainin**, たいにん, 大任, *n.*  
Great office or mission.

**Tainō**, たいなふ, 怠納, *n.*  
Neglecting to pay, as a tax:  
— *sha*, 怠納者, one who  
neglects to pay taxes.

**Taira**, たいら, 平, *a.* Level,  
plain, even, horizontal: —  
*na michi*, 平ナ道, a level or  
smooth road.

**Tairageru**, たいらげる, 平, *v.*  
*t.* To level, make plain or  
even; to quell, quiet, or  
subdue; to pacify.

**Tairaka**, たいらか, 平, *a.*  
Level, plain, even; peaceful,  
calm, safe: *Yo ga tairaka ni*  
*osamaru*, 世ガ平カニ治マル,  
the world is governed peace-  
fully.

**Tairan**, たいらん, 大亂, *n.*  
Great commotion or disturb-  
ance, as from war.

**Taira ni**, たいらに, 平, *adv.* In  
a level manner; tranquilly,  
peacefully; in an easy  
posture, at home.

**Tairei**, たいれい, 大禮, *n.*  
Great ceremony: — *bō*, 大  
禮帽, a cocked hat: — *fuku*,  
大禮服, full dress.

**Tairiku**, たいりく, 大陸, *n.*  
Continent.

**Tairyaku**, たいりやく, 大暑, *adv.* For the most part, generally; probably.

**Tairyō**, たいりやう, 大量, *n.* Great capacity, generosity, magnanimity, liberality.

**Tairyū suru**, たいりうする, 滯留, *v. i.* To stop, or stay.

**Taisa**, たいさ, 大佐, *n.* A colonel.

**Taisai**, たいさい, 大祭, *n.* A great fête, or festival: — *nichi*, 大祭日, a great fête day.

**Taisan**, たいさん, 退散, *n.* Retreating and scattering; leaving a place; breaking cut, dispersion: *Gogo sanji taisan no koto*, 午後三時退散ノ事, leaving the office at three o'clock P. M.

**Taisei**, たいせい, 泰西, *n.* Western nations.

**Taiseiyō**, たいせいやう, 大西洋, *n.* The Atlantic ocean.

**Taisetsu**, たいせつ, 大切, *a. & n.* Regarding as of great importance; setting a high value: on: taking care; treating with great respect; veneration: — *ni toriatsukau*, 大

切ニ取扱フ, *to manage, or handle, with care.*

**Taisha**, たいしや, 大赦, *n.* General amnesty or pardon: — *wo okonau*, 大赦ヲ行フ, to grant amnesty to.

**Taisha**, たいしや, 退社, *n.* Withdrawing from a company or society.

**Taishaku**, たいしやく, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing.

**Taishaku**, たいしやく, 對借, *n.* Borrowing money without a witness.

**Taishi**, たいし, 太子, *n.* The Prince Imperial; the Crown Prince; the Heir Apparent.

**Taishi**, たいし, 大使, *n.* An ambassador: *Zenken-taishi*, 全權大使, an ambassador plenipotentiary.

**Taishin**, たいしん, 對審, *n.* Confronting parties in a law suit: — *suru*, *v. t.* To confront.

**Taishin-in**, たいしんいん, 大審院, *n.* The court of cassation, the supreme court.

**Taishita**, たいした, 大, *a. [col.]* Great, important, serious, severe, uncommon: — *yō*

*mo nai*, 大シタ用モナイ, have no specially important business.

**Taishitsu**, たいふつ, 體質, *n.* Nature of the body; substance.

**Taisho**, たいふ, 大暑, *n.* The great heat of summer.

**Taishō**, たいせう, 對照, *n.* Comparing, collation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To compare or collate.

**Taishō**, たいふやう, 大將, *n.* A general, commander-in-chief.

**Taishokka**, たいふよつち, 大食家, *n.* A gormandizer, a glutton.

**Taishoku**, たいふよく, 退職, Retiring from public service: — *sha*, 退職者, one who has retired from public service.

**Taishoku**, たいふよく, 大食, Eating much, gluttony, gormandizing: — **suru**, *v. i.* To eat much, to gormandize.

**Taishū**, たいふう, 太洲, *n.* A continent.

**Taisō**, たいさう, 體操, *n.* Gymnastic exercise, athletics.

**Taisō**, たいさう, *adv.* [*col.*]

Very, extremely, exceedingly: — *rippa*, タイサウ立派, very splendid.

**Taisōba**, たいさうば, 體操場, *n.* A gymnasium.

**Taisōjutsu**, たいさうぶつ, 體操術, *n.* Gymnastics.

**Taisōkei**, たいさうけい, 大早計, *n.* A very hasty attempt.

**Taisuru**, たいする, 對, *v. i.* To face, to oppose; to answer, agree, or suit: *Kawa ni taisuru mori*, 川ニ對スル森, a forest facing a river.

**Taitel**, たいてい, 大抵, *adv.* For the most part, mostly, generally, nearly, about; easy: **Taiteki**, たいてき, 大敵, *n.* A powerful enemy: *Yudan taiteki*, 油斷大敵, negligence is a powerful enemy.

**Taitō**, たいさう, 對等, *a.* Of equal right, equable: — *jōyaku*, 對等條約, equable treaty.

**Taitokwai**, たいさくわい, 大都會, *n.* A metropolis, capital city.

**Taiwa**, たいわ, 對話, *n.* Talking face to face; personal conversation.



**Taiyaku**, たいやく, 大役, *n.*  
Great, or important office.

**Taiyō**, たいやう, 太陽, *n.* The  
sun: — *kai*, 太陽界, the  
solar world: — *kei*, 太陽系,  
the solar system: — *reki*,  
太陽曆, the solar calendar.

**Taiyō**, たいやう, 太洋, *n.* An  
ocean.

**Taiyō**, たいよう, 大要, *n.* The  
most important parts; general  
principles; a summary.

**Taizai**, たいざい, 大罪, *n.*  
Great crime.

**Taizai**, たいざい, 待罪, *n.*  
Waiting for one's punishment.

**Taizai suru**, たいざいする, 滞  
在, *v. i.* To stop, stay, remain.

**Taizen**, たいぜん, 泰然, *adv.*  
Calmly, quietly, tranquilly,  
unmoved.

**Taji**, たぎ, 多事, *a.* Bustling,  
busy.

**Taji**, たぎ, 他事, *n.* Another  
affair, other matter.

**Tajin**, たじん, 他人, *n.* Other  
persons, or persons not re-  
lated; strangers.

**Tajitaji**, たじたじ, *adv.* In a  
staggering, unsteady man-  
ner.

**Tajitsu**, たぎつ, 他日, *n. & adv.*  
Another day, some day, other  
time.

**Tajō**, たぎやう, 多情, *a. & n.*  
Full of love or affection;  
passionate, fond of the other  
sex; lewd.

**Taka**, たか, 鷹, *n.* A  
hawk, falcon.

**Taka**, たか, 高, *n.*

Amount, sum; in-  
come, revenue, pro-  
duce from a farm:

*Ichinen no mōkedaka*, 一年ノ  
儲ケ高, the amount of one  
year's earnings.

**Taka-ashida**, たかあしだ, 高  
足駄, *n.* Wooden clogs with  
tall legs.

**Takabata**, たかばた, 高機, *n.*  
A loom for weaving silk.

**Takabayashi**, たかばやし, 竹  
林, *n.* A bamboo forest.

**Takabiku**, たかびく, 高低, *n.*  
Rising and falling; elevations  
and depressions; unevenness.

**Takabōki**, たかぼうき, 竹箒,  
*n.* A broom made of branches  
of bamboo tied together.

**Takabōshi**, たかぼうし, 高帽  
子, *n.* A tall hat.





**Takaburu**, たかぶる, 傲, *v. i.*

To be haughty, proud, arrogant; to be puffed up: *Hito ni takaburu*, 人ニ傲アル, to be arrogant and despise another.

**Takachōshi**, たかてうし, 高調子, *n.* High note, loud voice: — *ni hanasu*, 高調子ニ話ス, to speak loud.

**Takadaka**, たかだか, 高高, *adv.* At the most, at the greatest; high, loud: — *san yen gurai*, 高々三圓位, three yen at the most: — *to yomu*, 高々ト讀ム, to read with a loud voice.

**Takadoma**, たかごま, 高土間, *n.* The middle gallery or box of a theatre.

**Takadono**, たかごの, 樓閣, *n.* The second story of a house, a tall building.

**Takafuda**, たかふだ, 高札, *n.* Same as *Kōsatsu*; the highest bid at an auction.

**Takagai**, たかがい, 高買, *n.* Buying at a high price.

**Takagari**, たかがり, 鷹狩, *n.* Hunting with a falcon, hawk-ing.

**Takahari-chōchin**, たかはり

てうちん, 高張提燈, *n.* A large lantern hung on a cross piece fixed near the end of a pole.

**Takama-ga-hara**, たかまがはら, 高天原, *n.* The place in which the *kami* are supposed to dwell; heaven.

**Takamakie**, たかまきゑ, 高蒔繪, *n.* Embossed gilt lacquer.

**Takamaru**, たかまる, 高, *v. i.* To be heightened, raised, or elevated.

**Takameru**, たかめる, 高, *v. t.* To make high, heighten, exalt.

**Takami**, たかみ, 高處, *n.* A high place, a hight, eminence.

**Takamikura**, たかみくら, 高御座, *n.* The Throne of God; the throne of the Emperor.

**Takamori**, たかもり, 高盛, *n.* Heaping full.

**Takane**, たかね, 高根, *n.* A high mountain peak

**Takane**, たかね, 高音, *n.* A loud voice.

**Takara**, たから, 寶, *n.* Precious things, treasures, riches,

wealth: — *wo konomu*, 寶ヲ好ム, to love riches or money: *Ten ni takara wo takuō beshi*, 天ニ寶ヲ蓄フベシ, “lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven.”

**Takarabune**, たからぶね, 寶船, *n.* A picture of a ship loaded with treasures. This picture, if put under the pillow at the beginning of the year, is supposed to produce lucky dreams.

**Takaraka**, たからか, 高, *adv.* Loud, high.

**Takaraka ni**, たからかに, 高, *adv.* In a loud voice, aloud, loudly.

**Takaramono**, たからもの, 寶物, *n.* A precious thing, treasures, riches.

**Takaru**, たかる, 集, *v. i.* To assemble or collect in a crowd, to swarm together: *Hito ga takaru*, 人が集ル, to be crowded with people: *Hai ga takaru*, 蠅がタカル, the flies swarm.

**Takasa**, たかさ, 高, *n.* The height, elevation, eminence.

**Takaseru**, たかせる, 令焚, *v.*

*t.* [*Caus. of Taku.*] To cause to kindle or burn; to let cook: *Meshi wo takaseru*, 飯ヲ焚セル, to let cook rice.

**Takashiki**, たかしき, 高, *a.* High, loud; dear in price, expensive; exalted, noble, eminent, honourable: *Takaki-yama*, 高き山, a high mountain: *Kurai takaki hito*, 位高き人, a person of high rank.

**Takashio**, たかしほ, 高潮, *n.* High tide.

**Takawarai**, たかわらひ, 高笑, *n.* A loud laugh.

**Takayabu**, たかやぶ, 竹藪, *n.* A thicket of bamboo.

**Takazao**, たかざな, 竹竿, *n.* A bamboo pole.

**Take**, たけ, 嶽, *n.* A high mountain, a peak.

**Take**, たけ, 竹, *n.* Bamboo: — *no fushi*, 竹ノ節, the joints of bamboo: — *no ko*, 竹ノ子, bamboo sprouts.

**Take**, たけ, 茸, *n.* Mushroom.

**Take**, たけ, 丈, *n.* The length, the measure, stature, the height or depth: — *wo sasu*, 丈ヲ差ス, to ascertain the

measure: — *ga tatanu*, 丈  
が立タヌ, to be too deep, as  
a stream.

**Takedakeshi, -ki**, たけだけし,  
*a.* Bold, audacious.

**Takegari**, たけがり, 茸狩, *n.*  
Hunting for mushrooms.

**Takekago**, たけかご, 竹籃, *n.*  
A bamboo basket.

**Taken**, たけん, 他見, *n.* The  
seeing of others: — *wa go-  
miyō*, 他見ハ御無用, don't let  
others see it.

**Takenawa**, たけなは, 酩, *n.*  
Being at its height, as mirth;  
a little past the height or the  
middle, as of night.

**Take-no-sono**, たけのその,  
竹園, *n.* A bamboo grove; a  
title of the princes of the  
Imperial Family.

**Takeru**, たける, 長閑, *v. i.* To  
be advanced; to be eminent;  
to be high, to be late: *Toshi  
taketa hito*, 年長ケタ人, a  
person well advanced in age;  
*Kō takeru made*, 更閑ルマデ,  
until late at night.

**Takuru**, たくる, *v. i.* Same as  
above.

**Takeru**, たける, 猛, *v. i.* To be

fierce, ferocious, savage; to be  
enraged.

**Takeshi**, たけし, 猛, *a.* Bold,  
strong, brave, valiant, fear-  
less.

**Takesudare**, たけすだれ, 竹  
簾, *n.* A bamboo blind.

**Taketsu**, たけつ, 多血, *n.* Rich  
of blood.

**Takenuma**, たけうま, 竹馬, *n.*  
A bamboo horse, the stilts  
used by boys.

**Takezaiku**, たけざいく, 竹細  
工, *n.* Bamboo work.

**Taki**, たき, 瀧, *n.* A water-fall,  
cataract, cascade.

**Takibi**, たきび, 焚火, *n.* A  
burning fire.

**Takigi**, たきぎ, 薪, *n.* Fuel,  
firewood.

**Takimono**, たきもの, 焚物, *n.*  
Fuel.

**Takimono**, たきもの, 薰物, *n.*  
Incense.

**Takitata**, たきたて, 焚立, *a.*  
Just cooked or boiled: —  
*no meshi*, 焚立ノ飯, rice just  
boiled.

**Takitsubo**, だきつぼ, 瀧壺, *n.*  
The hollow made by the fall-  
ing of the water of a cataract.

**Takitsuke**, たきつけ, 焚付, *n.*

Kindling wood, kindling a fire.

**Takitsukeru**, たきつける, 焚

付, *v. t.* To kindle a fire; to

make angry, to excite, incite,

instigate: *Hito wo takitsukeru*,

人ヲ焚キ付ケル, to instigate

a person.

**Takken**, たっけん, 卓見, *n.*

Excellent views.

**Takkwan**, たっくわん, 達觀,

*n.* Clear foresight.

**Tako**, たこ, 蛸, *n.* A kite:

— *wo ageru*, 蛸ヲアゲル, to fly a kite.

**Tako**, たこ, 胼胝, *n.* The callosity

produced by work.

**Takô**, たこ, 蛸, *n.* Octopus.

**Takô**, たかう, 高, *adv.* Same as

*Takaku*.

**Takoku**, たこく, 他國, *n.*

Another state, other countries.

**Taku**, たく, 卓, *n.* A table;

superiority, preëminence.

Often in composition: *Shoku-*

*taku*, 食卓, a dining table:

*Seitaku*, 聖卓, a Holy Table;

an altar. [*Chr.*]

**Taku**, たく, 宅, *n.* A house,

dwelling, one's house or

home. Very often in composi-

tion: *Jitaku*, 自宅, one's

house: *Otaku desuka*, 御宅デ

スカ, are you (or is he) at

home?

**Taku**, たく, 焚, 煮, *v. t.* To

kindle a fire; to burn: to boil,

cook: *Kô wo taku*, 香ヲ焚ク,

to burn incense.

**Takuan**, たくあん, 澤庵, *n.*

Pickled raddish, so called

from the name of a buddhist

priest who invented it.

**Takuchi**, たくち, 宅地, *n.*

Home lot.

**Takunetsu**, たくえつ, 卓越, *n.*

Excellence, preëminence: —

*suru*, *v. i.* To be preëminent,

to excel.

**Takuhatsu**, たくはつ, 托鉢,

*n.* Begging from house to

house, as buddhist priests.

**Takuma**, たくま, 琢磨, *n.*

Cutting and polishing, as

gems; diligence, assiduity.

**Takumashi-ki**, たくまし, 逞,

*a.* Robust, powerful, grave;

having an intellectual look-

ing: — *hito*, 逞シキ人, a

person of grave look.

**Takumi**, たくみ, 工匠, *n.* A

carpenter.

- Takumi**, たくみ, 巧, *a.* Expert, skilful, adroit.
- Takumi ni**, たくみに, 巧, *adv.* Ingeniously, skilfully.
- Takumu**, たくむ, 工, *v. t.* To devise, plan, contrive, invent: *Imbō wo takumu*, 隠謀ヲタクム, to plan a rebellion.
- Takuraberu**, たくらべる, 比, *v. t.* To compare one thing with another, to liken, collate.
- Takuraku**, たくらく, 卓犖, *a. & n.* Preëminent, excellent; preëminence, excellence.
- Takurami**, たくらみ, 計畫, *n.* A plot, device, design, plan, scheme.
- Takuramu**, たくらむ, 計畫, *v. t.* To devise, plan, contrive: *Akaji wo takuramu*, 悪事ヲタクラム, form a bad plan.
- Takusan**, たくさん, 澤山, *adv. & a. [col.]* Abundantly, plentifully, enough; many, plenty, abundant: — *arimasu*, 澤山アリマス, there are a great many.
- Takusen**, たくせん, 託宣, *n.* Revelation from God; Divine communication; oracle.
- Takusetsu**, たくせつ, 卓説, *n.* Excellent opinion, enlightened views.
- Takushiki**, たくしき, 卓識, *n.* Great learning, superior knowledge.
- Takusuru**, たくする, 託, *v. t.* To commit to the care of, to charge with; to make an excuse of, to make pretence of.
- Takuwae**, たくはへ, 貯, *n.* A supply, store, provision: *Kane no takuwae ga nai*, 金ノ貯カナイ, to have no supply of money.
- Takuwaeru**, たくはへる, 貯, *v. t.* To store up, to lay up, to hoard, to keep on hand, to accumulate.
- Takuzetsu**, たくぜつ, 卓絶, *n.* Preëminence, excellence, superiority: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be preëminent, to excel.
- Takwa**, たくあ, 多寡, *n.* Many or few, more or less, the quantity, number: — *ga shirenu*, 多寡ガ知レヌ, the amount is not known.
- Takyō**, たきやう, 他郷, *n.* Foreign region, strange land.
- Tama**, たま, 靈, *n.* The spirit,

soul: *Kami no mitama*, 神ノ靈, the Spirit of God.

**Tama**, たま, 玉, *n.* A ball; a precious stone, gem; a bullet; [*col.*] the owner of a house, master: *Meno tama*, 目ノ玉, the eye-ball: — *wo migaku*, 玉ヲ磨ク, to polish a precious stone: — *gae wo suru*, 玉替ヲスル, to change ownership.

**Tamageru**, たまげる, 魂消, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be surprised, astonished, startled, amazed, or horrorstruck.

**Tamago**, たまご, 玉子, 卵, *n.* An egg: — *wo umu*, 卵ヲ生ム, to lay an egg: — *no kimi*, 卵ノ蛋黄, the yolk of an egg: — *nari*, 玉子形, oval, egg-shape.

**Tamagome**, たまごめ, 玉込, *n.* The load of a gun, or charge.

**Tamakura**, たまくら, 手枕, *n.* Making a pillow of the arm.

**Tanamatsuri**, たままつり, 靈祭, *n.* Worshipping the spirit of the dead.

**Tamamono**, たまもの, 賜物, *n.* A gift, anything received

from an honourable person: *Kami no tamamono*, 神ノ賜, gift of God. 「Cabbage.

**Tamana**, たまな, 甘藍, *n.*  
**Tamanegi**, たまねぎ, 玉葱, *n.* Onion.

**Tama ni**, たまに, 偶, *adv.* Seldom, rarely, occasionally.

**Tama-no-o**, たまのな, 玉緒, *n.* A string of beads; life.

**Tamanori**, たまのり, 玉乗, *n.* A public show in which each player performs on a large wooden ball.

**Tamaran**, たまらん, 不堪, *v. i.* [*negat. of Tamaru.*] [*col.*] Cannot bear, cannot endure, intolerable.

**Tamaranu**, たまらぬ, 不堪, *v. i.* Same as the above: *Itakute tamaranu*, 痛クテタマラス, so painful, that I cannot bear.

**Tamari**, たまり, 溜, *n.* Gathering or assembling together; standing, as water: — *mizu*, 溜水, standing water, pool.

**Tamaru**, たまる, 溜, *v. i.* To collect, accumulate; to stand, as water; to suffer, endure or bear: *Gomi ga tamaru*, 塵がタマル, the dust collects.

**Tamasaka**, たまさか, *adv.*  
Same as *Tamani*.

**Tamashii**, たまふひ, 魂, *n.*  
The spirit, soul, ghost: *Yamato-damashii*, 大和魂, Japanese spirit.

**Tamatsuki**, たまつき, 玉突, *n.*  
Billiards, billiard playing:  
— *ba*, 玉突場, a billiard saloon: — *dai*, 玉突臺, a billiard table.

**Tamau**, たまふ, 給, *v. t.* To give or bestow, said of honourable persons only; to do: *Kami wa bambutsu uo tsukuri-tamau*, 神ハ萬物ヲ造リ給フ, God has created all things.

**Tamawaru**, たまはる, 給, *v. i.*  
Same as the above.

**Tamazau**, たまざん, 珠算, *n.*  
The method of calculating with the abacus.

**Tamazusa**, たまづさ, 玉章, *n.*  
A letter, epistle.

**Tambetsu**, たんべつ, 段別, *n.*  
The quantity of land held by a farmer: — *chō*, 段別帳, a land register.

**Tambi**, たんび, 度毎, *adv. [col.]*  
Every time, whenever, as

often as: *Deru tambi*, 出ル度毎, every time one goes out.

**Tambo**, たんぼ, 田圃, *n.* A rice-field: — *nichi*, 田圃道, a path through rice-fields.

**Tame**, ため, 溜, *n.* The act of gathering, collecting, accumulating: *Haki-dame*, 掃溜, a place where dirt and rubbish are thrown.

**Tame**, ため, 爲, *n.* Sake, account, purpose, reason, motive, for; by: *Kirisuto tsumibito no tame ni shini tamacri*, 基督罪人ノ爲メニ死ニタマヘリ, Christ died for the ungodly: *Kuni no tame*, 國ノ爲メ, for the sake of one's country: — *ni naranu*, 爲メニナラヌ, not good for.

**Tame-ike**, ためいけ, 溜池, *n.*  
A pond used for irrigation.

**Tame-iki**, ためいき, 溜息, *n.*  
A long breath, a sigh, a gasp: — *wo tsuku*, 溜息ヲツク, to heave a long sigh.

**Tamerau**, ためらふ, 躊躇, *v. i.*  
To pause or hesitate, to be undecided, to be in doubt or suspense.

**Tameru**, ためる, 矯, *v. t.* To

make straight, straighten, to correct what is wrong, to make right, to reform, amend: *Fūzoku wo tameru*, 風俗ヲ矯メル, to reform the manners of the people: *Take wo tameru*, 竹ヲタメル, to straighten a bamboo stick.

**Tameru**, ためる, 溜, *v. t.* To collect, to accumulate, to put together in one place anything scattered about, to lay up: *Hon wo tameru*, 本ヲタメル, to collect books.

**Tamesareru**, ためされる, 被試, *v. i. Pass. & potent.* of *Tamesu*.

**Tameshi**, ためし, 例, *n.* Precedent, example, case; custom, practice, usage: — *ni hiku*, 例ニ引ク, to give or quote as an example.

**Tameshi**, ためし, 試験, *n.* Test, trial.

**Tamesu**, ためす, 試, *v. t.* To try, prove, test, to experiment: — *hō ga yoi*, 試ス方がヨイ, better try it.

**Tami**, たみ, 民, *n.* The people, common people.

**Tammei**, たんめい, 短命, *n. &*

*a.* Short life; short-lived: — *ni shite shisu*, 短命ニシテ死ス, to die in youth.

**Tammono**, たんもの, 反物, *n.* Cloth, piece goods.

**Tamochi**, たもち, 保, *n.* Keeping, enduring, or lasting long; durability.

**Tamon**, たもん, 他聞, *n.* The hearing of others.

**Tamoto**, たもと, 袂, *n.* The sleeve, a pocket in the sleeve; the foot (of a mountain); edge (of a river), brink, side: — *dokei*, 袂時計, a watch.

**Tamotsu**, たもつ, 保, *v. t. & i.* To preserve, keep, guard, defend; to support, sustain; to endure, last; to hold, possess, own: *Inochi wo tamotsu*, 命ヲ保ツ, to preserve life: *Ie wo tamotsu*, 家ヲ保ツ, to preserve one's family.

**Tampaku**, たんぱく, 淡泊, *a.* Delicate in taste or colour; insipid, tasteless; simple, plain; frank-hearted, unaffected: — *na hito*, 淡泊ナ人, a frank-hearted man.

**Tampirci**, たんぴれい, 單比例, *n.* Simple proportion.



**Tampô**, たんぱう, 探訪, *n.* Inquiring or investigating secretly: — *sha*, 探訪者, one who investigates secretly and reports to a newspaper.

**Tamuke**, たむけ, 手向, *n.* An offering made to idols or at the graves.

**Tamuro**, たむろ, 屯, *n.* Flocking or assembling together; a station for troops; barracks; a police station: — *suru*, *v. i.* To collect together, to encamp.

**Tamushi**, たむし, 田蟲, *n.* A ring-worm.

**Tan**, たん, 膽, *n.* The gall-bladder; the spirit: *Dai-tan*, 大膽, courageous.

**Tan**, たん, 痰, *n.* Phlegm, mucous, expectoration: — *ga deru*, 痰が出ル, to expectorate.

**Tan**, たん, 丹, *n.* Red oxide of iron; an affix to the names of medicinal pastes.

**Tan**, たん, 反, *n.* A cloth measure 2 *jō* 6 *shaku*, or a little over 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  yard Eng.

**Tan**, たん, 端, *n.* The end,

extremity: *Ryō-tan*, 兩端, both ends.

**Tan**, たん, 段, *n.* A measure of land equal to 300 *tsubo*, or about of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre.

**Tan**, たん, 單, *n.* Single, simple: — *puku*, 單複, simple and compound; singular and plural.

**Tan**, たん, 短, *a. & n.* Short, brief; fault, failures, defects, short-comings: *Chō-tan*, 長短, long or short, length.

**Tana**, たな, 店, *n.* A shop: — *wo hiraku*, 店ヲ開ク, to set up a shop: *De-dana*, 出店, a branch shop.

**Tana**, たな, 棚, *n.* A shelf: *Kami-dama*, 神棚, the shelf on which household gods are placed: — *wo tsuru*, 棚ヲツル, to make a shelf.

**Tanabiku**, たなびく, 雲縫, *v. i.* To be spread abroad in the air, as cloud, fog, haze.

**Tanachin**, たなちん, 店賃, *n.* House rent, shop rent.

**Tanadate**, たなだて, 店立, *n.* Ejection of a tenant: — *wo suru*, 店立ヲスル, to eject a tenant.

**Tanagae**, たながへ, 店替, *n.*  
Removing from one shop to  
other.

**Tanagari**, たながり, 店借, *n.*  
One who rents a house, or  
shop, a tenant.

**Tanagokoro**, たなごころ, 掌,  
*n.* The palm of the hand:  
— *wo kaesu ga gotoshi*, 掌ヲ  
反スガ如シ, like turning the  
hand upside down.

**Tanako**, たなこ, 店子, *n.* Per-  
sons living in rented houses;  
a tenant.

**Tanamono**, たなもの, 店者, *n.*  
The persons belonging to a  
shop; clerks.

**Tananushi**, たなぬし, 店主, *n.*  
The owner of a shop; land-  
lord.

**Tanaoroshi**, たなおろし, 棚卸,  
*n.* Overhauling goods; taking  
an account of stock; [*fig.*]  
speaking about another's  
faults; decrying: — *wo su-  
ru*, 棚卸ヲスル, to take an  
account of stock.

**Tanatsumono**, たなつもの,  
穀物, *n.* Grain, corn: *Moro-  
moro no tani wa tanatsu mono  
ni ōwaretari*, 諸ノ谷ハ穀物ニ

掩ハレタリ, the valleys are  
covered over with corn.  
[*Bible.*]

**Tanauke**, たなうけ, 店請, *n.*  
Standing security for one who  
rents a house or shop: —  
*nin*, 店請人, one who stands  
security for the renter of a  
house.

**Tanazarashi**, たなざらし, 棚  
晒, *n.* Goods spoiled by being  
kept on a shelf.

**Tandokiki**, たんどうきき, 單  
働汽機, *n.* A single-acting  
cylinder.

**Tandōrin-kikwansha**, たん  
どうりんきくわんまや, 單働  
輪機関車, *n.* A single-driving  
wheel engine.

**Tane**, たね, 種, 胤, *n.* A seed;  
race, descendant; a breeder;  
material; the origin, cause or  
ground of anything: — *wo  
maku*, 種ヲ蒔ク, to sow seed:  
*Shinpai no tane*, 心配ノ種,  
the cause of anxiety: —  
*nashi ni shita*, 種ナシニシタ,  
have all used up.

**Taneabura**, たねあぶら, 菜油,  
*n.* Rape seed oil.

**Tanechigai**, たねちがひ, 胤違,

- n.* Born of the same mother but having a different father : — *no kyōdai*, 胤達ノ兄弟, half-brother.
- Tanegami**, たねがみ, 種紙, *n.*  
The paper on which the eggs of silk-worms are deposited.
- Tanegawari**, たねがわり, 胤變, *n.* Same as *Tanechigai*.
- Tanehon**, たねほん, 種本, *n.*  
The original copy of a book, picture or manuscript.
- Tane-ita**, たねいた, 種板, *n.*  
Negative plate.
- Tanemaki**, たねまき, 種蒔, *n.*  
Sowing seeds; seed-time.
- Tanemono**, たねもの, 種物, *n.*  
Seeds.
- Tanen**, たねん, 他念, *n.* Another mind; minding about anything else.
- Tanen**, たねん, 他年, *n.* Another year, some future year.
- Tanen**, たねん, 多年, *n.* Many years.
- Taneya**, たねや, 種屋, *n.* A seed store.
- Tangai**, たんがい, 痰咳, *n.* A cough with expectoration.
- Tangan**, たんがん, 赧顔, *n.* Blushing face.
- Tango**, たんご, 單語, *n.* A simple word : — *hen*, 單語篇, a vocabulary.
- Tangwan**, たんぐわん, 嘆願, *n.* Litany : — *wo tonaeru*, 嘆願ヲ唱へル, to say the Litany.
- Tangwan**, たんぐわん, 歎願, *n.* Petition, entreaty : — *suru*, *v. l.* To petition, entreat.
- Tanhaki**, たんぱき, 唾壺, *n.* A spittoon.
- Tan-i**, たんい, 單位, *n.* Unit.
- Tani**, たに, 谷, *n.* A valley, vale, ravine : — *ma*, 谷間, a space between ravines : — *gawa*, 谷川, a stream running through a valley.
- Tanin**, たにん, 他人, *n.* Another person, persons who are not related; a stranger.
- Taninzu**, たにんず, 多人數, *n.* A great many people.
- Tan-itsu**, たんいつ, 單一, *a.* Simple, not complex.
- Tanjaku**, たんぎやく, 短冊, *n.* Paper cut into long and narrow strips used for writing poetry on.
- Tanjitsu**, たんぎつ, 短日, *n.* A short day.

**Tanjō**, たんじやう, 誕生, *n.*  
Birth, nativity: — **suru**,  
*v. i.* To be born: — **bi**, 誕  
生日, birthday.

**Tankenka**, たんけんか, 探検  
家, *n.* An explorer.

**Tanken suru**, たんけんする,  
探検, *v. t.* To explore.

**Tanki**, たんき, 短氣, *a. & n.*  
Quick-tempered, passionate,  
hasty, fretful, impatient;  
quick-temper, impatience,  
fretfulness, etc.

**Tanki**, たんき, 單騎, *n.* A  
single horseman.

**Tankiki-iri-isu**, たんききい  
りいす, 彈機器入椅子, *n.* A  
spring seat.

**Tankō**, たんこう, 炭坑, *n.* A  
coal mine.

**Tankobu**, たんこぶ, 痰瘤, *n.*  
A fleshy tumour.

**Tankyori-unsō**, たんきより  
うんさう, 短距離運送, *n.*  
Short distance carriage.

**Tankyū suru**, たんきゅうする,  
探究, *v. t.* To explore, investi-  
gate.

**Tan ni**, たんに, 單, *adv.* Mere-  
ly, simply, only.

**Tannin**, たんにん, 擔任, *n.*

Taking charge of an affair:  
— **suru**, *v. t.* To take  
charge of.

**Tannō**, たんのう, *n.* [*col.*]  
Having enough, as food; be-  
ing sated; satisfaction: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To be sated, to  
have enough.

**Tanō**, たのう, 多能, *n. & a.*  
Many or great abilities, or  
talents; many accomplish-  
ments; accomplished, talent-  
ed: — *na hito*, 多能ナ人,  
an accomplished person.

**Tanomi**, たのみ, 頼, *n.* Solici-  
tation, request, application;  
reliance, trust, dependence,  
giving in charge: — *goto*,  
頼事, a request: — *ni omou*,  
頼ミニ思フ, to expect help  
from.

**Tanomiiru**, たのみいる, 頼入,  
*v. i.* To ask earnestly, to  
entreat.

**Tanomoshi-ki**, たのもし, 頼  
母數, *a.* Reliable, to be de-  
pended on; hopeful, promis-  
ing; trustworthy: — *hito*,  
頼母數人, a trustworthy  
person.

**Tanomu**, たのむ, 頼, *v. t.* To

ask, apply to for assistance or aid; to solicit, request; to rely, to depend on, to confide, entrust: *Hito ni tanomu*, 人ニ頼ム, to request another.

**Tanoshi-ki**, たのし, 樂, *a.*  
Pleasant, delightful, agreeable, amusing, happy.

**Tanoshimaseru**, たのしませる, *v. t.* [*caus. of Tanoshimu.*]  
To cause delight or pleasure; to amuse, please.

**Tanoshimi**, たのしみ, 樂, *n.*  
Pleasure, delight, happiness, enjoyment.

**Tanoshimu**, たのしむ, 樂, *v. t. & i.* To take pleasure in, to delight in, to be happy in, to rejoice, to anticipate with pleasure: *Sue wo tanoshimu*, 未ヲ樂ム, to look forward to a happy future: *Hana wo tanoshimu*, 花ヲ樂ム, to delight in looking at the flowers.

**Tanoshisa**, たのしさ, 樂, *n.*  
Pleasantness, delight, happiness.

**Tanran**, たんらん, 貪婪, *a. & n.* Miserly, stingy, parsimonious; stint, avarice, parsimony.

**Tanren**, たんれん, 鍛練, *n.*  
Thorough drilling, diligently practising: — *ita*, 鍛練板, forged plate: — *suru*, *v. t.* To practise diligently.

**Tanryaku**, たんりやく, 膽略, *n.* Courage, valour, boldness.

**Tanryo**, たんりょ, 短慮, *n.*  
Quick temper, passionateness, impatience.

**Tanryoku**, たんりょく, 彈力, *n.* Elasticity: — *gendo*, 彈力限度, limit of elasticity: — *kwanshōki*, 彈力緩衝器, elastic buffer chain.

**Tansai**, たんさい, 短才, *n.*  
Little wit, small talent or ability.

**Tansaku**, たんさく, 探索, *n.*  
Secret investigation, searching for: — *suru*, *v. t.* To search for.

**Tansan**, たんさん, 炭酸, *n.*  
Carbonic acid: — *gasu*, 炭酸瓦斯, carbonic acid gas: — *sōda*, 炭酸曹達, carbonate of soda.

**Tansei**, たんせい, 丹誠, *n.* Assiduity, toil, labour, diligence, pains, sincere heart: — *wo*

*korasu*, 丹誠ヲコラス, to take the utmost pains.

**Tansei**, たんせい, 端正, *a.* Righteous, just, upright, fair.

**Tanseki**, たんせき, 旦夕, *n.* *adv.* Morning and evening.

**Tanseki**, たんせき, 痰咳, *n.* A loose cough.

**Tansen**, たんせん, 單線, *n.* [*Rail.*] Single line: — *shi-ki*, 單線式, one-wire system; — *unten*, 單線運轉, single line working: — *teishajō*, 單線停車場, single line station.

**Tanshin**, たんしん, 丹心, *n.* Red heart, sincere heart, sincerity.

**Tanshin**, たんしん, 單身, *n.* Having no companion; being unmarried.

**Tanshin**, たんしん, 誕辰, *n.* Birthday.

**Tansho**, たんしよ, 端緒, *n.* The beginning, commencement: — *wo hiraku*, 端緒ヲ開ク, to begin.

**Tansho**, たんしよ, 短處, *n.* Fault, shortcoming; weak point.

**Tanshō**, たんしやう, 歎賞, *n.*

Admiration: — *suru*, *v. t.* To admire.

**Tanso**, たんそ, 炭素, *n.* Carbon.

**Tansoku**, たんそく, 歎息, *n.* Heaving a sigh, grief, lamentation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To sigh, lament: — *shi*, 歎息詞, interjection.

**Tansu**, たんす, 簞笥, *n.* A chest of drawers, bureau.

**Tansū**, たんすう, 單數, *n.* Singular number.

**Tansuisha**, たんすゐしや, 炭水車, *n.* [*Rail.*] A tender: — *tsuki-kikwanska*, 炭水車付機關車, tender engine.

**Tantei**, たんてい, 探偵, *n.* Inquiring or investigating secretly, spying out: — *suru*, *v. t.* To investigate secretly, to spy: — *ri*, 探偵吏, a detective, spy, secret police.

**Tanto**, たんた, 夥多, *adv.* [*col.*] Much, many, abundantly, a great deal. Compare with French “tant” and Italian “tanto.”

**Tantō**, たんたう, 擔當, *n.* Taking charge of anything: — *suru*, *v. t.* To take charge.

**Tanuki**, たぬき, 狸, *n.* *Canis procynoides*: — *neiri*, 狸寐入, a sham sleep.

**Tanya**, たんや, 短夜, *n.* A short night.

**Tanzaku**, たんざく, 短冊, *n.* Same with *Tanjaku*.

**Tanzen**, たんぜん, 赧然, *adv.* Blushingly.

**Tanzuru**, たんずる, 歎, *v. t.* To mourn, sigh, lament.

**Taoreru**, たふれる, 倒, *v. i.* To fall over, to fall down; to go to ruin; to lie down; to die: *Kiga taoreta*, 木が倒れた, the tree has fallen down: *Kuni no tame ni taoreru*, 國ノ爲ニ倒レル, to die for one's country.

**Taosareru**, たふされる, 倒, *v. i. Pass. & potent. for of Taosu.* Often affixed to other verbs: *Oshi-taosareu*, 押し倒サレル, to be pushed over by another.

**Taosu**, たふす, 倒, *v. t.* To throw anything standing, to throw over, to prostrate; to make another lose, as money; to defraud; to kill: *Kari-taosu*, 借り倒ス, to let another lose money by borrowing.

**Taoyaka ni**, たなやかに, 婀娜, *adv.* In a gentle, graceful manner.

**Tappitsu**, たっぴつ, 達筆, *n.* Skilled in penmanship: — *na hito*, 達筆ナ人, a skilful penmanship.

**Tappuri**, たっぷり, *adv. [col.]* Much, great deal; abundantly, plentifully: — *goshaku aru*, タツプリ五尺アル, there is fully five feet: *Sara ni tappuri moru*, 皿ニタツプリ盛ル, to fill a dish.

**Tara**, たら, 大口魚, *n.* Codfish.

**Tara**, たら, [*col. cont. of te araba.*] A suffix to verbs. If, when: *Samukattara*, 寒カツタラ, if it is cold: *Deki tara*, 出来タラ, when done.

**Taradara**, たらだら, *adv. [col.]* Very much, very many, a great deal: *Oseji taradara*, 御世事タラダラ, full with adulation.

**Tarafuku**, たらふく, 満腹, *n.* Belly full: — *nomu*, タラフク飲ム, to drink the belly full.

**Tarai**, たらひ, 盤, *n.* A small

- tub for washing the face and hands in; a wash-basin.
- Tarari**, たりり, *adv.* [*col.*] The manner of anything hanging down.
- Tarashi**, たりし, 滴, *n.* A drop: *Mu-tarashi*, 六滴, six drops.
- Tarashikomu**, だらしこむ, 滴込, *v. t.* To drop into; to let a liquid run into anything.
- Tarashimuru**, だらしむる, *v. t.* [*cont.* of To and *Narashimuru*.] To cause to be, to make.
- Tarasu**, たらず, 滴, *v. t.* To drop, to let fall, or run down, as a liquid; to let hang down: *Namida wo tarasu*, 涙ヲタラス, to let tears fall.
- Tarata**, たらたら, 滴滴, *adv.* [*col.*] Dripping, falling in drops.
- Tarazu**, たらず, 不足, *v. i.* [*Negat.* of *Taru*] To be insufficient, incomplete, deficient, or wanting: — *gachi*, 足ラヌ勝, always insufficient: *Osoruru ni tarazu*, 畏ルニ足ラズ, need not be feared.
- Taranu**, たらぬ, *v. i.* Same as above.
- Tarazumae**, たらずまへ, 不足前, *n.* The deficiency or amount necessary to complete anything.
- Tare**, たれ, 誰, *pron.* Who? any one: — *ga sō yūta*, 誰ガサウ云フタ, who said so? — *mo kamo*, 誰レモカモ, every body: — *demo*, 誰レデモ, any one.
- Tarekomeru**, たれこめる, 垂籠, *v. i.* To shut in, or screen with hanging curtain.
- Tareru**, たれる, 垂, *v. t. & i.* To drop, or run down as a liquid; to hang down, as anything suspended; to bestow or give to an inferior: *Mizu ga tareru*, 水が滴レル, the water drops: *Sudare wo tareru*, 簾ヲ垂レル, to hang down a bamboo blind: *Jihi wo tareru*, 慈悲ヲ垂レル, to show pity. 「al affix to nouns.
- Tari**, たり, [*affix*] An adjectiv-
- Tari**, たり, 人, *n.* A numeral for persons: *Iku tari*, 幾人, how many persons? *Fu-tari*, 二人, two persons.



**Tariki**, たりき, 他力, *n.* The power of another.

**Tariru**, たりる, 足, *v. i.* [*col.*] Same as *Taru*.

**Tarô**, たらう, 太郎, *n.* The eldest son; a word affixed to the names of men. 「*tub.*

**Taru**, たる, 樽, *n.* A barrel, cask,

**Taru**, たる, 足, *v. i.* To be sufficient, enough, competent, adequate, qualified, to be contented: *Mochiyuru ni taru*, 用エルニタル, fit for use: *Taru wo shiru*, 足ルヲ知ル, to be contented.

**Taru**, たる, [*suffix.*] An adjectival suffix: *Shimmin taru no michi*, 臣民タルノ道, the duty of a subject *Shishi taru tomo*, 死シタル友, a dead friend.

**Tarugaki**, たるがき, 樽柿, *n.* Persimmons cured of their astringency by keeping them in a *sake tub*.

**Taruki**, たるき, 垂木, *n.* The timbers of a roof, a rafter.

**Tarumeru**, たるめる, 弛, *v. t.* To loosen, relax, to slacken; to remit care or attention, to become careless > *Ito wo taru-*

*meru*, 糸ヲ弛メル, to slacken a string.

**Tarumi**, たるみ, 弛, *n.* Slackening, loosening; relaxation; negligence.

**Tarumu**, たるむ, 弛, *v. i.* To be slack, loose, lax; to become negligent, remiss; relaxed.

**Taryô**, たりやう, 他領, *n.* The territory belonging to another person; another's dominion.

**Taryô**, たりやう, 多量, *n.* A large quantity.

**Taryû**, たりう, 他流, *n.* The style, method, system, or practice of another.

**Tasai**, たさい, 多才, *a.* Talented, clever, intelligent.

**Tasei**, たせい, 多勢, *n.* Many persons.

**Tasei**, たせい, 他姓, *n.* Another family.

**Tasha**, たまや, 多謝, *n.* Many thanks.

**Tashi**, たし, 足, *n.* The number or quantity of anything added, to make up a deficiency; complement.

**Tashi-ki**, たし, [*suffix.*] A particle suffixed to verbs to impart to the latter the idea

- of wishing: *Kiki-tashi*, 聞タシ, desirous to hear.
- Tashikameru**, たしひめる, 慥, *v. t.* To make certain or sure of, to ascertain, verify, authenticate.
- Tashika**, たしひ, *adv. Col. cont.* of *Tashika ni*. [col.] I think, perhaps, let me see.
- Tashika na**, たしひな, 慥, *a.* Certain, sure, positive, safe, reliable, secure, true, trustworthy: — *shōko*, 慥ナ證據, reliable proof.
- Tashika ni**, たしひに, 慥, *adv.* Certainly, surely, assuredly, positively, truly, without fail: — *ukeau*, 慥ニ受合フ, to assure.
- Tashimae**, たしまへ, 足前, *n.* Booty; anything given to make the exchange equal, or make up a deficiency.
- Tashimi**, たしみ, 嗜好, *n.* Taste, fondness for anything; liking.
- Tashimu**, たふむ, 嗜, *v. t.* To be fond of, delight in; to love, addicted to: *Tokusho wo tashimu*, 讀書ヲ嗜ム, to be fond of reading.
- Tashinameru**, たふなめる, 窘, *v. t.* To rebuke, reprove, afflict.
- Tashinami**, たふなみ, 謹, *n.* Caution, prudence, care; deportment, behaviour: — *no yoi hito*, 謹ノ好イ人, a person of good behaviour.
- Tashinamu**, たふなむ, 嗜, *v. t.* To be fond of, to delight in, to like, to have a taste for; to provide against.
- Tashinameru**, たふなめる, 窘, *v. t.* To blame, reprove, to afflict.
- Tashinkyō**, たふんけう, 多神教, *n.* Polytheism.
- Tashō**, たふよ, 他所, *n.* Another place.
- Tashō**, たせう, 多少, *adv.* More or less; many or few.
- Tashū**, たふう, 他宗, *n.* Another religion or sect.
- Tashutsu**, たふゆつ, 他出, *n.* Going out: — *suru*, *v. i.* To go out.
- Taso**, たそ, *interrog. pron.* Who?
- Tasogare**, たそがれ, 黄昏, *n.* Twilight, evening: — *doki*, 黄昏, a little after sundown.
- Tasoku**, たそく, 多足, *n.* Anything that serves to fill or

make up a deficiency; aid, help: *Nanno tasoku nimo naranu*, 何ノ多足ニモナラス, [col.] is good for nothing.

**Tassha**, たっしゃ, 達者, *a.* Healthy, well, vigorous, strong, robust, sound in body: *Otasshadesuka*, 御達者デスカ, are you quite well?

**Tassha ni**, たっしゃに, 達者, *adv.* In a vigorous or robust manner; skilfully.

**Tasshi**, たっし, 達, *n.* A government notification: — *gaki*, 達書, a written notification of the government.

**Tassuru**, たっする, 達, *v. i.* To reach, arrive at, attain to; to notify, report, communicate; to be expert, to be thoroughly versed: *Suteishon ni tassuru*, ステーションニ達スル, to arrive at a station: *Shin-gaku ni tassuru*, 神學ニ達スル, to be thoroughly versed in theology.

**Tasu**, たす, 足, *v. t.* To make up a deficiency; to add to complete the proper number or quantity: *Mō futatsu tasu*, モウニツ足ス, to add two more.

**Tasū**, たすう, 多數, *n.* Majority, larger number: — *wo shimu*, 多數ヲ占ム, to be in the majority.

**Tasukaru**, たすかる, 助, *v. i.* To be saved, delivered, preserved, aided, helped, rescued, relieved: *Inochi ga tasukaru*, 命ガ助カル, the life is saved.

**Tasuke**, たすけ, 助, *n.* Preservation, assistance, help, aid, succour: *Kami no otasuke*, 神ノ御助, Divine help: *Tasukebune*, 救生船, a life-boat.

**Tasukeau**, たすけあふ, 助合, *v. t. & i.* To help, aid, or assist each other, to render mutual assistance.

**Tasukerareru**, たすけられる, 被助, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Tasukeru.*] To be helped or saved by another; can save.

**Tasukeru**, たすける, 助, *v. t.* To save, deliver, succour, preserve, rescue; to aid, assist, help: *Hito wo tasukeru*, 人ヲ助ケル, to save another.

**Tasuketsu**, たすうけつ, 多數決, *n.* Deciding by the majority.

**Tasuki**, たすき, 手糞, *n.* A

cord used for girding up the sleeves,

**Tata**, たた, 多多, *adv.* More and more: — *masumasu yoshi*, 多々益々佳シ, the greater the better.

**Tataegoto**, たたへごさ, 稱辭, *n.* Praise, laudation, eulogy.

**Tataeru**, たたへる, 稱, *v. t.* To praise, sing praise to, extol, magnify: *Kami wo tatae matsu*, 神ヲ稱ヘマツル, to sing praises to God.

**Tataikai**, たたかひ, 戦, *n.* Battle, fight, contest; war.

**Tatakareru**, たたかれる, 被打, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Tataku.*] To be beaten or struck; can be beaten: *Atama wo tatakareru*, 頭ヲ打レル, to receive a blow on the head.

**Tatakan**, たたかふ, 戦, *v. i.* To fight, to engage in battle, to contend.

**Tatakawaseru**, たたかはせる, 令戦, *v. t.* [*caus. of Tatakau.*] To cause to fight, set to fight.

**Tataki**, たたき, 細末肉, *n.* A food made by pounding together the flesh and bones, and roasting or boiling them.

**Tataki**, たたき, 叩, *n.* A knock, blow; flogging.

**Tatakian**, たたきあふ, 叩合, *v. t.* To beat or fight each other.

**Tatakidasu**, たたきだす, 叩出, *v. t.* To drive out, expel; to let out by hammering or striking.

**Tatakihirameru**, たたきひらめる, *v. t.* To flatten by beating.

**Tatakikorosu**, たたきころす, 叩殺, *v. t.* To beat to death.

**Tatakikudaku**, たたきくだく, 叩碎, *v. t.* To break to pieces by pounding or striking.

**Tatakimageru**, たたきまげる, 叩彎, *v. t.* To bend or curve by striking or hammering.

**Tatakinomesu**, たたきのめす, *v. t.* To knock down: *Suri wo tatakinomesu*, 撥徒ヲ打キノメス, to knock down a pilferer.

**Tataku**, たたく, 叩, *v. t.* To beat, strike, knock; to pound; to flog, lash; to hammer: *To wo tataku*, 戸ヲタタク, to

knock at the door: *Te wo tataku*, 手ヲ拍ク, to clap hands.

**Tatamaru**, たたまる, 疊, *v. i.*  
To be folded, or piled up.

**Tatami**, たたみ, 疊, *n.* A straw mat; floor mat: — *wo kaseru*, 疊ヲ替ヘル, to change floor mats: *Tatami go jō*, 疊五帖, five floor mats: — *bari*, 疊針, a long needle for sewing mats: — *tsuki*, 疊付, covered with straw matting.

**Tatami-bashigo**, たたみばしご, 摺梯子, *n.* A folding-ladder.

**Tatamu**, たたむ, 疊, 摺, *v. t.*  
To fold, or double up; [*col.*] to kill: *Kami wo tatamu*, 紙ヲタタム, to fold paper: *Shotai wo tatamu*, 所帯ヲタタム, to close one's house.

**Tatan**, たたん, 多端, *a.* Busy, having much to do: *Go-tatan no sai*, 御多端ノ際, when you have much to do.

**Tatari**, たたり, 祟, *n.* Curse, evil, or calamity inflicted by a *kami*, or by the ghost of a dead person.

**Tataru**, たたる, 祟, *v. i.* To

smart under a curse; to inflict evil or calamity.

**Tatareru**, たたれる, 令立, *v. i.*  
[*potent. of Tatsu.*] Can stand, can set out.

**Tatazumu**, たたずむ, 佇, *v. i.*  
To stop, stand still: *Kino shita ni tatazumu*, 木ノ下ニ佇ム, to stand still under a tree.

**Tate**, たて, 經, *n.* The height, length; the warp.

**Tate**, たて, 豎, *a.* Lengthwise: — *ni kiru*, 豎ニ切る, to cut lengthwise.

**Tate**, たて, 楯, *n.* A shield: — *wo tsuku*, 楯ヲツク, to contend, oppose.

**Tate**, たて, 立, [*suffix.*] A particle affixed to verbs to give to them the meaning of just now or new: *Takitate no meshi*, 炊キ立テノ飯, rice just boiled: *Kiritate*, 切り立, just cut: *Kumitate no mizu*, 汲ミ立ノ水, water just drawn.

**Tateba**, たてば, 立場, *n.* A resting-place on a road for horses or omnibusses.

**Tatedashi**, たてだし, 建出, *n.* An extension of the main building.

**Tatedoi**, たてごひ, 豎樋, *n.* A pipe for conducting rainwater from the roof.

**Tatefuda**, たてふだ, 立札, *n.* A notice-board.

**Tategu**, たてぐ, 建具, *n.* Articles used in building a house, as screens, doors, etc.: — *ya*, 建具屋, a dealer in the above articles.

**Tatehiki**, たてひき, 立引, *n.* Rendering pecuniary help.

**Tateita**, たていた, 豎板, *n.* A standing board: — *ni mizu wo nagasu ga gotoshi*, 豎板 = 水ヲ流スガ如シ, like letting water run down a standing board; fluent in speech.

**Tatejima**, たてじま, 豎縞, *n.* A woven stuff with longitudinal stripes.

**Tatekae**, たてかへ, 立替, *n.* Rebuilding; paying out for another: — *kin*, 立替金, money paid out for another.

**Tatekaeru**, たてかへる, 立替, 建替, *v. t.* To rebuild; to re-establish; to pay out for another.

**Tatekakeru**, たてかける, 立掛, *v. t.* To begin to build,

erect, establish; to erect anything against another.

**Tatekiru**, たてきる, 立切, *v. t.* To cut off, close up, shut up; to intercept.

**Tatekomoru**, たてこもる, 楯籠, *v. i.* To be shut up in a castle, or enclosed with defences; to be garrisoned.

**Tatekomu**, たてこむ, 雑籠, *v. i.* To throng, to crowd or press each other.

**Tatematsuru**, たてまつる, 奉, *v. t.* To give or offer to a superior; to sacrifice to a deity. A very respectful affix to other verbs: *Inori tatematsuru*, 奉祈, I pray Thee (God): *Mōshiage tatematsuri soro*, 奉申上候, [*Epist.*] I respectfully report to you.

**Tatemono**, たてもの, 建物, *n.* A building, structure, edifice.

**Tateru**, たてる, 立, *v. t.* To cause to stand, set up, raise, erect; to build, construct, establish; to repair, to sharpen; to enact; to shut, close.

**Tatsuru**, たつる, *v. t.* Same as above. 「Lengthwise.

**Tatesama**, たてさま, 縦, *adv.*

**Tatetashi**, たてたし, 建足, *n.*

A room built as an extension to the main building.

**Tatetsubo**, たてつぼ, 建坪, *n.*

The area occupied by a building.

**Tatetsukeru**, たてつける, 立

付, *v. t.* To shut a door or sliding screen in a tight manner; to do anything in succession.

**Tatetsukete**, たてつけて, 立

付, *adv.* In rapid succession, one after the other.

**Tateya**, たてや, 建屋, *n.* A

building, house.

**Tatōgami**, たたうがみ, 疊紙,

*n.* A portfolio.

**Tatōe**, たさへ, 譬, *n.* Parable,

allegory, illustration, comparison, instance: — *banashi*, 譬話, a story told by way of illustration.

**Tatōeba**, たさへば, 譬, *adv.*

For instance, for example, by way of illustration.

**Tatōeru**, たさへる, 譬, *v. t.* To

liken, compare for the purpose of illustration; to illustrate: *Mono ni tatoeru*, 物 = 譬べル, to liken to a material object.

**Tatōi**, たさひ, 假令, *adv.* Sup-

posing that, even if, although, though.

**Tatsu**, たつ, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

**Tatsu**, たつ, 絶, *v. t.* To cut

off, divide; to leave off, to abstain from.

**Tatsuben**, たつべん, 達辯, *n.*

Eloquence: — *na sekkyōja*, 達辯ナ教説者, an eloquent preacher.

**Tatsujin**, たつじん, 達人, *n.*

An expert, adept; a person well versed in any art or science.

**Tatsuki**, たつき, 手付, *n.*

Means, way, resource, support.

**Tatsumaki**, たつまき, 龍卷,

*n.* A water spout formed by a whirlwind.

**Tatsumi**, たつみ, 巽, *n.* South-

east; the part of the day from 8 to 10 A. M.

**Tatsu-no-kuchi**, たつのくち,

龍口, *n.* A siphon.

**Tatsu-no-otoshigo**, た

つのおとしご, 海馬, *n.*

A sea horse.

**Tatta**, たった, 唯, *adv.*

[*col.*] Same as *Tada*.





Merely, only: *タツミ* *mitsu*, タツミ  
ツタ三ツ, only three.

**Tatta**, たった, 立, *v. i. Pret.*  
form of *Tachi*.

**Tatta-ima**, たったいま, 唯今,  
*adv.* Now, presently, just now,  
a moment ago.

**Tatte**, たって, 達, *adv.* Urgent-  
ly, importunately: — *tano-*  
*mu*, 達ッテ頼ム, to request  
importunately.

**Tattobu**, だっさぶ, 尊, *v. t.* To  
honour, respect, reverence,  
esteem: to value, prize.

**Tattomareru**, たっさまれる,  
被尊, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent.* of  
the above.] To be honoured,  
respected, esteemed.

**Tattosa**, たっささ, 尊, *n.* Ho-  
nourableness, preciousness.

**Tattoshi-ki**, たっさし, 貴, *a.*  
Honourable, noble, preci-  
ous.

**Taue**, たうゑ, 田植, *n.* Plant-  
ing a rice-field.

**Tawai**, たわい, *n.* [*col.*] Used  
always with a negative verb  
in the sense of wanting in  
wit, nonsensical, dull, etc.:  
— *mo nai*, タワイモナイ,  
dull, stupid, senseless.

**Tawake**, たわけ, 白癡, *n.* A  
fool; dunce, simpleton: *Ō-*  
*tawake*, 大タワケ, a great  
dunce.

**Tawakegoto**, たわけごさ, 戯  
言, *n.* A joke, jest.

**Tawakeru**, たわけろ, 戯, *v. i.*  
To sport, to trifle or talk  
nonsense; to be foolish, silly;  
to commit lewdness.

**Tawameru**, たわめる, 撓, *v. t.*  
To bend, curve.

**Tawamu**, たわむ, 撓, *v. i.* To  
bend, slacken, to relax: *Ko-*  
*korozashi ga tawamu*, 志が撓  
ム, to relax in ardour.

**Tawamure**, たわむれ, 戯, *n.*  
Joke, jest, sport.

**Tawamureru**, たわむれる, 戯,  
*v. i.* To joke, sport, play, jest.

**Tawara**, たばら, 俵, *n.* A straw  
bag for holding grain, char-  
coal, etc.: *Kome-dawara*, 米  
俵, rice-bag.

**Tawayaka**, たばやわ, 柔順, *a.*  
Flexible, pliant.

**Tayasu**, たやす, 絶, *v. t.* To  
cause to cease, to cut off, to  
put an end to, to exterminate:  
*Ne wo tayasu*, 根ヲ絶ヤス; to  
eradicate.



**Tayasuku.** たやすく, 輒, *adv.*  
Easily; without difficulty.

**Tayasushi, ki.** たやすし, 容易, *a.* Easy, not difficult: *Ta yasui shigoto*, 容易イ仕事, an easy task.

**Tayō.** たよう, 多用, *n.* Being very busy; having one's hands full.

**Tayoku.** たよく, 多慾, *n.* Lustfulness, covetousness, avariciousness.

**Tayori.** たより, 便, 頼, *n.* A communication, tidings, news, report; advantage, opportunity; support, reliance, assistance, help, aid: *Oya kara tayori ga arimashita*, 親カラ便ガアリマシタ, I have received a communication from my father: — *ni naran*, 頼ニナラン; to be untrustworthy.

**Tayoru.** たよる, 頼, *v. i.* To look to for aid, to trust in, to rely on: *Kami no hoka tayoru beki mono nashi*, 神ノ外頼ルベキモノナシ, there is none to look to for help but God.

**Tayowashi, ki.** たよわし, 手

弱, *a.* Feeble, weak, effeminate, delicate.

**Tayumeru.** たゆめる, 弛, *v. t.* To slacken, relax, unbend.

**Tayumi.** たゆみ, 弛, *n.* Loosening, relaxation.

**Tayumu.** たゆむ, 弛, *v. i.* To relax, slack, or loosen; to become negligent or careless.

**Tayutan.** たゆたふ, 搖蕩, *v. i.* To be rocked about on the waves; to hesitate, to falter, to waver in doubt.

**Tazai.** たざい, 多罪, *n.* Many sins or crimes; full of short comings, used for an apology.

**Tazo.** たぞ, *pron.* [cont. of *Tare zo.*] Any one, any person.

**Tazu.** たづ, 田鶴, *n.* A crane.

**Tazuna.** たづな, 手綱, *n.* A rein, bridle: — *wo toru*, 手綱ヲトル, to hold the reins.

**Tazune.** たづね, 尋, *n.* Search, inquiry, investigation.

**Tazune-au.** たづねあふ, 尋合, *v. t.* To inquire of each other, to search for each other.

**Tazuneru.** たづねる, 尋, *v. t.* To inquire, ask, search, hunt, to call upon, visit: *Ishitsubutsu wo tazuneru*, 遺失物ヲ尋

子ル, to search for a lost thing: *Itsu tazunete kimashita*, 何時尋子テ来マシタ, When did he call upon you?

**Tazusaeru**, たづさへる, 携, *v. t.* To carry in the hand, to hold, to take, to lead, conduct, to take along with: *Hon wo tazusaeru*, 本ヲ携ヘル, to carry a book.

**Tazusanu**, たづさふ, 携, *v. t.* Same as the above.

**Tazusawaru**, たづさはる, 干渉, *v. i.* To join with, to league with, to take part in, participate in, be concerned in, meddle with, to interfere: *Jiken ni kakawaru*, 事件ニ係ヘル, to take part in an affair.

**Te**, て, 手, *n.* The hand, the arm; a body or division of troops; a path, or road; a tune; plan, skill, tactics, device, art; mode, way, manner of doing or performing; penmanship; a person; a handle; a wound.

**Te**, テ, 人, *n.* A person, (used only as an affix.) *I-te*, 射手, an archer.

**Te**, て, 而, *n.* A particle suffixed to verbs to form their principles: *Utte*, 賣ッテ, having sold: *Kiite miyō*, 聞イテ見ヤウ, I will ask and see.

**Teai**, てあひ, 手間, *n.* [col.] Persons, fellows: *Ano teai*, アノ手間, those fellows, those men.

**Teaki**, てあき, 手明, *n.* Leisure; having nothing to do.

**Teamasu**, てあます, 手餘, *v. t.* To be too much or too hard for one to manage, to find anything beyond one's ability to do.

**Tearashi-ki**, てあらし, 手荒, *a.* Rude, rough, violent in doing: *atsukai*, 手荒キ扱, rough treatment.

**Teasobi**, てあそび, 手遊, *n.* A toy; plaything.

**Teatari**, てあたり, 手當, *n.* The feel, or state of anything as perceived by the touch; being near at hand, coming within one's reach: *shidai ni toru*, 手當リ次第ニ取ル, to seize whatever lies within one's reach: *ga*

- warui*, 手當が悪イ, not pleasing to the touch.
- Teate**, てあて, 手當, *n.* Treatment, management; preparation, outfit, supplies; a sum of money given as a reward.
- Teatsushi, -ki**, てあつし, 手厚, *a.* Generous, liberal; courteous, polite; careful.
- Teawase**, てあわせ, 手合, *n.* First encounter of hostile parties; a bargain, contract: *Baibai no teawase*, 賣買ノ手合, a bargain in trade.
- Teayamachi**, てあやまち, 手過, *n.* A fault, careless mistake.
- Tebako**, てばこ, 手箱, *n.* A small box for keeping toilet articles in.
- Tebana**, てばな, 手鼻, *n.* Blowing the nose with the fingers.
- Tebanashi**, てばなし, 手放, *n.* Removing the hands, letting go the hold.
- Tebanasu**, てばなす, 手放, *v. t.* To remove the hand, to let go the hand.
- Tebashikoshi, -ki**, てばさこし, 快手, *a.* Dexterous, quick, adroit, nimble of hand.
- Tebataki**, てばたき, 手拍, *n.* Clapping the hands; selling off all one's goods, spending all one has.
- Tebayashi, -ki**, てばやし, 手早, *a.* Same as *Tebashikoshi*.
- Tebikae**, てびかへ, 手控, *n.* A note, or memorandum book.
- Tebiki**, てびき, 手引, *n.* Leading another by the hand; a guide, introduction: ——— **suru**, 手引スル, to act as a guide.
- Tebiroshi, -ki**, てびろし, 手廣, *a.* Wide, extensive; specious.
- Tebunko**, てぶんこ, 手文庫, *n.* Same as *Tebako*.
- Tebura**, てぶら, 徒手, *a.* [col.] Empty-handed, unarmed.
- Teburi**, てぶり, 手振, *n.* Behaviour, manner: — *ga yoi*, 手振が好イ, to be elegant in manner.
- Tebyōshi**, てびやうし, 手拍子, *n.* Beating time with the hands in music.
- Techigai**, てちがひ, 手違, *n.* A mistake, blunder, error: *Chottoshita techigai*, 一寸トシタ手違, a slight mistake.

**Techō**, てちやう, 手帳, *n.* Same as *Tebikae*.

**Tedai**, てだい, 手代, *n.* An agent, clerk (in a commercial firm).

**Tedama**, てだま, 手玉, *n.* The game of marbles, or a game played with small bags filled with beans; tossing a person with one's hands.

**Tedashi**, てだし, 手出, *n.* Putting the hand to anything; having a hand in.

**Tedasuke**, てだすけ, 手助, *n.* Lending a hand; aid, help, assistance.

**Tedate**, てだて, 術, *n.* Plan, device, scheme, means, way.

**Tedō**, てどほ, 手遠, *n.* Distant, a long way off.

**Tedōgu**, てだうぐ, 手道具, *n.* Utensils, tools.

**Tedori**, てどり, 手捕, *n.* Catching with the hands; the net profit.

**Tefu**, てふう, 手風, *n.* Style of hand-writing.

**Tefuda**, てふだ, 手札, *n.* A visiting card: — *ire*, 手札入, a case for keeping visiting cards.

**Tegai**, てがひ, 手飼, *a.* Fed by the hand; domestic, tame.

**Tegakari**, てがかり, 手懸, *n.* Anything to lay the hands on; a clew, trace: *Sōsaku no tegakari*, 搜索ノ手懸, a clew for finding out anything.

**Tegakeru**, てがける, 手掛, *v.* *t.* To experience: *Sukoshi wa tegakete orimasu*, 少シハ手掛ヲ居リマス, I have some experience.

**Tegami**, てがみ, 手紙, *n.* A letter, epistle: — *wo kaku*, 手紙ヲ書ク, to write a letter.

**Tegara**, てがら, 手柄, 勲, *n.* A meritorious exploit or deed; praiseworthy action: — *ni naru*, 手柄ニナル, to be a meritorious deed.

**Tegarushi-ki**, てがるし, 手輕, *a.* Easy to do, handy, not difficult; comparatively cheap.

**Tegata**, てがた, 手形, *n.* A certificate, voucher, receipt; a passport; a ticket, banknote, bill, draft: — *wo kobamu*, 手形ヲ拒ム, to dishonour a bill.

**Tegatashi-ki**, てがたし, 手堅,

- a.** Firm, strong, safe, secure, trustworthy, reliable, not hazardous or risky: — *hito*, 手堅い人, a reliable person.
- Tegawari**, てがわり, 手替, *n.* One who relieves another at work.
- Tegire**, てぎれ, 手切, *n.* Breaking or cutting off relationship.
- Tegirei**, てぎれい, 手綺麗, *a.* Neat, clean, handsome: — *ni dekite iru*, 手綺麗ニ出来テ居ル, is neatly done.
- Tegiri**, てぎり, 手切, *a.* Cut by one's self; hand-cut, as tobacco.
- Tegiwa**, てぎわ, 手際, *n.* Workmanship, dexterity, skill.
- Tegokoro**, てごころ, 手心, *n.* Doing anything by feeling.
- Tegome**, てごめ, 手込, *n.* Taking by force, or doing against the will of another: *Hito no mono wo tegome ni suru*, 人ノ物ヲ手込ニスル, to take another's thing by force.
- Tegoro**, てごろ, 手頃, *a.* Suited to the size or strength of the hand; handy: — *no tsue*, 手頃ノ杖, a cane suiting the hand.
- Tegotae**, てごたへ, 手應, *n.* The sensation felt in the hand when striking against something held in it.
- Tegowashi-ki**, てごはし, 手強, *a.* Too rough, rude, or violent for; unruly, unmanageable.
- Teguri**, てぐり, 手操, *n.* Reeling threads by the hand; adjusting one's business so as to get time or leisure for something else.
- Teguruma**, てぐるま, 手車, *n.* A carriage kept for one's own use; a hand barrow or cart.
- Tehajime**, てはぢめ, 手始, *n.* The commencement; the first part of any work.
- Tehazu**, てはづ, 手筈, *n.* Scheme, project, plan, arrangement, reckoning.
- Tehidoshi-ki**, てひごし, 手酷, *a.* Violent, severe, cruel.
- Tehodoki**, てほごき, 手解, *n.* The commencement of any work or study.
- Tehon**, てほん, 手本, *n.* A copy

for imitation; a pattern, sample, specimen, model, example.

**Tei**, てい, 帝, *n.* The Emperor:  
— *ō*, 帝王, emperors and kings.

**Tei**, てい, 貞, *n.* Fidelity or obedience of a wife to her husband; chastity: — *jo*, 貞女, a chaste woman.

**Tei**, てい, 程, *n.* The distance; length of a journey: *Ro-tei*, 路程, the distance by road.

**Tei**, てい, 邸, *n.* A mansion.

**Tei**, てい, 亭, *n.* Summer-house; pavillion.

**Tei**, てい, 體, *n.* Form, appearance, looks, manner, fashion, condition, state: — *wo kaeru*, 體ヲ變ヘル, to change one's appearance.

**Teibō**, ていばう, 堤防, *n.* A dike; an embankment to prevent inundations.

**Teichō**, ていぢやう, 艇長, *n.* The master of a small vessel.

**Teichō**, ていぢやう, 鄭重, *a.* Polite, courteous, serious, scrupulous: — *ni suru*, 鄭重ニスル, to treat politely.

**Teido**, ていど, 程度, *n.* Degree, grave, rank.

**Teien**, ていゑん, 庭園, *n.* A flower garden.

**Teigaku**, ていがく, 定額, *n.* Fixed amount, as of money or expenses.

**Teigen**, ていげん, 定限, *n.* Limit, bound.

**Teigen suru**, ていげんする, 低減, *v. t.* To lower, reduce, as price.

**Teigi**, ていぎ, 定義, *n.* Definition, as of a scientific term.

**Teihaku**, ていはく, 碇泊, *n.* Anchoring: — *suru*, *v. i.* To anchor: — *jo*, 碇泊所, an anchorage.

**Tei-i**, ていゐ, 帝位, *n.* The Imperial Throne.

**Tei-in**, ていゐん, 定員, *n.* The fixed number of persons, as in an office.

**Teijō**, ていぢやう, 帝城, *n.* The Imperial castle.

**Teijō**, ていぢやう, 庭上, *adv.* In a garden.

**Teijō suru**, ていぢやうする, 呈上, *v. t.* [*polite.*] To offer or give, as a present.

**Teika**, ていか, 低價, *n.* Cheap

price, reduced rate: ~~--- ni~~  
*uru*, 低價ニ賣ル, to sell at a  
 cheap price. 「price.

**Teika**, ていか, 定價, *n.* Fixed

**Teike**, ていけ, 手活, *n.* Keep-  
 ing a flower blooming in a  
 vessel of water: — *no ha-*  
*na*, 手活ノ花, a flower kept  
 blooming in a vessel of water;  
 a favorite.

**Teikei suru**, ていけいする,  
 提携, *v. t.* To take along  
 with.

**Teiki**, ていき, 定期, *n.* Fixed  
 time or period; stated periods:  
 — *baibai*, 定期賣買, selling  
 and buying on time: —  
*insatsubutsu*, 定期印刷物,  
 periodicals: — *jōshagippu*,  
 定期乗車切符, season ticket;  
 [Rail.] — *mai*, 定期米,  
 selling and buying rice on  
 time: — *shiharai*, 定期仕  
 拂, payable by instalments:  
 — *shiken*, 定期試験, stated  
 examination.

**Teiki suru**, ていきする, 提起,  
*v. t.* To bring in, as a bill in  
 an assembly.

**Teikō**, ていこう, 抵抗, *n.* Re-  
 sistance, opposition: —

*ryoku*, 抵抗力, power of resis-  
 tance.

**Teikoku**, ていこく, 帝國, *n.*  
 The Empire.

**Teikwai**, ていくわい, 停會, *n.*  
 Suspending the meeting or  
 session: *Teikoku-gikwai no tei-*  
*kwai wa ryōin dōji ni kore wo*  
*okomau*, 帝國議會ノ停會ハ兩  
 院同時ニ之ヲ行フ, the pro-  
 rogation of the Imperial Diet  
 shall be effected simultane-  
 ously for both Houses.

**Teikyōki**, ていきょうき, 聽胸  
 器, *n.* Stethoscope.

**Teimei**, ていめい, 締盟, *n.*  
 Making a treaty: — *koku*,  
 締盟國, a country with which  
 a treaty has been made.

**Teinai**, ていない, 邸内, *n.* In  
 the ground or compound of  
 a mansion.

**Teinei**, ていねい, 丁寧, *a.*  
 Courteous, polite; particular,  
 careful, exact, scrupulous,  
 nice.

**Teinen**, ていねん, 丁年, *n.*  
 Adult age, manhood.

**Teippai**, ていっぱい, 手一杯, *n.*  
 & *adv.* A handful; as much  
 as one is able: — *ni shōbai*



*wo hirogeru*, 手一杯 = 商買ヲ廣ゲル, to invest one's whole property in business.

**Teiraku**, ていらく, 低落, *n.*  
Falling, as in price.

**Teirazu**, ていらず, 手不入, *a.*  
New, not yet used.

**Teire**, ていれ, 手入, *n.* Mend-  
ing, repairing: *Ie no teire wo suru*, 家ノ手入ヲスル, to repair a house.

**Teiren**, ていれん, 低廉, *a. & n.* Cheap; cheapness.

**Teiritsu**, ていりつ, 鼎立, *n.*  
Standing like the three legs of a pot.

**Teiron**, ていろん, 定論, *n.* An established truth or opinion.

**Teiryō**, ていりやう, 定量, *n.*  
Natural quantity.

**Teisai**, ていさい, 體裁, *n.*  
Manner, form, appearance: *Fu-teisai*, 不體裁, unseemly.

**Teisei suru**, ていせいする, 訂正, *v. t.* To revise, correct a writing.

**Teisetsu**, ていせつ, 定説, *n.*  
An established proposition; maxim.

**Teisetsu**, ていせつ, 貞節, *a. & n.* Chaste, faithful; chastity,

fidelity: — *wo mamoru*, 貞節ヲ守ル, to preserve chastity.

**Teisha**, ていしゃ, 停車, *n.*  
Stopping a carriage or car.

**Teishajō**, ていしゃやぶやう, 停車場, *n.* A railway-station.

— *hyō*, 停車場表, a list of stations: — *kōnai*, 停車場構内, station yard.

**Teishi**, ていし, 停止, *n.* The act of stopping; suspension; stop: *Hakkō teihi*, 發行停止, the suspension of the publication for a time (by the government): — *basho*, 停止場所, stopping place: — *jikan*, 停止時間, stoppage: — *shingo*, 停止信號, stop signal. [*Rail.*]

**Teishinsho**, ていしんしゃ, 遞信省, *n.* The Department of Communications: — *ninka*, 遞信省認可, registered at the Department of Communications.

**Teishitsu**, ていしつ, 帝室, *n.*  
The Imperial Household.

**Teishoku**, ていしよく, 停職, *n.* Suspending another from office: *rott wo mōshitsuku*, 停



職ヲ申付ク, to suspend another from office.

**Teishoku suru**, ていさよくする, 牴觸, *v. i.* To conflict, to be contradictory: *Kisoku ni teishoku suru*, 規則ニ牴觸スル, to conflict with the regulations.

**Teishu**, ていしゆ, 亭主, *n.* The master of a house, landlord; a husband.

**Teishutsu**, ていしゆつ, 提出, *n.* Bringing in, as a bill in an assembly.

**Teisō**, ていさう, 遞送, *n.* Sending by post: — **suru**, *v. t.* To send by post or mail: — **hi**, 遞送費, postage, transit charge: — **chū funjitsu**, 遞送中紛失, lost in transit by mail: — **nin**, 遞送人, a mail carrier.

**Teisuru**, ていする, 呈, *v. t.* To display, show; to give as a present: *Kimi ni teisuru mono ga aru*, 君ニ呈スルモノガアル, I have something to present to you.

**Teitaku**, ていたく, 邸宅, *n.* A mansion.

**Te-itaku**, ていたく, 手痛, *adv.*

Violently, severely; until the hand feels pain.

**Teitaraku**, ていたらく, 爲體, *n.* The condition, manner, circumstance.

**Te-itashi-ki**, ていたし, 手痛, *a.* Violent, severe.

**Teitō**, ていさ, 帝都, *n.* The Imperial capital.

**Teitō**, ていさう, 抵當, *n.* Security: — *teuki saiken*, 抵當付債券, debenture bond: *Ie wo teitō ni suru*, 家ヲ抵當ニスル, to give house as security.

**Teitō**, ていさう, 低頭, *n.* Bowing the head low.

**Teitoku**, ていさく, 提督, *n.* An admiral.

**Teizen**, ていぜん, 庭前, *n.* A flower-garden.

**Tejaku**, てじやく, 手酌, *n.* Pouring out wine for one's self.

**Tejika**, てぢか, 手近, *adv.* Near at hand.

**Tejikashi-ki**, てぢかし, 手近, *a.* Near at hand.

**Tejina**, てじな, 手品, *n.* Jugglery; sleight of hand: — **shi**, 手品師, a juggler.

**Tejō**, てぢやう, 手錠, *n.* Hand-cuffs: — *wo kakeru*, 手錠ヲカケル, to bind with hand-cuffs.

**Tejōbu**, てぢやうぶ, 手丈夫, *a.* Strongly made, durable, firm.

**Tejun**, てじゆん, 手順, *n.* The order of doing; procedure, process: — *wo heru*, 手順ヲ経ル, to go through the proper processes.

**Tekake**, てかけ, 妾, *n.* A concubine.

**Tekaki**, てかき, 手書, *n.* A good penman.

**Tekazu**, てかず, 手數, *n.* Number of hands or workmen; much labour, trouble: — *ga kakaru*, 手數がカ、ル, to require much trouble or labour.

**Teki**, てき, 滴, *n.* A drop: *San teki*, 三滴, three drops.

**Teki**, てき, 敵, *n.* An enemy, foe, adversary, opponent, antagonist: — *suru*, *v. i.* To oppose, resist: — *to mikata*, 敵ト味方, an enemy and a friend: — *ni naru*, 敵ニナル, to become an enemy.

**Teki**, てき, 的, [*Suffix.*]. An

adjectival suffix to nouns very much used now: *Kagaku-teki sayō*, 化學的作用, chemical action.

**Tekichū**, てきちう, 適中, *n.* Hitting the exact centre, as of a target: — *suru*, *v. i.* To hit the exact centre.

**Tekido**, てきど, 適度, *n.* Proper degree or quantity; moderateness.

**Tekigi**, てきぎ, 適宜, *adv.* At one's own discretion: — *ni suru*, 適宜ニスル, to do whatever will suit one best.

**Tekihaki**, てきはき, 敏捷, *adv.* Quickly, soon, diligently, promptly: — *kata ga tsuku*, テキハキ方ガツク, to be quickly settled.

**Tekihatsu**, てきはつ, 摘發, *n.* Disclosure, revelation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To reveal, disclose, as another's crime.

**Tekihei**, てきべい, 敵兵, *n.* Hostile army.

**Tekii ni**, てきいに, 適意, *adv.* As much as one pleases, heartily: — *kurō*, 適意ニ食フ, to eat as much as one pleases.

**Tekiki**, てきき, 手利, *a. & n.*  
Smart, adroit, dexterous,  
expert; a master-hand, nice  
hand.

**Tekimen**, てきめん, 靚面, *a.*  
Quick and manifest, immedi-  
ate and obvious, at once:  
*Kusuri ga tekimen ni kiita*, 藥  
が靚面ニキイタ, [*col.*] the  
medicine has produced an  
immediate effect.

**Tekin**, てきん, 手金, *n.* Ear-  
nest money, bargain money,  
advance money: — *wo wa-*  
*tasu*, 手金ヲ渡ス, to give  
earnest money.

**Tekinin**, てきにん, 適任, *n.*  
Being well qualified for an  
official post: — *sha*, 適任  
者, a well qualified officer.

**Tekipaki**, てきばき, *adv.* Same  
as *Tekihaki*.

**Tekirei**, てきれい, 的例, *n.* An  
example, or case in point; a  
good example.

**Tekisetsu**, てきせつ, 適切, *a.*  
Proper, suitable, befitting,  
well-timed.

**Tekishu**, てきしゆ, 敵手, *n.*  
An opponent, adversary, the  
other party in any game.

**Tekisuru**, てきする, 適, *v. t.*  
To suit, fit, accord with: *Ini*  
*teki suru*, 意ニ適スル, to  
accord with one's will.

**Tekitai**, てきたい, 敵對, *n.*  
Resistance, opposition: —  
*suru*, *v. i.* To resist, oppose.

**Tekitan**, てきたん, 敵對, *v. i.*  
To be hostile, to resist,  
oppose, contend.

**Tekitō**, てきたう, 適當, *a.*  
Proper, suitable, fit, appro-  
priate: — *suru*, *v. t.* To be  
proper, fit, suitable.

**Tekiyaku**, てきやく, 適藥, *n.*  
A medicine suitable to a  
disease.

**Tekiyō**, てきえう, 摘要, *n.* An  
abridged account; summary,  
abstract.

**Tekiyō**, てきよう, 適用, *n.*  
Application, adaptation: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To apply, adapt.

**Tekizu**, てきづ, 手疵, *n.* A  
wound: — *wo ou*, 手疵ヲ  
負フ, to be wounded.

**Tekkan**, てっかん, 鐵艦, *n.* An  
iron-clad ship.

**Tekkiri**, てっきり, *adv.* [*col.*]  
Surely; certainly, exactly,  
just: — *sō da*, テッキリサ

- ウダ, just so; it must be so. 「An iron ore.
- Tekkō**, てっくわう, 鐵鑛, *n.*
- Tekkō**, てっこう, 鐵工, *n.* A founder.
- Tēkkyō**, てっけう, 鐵橋, *n.* An iron bridge.
- Tekkyū**, てっきう, 鐵架, *n.* A gridiron.
- Teko**, てこ, 木挺, *n.* A lever.
- Tekozuru**, てこずる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To be perplexed, puzzled, troubled, embarrassed.
- Tekubari**, てくばり, 手配, *n.* Distribution of troops, or policemen, or hands for any kind of work; division of labour.
- Tekubi**, てくび, 手頸, *n.* The wrist.
- Tekuda**, てくだ, 手管, *n.* Deception, artifice, trick, fraud.
- Tekuse**, てくせ, 手癖, *n.* Habit, or style of penmanship; a habit of pilfering.
- Tema**, てま, 手間, *n.* The time spent in work or doing anything; leisure or interval between work: — *wo toru*, 手間ヲトル, to take time: — *chin*, 手間賃, wage: — *dai*, 手間代, the price of labour: — *doru*, 手間取ル, to take a long time.
- Temae**, てまへ, 手前, *n.* This side; before, or in the sight of; manner of holding: *Hashi no temae*, 橋ノ手前, this side of the bridge: *Seken no temae wo habakaru*, 世間ノ手前ヲ憚カル, to be afraid to be seen or heard by the public.
- Temae**, てまへ, 手前, *pron.* I (polite); you (only to inferiors).
- Temahima**, てまひま, 手間隙, *n.* Labour and time.
- Temakanai**, てまかなひ, 手賄, *n.* Cooking food for one's self.
- Temakura**, てまくら, 手枕, *n.* The arm used as a pillow.
- Temame**, てまめ, 手實, *a.* Expert, dexterous, skilful in doing; hardworking, diligent, restless.
- Temane**, てまれ, 手眞似, *n.* Gesture, or motions of the hand.
- Temanekei**, てまれき, 手招, *n.* Beckoning with the hand.
- Temari**, てまり, 手毬, *n.* A

hand ball: — *uta*, 手毬歌, a song sung by girls while striking a ball with the hand.

**Temashigoto**, てまゐごゝ, 手間仕事, *n.* Piece work.

**Tematori**, てまどり, 手間取, *n.* An under workman.

**Temawari**, てまはり, 手廻, *n.* Anything near or at hand; a packet or bundle carried in the hand: — *no nimotsu*, 手廻リノ荷物, luggage, baggage.

**Temawashi**, てまはし, 手廻, *n.* Doing anything in anticipation, or in providing for something to come: — *ga warui*, 手廻が悪い, not well prepared.

**Tembai suru**, てんばいする, 轉賣, *v. t.* To sell anything one has previously bought from another.

**Tembatsu**, てんばつ, 天罰, *n.* The punishment of heaven: — *wo kōmaru*, 天罰ヲ蒙ル, to be punished by heaven.

**Tembinbō**, てんびんぼう, 天秤棒, *n.* The pole used for carrying burdens across the shoulder.

**Tembutsu**, てんぶつ, 典物, *n.*

Anything pawned; a pledge.

**Temijika**, てみぢか, 手短, *a.* Short, brief, concise: — *ni hanasu*, 手短ニ話ス, to speak briefly.

**Temma**, てんま, 天魔, *n.* A devil, demon dwelling in heaven [*Bud.*]

**Temwabune**, てんまぶね, 傳馬船, *n.* A small boat used for plying between a ship and the land.

**Temmaku**, てんまく, 天幕, *n.* A tent.

**Temmatsu**, てんまつ, 顚末, *n.* Details, particulars, circumstances.

**Temmei**, てんめい, 天命, *n.* The decree or will of heaven; providence, destiny.

**Temmō**, てんまう, 天網, *n.* The net of heaven in which the wicked are caught.

**Temmon**, てんもん, 天文, *n.* Astronomy, astrology.

**Temmongaku**, てんもんがく, 天文學, *n.* Science of astronomy: — *sha*, 天文學者, an astronomer.

**Temochi**, てもち, 手持, *n.* The

manner of holding, way of using: — *ga yoi*, 手持ガ善イ, the manner of using is good: — *busuta*, 手持無沙汰, feeling awkward from having nothing to do.

**Temomā**, てもまア, *interj.* An exclam. of surprise, used in dramatic composition.

**Temonaku**, てもなく, 無手, *adv.* Very easily, without any difficulty: — *dekiru*, 手モナク出来ル, is done without difficulty.

**Temori**, てもり, 手盛, *n.* Helping oneself to rice.

**Temoto**, てもと, 手許, *adv.* Near the hand, within reach: — *ni nai*, 手許ニナイ, have not at hand.

**Tempen**, てんべん, 天變, *n.* An unusual change in the heavens.

**Tempen**, てんべん, 轉變, *n.* Changes in the condition of society; vicissitudes.

**Tempi**, てんぴ, 天日, *n.* Sun-light: — *de kawakasu*, 天日ヲ乾ス, to dry in the sun.

**Tempu**, てんぷ, 天父, *n.* [*Chris.*] Heavenly Father.

**Tempu**, てんぷ, 天賦, *n.* Gifted by heaven; inborn, inherent, natural: — *no sai*, 天賦ノ才, natural ability.

**Tempuku**, てんぷく, 顛覆, *n.* Overturning, upsetting, subversion, destruction: — *suru*, *v. t. & i.* To overturn, upset, subvert; to be overturned, upset, etc.

**Tempura**, てんぷら, 天麩羅, *n.* Anything fried in oil; fishcutlets: — *ya*, 天麩羅屋, one who prepares *tempura*.

**Temukai**, てむかい, 手向, *n.* Resistance, opposition.

**Temukau**, てむかう, 手向, *v. i.* To oppose, resist; to use violence to a superior.

**Ten**, てん, 天, *n.* The heavens, the sky; heaven, the supreme power, providence, nature; Imperial; [*col.*] the first part, beginning. Very often in compounds: — *e noboru*, 天へ昇ル, to ascend to heaven: — *yori kudaru*, 天ヨリ降ル, to descend or fall from heaven: — *de dekinai*, 天デ出来ナイ, [*col.*] cannot do it from the first.

**Ten**, てん, 貂, *n.* A species of marten.

**Ten**, てん, 點, *n.* A point, dot :  
*Man-ten*, 満點, full mark :  
*Futō-ten*, 沸騰點, boiling point : — *wo tsukeru*, 點ヲ付ケル; to mark.

**Tenabe**, てなべ, 手鍋, *n.* A pot with a handle.

**Tenaga**, てなが, 手長, *α. & n.* Long-armed; a long-armed person.

**Tenagagumo**, てながぐも, 喜蛛, *n.* The long-legged spider.

**Tenagazaru**, てながさる, 猿猴, *n.* A long-armed ape.

**Tenami**, てなみ, 手並, *n.* Hand or skill in doing; dexterity.

**Tenarai**, てならひ, 手習, *n.* Learning to write; penmanship.

**Tenarasu**, てならす, 手馴, *v. t.* To train, tame: to break in :  
*Saru wo tenarasu*, 猿ヲ手馴ラヌ, to train a monkey.

**Tenare**, てなれ, 手馴, *n.* Anything one is accustomed to use.

**Tenareru**, てなれる, 手馴, *v. i.* To be accustomed to the use of anything; used to.

**Tenazukeru**, てなづける, 手懷, *v. t.* To tame.

**Tenchi**, てんち, 天地, *n.* Heaven and earth; the top and bottom parts of anything; — *no shu*, 天地ノ主, the Lord of heaven and earth; — *no sa*, 天地ノ差, a very great difference.

**Tenchi**, てんち, 轉地, *n.* Changing one's abode: — *ryōyō*, 轉地療養, changing one's abode to treat one's disease.

**Tenchōsetsu**, てんちやうせつ, 天長節, *n.* The Emperor's birthday.

**Tende**, てんで, 自初, *adv. [col.]* From the first, entirely, at all.

**Tenden**, てんでん, *adv. [col.]* *Cont.* form of below.

**Tende ni**, てんでに, 各自, *adv. [col.]* Each person, every one.

**Tendō**, てんだう, 天堂, *n.* The heavenly temple; paradise.

**Tendō**, てんだう, 天道, *n.* The way of heaven; Providence.

**Tendō**, てんどう, 顛倒, *n.* Turning upside down: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be turned



- upside down, to be upset; to be troubled, as the mind.
- Tengai**, てんがい, 天涯, *n.* The limit of the heavens; the horizon.
- Tengan**, てんがん, 天顔, *n.* The Emperor's face: — *ni shisekisu*, 天顔ニ咫尺ス, to approach the Emperor.
- Tengen**, てんげん, 轉言, *n.* A altered or corrupt word.
- Tengoku**, てんごく, 典獄, *n.* A jailer.
- Tengu**, てんぐ, 天狗, *n.* An imaginary being supposed to inhabit mountains, represented in pictures with a red face, a very long nose, and a pair of wings; a hobgoblin; one who begs, a braggart; boasting: — *wo yū*, 天狗ヲ云フ, to boast.
- Tengun**, てんぐん, 天軍, *n.* The hosts of heaven.
- Tengyō**, てんげふ, 轉業, *n.* Changing one's trade or employment: — *suru*, *v. t.* To change one's trade or employment.
- Ten-i**, てんい, 天意, *n.* The will of Heaven.
- Teniwoha**, てにをは, 天爾遠波, *n.* The particles used to show the relations of words to each other; a post-position; the "fall," case.
- Tenjiku**, てんちく, 天竺, *n.* India.
- Tenju suru**, てんぢふする, 填充, *v. t.* To fill up, as a space.
- Tenjū suru**, てんぢうする, 轉住, *v. i.* To change one's residence; to remove.
- Tenka**, てんか, 天下, *n.* Under heaven; the world; the whole country.
- Tenkan**, てんかん, 顛癘, *n.* Epilepsy.
- Tenkei**, てんけい, 天啓, *n.* A revelation from Heaven.
- Tenkeibyō**, てんけいびやう, 天刑病, *n.* A disease inflicted by Heaven; [*fig.*] leprosy.
- Tenken suru**, てんけんする, 點檢, *v. t.* To view and examine officially; to inspect.
- Tenki**, てんき, 天氣, *n.* The weather; fine weather: — *ni naru*, 天氣ニナル, to become fine weather.
- Tenki**, てんき, 天機, *n.* Secrets of heaven or of nature; health



of the Emperor: — *ukagai*,  
天機伺, enquiring after the  
health of the Emperor.

**Tenki-yohô**, てんきよほう, 天  
氣豫報, *n.* Meteorological  
reports; the “weather fore-  
cast.”

**Tenkô**, てんこう, 天工, *n.*  
Nature’s work.

**Tenkoku**, てんこく, 天國, *n.*  
[*Christ.*] The kingdom of  
heaven.

**Tenkoku**, てんこく, 篆刻, *n.*  
Engraving characters on a  
seal.

**Tenku**, てんくう, 天空, *n.*  
The sky; the air; the space.

**Tenkwa**, てんくわ, 轉訛, *n.* A  
corruption or change in the  
pronunciation and spelling  
of a word: — *suru*, *v. i.*  
To be corrupted.

**Tenkyo**, てんきょ, 轉居, *n.*  
Changing one’s abode: —  
*suru*, *v. i.* To change one’s  
abode.

**Tennenbutsu**, てんねんぶつ,  
天然物, *n.* Natural products.

**Tennen**, てんねん, 天年, *n.*  
Natural death.

**Tennen**, てんねん, 天然, *n.*

Nature, spontaneity: —  
*shizen*, 天然自然, natural and  
spontaneous: — *ni*, 天然に,  
naturally, spontaneously :  
— *tô*, 天然痘, small pox.

**Tennin**, てんにん, 轉任, *n.*  
Change of service: — *suru*,  
*v. i.* To be removed from one  
official post to another.

**Tennô**, てんのう, 天皇, *n.* The  
Emperor.

**Tenobi**, てのび, 手延, *n.* Delay,  
putting off, procrastination.

**Tenohira**, てのひら, 掌, *n.*  
The palm of the hand.

**Ten-on**, てんおん, 天恩, *n.*  
Blessings conferred by Heav-  
en; benevolence of the Em-  
peror.

**Tenran**, てんらん, 天覽, *n.*  
Seeing the Emperor.

**Tenran**, てんらん, 展覽, *n.*  
Exhibiting, as works of arts:  
— *kwai*, 展覽會, an exhibi-  
tion of rare articles.

**Tenri**, てんり, 天理, *n.* Nature’s  
law, natural principle.

**Tensai**, てんさい, 天災, *n.* A  
calamity caused by nature.

**Tensai**, てんさい, 天才, *n.*  
Natural ability or talent.

**Tensaku**, てんさく, 添削, *n.*

Correcting a literary composition; revision: — **suru**, *v.*

*t.* To correct, revise.

**Tensam-butsu**, てんさんぶ

つ, 天産物, *n.* Natural products.

**Tensei**, てんせい, 天性, *n.*

Natural disposition or character.

**Tenshaku**, てんしやく, 天爵,

*n.* Rank conferred by heaven.

**Tenshi**, てんし, 天子, *n.* The

Emperor.

**Tenshitsu**, てんしつ, 天質, *n.*

Natural disposition or temper.

**Tensho**, てんしよ, 添書, *n.* A

letter of introduction.

**Tenshoku**, てんしよく, 轉職,

*n.* Changing from one official post to another.

**Tenshū**, てんしゅう, 天守, *n.* A

high tower of three or five stories built within the walls of a castle.

**Tenshu**, てんしゅう, 天主, *n.*

The Lord of the Heaven.

**Tenshukyō**, てんしゅうけう, 天

主教, *n.* Roman Catholic religion.

**Tensui**, てんすい, 天水, *n.*

Rain water: — *oke*, 天水桶, a rain-tub.

**Ten suru**, てんする, 典, *v. t.*

To pawn.

**Tentaku**, てんたく, 轉宅, *n.*

Change of residence, removal: — **suru**, *v. i.* To remove.

**Tentei**, てんてい, 天帝, *n.*

God.

**Tento**, てんとう, 天道, *n.* Pro-

vidence; Heaven; [*col.*] the sun.

**Tentori**, てんさり, 點採, *n.*

Getting marks; taking a prize: — *bun*, 點採文, a prize essay.

**Tentō suru**, てんたうする, 顛

倒, *v. i. & t.* To turn upside down, to be upset; to overturn.

**Tentō suru**, てんたうする, 點

燈, *v. i.* To light a lamp.

**Tentsuki**, てんつき, 點付, *n.*

Having marks as a Chinese book to show in what order they are to be read.

**Tenugui**, てぬぐひ, 手拭, *n.* A

handkerchief; a towel; napkin.

**Ten-un**, てんうん, 天運, *n.*

- Fate, destiny determined by heaven.
- Tenurushi-ki**, てぬるし, 手緩, *a.* Dull, slow, inactive in doing.
- Ten-ya**, てんや, 店屋, *n.* A shop where cooked food is sold.
- Ten-yu**, てんゆ, 諂諛, *n.* Flattery, adulation.
- Tenzuru**, てんずる, 轉, *v. t.* To turn, change, or alter; to refresh, as the mind: *Ie wo tenzuru*, 家ヲ轉ズル, to change one's residence: *Ki wo tenzuru*, 氣ヲ轉ズル, to refresh the spirits.
- Teoboe**, ておほへ, 手覺, *n.* Skill, dexterity, experience.
- Teochi**, ておち, 手落, *n.* An unintentional omission, or error; careless mistake: — *no nai yō ni*, 手落ノ無イ様ニ, so as not to make any mistake or omission.
- Teodori**, てなごり, 手踊, *n.* Dancing.
- Teoi**, ておひ, 手負, *n.* A wound; a wounded man.
- Teoke**, てなけ, 手桶, *n.* A wooden bucket.
- Teoki**, ておき, 手置, *n.* The care bestowed on anything; keeping or putting away anything: — *ga yoi*, 手置ガヨイ, to put away anything well.
- Teokure**, ておくれ, 手後, *n.* Late in doing, delaying: *Mō teokure ni natta*, マウ手後ニナツタ, has already been too late (as the treatment of a disease.)
- Teomoku**, ておもく, 手重, *adv.* Seriously, severely.
- Teomoshi-ki**, ておもし, 手重, *a.* Difficult to do, severe, serious; important; difficult to cure, as a disease.
- Teori**, ており, 手織, *n. & a.* Home woven stuff; woven by one's hand.
- Teou**, ておふ, 手負, *v. t.* To receive a wound.
- Teowaseru**, ておはせる, 令手負, *v. t.* To cause to receive a wound.
- Teppen**, てっぺん, 天邊, *n.* [*col.*] The top, summit, highest point.
- Teppō**, てっばう, 鐵砲, *n.* A gun, cannon, musket: —

*wo utsu*, 鐵砲ヲ打ツ, to fire a gun: — *kizu*, 鐵砲傷, a gunshot wound.

**Teppun**, てっぶん, 鐵粉, *n.*  
Powdered iron, iron filings.

**Tera**, てら, 寺, *n.* A buddhist temple.

**Terakoya**, てらこや, 寺子屋, *n.* A school-house, school.

**Terampu**, てらんぷ, *n.* A small portable lamp.

**Terashiawaseru**, てらしあはせる, 照合, *v. t.* To examine anything by comparing it to another; to compare together.

**Terasu**, てらす, 照, *v. t.* To shine upon, to give light, to lighten, illuminate, enlighten; to examine, compare.

**Teratera**, てらてら, 輝, *adv.*  
In a glittering, shining, or sparkling manner.

**Teri**, てり, 照, *n.* Light, lustre, gloss: — *ga deru*, 照が出る, to show lustre.

**Teritsukeru**, てりつける, 照付, *v. i.* To shine upon.

**Teru**, てる, 照, *v. i.* To shine.

**Tesaguri**, てさぐり, 手探, *n.*  
Groping with the hands.

**Tesaki**, てさき, 手先, *n.* The

end of the fingers; a secret policeman, a spy, an underling.

**Tesaku**, てさく, 手作, *a. & n.*  
Produced or grown by one's self; home product.

**Tesei**, てせい, 手製, *a. & n.*  
Made by one's self, home made; anything made at home: — *no shina*, 手製の品, home made article.

**Teshaku**, てさやく, 手酌, *n.*  
Pouring out wine for one's self.

**Teshigoto**, てまごさ, 手仕事, *n.* Hand work, handiwork.

**Teshio**, てまほ, *n.* A small plate.

**Teshiczara**, てまほざら, 手鹽皿, *n.* Same as the above.

**Teshita**, てまた, 手下, *n.* Those under authority, subjects, retainers, underlings.

**Teshoku**, てまよく, 手燭, *n.*  
A hand lamp.

**Teshokugyō**, てまよくげふ, 手職業, *n.* Same as *Teshigoto*.

**Tesō**, てさう, 手相, *n.* Palmistry: — *mi*, 手相見, a palmist.

**Tessaku**, てさく, 鐵柵, *n.* An

**Tesseki**, てっせき, 鐵石, *n.*  
Iron and stone, adamant;  
firmness.

**Tessen**, てっせん, 鐵扇, *n.* An  
iron fan.

**Tessuru**, てっする, 徹, *v. t.* To  
penetrate, pierce through, to  
affect deeply.

**Tesū**, てすう, 手數, *n.* Same as  
*Tekazu*: — *ryō*, 手數料,  
commission, fee.

**Tesuki**, てすき, 手透, *n.* Inter-  
vals of leisure from work:  
*Otesuki desuka*, 御手透デスカ,  
are you at leisure? are you  
free? 「rail.

**Tesuri**, てすり, 手摺, *n.* Hand  
**Tetsu**, てつ, 鐵, *n.* Iron: —  
*bin*, 鐵瓶, an iron pot for  
boiling water.

**Tetsu**, てつ, 轍, *n.* The track  
made by the wheel of a  
wagon; an example: — *wo*  
*fumu*, 轍ヲ踏ム, to follow the  
example of one gone before.

**Tetsudai**, てつだい, 手傳, *n.*  
An assistant, helper at any  
work; help, assistance: —  
*nin*, 手傳人, a helper.

**Tetsudau**, てつたふ, 手傳, *v.*  
*t.* To assist, help.

**Tetsudō**, てつだう, 鐵道, *n.*

Railroad, railway: — *soshu-*  
*ki*, 鐵道組織, railway system:  
— *kensetsu*, 鐵道建設, the  
building of a railway: *Kwan-*  
*setsu tetsudō*, 官設鐵道, State  
railway: *Shisetsu tetsudō*, 私設  
鐵道, private line: *Shigai*  
*tetsudō*, 市街鐵道, metropolit-  
an railway: *Kōka tetsudō*, 高  
架鐵道, overhead railway,  
elevated railroad: *Junkwan*  
*tetsudō*, 巡環鐵道, girdle rail-  
way: *Keiben tetsudō*, 輕便鐵  
道, light railway: *Kyōki tetsu-*  
*dō*, 狹軌鐵道, narrow gauge  
railway: *Gunyō tetsudō*, 軍用  
鐵道, strategical railway:  
*Denki tetsudō*, 電氣鐵道, elect-  
ric railway: *Chika tetsudō*, 地  
下鐵道, underground railway.

**Tetsudō-basha**, てつだうばし  
や, 鐵道馬車, *n.* A train  
way.

**Tetsudō-gwaisha**, てつだうぐ  
わいしや, 鐵道會社, *n.* A  
railway company.

**Tetsudō-kosai**, てつだうこう  
さい, 鐵道公清, *n.* Railway  
loan.

**Tetsudōkyoku**, てつだうき

よく, 鐵道局, *n.* Railway Bureau.

**Tetsugaku**, てつがく, 哲學, *n.* Philosophy: — *sha*, 哲學者, a philosopher.

**Tetsugō**, てつがふ, 手都合, *n.* Convenience: — *ga warui*, 手都合が悪い, it is inconvenient.

**Tetsuide**, てついで, 手序, *n.* While one is engaged in doing anything: — *ni itashimashō*, 手序に致シマセウ, I will take the opportunity to do it.

**Tetsuke**, てつけ, 手付, *n.* Cont. form of below: — *wo yaru*, 手付ヲ遣ル, to pay earnest money.

**Tetsukekin**, てつけきん, 手付金, *n.* Money paid in advance to confirm a bargain; earnest money.

**Tetsuki**, てつき, 手付, *n.* Manner of moving one's hands, gesture.

**Tetsumempi**, てつめんぴ, 鐵面皮, *n.* A brazen face; impudence.

**Tetsuya**, てつや, 徹夜, *n.* Passing the whole night without sleeping: — *suru*, *v. i.* To

pass the whole night without going to bed.

**Tetsuzuki**, てつづき, 手續, *n.* A process, the order of procedure, a set of by-laws.

**Tettō-tetsubi**, てつとうてつび, 徹頭徹尾, *adv.* From beginning to end, from first to last.

**Teuchi**, てうち, 手打, *n.* Killing with one's hand; clapping the hands; making a bargain; reconciliation.

**Tewake**, てわけ, 手分, *n.* Division of labour; forming themselves into parties in doing any work.

**Tewatashi**, てわたし, 手渡, *n.* Handing over to another.

**Tewatasu**, てわたす, 手渡, *v. t.* To hand over.

**Tewaza**, てわざ, 手業, *n.* Work, manual labour.

**Teyōbanashi**, てやうばなし, 手様話, *n.* Hand language.

**Teyowashi-ki**, てよはし, 手弱, *a.* Tender, weak, delicate, effeminate.

**Tezaiku**, てざいく, 手細工, *n.* Hand work, handiwork.

**Tezawari**, てざはり, 手障, *n.*

- The feel of anything: — *ga arai*, 手障が粗い, to feel rough.
- Tezel**, てぜい, 手勢, *n.* A party of soldiers under one's command.
- Tezema**, てぜま, 手狭, *a.* Narrow, close; confined.
- Tezoroi**, てぞろひ, 手揃, *n.* Full number of hands.
- Tezukami**, てづかみ, 手掴, *n.* Taking food with the hand, or in the fingers.
- Tezukara**, てづから, 手, *adv.* With one's own hands, by one's self: — *koshiraeta*, 手ヅカラ拵へた, made myself.
- Tezukuri**, てづくり, 手作, *a.* Made by one's self, home made. 「*n.* A juggler.
- Tezumashi**, てづまし, 手弄師,
- Tezumatsukai**, てづまつかひ, 手妻遣, *n.* Same as the above.
- Tezume**, てづめ, 手詰, *a.* Final, conclusive, decisive: — *no dampan*, 手詰ノ談判, a final conference.
- Tezumori**, てづもり, 手積, *n.* Measuring with the hands or fingers.
- Tezuri**, てぶり, 手釣, *n.* Fishing with the line without a pole.
- Tezuru**, てづる, 手蔓, *n.* Any medium by which one may obtain his object; means.
- Tezuyoku**, てづよく, 手強, *adv.* Violently, forcibly, pressingly.
- Tezuyoshi**, *ki*, つづよし, 手強, *a.* Firm, resolute, decided, forcible, violent.
- To**, ㇿ, 斗, *n.* A measure of capacity equal to the tenth of a *koku*.
- To**, ㇿ, 砥, *n.* A whetstone.
- To**, ㇿ, 月, 門, *n.* A door.
- To**, ㇿ, 徒, *n.* Company, party. Very often in composition: *Shinto*, 信徒, religious believer: *Waga to*, 我徒, my party; we.
- To**, ㇿ, 與, *conj.* And, that; if, when, with; as; a particle used to mark a quotation or to indicate something said or thought: *Kami to hito*, 神ト人, God and man: — *yūta*, ト云フタ, he said that: *Kakun to suru toki*, 書ントスル時, when about to write.



**Tō**, そう, 藤, *n.* Rattan: *zai*ku, 藤細工, rattan work.

**Tō**, そう, 十, *n. & a.* Ten.

**Tō**, そう, 東, *a.* East. Only in Compounds: — *zai*, 東西, east and west.

**Tō**, そう, 臺, *n.* The stalk of a vegetable gone to seed: — *ga tatta*, 臺ガタツタ, has gone to seed.

**Tō**, たう, 糖, *n.* Candy. Used mostly as an affix to the names of confectionery: *Kompei-tō*, 金米糖, sugar candy.

**Tō**, たう, 湯, *n.* Boiling water; a decoction, infusion.

**Tō**, たふ, 塔, *n.* A tower, pagoda.

**Tō**, たう, 頭, *n.* The head; a numeral for animals. Most in composition: *Ni-tō biki no basha*, 二頭引ノ馬車, a two-horse carriage.

**Tō**, たう, 黨, *n.* A party: *Sei-tō*, 政黨, a political party: — *wo musubu*, 黨ヲ結ブ, to form a party.

**Tō**, たう, 唐, *a.* Chinese; foreign: — *hon*, 唐本, a book printed in China: — *butsu*, 唐物, a foreign article.

**Tō**, そう, 盜, *n.* A thief, robber.

**Tō**, たう, 當, *a.* The present; this (day, month, etc.): — *jitsu*, 當日, this or that day: — *ke*, 當家, this house: — *wo ezu*, 當ヲ得ズ, not proper.

**Tō**, ば, 遠, *prefix.* Far, distant.

**Tō**, そう, 早, *adv.* [col.] Long ago, early: — *ni shōchi shite imasu*, 早ニ承知シテ井マス, I have long been aware of it.

**Tō**, そう, 等, *n. & suffix.* Rank, grade, degree, class; and so forth, et cætera, and so on: *Jō-tō*, 上等, upper class: *It-tō*, 一等, first class: *Kome maki sumi tō*, 米薪炭等, rice, fuel, and charcoal, etc.

**Toami**, さあみ, 投網, *n.* A net for catching fish, used by throwing.

**Toaru**, さある, *a.* Certain: — *ie ni*, トアル家ニ, in a certain house.

**Tōasa**, さばあさ, 遠淺, *n.* Being shallow to a great distance from the coast: *Shimizu wa tōasa desu*, 清水ハ遠淺デス, Shimizu is shallow, etc.



**Tobae**, さばゐ, 鳥羽繪, *n.* A caricature.

**Tobaku**, さばく, 賭博, *n.*  
Gambling: — *han*, 賭博犯, the crime of gambling.

**Tōban**, たうばん, 當番, *n.*  
Being on one's duty: *Kyō wa boku no tōban de nai*, 今日ハ僕ノ當番デナイ, to-day it is not my turn to be on duty.

**Tobaseru**, さばせる, 令飛, *v. t.*  
[*caus. of Tobu.*] To let fly.

**Tobashiri**, さばゑり, 迸, *n.*  
The drops of water spattering about; splash.

**Tobasu**, さばす, 飛, *v. t.* To let fly, or jump; to skip over; to cause to run: *Hon wo nimai tobashite yomu*, 本ヲ二枚飛シテ讀ム, to read a book skipping over two pages.

**Tobatchiri**, さばっちり, *n.*  
[*vul. col.*] Corrupt form of *Tobashiri*.

**Tōben**, たふべん, 答辯, *n.*  
Answer, reply: — *suru*, *v. t.* To answer, reply: — *sho*, 答辯書, a written reply.

**Tobiagaru**, さびあがる, 飛上, *v. i.* To fly or jump up, to soar high.

**Tobidogu**, さびだらぐ, 飛道具, *n.* Any weapon let fly or projected; missile weapon.

**Tobihanareru**, さびはなれる, 飛離, *v. i.* To fly apart; to be far distant; to jump suddenly from one subject to another.

**Tobihi**, さびひ, 飛火, *n.* Sparks or flakes of fire flying from a conflagration.

**Tobiiri**, さびいり, 飛入, *n.* Flying or jumping into; entering suddenly into a party.

**Tobiiru**, さびいる, 飛入, *v. i.* To fly or jump into; to enter suddenly.

**Tobiishi**, さびいし, 飛石, *n.* Stepping stone.

**Tobikaeru**, さびかへる, 飛反, *v. i.* To fly back

**Tobikakaru**, さびかゐる, 飛掛, *v. i.* To spring upon, to rush upon.

**Tobikiri**, さびきり, 飛切, *a.* [*col.*] Superfine, first-rate, extra good: — *no shina*, 飛切ノ品, a superfine article.

**Tobikoeru**, さびこえる, 飛越, *v. t.* To fly across, or over; to jump or spring over: *Kakine*

*wo tobikoeru*, 垣根ヲ飛越ヘル,  
to jump over a fence.

**Tobikomru**, とびこむ, 飛込, *v. i.*  
To fly into, jump or spring  
into.

**Tobinawaru**, とびまはる, 飛  
回, *v. i.* To fly or spring about.

**Tobinoku**, とびのく, 飛退, *v. i.*  
To fly, jump, or spring  
aside and avoid; to flee  
away.

**Tobinomono**, とびのもの, 鳶  
者, *n.* A fire-man; a workman  
who assists in erecting the  
frames of houses.

**Tobi-no-uo**, とびのうな, 飛魚,  
*n.* A flying-fish.

**Tobioriru**, とびおりる, 飛下,  
*v. i.* To fly, or jump down  
from a height.

**Tobira**, とびら, 扉, *n.* The  
leaf of a door.

**Tobisaru**, とびさる, 飛去, *v. i.*  
To fly away.

**Tobitatsu**, とびたつ, 飛立, *v. i.*  
To start and fly, or flee  
away, to jump or start up.

**Tobitsuku**, とびつく, 飛付, *v. i.*  
To spring upon and seize.

**Tobokemono**, とぼけもの, 佯  
爲者, *n.* A silly person; one

who has become childish with  
age.

**Tobokeru**, とぼける, 恍惚, *v. i.*  
To act the clown; to sham;  
feign, pretend, dissemble; to  
be silly with age, to be child-  
ish.

**Tōbōnin**, たうぼうにん, 逃亡  
人, *n.* One who has fled; a  
runaway.

**Toboshi-ki**, とぼし, 乏, *a.*  
Deficient, wanting, scarce;  
poor, destitute: — *kurashi*,  
乏シイ暮, indigent life.

**Toboshiabura**, とぼしあぶら,  
燈油, *n.* Rape seed oil.

**Toboshihi**, とぼしび, 燈火, *n.*  
A light.

**Toboso**, とぼそ, 扉, *n.* The  
hinge or pivot of a door; a  
door.

**Tobosu**, とぼす, 點, *v. t.* To  
light: *Rōsoku wo tobosu*, 蠟燭  
ヲ點ス, to light a candle.

**Tōbō suru**, たうぼうする, 逃  
亡, *v. i.* To run away; to  
flee, to abscond.

**Tobotobo**, とぼとぼ, 踉蹌, *adv.*  
[col.] In a hobbling or halting  
manner: — *aruku*, トボト  
ボ歩ク, to hobble along.

**Tobu**, とぶ, 飛, *v. i.* To fly, hover, spring.

**Tobukuro**, とぶくろ, 戸袋, *n.* The cover into which the outside doors slide and are kept during the day.

**Tōbun**, たうぶん, 當分, *adv.* At present, for the present, just now, temporarily: — *iranu*, 當分入ラヌ, don't want it at present.

**Tōbun**, とうぶん, 等分, *n.* Same weight, length, or quantity; equal parts or proportions: — *ni suru*, 當分ニスル, to divide into equal parts.

**Toburau**, とぶらふ, 吊, *v. i.* To make a visit of condolence, to mourn or wail for the dead.

**Tōbutsuya**, たうぶつや, 唐物屋, *n.* A shop where foreign goods are sold.

**Tōbyō**, とうべう, 投錨, *n.* Casting anchor: — *suru*, *v. i.* To cast anchor.

**Tōchaku**, たうちやく, 到着, Arrival: — *suru*, *v. i.* To arrive.

**Tochi**, さち, 土地, *n.* Country,

region, place, soil, land: — *no mono*, 土地ノ者, natives.

**Tōchi**, たうち, 當地, *n.* This place.

**Tōchiken**, とうちけん, 統治權, *n.* Supreme power, ruling power.

**Tochō**, さちやう, 斗帳, *n.* A curtain.

**Tōchoku**, たうちよく, 當直, *n.* Being on duty or watch: — *ni ataru*, 當直ニアタル, to be one's turn to be on duty.

**Tochū**, さちう, 途中, *adv.* In the road, while in the way.

**Todaeru**, さだえる, 跡絶, *v. i.* To cease to pass to and fro.

**Tōdai**, とうだい, 燈臺, *n.* A light-house; a lamp-stand, candle stick: — *kyoku*, 燈臺局, the Bureau of Light Houses.

**Tōdai**, たうだい, 當代, *n.* The present age or time, the present dynasty: — *no shujin*, 當代ノ主人, the present master.

**Todana**, さだな, 戸棚, *n.* A cupboard, closet, ward-robe.

**Tōde**, さほで, 遠出, *n.* Going to a far distance.

**Todo**, とど, 止, End, final issue, result, upshot: — *ni wa dōshimasuka*, 止ニハドウシマスカ, what will you do in the end?

**Todoke**, とどけ, 届, *n.* Sending or forwarding anything; a report to an official: — *wo dasu*, 届ヲ出ス, to report to an official.

**Todokederu**, とどけでる, 届出, *v. i.* To report.

**Todokern**, とどける, 届, *v. t.* To send, forward, or deliver a letter; to report, to inform; to give notice.

**Todokesho**, とどけしよ, 届書, *n.* A report in writing; information to an official.

**Todokōri**, とどこほり, 滞, *n.* A stoppage, obstruction, stagnation, delay: — *naku sumasu*, 滞ナク済マス, to end without any accident or obstruction.

**Todokōru**, とどこほる, 滞, *v. i.* To be obstructed, impeded, retarded, delayed, kept back, stopped: *Harai ga todokōru*, 拂ガ滞ル, the payment is delayed.

**Todoku**, とどく, 届, *v. i.* To reach, extend, attain to, to come to hand; to arrive; to succeed; to be effective.

**Todomaru**, とどまる, 留, *v. i.* To stop, to cease from motion, to remain, pause.

**Todome**, とどめ, 止, *v. i.* The coup de grace: — *wo sasu*, 止ヲ刺ス, to give the coup de grace. (佛語).

**Todomaruru**, とどめらる, 被留, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Todomeru.*] To be stopped, arrested, or detained; can be stopped.

**Todomeru**, とどめる, 留, *v. t.* To stop, to arrest motion; to detain, check, prevent; to keep in mind: *Kuruma wo todomeru*, 車ヲ止メル, to stop the carriage: *Kiwo tomeru*, 氣ヲ留メル, to keep in mind.

**Todonotsumari**, とどのつまり, 到頭, *adv.* [*col.*] In the end, after all, ultimately.

**Tōdori**, とうどり, 頭取, *n.* A head man, chief, president.

**Todorokasu**, とどろかす, 轟, *v. t.* To cause to resound or reverberate, as one's name.

**Todoroku**, とどろく, 轟, *v. i.*

To sound with a rolling, rumbling noise, like thunder : *Meisei tenka ni todoroku*, 名聲天下ニ轟ク, his fame reverberates through the whole world.

**Toe**, とへ, 十重, *adv. & a.* Ten fold.

**Tofu**, とふ, 都府, *n.* A capital, city, metropolis.

**Tōfu**, とうふ, 豆腐, *n.* A kind of food made from bean curd.

**Tōfu**, とうふう, 東風, *n.* Easterly wind.

**Tofuku**, とふく, 屠腹, Cutting the abdomen ; committing suicide.

**Toga**, さが, 咎, A crime, offence, fault, transgression : — *ni olosu*, 咎ニ落ス, to convict of a crime, to accuse.

**Togame**, さがめ, 咎, *n.* Censure, reproof, blame, reprimand, reproach.

**Togameru**, さがめる, 咎, *v. t.* To find fault with, to reprove, blame, censure, rebuke, scold ; to irritate, as a sore : *Hito wo togameru*, 人ヲ咎メル, to censure another.

**Toganin**, さがにん, 咎人, *n.* A criminal, offender.

**Togarakasu**, さがらす, 尖, *v. t. [col.]* To point, sharpen, to pucker to a point.

**Tōgarashi**, たうがらし, 唐辛, *n.* Cayenne or red pepper.

**Togari**, さがり, 尖, *n.* Being pointed ; a sharp point.

**Togaru**, さがる, 尖, *v. i.* To be pointed, sharp, peaked ; to speak angrily.

**Toge**, さげ, 刺, *n.* A thorn ; splinter.

**Toge**, たうげ, 峠, *n.* A high mountain pass ; summit, climax, acme ; crisis : — *wo kosu*, 峠ヲ越ス, to pass the summit or crisis.

**Togeru**, さげる, 遂, *v. t.* To accomplish, fulfill, achieve, realize, succeed in, to effect, to complete : *Yakusoku wo togeru*, 約束ヲ遂ゲル, to fulfill a promise : *Kokorozashi wo togeru*, 志ヲ遂ゲル, to fulfill one's desire. 「above.

**Toguru**, さぐる, *v. t.* Same as

**Togeru**, さげる, 磨, *v. i. [potent. of Togu.]* Can be polished, or sharpened, whetted, honed.

**Tôgetsu**, たうげつ, 當月, *adv.*  
This month.

**Togi**, さぎ, 研, *n.* The act of  
polishing, sharpening, etc.;  
the polish or brightness of a  
sword, knife, etc.

**Togi**, さぎ, 伽, *n.* A nurse to a  
sick person, especially at  
night; watching by the corpse  
of a friend; a companion:  
— *wo suru*, 伽ヲスル, to  
entertain another by conver-  
sation and the like: *O logi-ba-*  
*nashi*, お伽話, a nursely tale.

**Togi**, たうぎ, 討議, *n.* Discus-  
sion, debate: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To discuss, debate.

**Tôgi**, たうぎ, 黨議, *n.* The  
discussion of a political party.

**Togire**, さぎれ, 跡切, *n.* Ceas-  
ing for a while; interruption,  
suspension.

**Togireru**, さぎれる, 跡切, *v. i.*  
To cease for a while, to stop at  
intervals, to be interrupted.

**Togishi**, さぎし, 研師, *n.* One  
whose business it is to sharpen  
swords.

**Togiya**, さぎや, 研屋, *n.* A  
sharpenor of cutting instru-  
ments, knife-grinder.

**Tôgoku**, たうこく, 當國, *n.*  
This province.

**Tôgoku**, とうこく, 東國, *n.*  
Eastern provinces.

**Togo suru**, とうかふする, 投  
合, *v. i.* To agree, as the  
opinions of each other.

**Togoza**, とうごさ, 藤筵, *n.* A  
rattan mat.

**Togu**, さぐ, 研, *v. t.* To  
sharpen, whet; to polish; to  
wash rice: *Kamisori wo togu*,  
剃刀ヲ研グ, to sharpen a  
razor.

**Toguchi**, さぐち, 戸口, *n.* A  
door, entrance.

**Toguro**, さぐろ, 蛇局, *n.* A  
coil, as of a snake.

**Togyu**, さぎう, 屠牛, *n.* Kill-  
ing an ox: — *ba*, 屠牛場,  
a slaughter house.

**Toha**, たうは, 黨派, *n.* A party:  
—— *shin*, 黨派心, party  
spirit.

**Tohi**, さひ, 都鄙, *n.* City and  
country.

**Tohi**, さひ, 徒費, *n.* Wasting;  
spending uselessly, squander-  
ing away: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
waste, to spend uselessly.

**Tohō**, とうほう, 途方, *n.* Way,

direction: — *ni kureru*, 途方ニ暮レル, to be in perplexity; to be puzzled; to be in a dilemma.

**Tôhō**, たうほう, 當方, *n.* & *pron.* This side, this place; I; we.

**Tohon**, そうほん, 謄本, *n.* A written copy.

**Toho suru**, さほする, 徒歩, *v. i.* To go on foot.

**Tôhyō**, そうへう, 投票, *n.* Balloting, voting: — *bako*, 投票函, a ballot box: — *jo*, 投票所, a voting place: *Kimeitôhyō*, 記名投票, a closed ballot: *Mukimeitôhyō*, 無記名投票, an open ballot.

**Toi**, そひ, 問, *n.* Question, enquiry: — *wo okosu*, 問ヲ起ス, to question.

**Toi**, そひ, 樋, *n.* A pipe for conducting water.

**Toiawase**, そひあはせ, 問合, *n.* Enquiring about.

**Toiawaseru**, そひあはせる, 問合, *v. t.* To make enquiry about, to see about it.

**Toidake**, さひだけ, 樋竹, *n.* A bamboo pipe for conducting water.

**Toiki**, さいき, 大息, *n.* A long breath: — *wo tsuku*, 大息ヲツク, to draw a long breath.

**Toishi**, さいし, 砥石, *n.* A whetstone; a hone.

**Tôi-sokumyō**, たういそくめう, 當意即妙, *a.* Making a quick-witted reply.

**Toita**, さいた, 戸板, *n.* A sliding door made of boards.

**Toito**, たういさ, 唐絲, *n.* Foreign threads.

**Toitsu suru**, そういつする, 統一, *v. t.* To bring a whole country under one's sway.

**Toiya**, そひや, 問屋, *n.* A wholesale commercial house, wholesale merchant.

**Toji**, さぶ, 途次, *n.* On the way, while on the way.

**Toji**, さぶ, 刀自, *n.* A landlady; the mistress of a house.

**Toji**, さち, 綴, *n.* The act of sewing or tackling together; the state of being bound, as books. 「winter solstice.

**Tōji**, そうぶ, 冬至, *n.* The

**Tōji**, たうち, 湯治, *n.* Treatment of disease by bathing in the hot springs.

**Tōji**, たふぢ, 答辭, *n.* Words spoken or written in reply; answer.

**Toji**, たうぢ, 當時, *adv.* Now, at present, for the present, now; at that time.

**Tojibon**, ちぢぼん, 綴本, *n.* A bound book.

**Tojikomeru**, ちぢこめる, 閉籠, *v. t.* To shut in, lock in.

**Tojikomuru**, ちぢこむる, 閉籠, *v. i.* To shut one's self up; to be confined: *Tojikomotte benkyōsuru*, 閉籠ツテ勉強スル, to lock one's self up and study.

**Tojikomu**, ちぢこむ, 綴込, *v. t.* To bind in; to sew in.

**Tojimari**, ちぢまり, 戸締, *n.* Closing, fastening, or locking the a door: *Yoku tojimari wo suru*, ヨク戸締ヲスル, to lock the door carefully.

**Tojime**, ちぢめ, 戸締, *n.* The fastening or locking of a door.

**Tojime**, ちぢめ, 綴目, *n.* The knot fastening the thread with which a book is bound.

**Tojin**, ちぢん, 都人, *n.* A resident of a city; a genteel person.

**Tōjin**, たうぢん, 唐人, *n.* A Chinaman; a contemptuous name for foreigners.

**Tojiru**, ちぢる, 綴, *v. t.* To sew or tack together; to fasten together; bind.

**Tojiru**, ちぢる, 閉, *v. t.* To shut or close: *Me wo tojiru*, 目ヲ閉ル, to close the eyes.

**Tōjisha**, たうぢしゃ, 當事者, *n.* One who manages an affair.

**Tōjitsu**, たうぢつ, 當日, *adv.* That Day.

**Tojitsukeru**, ちぢつける, 綴付, *v. t.* To sew or tack one thing to another.

**Toka**, さひ, 都下, *n.* The capital.

**Tōka**, さひひ, 十日, *n.* Ten days; the tenth day of the month.

**Tokage**, さびげ, 蜥蜴, *n.* Lizard.

**Tōkai**, さうかい, 東海, *n.* Eastern sea.

**Tokaku**, さひく, 兎角, *adv.* In that way and this way, in any way, some how, or other, in various way, from one cause or other: — *tenki ga sugurenai*, 兎角天氣が勝レナ



イ, [col.] from one cause or the other the weather is not fine.

**Tokan**, そうかん, 等閑, *a.* Remiss, negligent, careless, regardless: — *ni fusu*, 等閑ニ附ス, to neglect anything.

**Tókara**, さなから, 疾, *adv.* [col.] Long before, a long time since.

**Tokasu**, さかす, 溶, *v. t.* To dissolve, melt: *Tetsu wo tokasu*, 鐵ヲ溶ス, to melt iron.

**Toke**, たうけ, 當家, *n.* This house.

**Tokenai**, さけあひ, 解合, *n.* Reconciliation or mutual understanding; concordance.

**Tokenau**, さけあふ, 解合, *v. i.* To be reconciled to each other, to come to a mutual understanding.

**Tokci**, さけい, 時計, *n.* A watch, clock, time-piece: — *shi*, 時計師, a watchmaker, clock-maker.

**Tōkei**, そうけい, 統計, *n.* Statistics: — *gaku*, 統計學, science of statistics: — *hyō*, 統計表, a statistical table: — *ka*, 統計家, a statistician.

**Token**, たうけん, 刀劍, *n.* A sword.

**Tokeru**, さける, 解, *v. i.* [potent. of *Toku*.] To be untied, loosened; to be melted, or dissolved; to be dismissed; to be reconciled; to be or can be solved or explained; to be cleared away: *Utagai ga tokeru*, 疑ガ解ケル, the doubt is cleared away: *Kami ga tokeru*, 髪ガ解ケル, the hair is untied.

**Tokeru**, さける, 溶, *v. i.* To melt: *Yukiga tokeru*, 雪ガ解ケル, the snow melts.

**Toketsu**, さけつ, 吐血, *n.* Spitting of blood, Hemoptisis.

**Toki**, さき, 時, *n.* Hour, time, season; any period of time; the times; a favourable time; occasion; tense: — *wo ushinau*, 時ヲ失フ, to lose the time: — *no hayari*, 時ノ流行, the fashion of the times.

**Toki**, さき, 疾, *a.* Swift, quick.

**Toki**, さき, 妬氣, *n.* Envy, jealousy.

**Toki**, さき, 吐氣, *n.* Vomiting.

**Toki**, そうき, 投寄, *n.* Contributing an article to a news-

paper or magazine: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To contribute an article.

**Tōki**, そうき, 騰貴, *n.* Rising in price: — **suru**, *v. i.* To rise in price.

**Tōki**, たうき, 陶器, *n.* Porcelain, earthen ware.

**Tōki**, そうき, 登記, *n.* Registration: — *shōsho*, 登記證書, registered bond: — *jō*, 登記所, a registered office.

**Tōki**, そうき, 投機, *n.* Speculation: — *gyō*, 投機業, speculating business.

**Tōkiakashi**, さきあかし, 説明, *n.* Explanation.

**Tōkiakasu**, さきあかす, 説明, *v. t.* To explain, to solve, expound, to make clear or intelligible, to illustrate: *Igi wo tōkiakasu*, 意義ヲ説明ス, to explain a meaning.

**Tōkidoki**, さきどき, 時々, *adv.* Sometimes, now and then, often, occasionally: — *yuku*, 時々行ク, to go often.

**Tōkifuseru**, さきふせる, 説伏, *v. t.* To convince, to force one to yield assent to truth, to prevail upon.

**Tokimeku**, さきめく, 時, *v. i.* To flourish, to be prosperous, to be in one's palmy days.

**Tokinaranu**, さきならぬ, 不時, *a.* Out of season, untimely, unexpected.

**Toki ni**, さきに, 時, *adv.* By the way, now. Used in introducing another subject.

**Toki-no-ke**, さきのけ, 時氣, *n.* Diseases peculiar to the season.

**Toki-no-koe**, さきのこゑ, 鯨波, *n.* A war shout.

**Toki-no-ma**, さきのま, 時間, *adv.* For an instant, or little while.

**Toki-to-shite**, さきとふて, 時, *adv.* Sometimes, often.

**Tōkiwa**, さきは, 常盤, *a.* Unchanging, everlasting, evergreen: — *gi*, 常緑木, an evergreen tree.

**Tōkiyo**, さきよ, 時代, *n.* Age, period, the times.

**Tokkan suru**, さっかんする, 咄喊, *v. i.* To shout, to utter war cries.

**Tokken**, さっけん, 特權, *n.* Exclusive right or privilege, prerogative.

**Tokkō**, トクコウ, 德行, *n.*  
Virtuous conduct.

**Tokkō**, トクコウ, 篤厚, *a.*  
Earnest, kind-hearted.

**Tokkō**, トクコウ, 特效, *n.* Spe-  
cial effect or merit.

**Tokku**, トクク, *a.* [*col.*] Long  
before, early: — *no mukashi*, トツクノ昔, a long while  
ago.

**Tokkumu**, トククム, 取組, *v.*  
*i.* To seize and embrace each  
other, as wrestlers.

**Tokkuri**, トククリ, 徳利, *n.* A  
bottle, jug, phial.

**Tokkurito**, トククリト, *adv.*  
[*col.*] Carefully, attentively,  
well: — *kangaeru*, トツクリ  
ト考ヘル, to give a matter  
close thought; to think over.

**Tokkyo**, トッキョ, 特許, *n.*  
Patent; special right: —  
*kyoku*, 特許局, the Patent  
Office: — *ken*, 特許權,  
patent right: — *shutsugwan*,  
特許出願, application for  
patent: — *kigen*, 特許期限,  
term of patent: — *no*  
*yukō*, 特許ノ有効, validity  
of patent: — *shingai*, 特許  
侵害, infringement: — *ki-*

*gen manryō*, 特許期限滿了,  
the patent is expired.

**Toko**, トコ, 床, *n.* A bed;  
bedstead: — *wo shiku*, 床ヲ  
敷ク, to make a bed: *Ne-doko*,  
寢床, a bed; — *age*, 床上,  
putting away bed clothes;  
recovery.

**Toko**, トコ, 所, *n.* [*col.*] See  
*Tokoro*.

**Tokō**, トコウ, 兎角, *adv.* This  
or that: — *suru uchi ni*, 兎  
角スル内ニ, while doing that  
way and this way.

**Tōkō**, トウコウ, 投稿, *n.* Con-  
tributing an article to a  
newspaper; the article so  
contributed.

**Tokomise**, トコmise, 床店, *n.*  
A small shop.

**Tōkon**, タウコン, 當今, *adv.*  
At the present time, now.

**Tokon**, トウコン, 痘痕, *n.*  
Pock-marks.

**Tokoro**, トコロ, 處, 所, *n.* A  
place; dwelling, abode; the  
time when, about to; a word  
answering to the relative  
pronoun "that which;"  
[*col.*] a word used in contra-  
dicting what has been said;

nevertheless, as yet, etc: *Kono tokoro*, 此處, this place: *Katsu tokoro de atta*, 勝ッ處デアツタ, was about to win: *Boku no omō tokoro ni yoreba*, 僕ノ思フ處ニ依レバ, according to what I think: — *ga*, 處ガ, nevertheless, yet: — *dokoro*, 處々, here and there: — *gaki*, 所書, the address.

**Tokoshie**, さこふへ, 常, *a*. Everlasting, eternal, perpetual: — *ni*, 常ニ, eternally, forever.

**Tokō suru**, さかうする, 徒行, *v. i.* To go on foot.

**Tokoyo**, さこよ, 常世, *n.* Eternity. 「A bed-sore.

**Tokozure**, さこづれ, 床擦, *n.*

**Toku**, さく, 徳, *n.* Virtue, morality, moral excellence, influence, gain, riches: — *no takaki hito*, 徳ノ高キ人, a man of eminent virtue.

**Toku**, さく, 得, *n.* Profit, gain: — *ga nai*, 得ガナイ, no gain, not profitable.

**Toku**, さく, 特, *a.* Special. Mostly as a prefix: — *be-tsu*, 特別, specially: — *ni*, 特ニ, particularly, specially.

**Toku**, さく, 説, *v. t.* To explain, elucidate, to persuade, talk over.

**Toku**, さく, 解, *v. t.* To untie, loosen, or unbind; to clear away; to dismiss, discharge; to comb: *Obi wo toku*, 帶ヲ解ク, to loosen the belt: *Kwan wo toku*, 官ヲ解ク, to dismiss from an office.

**Toku**, さく, 溶, *v. t.* To melt, dissolve.

**Toku**, さく, 疾, *adv.* Quickly, soon, fast, early.

**Toku**, さほく, 遠, *adv.* Far, far off, distant.

**Tokubun**, さくぶん, 得分, *n.* Profit, advantage, gain.

**Tokugi**, さくぎ, 徳義, *n.* Virtue, morality.

**Tokugyōsei**, さくげふせい, 得業生, *n.* Bachelor of science or arts; a graduate of a college or university.

**Tokuha**, さくは, 特派, *a.* Specially sent.

**Tokui**, さくい, 得意, *n.* Anything which one is well acquainted with or takes delight in: — *na waza*, 得意ノ技, one's favorite art.

**Tokui**, さくい, 顧主, *n.* A customer: — *wo fuyasu*, 顧主ヲ殖ヤス, increase customers.

**Tokujitsu**, さくぶつ, 篤實, *a.* Sincere, upright.

**Tokumei**, さくめい, 匿名, *a.* Anonymous: — *shojō*, 匿名書狀, an anonymous letter.

**Tokumei**, さくめい, 特命, *n.* & *a.* Special command; specially sent: — *zenkenkōshi*, 特命全權公使, an ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.

**Toku ni**, さくに, 疾, *adv.* Long before, early: — *yukimashita*, 疾ニ行キマシタ, is gone long before.

**Tokuon**, さくおん, 特恩, *n.* Special favour or grace.

**Tokuri**, さくり, 德利, *n.* A bottle.

**Tokusaku**, さくさく, 得策, *n.* Good plan.

**Tokusei**, さくせい, 德政, *n.* Benevolent administration.

**Tokusei**, さくせい, 得性, *n.* Specific property.

**Tokuseki**, さくせき, 督責, *n.* The act of pressing, urging.

**Tokusen**, さくせん, 特選, *a.* Specially chosen.

**Tokusha**, さくさや, 特赦, *n.* Special pardon from punishment.

**Tokushi**, さくさ, 特旨, *n.* Special regard of the Emperor.

**Tokushi**, さくさ, 特使, *n.* Special messenger.

**Tokushi**, さくさ, 篤志, *n.* Benevolence, liberality, generosity.

**Tokushin**, さくせん, 得心, *n.* Assent, approval, consent: — *suru*, *v. i.* To consent, agree, or concede.

**Tokushitsu**, さくさつ, 得失, *n.* Profit or loss; advantage or disadvantage: *Rigai tokushitsu*, 利害得失, advantage or disadvantage.

**Tokusho**, さくさよ, 讀書, *n.* Reading books: — *suru*, *v. i.* To read a book.

**Tokushoku**, さくさよく, 特色, *n.* Special colour; characteristics.

**Tokushoku**, さくさよく, 得色, *n.* A satisfied countenance.

**Tokushu**, さくさゆ, 特殊, *a.* Characteristic, special.

**Tokusoku suru**, そくそくする, 督促, *v. t.* To press or urge.

**Tokutaku**, そくたく, 徳澤, *n.* Grace, benefactions, favour.

**Toku to**, そくそ, 篤, *adv.* Carefully, closely, attentively.

**Tokutoku**, そくそく, 疾疾, *adv.* Promptly, quickly.

**Tokunyō**, そくよう, 徳用, *a.* Profitable, economical, useful, advantageous.

**Tokwai**, そくわい, 都會, *n.* A city, metropolis.

**Tokyokusha**, たうきよくしゃ, 當局者, *n.* Government officials.

**Tōkyū**, そうきふ, 等級, *n.* Grade, rank, degree.

**Toma**, そま, 苫, *n.* A rush mat used for roofing boats.

**Tomadoi**, そまどひ, 戸惑, *n.* Rising bewildered and unable to find the door.

**Tomae**, そまへ, 戸前, *n.* Fastening or locking a door.

**Tomare-kakumare**, そまれかくまれ, *adv.* Be that as it may; at any rate, anyhow.

**Tomari**, そまり, 止, *n.* A stop, cessation, stoppage; a stopping place.

**Tomari**, そまり, 泊, *n.* Stopping, as at an inn; lodging.

**Tomariban**, そまりばん, 泊番, 宿直, *n.* Keeping watch at night; night watch.

**Tomarigake**, そまりがけ, 泊掛, *n.* Intending to stop a night or two.

**Tomarigi**, そまりぎ, 止木, *n.* A pole or other support for fowls to roost on; a perch.

**Tomaru**, そまる, 止, *v. i.* To cease to move, to stop; to roost; to be obstructed: *Itami ga tomatta*, 痛が止ツタ, the pain has ceased: *Orai ga tomaru*, 往來が止マル, the passage is obstructed.

**Tomaru**, そまる, 泊, *v. i.* To stop, as at an inn.

**Tomasu**, そます, 富, *v. t.* [*caus.* of *Tomu*.] To enrich, to make wealthy.

**Tomatsu suru**, そまつする, 塗抹, *v. t.* To blot out, erase.

**Tōmawashi**, そまわし, 遠廻, *n.* Indirect or round about speech; circumlocution.

**Tombo**, そんぼ, 蜻蛉, *n.* A dragon-fly.

- Tombogaeri**, さんぼがへり, 翻筋斗, *n.* A summersault.
- Tōme**, さほめ, 遠目, *n.* Far-sightedness; looking at from a distance: — *ga kiku*, 遠目加利ク, to be far-sighted,
- Tomedo**, さめご, 止處, *n.* Stopping place, end, cessation, stop: — *ga nai*, 止處ガナイ, there is no end.
- Tōmegane**, さほめがれ, 遠眼鏡, *n.* A telescope.
- Tōmei**, たうめい, 透明, *a.* Transparent: *Han-tōmei*, 半透明, translucent.
- Tomeōku**, さめおく, 留置, *v. t.* To arrest and detain.
- Tomeru**, さめる, 富, *a.* Wealthy, rich.
- Tomeru**, さめる, 止, *v. t.* To stop, to put an end to; to prohibit, check, arrest; to lodge.
- Tomuru**, さむる, *v. t.* Same as the above.
- Tomi**, さみ, 富, *n.* Wealth, riches; fortune; lottery.
- Tōmi**, さほみ, 遠見, *n.* Looking at anything from far, distant view; a lookout; a scout.
- Tōmichi**, さほみち, 遠路, *n.* A distant or long road.
- Tomi-kōmi**, さみかうみ, 兎見角見, *n.* Looking about here and there.
- Tomikuji**, さみくぶ, 富籤, *n.* A lottery.
- Tomi ni**, さみに, 急, *adv.* Quickly, suddenly.
- Tomireba**, さみれば, 但見, *adv.* On looking.
- Tōmitsu**, たうみつ, 糖蜜, *n.* Molasses, syrup.
- Tomma**, さんま, 頓間, *a.* [col.] Foolish, stupid: — *na koto wo suru*, 頓間ナ事ヲスル, to do a foolish thing.
- Tomo**, さも, 朋友, *n.* A friend; mate, companion.
- Tomo**, さも, 從者, *n.* An attendant: *O-tomo wo suru*, お伴ヲスル, to accompany, to go along with.
- Tomo**, さも, 艫, *n.* The stern of a vessel.
- Tomo**, さも, 雖, *conj.* Though, even if, even, whether.
- Tomo-are**, さもあれ, *adv.* Same *Tomare-kakumare*. *So wa tomo-are*, 其ハトモアレ, let it be as it is.

**Tomobito**, ともびと, 従人, *n.*  
Attendants, followers, retinue.

**Tomodachi**, ともだち, 友達,  
*n.* A friend, companion.

**Tomogaki**, ともがき, 友垣, *n.*  
A friend, companion.

**Tomogara**, ともがら, 輩, *n.* A  
collective noun designating  
the whole class of persons to  
which it is joined; a plural  
word.

**Tomokasegi**, ともかせぎ, 共  
稼, *n.* Working together, as a  
husband and wife.

**Tomogui**, ともぐひ, 共食, *n.*  
Eating each other.

**Tomokakumo**, ともかくも,  
左右, *adv.* Same as *Tomo-are*.

**Tōmomen**, たうもめん, 唐木  
綿, *n.* Foreign cotton stuff.

**Tomonau**, ともなふ, 伴, *v. i.*  
To accompany; to lead; to  
go along with, to conduct.

**Tomone**, ともね, 共寝, *n.*  
Sleeping together.

**Tomo ni**, ともに, 共, *adv.*  
Together, in company with,  
along with.

**Tōmorokoshi**, たうもろこ  
し, 玉蜀黍, *n.* Indian corn,  
maize.

**Tomoshi**, ともし, 燈火, *n.* A  
light.

**Tomoshi-ki**, ともふ, 乏, *a.*  
Wanting, scarce, deficient,  
destitute, poor, needy.

**Tomoshi-abura**, ともしあぶ  
ら, 燈油, *n.* Lamp-oil.

**Tomoshihi**, ともしひ, 燈火, *n.*  
A light: ——— *wo kesu*, 燈  
火ヲ消ス, to put out a  
light.

**Tomosureba**, ともすれば,  
*adv.* Frequently, very often  
apt.

**Tomozuna**, ともづな, 纜, *n.*  
A rope hawser from the stern  
of a ship.

**Tomu**, とも, 富, *v. i.* To abound,  
to be rich: *Kaisan ni tomu*,  
海産ニ富ム, to abound in  
marine products.

**Tomurai**, ともらひ, 吊, *n.* The  
act of condoling, or lamenting  
for; [*col.*] a funeral.

**Tomurau**, ともらふ, 吊, *v. t.*  
To condole, to lament for.

**Tōmyō**, とうみやう, 燈明, *n.*  
A light: ——— *dai*, 燈明臺, a  
light-house.

**Ton**, トン, 頓, *n.* Ton. *Go-ton*,  
五トン, five tons.



**Tonae**, さなへ, 稱, *n.* The act of naming, calling, or reciting; a name, designation.

**Tonaeru**, さなへる, 唱, *v. i.* To name, call; to say or recite, as prayers.

**Tonakai**, さなかい, 馴鹿, *n.* A reindeer.

**Tōnan**, たうなん, 盜難, *n.* Calamity or loss from robbers: — *ni au*, 盜難ニアフ, to be robbed.

**Tonaweru**, さなれる, 隣, *v.* Neighbouring, adjoining.

**Tonari**, さなり, 隣, *n. & o.* A neighbouring house; neighbouring: *Ikken oite tonari*, 一軒オイテ隣, the next door but one.

**Tōnasu**, たうなす, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin.

**Tonchi**, さんち, 頓智, *n.* Quick perception, ready wit, acumen: — *no yoi hito*, 頓智ノ好イ人, a man of ready wit.

**Tonchiki**, さんちき, 頓痴氣, *n.* [*col.*] An idiot, dunce, a stupid fellow.

**Tonda**, さんだ, 飛, *α.* [*col.*] A term used to emphasize the sense of a word which it pre-

cedes; extraordinarily shocking: — *koto*, 飛ンダ事, a shocking affair.

**Tondemonashi**, -し, さんでもなし, *α.* Extraordinary, strange, absurd: *Tondemonai koto wo yū*, トンデモナイ事ヲ云フ, to say an absurd thing.

**Tongaru**, さんがる, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be sharp or pointed.

**Tōni**, さんほに, *adv.* [*col.*] Long ago, long before.

**Tonikaku**, さんにかく, 兎角, *adv.* Anyhow, in any way, at any rate.

**Toni-mo-kakunimo**, さんにもかくにも, *adv.* Same as *Timo-kakumo*.

**Tōnin**, たうにん, 常人, *n.* The principal in an affair; the said person, the chief person: — *ni aitai*, 當人ニ遇ヒ度, want to see the chief person.

**Tonjaku**, さんちやく, 頓着, *n.* Anxiety, care, concern: — *suru*, *v. i.* To care for, to be concerned: *Mu-tonjaku*, 無頓着, heedless, indifferent.

**Touji**, さんち, 遁辭, *n.* Excuse made to escape a dilemma: evasion.

**Tonneru**, トンネル, 隧道, *n.*  
[*Eng.*] Tunnel.

**Tono**, その, 殿, *n.* A respectful title for a nobleman; lord.

**Tonokata**, そのかた, 外方, *n.*  
Outside.

**Tōnoku**, さほのく, 遠, *v. i.* To be far off, to be isolated.

**Tonsai**, さんさい, 頓才, *n.*  
Same as *Tonchi*.

**Tonsei**, さんせい, 遁世, *n.*  
Forsaking the world; retirement.

**Tonshi**, さんし, 頓死, *n.* Sudden death: — *suru*, *v. i.*  
To die suddenly.

**Tonsho**, さんしよ, 屯所, *n.* A police station.

**Tonshu**, さんしゆ, 頓首, *n.*  
Bowing the head low: *Sōsō tonshu*, 草々頓首, [*Epist.*] I remain, respectfully yours.

**Tonto**, さんご, 頓, *adv.* [*col.*]  
Quite totally, wholly at all: — *shiranu*, 頓ト知ラヌ, I know nothing at all about it.

**Tonton**, さんごん, *adv.* The sound of beating a drum, door, etc.: *To wo tonton tataku*, 戸ヲトントン叩ク, to knock at a door.

**Tonya**, さんや, 問屋, *n.* Same as *Toiya*.

**Tonyoku**, さんよく, 貪慾, *n.*  
Covetousness, avariciousness, avarice.

**Tonzei**, さんぜい, 噸税, *n.* A duty payable on goods imported per ton; tonnage.

**Toppyōshi**, とっぴようし, *n.* [*col.*] Absurdity, extravagance.

**Tora**, さら, 虎, *n.* A tiger.

**Toraeru**, さらへる, 捕, *v. t.*  
To take hold, to seize, catch, arrest.

**Torafu**, さらふ, 虎斑, *n.* Being striped like a tiger.

**Tōrai**, たうらい, 到來, *n.* Coming, as of time; arrival; receiving a present: — *mono*, 到來物, a present received.

**Torai suru**, さらいする, 渡來, *v. i.* To come over the sea.

**Torakasu**, さらかす, 盪, *v. t.*  
To enchant, fascinate; to melt, as metal.

**Torareru**, さられる, 被取, *v. i.*  
*Pass. form of Toru.*

**Toraseru**, さらせる, 令取, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Toru.*] To cause to take, to let seize; to give.

**Tōraseru**, さほらせる, 令通,  
*v. t.* [*Caus* of *Tōru*] To allow

to enter, to admit, to let pass.

**Toraware**, さられ, 囚,  
*n.* Imprisonment, captivity,  
 bondage: — *bito*, 囚人, a  
 captive, prisoner.

**Torawareru**, さられる, 被  
 捕, *v. i.* *Pass.* form *Toraeru*.

**Tōrei**, たうれい, 答禮, *n.* Salut-  
 ing in reply: — *suru*, *v. i.*  
 To salute in reply.

**Toreru**, される, 取, *v. i.* [*pass.*  
 or *potent.* of *Toru*] To be  
 taken: can take.

**Tori**, さり, 鳥, *n.* A bird; fowl.

**Tori**, さり, 取, *n.* The act of  
 taking.

**Tōri**, さほり, 通, *n.* A street,  
 avenue, road, thoroughfare;  
 passage as of people.

**Tori**, さほり, 通, *n.* A suit, as  
 of clothes: *Ifuku futa tōri*, 衣  
 服二通, two suits of clothes.

**Tōri**, さほり, 通, [*post. posit.*]  
 In the way or manner of;  
 like, as: *Kono tōri*, 此ノ通り,  
 in this manner.

**Toriaezu**, さりあへず, 不取敢,  
*adv.* Immediately, forth-  
 with.

**Toriage**, さりあげ, 取上, *n.*  
 Midwifery, obstetrics.

**Toriagebaba**, さりあげばば,  
 取上婆, *n.* A mid-wife.

**Toriageru**, さりあげる, 取上,  
*v. t.* To take up, lift up; to  
 confiscate; listen, as appeal.

**Toriatsukai**, さりあつかひ,  
 取扱, *n.* Management, nego-  
 tiation; handling, treatment;  
 entertaining: — *nin*, 取扱  
 人, a director, manager,  
 negotiator, agent.

**Toriatsukau**, さりあつかふ,  
 取扱, *v. t.* To manage, to  
 treat, direct, to negotiate, to  
 entertain, to handle, use.

**Toriatsumeru**, さりあつめる,  
 取集, *v. t.* To collect, as taxes;  
 to gather together.

**Toriatu**, さりあふ, 取合, *v. t.*  
 To take hold of each other;  
 to take notice of.

**Toriawase**, さりあはせ, 取合,  
*n.* Combination, mixture.

**Toriawaseru**, さりあはせる,  
 取合, *v. t.* To combine, to mix  
 together, to blend.

**Torichigaeru**, さりちがへる,  
 取違, *v. t.* To take by mistake;  
 to confound.

**Torichirasu**, さりちらす, 取散, *v. t.* To scatter.

**Toridaka**, さりだか, 取高, *n.* Income, harvest.

**Toridasu**, さりだす, 取出, *v. t.* To take out. 「stronghold.

**Toride**, さりで, 砦, *n.* A fort,

**Toridokoro**, さりどころ, 取所, *n.* A place for catching hold of; any useful quality in a person; merit.

**Toridori**, さりどり, 取取, *a.* Diverse, various: — *no fūsetsui*, 取々ノ風説, various rumours. 「Worth, utility.

**Torie**, さりえ, 取得, 長所, *n.*

**Torigitte**, さほりぎって, 通切手, *n.* A pass-port.

**Torihakarai**, さりはからひ, 取計, *n.* Management direction; negotiation.

**Torihakarau**, さりはからふ, 取計, *v. t.* To manage, direct, control, to transact, negotiate.

**Torihanasu**, さりはなす, 取放, *v. t.* To separate, to take away, to take from, take apart.

**Toriharai**, さりはらひ, 取拂, *n.* Clearing away, removal.

**Toriharau**, さりはらふ, 取拂,

*v. t.* To tear away and remove, to clear away.

**Torihazushi**, さりはづし, 取外, *n.* Anything made so as to be taken apart and put together.

**Torihazusu**, さりはづす, 取外, *v. t.* To let anything slip from the hand, or let go accidentally, to take apart, to remove.

**Torihiki**, さりひき, 取引, *n.* Business, trade, mercantile transaction: — *jo*, 取引所, mercantile exchange.

**Torihirogeru**, さりひろげる, 取擴, *v. t.* To enlarge, as a building, to widen.

**Torishigu**, さりひまぐ, 取挫, *v. t.* To humble; to bring or hold down; to break or destroy.

**Torihodai**, さりほうだい, 取放題, *n.* [*col.*] Taking without restraint, or at pleasure, or as much as one pleases.

**Tori-i**, さりゐ, 鳥居, *n.* A structure of stone or wood, something like the



frame of a gate, erected in front of *Shinto* temple.

**Tori-ire**, とりいれ, 取入, *n.* Harvest, crop.

**Tori-iru**, とりいる, 取入, *v. i.* [*col.*] To curry favour with.

**Torika**, とりか, 取箇, *n.* Income: — *ga ōi*, 取箇が多い, to have a large income.

**Torikae**, とりかへ, 取替, *n.* Exchange of one thing for another.

**Torikaeru**, とりかへる, 取替, *v. t.* To exchange one thing for another, to change, to barter, to give and take.

**Torikaeshi**, とりかへし, 取返, *n.* Taking back, retaking, recapture.

**Torikaesu**, とりかへす, 取返, *v. t.* To take back, recapture, retake, reclaim.

**Torikago**, とりかご, 鳥籠, *n.* A bird-cage.

**Torikaji**, とりかぢ, 取舵, *n.* The starboard, the helm.

**Torikakaru**, とりかかゐる, 取掛, *v. i.* To commence to do, to begin.

**Torikatazukeru**, とりかたづ

げる, 取方付, *v. t.* To put to one side, to put away.

**Torikawashi**, とりかはし, 取交, *n.* Giving and receiving reciprocally, exchange.

**Torikawasu**, とりかはす, 取交, *v. t.* To exchange reciprocally, as a treaty or agreement.

**Torikeshi**, とりけし, 取消, *n.* Annuling, abrogating, or countermanding.

**Torikesu**, とりけす, 取消, *v. t.* To annul, countermand, abrogate.

**Torikimaru**, とりきまる, 取極, *v. i.* To be settled, decided.

**Torikimeru**, とりきめる, 取極, *v. t.* To decide, settle, fix, ratify, determine.

**Torikiru**, とりきる, 取切, *v. t.* To take all; to do anything by one's self alone.

**Toriko**, とりこ, 虜, *n.* A captive, prisoner of war.

**Torikomaru**, とりこめる, 取籠, *v. t.* To surround, encompass, enclose; to confine; to shut up.

**Torikomi**, とりこみ, 取込, *n.* Being busily occupied; confusion, embezzlement.

**Torikomu**, とりこむ, 取込, *v.*

*t.* To take up and put in, to take into; to be busy, occupied, or pressed with business.

**Torikoshi**, とりこし, 取越, *n.*

Doing anything before the fixed time: — *kurō wo suru*, 取越苦勞ヲスル, to be over-anxious about the future.

**Torikosu**, とりこす, 取越, *v.*

*t.* To anticipate doing anything, to do before the fixed time.

**Torikumi**, とりくみ, 取組, *n.*

Becoming a match or opponent, as in wrestling; exchanging promises; contract, bargain.

**Torikumu**, とりくむ, 取組, *v.*

*i.* To seize and embrace, as wrestlers; to exchange promises.

**Torikuzushi**, とりくづし, 取

崩, *n.* Taking apart; taking down, as a house.

**Torikuzusu**, とりくづす, 取

崩, *v. t.* To take apart, take down.

**Torimagirasu**, とりまぎらす,

取紛, *v. t.* To cover or mix up so as to obscure.

**Torimagireru**, とりまぎれる,

取紛, *v. i.* To be distracted, or busily engaged.

**Torimaku**, とりまく, 取巻, *v.*

*t.* To surround, encompass, or environ.

**Torimawashi**, とりまはし, 取

廻, *n.* A person's movements; manners.

**Torime**, とりめ, 鳥目, *n.* Night

blindness.

**Torimidasu**, とりみだす, 取

亂, *v. t.* To disorder, derange, or jumble together.

**Torimochi**, とりもち, 取持,

*n.* Recommendation; getting for another; entertaining a guest.

**Torimodoshi**, とりもどし, 取

戻, *n.* Taking back; reclamation.

**Torimodosu**, とりもどす, 取

戻, *n.* To take back, retake, reclaim.

**Torimo-naosazu**, とりもなほ

さす, 不取直, *adv.* Nothing more nor less than, just the same as, only another name for.

**Torimotsu**, とりもつ, 取持, *v.*

*t.* To recommend, to offer, or

commend to another's notice;  
to mediate.

**Torimusubu**, そりむすぶ, 取結, *v. t.* To unite or join together; to contract or ratify, as a treaty, to make, as an agreement.

**Torinaosu**, そりなほす, 取直, *v. t.* To alter, change for the better, to mend.

**Torinashi**, そりなし, 執成, *n.* Intercession, mediation, advocacy.

**Torinasu**, そりなす, 執成, *v. t.* To intercede, to mediate, to plead for, to advocate the cause of another, to manage on behalf of another.

**Torinigasu**, そりにがす, 取逃, *v. t.* To let anything escape which one has almost had in his power.

**Torinige**, そりにげ, 取逃, *n.* Stealing and running away.

**Torinoboseru**, そりのぼせる, 取上, *v. i.* To be greatly excited, or agitated by passion or emotion.

**Tōrinoke**, そりのけ, 取除, *n.* Taking and putting out of the way; an exception.

**Torinokeru**, そりのける, 取除, *v. t.* To take and put out of the way; to remove.

**Torinokoshi**, そりのこし, 取残, *n.* The remainder after a part has been taken.

**Torinokosu**, そりのこす, 取残, *v. t.* To leave some, having taken a part.

**Torinozoku**, そりのぞく, 取除, *v. t.* To take out, leave out, remove. 「An omission.

**Toriochi**, そりおち, 取落, *n.*

**Toriotoshi**, そりをとし, 烏威, *n.* A scarecrow.

**Toriokonau**, そりおこなふ, 執行, *v. t.* To perform, to administer, celebrate.

**Torioku**, そりおく, 取置, *v. t.* To take and put away, to accept; to bury, inter.

**Toriosaseru**, そりおさへる, 取抑, *v. t.* To arrest, as an offender, to catch, as a thief.

**Toritotsu**, そりおとす, 取落, *v. t.* To let fall or let slip from the hand anything taken up; to leave anything, forgetting it.

**Torisabaku**, そりさばく, 取捌, 裁決, *v. t.* To judge, to

hear and determine a case ; to manage, transact.

**Torisacru**, とりさへる, 取支, *v. t.* To part, separate, as person's fighting.

**Torisata**, とりさた, 取沙汰, *n.* Current report, rumour, the town-talk.

**Torishimari**, とりしまり, 取締, *n.* Order, superintendence, discipline, control ; a superintendent : — *nin.* 取締人, a superintendent, supervisor : — *yaku*, 取締役, a director of a mercantile company.

**Torishimaru**, とりしまる, 取締, *v. t.* To manage, control, supervise, to keep in order.

**Torishiraberu**, とりしらべる, 取調, *v. t.* To examine, investigate, inquire into.

**Torisoeru**, とりそへる, 取添, *v. t.* To supply with requisite things.

**Toritae**, とりたて, 取立, *n.* Collecting, as taxes ; promoting in office ; appointing.

**Toritateru**, とりたてる, 取立, *v. t.* To collect, levy, or impose, as tax ; to promote, or advance in office : *Yachin wo*

*toritateru*, 家賃ヲ取立ル, to collect house rent.

**Toritome**, とりとめ, 取留, *n.* Certainty, reliableness : — *mo nai koto*, 取留モナイコト, things that are absurd or visionary.

**Toritomeru**, とりとめる, 取留, *v. t.* To receive as certain, sure or reliable, to ascertain.

**Toritsugi**, とりつき, 取次, *n.* Receiving anything from one person and handing it over to another ; introducing a visitor ; a servant whose duty it is to attend to the door of a house and introduce a visitor.

**Toritsuki**, とりつき, 取付, *n.* Taking hold of ; the commencement of any work.

**Toritsuku**, とりつく, 取付, *v. i.* To take hold of ; to bewitch or take possession of, as a fox : *Shōbai ni toritsuku*, 商賣ニ取付ク, to begin business.

**Toritsukurau**, とりつくらふ, 取繕, *v. t.* To mend, repair ; to excuse, as a fault.

**Toritsuzuku**, とりつづく, 取續, *v. i.* To be continuous, to keep on.



**Toriuchi**, とりうち, 鳥打, *n.*  
Shooting a bird.

**Toriushinau**, とりうちなふ,  
取失, *v. t.* To lose.

**Toriwake**, とりわけ, 取分,  
*adv.* Especially, particularly,  
above all.

**Toriwakeru**, とりわける, 取  
分, *v. t.* To distribute,  
divide.

**Toriyari**, とりやり, 取遣, *n.*  
Taking and giving: *Tegami*  
*no toriyari*, 手紙ノ取遣, re-  
ceiving and sending letters.

**Toriyaru**, とりやる, 取遣, *v. t.*  
To take and give, to receive  
and send.

**Toriyoseru**, とりよせる, 取寄,  
*v. t.* To fetch, bring, import,  
to get, receive, procure:  
*Mihon wo toriyoseru*, 見本ヲ取  
寄セル, to procure samples.

**Torô**, たらう, 徒勞, *n.* Useless  
labour: — *ni kisu*, 徒勞ニ  
歸ス, turns out to be of no use.

**Tôro**, たうろ, 當路, *n.* Occupy-  
ing an important post.

**Torô**, とうろう, 燈籠, *n.* A  
stationary lamp or lantern.

**Tôrô**, たうろう, 蟠螂, *n.* A  
mantis.

**Torobî**, ころび, 慢火, *n.* A  
slow fire.

**Torokeru**, ころける, 盪, *v. i.*  
To dissolve, to melt, to soften,  
liquify; to be debased; to be  
fascinated, enchanted.

**Tôroku**, とうろく, 登録, *n.*  
Registration: — *shohyô*, 登  
録商標, registration of trade  
marks: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
register.

**Tôron**, とうろん, 討論, *n.*  
Debate, discussion: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To debate, discuss.

**Torori**, ころり, 盪, *adv.* In a  
slow or short manner: —  
*to nemuru*, トロリト眠ル, to  
doze.

**Toroshi-i, -ki**, ころし, 鈍, *a.*  
Dull, tardy, slow.

**Torosuru**, ころする, 吐露, *v. t.*  
To utter, declare, as one's  
idea. 「Same as *Torori*.

**Torotoro**, ころころ, 盪, *adv.*

**Toru**, ころ, 取, *v. t.* To take,  
take up; to pluck off, gather;  
to catch, seize, arrest; to kill;  
to receive, get; to require, as  
time.

**Tôru**, さはる, 通, *v. i. & t.* To  
pass through, to penetrate;

to be transparent; to circulate, as money; to be clear, as the meaning.

**Tōrui**, たうるゐ, 黨類, *n.* Party, partisans.

**Tōryō**, とうりやう, 棟梁, *n.* The topmost beam of a house; a head, carpenter; foreman.

**Tōryō**, とうりやう, 統領, 頭領, *n.* Chief presiding officer, president.

**Tōryū**, とうりゅう, 逗留, *n.* Staying for a time, sojourning: — **suru**, *v. i.* To stop, stay, sojourn.

**Tōsa**, とうさ, 遠, *n.* The distance.

**Tōsai**, とうさい, 當歳, *n.* The present age, this year.

**Tosaka**, とうさか, 烏冠, *n.* A cock's comb or crest.

**Tōsambon**, とうさんぼん, 唐三盆, *n.* Refined sugar of foreign manufacture.

**Tosan**, とうさん, 土産, *n.* The production of a place; staple; a present made on returning from a journey, or by a person coming from another place.

**Tosan**, とうさん, 倒産, *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency.

**Tose**, させ, 年, *n.* A year: *Chi-tose*, 千歳, a thousand years.

**Tosei**, させい, 渡世, *n.* A living, occupation, business, employment.

**Tōsei**, とうせい, 當世, *n.* The present age, the present time.

**Tosemba**, させんば, 渡船場, *n.* A ferry.

**Tosen**, とうせん, 當籤, *n.* A successful vote.

**Tōsen**, とうせん, 當選, *n.* Being elected: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be elected.

**Tōsen**, とうせん, 燈船, *n.* Light ship.

**Tōsen**, とうせん, 當千, *n.* A match for a thousand.

**Tōsen**, とうせん, 鬪戦, *n.* Battle; fighting.

**Tosen-kakusen**, させんかくせん, *v. i.* Shall I do this or small I do that, or how shall I do; in doubt or perplexity.

**Tōsensha**, とうせんしゃ, 當選者, *n.* The elected.

**Tōsen-shōsho**, とうせんしょうしょう, 當選證書, *n.* A certificate of election.

**Tosen-sosho**, とうせんそしょう, *n.* A certificate of election.

- う, 當選訴訟, *n.* A law-suit about an election.
- Tosetsu**, たうせつ, 當節, *adv.* Now, at the present time, nowadays.
- Tosha**, としや, 吐瀉, *n.* Vomiting and purging.
- Tosha**, としや, 屠者, *n.* A butcher.
- Toshabutsu**, としやぶつ, 吐瀉物, *n.* The matter vomited and purged.
- Tosha suru**, そうしやする, 謄寫, *v. t.* To copy.
- Toshi**, とし, 年, *n.* Year; time of life; age.
- Toshi**, とし, 都市, *n.* A city, town.
- Toshi-ki**, とし, 利, *a.* Sharp, quick-witted.
- Toshi-ki**, とし, 疾, *a.* Swift, quick, fast.
- Toshi**, とほし, 通, *n.* Doing anything constantly. Very often in compounds: *Yo-dōshi*, 夜通シ, the whole night.
- Tōshi**, とほえ, 凍死, *n.* Frozen to death. 「poetry.
- Tōshi**, たうえ, 唐詩, *n.* Chinese
- Tōshi**, たうえ, 唐紙, *n.* Chinese paper.
- Toshi**, とほし, *adv.* Constantly, always.
- Toshi-i-ki**, とほし, 遠, *a.* Distant, far; not familiar, isolated, alienated.
- Toshibae**, としげへ, 年延, *n.* Age: — *wa wakai*, 手延ハ若イ, to be young in years.
- Toshidama**, としだま, 年玉, *n.* A new year's gift.
- Toshidoshi**, としごし, 年年, *adv.* Yearly, every year.
- Toshigo**, としご, 年子, *n.* A child born the same year as one other.
- Toshigoro**, としごろ, 年頃, *n.* Age, time of life, for years past, puberty: — *ni naru*, 年頃ニナル, to be of age.
- Toshigoto ni**, としごごとに, 年毎, *adv.* Yearly, every year.
- Toshiha**, としは, 年端, *n.* Age: — *mo yukanu*, 年端モユカヌ, young.
- Toshikasa**, としかさ, 年重, *n.* Number of years, older in years. 「Number of years.
- Toshikazu**, としかず, 年數, *n.*
- Toshikoshi**, としこし, 年越, *n.* The passing from the old to the new year.

**Toshima**, としま, 年増, *n.* A middle-aged woman; a woman from 20 to 40 years of age.

**Toshimasari**, としまさり, 年長, *n.* Older in years.

**Toshime**, としめ, 年目, *n.* Defective sight from old age.

**Toshin**, としん, 妬心, *n.* Jealousy, envy.

**Tōshin**, とうしん, 燈心, *n.* The wick of a lamp.

**Tōshin**, とうしん, 投身, *n.* Drowning one's self: —  
**suru**, *v. i.* To drown one's self.

**Toshinami**, としなみ, 年並, *n. & a.* Years; every year, yearly.

**Toshi-no-ichi**, としのいち, 歳市, *n.* A fair kept at the close of the year, where various necessities for the new year are sold.

**Tōshi suru**, たうしする, 倒死, *v. i.* To fall down and die.

**Toshitakashī**, い・き, としたかし, 年高, *u.* Aged, advanced in life.

**Toshite**, として, *affix.* An adverbial affix to nouns or to

the indefinite form of many adjectives: *Toki toshite*, 時トシテ, sometimes: *Baku toshite*, 莫トシテ, in a lonely manner.

**Tōshite**, とほえて, *adv.* Continually, incessantly.

**Toshiwaka**, としわか, 年若, *a. & n.* Young; youth, lad.

**Toshiwasure**, としわすれ, 年忘, *n.* An entertainment made at the end of the year to forget its toil's and troubles.

**Toshiyori**, としより, 年寄, *n.* An old man; elders.

**Toshiyori**, としよる, 年寄, *v. i.* To be old, aged, to grow old.

**Toshizakari**, としざかり, 年壯, *n.* The flower of age; manhood.

**Tosho**, としょ, 圖書, *n.* Drawings and writings; books.

**Tōsho**, たふしょ, 答書, *n.* A written answer.

**Tosho**, とうしょ, 投書, *n.* A contribution to a newspaper or magazine: — **suru**, *v. i.* To contribute an article, as to a newspaper.

**Tôsho**, たうまよ, 當初, *adv.* At first, at the beginning.

**Tôsho**, たうまよ, 當所, *n.* This place.

**Tôshoka**, そうまよひ, 投書家, *n.* A contributor, as of a newspaper.

**Toshoku**, さまよく, 徒食, *n.* Simply consuming food: — *suru*, *v. i.* To live idly without working.

**Tôshoku**, そうまよく, 當職, *n.* This office; I, used by government officials.

**Toshokwan**, さまよくわん, 圖書館, *n.* A public library.

**Toshu**, さまゆ, 徒手, *n.* Empty-handed, hands unoccupied; with folded arms.

**Tôshu**, そうまゆ, 當主, *n.* The present master of a house.

**Tôshuku suru**, そうしゆくする, 投宿, *v. i.* To lodge at an inn.

**Toso**, さそ, 屠蘇, *n.* A spiced sake, drunk on New Year's day.

**Tosô**, そうさう, 痘瘡, *n.* Small  
**Tôsô suru**, そうそうする, 逃走, *v. i.* To flee, run away.

**Tossa**, さっさ, 咄嗟, *n.* Blowing

out the breath; a moment, an instant: — *no aida*, 咄嗟ノ間, in an instant.

**Tossen suru**, さっせんする, 突戦, *v. i.* To fight furiously.

**Tosshin suru**, さっせんする, 突進, *v. i.* To advance or charge furiously.

**Tosshutsu suru**, さっしゆつする, 突出, *v. i.* To sally forth, to issue suddenly.

**Tosu**, さす, 吐, *v. t.* To vomit.

**Tôsu**, さほす, 通, *v. t.* To cause to pass through; to admit, as wind; to pierce through; to thread, as a needle: to perform anything to the end; to do without cessation. Very often as an affix: *Kaze wo tôsu*, 風ヲ通ス, to ventilate: *Hon wo yomi tôsu*, 本ヲ讀ミ通ス, to read a book through.

**Tôsumi**, そうすみ, 燈心, *n.* The wick of a lamp.

**Totan**, さたん, 亞鉛, *n.* Zine.

**Tatan**, さたん, 塗炭, *n.* Mire and charcoal; [*fig.*] extreme misery.

**Totan**, さたん, 機, *n.* In the act of: *Hashiru totan ni koron-*

da, 走ル機ニコロンダ, [col.] have fallen down in the act of running.

**Tote**, さて, 逆, *post-posit.* Saying that, thinking that, in order to, for the purpose of. After a verb ending with the subjective *ba*, the word means, however much, even, although. After a verb with the future ending, the word means, for the purpose of, in order to: *Gakkō e yuku tote dete yuku*, 學校へ行クト出テ行, to go out saying that one is going to school: *Tegami wo kakan tote tsukue ni yoru*, 手紙ヲ書ントテ机ニ凭ル, to sit at a table to write a letter.

**Totei**, さてい, 徒弟, *n.* A disciple, followers; an apprentice.

**Tôtei**, たうてい, 到底, *adv.* With a neg. by no means, not at all: — *nuda da*, 到底△ダ, useless after all.

**Totemo**, さても, 逆, *adv.* Although, even if, notwithstanding. With a negative verb, in no way whatever, by no means: *Tote mo naoran*, 逆

モ直ラン, will by no means recover.

**Totetsu-mo-nashi-i-ki**, さてつもなし, 無途轍, *a.* Exorbitant, outrageous, absurd, non-sensical.

**Toto**, さと, 爺, *n.* [col.] Father.

**Toto**, さと, 魚, *n.* [col.] Fish, a children's term.

**Totô**, さたう, 徒黨, *n.* A band, league, confederacy, conspiracy: — *suru*, *v. i.* To band together, to conspire.

**Tôto**, さうと, 東都, *n.* The eastern capital, *Tôkyô*.

**Tôtô**, たうたう, 滔滔, *adv.* The sound of water flowing down: — *to benzuru*, 滔滔ト辯ズル, to speak fluently.

**Tôtô**, たうと, 到頭, *adv.* At length, at last, in the end.

**Tôtobu**, たうとぶ, 尊, *v. t.* To reverence, respect, honour, to esteem, value, to prize.

**Totoku**, さとく, 都督, *n.* Chief commander.

**Tôtomu**, たふとむ, 貴, *v. t.* To honour, venerate, to esteem, value.

**Totonoeru**, さとのへる, 調, *v. t.* To regulate, harmonize,

arrange, adjust; to get, obtain, buy; to make, prepare: *Dōgu wo totonoeru*, 道具ヲ調へル, to furnish with tools.

**Totonou**, ととのふ, 調, *v. i.* To be in harmony, to accord, to be in tune; to be finished; to be free from deficiencies, to be regulated: *Sōdan ga totonou*, 相談ガ調フ, to agree with each other.

**Tōtoshi-i-ki**, たふとし, 貴, *a.* Honourable, noble, precious, valuable: *Totoki shina*, 貴キ品, a precious article.

**Tōtsu**, そうつう, 疼痛, *n.* Pain, ache.

**Totsuben**, とつべん, 訥辯, *n.* Slow of speech: — *na hito*, 訥辯ナ人, a person slow of speech. 「age, wedding.

**Totsugi**, とつぎ, 婚, *n.* Marri-

**Totsugu**, とつぐ, 嫁, *v. i.* To marry a husband, to be given in marriage.

**Totsukuni**, とつくに, 外國, *n.* Foreign country: — *no hito*, 外國ノ人, a foreigner.

**Totsu-oitsu**, とつおいつ, 取措, *adv.* In doubt what to do, being in doubt or a dilemma.

**Totsutotsu**, とつとつ, 咄咄, *interj.* Pshaw, an exclam. of contempt: — *kwaiji*, 咄咄怪事, a very strange matter.

**Totsuzen**, とつぜん, 突然, *adv.* Suddenly, abruptly.

**Tottoki**, とつとき, 取置, *n.* That which is laid up or reserved for a time of need or future use.

**Tottsuku**, とつつく, *v. i.* [*col. cont. of Toritsuku.*] To take possession, said of an evil spirit.

**Tou**, とふ, 問, 訪, *v. t.* To ask, inquire, or question; to visit, call upon; to punish.

**Tōwaku**, たうわく, 當惑, *n.* Perplexity, dilemma, trouble, doubt: — *suru*, *v. i.* To be in perplexity, trouble, or doubt.

**Towareru**, とはれる, 被問, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Toi.*] To be inquired of.

**Towazu**, とはず, 不問, *v. t.* [*negat. of Tou.*] Not to ask or inquire: — *gutaru*, 不問語, talking when not asked; soliloquy. 「coop; roost.

**Toya**, とや, 塒, *n.* A chicken

**Toyakaku to**, さやかうと, 左右, *adv.* That way or this, in various ways.

**Toyakō**, さやかう, 左右, } *adv.*  
**Toyakō to**, さやかうと, }

Same as the above.

**Tōyaku suru**, そうやくする, 投薬, *v. t.* To prescribe or give medicine.

**Tōyama**, とほやま, 遠山, *n.* A distant mountain.

**Tōyō**, そうやう, 東洋, *n.* Orient, oriental: — *shokoku*, 東洋諸國, the oriental countries.

**Tōyō**, そうよう, 登用, *n.* Elevation from a low position to government officials: *Kan-ri ni tōyō suru*, 官吏ニ登庸スル, to elevate a person to a government office.

**Tōyō**, たうよう, 當用, *n.* Present use, temporary use.

**Tōyō-shiken**, そうようしけん, 登用試験, *n.* Civil examination.

**Toyu**, とゆ, 樋, *n.* A pipe for conducting water.

**Tōyu**, そうゆ, 桐油, *n.* Oil used in oiling paper; oiled paper; a rain-coat made of oiled paper.

**Tōza**, そうざ, 當座, *n. & a.* Temporary, for the time being.

**Tozai**, ざざい, 徒罪, *n.* Punishment by hard labour.

**Tōzai**, そうざい, 東西, *n.* East and west; also a call used before raising the curtain of a theatre or at the commencement of an exhibition to still the audience.

**Tōzaiku**, そうざいく, 籐細工, *n.* Rattan work.

**Tōzakaru**, とほざかる, 遠, *v. t.* To be separated or absent, to keep at a distant from, not to be familiar with, alienated.

**Tōzakaru**, とほざける, 遠, *v. t.* To separate from, keep at a distant from, to alienate.

**Tozasu**, とざす, 鎖, *v. t.* To shut, close: *To wō tozasu*, 戸ヲ鎖ス, to shut the door.

**Tozen**, ざぜん, 徒然, *n. & a.* Having nothing to do, leisure; lonely, solitary.

**Tōzen**, そうぜん, 當然, *a.* Proper, right, becoming, befitting, natural: *Ri no tōzen*, 理ノ當然, conforming to the law of nature.



**Tōzen suru**, そうぜんする, 東漸, *v. i.* To gradually advance eastward.

**Tozoku**, そぞく, 土俗, *n.* The manners of a place.

**Tōzoku**, たうぞく, 盜賊, *n.* A robber, a thief.

**Tozuru**, そづる, 綴, *v. t.* To bind, as a book.

**Tozuru**, そづる, 閉, *v. t.* To shut, close, fasten, as a door.

**Tozuru**, そうする, 投, *v. t.* To throw, cast, toss; to send, as a letter; to take advantage of.

**Tsu**, つ, 唾, *n.* Saliva.

**Tsu**, つ, 津, *n.* A ferry, a port, harbour.

**Tsu**, つ, 箇, *n.* A suffix to all numerical symbols except *tō* (ten); a numeral: *Hitotsu*, 一箇, one.

**Tsu**, つ, 津, 之, *n.* A gen. suffix to nouns: *Ama-tsu*, 天津, of heaven.

**Tsu**, つ, [*suffix.*] An adverbial suffix to verbs of the preterite form: *Nakitsu waraitsu*, 泣キツ笑ヒツ, now weeping and now laughing.

**Tsū**, つう, 通, *n.* A miraculous power; the quality of being

well acquainted with the condition of any society: *Kimi wa Eikoku tsūda*, 君ハ英國通タ, you are well acquainted with the social condition of England.

**Tsuba**, つば, 唾, *n.* Saliva.

**Tsubaki**, つばき, 唾, *n.* Same as above.

**Tsubakuro**, つばくろ, 燕, *n.* Eastern chimney swallow.

**Tsubame**, つばめ, 燕, *n.* Same as above.

**Tsubasa**, つばさ, 翼, *n.* Wings of birds.

**Tsūben**, つうべん, 通辯, *n.* An interpreter.

**Tsubetashi**, つべたし, *a.* [col.]

**Tsubo**, つば, 坪, *n.* A land measure of six feet square.

**Tsubo**, つば, 壺, *n.* A jar, urn; the aim or object: *Hakaru tsubo*, 謀ル壺, the object in view.

**Tsuboguchi**, つばぐち, 壺口, *n.* The mouth puckered up or contracted, as when speaking in anger.

**Tsubomaru**, つばまる, 拵, *v. i.* To be puckered up, drawn together, or contracted.

**Tsubomeru**, つぼめる, 窄, *v. t.*

To pucker, draw together, or contract.

**Tsuboyaki**, つぼやき, 壺焼, *n.*

A clam roasted in the shell

**Tsubu**, つぶ, 粒, *n.* A grain;

the numeral counting grains, seeds, pills, or anything small and roundish.

**Tsubure**, つぶれ, 潰, *n.* Break-

ing up, ruination, destruction:

— *ya*, 潰家, a ruined house.

**Tsubureru**, つぶれる, 潰, *v. i.*

To be broken, crushed, or smashed; to be worn out, or effaced; to be ruined, or destroyed.

**Tsuburi**, つぶり, 頭, *n.* The head, pate.

**Tsubusa ni**, つぶさに, 具, *adv.*

Particularly, minutely, in detail, in full.

**Tsubushi**, つぶし, 潰, *n.*

Breaking, smashing, crushing; bullion.

**Tsubushi-kin**, つぶしきん, 潰

金, *n.* Bullion.

**Tsubusu**, つぶす, 潰, *v. t.* To

break, to smash, to crush, destroy; to wear or rub off; to melt anything made of

metal, so as to reduce it into a plate.

**Tsubuyaku**, つぶやく, 呟, *v. t.*

To grumble, or complain or mutter to one's self.

**Tsuchi**, つち, 地, *n.* The earth:

*Ame-tsuchi*, 天地, heaven and earth.

**Tsuchi**, つち, 土, *n.* Earth,

soil, ground.

**Tsuchi**, つち, 槌, *n.* A hammer,

mallet.

**Tsuchifumazu**, つちふます,

土不踏, *n.* The part of the sole of the foot that does not touch the ground.

**Tsuchisho**, つうちしょ, 通知

書, *n.* A written information.

**Tsūchi suru**, つうちする, 通知,

*v. t.* To report or inform.

**Tsūdatsu**, つうだつ, 通達, *n.*

A communication, a public notice, message: — *suru*, *v. t.* To inform by a letter, to publish, communicate.

**Tsūdo**, つど, 都度, *adv.* Every

time: *Sono tsūdo*, 其都度, every time.

**Tsūdoeru**, つどへる, 集, *v. t.*

To assemble, collect together, gather.

**Tsue**, つゑ, 杖, *n.* A cane, staff, support : — *wo tsuite aruku*, 杖ヲツイテ歩く, to walk with a cane.

**Tsūfa**, つうふう, 痛風, *n.* Rheumatism of the joints.

**Tsūfuhō**, つうふうほう, 通風法, *n.* Ventilation

**Tsūfuki**, つうふうき, 通風器, *n.* Ventilator.

**Tsugaeru**, つがへる, 番, *v. t.* To cause to join or couple together.

**Tsugai**, つがひ, 番, *n.* A couple or pair consisting of male and female ; a joint, hinge : — *me*, 番目, the joint of a bone.

**Tsugaku**, つうがく, 通學, *n.* Attending a school from one's home : — *suru*, *v. i.* To attend a school, etc.

**Tsuganeru**, つがねる, 束, *v. t.* To bind into a bundle.

**Tsugaseru**, つがせる, 令續, *v. t.* [*caus.* of *Tsugu*.] To cause one thing to join another : *Myōseki wo tsuga seru*, 名跡ヲ續ガセル, to let succeed to a family name.

**Tsugau**, つがふ, 番, *v. i.* To

copulate, to tread or cover, said of animals.

**Tsuge**, つげ, 告, *n.* Revelation, inspiration.

**Tsugéguchi**, つげぐち, 告口, *n.* Telling tales or informing on others.

**Tsugeru**, つげる, 告, *v. t.* To tell, inform, or relate.

**Tsugi**, つぎ, 綴, *n.* The act of repairing by joining one thing to another ; a patch.

**Tsugi**, つぎ, 次, *n. & a.* The next ; succeeding, following, adjacent ; inferior.

**Tsūgi**, つうぎ, 通義, *n.* Universal or generally accepted principle.

**Tsugiwaseru**, つぎあはせる, 綴合, *v. t.* To join together, connect ; to patch up.

**Tsugiho**, つぎほ, 接穂, *n.* A branch grafted on a tree.

**Tsugiki**, つぎき, 接木, *n.* Grafting.

**Tsugini**, つぎに, 次, *adv.* Next in time, order, or place ; adjoining to, adjacent to.

**Tsugitasu**, つぎたす, 續足, *v. t.* To lengthen, to enlarge.

**Tsugō**, つがふ, 都合, *n.* The

- amount, sum total, aggregate; convenience, circumstances, case. 通語, popular term.
- Tsūgo**, つうご, 通語, *n.* A
- Tsugu**, つぐ, 續, *v. t.* To add, join, or connect one thing to another, to succeed to, to follow another, to mend or patch; to lengthen; to graft.
- Tsugu**, つぐ, 注, *v. t.* To pour, as liquid, to oil, as a machine.
- Tsugu**, つぐ, 告, *v. t.* To tell, inform, or communicate.
- Tsugumu**, つぐむ, 咄, *v. t.* To shut the mouth, to remain silent.
- Tsugunai**, つぐなひ, 償, *n.* Compensation, reparation, indemnification, atonement, restitution: ——— *kin*, 償金, money paid in indemnity; ransom.
- Tsugunau**, つぐなふ, 償, *v. t.* To repay, compensate, atone.
- Tsuhō**, つうほう, 通寶, *n.* Coin, currency. 通法, Universal law.
- Tsūhō**, つうほう, 通法, *n.*
- Tsuhō**, つうほう, 通報, *n.* Information, communication.
- Tsui**, つゐ, 對, *n.* Two of like things; a pair, couple, match.
- Tsui**, つゐ, *adv.* [col.] Unconsciously, by mistake: ——— *shita koto*, ツイシタコト, an accident.
- Tsuibamu**, つひばむ, 啄, *v. t.* To pick up and eat, said of birds.
- Tsuibi-dempō**, つひびでんぱう, 追尾電報, *n.* Telegram to follow.
- Tsuibo suru**, つひぼする, 追慕, *v. t.* To feel admiration for a person who is dead.
- Tsuichō suru**, つゐちやうする, 追徴, *v. t.* To collect taxes in arrears.
- Tsuide**, ついで, 序, *n.* Order, turn, arrangement; occasion, opportunity, convenience.
- Tsuide**, ついで, 尋, *adv.* Soon after, next.
- Tsue**, つゑ, 費, *n.* Expense, expenditures; waste.
- Tsuieru**, つゐえる, 費, *v. i.* To be wasted, squandered; consumed, or spent uselessly.
- Tsuihō**, つひほう, 追放, *n.* Expulsion from a place, as a punishment for crime; exile: ——— *suru*, *v. t.* To expel from a place.

**Tsuika**, つゐか, 追加, *n.* An appendix, a supplement to a book.

**Tsui ni**, つひに, 終, *adv.* At last, at length, finally. With a negative it means never: — *naru*, 終ニ成ル, has been completed at length: — *minu hito*, 遂ニ見ヌ人, [col.] a person never seen.

**Tsuiin suru**, つういんする, 痛飲, *v. t. & i.* To drink deep; to be dead drunk.

**Tsuishō**, つゐまよう, 追従, *n.* Flattery, adulation, sycophancy: — *suru*, *v. i.* To flatter, etc.

**Tsuitachi**, ついたち, 朔日, *n.* The first day of a month.

**Tsuitake**, ついたけ, *n.* Being just of the same length as one's self: — *no kimono*, ツイタケノ着物, clothes just of, etc.

**Tsuitate**, ついたて, 衝立, *n.* A screen of one leaf set in a frame.

**Tsuite**, ついて, 就, *post-posit.* On account of; for the sake of.

**Tsuitoshi**, つゐたうま, 追討使, *n.* A general sent to punish rebels.

**Tsuito suru**, つゐたうする, 追悼, *v. t.* To mourn for one dead.

**Tsuiyasu**, つひやす, 費, *v. t.* To spend, waste, squander, consume: *Toki wo tsuiyasu*, 時ヲ費ス, to spend time.

**Tsuji**, つじ, 辻, *n.* The place where two streets cross, or a street forks, crossroads.

**Tsuji**, つうじ, 通, *n.* The state of the bowels: — *ga nai*, 通シカナイ, to be constipated: — *gusuri*, 通藥, a purgative.

**Tsuji**, つうじ, 通詞, *n.* An interpreter.

**Tsujiguruma**, つじぐるま, 辻車, *n.* A *jirrikisha* that can be hired at the crossing of a road.

**Tsujin**, つうじん, 通人, *n.* A person well acquainted with the world; a fashionable man.

**Tsujitsuma**, つじつま, 條理, *n.* Relation of one thing to another: — *ga awanu*, 條理が合ハヌ, to be self contradictory.

**Tsujiuri**, つじうり, 辻賣, *n.* Selling in the streets.

**Tsujō**, つうぢやう, 通常, *n.* &  
*a.* Common, ordinary, custom-  
 ary, usual: — *no hito*, 通  
 常ノ人, an ordinary man:  
 — *kuwai*, 通常會, a regular  
 meeting.

**Tsūjō**, つうぢやう, 通情, *n.*  
 Universal feeling or senti-  
 ment.

**Tsuka**, つか, 柄, *n.* The hilt of  
 a sword; the handle of a  
 knife, hoe, sickle, etc.

**Tsuka**, つか, 束, *n.* A hand-  
 breadth; a short time: —  
*no ma*, 束ノ間, a moment of  
 time. 「of earth; a tomb.

**Tsuka**, つか, 塚, *n.* A mound

**Tsukae**, つかへ, 支, *n.* Obstruc-  
 tion, impediment, hindrance;  
 pain in the stomach.

**Tsukae**, つかへ, 仕, *n.* Serving  
 one's master; service.

**Tsukaeru**, つかへる, 支, *v. i.*  
 To be obstructed, impeded,  
 hindered, stopped; to feel  
 pain in the stomach; to pause,  
 as for an answer: *Henji ni*  
*tsukaeru*, 返事ニ問ヘル, to be  
 puzzled how to answer.

**Tsukacru**, つかへる, 事, *v. t.*  
 To serve, to wait upon, minis-

ter to, to perform official  
 duties, to obey: *Kami ni tsu-*  
*kaeru*, 神ニ事ヘル, to serve  
 God: *Chichi ni tsukaeru*, 父ニ  
 事ヘル, to obey one's father.

**Tsukai**, つかひ, 使, *n.* A mes-  
 sage, messenger: *Kami no tsu-*  
*kai*, 神ノ使, a messenger of  
 God.

**Tsukaibato**, つかひばと, 使鴿,  
*n.* A pigeon that bears messa-  
 ges.

**Tsukaihatasu**, つかひはたす,  
 遣果, *v. t.* To spend all, to  
 use up, consume.

**Tsukaikata**, つかひかた, 使  
 用方, *n.* The way of using, or  
 how to use anything; the way  
 of employing one's servant.

**Tsukaikomu**, つかひこむ, 遣  
 込, *v. t.* To spend money  
 entrusted to one; to embezzle.

**Tsukaikonasu**, つかひこな  
 す, 運用, *v. t.* To make pliant,  
 tractable by use, to use with  
 ease.

**Tsukaime**, つかひめ, 使女, *n.*  
 A maid-servant, maid.

**Tsukaimichi**, つかひみち, 使  
 道, *n.* The way or manner of  
 using; application.

**Tsukaimono**, つかひもの, 遺物, *n.* A present, gift.

**Tsukainarasu**, つかひならす, 使馴, *v. i.* To use and break in, to make pliant by use.

**Tsukainareru**, つかひなれる, 使慣, *v. t.* To be accustomed to use.

**Tsukainikushi**, *i, ki*, つかひにくし, 使惡, *a.* Difficult to use or employ; unhandy.

**Tsukaisugi**, つかひすぎ, 使過, *n.* Using or spending too much, to use to excess.

**Tsukaite**, つかひて, 使手, *n.* An employer; a spendthrift.

**Tsukaiyō**, つかひやう, 使様, *n.* The way of using; how to use.

**Tsukamaeru**, つかまへる, 捉, *v. t.* To seize, grasp; to catch, arrest, or capture.

**Tsukamareru**, つかまれる, 捉, *v. i.* [*Pass. & potent. of Tsukamu.*] To be grasped, or seized, to be caught, captured; can be grasped, etc.

**Tsukamaru**, つかまる, 掴, *v. i.* To be caught, or arrested.

**Tsukamatsuru**, つかまつる, 仕, *v. i.* A suffix to the verbal

root to form verbs. It is more respectable than *itasu*, to do.

**Tsukami**, つかみ, 把, *n.* The act of grasping: *Kome hito tsukami*, 米一把, a handful of rice.

**Tsukamiai**, つかみあい, 掴合, *n.* Seizing hold of each other.

**Tsukamian**, つかみあふ, 掴合, *v. i.* To seize hold of each other.

**Tsukamidasu**, つかみだす, 掴出, *v. t.* To seize hold of and put out.

**Tsukamidori**, つかみどり, 掴取, *n.* Seizing all one can get; snatching.

**Tsukamikakaru**, つかみかかる, 掴掛, *v. i.* About to lay hold on, or seize.

**Tsukamikorosu**, つかみこる, す, 掴殺, *v. t.* To squeeze to death with the hand.

**Tsukamu**, つかむ, 掴, *v. t.* To lay hold of, to seize, grasp.

**Tsukanai**, つかない, *a.* [*col.*] Don't stick; by the way: — *koto desuga*, ツカナイ事デスカ, by the way.

**Tsukane**, つかね, 束, *n.* A bundle, sheaf.

**Tsukaneru**, つかれる, 束, *v. t.* To bind, tie in a bundle.

**Tsukanu**, つかぬ, 不付, *v. i.* [*neg. of Tsuku.*] Did not take notice: *Meni tsukanu*, 目ニ付カヌ, take no notice.

**Tsukarakasu**, つからかす, 疲, *v. t.* [*caus. of Tsukareru.*] To cause to be tired.

**Tsukarasu**, つからす, 疲, *v. t.* More elegant form of above.

**Tsukare**, つかれ, 疲, *n.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion: — *ga deru*, 疲が出ル, to become tired.

**Tsukareru**, つかれる, 被突, *v. t.* [*pass. & potent. of Tsuku.*] To be thrust or stabbed with anything pointed; can stab.

**Tsukaru**, つかる, 浸, *v. t.* To be soaked, steeped.

**Tsukasa**, つかさ, 司, *n.* A government office; functionaries.

**Tsukasabito**, つかさびと, 官人, *n.* Same as the above.

**Tsukasadoru**, つかさごる, 司 *v. t.* To take charge of; to direct, superintend; to govern, rule, administer.

**Tsukanu**, つかふ, 使, *v. t.* To use, employ; to spend, as money

**Tsukawareru**, つかはれる, 被使, *v. i.* [*pass. form of Tsukanu.*]

**Tsukawasu**, つかはす, 遣, *v. t.* To send, to give, or confer, as a superior: *Shisha wo tsukawasu*, 使者ヲ遣ハス, to send a messenger: *Tori ni tsukawasu*, 取リニ遣ハス, to send one to fetch.

**Tsuke**, つけ, 勘定書, *n.* A bill, or account of an inn, or restaurant.

**Tsukebi**, つけび, 放火, *n.* A conflagration caused by an incendiary.

**Tsukedasu**, つけだす, 附出, *v. t.* To begin to enter, as in an account book.

**Tsukedokoro**, つけどころ, 附處, *n.* The point where anything is fixed: *Me no tsukedokoro*, 目ノ附處, one's object in view.

**Tsukefuda**, つけふだ, 附札, *n.* A card or slip of writing attached to anything.

**Tsukegami**, つけがみ, 付髪, *n.* False hair.



**Tsukegi**, つけぎ, 附木, *n.*  
Stick or thin pieces of wood  
tipped with sulphur.

**Tsukegusuri**, つけぐすり, 附  
薬, *n.* Medicines used for  
external application.

**Tsukei**, つうけい, 通計, *n.*  
The whole amount, sum total.

**Tsukejie**, つけぢゑ, 附智恵, *n.*  
Cunning to which one has  
been incited by another;  
wisdom inspired by another.

**Tsukekake**, つけかけ, 附掛,  
*n.* Overcharging, charging in  
a bill more than the price for  
which one has bought an  
article.

**Tsukekomu**, つけこむ, 附込,  
*v. i.* To carry into, to take  
advantage of.

**Tsukemono**, つけもの, 漬物,  
*n.* Anything pickled in brine  
and rice bran: — *ya*, 漬物  
屋, shop where these things  
are sold.

**Tsuken**, つうけん, 通券, *n.* A  
ticket for admission to a  
theatre or other places of  
public entertainment.

**Tsukena**, つけな, 漬菜, *n.*  
Pickled greens.

**Tsukene**, つけれ, 附根, *n.* The  
root or place where one thing  
joins on another.

**Tsukene**, つけれ, 附直, *n.* A  
bid, price offered.

**Tsukeru**, つける, 附, *v. t.* To  
attach, fix, apply, or fasten  
one thing to another; to wear,  
put on; to write down, to  
register, to take note of: *Ki wo  
tsukeru*, 氣ヲ附ケル, to take  
care: *Nikki ni tsukeru*, 日記  
ニ附ケル, to write down in  
a journal.

**Tsukeru**, つける, 漬, *v. t.* To  
pickle in *sake*, brine, vinegar,  
etc; to soak, steep.

**Tsuketari**, つけたり, 附, *n. &  
adv.* Anything added as a  
note, or addendum; in addi-  
tion, together with, besides.

**Tsuketodoke**, つけさどけ, 附  
届, *n.* A fee paid at regular  
intervals.

**Tsuketsuke**, つけつけ, *adv.*  
In an angry manner, import-  
unately.

**Tsuki**, つき, 月, *n.* The moon;  
month: — *ga deru*, 月が出  
ル, the moon rises: *Mae no  
tsuki*, 前ノ月, last month.

**Tsuki**, つき, 付, 狀, *n.* Form, manner, appearance, expression. Mostly in composition: *Kao-tsuki*, 顔付, expression of the face: *Kotoba-tsuki*, 言葉付, way of speaking.

**Tsuki**, つき, 附, *n.* The act of sticking or adhering; a follower, attendant; means, way.

**Tsukiageru**, つきあげる, 突出, *v. t.* To thrust or push upwards.

**Tsukiageru**, つきあげる, 築上, *v. t.* To build higher with stones, earth, etc.

**Tsukiai**, つきあひ, 付合, *n.* Associating; keeping company; intercourse.

**Tsukiataru**, つきあたり, 突當, *n.* Striking or running against; collision; a building, room, etc. at the end of a street, corridor, etc.: — *no ie*, 當突ノ家, a house situated at the end of a road.

**Tsukiataru**, つきあたる, 當突, *v. t.* To strike or run against, to collide.

**Tsukiau**, つきあふ, 付合, *v. i.* To push or strike each other; to associate, keep company:

*Hito ni tsukiau*, 人ニ付合フ, to keep company with others.

**Tsukiban**, つきばん, 月番, *n.* Monthly duty, as of a watchman.

**Tsukibarai**, つきばらひ, 月拂, *n.* Monthly payment, paying by the month.

**Tsukidashi mado**, つきだしまど, 突出窓, *n.* Bay window.

**Tsukidasu**, つきだす, 突出, *v. t.* To push out.

**Tsukifu**, つきふ, 月賦, *n.* Monthly installments: — *ni shite harau*, 月賦ニシテ拂フ, to pay by monthly installments.

**Tsukigake**, つきかけ, 月掛, *n.* Monthly dues or installments.

**Tsukigawari**, つきかはり, 月代, *n.* Being on duty every other month.

**Tsukigome**, つきごめ, 搗米, *n.* Cleaned or white rice: — *ya*, 搗米屋, a shop where rice is cleaned.

**Tsukigoro**, つきごろ, 月頃, *adv.* For many months past.

**Tsukigoshi**, つきごし, 月越, *n.* Passing over from the end

of a month to the beginning of the next.

**Tsukihanasu**, つきはなす, 突放, *v. t.* To thrust away, push aside, to let go; to reject, as a request.

**Tsukibateru**, つきはてる, 盡果, *v. i.* To be exhausted, used up; to expire.

**Tsukihhi**, つきひ, 月日, *n.* Days and months; time: — *wo okuru*, 月日ヲ送ル, to pass days and months.

**Tsukiideru**, つきいでる, 突出, *v. i.* To project out.

**Tsukiiru**, つきいる, 突入, *v. i.* To thrust in, to run suddenly into.

**Tsukikaesu**, つきかへす, 突返, *v. t.* To thrust or push back, to send back.

**Tsukikomu**, つきこむ, 突込, *v. t.* To thrust into, to rush into.

**Tsukikorosu**, つきころす, 突殺, *v. t.* To kill by stabbing, to stab to death.

**Tsukikuzusu**, つきくずす, 突崩, *v. t.* To break down by battering or thrusting.

**Tsukimatagi**, つきまたぎ, 月

跨, *n.* Stretching from one month to another.

**Tsukimatou**, つきまこふ, 着纏, *v. i.* To cleave and follow; to follow about.

**Tsukimi**, つきみ, 月観, *n.* Viewing the moon, especially on the night of the 15th of the month (o. s.): — *ni yuku*, 月観ニ行ク, to go to view the moon.

**Tsukimodosu**, つきもどす, 突戻, *v. t.* To thrust back, to send back.

**Tsukimono**, つきもの, 附物, *n.* Anything which is necessarily attached, or an accompaniment, as an oar to a boat.

**Tsukin**, つうきん, 通勤, *n.* Attending one's office from one's home.

**Tsukinami**, つきなみ, 月並, *n.* Each month, monthly.

**Tsuki-no-kasa**, つきのかさ, 月暈, *n.* A luminous circle around the moon.

**Tsuki-no-meguri**, つきのめぐり, 月經, *n.* Monthly course; menses.

**Tsukinoku**, つきぬく, 突抜, *v. t.* To thrust through.

- Tsukiotosu**, つきおとす, 突落, *v. t.* To thrust down, to knock down.
- Tsukiru**, つきる, 盡, *v. i.* To be exhausted, used up, to be consumed; to be ended, or finished: *Toshiga tsukiru*, 年が盡キル, the year is ended.
- Tsukishitagau**, つきしたがふ, 服従, *n.* To adhere and follow.
- Tsukisoi**, つきそひ, 附添, *n.* An attendant, retinue; an escort, guard.
- Tsukisou**, つきそふ, 付添, *v. i.* To adhere and follow, to attend.
- Tsukitaosu**, つきたふす, 突倒, *v. t.* To thrust over, to stab and cause to fall.
- Tsukitarazu**, つきたらず, 月不足, *n.* A child brought forth by its mother within ten months of her pregnancy.
- Tsukitomeru**, つきとめる, 突止, *v. t.* To thrust into until it stops; to ascertain, investigate thoroughly: *Tsukitometa hanashi*, 突止メタ話, a story thoroughly investigated.
- Tsukitosu**, つきとほす, 突通, *v. t.* To pierce, to stab through.
- Tsukiyaburu**, つきやぶる, 突破, *v. t.* To break by thrusting.
- Tsukiyaku**, つきやく, 月役, *n.* Same as *Tsuki-no-meguri*.
- Tsukiyama**, つきやま, 築山, *n.* An artificial hill.
- Tsukiyatoi**, つきやさひ, 月雇, *n.* Hiring by the month, or one so hired: — *ni suru*, 月雇ニスル, to hire by the month.
- Tsukiyo-garasu**, つきよがらす, 月夜烏, *n.* A crow that cries on a moon-light night.
- Tsukizuki**, つきづき, 月月, *adv.* Every month, monthly: — *no kanjō*, 月々ノ勘定, monthly account.
- Tsukkai**, つっかひ, 支柱, *n.* Cont. form of below.
- Tsukkaibō**, つっかひぼう, 支柱, *n.* [*col.*] A prop.
- Tsukkakaru**, つっかかる, *v. i.* [*col.*] [*cont. of Tsukikakaru.*] To be about to strike, thrust, or stab.
- Tsukō**, つうかう, 通行, *n.* Passing through; passage: — *suru*, *v. t.* To pass through.

**Tsukoku**, つうこく, 痛哭, *n.*  
Mourning bitterly, severe  
grief: — *suru*, *v. t. & i.* To  
mourn bitterly.

**Tsukōmatsuru**, つかうまつ  
る, 仕, *v. i.* To wait upon, to  
serve, to obey.

**Tsuku**, つく, 附, 着, *v. i.* To  
stick, cleave, adhere; to  
follow, to side with; to reach,  
arrive at.

**Tsuku**, つく, 突, 吐, *v. t.* To  
strike with anything pointed;  
to ring, as a large bell; to  
tell, as a lie: *Yuri nite tsuku*,  
槍: テ突ク, to stab with a  
spear: *Uso wo tsuku*, 嘘ヲ吐  
ク, to tell a lie.

**Tsuku**, つく, 築, *v. t.* To build,  
as with stones or earth: *Ishi-  
gaki wo kizuku*, 石垣ヲ築ク, to  
construct a stone wall.

**Tsūku**, つうく, 痛苦, *n.* Acute  
pain; anguish.

**Tsukudani**, つくだに, 佃煮,  
*n.* Small fish boiled in soy in  
order to preserve it.

**Tsukumu**, つくむ, 噤, *v. t.* To  
shut the mouth.

**Tsukunen to**, つくれんこ, 徒  
爾, *adv.* Sitting idly and lazily:

— *suwatte oru*, ツク子  
ント坐ツテ居ル, to sit in a  
lazy manner.

**Tsukunoi**, つくのひ, 償, *n.*  
Recompense, compensation,  
retribution, fine.

**Tsukunau**, つくのふ, 償, *v. t.*  
To compensate, pay for, to  
make good; to atone for, to  
expiate.

**Tsukuraseru**, つくらせる, 令  
作, *v. t.* *Caus. of Tsukuru.*

**Tsukuran**, つくらふ, 繕, *v. t.*  
To repair, mend, to set to  
right, to adjust.

**Tsukureru**, つくれる, 得作, *v.*  
[*potent. of Tsukuru.*] Can be  
made, constructed, or built.

**Tsukuri**, つくり, 作, *n.* Pro-  
duction, crop; the make,  
construction, structure; the  
right side of a Chinese ideo-  
graph, as 乍 in 作.

**Tsukuriageru**, つくりあげる,  
作上, *v. t.* To build up, to  
construct; to finish making.

**Tsukuri-bana**, つくりばな,  
造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.

**Tsukuri-banashi**, つくりばなし,  
作話, *n.* A fictitious tale;  
fiction, fable.

**Tsukuridaka**, つくりだか, 作高, *n.* Amount of produce.

**Tsukurigawa**, つくりがは, 革, *n.* Imitation leather.

**Tsukurigoe**, つくりごゑ, 作聲, *n.* An artificial, fictitious, or counterfeit voice.

**Tsukurigoto**, つくりごゝ, 作事, *n.* A fiction, a made-up story, falsehood.

**Tsukurikae**, つくりかへ, 作替, *n.* Reconstruction, remodelling, making anew.

**Tsukurikaeru**, つくりかへる, 作替, *v. t.* To reconstruct, remodel, to make anew.

**Tsukurikata**, つくりかた, 製造法, *n.* Way of making, a manufacturing process.

**Tsukuri-mono**, つくりもの, 作物, *n.* Anything made artificially; agricultural products, produce, crop; an imitation.

**Tsukurina**, つくりな, 作名, *n.* A false name.

**Tsukuritsuke**, つくりつけ, 作付, *n.* Anything made and attached to another, so that it cannot be taken away.

**Tsukuritsukeru**, つくりつける, *v. t.* To make anything

and attach it to another; to be accustomed to make.

**Tsukuriwarai**, つくりわらひ, 作笑, *n.* A feigned laugh.

**Tsukuriyamai**, つくりやまひ, 作病, *n.* A feigned sickness.

**Tsukuroi**, つくろひ, 繕, *n.* Mending, repair, remedy; adjusting.

**Tsukurau**, つくろふ, 繕, *v. t.* To mend, repair; to adjust.

**Tsukuru**, つくる, 作, 造, *v. t.* To make, form; to build, construct; to produce, raise; to ornament, adorn; to compose; to commit, as crime: *Ie wo tsukuru*, 家ヲ作る, to build a house: *Tsumi wo tsukuru*, 罪ヲ作る, to commit a crime, to sin.

**Tsukusu**, つくす, 盡, *v. t.* To exhaust, use up, to consume, to spend the whole, to do anything to the utmost: *Chikara wo tsukusu*, 力ヲ盡ス, to do to the utmost of one's ability, to do the best: *Yo ni tsukusu*, 世ニ盡ス, to do service to the world.

**Tsukuzuku**, つくづく, 熟,

*adv.* Attentively, carefully, thoroughly: — *yukusue wo omō*, 熟行末ヲ思フ, to think carefully about the future.

**Tsūkwa**, つうくわ, 通貨, *n.*  
Current money.

**Tsūkwa**, つうくわ, 通過, *n.*  
Passing over, passing: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To pass over, pass.

**Tsūkwaī**, つうくわい, 痛快, *a.*  
Extremely pleasant, or joyful.

**Tsuma**, つま, 端, *n.* The  
margin or edge of anything.

**Tsuma**, つま, 妻, *n.* A wife.

**Tsuma**, つま, 褌, *n.* The skirts  
of a garment.

**Tsuma**, つま, 爪, *n.* The nail.  
Now used only as a prefix:  
— *datsumu*, 爪立ツル, to  
stand on tiptoe.

**Tsumabiraka**, つまびらか, 詳  
*a.* Minute, detailed; plain,  
clear, evident: — *ni*; 詳ニ,  
plainly, clearly.

**Tsumahajiki**, つまはぢき, 爪  
弾, *n.* A fillip, or snapping  
with the finger and thumb:  
— *wo suru*, 爪弾ナスル, to  
fillip; to regard with con-  
tempt. 「Wife and children.

**Tsumako**, つまこ, 妻子, *n.*

**Tsumamigui**, つまみぐひ, 撮  
食, *n.* Fitched food eaten  
secretly.

**Tsumamu**, つまむ, 摘, *v. t.* To  
take between the ends of the  
fingers, to pinch; to say  
briefly, to make an abstract  
of: *Tsumande hanasu*, 摘ンテ  
話ス, to speak in a brief  
manner.

**Tsumaranu**, つまらぬ, 不満,  
*a.* [*col.*] Useless, worthless;  
foolish, stupid, nonsensical,  
absurd: — *koto*, ツマラヌ  
コト, a foolish thing.

**Tsumari**, つまり, 詰, *n.* The  
end; conclusion; a corner, a  
place beyond which there is  
no passing; a closure, stop-  
page: *Mino tsumari*, 身ノ詰  
ミ, the end of one's life.

**Tsumari**, つまり, 詰, *adv.*  
After all, at last, finally, in  
the end.

**Tsumaru**, つまる, 詰, *v. i.* To  
be stopped up, obstructed,  
stuffed up; filled up, choked;  
to be straightened in circum-  
stance, to be pressed.

**Tsumaru**, つまる, 短, *v. i.* To  
be shortened, to contract,

- shrink: *Hi ga tsumaru*, 母が短ル, the days are shortened.
- Tsumasaki**, つまさき, 爪先, *n.* The end of the toes: — *agari*, 爪先上, *n.* very gentle ascent.
- Tsumashi-ki**, つまし, 約, *a.* Frugal, economical, thrifty.
- Tsumazuku**, つまづく, 躓, *v. i.* To strike the foot against anything in walking, to stumble.
- Tsumbo**, つんぼ, 聾, *n.* Deaf.
- Tsume**, つめ, 爪, *n.* The nail of the finger or toe; talon, claw, hoof; an artificial nail on the end of the finger in playing a harp: — *de kaku*, 爪デカク, to scratch with the nails.
- Tsume**, つめ, 詰, *n.* A day's journey; the end, extremity, the packing: *Ichinichi jūgo ri zume*, 一日十五里詰, a journey of 15 *ri* a day.
- Tsume**, つめ, 塞, *n.* Anything used in filling, stuffing, or packing; a stopper.
- Tsumeai**, つめあひ, 詰合, *n.* Pressing each other closely; being in an office.
- Tsumeai**, つめあふ, 詰合, *v. i.* To press each other; to be in one's office.
- Tsumeban**, つめばん, 爪判, *n.* A mark made by the nail to a document as a seal.
- Tsumeban**, つめはん, 詰番, *n.* One's turn of being on duty.
- Tsumein**, つめいん, 爪印, *n.* Same as *Tsumeban*.
- Tsumekiri**, つめきり, 詰切, *n.* Being constantly in one's office.
- Tsumekomu**, つめこむ, 詰込, *v. t. & i.* To pack into, to press or stuff into; to crowd in.
- Tsumemono**, つめもの, 詰物, *n.* Anything used in packing goods; such as straw, shavings, etc.
- Tsumerareru**, つめられる, 詰, *v. i.* *Pass. form of Tsumeru.*
- Tsumeru**, つめる, 詰, *v. t.* To pack; to press in to a narrow compass, to make close; to make smaller, shorter, to abridge; to reduce in size; to press another, as in argument, to corner; to be in one's office; to continue to do:



*Kome wo tawara ni tsumeru*, 米ヲ俵ニ詰ル, to pack rice in a bag.

**Tsumeru**, つめる, 抓, *v. t.* To pinch.

**Tsumesho**, つめしょ, 詰所, *n.* The office of service; office; a guard house.

**Tsumetasa**, つめたさ, 冷, *n.* Coldness, chilliness.

**Tsumetashi-i-ki**, つめたし, 冷, *a.* Cold, chilly.

**Tsumeyoru**, つめよる, 詰寄, *v. i.* To approach nearer.

**Tsumi**, つみ, 罪, *n.* Crime, guilt; trespass, sin: — *wo okasu*, 罪ヲ犯ス, to commit a crime; to sin: — *wo yurusu*, 罪ヲ免ルス, to pardon sin, or crime: — *wo sange suru*, 罪ヲ懺悔スル, to confess one's sin: — *no yurushi*, 罪ノ赦, forgiveness of sin: — *bito*, 罪人, sinner; criminal.

**Tsumiageru**, つみあげる, 積上, *v. t.* To heap up, pile up.

**Tsumihoroboshi**, つみほろぼし, 罪亡, *n.* Wiping away one's sins.

**Tsumitshi**, つみいし, 積石, *n.* Stones piled up.

**Tsumikaeru**, つみかへる, 積換, *v. t.* To pile up again; to load again.

**Tsumikaesu**, つみかへす, 積返, *v. t.* To load and send back.

**Tsumikasaneru**, つみかさねる, 積重, *v. t.* To pile up, heap up.

**Tsumikin**, つみきん, 積金, *n.* Money laid by, a deposit of money.

**Tsumikomu**, つみこむ, 積込, *v. t.* To pile up anything inside.

**Tsumikusa**, つみくさ, 摘草, *n.* Gathering plants for food.

**Tsumini**, つみに, 積荷, *n.* A load, cargo: — *no teiryō*, 積荷ノ定量, load unit.

**Tsumioku**, つみなく, 積置, *v. t.* To pile up anything and leave it, to lay up, deposit.

**Tsumitate-kin**, つみたてきん, 積立金, *n.* Money deposited or laid by for future use.

**Tsumitateru**, つみたてる, 積立, *v. t.* To lay by, as money.

**Tsumori**, つもり, 積計, *n.* Increasing in number or quantity; accumulation; cal

enulation, estimation; [*col.*]  
aim, meaning, intention:  
— *gaki*, 計書, a written  
estimate: — *sugosu*, 計リ  
スゴス, to overestimate, over-  
value: *Nani wo surutsumori*,  
何ヲスル積リ, what do you  
intend?

**Tsumoru**, つもる, 積, 計, *v. i.*  
& *t.* [*Pass. of Tsumu.*] To be  
piled up; to accumulate,  
increase, or augment; to be  
deep, as snow; to estimate.

**Tsumu**, つむ, 紡錘, *n.* A  
spindle.

**Tsumu**, つむ, 積, *v. t.* To pile  
or heap up; to load, as cargo;  
to amass; accumulate, as  
wealth; to deposit, as money.

**Tsumu**, つむ, 詰, *v. i.* To be  
diminished in measure; to  
be thick; to be checkmated.

**Tsumu**, つむ, 摘, *v. t.* To pluck  
off: *Cha wo tsumu*, 茶ヲ摘ム,  
to pluck off tea leaves.

**Tsumugi**, つむぎ, 紬, *n.*  
Pongee. 「spin.

**Tsumugu**, つむぐ, 紡, *v. t.* To

**Tsumuji**, つむじ, 旋毛, *n.* The  
whirl of hair on the head;  
*Cont. form of Tsumujikaze.*

**Tsumuji**, つむじ, 旋毛蟲, *n.* A  
parasite.

**Tsumujikaze**, つむじかぜ, 旋  
風, *n.* A whirlwind.

**Tsumuri**, つむり, 頭, *n.* The  
head.

**Tsuna**, つな, 綱, *n.* A rope;  
cable, hawser; anything on  
which one depends for sup-  
port: *Inochi no tsuna*, 命ノ綱,  
a preserver of one's life.

**Tsunagareru**, つながれる, 被  
繫, *v. i.* [*Pass. of Tsunagu.*]  
Can be tied, or linked to-  
gether.

**Tsunagaru**, つながる, 繫, *v. i.*  
*Pass. & potent. of Tsunagu.*

**Tsunagi**, つなぎ, 繫, *n.* The  
act of tying hitching or link-  
ing together.

**Tsunagu**, つなぐ, 繫, *v. t.* To  
tie, to link together; to sup-  
port, sustain or lengthen, as  
life.

**Tsunabiki**, つなひき, 綱曳, *n.*  
Pulling a rope; a game of  
pulling on a rope, a tug of  
war.

**Tsunami**, つなみ, 海嘯, *n.* A  
large rolling wave which  
inundates the land.

**Tsunawatari.**つなわたり,  
綱渡, *n.* A  
rope-dancer.**Tsune,** つね,  
常, *n.* & *a.*

Ordinary course of things,  
usual condition or state;  
usual, common, universal,  
ordinary: — *no tōri*, 常ノ  
通り, the usual way: — *no*  
*hito*, 常ノ人, ordinary man:  
— *naranu*, 常ナラヌ, unusu-  
al, uncommon, not habitual,  
strange, odd.

**Tsune ni,** つねに, 常, *adv.*

Always, usually, commonly.

**Tsuneru,** つねる, 捻, *v. t.* To  
pinch.**Tsunetel,** つれてい, 常體, *n.*  
Ordinary condition or state.**Tsunezune,** つねづね, 常常,  
*adv.* Always, at all times; from  
time to time.**Tsuno,** つの, 角, *n.* A horn,  
antennae: — *wo hayasu*, 角  
ヲ生ス, to produce horns;  
[fig.] to be jealous.**Tsunoraseru,** つのらせる, *v. t.*  
*Caus.* of *Tsunoru*.**Tsunori,** つのり, 募, *n.* Rais-ing, as a fund; collecting, as  
money; levying, as troops.**Tsunoru,** つのる, 募, *v. t. & i.*  
To raise or collect; to enlist,  
levy; to grow more violent;  
to persist in: *Kabunushi wo*  
*tsunori*, 株主ヲ募ル, to raise  
share-holders: *Byōki ga tsuno-*  
*ru*, 病氣ガ募ル, sickness has  
increased.**Tsunozaiiku,** つのざいく, 角  
細工, *n.* Horn work.**Tsun to,** つんぞ, *adv.* [*col.*] Not  
noticing; indifferently; in a  
cold, arrogant, unsocial, or  
rude manner.**Tsuntsun,** つんつん, *adv.* [*col.*]  
The more emphatic form of  
the above.**Tsunzaku,** つんざく, 擘, *v. t.*  
To tear apart, to break or  
rend off. 「A prop.**Tsuppari,** つっぱり, 支柱, *n.*  
**Tsupparu,** つっぱる, 突張, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To prop up; to cramp,  
as the foot.**Tsura,** つら, 面, *n.* [*val. col.*]  
The face; surface: *Fukure*  
*tsura*, フクレ面, a sullen face:  
*Mizu no tsura*, 水ノ面, the  
surface of water.

**Tsuraate**, つらあて, 面當, *n.*  
An indirect hit, cut, or  
censure.

**Tsuradamashii**, つらだまし  
い, 面魂, *n.* The expression  
of countenance.

**Tsuramaeru**, つらまへる, 拿,  
*v. t. [col.]* To catch, arrest.

**Tsuramaru**, つらまる, 被捕,  
*v. i. Pass. form of above.*

**Tsuramaru**, つらまる, 縋, *v. i.*  
[*col.*] To cling, to hold fast to.

**Tsuranaru**, つらなる, 列, *v. i.*  
To be arranged in a row, file,  
or rank; to be connected,  
joined, united, or associated:  
*Seki ni tsuranaru*, 席ニ列ル,  
to sit in an assembly.

**Tsuranikushi**, つらにくし,  
面憎, *a.* Hateful, heinous,  
detestable.

**Tsuranuku**, つらぬく, 貫, *v. t.*  
To pierce through, to string  
together, to do anything to the  
end, to accomplish: *Nozomi*  
*wo tsuranuku*, 望ヲ貫ク, to  
obtain one's desire.

**Tsurara**, つらら, 氷柱, *n.* An  
icicle.

**Tsurareru**, つられる, 令釣, *v.*  
*t. Caus. form of Tsuru.*

**Tsurashi-i-ki**, つらし, 酷, *a.*  
Afflicting, sorrowful, painful:  
*Tsuraki omoi*, ツラキ思ヒ, a  
painful feeling.

**Tsuratsuki**, つらつき, 面貌,  
*n. [vul. col.]* The expression  
of the face.

**Tsuratsura**, つらつら, 熟,  
*adv.* Thoroughly, fully, ma-  
turely, carefully, attentively.

**Tsuratsura**, つらつら, 滑滑,  
*adv.* Smoothly, slipperily.

**Tsurayogoshi**, つらよごし, 面  
汚, *n.* Dirtying the face; caus-  
ing shame or disgrace.

**Tsure**, つれ, 連, *n.* A compani-  
on, or company in going or  
travelling; a complementary  
part: — *wo izanau*, 連ヲ誘  
フ, to get a companion: *San-  
nin zure*, 三人連, a company  
of three persons.

**Tsureai**, つれあひ, 連合, *n.*  
Accompanying each other;  
consort, husband or wife.

**Tsureau**, つれあふ, 連合, *v. i.*  
To accompany each other; to  
be companions.

**Tsuredatsu**, つれだつ, 連立,  
*v. i.* To go along with; to  
accompany.

**Tsūrei**, つうれい, 通例, *n.* &  
*a.* Universal practice; com-  
 mon, ordinary, customary,  
 usual, general.

**Tsureko**, つれこ, 連子, *n.* A  
 child whom the mother takes  
 with her when she marries  
 another husband.

**Tsurenashi**, -i, -ki, つれなし,  
 強顔, *a.* Unfeeling, heartless,  
 pitiless, unfriendly.

**Tsureru**, つれる, 連, *v. i. & t.*  
 To go along with, to lead or  
 take in company, to con-  
 duct; to vary, as with the  
 times.

**Tsureru**, つれる, 釣, *v. i.*  
 [*pass. & potent. of Tsuru.*] To  
 be drawn together, to be  
 cramped; can be caught with  
 a hook and line.

**Tsuresou**, つれそふ, 連添, *v. t.*  
 To be companions; to be man  
 and wife.

**Tsureyuku**, つれゆく, 連行,  
*v. t.* To take along with, to go  
 in company.

**Tsurezure**, つれづれ, 徒然,  
*n.* Leisure time, time unoccu-  
 pied.

**Tsurezure ni**, つれづれに, 徒

然, *adv.* In a solitary or lonely  
 manner.

**Tsuri**, つり, 釣, *n.* Suspending  
 or hanging by a line; fishing  
 with a hook and line.

**Tsuri**, つり, 貼錢, *n.* Change,  
 or the balance of money paid  
 beyond the price of goods  
 bought.

**Tsuriageru**, つりあげる, 釣上,  
*v. t.* To hang up; to fish up.

**Tsuriai**, つりあひ, 釣合, *n.*  
 Match, balancing, equipoise.

**Tsuriau**, つりあふ, 釣合, *v. i.*  
 To be in equipoise or equili-  
 brium; to balance.

**Tsuriawaseru**, つりあはせる,  
 釣合, *v. i.* *Caus.* form of  
 above.

**Tsuribari**, つりばり, 釣鉤, *n.*  
 A fish-hook.

**Tsuribashi**, つりげし, 釣橋,  
*n.* A suspension bridge.

**Tsuribashigo**, つりげしご, 釣  
 梯子, *n.* A rope-ladder.

**Tsuribito**, つりびと, 釣人, *n.*  
 An angler.

**Tsuridai**, つりだい, 吊臺, *n.*  
 A large shallow frame carried  
 by coolies by means of a pole.

**Tsuridasu**, つりだす, 釣出, *v.*

*t.* To draw out; to entice, allure, or decoy.

**Tsuridōgu**, つりだうぐ, 釣道具, *n.* Fishing utensils; a hook, line, etc.

**Tsuridoko**, つりごこ, 吊床, *n.* A hammock.

**Tsurigane**, つりがね, 釣鐘, *n.* A large hanging bell.

**Tsūriki**, つうりき, 通力, *n.* Supernatural power.



**Tsurikomu**, つりこむ, 釣込, *v. t.* To allure, or entice into.

**Tsurirampu**, つりらんぷ, 吊洋燈, *n.* A hanging lamp.

**Tsurite**, つりて, 釣手, *n.* A cord by which anything is suspended.

**Tsūro**, つうろ, 通路, *n.* Passage, communication.

**Tsūron**, つうろん, 通論, *n.* General treatise: 「stork.

**Tsuru**, つる, 鶴, *n.* A crane,

**Tsuru**, つる, 蔓, *n.* A vine.

**Tsuru**, つる, 弦, *n.* A bow-string.

**Tsuru**, つる, 吊, 釣, *v. t.* To hang, suspend; to fish with a hook and line; to angle; to

allure, decoy, entrap: *Kaya wo tsuru*, 蚊屋ヲ釣ル, to hang up a musquito-net.

**Tsuru**, つる, 釣, *v. i.* To cramp, to be contracted.

**Tsurube**, つるべ, 釣瓶, *n.* A well-bucket.

**Tsurubenchī**, つるべうち, 連發, *n.* Firing by volley.

**Tsurugi**, つるぎ, 劔, *n.* A sword.

**Tsurumu**, つるむ, 交, *v. i.* To copulate, to cover or tread, as animals.

**Tsurusu**, つるす, 吊, *v. t.* To let hang, to suspend or hang.

**Tsurutsuru**, つるつる, *adv. & a.* Smoothly, slipperily, glibly: — *suberu*, ツルツル滑ル, to glide glibly.

**Tsuseki suru**, つうせきする, 痛惜, *v. t.* To deeply regret, to feel extreme sorrow.

**Tsūsetsu**, つうせつ, 痛切, *a.* True, sincere.

**Tsūshin**, つうしん, 通信, *n.* Correspondence, communication: — *suru*, *v. i.* To correspond, communicate.

**Tsūsho**, つうしやう, 通商, *n.* Commerce, trade.

**Tsūshō**, つうしやう, 通稱, *n.*  
The name by which one is generally known.

**Tsūshō-joyaku**, つうしやうでうやく, 通商條約, *n.* Treaty of commerce.

**Tsūshōkyoku**, つうしやうきよく, 通商局, *n.* Board of commerce. 「tion; transmission.

**Tsutaē**, つたへ, 傳, *n.* Tradition.  
**Tsutaeru**, つたへる, 傳, *v. t.*  
To hand anything from one to another; to transmit, to hand down.

**Tsutanashi-ki**, つたなし, 拙, *a.* Unskilful, inexperienced, unhandy; awkward, clumsy, rude, badly done.

**Tsutan suru**, つうたんする, 痛歎, *v. t.* To deeply lament, to grieve bitterly.

**Tsutan**, つたふ, 傳, *v. i.* To go or pass along: *Yane wo tsutan*, 家根ヲ傳フ, along the roof.

**Tsutawaru**, つたはる, 傳, *v. i.*  
To be handed down, to be transmitted.

**Tsute**, つて, 傳, *n.* An introducer, go-between, or mediator between two parties who are strangers to each other.

**Tsuto**, つと, 夙, *n.* The early morning: — *ni okiru*, 夙ニ起ル, to rise early in the morning.

**Tsuto**, つと, *adv.* Fixedly, steadily; in a sudden or quick manner, quickly: — *tachi-agaru*, ツト立上ル, to stand up hastily.

**Tsutomaru**, つとまる, 勤, *v. i.*  
To be able to serve, or perform official duty.

**Tsutome**, つとめ, 勤務, *n.* Service, office, ministry, duty: — *wo hagemu*, 務ヲ勵ム, to do one's duty diligently.

**Tsutomeru**, つとめる, 勤, 務, *v. t.* To serve, attend; to perform diligently, to exert one's self.

**Tsutomete**, つとめて, 勤, *adv.*  
Diligently, industriously, as much as one is able.

**Tsutomete**, つとめて, 早朝, *adv.* Early in the morning.

**Tsutsu**, つつ, 筒, *n.* A pipe, tube, a round case; anything tubular in form; a gun-barrel, a gun: *Kiseru tsutsu*, 煙管筒, a sheath for a tobacco-pipe: *O-zutsu*, 大砲, a cannon.

**Tsutsu**, つつ, [*suffix*] A suffix to verbs. While; at the same time that; "ing." *Yuki tsutsu hanasu*, 行キツ、話ス, to talk while walking.

**Tsutsuga**, つつが, 恙, *n.* Harm, hurt, evil accident.

**Tsutsuganaku**, つつがなく, *adv.* Without any accident, safely.

**Tsutsuganashi**, い, き, つつがなし, 無恙, *a.* Well, safe; free from accident, or from sickness.

**Tsutsuguchi**, つつぐち, 筒口, *n.* The muzzle of a gun.

**Tsutsumi**, つつみ, 堤, A bank or dyke to prevent an overflow of water.

**Tsutsumi**, つつみ, 包, *n.* A covering, wrapper, a packet, package, bundle: — *gami*, 包紙, paper used in packing.

**Tsutsumu**, つつむ, 包, *v. t.* To wrap up, to cover, to envelope; to hide or conceal: *Ko-mo ni tsutsumu*, 蓆ニ包ム, to pack in a mat.

**Tsutsuppo**, つつぽ, *n.* A coat with tight sleeves.

**Tsutsusaki**, つつさき, 筒先, *n.* The muzzle of a gun.

**Tsutsushimi**, つつみ, 愼, *n.* Care, watchfulness, or circumspection over self; self-restraint; confinement in one's own house as punishment.

**Tsutsushimu**, つつむ, 愼, *v. t.* To keep watch over one's self; to be cautious, careful; respectful; to confine one's self to the house, as a punishment.

**Tsutsushinde**, つつみんで, 謹, *adv.* Respectfully: — *mōsu*, 謹テ白ス, to say respectfully.

**Tsutsusode**, つつそで, 筒袖, *n.* A tight sleeve.

**Tsutatsu**, つたつ, 突立, *v. i.* To stand up.

**Tsutto**, つつま, *adv.* [*col.*] At once, directly.

**Tsutōsu**, つつこうす, *v. t.* [*col.*] *Vul.* form of *Tsukitōsu*.

**Tsuun**, つうん, 通運, Transportation: — *gwaisha*, 通運會社, the Transportation Company.

**Tsuwamono**, つはもの, 兵, *n.*



A soldier, warrior, strong man; a weapon.

**Tsuwari**, つはり, 悪阻, *n.* The bodily disorders caused by pregnancy.

**Tsuya**, つや, 艶, 光澤, *n.* Lustre, gloss, shine, polish: — *no yoikao*, 艶ノ好イ顔, bright face.

**Tsuya**, つや, 通夜, *n.* Passing the whole night, in religious exercises, or before the coffin of the dead.

**Tsuyakeshi-garasu**, つやけしがらす, 艶消硝子, *n.* Ground glassy.

**Tsuyaku suru**, つうやくする, 通譯, *v. t.* To translate; interpret.

**Tsuyameku**, つやめく, 艶, *v. i.* To be lustrous, bright, or glossy.

**Tsuyatsuya**, つやつや, 一切, *adv.* Plainly, clearly, fully.

**Tsuyayaka ni**, つややかに, 艶, *adv.* Glossy, bright, brilliant, beautiful.

**Tsūyō**, つうやう, 痛痒, *n.* Pain and itch: — *wo kanzenu*, 痛痒ヲ感セズ, indifferent, have no interest in.

**Tsuyō**, つうよう, 通用, *n.* Current, in common or general use: — *kin*, 通用金, current coin, or currency.

**Tsuyomeru**, つよめる, 強, *v. t.* To make strong, to strengthen, encourage, invigorate.

**Tsuyomi**, つよみ, 強, *n.* Strength: — *wo miseru*, 強ミヲ見セル, to show one's strength.

**Tsuyosa**, つよさ, 強, *n.* The degree of power, might, violence.

**Tsuyoshi-i-ki**, つよし, 強, *a.* Strong, powerful, mighty; healthy, sound; hardy; severe, violent; heavy; skillful: *Chikara ga tsuyoi*, 力が強い, of great physical strength.

**Tsuyu**, つゆ, 露, *n.* Dew; [*fig.*] the smallest particle of anything; the quality of being evanescent: — *ga oriru*, 露が降ル, the dew falls: — *bakari*, 露バカリ, the least part: — *no inochi*, 露ノ生命, life as the dew.

**Tsuyu**, つゆ, 梅雨, *n.* The rainy season, in the first part of the summer.

**Tsuyu**, つゆ, 汁, *n.* Juice, soup.

**Tsuyukeshi**, つゆけし, 露氣,  
a. Wet with dew, dewy: *Tsuyukeki michi*, 露氣キ路, a road wet with dew.

**Tsuyu-no-iri**, つゆのいり, 入梅, n. The commencement of the rainy season.

**Tsuyupposhi, i, ki**, つゆっぽし, a. [col.] Dewy.

**Tsuzoku**, つうぞく, 通俗, n. & a. Popular, common; suitable to the common people; easy to be understood: — *kōdan*, 通俗講談, popular lecture.

**Tsuzu**, つづ, 十, n. & a. Ten: — *ya hatachi*, 十ヤ二十, ten or twenty years old.

**Tsuzukedama**, つづけだま, adv. [col.] Without cessation, uninterruptedly, continuously, one after another, repeatedly: — *ni utsu*, ツヽケタマニ打ツ, to give repeated blows.

**Tsuzukesama ni**, つづけさまに, 續様, adv. Same as the above.

**Tsuzukeru**, つづける, 續, v. t. To continue, to do without interruption; to keep up; to join, connect, or lengthen.

**Tsuzukete**, つづけて, 續, adv. Continuously, uninterruptedly, repeatedly.

**Tsuzuki**, つづき, 續, n. Continuation, connection: *Zengō no tsuzuki*, 前號ノ續キ, continued from the last number, as of a newspaper: — *mono*, 續物, a serial.

**Tsuzuku**, つづく, 續, v. i. To continue, to be kept up, to last.

**Tsuzumari**, つづまり, 約, n. Becoming smaller; contraction, conclusion, settlement: *Muda tsuzumari ga tsukanu*, 未ダ約マリガツカヌ, is not yet settled.

**Tsuzumaru**, つづまる, 約, v. i. To be shortened, contracted, abridged.

**Tsuzumayaka**, つづまやか, 約, a. Frugal, economical, thrifty, saving: — *ni kurasu*, 約カニ暮ラス, to live in a thrifty manner.

**Tsuzumeru**, つづめる, 約, v. t. To contract, diminish, reduce in size or quantity; to abridge, abbreviate.

**Tsuzumi**, つづみ, 鼓, n. A

kind of drum, held  
and beaten with the  
hand.



**Tsuzura**, つづら, 葛

籠, *n.* A bamboo or rattan  
basket with a cover, used for  
keeping clothes.

**Tsuzure**, つづれ, 襤褸, *n.*

Rags, ragged clothes.

**Tsuzuri**, つづり, 綴字, *n.*

Spelling, spell.

**Tsuzuriawaseru**, つづりあは

せる, 綴合, *v. i.* To sew to-  
gether with long stitches.

**Tsuzuru**, つづる, 綴, *v. t.* To sew  
together, to patch; to compose  
a sentence; to spell a word.

**Tsuzuru**, つうづる, 通, *v. i.* To  
pass through; to communi-  
cate; to be acquainted,  
familiar, to be versed in:  
*Kotoba ga tsūzuru*, 言語が通  
ズル, his language is intel-  
ligible; he is understood.

## U.

**U**, う, 雨, *n.* Rain. Always in  
composition; — *ten*, 雨天,  
rainy weather: *Rai-u*, 雷雨,  
thunder and rain.

**U**, う, 羽, *n.* A feather.

**U**, う, 烏, *n.* A crow, raven.

**U**, う, 鵜, *n.* A cor-  
morant.



**U**, う, 兎, *n.* A hare,  
rabbit.

**U**, う, 得, *v. t.* To  
get, obtain; [*potent.*] a parti-  
cle affixed to verbs to form  
their potential mood: *Tomi*

*wo u*, 富ヲ得, to make a  
fortune: *E wo kaki u*, 儲ヲ書  
キ得, can draw pictures.

**Uru**, うる, 得, *v. t.* Same as the  
above.

**Uba**, うば, 乳母, *n.* A wet  
nurse. 「woman.

**Uba**, うば, 姥, *n.* An old  
**Ubaisaru**, うばひさる, 奪去,  
*v. t.* To take by force, and  
carry away, to make off with.

**Ubaitoru**, うばひさる, 奪取,  
*v. t.* To take by force, to seize,  
to rob, steal.

**Ubatama no**, うばたまの, 烏羽玉, *a.* [*poet.*] Black, dark, pitch dark.

**Ubau**, うばう; 奪, *v. t.* To take by force; to steal, rob, to usurp.

**Ubawareru**, うばはれる, 被奪, *v. i. Pass. & potent. form of Ubau.*

**Ube**, うべ, 宜, *a.* Right, properly: — *nari*, 宜ナリ, right.

**Ubenau**, うべなふ, 宜, *v. t.* To assent; consent, acquiesce; to submit.

**Ubu**, うぶ, 産, *a.* Natural, simple, plain, unadorned: — *no mama*, 産ノママ, natural state: — *gami*, 産毛, the hair of a new-born baby: — *ge*, 産毛, same as above: — *gi*, 産衣, the clothes worn by a new born baby: — *me*, 孕婦, a woman with child.

**Uchi**, うち, 内, 家, *n.* Inside, interior; [*col.*] a house, home; wife.

**Uchi**, うち, 内, 間, *adv.* In, within, whilst, during, among.

**Uchi**, うち, 打, *pref.* A non-significant prefix to many

verbs for the sake of euphony or for emphasis: — *narasu*, 打鳴ラス, to ring, as a bell: — *warau*, 打笑, to laugh.

**Uchiageru**, うちあげる, 打上, *v. t.* To strike up, send up, shoot up.

**Uchiai**, うちあひ, 打合, *v. i.* To strike, beat, fight, kill, or shoot each other.

**Uchiakasu**, うちあかす, 打明, *v. t.* To tell something one has concealed; to break open, to confess, reveal.

**Uchiakeru**, うちあける, 打明, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Uchiami**, うちあみ, 打網, *n.* A casting net.

**Uchiau**, うちあふ, 打合, *v. i.* Same as *Uchiai*.

**Uchiawase**, うちあはせ, 打合, *n.* Joining by beating; union; consulting or informing beforehand.

**Uchiawaseru**, うちあはせる, 打合, *v. t.* To join by beating; to inform beforehand.

**Uchiba**, うちば, 内端, *n.* Moderation, temperance, abstemiousness: — *na hito*, 内端ナ人, a shy person.

**Uchichirasu**, うちちらす, 打散, *v. t.* To scatter by beating; to beat and cause to disperse.

**Uchidashi**, うちだし, 打出, *n.* The act of beating out; beginning to beat; the close of a theatrical or wrestling performance.

**Uchidasu**, うちだす, 打出, *v. t.* To beat out, to begin to beat; to end, as a theatrical performance.

**Uchifuseru**, うちふせる, 打伏, *v. t.* To knock down with the face to the ground.

**Uchigane**, うちがね, 打金, *n.* The hammer of a gun.

**Uchigari**, うちが<sup>り</sup>, 内借, *n.* Lending or receiving a part of the price or fee in advance.

**Uchiguruma**, うちぐるま, 暗輪, *n.* A screw propeller.

**Uchiharau**, うちはらふ, 打拂, *v. t.* To clear away by beating, to beat away: *Chiri wo uchiharau*, 塵ヲ打拂フ, to beat off the dirt.

**Uchihashirasu**, うちはしらす, 打走, *v. t.* To cause to run by beating.

**Uchihatasu**, うちはたす, 討

果, *v. t.* To destroy by killing or shooting.

**Uchihimo**, うちひも, 打組, *n.* Braid, silk cord.

**Uchihorobosu**, うちほろぼす, 打亡, *v. t.* To overthrow, ruin, destroy.

**Uchiru**, うちいる, 討入, *v. i.* To enter in order to attack.

**Uchijini**, うちぎに, 討死, *n.* Dying in battle.

**Uchikaesu**, うちかへす, 打返, *v. t.* To strike back, return a blow.

**Uchikakeru**, うちかける, 打掛, *v. t.* To throw over or upon, to be about to strike, shoot, or throw.

**Uchikata**, うちかた, 内方, *n.* An honorific title used in speaking of another's wife.

**Uchikatameru**, うちかためる, 打固, *v. t.* To harden by beating; to make secure, to guard, fortify.

**Uchikatsu**, うちかつ, 打勝, *v. i.* To conquer, overcome.

**Uchikeshi**, うちけし, 打消, *n.* Erasing, effacing, or counter-acting; [*Gram.*] a negative.

**Uchikesu**, うちけす, 打消, *v.*

- t.* To erase, efface, or counteract; to silence; to extinguish.
- Uchiki**, うちき, 内氣, *n.* Retiring, modest, timorous, shy, or bashful disposition.
- Uchikin**, うちきん, 内金, *n.* A part of the price of an article purchased; bargain money.
- Uchikizu**, うちきず, 打疵, *n.* A contused wound.
- Uchikomu**, うちこむ, 打込, *v. t.* To throw or shoot into, beat into.
- Uchikorosu**, うちころす, 打殺, *v. t.* To kill by striking, beating or shooting.
- Uchikowasu**, うちこはす, 打毀, *v. t.* To break by beating or striking; to break down.
- Uchikubi**, うちくび, 首打, *n.* Capital punishment.
- Uchikudaku**, うちくだく, 打碎, *v. t.* Same as *Uchikowasu*.
- Uchikutsurogu**, うちくつろぐ, *v. i.* To sit or behave in a free and easy manner: free from form or restraints of etiquette.
- Uchimajiru**, うちまじる, 打交, *v. i.* To be mixed, mingled together.
- Uchimakasu**, うちまかす, 打負, *v. t.* [*caus.* of *Makeru*.] To cause to lose, as in game or battle; to defeat, vanquish, or overthrow.
- Uchimakasu**, うちまかす, 打任, *v. t.* To give in charge, to entrust.
- Uchimaku**, うちまく, 内幕, *n.* One's secret, privacy: — *wo saguru*, 内幕ヲ探グル, to search into the secret.
- Uchimata**, うちまた, 内股, *n.* The inside of the thigh.
- Uchimi**, うちみ, 打身, *n.* Bruise, contusion.
- Uchimomo**, うちもも, 内股, *n.* Same as *Uchimata*.
- Uchimono**, うちもの, 打物, *n.* Any instrument for striking made by forging; weapons; cakes made by kneading a mixture of rice flour and sugar.
- Uchimo okarezu**, うちもおかれず, *v. t.* [*Neg.* of *Uchioku*.] Could not let it pass.
- Uchimorasu**, うちもらす, 打洩, *v. t.* To let escape from slaughter.
- Uchinarasu**, うちならす, 打鳴, *v. t.* To sound by striking

or beating: *Shita wo uchinara-su*, 舌ヲ打鳴ラス, to click with the tongue.

**Uchiniwa**, うちには, 内庭, *n.* Inner court.

**Uchinori**, うちのり, 内法, *n.* Inside measurement or dimensions.

**Uchi-no-uchi**, うちのうち, 家内, *n.* [*col.*] Inside of a house.

**Uchiotosu**, うちおさす, 打落, *v. t.* To let fall by beating, to knock down.

**Uchishioreru**, うちおはれる, 内萎, *x. i.* To be downcast, dejected, dispirited.

**Uchisoto**, うちそこ, 内外, *n. & adv.* Inside and outside, within and without.

**Uchisueru**, うちすへる, 打据, *v. t.* To beat one into a sitting posture.

**Uchitaosu**, うちたふす, 打倒, *v. t.* To knock or beat down anything standing.

**Uchite**, うちて, 打手, *n.* One who strikes, beats, or shoots; a gunner.

**Uchitaku**, うちたく, 打敲, *v. t.* To beat, strike, or smite.

**Uchitokeru**, うちさける, 打解, *v. i.* To free from doubt or suspicion; to be familiar, frank or free in manner.

**Uchitomeru**, うちこめる, 打止, *v. t.* To shoot or strike and give a quietus to.

**Uchitsuke ni**, うちつけに, 打付, *adv.* Directly, to one's face.

**Uchitsukeru**, うちつける, 打付, *v. t.* To nail anything on something else; to throw at.

**Uchitsuzuku**, うちつづく, 打續, *v. i.* To continue for a long time.

**Uchiuchi**, うちうち, 内内, *adv.* Private, or that which concerns one's family only: — *nosama*, 内々ノ様, family condition. 「An inland sea.

**Uchiumi**, うちうみ, 内海, *n.*

**Uchiwa**, うちわ, 内曲, *n.* Private or family affair; moderation, temperance, reserve: — *ga momeru*, 内曲が揉メル, the family is in a state of dissension.

**Uchiwa**, うちわ, 團扇, *n.* A fan, that does not fold.

**Uchiwake**, うちわけ,



内譯, *n.* Writing out a sum total divided into its lesser items.

**Uchiwaru**, うちわる, 割, *v. t.*  
To break by a blow.

**Uchiwata**, うちわた, 打綿, *n.*  
Cotton whipped with a bow string.

**Uchiwatasu**, うちわたす, 打渡, *v. t.* To throw over, as a bridge.

**Uchiyaru**, うちやる, 打遣, *v. t.* To throw away, to let alone.

**Uchiyoseru**, うちよせる, 打寄, *v. i.* To draw near in order to attack; to roll towards, as waves.

**Uchōten**, うちやうてん, 有頂天, *n.* The highest of the nine heavens of the buddhists; being engrossed in any one subject and thoughtless of every thing else.

**Uchu**, うちう, 宇宙, *n.* The universe.

**Uchū**, うちゅう, 雨中, *n. & adv.*  
In the rain.

**Udai**, うだい, 宇内, *n.* The whole world.

**Udaru**, うだる, *v. i.* To be boiled.

**Ude**, うで, 腕, *n.* The arm; physical strength; dexterity, skill, ability, talent: — *wo kumu*, 腕ヲ組ム, to fold one's arm: — *wo migaku*, 腕ヲミガク, to improve one's art: — *dameshi*, 腕試, trial of strength: — *date*, 腕立, resorting to physical strength: — *kko*, 腕競, [*col.*] trial of strength.

**Udekoki**, うでこき, 腕搦, *n.*  
A chivalrous person.

**Udekubi**, うでくび, 腕首, *n.*  
The wrist.

**Udemakuri**, うでまくり, 腕捲, *n.* Rolling up the sleeve.

**Udeoshi**, うでおし, 腕押, *n.*  
Pushing each other by taking hold of the arms (a game.)

**Uderu**, うでる, 湯煮, *v. t.* To boil, or cook by boiling.

**Udezuku**, うでづく, 盡腕, *n.*  
Force of the arm.

**Udomu**, うごむ, 沈溺, *v. i.* To fall to the bottom, to settle.

**Udon**, うどん, 饅飩, *n.* Macaroni, vermicelli: — *ko*, 饅飩粉, wheaten flour.

**Ue**, うへ, 上, *n.* The top; higher or upper part; above;



- superior, superiority; more than, beyond, besides; the Emperor; an honorific affix; state or condition in life: *Kawa no ue*, 川ノ上, on a river: *Sono ue*, 其上, besides: *Ue sama*, 上様, a title used in addressing the Emperor: *Chichi ue*, 父上, my honourable father.
- Ue**, うゑ, 飢, *n.* Hunger, Starving, starvation: — *wo shinobu*, 飢ヲ忍ブ, to endure hunger.
- Uebōsō**, うゑぼうさう, 種痘, *n.* Inoculating small-pox; vaccine disease.
- Uegomi**, うゑごみ, 植込, *n.* A flower garden.
- Ueji**, うゑぢ, 植字, *n.* A movable type, type-setting: — *kata*, 植字方, a type setter, compositor.
- Uejini**, うゑぢに, 飢死, *n.* Starving to death.
- Ueki**, うゑき, 植木, *n.* A plant; flowers or young trees kept in pots, a nursery plant: — *bachi*, 植木鉢, a flower pot.
- Uekiya**, うゑきや, 植木屋, *n.* A gardener, horticulturist.
- Uemono**, うゑもの, 植物, *n.* A plant.
- Uen**, うゑん, 迂遠, *a.* Circuitous, roundabout, absurd, out of time: — *na hakarigoto*, 迂遠ナ謀, a roundabout plan.
- Uenashi-i-ki**, うへなし, 無上, *a.* No higher on, highest, greatest, peerless.
- Ueru**, うゑる, 飢, *v. i.* To be hungry, to starve.
- Ueru**, うゑる, 植, *v. t.* To plant, to set in the ground; to set, as types, to settle or colonize: *Kiwo ueru*, 木ヲ植ル, to plant a tree: *Gyūtō wo ueru*, 牛痘ヲ植ル, to vaccinate.
- Uetsugata**, うへつがた, 上方, *n.* The upper class, nobility.
- Uetsuke**, うゑつけ, 植付, *n.* Planting, transplanting: *Ine no uetsuke*, 稻ノ植付, the transplanting of rice.
- Uetsukeru**, うゑつける, 植付, *v. t.* To plant.
- Ugai**, うゑひ, 嗽, *n.* Washing the mouth, gargling: — *ja-wan*, 嗽茶碗, a cup used for gargling.

**Ugatsu**, うがつ, 穿, *v. t.* To dig, perforate; to pierce, penetrate; to pry into.

**Ugo**, うご, 雨後, *n. & adv.* After the rain.

**Ugō**, うごふ, 烏合, *n.* An assemblage, or crowd of lawless persons; consisting of lawless soldiers.

**Ugokasu**, うごかす, 動, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Ugoku.*] To cause to move; to move, excite, agitate, arouse: *Mi wo ugokasu*, 身ヲ動かス, to move one's body.

**Ugoki**, うごき, 動, *n.* Moving, movement, action: — *ga tsukanu*, 動キカツカヌ, to be hindered in action.

**Ugoku**, うごく, 動, *v. i.* To move, shake; to be aroused, agitated, or excited; to be influenced.

**Uguisu**, うぐひす, 鶯, *n.* Japan bush-warbler, nightingale.

**Ui**, うひ, 初, *Prefix.* The first, new born: — *go*, 初子, a first child: — *zan*, 初産, first parturition.

**Uji**, うじ, 蛆, *n.* A maggot.

**Uji**, うじ, 氏, *n.* An honorific

affix to the name of person's family name; Mr.

**Ujinji**, うぢうち, 逡巡, *adv.* Like a maggot; in doubt, hesitatingly: — *shite iru*, 逡巡シテ居ル, to hesitate.

**Ujō**, うぢやう, 有情, *n.* Having feeling or sympathy; sensible.

**Ukabareru**, うかばれる, *v. i.* [*Pass. & potent. of Ukabu.*] Can float, can rise in the world.

**Ukabaseru**, うかばせる, 令泛, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Ukabu.*] To cause to float.

**Ukaberu**, うかべる, 泛, *v. t.* To float; to launch, as a ship; to fill, as with tears.

**Ukabu**, うかぶ, 浮, *v. i.* To float; to rise to the surface, to swim; to call to mind, to fancy, imagine; to rise in the world.

**Ukagai**, うかかひ, 伺, *n.* Inquiry; seeking for the direction; a friendly visit: — *sho*, 伺書, a written inquiry to one's head official: — *zumi no ue de*, 伺濟ノ上テ, after the reference to the authorities is completed.

**Ukagan**, うかがう, 窺診, *v. t.*

To peep at, to spy out; to ascertain, to watch secretly; to ask, or inquire, as of one's superior; to examine, as a patient.

**Ukai**, うかひ, 鵜飼, *n.* Fishing with a cormorant; one who fishes with cormorants.

**Ukamiagaru**, うかみあがる, 浮上, *v. i.* To float, to rise above the surface; to rise in the world, to prosper.

**Ukareme**, うかれめ, 娼, *n.* A harlot, prostitute.

**Ukareru**, うかれる, 浮, *v. i.* To be lively, buoyant, gay, to be in high spirits; to be fanciful: *Ukarete aruku*, 浮レテ歩ク, to walk jauntily.

**Ukari to**, うかりさ, *adv.* Carelessly, idly: — *hi wo sugosu*, ウカリト日ヲ過ス, to pass the days in an idle way.

**Ukasareru**, うかされる, 被浮, *v. i.* [*Pass. of Ukeru.*] To be floated; to be bewitched, fascinated; to be made delirious, as by fever.

**Uka to**, うかさ, 浮, *adv.* Carelessly, heedlessly, idly, vacantly.

**Uka-uka**, うかうか, 浮浮, } *adv.*  
**Uka-uka to**, うかうかさ, }

Carelessly, heedlessly, inattentively, idly: — *hon wo yomu*, 浮々ト本ヲ讀ム, to read a book in a careless manner.

**Uke**, うけ, 支柱, *n.* A bracket for supporting a shelf.

**Uke**, うけ, 受, *n.* The act of receiving, facing; exposure protection: *Minami uke no ie*, 南受ノ家, a house facing the south.

**Uke**, うけ, 請, *n.* A reply, answer; acceptance, acknowledgement; reception, treatment; popularity: *Ouke wo suru*, 御請ヲスル, to accept or make reply to a superior.

**Ukeai**, うけあひ, 請合, *n.* Insurance, guarantee, security, assurance: — *nin*, 請合人, an insurer, surety.

**Ukeau**, うけあふ, 請合, *v. t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to insure, to pledge one's self for; to contract: *Ie no fushin wo ukeau*, 家ノ普請ヲ請合フ, to contract for building a house.

**Ukedasu**, うけだす, 請出, *v. t.*

To ransom, or redeem, as a harlot before her time of service is up; to take out, as a pawned article.

**Ukegaki**, うけがき, 受書, *n.*  
A written acknowledgement; a document containing one's consent to some government demand or order.

**Ukegau**, うけがふ, 肯, *v. t.*  
To assent, or consent, to accept.

**Ukeharau**, うけはらふ, 受拂, *v. t.*  
To receive and pay; to settle an account.

**Ukehiku**, うけひく, 承引, *v. t.*  
To assent, consent, or accept.

**Ukejō**, うけぢやう, 請狀, *n.*  
Same as *Ukesho*.

**Ukekomu**, うけこむ, 受込, *v. t.*  
To take charge of; to engage, contract.

**Ukekotae**, うけこたへ, 受答, *n.*  
Reply, answer, response.

**Ukemi**, うけみ, 受身, *n.* Acting on the defensive, as in fencing; [*Gram*] passive.

**Ukemochi**, うけもち, 受持, *n.*  
Keeping, having the charge of; under the care of; duty, office: — *no seito*, 受持ノ

生徒, students under one's care: — *ba*, 受持場, a place under one's charge.

**Ukemodosu**, うけもどす, 受戻, *v. t.* To take back anything deposited; to take out, as pawned articles.

**Ukemotsu**, うけもつ, 受持, *v. t.* To have the keeping charge or care of.

**Ukeoi**, うけおひ, 請負, *n.* A contract, a contractor: — *shigoto*, 請負仕事, work done by contract.

**Ukeoinin**, うけおひにん, 請負人, *n.* A contractor.

**Ukeoishi**, うけおひし, 請負師, *n.* Same as above.

**Ukeou**, うけおふ, 請負, *v. t.*  
To assure, warrant, or guarantee; to contract.

**Ukeru**, うける, 受, *v. t.* To receive, accept.

**Ukesho**, うけしよ, 請書, *n.*  
Same as *Ukegaki*.

**Uketamawaru**, うけたまはる, 承, *v. t. & i.* [*polite.*] To hear, listen.

**Uketori**, うけとり, 請取, 受取, *n.* A receipt: — *tegata*, 受取手形, bill receivable: —

*nin*, 受取人, receiver; [*Rail.*]

— *eki*, 受取驛, receiving station: — *nin naki ko-te-ni motsu*, 受取人ナキ小手荷物, unclaimed luggage.

**Uketoru**, うけとる, 請取, *v. t.* To receive.

**Uketsuke**, うけつけ, 受付, *n.* An official who receives messages, petitions, or complaints, and hands them or reports to the higher officials: *Dempō-uketsuke*, 電報受付, telegraph window (at a post office).

**Uketsukeru**, うけつける, 受付, *v. t.* To receive (as a message) and hand it to the higher official.

**Ukeuri**, うけうり, 請賣, *n.* Selling goods obtained from the producer; doing a small retail business: — *eigyō*, 請賣營業, retail trade.

**Ukewatashi**, うけわたし, 請渡, *n.* Receipts and payments.

**Ukewatasu**, うけわたす, 請渡, *v. t.* To receive and pay.

**Ukeyado**, うけやど, 請宿, *n.* A place for hiring servants; servants' agency.

**Uki**, うき, 浮子, *n.* A buoy.

**Ukiagaru**, うきあがる, 浮上, *v. i.* To rise and float.

**Ukibukuro**, うきぶくろ, 浮囊, *n.* A bag used for a float, or a life-preserver.

**Ukime**, うきめ, 憂目, *n.* Trouble, distress, hardship, affliction, woe, bitterness, misery: *Hito no ukime wo miru*, 人ノ憂目ヲミル, to see another in distress.

**Ukina**, うきな, 浮名, *n.* A bad name or reputation.

**Ukishizumi**, うきしづみ, 浮沈, *n.* Floating and sinking; rise and fall; vicissitudes of life.

**Ukitatsu**, うきたつ, 浮立, *n.* *v. i.* To be light-hearted, buoyant, cheerful.

**Ukiyo**, うきよ, 浮世, *n.* The fleeting or miserable world; the world so full vicissitudes.

**Ukiyo**, うきよ, 憂世, *n.* The world full of sorrows.

**Ukkari**, うっかり, 浮, *adv* [*col.*] Carelessly, listlessly, thoughtlessly, without attention: — *hanashita*, ウッカリ話シタ, have carelessly told it.

**Ukki**, うっき, 鬱氣, *n.* Gloom, dolefulness, melancholy: — *wo sanzuru*, 鬱氣ヲ散ズル, to dispel gloom.

**Uku**, うく, 浮, *v. i.* To float, to rise above the water; to be lively, or gay; to be set on edge, as the teeth.

**Ukwai**, うくわい, 迂廻, *n.* Going around; taking a roundabout course: — *suru*, *v. i.* To take a roundabout course, etc.

**Ukwatsu**, うくわつ, 迂闊, *a.* Stupid, dull, slow, heedless, careless, inattentive: — *na hito*, 迂闊ナ人, a person of dull intellect.

**Uma**, うま, 馬, *n.* A horse: — *gutsu*, 馬沓, a horse-shoe.

**Umabune**, うまぶね, 馬槽, *n.* A horse trough; a manger.

**Umai**, うまひ, 熟睡, *n.* Sound sleep: — *suru*, *v. i.* To sleep soundly.

**Umakai**, うまかひ, 馬飼, *n.* An hostler. 「Horse race.

**Umakake**, うまかけ, 馬駟, *n.*

**Umakata**, うまかた, 馬方, *n.* One who leads a packhorse.

**Umaku**, うまく, 甘, *adv.* Pleasant to the taste, nicely, well, skilfully: — *iu*, 甘ク云フ, to say nice things; — *suru*, 甘クスル, to sweeten.

**Umami**, うまみ, 旨味, *n.* The sweetness, pleasantness.

**Uma-no-ko**, うまのこ, 駒, *n.* A colt.

**Umanori**, うまのり, 馬乗, *n.* A horse rider; a teacher of horsemanship; a horse race.

**Umare**, うまれ, 生, *n.* Birth; lineage: — *ga tadashii*, 生ガ正イ, to be of noble birth.

**Umareawase**, うまれあはせ, 生合, *n.* The condition or fortune into which one is born.

**Umarebi**, うまれび, 生日, *n.* Birthday.

**Umaregawari**, うまれがはり, 生變, *n.* Transmigration of the soul; metempsychosis; second birth.

**Umarekokyō**, うまれこきやう, 生故郷, *n.* The place where one was born; one's native place.

**Umareru**, うまれる, 生, *v. i.*

To be born, to be brought forth, to be begotten.

**Umaretate**, うまれたて, 生立, *n.* Just born.

**Umaretsuki**, うまれつき, 生付, 天稟, *n.* Nature; inborn or natural constitution, disposition, quality; natural faculty.

**Umaretsuku**, うまれつく, 生付, *v. i.* To be inborn, innate, or natural; to be endowed with.

**Umaru**, うまる, 埋, *v. i.* To be covered, buried; to be filled up: *Dobu ga umaru*, 溝渠が埋ル, the ditch is filled in with mud.

**Umasa**, うまさ, 甘, *n. n.* Sweetness, deliciousness; nicety, artfulness.

**Umashi-i-ki**, うまし, 美, 甘, *a.* Sweet, nice, delightful, pleasing; skilful, adroit; delicious; [*col.*] artful, clever: *Nanika umai mono wa naika*, 何か旨イモノハナイカ, [*col.*] Have you something nice to eat? *Umaku yuku*. 旨ク行ク, to succeed well.

**Umauma to**, うまうまさ, 旨

旨, *adv.* Skilfully, cleverly, cunningly.

**Umayu**, うまや, 厩, *n.* A stable.

**Umazume**, うまつめ, 石女, *n.* barren woman.

**Ume**, うめ, 梅, *n.* Plum.

**Umeawase**, うめあはせ, 埋合, *n.* Making good a loss; making up for a deficiency; compensation, recompense.

**Umeawaseru**, うめあはせる, 埋合, *v. t.* To make up a deficiency; to compensate.

**Umeboshi**, うめぼし, 梅干, *n.* Plums pickled in salt and afterwards dried.

**Umechi**, うめち, 埋地, *n.* Reclaimed land.

**Umedoi**, うめごひ, 埋樋, *n.* An underground water pipe.

**Umeki**, うめき, 埋木, *n.* Inserting a piece of wood into a crack or hole in timber, logs, etc.

**Umeku**, うめく, 呻吟, *v. i.* To groan in pain or sorrow, to moan.

**Umekusa**, うめくさ, 埋草, *n.* Any material used for filling up, or for making up a deficiency or loss.

**Umeru**, うめる, 埋, *v. t.* To bury, cover, fill up; to pour in cold water in order to reduce the temperature; to inlay, as with gold: *Shinin wo umeru*, 死人ヲ埋ル, to bury a dead body.

**Umetateru**, うめたてる, 埋立, *v. t.* To fill up, as with earth.

**Umi**, うみ, 海, *n.* The sea, ocean; [*fig.*] the place where water collects; overflowing.

**Umi**, うみ, 生, *a.* Bringing forth, begetting; true or real, as parents: — *no oya*, 生ノ親, real parents.

**Umi**, うみ, 膿, *n.* Pus, matter: — *wo motsu*, 膿ヲ持ツ, to contain matter.

**Umibata**, うみばた, 海邊, *n.* Sea side.

**Umibe**, うみへ, *n.* Same as the above.

**Umidasu**, うみだす, 産出, *v. t.* To bring forth, to beget; to produce; to save a little, as out of one's expenses.

**Umigiwa**, うみぎは, 海際, *n.* Same as *Umibata*.

**Umihebi**, うみへび, 海蛇, *n.* Sea snake.

**Umikusa**, うみくさ, 海草, *n.* Sea weeds, marine plants.

**Umotosaseru**, うみおささせる, 生落, *v. i. Pass.* form of below.

**Umotosu**, うみおさす, 生落, *v. t.* To give birth to, bring forth, to be delivered of, to beget. 「Pus, matter.

**Umishiru**, うみえる, 膿汁, *n.*

**Umitsukeru**, うみつける, 生付, *v. t.* To deposit eggs on anything; to spawn, as fish.

**Umiuna**, うみうま, 海馬, *n.* The sea-horse.

**Umiwata**, うみわた, 海綿, *n.* Sponge.

**Umizuki**, うみづき, 生月, *n.* The last month of gestation.

**Umizura**, うみづら, 海面, *n.* The surface of the sea.

**Ummei**, うんめい, 運命, *n.* Fortune, luck, fate decreed by heavens; destiny.

**Ummu**, うんむ, 雲霧, *n.* Cloud and fog. 「feather.

**Umô**, うまう, 羽毛, *n.* A

**Umoregi**, うもれぎ, 埋木, *n.* Fossil wood.

**Umpan**, うんぱん, 運搬, *n.* Transportation, conveyance:



— *ni benri*, 運搬 = 便利, convenient for transportation:

— *suru*, *v. t.* To transport, convey, or carry.

**Umpitsu**, うんぴつ, 運筆, *n.* Using the pen; penmanship.

**Umputempu**, うんぶてんぷ, 運否天賦, *n.* Good or ill luck; chance.

**Umu**, うむ, 生, *v. t.* To bring forth, as a child; to give birth to; to lay, as an egg; to increase, enhance.

**Umu**, うむ, 熟, *v. i.* To ripen, as fruit; to suppurate.

**Umu**, うむ, 倦, *v. i.* To be tired, wearied, or fatigued.

**Umu**, うむ, 有無, *n.* Being or not being; existence or non existence; have or not have; yes or no; why or wherefore: — *ni kakawarazu*, 有無 = 係ハラズ, no matter whether there is or not.

**Un**, うん, 雲, *n.* Cloud. Used only in composition: — *jō*, 雲上, above the cloud.

**Un**, うん, 運, *n.* Fortune, destiny, luck, chance. Often in composition: — *ni makashite*, 運ニ任シテ, leaving it

to chance: *Fu-un*, 不運, unfortunate.

**Unabara**, うなばら, 海原, *n.* Wide sea; the broad expanse of water.

**Unadareru**, うなだれる, 頂垂, *v. i.* To hang the head, as in shame or trouble; to be down-cast.

**Unagashi**, うながし, 促, *n.* The act of urging, hurrying, or soliciting.

**Unagasu**, うながす, 促, *v. t.* To press, urge, to hurry; to solicit, hasten.

**Unagi**, うなぎ, 鰻, *n.* An eel: — *ya*, 鰻店, a restaurant where roasted eels only are served.

**Unaji**, うなじ, 頂, *n.* The neck.

**Unaru**, うなる, 呻吟, 簞, *v. i.* To moan, groan; to produce a humming sound, to resound.

**Unasareru**, うなされる, 魘, *v. i.* To have the nightmare, to have a horrible dream.

**Unau**, うなふ, 耨, *v. t.* To plough, cultivate.

**Unawa**, うなば, 烏繩, *n.* A line used in fishing with a cormorant.

**Unazuku**, うなづく, 頂衝, *v.*  
*t.* To nod the head in assent,  
or to beckon with a nod.

**Unchin**, うんちん, 運賃, *n.* A  
price paid for carrying or  
transporting goods; freight,  
fare, carriage: — *zumi*, 運  
賃濟, carriage paid: — *no*  
*waribiki*, 運賃ノ割引, reduc-  
tion-of charge.

**Undei**, うんでい, 雲泥, *n.*  
Clouds and mud, used only in  
the phrase: — *no chigai*, 雲  
泥ノ違, different as clouds  
and mud: — *banri*, 雲泥萬  
里, the more emphatic form  
of above.

**Undō**, うんどう, 運動, *n.* Mo-  
tion, movement; exercise:  
— *suru*, *v. i.* To move; to  
take exercise.

**Undōba**, うんどうば, 運動場,  
*n.* A place where gymnastic  
exercises are performed; a  
playground.

**Une**, うね, 畦, *n.* A ridge  
between furrows.

**Unekune**, うねくね, *adv.* In a  
zigzag, or winding, way.

**Uneri**, うねり, 紆行, *n.* Wind-  
ings, undulations.

**Uneru**, うねる, 紆行, *v. i.* To  
move up and down; to be  
zigzag.

**Ungei**, うんげい, 雲霓, *n.*  
Clouds and rainbow.

**Unji**, うんぢ, 云爾, *n.* Said so  
and so. A word used in con-  
cluding a preface to a book.

**Unjō**, うんぢやう, 運上, *n.*  
Duty or custom paid on  
goods; tax, toll.

**Unga**, うんが, 運河, *n.* Canal.

**Unka**, うんか, 雲霞, *n.* Clouds  
and haze.

**Unkō**, うんかう, 運行, *n.* Move-  
ment, as of heavenly bodies.

**Unnun**, うんぬん, 云云, *n.* And  
so on, and so forth; et caetera.

**Un-ō**, うんおう, 蘊奥, *n.* The  
deep or profound principles,  
secrets, mysteries.

**Unoke**, うのけ, 兎毛, *n.* The  
hair of the rabbit; a very  
small portion, an atom.

**Unomi**, うのみ, 鵜呑, *n.* Swal-  
lowing like the cormorant,  
swallowing whole: — *ni*  
*suru*, 鵜呑ニスル, to swallow  
anything whole.

**Unso**, うんそう, 運送, *n.* Carry-  
ing of goods, transportation:

— **suru**, *v. t.* to carry, transport: — **hi**, 運送費, the price of carrying goods: — **hoken**, 運送保險, transportation insurance.

**Unten**, うんてん, 運轉, *n.* Moving around; circulation, as of capital; [*Rail.*] running: — **kwa**, 運轉課, operating department: — **kakaricho**, 運轉掛長, superintendent of transportation: *Kikai wo unten suru*, 機械ヲ運轉スル, to put machinery in motion.

**Unu**, うぬ, *pron.* [*vul. form of Onore.*] You, used only in contempt: — **ra**, ウヌ等, you fellows.

**Unubore**, うぬぼれ, 自惚, *n.* Self-love, self-esteem, egotism, vanity, conceit.

**Unuboreru**, うぬぼれる, 自惚, *v. i.* To be conceited, vain; to be egotistical, to have a high opinion of one's self.

**Un-un**, うんうん, 云々, *n.* Same as *Unnun*.

**Unyō**, うんよう, 運用, *n.* Employing anything; use: — **suru**, *v. t.* To employ, use.

**Un-yu**, うんゆ, 運輸, *n.* Transportation.

**Unzari suru**, うんざりする, *v. i.* To be vexed, annoyed or troubled, to be confused: — **hodo aru**, ウンザリスル程アル, there are so many as to confuse me.

**Uo**, うな, 魚, *n.* Fish: — **wo tsuru**, 魚ヲ釣ル, to angle: — **akindo**, 魚商, a fishmonger: — **dana**, 魚店, a shop where fishes are sold: — **ichi**, 魚市, a fish-market.

**Uo-sao**, うわうさわう, 右往左往, *adv.* This way and that way, in various directions.

**Uppun**, うッぶん, 鬱憤, *n.* Malice, hatred or enmity treasured up in the heart.

**Ura**, うら, 浦, *n.* Sea-coast: — **bito**, 浦人, a person living on the sea-coast.

**Ura**, うら, 梢, *n.* The topmost part of a tree.

**Ura**, うら, 裏, *n.* The inside surface, as of cloth, paper; the lining of a coat; the opposite of anything, contrary, reverse; irony: — **wo tsukeru**, 裏ヲツケル, to line, as

a coat: — *no kido*, 裏ノ木戸, the back door: — *wo iu*, 裏ヲ云フ, to speak ironically.

**Uradana**, うらだな, 裏店, *n.*  
A rear house; humble cot.

**Uradōri**, うらどほり, 裏通, *n.*  
Back street.

**Uragaeru**, うらがへる, 裏返, *v. i.*  
To become inside out, to turn upside down; to become a traitor, to betray.

**Uragaeshi**, うらがへし, 裏返, *n.*  
Turning inside out.

**Uragaesu**, うらがへす, 裏返, *v. t.*  
To turn inside out.

**Uragaki**, うらがき, 裏書 *n.*  
Indorsement: — *wo suru*, 裏書ヲスル, to indorse: — *nin*, 裏書人, an indorser.

**Uragare**, うらがれ, 末枯, *n.*  
Withering, or wilting.

**Uragareru**, うらがれる, 末枯, *v. i.*  
To wither or wilt.

**Uragiri**, うらぎり, 裏切, *n.*  
An attack on the rear; betraying, treachery: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To betray.

**Uraguchi**, うらぐち, 裏口, *n.*  
The back door of a house.

**Urahara**, うらはら, 裏腹, *n.*

Contrary to each other; the reverse, or opposite of each other; contrast.

**Urahazukashi**, -*i*, -*ki*, うらはづかし, *a.* Ashamed, abashed, confused.

**Uraita**, うらいた, 裏板, *n.*  
Ceiling.

**Uramachi**, うらまち, 裏町, *n.*  
A back street.

**Urameshi**, -*i*, -*ki*, うらめし, 怨, *a.* Exciting resentment or displeasure, hateful, odious, spiteful.

**Urami**, ららみ, 怨, *n.* Enmity, resentment, displeasure, malice, malevolence, ill-will, spite: — *wo kaesu*, 怨ヲ返ヘス, to take revenge.

**Uramichi**, うらみち, 裏道, *n.*  
A back road.

**Uramon**, うらもん, 裏門, *n.*  
The back gate.

**Uramu**, うらむ, 怨, *v. t.* To be displeased with, offended at, to feel ill-will, to be vexed.

**Uramurakuwa**, うらむらくは, 怨, *adv.* I regret that.

**Uranai**, うらなひ, 占, *n.* Divination, augury, prognostication, fortune-telling; a

diviner, fortune-teller, augur :  
— *sha*, 占者, a fortune-teller.

**Uranau**, うらなふ, 占, *v. t.* To  
divine, foretell, prognosticate.

**Uraomote**, うらおもて, 裏表,  
*n.* The inside and outside  
surfaces; the front and the  
rear.

**Uraraka**, うららゐ, 麗, *a.*  
Clear, bright, serene, pleas-  
ant : — *na tenki*, 麗ナ天氣,  
bright weather.

**Urareru**, うられる, 被賣, *v. t.*  
[*Pass. & potent. of Uru.*] To  
be sold, can be sold.

**Uraseru**, うらせる, 令賣, *v. t.*  
[*Caus. of Uru.*] To let  
sell.

**Urate**, うらて, 裏手, *n.* The  
back, rear.

**Urawakashi, -i, -ki**, うらわい  
し, *a.* Young, juvenile.

**Uraya**, うらや, 裏屋, *n.* A  
rear house.

**Urayamashi, -i, -ki**, うらやま  
し, 羨, *a.* Envidable.

**Urayamashiku**, うらやまし  
く, 羨, *adv.* Envidably.

**Urayamu**, うらやむ, 羨, *v. t.*  
To envy, to jealous of, to  
desire to be like.

**Ure**, うれ, 賣, *n.* The sale,  
demand : — *no tōi shina*, 賣  
ノ達イ品, an unsaleable  
article : — *amari*, 賣餘,  
anything remaining after the  
sale.

**Urei**, うれい, 憂, *n.* Grief,  
sorrow, sadness; affliction,  
trouble, fear : — *ni shizumu*,  
憂ニ沈ム, to sink into grief :  
— *gao*, 憂顔, a sorrowful  
face or countenance.

**Ureguchi**, うれぐち, 賣口, *n.*  
Sale, demand; market : —  
*wo sagasu*, 賣口ヲ索ス, to  
find a market for.

**Urenai**, うれない, 不賣, *v. i. &*  
*a.* Can not be sold; unsale-  
able : *Ne wa yasui ga urenu*, 直  
ハ安イカ賣レヌ, cannot sell,  
though the price is low.

**Ureru**, うれる, 賣, *v. i.* To be  
sold; can be sold; to be well  
known, as one's name : *Cha*  
*wa gwaikokue ureru*, 茶ハ外國  
へ賣レル, tea is sold to  
foreign countries : *Na ga ure-  
ru*, 名カ賣レル, to be famous,  
well known.

**Ureshi, -i, -ki**, うれし, 嬉, *a.*  
Pleasant, delightful, happy.

**Ureshimi**, うれしみ, 嬉, *n.* Delight, joy, pleasure.

**Ureshimu**, うれしむ, 嬉, *v. t.*  
To be delighted, pleased, to be joyful.

**Ureshinaki**, うれしなき, 嬉泣, *n.* Crying for joy.

**Ureshinamida**, うれしなみだ, 嬉涙, *n.* Tears of joy.

**Ureshisa**, うれしさ, 嬉, *n.*  
Delight, pleasure, joy.

**Uri**, うり, 賣, *n.* Sale, selling:  
— *kai*, 賣買, selling and buying: — *ne*, 賣直, selling price.

**Uri**, うり, 瓜, *n.* A melon.

**Uriage**, うりあげ, 賣揚, *n.*  
Finishing sale: — *chō*, 賣揚帳, a book in which the prices of all the goods sold are entered.

**Uridashi**, うりだし, 賣出, *n.*  
Commencing the sale of anything.

**Uridasu**, うりだす, 賣出, *v. t.*  
To commence to sell: *Fuyu mono wo uridasu*, 冬物ヲ賣出す, to commence to sell articles for winter use.

**Uridori**, うりどり, 賣取, *n.*  
Selling something belonging

to another and keeping the money.

**Uriharau**, うりはらふ, 賣拂, *v. t.* To clear off by selling, to dispose.

**Urihirome**, うりひろめ, 賣弘, *v. t.* Spreading by selling; extending the market for anything.

**Urihiromeru**, うりひろめる, 賣弘, *v. t.* To spread by selling.

**Uri-ie**, うりいへ, 賣家, *n.* A house for sale: *Jimen tsuki uri ie*, 地面附賣家, a house for sale with a piece of land attached.

**Uriake**, うりかけ, 賣掛, *n.* Sales made on credit: — *kin*, 賣掛金, money due from credit. 「Having sold all.

**Urikire**, うりきれ, 賣切, *n.*

**Urikireru**, うりきれる, 賣切, *v. i.* To be sold out.

**Uriko**, うりこ, 賣子, *n.* A pedler, or one who is hired to peddle and sell goods for another.

**Urikokasu**, うりこかす, *v. t.*  
To sell cheap

**Urikomi**, うりこみ, 賣込, *n.*  
Selling into.

**Urikomu**, うりこむ, 賣込, *v. t.* To sell into.

**Urikotoba**, うりこさば, 賣言葉, *n.* Words used in selling things. Only used in the phrase: — *ni kaikotoba*, 賣言葉ニ買言葉, tit for tat.

**Urikuchi**, うりくち, 賣口, *n.* The place where anything is sold; demand, market, buyer: — *ga yoi*, 賣口が好イ, to be in great demand.

**Urimono**, うりもの, 賣物, *n.* Articles for sale; merchandise. 「The seller.

**Urinushi**, うりぬし, 賣主, *n.*

**Urisabaki**, うりさばき, 賣捌, *n.* Selling off: — *jo*, 賣捌所, a place where things are sold.

**Urisabaku**, うりさばく, 賣捌, *v. t.* To sell off, to sell out.

**Urisaki**, うりさき, 賣先, *n.* The buyer, or person to whom anything is sold; market, as for goods.

**Urishiro**, うりしろ, 賣代, *n.* The price or money received in exchange for goods.

**Urisue**, うりすゑ, 賣居, *n.* Same as *Uri-ie*.

**Urite**, うりて, 賣手, *n.* The seller.

**Uritsukeru**, うりつける, 賣付, *v. t.* To press another to buy anything: *Nise mono wo uritsukeru*, 贋物ヲ賣付ル, to press another to buy a counterfeit.

**Uriwatashi-gaki**, うりわたしがき, 賣渡書, *n.* A bill for sale.

**Uriwatashishō**, うりわたしまし, 賣渡證, *n.* Same as above.

**Uriwatasu**, うりわたす, 賣渡, *v. t.* To sell and deliver goods, to sell, transfer.

**Uro**, うろ, 虚, *n.* A hollow: *Ki no uro*, 木ノ虚, the hollow in a tree.

**Uro**, うろ, 雨露, *n.* The rain and dew: — *wo shinogu*, 雨露ヲ凌グ, to shelter from the rain and dew.

**Uro**, うらふ, 賣, *v. t.* [*fut.* of *Uru*.] Will or would sell; *Kaite ga araba urō*, 買手がアラバ賣フ, [*col.*] I'll sell it if there be a buyer.

**Uroko**, うろこ, 鱗, *n.* The scales of a fish or snake.

**Uron**, うろん, 胡亂, *n.* [*col.*]

Admitting of doubt; causing doubt or suspicion.

**Uro-oboe**, うろおほえ, *n.* Faint recollection, imperfect memory.

**Urotaeru**, うろたへる, 狼狽, *v. i.* To be confused, bewildered, perplexed, flurried.

**Urotsuku**, うろつく, 彷徨, *v. i.* To wander about, to loiter; to be bewildered, confused, perplexed.

**Urouro**, うろうろ, 彷徨, *adv.* In a wandering, confused, bewildered, or perplexed manner; carelessly.

**Uru**, うる, 賣, *v. t.* To sell; to betray, one's friend or country: *Kuni wo uru*, 國ヲ賣ル, to betray one's country.

**Uru**, うる, 得, *v. t. & auxil.* To get, obtain, receive: *Na wo uru*, 名ヲ得ル, to get a name; *Shiru koto wo uru*, 知ルヲ得ル, to be able to know; can know.

**Uruō**, うるおふ, 潤, *v. i.* To be moist, wet; to be irrigated; to be rich or prosperous.

**Urūdoshi**, うるどし, 閏年, *n.* Leap year.

**Uruoi**, うるおひ, 潤, *n.* Being moistened or fertilized with the rain; moisture, wetness; wealth, riches, prosperity; gain, profit.

**Uruosu**, うるほす, 潤, *v. t.* To moisten, to wet; to irritate; to enrich, to make wealthy.

**Uruou**, うるほふ, 潤, *v. i.* To be moist, wet; irrigated; to be rich.

**Urusagaru**, うるさがる, *v. t.* [*col.*] To be annoyed, troubled.

**Urusashi, -i, -ki**, うるさし, 煩, 五月蠅, *a.* Troublesome, annoying, disagreeable, vexatious, irksome: *Urusai hito*, 五月蠅イ男, a troublesome man.

**Urushi**, うるし, 漆, *n.* Lacquer, lac, varnish: — *de nuru*, 漆ヲ塗ル, to lacquer: — *kaki*, 漆取, one who gathers lacquer.

**Uruwashi, -i, -ki**, うるはし, 美, *a.* Beautiful, elegant, graceful, fine, pretty; dear, friendly.


**Uruwashiku**, うるはしく, 美, *adv.* In a beautiful, graceful, elegant manner.



**Uryōkei**, うりやうけい, 雨量計, *n.* Pluviometer, rain gauge.

**Uryōru**, うれうる, 憂, *v. t.* To be sad, distressed, to sorrow.

**Usa**, うさ, 憂, *n.* Sorrow, sadness, gloom.

**Usagi**, うさぎ,  *n.* A hare, or rabbit.

**Usagi-uma**, うさぎうま, 兎馬, *n.* An ass, donkey.

**Usaharashi**, うさはらし, 鬱散, *n.* Dispelling gloom, vengeance.

**Usaikaku**, うさいかく, 烏犀角, *n.* Rhinoceros horn.

**Usen**, うさん, 胡散, *n.* Doubt, suspicion: — *ni omō*, 胡散ニ思フ, to regard with suspicion.

**Usankusai**, うさんくさい, *a.* *Vul.* form of above: — *ya-tsu*, ウサンクサイヤツ, he is a suspicious fellow.

**Usemono**, うせもの, 失物, *n.* A lost article; stolen goods.

**Useru**, うせる, 失, *v. i.* [*vul. col.*] To come or go, used only in contemptuous language.

**Useru**, うせる, 失, *v. i.* To be lost, missing; to disappear, vanish; to die.

**Ushi**, うし, 牛, *n.* A cow, ox.

**Ushi-ki**, うし, 憂, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, melancholy, gloomy.

**Ushikaiba**, うしかひば, 牧牛場, *n.* The place where cows are fed. 「殺, *n.* A butcher.

**Ushikoroshi**, うしころし, 牛

**Ushinau**, うしなふ, 失, *v. t.*

To lose; to get rid of; to part with: *Michi wo ushinau*, 道ヲ失フ, to lose the way: *Chichi wo ushinau*, 父ヲ失フ, to part with one's father.

**Ushi-no chichi**, うしのちち, 牛乳, *n.* Cow's milk.

**Ushi-no-niku**, うしのにく, 牛肉, *n.* Beef.

**Ushio**, うしほ, 潮, *n.* The tide; the water of the ocean.

**Ushi-ro**, うしろ, 後, *n.* The back, or the part opposite the front; the rear; behind: *Ie no ushiro*, 家ノ後口, the rear part of a house.

**Ushirodate**, うしろだて, 後楯, *n.* A guardian, protector: — *to naru*, 後楯トナル, to be a protector.

**Ushirode**, うしろで, 後手, *n.*  
Having the hands behind the back.

**Ushirokurashi**, -i, -ki, うしろ  
くらし, 後暗, *a.* Secretly  
guilty of some crime.

**Ushirokage**, うしろかげ, 後  
影, *n.* The back; the image  
of the back: — *no mienu*  
*made*, 後影ノ見ヘヌマデ,  
until he or she are out of  
sight.

**Ushirometashi**, -i, -ki, うしろ  
めたし, 顧慮, *a.* Feeling con-  
cern or anxious about.

**Ushiromi**, うしろみ, 後見, *n.*  
A guardian, defender, pro-  
tector.

**Ushiromuki**, うしろむき, 後  
向, *n.* Having the back  
towards anything.

**Ushirosugata**, うしろすがた,  
後姿, *n.* The sight of one's  
back.

**Ushiroyasushi**, -i, -ki, うしろ  
やすし, 後安, *a.* Feeling easy  
or secure.

**Ushiroyubi**, うしろゆび, 後  
指, *n.* Pointing the finger at  
any one behind his back:  
*Hito ni ushiro yubi wo sasareru,*

人ニ後指ヲサレル, to be  
ridiculed.

**Uso**, うそ, 虚, *n.* Falsehood,  
lie, untruth, misrepresenta-  
tion: — *wo iu*, 虚ヲ云フ,  
to tell a lie: *Makka na uso*,  
眞赤ナ虚, red lie; white lie.

**Uso**, うそ, 鶯, *n.* Eastern bull-  
finch.

**Usobuku**, うそぶぐ, 嘯, *v. i.*  
To whistle with the mouth;  
to roar, as of tiger.

**Usorashi**, -i, -ki, うそらし, 似  
詐, *a.* Having the appearance  
of not being true; looking as  
if false: *Ano fūsetsu wa uso-*  
*rashii*, アノ風説ハ詐ラシイ,  
that rumour seems to be false.

**Usotsuki**, うそつき, 妄語人, *n.*  
A liar.

**Usotsuku**, うそつく, *v. i.* To  
tell a lie.

**Usshiru**, うっしろ, 鬱, *v. i. & t.*  
To be gloomy, dull, melan-  
choly; to oppress: *Ki ga*  
*ushshiru*, 氣ガ鬱シル, to be  
depressed in spirits.

**Usshō**, うっせやう, 鬱症, *n.*  
Hypochondria.

**Usu**, うす, 臼, *n.* A large  
mortar for pounding rice in.

**Usu**, うす, 薄, *a.* Thin, not dense; rare: — *aka*, 薄紅, light red colour.

**Usuakari**, うすあかり, 薄明, *n.* Twilight, dim light.

**Usuakarushi-i,-ki**, うすあかりし, 薄明, *a.* Dim, as light.

**Usucha**, うすちや, 薄茶, *n.* Weak tea; weak infusion of powdered tea.

**Usude**, うすで, 薄手, *n.* A slight wound.

**Usugeshō**, うすげしやう, 薄化粧, *n.* Powdering the face thinly with white powder.

**Usugi**, うすぎ, 薄着, *n.* Thin clothes; thinly clad.

**Usugurashi-i,-ki**, うすぐらし, 薄暗, *a.* Slightly dark.

**Usuguroshi-i,-ki**, うすぐろし, 薄黒, *n.* Light black.

**Usui**, うすい, 雨水, *n.* Rain-water.

**Usuita**, うすいた, 薄板, *n.* Thin board.

**Usuku**, うすく, 薄, *adv.* Thinly, lightly, slightly.

**Usunoroshi-i,-ki**, うすのろし, 薄鈍, *n.* Silly, foolish, stupid, dull.

**Usuppera na**, うすぺらな, *a.*

[*rel. col.*] Thin, as paper, or a slice of anything.

**Usurageru**, うすらげる, 薄, *v. t.* To make thinner, to thin; to lighten, as colour; to alleviate, as pain; to assuage.

**Usushi-i,-ki**, うすし, 薄, *a.* Thin, not dense, rare; light, as colour; slight, not deep.

**Usutsuku**, うすつく, 白搗, *v. i.* To pound in a mortar: *Sekiyo nishi ni usutsuku*, 夕陽西ニ搗ク, the sun is about to disappear in the west.

**Ususu**, うすうす, 薄薄, *adv.* Slightly, a little, faintly: — *shiru*, 薄々知ル, to have a faint knowledge of.

**Uta**, うた, 歌, *n.* A song, poem, ballad: — *wo utau*, 歌ヲ謡フ, to sing a song.

**Utagai**, うたがひ, 疑, *n.* Doubt, suspicion: — *wo harasu*, 疑ヲ晴ラス, to clear away doubts: — *wo tadasu*, 疑ヲ質ス, to settle a doubt.

**Utagaruta**, うたがるた, 歌骨牌, *n.* A card on which a part of a verse is written, used in playing. 「doubt, suspect.

**Utagau**, うたがふ, 疑, *v. t.* To

**Utagawareru**, うたがはれる, 被疑, *v. i. Pass.* form of above.

**Utagawashi**, うたがはし, 疑, *a.* Doubtful, suspicious, uncertain, questionable.

**Utaguri**, うたぐり, 疑, *n.* [*low. col.*] Suspicion, distrust: — *bukai hito*, 疑クリ深イ人, a suspicious person.

**Utaguru**, うたぐる, 疑, *v. t.* [*low. col.*] To doubt, suspect.

**Utai**, うたひ, 謡, *n.* An operatic song.

**Utaime**, うたひめ, 歌女, *n.* A singing woman.

**Utareru**, うたれる, 被打, *v. i. Pass.* and *potent.* form of *Utsu*.

**Utata**, うたた, 轉, *adv.* More and more; increasingly.

**Utatane**, うたたね, 轉寐, *n.* Lying down in any place to sleep.

**Utatesa**, うたてさ, *n.* Sadness.

**Utateshi, -i, -ki**, うたてし, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, lamentable.

**Utau**, うたふ, 歌, *v. t.* To sing.

**Utawaseru**, うたはせる, 令歌, *v. t.* [*caus.* of *Utau*.] To cause to sing. 「A poet, poetess.

**Utayomi**, うたよみ, 歌讀, *n.*

**Utcharu**, うっちやる, 抛棄, *v.*

*t.* [*col.*] To throw away, to reject, to let alone: *Utchatte oke*, ウツチャツテナケ, let be as it is. 「weather.

**Uten**, うてん, 雨天, *n.* Rainy

**Utena**, うてな, 萼, *n.* Calyx.

**Utomareru**, うとまれる, 被疏, *v. i.* [*Pass.* of *Utomu*.] To be shunned, avoided, treated coolly; to be alienated.

**Utomashi, -i, -ki**, うとまし, 疏, *a.* Cold, strange, distant; no longer familiar or intimate.

**Utomu**, うとむ, 疎, *v. t.* To shun, or keep at a distance, to be cool or unfriendly towards, not to be intimate, or familiar with.

**Utomzuru**, うとんずる, 疎, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Utoshi, -i, -ki**, うとし, 疎, *a.* Cold, distant, or alienated, not familiar; dull, ignorant, silly, unacquainted: *Hi ni utoshi*, 日ニ疎シ, becomes more estranged daily: *Seji ni utoshi*, 世事ニ疎シ, little acquainted with the world.

**Utouto**, うとうと, 疎々, *adv.* In a dozing manner: — *nemuru*, ウトウト眠ル, to doze.

**Utoutoshi, i, ki,** うさうさし, 疎疎, *a.* Cool, not familiar, distant, alienated, estranged.

**Utsu,** うつ, 鬱, *n.* Dullness, gloom, melancholy: — *wo harasu,* 鬱ヲ晴ラス, to dispel gloom.

**Utsu,** うつ, 打, 撃, *v. t.* To beat, strike, knock, smite, to deal a blow; to ring, sound; to nail; to attack, to punish; to fire at, to blame, censure; to throw, cast.

**Utsubari,** うつばり, 梁, *n.* The timbers of a roof; rafters.

**Utsubushi,** うつぶし, 俯, *n.* Lying with the face downwards.

**Utsubusu,** うつぶす, 俯, *v. i.* To lie with the face downwards.

**U-tsukai,** うつゝひ, 鵜遣, *n.* A person who fishes with a cormorant.

**Utsukushi, i, ki,** うつくし, 美, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, elegant, pretty; good; lovely.

**Utsukushigaru,** うつくしが, る, 美, *v. t.* To regard as beautiful or fine.

**Utsukushiku,** うつくしく, 美,

*adv.* In a fine, beautiful, or handsome manner: — *mi-eru,* 美シク見エル, to look pretty.

**Utsukushisa,** うつくしさ, 美, *n.* Beauty, elegance.

**Utsumake,** うつむけ, 俯, *n.* Face downwards, upside down.

**Utsumukeru,** うつむける, 俯, *v. t.* To turn the face downwards, turn bottom up wards, to turn upside down.

**Utsumuki,** うつむき, 俯, *n.* Face downwards.

**Utsumuku,** うつむく, 俯, *v. i.* To bend the face downwards, to be turned upside down.

**Utsuri,** うつり, 移, *n.* Removal, passing from one to another; [*col.*] anything sent back in the vessel in which a present has been received, in order to express one's thanks.

**Utsuri,** うつり, 映, *n.* Being reflected, as in a mirror, reflection; congruity, fitness, suitability: *Iroai no utsuri ga yoi,* 色合ノ映が好イ, the colour is well suited.

**Utsuriga,** うつりが, 移香, *n.*

The odour contracted by being in contact with something else.

**Utsurigi**, うつりぎ, 移氣, *n.*  
Changeable mind, inconstancy, fickleness.

**Utsurikawari**, うつりかわり, 移變, *n.* Vicissitudes, changes.

**Utsurobune**, うつろぶね, 獨木船, *n.* A canoe.

**Utsuru**, うつる, 映, *v. i.* To be reflected, as in a mirror; to suit, as colour: *Mizu ni tsuki ga utsuru*, 水ニ月が映ル, the moon is reflected in the water.

**Utsuru**, うつる, 移, 染, *v. i.*  
To pass from one state to another; to change or alter; to remove from one place to another, to emigrate; to lapse, as time; to tinge or fade, as colour; to be infectious, contagious.

**Utsushi**, うつし, 寫, *n.* A copy: — *wo soeru*, 寫ヲ添へル, to subjoin a copy: *Shōsho no utsushi*, 證書ノ寫, a copy of a voucher.

**Utsushie**, うつしゑ, 寫繪, *n.*  
A magic lantern.

**Utsushineru**, うつしゐる, 移植, *v. t.* To transplant.

**Utsusu**, うつす, 移, 染, *v. t.* To change, alter; to transfer; to transplant; to pass or spend, as time; to remove; to communicate, as a disease.

**Utsusu**, うつす, 寫, *v. t.* To copy, to take a facsimile of: *Shashin wo utsusu*, 寫眞ヲ寫ス, to photograph: *Monji wo utsusu*, 文字ヲ寫ス, to copy characters.

**Utsusu**, うつす, 映, *v. t.* To reflect, as in a mirror.

**Utsutsu**, うつつ, 現, *n.* The reality, actual existence; a dreamy state; absence of mind: *Yume ka utsutsu ka*, 夢カ現カ, whether it was a dream or reality.

**Utsu-utsu**, うつうつ, 鬱々, *a. & adv.* In a dejected manner, in a dozing manner; cheerless, mournful, doleful.

**Utsuwa**, うつは, 器, *n.* A vessel, utensil; implements; ability, capacity, talent: *Mizu wa hōen no utsuwa ni shitagou*, 水ハ方圓ノ器ニ從フ, water takes the shape of

the vessel in which it is put.

**Uttae**, うったへ, 訴, *n.* Complaint or appeal to a civil officer or judge; an accusation, petition: — *wo okosu*, 訴ヲ起ス, to bring a suit against: — *nin*, 訴人, one who brings in a law suit.

**Uttaeru**, うったへる, 訴, *v. t.* To make a complaint against; to petition; to bring a suit against: *Saiban ni uttaeru*, 裁判ニ訴ヘル, to bring a suit against.

**Utte**, うって, 討手, *n.* An army sent out to put down a rebellion, or subdue an enemy.

**Uttekawatte**, うってかばって, *adv.* On the other hand, on the contrary.

**Uttori**, うっそり, 恍惚, *adv.* In a dull, heavy, absent-minded manner: — *to suru*, ウットリトスル, to be dull or gloomy.

**Uttoshi-i-ki**, うったうし, 鬱陶, *a.* Cloudy, dark, gloomy, dull, melancholy, dismal, dejected, disagreeable: *Tenki*

*ga uttoshii*, 天氣が鬱陶シイ, the weather is gloomy: *Uttōshiki otoko*, 鬱陶シキ男, a disagreeable man.

**Uwa**, うは, 上, *a.* [*prefix.*] Upper; outside: — *gaki*, 上書, a superscription: *Tegami no uwagaki*, 手紙ノ上書, the address on the envelope of a letter.

**Uwabami**, うはばみ, 蟒蛇, *n.* Huge serpent, large snake.

**Uwabe**, うはべ, 上邊, *n.* The outside, the external part: — *wo kazaru*, 上部ヲ飾ル, to adorn the outside.

**Uwabyōshi**, うはびやうふ, 上表紙, *n.* The outside cover, as of a book.

**Uwafuji**, うはふうぢ, 上封, *n.* The envelope of a letter.

**Uwagaki**, うはがき, 上書, *n.* A signature on the outside of a paper; the direction on the outside of a letter or packet; the address.

**Uwagi**, うはぎ, 上衣, *n.* The outer garment; overcoat.

**Uwagutsu**, うはぐつ, 上靴, *n.* Slippers.

**Uwakawa**, うはかわ, 上皮,

- n.* The outside skin, the cuticle; scum.
- Uwaki**, うはき, 上氣, *n.* Fickleness; lewdness licentiousness: — *mono*, 上氣者, a lewd man.
- Uwagoto**, うはごと, 譫語, *n.* Talking in delirium.
- Uwamae**, うはまへ, 上前, *n.* The outside breast of a coat; money exacted as a perquisite; a bribe.
- Uwame**, うはめ, 上目, *n.* Eyes looking upwards; the gross weight of anything, including the box or wrappings in which it is contained.
- Uwamuki**, うはむき, 上向, *n.* & *a.* Looking upwards; the outside, external, outward.
- Uwani**, うはに, 上荷, *n.* The upper load on a packhorse or boat.
- Uwanosora**, うはのそら, 上空, *n.* [*col.*] Absence of mind, inattention.
- Uwanuri**, うはぬり, 上塗, *n.* The outside coat of plaster, varnish, or paint: *Haji no uwanuri*, 恥ノ上塗, adding to one's shameful conduct.
- Uwaru**, うはる, 植, *v. i.* To be planted.
- Uwasa**, うはさ, 噂, *n.* Report, rumour, gossip: — *wo suru*, 噂ヲスル, to talk gossip.
- Uwashiki**, うはしき, 上敷, *n.* A cloth, carpet, or matting spread over *Tatami*.
- Uwasumi**, うはすみ, 上澄, *n.* The clear liquid from which the sediment is settled.
- Uwate**, うはて, 上手, *n.* The better hand in doing anything; a more skilful person; upper part, as of a way, river, etc.; the way up.
- Uwatsura**, うはつら, 上面, *n.* [*col.*] The outside; external appearance.
- Uwayaku**, うはやく, 上役, *n.* A superior official, head official.
- Uwazutsumi**, うはづつみ, 上包, *n.* The outside covering or wrapper.
- Uyamai**, うやまひ, 敬, *n.* Reverence, respect, veneration, honour, adoration.
- Uyamau**, うやまふ, 敬, *v. t.* To reverence, respect, venerate, honour, to adore: *Nanji*



*no chichi to haha wo uyamaru*  
*beshi*, 汝ノ父ト母ヲ敬フ  
*ベシ*, honour your father and  
 mother.

**Uyanyashi**, *i-ki*, うやうやし,  
 恭, *a.* Reverential, respectful  
 in manner, humble.

**Uyoku**, うよく, 羽翼, *n.*  
 Wings.

**Uyouyo**, うようよ, *adv.*  
 Squirmingly.

**Uyū**, ういう, 烏有, *n.* Nothing,  
 naught: — *ni kisu*, 烏有ニ  
 歸ス, to come to naught.

**Uyuru**, うゆる, 飢, *v. i.* To be  
 hungry, to starve.

**Uyuru**, うゆる, 植, *v. t.* To  
 plant. 「as *Uyouyo*.

**Uzauza**, うざうざ, *adv.* Same

**Uzoku**, うぞく, 羽族, *n.*  
 Feathered tribes.

**Uzu**, うづ, 渦, *n.* A whirlpool,  
 eddy.

**Uzudakashi**, *i-ki*, うづだか  
 し, 堆, *a.* Piled up in heaps.

**Uzuki**, うづき, 卯月, *n.* A

poetical name for the fourth  
 month (o. c.).

**Uzuku**, うづく, 痛, *v. i.* To  
 ache, to feel a sharp pain:  
*Ha ga uzuku*, 齒が痛ク, to  
 have the toothache.

**Uzukumaru**, うづくまる, 蹲,  
*v. i.* To crouch down or  
 squat.

**Uzumaki**, うづまき, 渦巻, *n.*  
 Same as *Uzu*.

**Uzumaku**, うづまく, 渦巻; *v.*  
*i.* To whirl about.

**Uzumaru**, うづまる, 埋, *v. i.*  
 To be buried under, or  
 covered with anything to be  
 filled up.

**Uzumeru**, うづめる, 埋, *v. t.*  
 To bury under, to inter; to  
 cover over, to fill up: *Hakae*  
*uzumeru*, 墓へ埋メル, to inter  
 in the grave.

**Uzura**, うづら, 鶉, *n.* Quail.

**Uzutsuku**, うづつく, 痛, *v. i.*  
 [col.] To pain, to have pains  
 at short intervals.

## W.

**Wa**, わ, 和, *n.* Peace ; harmony, concord : — *wo musubu*, 和ヲ結ブ, to make a treaty of peace : — *suru*, *v. i.* To make peace ; to harmonize.

**Wa**, わ, 和, 倭, *n.* Japan, *Nippon*. Used in composition : — *sei*, 和製, japanese manufactures : — *kan*, 和漢, *Nippon* and *China*.

**Wa**, わ, 輪, *n.* A circle, ring ; a wheel ; the hoop ; the link. Used sometimes in composition : *Kuruma no wa*, 車ノ輪, the wheel of a waggon : *Yubi-wa*, 指輪, a finger-ring.

**Wa**, わ, 話, *n.* Speech, talk. Always in composition : *Hō-wa*, 法話, religious discourse : *Kwai-wa*, 會話, conversation, dialogue.

**Wa**, 二, 羽, *n.* A numeral used in counting birds : *Tsuru ni wa*, 鶴二羽, a pair of cranes.

**Wa**, 五, 把, *n.* A numeral used in counting bundles or sheaves :

*Maki go wa*, 薪五把, five bundles of wood.

**Wa**, 哉, 者, *post posit.* A particle which is placed after the subject of a sentence, and is often used to emphasize it.

**Wā**, わあ, *interj.* [*col.*] An exclamation in shouting or crying.

**Wabi**, わび, 詫, *n.* Praying for forgiveness or mercy ; apology : — *wo suru*, 詫ヲスル, to apologize : — *goe*, 詫聲, a sad voice : — *jō*, 詫狀, a written apology.

**Wabiru**, わびる, 詫, *v. t.* To beg pardon, to apologize, to pray for mercy, to confess.

**Wabitegami**, わびてがみ, 詫手紙, *n.* Same as *Wabijō*.

**Wabishi**, 一, 人, 寂, *n.* Solitary, lonely ; mournful, sad, miserable, poor.

**Wabizumai**, わびずまひ, 詫住, *n.* Dwelling in a lonely condition.

**Waboku**, わぼく, 和睦, *n.*

Making peace; restoring friendship; reconciliation: — *suru*, *v. i.* To make peace, to come to terms.

**Wabun**, わぶん, 和文, *n.* Japanese writing or composition; written Japanese.

**Wachiki**, わちき, 我, *n. pron.* [*vul. col.*] I; my, me, used by women.

**Wachū-kyōdō**, わちうけふどう, 和衷協同, *n.* Being reconciled to one another and cooperating in any undertaking.

**Wada**, わだ, 洋, *n.* The ocean, the deep sea.

**Wadachi**, わだち, 轍, *n.* The rut made by a waggon wheel.

**Wadakamari**, わだかまり, 蟠, *n.* Evil intentions.

**Wadakamaru**, わだかまる, 蟠, *v. i.* To be tortuous, or convoluted; to be coiled up, as a snake.

**Wadan**, わだん, 和談, *n.* A conference for the purpose of restoring peace, friendship, or harmony.

**Wadono**, わごの, 和殿, *pron.* You. Seldom used now.

**Wafuku**, わふく, 和服, *n.* Japanese garments.

**Waga**, わが, 我, *pron.* My, our, one's own, self: — *kuni*, 我國, my, or our country: — *tame*, 我爲, for my sake: — *hai*, 我輩, we.

**Wagaku**, わがく, 和學, *n.* Japanese literature: — *shu*, 和學者, a person versed in Japanese literature.

**Wagamama**, わがまま, 我儘, Self-will, willfulness, arbitrariness, obstinacy, waywardness: — *na kodomo*, 我儘ナ小供, a wayward child.

**Wagami**, わがみ, 我身, *pron.* One's self, self; I, my, me; you, to inferiors.

**Wagamono**, わがもの, 我物, *n.* One's own property: — *gao ni*, 我物顔ニ, as if it were one's own.

**Wage**, わげ, 和解, *n.* Rendering into Japanese.

**Wagi**, わぎ, 和議, *n.* Treaty of peace.

**Wagiri**, わぎり, 輪切, *n.* Cutting in circular sections.

**Wago**, わご, 和語, *n.* Japanese language; classical Japanese.

**Wagō**, わがふ, 和合, *n.* Harmony, concord, peace: — **suru**, *v. i.* To concord, to be harmonious; to be at peace with each other.

**Wai**, わい, *suffix*. [*col.*] A suffix to verbs, either in the present or past tense, giving an intensitive meaning.

**Wairo**, わいろ, 賄賂, *n.* A bribe: — *wo toru*, 賄賂ヲ取ル, to take a bribe.

**Waisetsu**, わいせつ, 猥褻, *n.* Obscene: — *na hanashi*, 猥褻ナ話, an obscene story.

**Waiwai**, わいわい, *interj.* The noise of people crying: — *to sawagu*, ヲイヲイト騒ク, to be noisy.

**Waji**, わぢ, 和字, *n.* Japanese letters; *kana*.

**Wajuku**, わぢゆく, 和熟, *n.* Harmony, peace, or friendship: — **suru**, *v. i.* To be at peace, to be harmonious.

**Waka**, わか, 和歌, *n.* Japanese song or poetry.

**Wakaba**, わかば, 若葉, *n.* Young leaves of a tree.

**Wakachi**, わかち, 別, *n.* Distinction, division; differ-

ence: — *naku*, 別ナク, without distinction.

**Wakadanna**, わかだんな, 若檀那, *n.* Young master (respectful in addressing or speaking of the son of a superior).

**Wakagaeru**, わかかへる, 若返, *v. i.* To turn young again.

**Wakage**, わかげ, 若氣, *n.* Youth, spirits, or temper.

**Wakagimi**, わかぎみ, 若君, *n.* Young lord.

**Wakai**, わかい, 和解, *n.* Making peace; coming to terms; reconciliation: — **suru**, *v. i.* To make peace, etc.

**Wakaimono**, わかいもの, 若者, *n.* A young man; youth, lad, lass.

**Wakajini**, わかぢに, 若死, *n.* Early death; dying while young: — **suru**, *v. i.* To die a premature death, to die while young.

**Wakaku**, わかく, 若, *adv.* Young: — *mieru*, 若ク見へル, to appear young.

**Wakamono**, わかもの, 若者, *n.* A young fellow; youth, lad.

**Wakan**, わかん, 和姦, *n.* For-  
nication with mutual con-  
sent.

**Wakare**, わかれ, 別, *n.* Separation, parting; a branch of a family: — *wo tsugu*, 別ヲ告グ, to bid farewell: — *no shuen*, 別ノ酒宴, farewell banquet.

**Wakarebumi**, わかれぶみ, 別文, *n.* A bill of divorce.

**Wakareru**, わかれる, 別, *v. i.* To be separated, divided; to part with; to be divorced from.

**Wakaru**, わかる, 別, 分, *v. i.* To be separated, divided, to be parted; to comprehend, understand.

**Wakasa**, わかさ, 若, *n.* Youthfulness.

**Wakashi-i-ki**, わかし, 若, *a.* Young, juvenile.

**Wakasu**, わかす, 沸, *v. t.* To cause to boil, to boil, to make hot; to fuse, melt: *Mizu wo wakasu*, 水ヲ沸ス, to boil water.

**Wakatsu**, わかつ, 別, *v. t.* To divide, part; to share, distribute; to discern, distinguish:

*Rieki wo wakatsu*, 利益ヲ分ツ, to divide a profit.

**Wakando**, わかうど, 若人, *n.* A young man.

**Wakawakashi-i-ki**, わかわかし, 若若敷, *a.* Youthful in appearance; juvenile.

**Wakazakari**, わかざかり, 若盛, *n.* The vigour of youth.

**Wakazu**, わかす, 不分, *v. t.* Neg. form of *Wakeru*.

**Wake**, わけ, 譯, *n.* The meaning, signification, reason, cause, effect, right: — *wo iu*, 譯ヲ云フ, to state the reason.

**Wake**, わけ, 分, *n.* Division, separation.

**Wakeai**, わけあひ, 理合, *n.* The reason, meaning, signification.

**Wakentaeru**, わけあたへる, 分與, *v. t.* To share, divide, distribute.

**Wakeiru**, わけいる, 分入, *v. i.* To enter by opening one's way; to force in.

**Wakeguchi**, わけぐち, 分口, *n.* Share, portion; a dividend.

**Wakemae**, わけまへ, 分前, *n.* Same as above.

**Wakeme**, わけめ, 分目, *n.* The dividing line; a separation, partition.

**Wakete**, わけて, 特, *adv.* Especially, particularly.

**Wakeru**, わける, 分, *v. t.* To divide, separate; to distinguish, discern. Used very often as a prefix to verbs: *Kiki wakeru*, 聞分, to hear and understand.

**Waki**, わき, 脇, *n.* The side of the chest; another place or person.

**Wakiagaru**, わきあがる, 沸上, *v. i.* To boil up; to ferment.

**Wakibara**, わきばら, 脇腹, *n.* The side of the abdomen.

**Wakibasamu**, わきばさむ, 掖, *v. t.* To hold under the arm.

**Wakideru**, わきでる, 涌出, *v. i.* To gush forth, as water.

**Wakiga**, わきが, 腋臭, *n.* The offensive smell of the armpit.

**Wakige**, わきげ, 腋毛, *n.* The hair in the armpit.

**Wakimae**, わきまへ, 辨, *n.* Discrimination, discernment, judgement: :— *ga tsukanu*, 辨がツカヌ, cannot discriminate.

**Wakimaeru**, わきまへる, 辨, *v. t.* To discriminate, judge.

**Wakimau**, わきまふ, 辨, *v. t.* Same as above.

**Wakime**, わきめ, 傍目, *n.* Looking to one side.

**Wakimi**, わきみ, 傍視, Looking aside, looking away.

**Wakimichi**, わきみち, 脇道, *n.* A side or branch road.

**Waki-no-shita**, わきのまた, 腋下, *n.* The armpit.

**Wakitatsu**, わきたつ, 沸立, *v. i.* To boil up.

**Wakite**, わきて, 別, *adv.* Especially, particularly.

**Wakoku**, わこく, 和國, *n.* Japan.

**Waku**, わく, 木匡, *n.* A reel; a frame, as of a picture.



**Waku**, わく, 沸, 涌, *v. i.* To boil up, to gush forth; to melt; to happen, as an event; to be excited, as in argument.

**Wakun**, わくん, 和訓, *n.* Rendering into Japanese equivalents, as Chinese characters.

**Wakusei**, わくせい, 惑星, *n.* A planet.

**Wameku**, わめく, 叫喚, *v. i.*

To cry out, groan, scream.

**Wampaku**, わんぱく, 頑悪, *a.*

& *n.* Self-willed, obstinate, wayward: — *kōzō*, 頑悪子僧, a wayward child.

**Wamyō**, わみやう, 和名, *n.*

Japanese name.

**Wau**, わん, 灣, *n.* A bay, inlet.

**Wan**, わん, 椀, *n.* A wooden cup; bowl.

**Wana**, わな, 係蹄, *n.* A trap, snare, loop: — *wo kakeru*,

係蹄ヲカケル, to set a trap.

**Wanaku**, わななく, 戦慄,

*v. i.* To tremble or shake with fear.

**Wanawana**, わなわな, 戦々, *adv.* Tremblingly.

**Wani**, わに, 鰐, *n.* A crocodile,

alligator: — *guchi*, 鰐口, a crocodile's mouth; a large mouth. 「Varnish.

**Wanishi**, わにし, 假漆, *n.*

**Wanizame**, わにざめ, 鰐鯨, *n.*

A large kind of shark.

**Wanryoku**, わんりよく, 腕力,

*n.* Arm power, physical strength; force.

**Wanwan**, わんわん, 唁々,

*interj.* The barking sound of

a dog; bow wow; a children's term for a dog.

**Wappu**, わっぷ, 割賦, *n.* A

share, portion, part, division, dividend: — *suru*, *v. t.* To distribute, to share.

**Wara**, わら, 藁, *n.* Straw: —

*bai*, 藁灰, ashes of straw: — *gutsu*, 藁履, straw shoes.

**Warai**, わらひ, 笑, *n.* Laugh,

ridicule: — *wo shinobu*, 笑ヲ忍ブ. to suppress laughter: *O-warai*, 大笑, a roar of laughter: — *goto*, 笑事, a matter to laugh at: — *gusa*, 笑種, a cause for laughter.

**Waraji**, わらち, 草鞋, *n.* A

straw sandal.

**Warambe**, わらんべ, 童, *n.* A

boy, child. 「Straw rope.

**Waranawa**, わらなは, 藁縄, *n.*

**Warau**, わらふ, 笑, *v. t.* To

laugh, to smile; to sneer.

**Warawa**, わらは, 妾, *pron.* I,

my, me, used by women.

**Warawareru**, わらはれる, 被

笑, *v. i.* [*Pass.* of *Warau*.] To be laughed at.

**Warawaseru**, わらはせる, 令

笑, *v. t.* [*Caus.* of *Warau*.] To cause to laugh.

**Ware**, われ, 我, *pron.* I, my, me; one's self; you, (to inferiors).

**Ware**, われ, 割, *n.* A rent, crack, split, fissure.

**Waregachi ni**, われがちに, 我勝, *adv.* Striving to take anything before others.

**Warehito**, われひと, 吾人, *pron.* We. 「one's self.

**Warekara**, われから, *adv.* By

**Wareme**, われめ, 破目, *n.* Same as *Ware* (割).

**Warera**, われら, 我等, *pron.* We.

**Wareru**, われる, 割, *v. i.* To be split, or broken; to be cracked; to be divided; to break friendship.

**Waretô**, われそう, 我等, *pron.* Same as *Warera*.

**Wareware**, われわれ, 吾吾, *pron.* We. 「wheat.

**Wari**, わり, 破麥, *n.* Cracked

**Wari**, わり, 割, *n.* Division; a share, portion, dividend; percentage: *Ni wari go bu*, 二割五分, twenty five percent.

**Wariai**, わりあい, 割合, *Proportion*, rate, ratio.

**Wariateru**, わりあてる, 割當,

*v. t.* To allot, apportion, distribute: *Shichi nin ni wariateru*, 七人ニ割當ル, to allot to seven persons.

**Warifu**, わりふ, 割符, *n.* A part of a seal, corresponding to the part on another document.

**Warifuru**, わりふる, 割振, *v. t.* To apportion, divide into shares. 「Same as *Warifu*.

**Warihan**, わりはん, 割判, *n.*

**Wari-in**, わりいん, 割印, *n.* Same as above.

**Warikomu**, わりこむ, 割込, *v. t.* To push among: *Hito no nakae warikomu*, 人ノ中へ割込, to push one's self through a crowd.

**Warimae**, わりまへ, 割前, *n.* The share allotted to each; dividend.

**Warimodosu**, わりもどす, 割戻, *v. t.* To divide back.

**Waritsukeru**, わりつける, 割付, *v. t.* To apportion, allot.

**Wariwatsu**, わりわたす, 割渡, *v. t.* To allot each his share.

**Warizan**, わりざん, 割算, *n.* The rule of division in arithmetic.



**Warobireru.** わろびれる, 惡, *v. i.* To lose spirit, to appear mean and cowardly.

**Waroshi-i-ki.** わろし, 惡, *a.* Bad, wrong, wicked, evil, depraved; inferior.

**Waru,** わる, 割, *v. t.* To break, crack, split, rend asunder; to divide.

**Waru,** わる, 惡, *a.* Bad. Mostly used in composition. [*col.*] A bad, or mischievous fellow; rascal.

**Warubireru,** わるびれる, *v. i.* Same as *Warobireru*.

**Warudakumi,** わるだくみ, 奸計, *n.* A wicked, fraudulent, or treacherous trick; evil intention.

**Warufuzake,** わるふさげ, 惡戯, *n.* Evil jesting, or playing abusive tricks upon others.

**Warugashikoshi-i-ki.** わるがしこし, 狡猾, *a.* Artful; cunning, crafty.

**Warujare,** わるぶやれ, 惡戯, *n.* Same as *Warufuzake*.

**Warujie,** わるすゑ, 黠智, *n.* Cunning, craftiness, artfulness.

**Waruku,** わるく, 惡, *adv.* The adverbial form of *Warushi*,

*Warukaii*, 惡ク云フ, to speak ill of.

**Warukuchi.** わるくち, 惡口, *n.* Evil speaking, slander, calumny, backbiting.

**Warumono.** わるもの, 惡者, *n.* A bad fellow, rascal, knave, rogue.

**Warusa.** わるさ, 惡作, *n.* Mischievous.

**Warushi-i-ki.** わろし, 惡, *a.* Bad; wrong, wicked, evil; mischief; sick, ill, unwell.

**Warya.** わりや, *n.* [*ent. col.*] You.

**Wasambon.** わさんぼん, 和三盆, *n.* Refined Japanese sugar.

**Wase.** わせ, 早稻, *n.* Early rice.

**Wasei.** わせい, 和製, *n. & a.* Japanese manufacture; made in Japan.

**Washi.** わし, 鷲, *n.* An eagle.

**Washi.** わし, 私, *pron. [col.]* I, to inferiors.

**Washin.** わしん, 和親, *n.* Peace, amity: — *jōyaku*, 和親條約, a treaty of peace.

**Washira.** わしら, 私等, *pron. [col.]* I, to inferiors or among equals by vulgar people.

**Washirasu.** わしらす, 走, *v. t.*

To cause to run, to disperse, to rout.

**Washiru**, わしる, 走, *v. i.* To run.

**Wasurareru**, わすられる, 被忘, *v. i.* [*pass. & potent. of Wasureru.*]

**Wasure**, わすれ, 忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.

**Wasuregachi**, わすれがち, 忘勝, *a.* Forgetful, apt to forget.

**Wasuregatami**, わすれがたみ, 紀念物, *n.* A memento, souvenir.

**Wasurepposhi**, *i, ki*, わすれっほし, 忘易, *a.* [*col.*] Forgetful, heedless.

**Wasureru**, わすれる, 忘, *v. t.* To forget.

**Wasuru**, わする, 和, *v. i.* To make peace, to concord or harmonize.

**Wata**, わた, 綿, *n.* Cotton: — *wo tsumu*, 綿ヲツム, to harvest cotton.

**Wata**, わた, 腸, *n.* The intestines, viscera.

**Watabōshi**, わたぼうし, 綿帽子, *n.* A bonnet made of floss silk, worn by women at marriage.

**Wataire**, わたいれ, 綿入, *n.* Clothes wadded with cotton.

**Watakushi**, わたくし, 私, *pron.* I, my, me: — *domo*, 私共, We.

**Watakushi**, わたくし, 私, 私曲, *n. & a.* Selfishness, self-interest; private, not public: — *no yōmuki*, 私ノ用向, private business: *Kwankin wo watakushisuru*, 官金ヲ私スル, to embezzle government money: — *goto*, 私事, private affair, self interest.

**Wataraseru**, わたらせる, 令渡, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Wataru.*] To let cross over; to live, or to come or go, used of honorable persons.

**Watari**, わたり, 經, *n.* The diameter; the distance across: — *sanjaku*, 經三尺, three feet in diameter.

**Watarimono**, わたりもの, 渡物, *n.* A foreign article; a thing from over the sea.

**Watarizome**, わたりぞめ, 渡初, *n.* The first crossing of a new bridge.

**Wataru**, わたる, 渡, 渉, 亘, *v. t.* To cross over, to pass

from one place to another ; to extend over ; to be deeply read ; to be versed in ; to be paid, as salary, to be given. Often as an affix to other verbs.

**Watashi**, わたし, 渡, *n.* A ferry : — *ba*, 渡場, ditto : — *bune*, 渡船, a ferry boat.

**Watashi**, わたし, 私, *pron.* [*col.*] I, me.

**Watsu**, わたす, 渡, *v. t.* To carry across ; to deliver, save ; to stretch across ; to pay over ; to hand over.

**Watto**, わっさ, *adv.* The sound of a sudden burst of noise : — *nakidasu*, ヲット泣キ出ス, to burst out crying.

**Wayaku**, わやく, 和譯, *n.* Japanese translation ; rendering into Japanese : — *suru*, *v. i.* To render or translate into Japanese.

**Wayawaya**, わやわや, *adv.* The confused noise of many persons talking.

**Wayô**, わやう, 和洋, *n.* Japanese and foreign.

**Waza**, わざ, 所爲, 技, *n.* Work, act, deed, art, cause, reason :

— *ga tsutanai*, 技が拙イ, to be unskilled in a work : *Ashiki waza*, 悪シキ所爲, bad deed.

**Wazan**, わざん, 和算, *n.* Japanese arithmetic.

**Wazato**, わざと, 故, *adv.* On purpose, intentionally : — *shita*, 故トシタ, has done intentionally.

**Wazawai**, わざはひ, 禍, *n.* Calamity, evil, misfortune, adversity, reverse : *Shita wa wazawai no ne*, 舌ハ禍ノ根, the tongue is the root of evils.

**Wazawaza**, わざわざ, 故, *adv.* Intentionally, on purpose.

**Wazuka**, わづか, 僅, *adv. & a.* Few, only, merely : — *nisannin*, 僅カ二三人, only two or three persons.

**Wazuka ni**, わづかに, *adv. & a.* Same as the above.

**Wazuka na**, わづかな, 僅, 些, *a.* Few, trifling, slight.

**Wazurai**, わづらひ, 煩, *n.* Trouble, care, anxiety ; sickness, disease.

**Wazurau**, わづらふ, 煩, *v. i.* To be sick, ill, diseased ; to be

troubled, or to be anxious about. Sometimes in composition.

**Wazurawashi, -i, -ki,** わづらはし, 煩, *a.* Troublesome, perplexing, vexatious, annoying, distressing.

**Wazurawasu,** わづらはす, 煩, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Wazurau.*] To trouble, to distress or annoy.

**Wo,** を, *post posit.* A sign of the accusative case. A word often used at the end of a clause to express regret or grief.

## Y.

**Ya, や, 夜, *n.*** Night. Always in compounds: *Ichī-ya,* 一夜, a night: *Kon-ya,* 今夜, to-night: *Chū-ya,* 晝夜, day and night. 「八度, eight times.

**Ya, や, 八, *n.*** Eight: — *tabi,*

**Ya, や, 野, *n.*** The field; plain; wild, untamed; rude, not refined or polite, savage, barbarous: *San-ya,* 山野, mountains and plains: — *ban,* 野蠻, barbarous.

**Ya, や, 谷, *n.*** A valley, vale. Very often used as an affix to the names of places, as in *Kutsu-no-ya, Utsu-no-ya.*

**Ya, や, 屋, 家, *n.*** A house, building; a shop, or store: — *kazu,* 家數, number of houses: *Kome-ya,* 米屋, rice merchant.

**Ya, や, 矢, *n.*** An arrow.

**Ya, や, 乎, 哉, *post. posit.***

A particle of interrogation or doubt; used also as a simple exclamation or pause, in enumerating several things; as an imperative particle: *Ari-ya nashiya,* 有や無や, to be or not to be: *Hana-ya chō ya,* 花や蝶や, flowers and

butterflies: *Susume ya*, 進メヤ, advance!

**Ya**, や, *interj.* An exclamation used after the name of a person whom one is addressing in a loving manner: *Bō ya*, 坊ヤ, my boy: *Jirō ya*, 次郎ヤ, my dear *Jirō*.

**Ya**, やあ, *interj.* An exclamation of surprise: — *yā*, ヤアヤア, oh! oh!

**Yaba**, やば, 矢場, *n.* A place for practising archery.

**Yaban**, やばん, 野蠻, *n. & a.* A savage, barbarian; savage, barbarous, brutal: — *na furumai*, 野蠻ナ振舞, barbarous conduct: — *jin*, 野蠻人, savage or barbarous people.

**Yabo**, やぼ, 野暮, *a.* Rustic or not refined, boorish.

**Yabu**, やぶ, 藪, *n.* A bamboo grove; thicket, jungle: *Kusayabu*, 草藪, a thicket of grass.

**Yabui**, やぶい, 藪醫, *n.* A quack doctor.

**Yaburi**, やぶいり, 藪入, *n.* Returning home from one's service for a few days holiday.

**Yobuisha**, やぶいしや, 藪醫者, *n.* Same as *Yabui*.

**Yabuka**, やぶか, 藪蚊, *n.* A large kind of striped mosquito.

**Yabukareru**, やぶかれる, 破 *v. i.* [*Pass. and potent. of Yabuku.*] To be torn, rent, broken; to be ragged or tattered.

**Yabukeru**, やぶける, 破, *v. i.* Same as above.

**Yabuku**, やぶく, 破, *v. t. [col.]* To tear, break, or rend.

**Yabumi**, やぶみ, 矢文, *n.* A letter fixed to an arrow and sent by shooting it from a bow.

**Yabun**, やぶん, 夜分, *n.* Night.

**Yabunirami**, やぶにらみ, 藪瞰, *n.* Squint-eye.

**Yaburareru**, やぶられる, 被破, *v. i.* [*pass. and potent. of Yaburu.*] To be torn, rent, or broken; to be defeated.

**Yaburaseru**, やぶらせる, 令破, *v. t. Caus. form Yaburu.*

**Yabure-kabure**, やぶれゝぶれ, *n. [col.]* A desperate or hopeless condition.

**Yabureru**, やぶれる, 破, 敗, *v. i.* To be torn, rent, or

broken; to be defeated, or routed; to be infringed or violated; to be frustrated; to be divulged or disclosed, as a secret.

**Yaburu**, やぶる, 破, 敗, *v. t.*  
To tear, rend, break; to defeat, rout; to infringe, violate; to divulge, disclose; to ruin, injure, impair, damage; to frustrate.

**Yabusaka**, やぶさか, 吝, *a.*  
Niggardly, stingy, miserly, avaricious.

**Yachi**, やち, 八千, *prefix.* Eight thousand; a great many, infinite, as time: — *yo*, 八千世, eight thousand generations, infinite length of time.

**Yachin**, やちん, 家賃, *n.* House rent: *Maeyachin*, 前家賃, house rent paid in advance.

**Yachū**, やちう, 夜中, *n. & adv.* During the night, in the night.

**Yado**, やど, 宿, *n.* A home, dwelling place; a temporary residence; a lodging house; my husband, used in speaking of one's own husband.

**Yado**, ヤード, 礪, *n.* Yard.

**Yadogae**, やどがへ, 宿替, *n.*  
Change of residence.

**Yadomoto**, やどもと, 宿元, *n.*  
Home of a servant.

**Yadonashi**, やどなし, 無宿, *a. & n.* Houseless, homeless; a homeless person.

**Yadonushi**, やどぬし, 宿主, *n.*  
One who lodges another.

**Yado-ori**, やどおり, 宿下, *n.*  
Same as *Yaburi*.

**Yadoraseru**, やどらせる, 被宿, *v. t.* *Caus.* form of *Yadoru*.

**Yadorigi**, やどりぎ, 寄生, *n.*  
Mistletoe or misseltree.

**Yadoroku**, やどろく, 宿六, *n.*  
A vulgar, contemptuous title applied to one's husband.

**Yadoru**, やどる, 宿, 孕, *v. i.*  
To stop, sojourn, or lodge, as at an inn; to roost, as a bird; to be in the womb: *Ko ga yadoru*, 兒が宿ル, to conceive.

**Yadosen**, やどせん, 宿錢, *n.*  
The money paid for lodging at a hotel; fare.

**Yadosu**, やどす, 宿, 孕, *v. t.*  
[*act.* of *Yadoru*.] To conceive.

**Yadoya**, やどや, 宿屋, *n.* A hotel, inn.

**Yac**, やへ, 八重, *a.* Eight-fold;

mani-fold ; double, said of flowers.

**Yaen**, やえん, 野宴, *n.* Picnic.

**Yaezakura**, やへざくら, 八重櫻, *n.* A double cherry.

**Yagakkô**, やがっこう, 夜學校, *n.* A night-school.

**Yagaku**, やがく, 夜學, *n.* Night study.

**Yagaru**, やがる, *affix.* A particle affixed to many neuter verbs used in speaking contemptuously to, or of others : *Sorya mi-yagare bakame*, ソリヤ見ヤガレバカメ, look, you fool.

**Yagate**, やがて, 頓, *adv.* Directly, soon, by and by, immediately : — *kaeri mashô*, 頓テ歸リマセウ, will soon be back.

**Yagi**, やぎ, 山羊, *n.* A goat.

**Yago**, やごう, 屋號, *n.* The name given to a shop or store by which it is popularly known, such as *Maruya*, *Shirokiya*. Intercourse.

**Yagô**, やがふ, 野合, *n.* Illicit

**Yagotonashi-i-ki**, やごとなし, *a.* High in rank, honorable.

**Yagu**, やぐ, 夜具, *n.* Articles used in sleeping, such as bed-clothes, pillows, etc.

**Yagura**, やぐら, 櫓, *n.* The tower within the wall of a castle ; the upper deck of a ship.

**Yagwai**, やぐわい, 野外, *n.* The district outside of a town.

**Yagyo**, やげふ, 野業, *n.* Field work.

**Yagyô**, やげふ, 夜業, *n.* Night work.

**Yagyo**, やぎやう, 夜行, *n.* Going by night : — *suru*, *v. i.* To go or travel by night.

**Yahan**, やはん, 夜半, *n.* Mid-night.

**Yahari**, やはり, 矢張, *adv.* Likewise, too ; still, yet : — *moto no tôri*, 矢張元ノ通り, still the same as it was.

**Yahi**, やひ, 野鄙, *a. & n.* Mean, vulgar, base, savage ; vulgarity, meanness : — *na hito*, 野鄙ナ人, a mean person, vulgar people.

**Yahô**, やほう, 野砲, *n.* Field artillery.

**Yaiba**, やいば, 刃, *n.* Blade or edge of a sword.

**Yaino**, やいの, *interj.* An exclam. used in calling.

**Yaito**, やいそ, 灸, *n.* The moxa: — *wo sueru*, 灸ナスエル, to apply the moxa.

**Yajimama**, やちんま, 野治馬, *n.* A meddler, one who busies himself in things which do not concern him.

**Yajin**, やじん, 野人, *n.* A rustic fellow.

**Yakamashi**, -i, -ki, やかまし, 囂, *a.* Clamorous, tumultuous, noisy; faultfinding, captious; giving trouble, annoying: *Oyakamashū gozarimashita*, お喧ウゴザリマシタ, I have troubled you greatly: — *ya*, [*col.*] ヤカマシヤ, a captious person.

**Yakan**, やかん, 藥罐, *n.* Tea kettle.

**Yakara**, やから, 族, 黨, *n.* Family, kinsmen; party, fellows.

**Yakareru**, やかれる, 被焼, *v. i.* [*Pass. & potent. form Yaku.*] To be burnt; can burn.

**Yakaseru**, やかせる, 令焼, *v. t.* [*caus. of Yaku.*] To cause to burn or bake.

**Yakata-bune**, やかたぶね, 屋形船, *n.* A boat with a roof and handsome cabin for pleasuring, a pleasure-boat.

**Yakazu**, やかず, 家數, *n.* Number of houses.

**Yake**, やけ, 焼, *n.* Desperation, despair: — *wo okosu*, 焼ヲ起ス, to become desperate.

**Yakeato**, やけあと, 焼跡, *n.* The place where there was a conflagration.

**Yakebokkui**, やけぼっくひ, 焼木杭, *n.* A charred stick.

**Yakedasare**, やけだされ, 焼出, *n.* A person who has lost his house by a conflagration.

**Yakedo**, やけど, 火傷, *n.* A burn, boil.

**Yakeishi**, やけいし, 焼石, *n.* A stone heated in the fire; lava: — *ni mizu*, 焼石ニ水, [*Prov.*] water on a heated stone; readily consumed.

**Yakenokoru**, やけのこる, 焼殘, *v. i.* To remain unbaked or unburnt.

**Yakeochiru**, やけおちる, 焼落, *v. i.* To burn down, as a house.



**Yakeru**, やける, 焼, *v. i.* To burn; to be roasted or toasted; to be baked; to be sun-burnt; to be tanned: *Ie ga yakeru*, 家が焼ケル, the house is burnt: *Sewa ga yakeru*, 世話が焼ケル, to trouble one's self.

**Yakeshinu**, やけ死ぬ, 焼死, *v. i.* To be burnt to death.

**Yaketadareru**, やけただれる, 焼爛, *v. i.* To be burnt and sore.

**Yaki**, やき, 焼, *n.* Burning, roasting, toasting, or baking; tempering, as iron.

**Yakiba**, やきば, 焼刃, *n.* A tempered edge.

**Yakiba**, やきば, 焼場, *n.* A cremation ground.

**Yakiban**, やきばん, 焼判, *n.* A mark made in branding.

**Yakihan**, やきはん, 焼判, *n.* Same as above.

**Yakiharanu**, やきはらふ, 焼拂, *v. t.* To clear away by burning, to burn off.

**Yakihorobosu**, やきはろぼす, 焼亡, *v. t.* To destroy by burning. 「Roasted potatoes.

**Yakimo**, やきいも, 焼芋, *n.*

**Yakiin**, やきいん, 焼印 *n.* Same as *Yakihan*.

**Yakikin**, やききん, 焼金, *n.* Refined or pure gold.

**Yakikorosu**, やきころす, 焼殺, *v. t.* To burn to death.

**Yakimochi**, やきもち, 焼餅, *n.* [*lit.*] Baked rice bread; [*fig.*] jealousy.

**Yakimono**, やきもの, 焼物, *n.* Earthenware, pottery: — *shi*, 焼物師, a potter.

**Yakinaosu**, やきなほす, 焼直, *v. t.* To bake again.

**Yakingaku**, やきんかく, 冶金學, *n.* Metallurgy.

**Yakiotosu**, やきおとす, 焼落, *v. t.* To cause to fall down by burning.

**Yakipan**, やきばん, 焼麵包, *n.* Toast.

**Yakishio**, やきえほ, 焼鹽, *n.* Baked salt.

**Yakitateru**, やきたてる, 焼立, *v. t.* To burn up.

**Yakitsugi**, やきつぎ, 焼接, *n.* Cementing broken porcelain by baking.

**Yakitsukeru**, やきつける, 焼付, *v. t.* To cause to adhere by burning.

**Yakiuchi**, やきうち, 焼打, *n.*

Destroying by fire, attacking and burning, as a town or castle. . . . 「of medicine.

**Yakka**, やっか, 薬價, *n.* Price

**Yakkai**, やっかい, 譯解, *n.*  
Translating and explaining;  
translation: — *suru*, *v. t.*  
To translate.

**Yakkai**, やっかい, 厄介, *n.*

Assistance, support, or help rendered to persons in need; trouble, care: — *wo kakeru*, 厄介ヲカケル, to cause trouble: — *mono*, 厄介者, a troublesome person or thing; — *nin*, 厄介人, a hanger-on.

**Yakki**, やっき, 躍起, *a.* [*col.*]

Excited, zealous.

**Yakko**, やっこ, 奴, *n.* A ser-

vant, boy, fellow.

**Yakkomu**, やっこむ, *v. t.* [*col.*]

To be jealous.

**Yakkamu** やっかむ, *v. t.* [*col.*]

Same as the above.

**Yakkwan**, やっくわん, 譯官,

*n.* A translator in the government service; interpreter.

**Yakkyoku**, やっきょく, 藥局,

*n.* Medical office; dispensary.

**Yakō**, やかう, 夜行, *n.* Going

by night: — *suru*, *v. i.* To go by night.

**Yaku**, やく, 約, *n.* An agree-

ment, covenant, promise:

— *wo fumu*, 約ヲ履△, to

confirm an agreement: —

*suru*, *v. t.* To agree with,

to promise; to abbreviate,

shorten.

**Yaku**, やく, 役, 職, *n.* Office,

service, duty, function: —

*wo tsutomuru*, 役ヲ勤ムル, to

attend to one's duty: — *ni*

*tatanu hito*, 役ニ立ヌ人, a

useless person: *Jishoku*, 辭職,

resignation: *Dōyaku*, 同役,

same office.

**Yaku**, やく, 藥, *n.* Medicine.

Always in compounds: *Gwan-*

*yaku*, 丸藥, medical pillows:

*Kō-yaku*, 膏藥, a medical

plaster.

**Yaku**, やく, 厄, *n.* Misfortune,

affliction, evil, calamity.

**Yaku**, やく, 譯, *n.* Translation:

*Iyaku*, 意譯, free translation:

— *suru*, *v. t.* To translate,

to render into another langu-

age.

**Yaku**, やく, 焼, *v. t.* To burn;

to toast; to roast, bake.

**Yakuba**, やくば, 役場, *n.*  
Place of business; office:  
*Machi-yakuba*, 町役場, town  
office.

**Yakubi**, やくび, 厄日, *n.* An  
unlucky day.

**Yakubun**, やくぶん, 譯文, *n.*  
A translation; a translated  
writing.

**Yakubyō**, やくびやう, 疫病,  
*n.* A pestilence, pest, plague.

**Yakudai**, やくだい, 藥代, *n.*  
Price of medicine.

**Yakudaku**, やくだく, 約諾,  
*n.* Agreement, covenant,  
promise: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
promise or agree.

**Yakudoku suru**, やくどくす  
る, 譯讀, *v. t.* To translate  
and read, to translate orally.

**Yakudoshi**, やくどし, 厄年,  
*n.* The critical years of life,  
supposed to be the 7th, 25th,  
42nd, and 61st of a man's,  
and the 7th, 8th, 19th, 33rd  
42nd and 61st of a woman's.

**Yakugae**, やくがへ, 役替, *n.*  
Change of office.

**Yakugara**, やくから, 役柄,  
*n.* The nature of one's office or  
business.

**Yakugi**, やくぎ, 役儀, *n.*  
Official duty.

**Yakuharai**, やくはらい, 厄拂,  
*n.* One who goes about from  
house to house, repeating a  
kind of charm on the evening  
of the *Setsubun*.

**Yakuhin**, やくひん, 藥品, *n.*  
Materia medica; a medicine.

**Yakuhō**, やくほ, 藥舖, *n.* An  
apothecary's shop, a drug-  
store.

**Yakuho**, やくほう, 藥方, *n.* A  
prescription: — *gaki*, 藥方  
書, do.

**Yakuhon**, やくほん, 譯本, *n.*  
Translated books.

**Yakuin**, やくいん, 役員, *n.* An  
official, especially the manag-  
ing official of a private firm.

**Yakuji**, やくぢ, 藥餌, *n.* Medi-  
cine.

**Yakujo**, やくぢやう, 約定, *n.*  
An agreement, covenant,  
promise: — *suru*, *v. t.* To  
promise, agree: — *sho*, 約  
定書, a written contract or  
agreement.

**Yakujutsu suru**, やくぢゆつ  
する, 譯述, *v. t.* To translate.

**Yakukai**, やくかい, 譯解, *n.*

Translating and commenting;  
translation.

**Yakume**, やくめ, 役目, *n.*

Duty, business: ——— *ga*  
*chigau*, 役目が違フ, the office  
is different.

**Yakumuki**, やくむき, 役向,  
*n.* Official duty or service.

**Yakunan**, やくなん, 厄難, *n.*  
Calamity, adversity, misfort-  
une, evil. 「An official.

**Yakunin**, やくにん, 役人, *n.*

**Yaku-ni-tatsu**, やくにたつ,  
益立, *v. i.* To be useful or  
serviceable.

**Yakurei**, やくれい, 藥禮, *n.* A  
doctor's bill.

**Yakuryō**, やくれう, 役料, *n.*  
The salary. 「Medicines.

**Yakuseki**, やくせき, 藥石, *n.*

**Yakusha**, やくしゃ, 役者, *n.*  
A play-actor.

**Yakusha**, やくしゃ, 譯者, *n.*  
A translator.

**Yakushitsu**, やくしつ, 藥室,  
*n.* Dispensary; medical room.

**Yakusho**, やくしょ, 役所, *n.*  
Office.

**Yakusho**, やくしょ, 譯書, *n.*  
A translation, a translated  
book.

**Yakushu**, やくしゆ, 藥種, *n.*  
Drug, medicine: ——— *ya*, 藥  
種屋, a drug-store.

**Yakusoku**, やくそく, 約束, *n.*  
A promise, agreement; dest-  
iny, fate: ——— *tegata*, 約束手  
形, a promissory note.

**Yakutainashi**, い, *ki*, やくた  
いなし, 無藥袋, *a.* Absurd,  
useless, extraordinary.

**Yakuten**, やくてん, 藥店, *n.*  
A drug-store.

**Yakutō**, やくたう, 藥湯, *n.*  
Medical bath.

**Yakutoku**, やくさく, 役得, *n.*  
Emoluments; perquisites of  
office.

**Yakuwan**, やくわん, 捫腕, *n.*  
Rolling up the sleeve of one's  
coat.

**Yakuyō**, やくよう, 藥用, *n.*  
Medical use.

**Yakuyō**, やくよう, 役用, *n.*  
Official business.

**Yakuza**, やくざ, *a.* [col.] Use-  
less; of coarse make: ———  
*mono*, ヤクザモノ, useless  
things; articles of coarse  
make.

**Yakuzai**, やくざい, 藥劑, *n.* A  
medical compound: ——— *ga*.

*ku*, 藥劑學, pharmacopoeia; science of medicine: — *shi*, 藥劑師, a pharmacist.

**Yakwai**, やくわい, 夜會, *n.*  
An evening party; *soirée*.

**Yakwan**, やくわん, 藥鑪, *n.*  
A tea-kettle.

**Yama**, やま, 山, *n.* Mountain, hill; heap: — *be*, 山邊, the region near a mountain.

**Yama**, やま, 行險, *n.* Mercantile speculation: — *ga hazureta*, ヤマが外レタ, the speculation has failed.

**Yama-arashi**, やまあらし, 山嵐, *n.* A storm blowing from the mountains.

**Yamabato**, やまばと, 山鳩, *n.*  
Japanese green pigeon.

**Yamabito**, やまびと, 山人, *n.*  
A mountaineer.

**Yamabuki**, やまぶき, 山吹, *n.* The yellow rose.

**Yamabushi**, やまぶし, 山伏, *n.* A mountaineer.

**Yamadashi**, やまだし, 山出, *n.* One newly come from the country, especially servants; a rustic.

**Yamadori**, やまどり, 山鷄, *n.*  
Copper pheasant.

**Yamaga**, やまが, 山家, *n.* A house amongst the mountains.

**Yamagara**, やまがら, 義禽, *n.*  
Japan tit, titmouse.

**Yamagi**, やまぎ, 山氣, *n.*  
Speculative temper, adventurous mind.

**Yamagoshi**, やまごし, 山越, *n.* Crossing a mountain or hill.

**Yamai**, やまひ, 病, *n.* Sickmess, disease, indisposition: — *ni kakuru*, 病ニ罹ル, to fall sick: — *ke*, 病氣, a sickly condition of the body.

**Yamainu**, やまいぬ, 山犬, *n.*  
A wolf. 「A mad dog.

**Yamainu**, やまいぬ, 狂犬, *n.*

**Yamaji**, やまぢ, 山路, *n.* Mountain path.

**Yamakujira**, やまくぢら, 山鯨, *n.* [*lit.*] Mountain whale; [*jig.*] a wild boar.

**Yamamayu**, やままゆ, *n.* The cocoon of a silk-worm.

**Yama-no-te**, やまのて, 山手, *n.* Region of country adjoining a hill; bluff.

**Yamashi**, やまし, 山師, *n.* A mercantile speculator; an adventurer.

**Yamate**, やまて, 山手, *n.* Same as *Yama-no-teshi*. 「Japan.

**Yamato**, やまど, 大和, *n.*

**Yamato-damashii**, やままだまゑひ, 大和魂, *n.* Japanese spirit.

**Yamato-gokoro**, やまごころ, 大和心, *n.* Same as above.

**Yamato-kotoba**, やまごことば, 大和詞, *n.* Japanese language.

**Yamatokoto-no-ha**, やまごことのは, 大和言葉, *n.* Japanese literature.

**Yamato-uta**, やまどうた, 大和歌, *n.* Japanese poetry.

**Yamawake**, やまわけ, 山分, *n.* An equal division.

**Yamayama**, やまやま, 山山, *n.* [*plu.* of *Yama*.] Mountains; [*fig.*] a great deal: — *arimasu*, 山々アリマス, I have a great deal.

**Yame**, やめ, 止, *n.* Stopping, ceasing: — *tara yoi darō*, 止メタラ宜イダラウ, you had better stop.

**Yamerareru**, やめられる, 被止, *v. i.* [*Pass.* and *potent.* of *Yameru*.]

**Yameru**, やめる, 止, *v. t.* To

stop, cease; to give up; to abolish; to abstain from: *Shigoto wo yameru*, 仕事ヲ止メル, to cease work.

**Yameru**, やめる, 宿, *v. i.* To be sick; to ache or pain.

**Yamesaseru**, やめさせる, 令止, *v. t.* [*Caus.* form of *Yameru*.]

**Yami**, やみ, 闇, *n.* Darkness: — *no yo no naka*, 闇ノ世ノ中, dark world.

**Yamiagari**, やみあがり, 病上, *n.* Getting up from sickness convalescent.

**Yamikumo**, やみくも, 闇雲, *adv.* Regardless of everything, recklessly, indiscriminately.

**Yamitsukareru**, やみつかれろ, *v. i.* To be exhausted by disease.

**Yamitsuku**, やみつく, 病付, *v. i.* To be taken sick.


**Yamiuchi**, やみうち, 闇討, *n.* Killing in the dark.

**Yamiyami**, やみやみ, 闇闇, *adv.* In a secret manner; for naught, uselessly.

**Yamma**, やんま, 蜻蜓, *n.* A dragon-fly.

**Yanome**, やもめ, 寡婦, *n.* A widow, or widower.

**Yamori**, やもり, 家守, *n.* A watchman, a person who is hired to keep a house.

**Yamori**, やもり, 守宮, *n.* A gecko. 

**Yamu**, やむ, 病, *v. t. & i.* To be sick with, to be diseased.

**Yamu**, やむ, 止, 已, *v. i.* To stop, cease; to be ended: *Kaze ga yamu*, 風が止ム, the wind has ceased.

**Yamu-o-ezu**, やむをえず, 不得止, *v. i. & adv.* Can not help; unavoidably.

**Yana-asatte**, やなあさって, *adv. [col.]* Two days after to-morrow.

**Yanagi**, やなぎ, 柳, *n.* Willow: — *gōri*, 柳行李, a wicker trunk.

**Yanari**, やなり, 家鳴, *n.* Sound caused by the shaking of a house.

**Yane**, やね, 屋根, *n.* A roof: — *ita*, 屋根板, shingles: — *ya*, 家根屋, a roofer.

**Yangotonashi**, -i, -ki, やんごとなし, 貴, *a.* Honourable, high in rank: *Yangoto naki*

*katagata*, 貴ナキ方々, honourable personages.

**Yani**, やに, 脂, *n.* The gum that exudes from certain kinds of trees.

**Yanikkoshi**, -i, -ki, やにっこし, *a. [col.]* Frail, weak.

**Yaniwani**, やにはに, 矢場, *adv.* Suddenly, quickly, instantly.

**Yan nurukana**, やんぬるかな, 已矣夫, *interj.* It is all over; it is finished.

**Yanoasatte**, やのあさって, *adv. & n. [col.]* Same as *Yana-asatte*. 'landlord.

**Yanushi**, やぬし, 家主, *n.* The **Yanya**, やんや, 喝采, *interj.* An exclam. of praise uttered by a crowd; cheer.

**Yao**, やほ, 八百, *a.* Eight hundred: — *yorozu*, 八百萬, eight hundred myriads.

**Yaora**, やをら, 徐, *adv.* Slowly, gently, softly.

**Yaore**, やをれ, *interj.* An exclam. of call: *Yaore mate*, ヤオレ待テ, halloo, wait.

**Yaoya**, やほや, 八百屋, *n.* A green-grocer, seller of vegetables.

**Yappari**, やっぱり, 矢張, *adv.*  
[*col. of Yakari.*] Still, how-  
ever, either.

**Yara**, やら, *conj.* [*col.*] [*cont. or*  
*Ya and Ran.*] A conjunctive  
particle expressing doubt or  
uncertainty. Or whether;  
and: *Nani yara miyuru*, 何ヤ  
ラ見ユル, I see something:  
*Budō yara nashi yara takusan*  
*moratta*, 葡萄ヤラ梨ヤラ澤山  
モラッタ, I got a great many  
grapes and pears.

**Yarade**, やらで, *v. t.* [*neg. of*  
*Yaru.*] Without doing or  
trying.

**Yarazu**, やらず, *v. t.* Same  
as above.

**Yarai**, やらい, 夜來, *adv.* A  
few nights since.

**Yarai**, やらい, 矢來, *n.* A  
picket fence; a stockade.

**Yarakasu**, やらゐす, 遣, *v. t.*  
[*vul. col.*] To do or begin:  
*Sā yarakasō*, サアヤラカサウ,  
now let's do it, or begin.

**Yaran**, やらん, 遣, *v. t.* Fut.  
tense of *Yaru*.

**Yaran**, やらん, *suffix.* Same as  
*Yara*. *Nanigoto yaran*, 何事  
ヤラン, what is the matter?

**Yarareru**, やられる, 被遣, *v.*  
*i.* [*Pass. and potent. of Yaru.*]  
To be sent; can give, or do.

**Yaraseru**, やらせる, 令遣, *v.*  
*t.* *Caus. form of Yaru.*

**Yare**, やれ, *interj.* An exclam.  
of calling or addressing an-  
other; hallo.

**Yare**, やれ, 遣, *v. t.* [*imp of*  
*Yaru.*] Give it; do or send it.

**Yareyare**, やれやれ, *interj.* An  
exclam. of surprise, sorrow,  
or joy. 「spear.

**Yari**, やり; 鎗, *n.* A lance,

**Yariba**, やりば, 遣場, *n.* A  
place to send or put away  
anything: — *ni komaru*, 遣  
場ニ困マル, to be troubled  
where to send a person, or to  
put a thing.

**Yaribanashi**, やりばなし, 遣  
放, *n.* Leaving one's work in  
a disordered manner; not put-  
ting a thing in its place.

**Yarichigaeru**, やりちがへる,  
遣違, *v. t.* To mistake in send-  
ing; to put a thing in a wrong  
place.

**Yarikakeru**, やりかける, 遣  
掛, *v. i. & t.* To commence to  
do.



**Yarikomern**, やりこめる, 遣込, *v. t.* To refute, to put one to silence.

**Yarikuri**, やりくり, 遣繰, *n.* Planning how to raise or make money.

**Yarippanashi**, やりっぱなし, 遣放, *a. [col.]* Same as *Yaribanashi*. Careless, negligent.

**Yarisokonau**, やりそこなふ, 遣損, *v. t.* To fail in doing anything.

**Yarisugosu**, やりすごす, 遣過, *v. t.* To do more than due; to give too much; to overpay; to let pass.

**Yarite**, やりて, 遣手, *n.* The giver, sender; an expert, skilled person.

**Yarō**. やろう, 野郎, *n. [col.]* A contemptible title for men. A mean fellow: *Manuke na yarō da*, 間拔ナ野郎ダ, a stupid fellow.

**Yaru**, やる, 遣, 行, *v. t.* To send, give, bestow; [*col.*] to do, as an affix to verbs: *Kane wo yaru*, 金ヲ遣ル, to give money: *Shite yaru*, 爲テヤル, to do for another.

**Yarukatanashi-i-ki**, やるゝ

たなし, 無遣方, *a.* No way to help; cannot help; unavoidable.

**Yaruse**, やるせ, 遣瀬, *n.* A way to help: — *nashi*, 遣瀬ナシ, unbearable, cannot help.

**Yasagashi**, やさがし, 家搜, *n.* Searching a house.

**Yasagatachi**, やさがたち, 瘦形, *n.* Lean, thin, or delicate in body.

**Yasai**, やさい, 野菜, *n.* Vegetables.

**Yasaki**, やさき, 矢先, *n.* The point of an arrow; just in the moment of.

**Yasotoko**, やさをそこ, 艶男, *n.* A delicate man.

**Yasashi-i-ki**, やさし, 優美, 容易, *a.* Genteel, amiable, or tender; easy, not difficult: — *hito*, ヤサシイ人, an amiable person.

**Yasechi**, やせち, 瘠地, *n.* A sterile soil.

**Yasegaman**, やせがまん, 瘦我慢, *n.* Enduring beyond one's power.

**Yasegao**, やせがほ, 瘦顔, *n.* A thin face.

**Yasegisu**, やせぎす, 瘦體, *a.*  
Thin, slender, or delicate.

**Yasei**, やせい, 野生, *n.* Growing wild; wild.

**Yasei**, やせい, 野生, *pron.* I, used in speaking humbly of one's self.

**Yasejotai**, やせぢょたい, 瘦所帶, *n.* Little property or means; humble living.

**Yasekokeru**, やせこける, 憔悴, *v. i.* To be emaciated and reduced to a skeleton, to be bare-boned to be skin and bone.

**Yasen**, やせん, 野戰, *n.* A battle in the open country: — *byōin*, 野戰病院, a field hospital.

**Yaseotorocu**, やせおとろへる, 瘦衰, *v. i.* To become emaciated and feeble.

**Yaseru**, やせる, 瘦, *v. i.* To be emaciated; to become sterile, as soil.

**Yaseude**, やせうで, 瘦腕, *n.* Emaciated arm; a poor hand, inexperienced, of no ability.

**Yasha**, ヤシヤ, 夜叉, *n.* [from *Sansk.*] A demon.

**Yashago**, やまやご, 玄孫, *n.* Great great-grandson.

**Yashi**, やし, 椰子, *n.* A coconut.

**Yashi**, やし, 野史, *n.* A historian not in government service.

**Yashi**, やし, 矢師, *n.* A maker of arrows.

**Yashi**, やし, 野師, *n.* A low class of persons who perform various tricks of jugglery in the streets to get money, such as top-spinning, sword-swallowing, etc; quack doctor; a contemptuous title for a dishonest person.

**Yashiki**, やまき, 屋敷, *n.* The lot of ground on which a house stands; the house of a noble, or honourable person; a mansion.

**Yashin**, やまゐ, 野心, *n.* Treason, treachery; inordinate ambition: — *wo idaku*, 野心ヲ抱ク, to harbour a treacherous mind.

**Yashinai**, やまなひ, 養, *n.* Bringing up, as a child; nourishing or nurturing; manure.

**Yashinai-chichi**, やまなひちち, 養父, *n.* A foster father.

**Yashinai-go**, やしなひご, 養子, *n.* An adopted child.

**Yashinau**, やしなふ, 養, *v. t.*  
To nourish, nurture, foster, support, to bring up, to rear; to cultivate; to feed.

**Yashiro**, やしろ, 社, *n.* A shinto temple or shrine.

**Yashoku**, やしよく, 夜食, *n.* Supper.

**Yaso**, やそ, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus. The Holy Name of our Lord Jesus Christ is so pronounced by non-christians and infidels in this country. But we christians adhere to the Greek pronunciation of the Name, viz, *Iesu*. We believe, that so long as the Holy Name is profanely and vulgarly pronounced, It will not be set above all others.

**Yasu**, やす, 安, *n.* Cheap. Used only in compounds: — *uri*, 安賣, selling cheap.

**Yasude**, やすで, 馬陸, *n.* A millipede.

**Yasudomari**, やすごまり, 安泊, *n.* Cheap lodging.

**Yasuku**, やすく, 安, *adv.* Cheaply; easily.

**Yasumaru**, やすまる, 休, *v. i.*  
To be at rest or ease; to be quiet, tranquil.

**Yasumeru**, やすめる, 休, *v. t.*  
To set at rest, to rest, to repose, to ease, to make free from uneasiness.

**Yasumi**, やすみ, 休, *n.* Rest, repose, ceasing from work; holiday, vacation: — *bi*, 休日, holiday, day of rest.

**Yasumidokoro**, やすみどころ, 休息所, *n.* A resting place.

**Yasumijo**, やすみぢよ, 休處, *n.* Same as above.

**Yasumono**, やすもの, 安物, *n.* Cheap things.

**Yasumu**, やすむ, 休, *v. i.* To rest from labour, or fatigue; to repose; to be quiet.

**Yasunzuru**, やすんずる, 安, *v. t. & i.* To make peaceful, happy, or contented, to tranquilize, to preserve peace.

**Yasupposhi**, い-ki, やすッぽし, 安, *a.* [*col.*] Cheap, unworthy, mean, contemptible; low: — *shina*, 安イシナ, a cheap article.

**Yasuraka**, やすらか, 安, *a.*

Easy, not difficult ; free from trouble, peaceful, tranquil :

— *ni*, 安ニ, peacefully.

**Yasuri**, やすり, 鏝, *n.* A file :  
— *gami*, 鏝紙, a kind of sand paper.

**Yasushi-i, ki**, やすし, 安, 泰, *a.* Tranquil, quiet ; free from trouble ; cheap ; easy, not difficult : *Yasui kara yoku ure-ru*, 安イカラ好ク賣レル, sells well because the price is so low.

**Yasu-uri**, やすうり, 安賣, *n.* Selling cheap : *Oyasu-uri*, 大安賣, selling at greatly reduced prices.

**Yasuyasu to**, やすやすと, 易易, *adv.* Easily, without difficulty.

**Yatai**, やたい, 家臺, *n.* A kind of car drawn through the streets in fête for dancing girls.

**Yataimise**, やたいみせ, 家臺見世, *n.* A portable shop.

**Yatake**, やたけ, 彌猛, *a.* Courageous, intrepid, bold, impetuous : — *gokoro*, 彌猛心, courageous mind.

**Yatarani**, やたらに, 妄, *adv.*

[*col.*] Without care, indiscriminately.

**Yatate**, やたて, 矢立, *n.* A portable inkstand and pen-case, carried in the belt.

**Yatoi**, やさひ, 雇, *n.* Hiring or employing for service, a hired person ; a government employé : *Tsukiyatoi*, 月雇, a person engaged for a month.

**Yatoibito**, やさひびと, 雇人, *n.* A hired man ; employé ; servant.

**Yatoichin**, やさひちん, 雇賃, *n.* Price of labour ; hire.

**Yatoinin**, やさひにん, 雇人, *n.* Same as *Yatoibito*.

**Yatoinushi**, やさひぬし, 雇主, *n.* An employer, hirer.

**Yatou**, やさふ, 雇, *v. t.* To hire, to engage or employ for service.

**Yatowareru**, やさばれる, 被雇, *v. i. Pass. & potent.* of above.

**Yatsu**, やつ, 八, *n.* Eight.


**Yatsu**, やつ, 谷, *n.* A valley, vale. Only in compounds.

**Yatsu**, やつ, 奴, *n.* A fellow, rascal : *Ko-yatsu*, 此奴, this fellow.

**Yatsugare**, やつがれ, 僕, *pron.*

I my, me, used in humiliation; your servant.

**Yatsukuchi**, やつくち, 入口, *n.* A child's coat.

**Yatsume-unagi**, やつめうなぎ, 八目鰻, *n.* A lamprey. 

**Yatsura**, やつら, 奴輩, *n.* [*plur.* of *Yatsu.*] Fellows.

**Yatsureru**, やつれる, 悴憔, *v. i.* To become thin, emaciated; to be ragged in appearance.

**Yatsusu**, やつす, 俏, *v. t.* To put on mean clothes in order to alter one's appearance, to disguise one's self.

**Yatsuyatsushi**, -i, -ki, やつやつし, 糞, *a.* Miserable, poor, wretched.

**Yatto**, やっさ, 辛, *adv.* [*col.*] Hardly, scarcely; at length, at last, finally: — *dekita*, ヤット出来タ, is done at last.

**Yattoko**, やっここ, 鋏, *n.* A smith's tongs.

**Yautsuri**, やうつり, 家移, *n.* Removing to another house.

**Yawa**, やは, *adv.* A particle set before verbs to express strong

affirmation or negation: *Hito ni uramare yawa senu*, 人ニ恨マレヤハセヌ, can never be hated by another.

**Yawaka**, やはか, *adv.* How, I doubt, whether.

**Yawakkoshi**, -i, -ki, やはっこし, *a.* [*col.*] Frail, weak, easily broken.

**Yawara**, やはら, 柔, *n.* *Cont.* form of *Yawaratori*.

**Yawarageru**, やはらげる, 柔, *v. t.* To soften; to pacify, appease: *Iro wo yawarageru*, 色ヲ柔ゲル, to put on a gentle look.

**Yawaragi**, やはらぎ, 和平, *n.* Peace, reconciliation; friendship: — *wo motomuru mono wa saiwai nari*, 和平ヲ求ムル者ハ福ナリ, blessed are the peace-makers.

**Yawaragu**, やはらぐ, 和, *v. t. & i.* To become soft; to be pacified, appeased, or tranquilized; to become mild.

**Yawaraka**, やはらか, 柔, *a.* Soft, mild, gentle, delicate, tender.

**Yawarakashi**, -i, -ki, やはらかし, 柔, *a.* Same as above.

**Yawaratori**, やはらこり, 柔術, *n.* The art of throwing others by sleight of hand tricks; a man skilled in such arts.

**Yawayawa**, やいやはい, *adv.* Softly, gently, pliantly, slowly.

**Yaya**, やや, 稍, 漸, *adv.* Somewhat, tolerably, considerably; gradually, by degrees: — *otoru*, ヤ、劣ル, is somewhat inferior.

**Yaya**, やや, 兒, *n.* An infant, baby. [*wom. word.*]

**Yayahisashi**, -i, -ki, ややひさし, 良久, *a.* A good while, somewhat long.

**Yayamosureba**, ややもすれば, 動, *adv.* Liable, apt, frequently: — *hito ni utagawamu*, 動モスレバ人ニ疑ハル, apt to be suspected by others.

**Yayatomosureba**, ややともすれば, *adv.* Same as above.

**Yayo**, やよ, *interj.* An exclamation. Used in addressing another.

**Yayoi**, やよひ, 彌生, *n.* The third lunar month.

**Yazen**, やぜん, 夜前, *adv.* Last night.

**Yazukuri**, やづくり, 家作, *n.* The form or construction of a house.

**Ye**, え, } *n.* [*post. positi*] **To**,  
**E**, 方, } towards, into, at: *Doko e yukimasu*, 何處へ行キマス, where are you going?

**Yen**, えん, 圓, *n.* A circle, rotundity; a Japanese coin, 100 sen in value; a dollar.

**Yo**, よ, 世, *n.* The world; the age, life, generation; the times: — *ni izuru*, 世ニ出ル, to rise in the world: — *wo saru*, 世ヲ去ル, to leave the world.

**Yo**, よ, 夜, *n.* Night: — *no akenu mani*, 夜ノ明ケヌ間ニ, before the day dawns: — *wo fukasu*, 夜ヲ深カス, to sit up late at night.

**Yo**, よ, 四, [*prefix.*] Four: — *tose*, 四年, four years.

**Yo**, よ, 代, *n.* Generations; the reign, as of the Emperor.

**Yo**, よ, 予, 余, *pron.* I, (used by persons of rank).

**Yo**, よ, 餘, *adv. & a.* Upwards, more than, beyond; the residue, remainder, surplus; other, the others: *Go-nen yo*,

五年餘, more than five years:  
—— *no hito*, 餘ノ人, an other person, others.

**Yo**, よ, [affix] An imperative or exclamatory particle: *Myo*, 見ヨ, look: *Ikenai yo*, イケナイヨ, that won't do.

**Yō**, やう, 洋, *n.* The ocean, sea; occident, European. Very often in compounds: —— *fū*, 洋風, western style or manners: —— *fuku*, 洋服, European clothes.

**Yō**, えう, 曜, *n.* An affix to the names of the days of the week; a general term for the sun, moon, and five planets in Chinese philosophy: *Nichi-yō*, 日曜, Sunday.

**Yō**, やう, 陽, *n.* The male principle of nature in Chinese philosophy.

**Yō**, えふ, 葉, *n.* Leaf, as of a tree: *Moku-yō*, 木葉, a tree leaf.

**Yō**, えう, 幼, *n.* Young, youth: —— *ni shite toshi*, 幼ニシテ敏シ, young but clever.

**Yō**, えう, 夭, *n.* Premature death. Often in compounds: —— *suru*, *v. i.* To die young

**Yō**, えう, 要, *n.* The principal thing; importance, necessity, want; the great secret, as of life: Mostly in compounds: —— *naki shina*, 要ナキ品, useless article: *Hitsu-yō*, 必要, necessity.

**Yō**, よう, 用, *n.* Utility, use, need, employment, business, engagement: —— *ga nai*, 用ガナイ, no use, have no business: *Nanika go-yō ga arimasuka*, 何ニカ御用ガアリマスカ, have you any engagement?

**Yō**, よう, 様, *n.* Manner, way, mode, method, form, kind, fashion; in order to, for the purpose of; as if; cause, reason: *Yoki yō ni torihakarau*, 善キ様ニ取計フ, to manage a thing in a proper way: *Minu yō ni suru*, 見ヌ様ニスル, to try not to see.

**Yō**, よう, 糴, *n.* A carbuncle.

**Yō**, よう, 好, *adv. & a.* Nicely, skilfully, well, good: —— *gozari masu*, ヲウゴザリマス, is good, all right.

**Yōakashi**, よあかし, 夜明, *n.*

Passing the whole night without sleep.

**Yoake**, よあけ, 夜明, *n.* The dawn of day.

**Yoakinai**, よあきなひ, 夜商, *n.* Traffic carried on at night.

**Yoakindo**, よあきんど, 夜商人, *n.* One who carries on traffic at night.

**Yearuki**, よあるき, 夜行, *n.* Walking in the night.

**Yasobi**, よあそび, 夜遊, *n.* Walking for pleasure in the night.

**Yōba**, ようば, 用場, *n.* The place of one's business; privy.

**Yobaiboshi**, よばいぼし, 流星, *n.* A meteor, shooting star.

**Yoban**, よばん, 夜番, *n.* Night watch.

**Yobareru**, よばれる, 被呼, *v. i.* Pass & potent. of *Yobu*.

**Yobawaru**, よばはる, 喚, *v. i.* To cry out, to call aloud, to shout.

**Yōben**, ようべん, 用便, *n.* Facilities, conveniences.

**Yobi**, よび, 呼, *n.* Call, calling.

**Yobi**, よび, 豫備, *n. & a.* Preparation; preparatory, pre-

liminary: — **suru**, *v. t.* To prepare, to provide for.

**Yobiatsumeru**, よびあつめる, 呼集, *v. t.* To call together, to summon together, to convoke.

**Yobibue**, よびぶへ, 呼苗, *n.* A whistle for calling or for signals.

**Yobidashi**, よびだし, 呼出, *n.* Calling out, summons, challenge.

**Yobidashijō**, よびだしぢやう, 召喚狀, *n.* A written summons.

**Yobidasu**, よびだす, 呼出, *v. t.* To call out, to summon, to challenge.

**Yobigun**, よびぐん, 豫備軍, *n.* The reserve of an army.

**Yobihi**, よびひ, 豫備費, *n.* Reserve funds.

**Yobiikeru**, よびいける, 呼生, *v. t.* To call to life, to revive, as a person fainting.

**Yobikaesu**, よびかへす, 呼返, *v. t.* To call back.

**Yobigoe**, よびごえ, 呼聲, *n.* The voice of one calling.

**Yobikomru**, よびこむ, 呼込, *v. t.* To call in, to invite to enter a place.



**Yobiko-no-fue**, よびこのふへ, 呼子笛, *n.* Same as *Yobibue*.

**Yobimodosu**, よびもどす, 呼戻, *v. t.* To call back, to convoke.

**Yobimon**, よびもん, 豫備門, *n.* A preparatory school.

**Yobimukaeru**, よびむかへる, 呼迎, *v. t.* To call, to send for; to take as a wife.

**Yobina**, よびな, 呼名, *n.* The name by which a person is generally known.

**Yobirin**, よびりん, 呼鈴, *n.* A table bell.

**Yobisute**, よびすて, 呼捨, *n.* Calling another's name without affixing an honorific.

**Yobitateru**, よびたてる, 呼立, *v. t.* To call with a loud voice.

**Yobitomeru**, よびさめる, 呼留, *v. t.* To cause another to stop by calling.

**Yobiyoseru**, よびよせる, 呼寄, *v. t.* To call near, to invite to approach.

**Yobo**, よぼう, 豫防, *n.* Prevention, as of disease; warding off, guarding against: — **suru**, *v. t.* To prevent, guard against.

**Yôbo**, やうぼ, 養母, *n.* Foster mother.

**Yôbô**, ようぼう, 容貌, *n.* The countenance, features or the expression of the face.

**Yobogusuri**, よぼうぐすり, 豫防藥, *n.* Preventive medicine.

**Yoboyobo**, よぼよぼ, 踉蹌, *adv.* In a staggering or tottering manner, with unsteady steps.

**Yobu**, よぶ, 呼, *v. t.* To call, to summon, to invite; to name, to address: *Kyaku wo yobu*, 客ヲ呼ブ, to invite a guest.

**Yobukashi**, よぶかし, 夜深, *a.* Late at night.

**Yobun**, よぶん, 餘分, *n.* An amount more than the proper quantity, an excess, surplus, superfluity: — *ni toru*, 餘分ニ取ル, to take more than enough.

**Yobyô**, よびやう, 餘病, *n.* Another disease.

**Yochi**, よち, 輿地, *n.* The earth, world: — *shiryaku*, 輿地史略, a brief history of the world: — *zu*, 輿地圖, a map of the world.

**Yochi**, よち, 餘地, *n.* Space left, spare room.

**Yōchi**, えうち, 幼稚, *a. & n.* Young, youth: — *en*, 幼稚園, kindergarten. (Germ).

**Yochi suru**, よちする, 豫知, *v. t.* To foreknow.

**Yōchō**, えうてう, 窈窕, *a.* Elegant, graceful, genteel, said of a lady's form.

**Yōdai**, ようだい, 容體, *n.* Condition, state, as of a sick man.

**Yōdaiburu**, ようだいぶる, 容體振, *v. i.* To be pompous, to assume a lofty or an important air; to be vainglorious.

**Yōdaigaki**, ようだいがき, 容體書, *n.* The description of a case of disease.

**Yodan**, ようだん, 用談, *n.* Talking on business.

**Yōdansu**, ようだんす, 用篋箱, *n.* A chest of drawers.

**Yodare**, よだれ, 涎, *n.* The saliva flowing from the mouth; slaver: — *kake*, 涎掛, a small apron under the chin of infants to catch the saliva, a bib.

**Yōdateru**, ようだてる, 用立,

*v. t.* To furnish with, assist or aid another with something needed; to lend.

**Yodatsu**, よだつ, 竦, *v. i.* To stand on end, as the hair in fear.

**Yodatsu**, よだつ, 與奪, *n.* Giving and taking.

**Yōdatsu**, ようだつ, 用立, *v. i. & t.* To serve, to be of use; to furnish with, to lend.

**Yōdenki**, やうでんき, 陽電氣, *n.* Positive electricity.

**Yodo**, ようど, 用度, *n.* Outlay, expenditure, disbursement: — *kwa*, 用度課, disburser's office.

**Yōdō**, えうどう, 幼童, *n.* A young boy, child.

**Yodomeru**, よどめる, 淀, *v. t.* To arrest the flow, to make stagnant, or dam a current of water.

**Yodomi**, よどみ, 淀, *n.* Stagnation or sluggishness in a current; hesitation in speaking; faltering: — *naku hanasu*, 淀ナク話ス, to speak without hesitation or fluently.

**Yodomu**, よどむ, 淀, *v. i.* To be stagnant or sluggish in its

flow, as water; to be slow or to hesitate in speaking, to falter.

**Yodōshi**, よどし, 夜通, *n.*  
The whole night.

**Yōfu**, ようふ, 養父, *n.* A foster father. 「Up late at night.

**Yofukashi**, よふかし, 夜深, *n.*

**Yofukashi-i-ki**, よふかし, 夜深, *n.* Late at night.

**Yofuke**, よふけ, 夜深, *n.* Late at night: — *made hataraku*, 夜深マテ働ク, to work till late at night.

**Yōfuku**, やうふく, 洋服, *n.* European or foreign clothes: — *ya*, 洋服屋, a tailor who makes foreign clothes.

**Yofune**, よふね, 夜船, *n.* A night boat.

**Yōgai**, ようがい, 要害, *n.* A place strong by nature; a stronghold, fortress.

**Yōgaku**, やうがく, 洋學, *n.* European or foreign learning: — *sha*, 洋學者, a person versed in European learning.

**Yōgan**, ようがん, 容顔, *n.* The countenance, features.

**Yogara**, よがら, 世柄, *n.* The state of the times.

**Yōgeki**, ようげき, 要撃, Lying in wait and attacking, attacking by surprise: — *suru*, *v. t.* To lie in wait and attack.

**Yogen**, よげん, 豫言, *n.* Prophecy, prediction, foretelling: — *suru*, *v. t.* To prophecy, predict, foretell.

**Yōgen**, やうげん, 揚言, *n.* Publishing abroad: — *suru*, *v. t.* To publish abroad.

**Yogensha**, よげんしゃ, 豫言者, *n.* A prophet, predictor.

**Yogi**, よぎ, 夜衣, *n.* Night clothes.

**Yōgi**, ようぎ, 容儀, *n.* The deportment, manner, form of the body.

**Yōgin**, やうぎん, 洋銀, *n.* Foreign coin, especially the dollar: — *sōba*, 洋銀相場, silver exchange.

**Yoginaku**, よぎなく, 無餘儀, *adv.* Unavoidably, having no other way.

**Yoginashi-i-ki**, よぎなし, 無餘儀, *a.* Unavoidable, obligatory, necessary, indispensable: *Yoginai yōmuki*, 無餘儀用向, unavoidable business.

**Yogiru**, よぎる, 過, *v. t.* To

pass from one side of a road to the other ; to pass by.

**Yōgo**, やうご, 洋語, *n.* Foreign language.

**Yogokoro**, よごころ, 世情, *n.* Love for the other sex.

**Yogomi**, よごみ, 夜襲, *n.* A night attack.

**Yogore**, よごれ, 汚, *n.* Dirt, filthiness, defilement, stain.

**Yogoreru**, よごれる, 汚, *v. i.* To be dirty, foul, filthy ; to be unclean, defiled, polluted ; to put to shame : *Kawo wo yogosu*, 顔ヲ汚ス, to be put to shame.

**Yogoto ni**, よごさに, 夜毎, *adv.* Night by night, every night.

**Yoha**, よは, 餘波, *n.* The billows after the storm has subsided ; the remainder.

**Yōhai**, えうばい, 遙拜, *n.* Worshipping from a far off place : — *jo*, 遙拜所, a place of worship.

**Yohaku**, よはく, 餘白, *n.* Blank space in a writing.

**Yoheki**, やうへき, 洋癖, *n.* A fondness for foreign manners, things, or ways.

**Yohito**, よひと, 世人, *n.* The public, people at large.

**Yohitoyo**, よひとよ, 夜一夜, *n.* The whole night.

**Yohodo**, よほど, 餘程, *n. & adv.* A great deal, good many ; almost, nearly ; for the most part, very : — *umai*, 餘程旨イ, very nice.

**Yoi**, よひ, 宵, *n.* Evening.

**Yoi**, よひ, 酔, Intoxication.

**Yoi**, よひ, 好, *a.* Good, right, well : — *hito*, 好人, a good man.

**Yōi**, ようい, 用意, *n.* Preparation, provision, readiness : — *wo suru*, 用意ヲスル, to make preparation. 難イ difficult.

**Yōi**, ようい, 容易, *a.* Easy, not

**Yoifusu**, よひふす, 酔臥, *v. i.* To lie in a state of intoxication.

**Yoigoshi**, よひごし, 宵越, *n.* Leaving over from the night before.

**Yoiku**, やういく, 養育, *n.* Nourishing and bringing up, nurture : — *suru*, *v. t.* To nourish and bring up.

**Yoikuin**, やういくいん, 養育院, *n.* A poor asylum.

**Yoine**, よひね, 宵寝, *n.* Going to bed early.

**Yoi-no myojō**, やひのみやう  
ぢやう, 太白星, *n.* The even-  
ing star.

**Yoippari**, よひっぱり, 宵張, *n.*  
[*col.*] Sitting up late at  
night.

**Yoiyami**, よひやみ, 宵闇, *n.*  
The evenings in the month  
when there is no moon, dark  
evening.

**Yoiyoi**, よいよい, *n.* [*col.*] A  
disease of the spine, char-  
acterized by pain and weak-  
ness of legs.

**Yoizuki**, よいつぎ, 宵月, *n.*  
An evening moon.

**Yoji**, よぢ, 餘事, *n.* Another  
thing or affair.

**Yoji**, ようぢ, 用事, *n.* Business,  
anything to be done.

**Yōji**, やうぢ, 楊枝, *n.* A tooth-  
pick.

**Yojin**, よぢん, 餘人, *n.* Another  
person, others.

**Yōjin**, ようぢん, 用心, *n.*  
Caution, care, heed or pruden-  
ce in regard to danger:  
— *bukai hito*, 用心深イ人  
a cautious person: *Kwaichū-  
mono go-yōjin*, 懷中物御用心,  
beware of pickpockets.

**Yōjin**, やうぢん, 洋人, *n.* A  
foreigner, a European.

**Yōjin**, ようじん, 庸人, *n.* A  
man of ordinary abilities.

**Yojinoboru**, よぢのぼる, 攀,  
*v. t.* To climb up, to ascend,  
as a mountain.

**Yojireru**, よぢれる, 拗, *v. i.*  
[*Pass. of Yojiru.*] To be twist-  
ed.

**Yojiru**, よぢる, 捩, *v. t.* To  
twist, to roll anything in the  
fingers.

**Yojitsu**, よぢつ, 餘日, *n.* Re-  
maining days, days yet left.

**Yojiumu**, ヨヂウム, *n.* Iodine.

**Yojiyoji**, よぢよぢ, *adv.* In a  
staggering or tottering man-  
ner.

**Yōjo**, やうぢよ, 養女, *n.* An  
adopted daughter.

**Yōjō**, やうぢやう, 養生, *n.*  
Preserving health, the care of  
one's health: — *ga warui*,  
養生が悪イ, to be careless  
about one's health: — *hō*,  
養生法, rules of hygiene.

**Yōju**, よぢう, 夜中, *adv.* The  
whole night.

**Yojutsu**, えうぢゆつ, 妖術, *n.*  
Magical arts.

**Yoka**, よか, 餘暇, *n.* Interval of leisure, leisure.

**Yoka**, やうか, 八日, *n.* The eighth day of the month; eight days.

**Yōkai**, ようかい, 溶解, *n.* Melting, dissolution: — **suru**, *v. i.* To melt.

**Yokan**, よかん, 餘寒, *n.* The cold continuing into the spring.

**Yokei**, よけい, 餘計, *n.* Superfluity, excess, superfluity, abundance: — *na shimpai*, 餘計ナ心配, unnecessary anxiety.

**Yōken**, ようけん, 要件, *n.* Important matter.

**Yokerareru**, よけられる, 被避, *v. i. Pass. & potent of Yokeru.*

**Yokeru**, よける, 避, 除, *v. t.* To get out of the way of, to avoid, shun, evade, elude; to pass by; to keep off; to protect from, to avert.

**Yoki**, よき, 豫期, *n.* Expectation, anticipation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To expect, anticipate.

**Yoki**, よき, 斧, *n.* A broad axe.

**Yoki**, よき, 好, *a.* Fine, good.

**Yoko**, よこ, 横, *n. & adv.* Side, flank; across, crosswise, athwart, horizontal, sideways: — *ni naraberu*, 横ニ並べル, to arrange in a horizontal row.

**Yōkō**, ようかう, 洋行, *n.* Travelling to western countries: — **suru**, *v. i.* To go abroad.

**Yokoai**, よこあひ, 横間, *n.* The side, flank.

**Yokoame**, よこあめ, 横雨, *n.* A driving rain.

**Yokobara**, よこばら, 横腹, *n.* The side of the body.

**Yokobue**, よこぶえ, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

**Yokochō**, よこちやう, 横町, *n.* A side lane, cross-street.

**Yokode**, よこで, 横手, *n.* Hands placed one upon the other crosswise; used only in the phrase: — *wo utsu*, 横手ヲ打ツ, to clap the hands, as in joy.

**Yokodori**, よこどり, 横取, *n.* Unlawful seizure; usurpation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To seize unlawfully, to usurp.

**Yokogao**, よこがほ, 横顔, *n.* The face turned sidewise.

**Yokogiru**, よこぎる, 横切, *v. t.* To cut across, to go cross.

**Yokoku**, よこく, 與國, *n.* Allied nations.

**Yokoku**, よこく, 豫告, *n.* Informing beforehand: —  
**suru**, *v. t.* To inform beforehand. 「Squint eyes.

**Yokome**, よこめ, 横目, *n.*

**Yokomichi**, よこみち, 横道, Side walk; unjust way, injustice.

**Yokomoji**, よこもち, 横文字, *n.* Letters written crosswise, as in European writing.

**Yokosama**, よこさま, 横方, *adv.* Crosswise, across, athwart, sideways, transversely.

**Yokoshima**, よこしま, 邪, *a.* Vicious, wicked, depraved, cross.

**Yokoshibuki**, よこしぶき, 斜雨, *n.* Same as *Yokoame*.

**Yokosu**, よこす, 遣, *v. t.* To give, hand over, to send, remit: *Tori ni yokosu*, 取ニ遣ス, to send to fetch.

**Yokotaeru**, よこたへる, 横, *v. t.* To place across, athwart or horizontally.

**Yokotawaraseru**, よこたは

らせる, 令横, *v. t.* To let lie down.

**Yokote**, よこて, 傍, *n.* The side or flank.

**Yokozoppō**, よこぞっぽう, *n.* [*vul. col.*] The side of the face, cheek: — *wo naguru*, 横ッポウヲナグル, to slap the face.

**Yokozura**, よこづら, 横面, *n.* [*vul. col.*] Same as above.

**Yoku**, よく, 翼, *n.* A wing. Very often in compounds.

**Yoku**, よく, 翌, *n.* The next, or following (day, or month, etc.) Mostly as a prefix: — *jitsu*, 翌日, the next day.

**Yoku**, よく, 慾, *n.* Lust, passion, appetite, concupiscence, greediness, covetousness: — *sude ni haramite tsumi wo umu*, 慾已ニ孕ミテ罪ヲ生ム, when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [*Bible.*].

**Yoku**, よく, 善, 好, *adv.* Right, well; much, very frequently: — *dekita*, 善ク出来タ, well done: — *kuru*, 好ク来ル, comes very often.

**Yokuatsu suru**, よくあつする, 抑壓, *v. t.* To suppress, subdue; to keep down.

**Yokubaru**, よくばる, 慾張, *v.*  
*i.* To be covetous or avaricious.

**Yokubō**, よくぼう, 慾望, *n.*  
 Desire, hope, want.

**Yokubukashi-i-ki**, よくふ  
 ひし, 慾深, *a.* Covetous,  
 avaricious, grudging.

**Yokujō**, よくぢやう, 慾情, *n.*  
 Passion, desire.

**Yokujō**, よくぢやう, 浴場, *n.*  
 A bathing place.

**Yokume**, よくめ, 慾目, *n.*  
 Covetous eye; partial eye.

**Yokusan suru**, よくさんす  
 る, 翼賛, *v. t.* To help or  
 assist, as a monarch.

**Yokusei suru**, よくせいする,  
 抑制, *v. t.* To constrain, rest-  
 rain, to keep down, suppress.

**Yokushin**, よくしん, 慾心, *n.*  
 Covetousness, avariciousness.

**Yokushitsu**, よくしつ, 浴室,  
*n.* A bath-room.

**Yokutoku**, よくとく, 慾得, *n.*  
 Greedy of gain.

**Yokuya**, よくや, 沃野, *n.*  
 Fertile plain.

**Yokuyō**, よくやう, 抑揚, *n.*  
 Lowering and raising, used  
 only of rhetorical style, also

in music for diminuendo and  
 crescendo.

**Yokuyoku**, よくよく, 善善,  
*adv. & a.* Well, carefully,  
 attentively, closely; un-  
 avoidable: ~~――~~ *no kotoda*, 善  
 々ノ事ダ, is an unavoidable  
 matter.

**Yōkwai**, えうくわい, 妖怪, *n.*  
 A spectre, sprite, ghost, ap-  
 parition.

**Yokyō**, よきよう, 餘興, *n.*  
 Some entertaining feat per-  
 formed to increase the mirth  
 at a feast.

**Yokyō**, よきやう, 餘響, *n.*  
 Effect, influence.

**Yōkyoku**, えうきよく, 謡曲,  
*n.* Songs.

**Yōkyū**, えうきう, 要求, *n.*  
 Demand, claim: — *suru*,  
*v. t.* To demand, claim.

**Yomaigoto**, よまひご, 苦情,  
*n.* Grumbling, or uttering  
 one's discontent or regret.

**Yomareru**, よまれる, 被讀, *v.*  
*i.* [*Pass. & potent of Yomu.*]  
 To be read, can read.

**Yomaseru**, よませる, 令讀,  
*v. t.* [*Caus. of Yomu.*] To let  
 read.



**Yomawari.** よまばり, 夜廻, *n.*

A night watch or patrol.

**Yombe,** よんべ, 昨夕, *adv.*

Last night.

**Yome,** よめ, 娶, 新婦, *n.* A daughter-in-law, a son's wife:

— *ni yaru*, 娶ニ遣ル, to give in marriage: — *ni morau*, 娶ニ貰フ, to take a wife.

**Yome,** よめ, 夜目, *n.* Seeing in the dark, or by night.

**Yomei,** よめい, 餘命, *n.* The remnant of life.

**Yomeiri,** よめいり, 娶入, *n.*

Going as a bride to the house of a husband, the marriage of a daughter: — *dōgu*, 娶入道具, furniture needed by a woman for her marriage.

**Yomeiru,** よめいる, 嫁, *v. i.*

To be married to a husband, to be given in marriage.

**Yomern,** よめる, 讀, *v. i.*

[*potent. of Yomu.*] Can read, can be read; to be legible.

**Yomi,** よみ, 讀, *n.* The Japanese equivalent of a Chinese character; the meaning.

**Yomi,** よみ, 黄泉, *n.* The place

of departed spirits; Hades of the Shintō.

**Yomiageru,** よみあげる, 讀

上, *v. t.* To read aloud, to finish reading.

**Yomiataru,** よみあたる, 讀當,

*v. t.* To hit upon something one wants to find while reading.

**Yomiawaseru,** よみあはせる,

讀合, *v. t.* To read and compare.

**Yomiayamaru,** よみあやま

る, 讀誤, *v. t.* To read wrong, to mistake in reading.

**Yomibito,** よみびと, 讀人, *n.*

The composer of a poetical stanza.

**Yomichi,** よみち, 夜道, *n.*

Going by night.

**Yomigaeri,** よみがへり, 甦, *n.*

Resurrection.

**Yomigaeru,** よみがへる, 甦

蘇, *v. i.* To come to life again, to be restored; to rise from the dead.

**Yomigatashi,-i,-ki,** よみがた

し, 難讀, *a.* Difficult to read.

**Yomihon,** よみほん, 讀本, *n.*

A reader, book to be read or studied.

**Yomiji**, よみぢ, 黄泉, *n.* The road to *Yomi* or Hades.

**Yomikakaru**, よみかけろ, 讀掛, *v.t.* To be about to read, to begin to read.

**Yomikaki**, よみかき, 讀書, *n.* Reading and writing; "2 R."

**Yomikikasaru**, よみきかせろ, 讀聞, *v.t.* To read and let hear, to read to another.

**Yomikiri**, よみきり, 讀切, *n.* Finishing reading; punctuation; the end of a story.

**Yomikiru**, よみきる, 讀切, *v.t.* To finish reading.

**Yomikuse**, よみくせ, 讀癖, *n.* Any peculiarity in one's voice in reading.

**Yomimono**, よみもの, 讀物, *n.* Reading.

**Yominareru**, よみなれる, 讀慣, *v.t.* To be accustomed to read.

**Yominikushi-i, -ki**, よみにくし, 難讀, *a.* Hard to read, as when badly written.

**Yomise**, よみせ, 夜見世, *n.* Night shop.

**Yomisokonau**, よみそこなふ, 讀損, *v.t.* To make a mistake in reading.

**Yomisu**, よみす, 嘉, *v. t.* To praise, admire, esteem.

**Yomiwatasu**, よみわたす, 讀渡, *v. t.* To read, pronounce, as judgment.

**Yomiya**, よみや, 夜宮, *n.* The night before the day of a fête.

**Yomiyasushi-i, -ki**, よみやすし, 讀易, *a.* Legible, easy to read.

**Yomo**, よも, 四方, *n.* Four sides; all sides: — *no keshiki*, 四方ノ景色, the landscape around a place: — *yama*, 四方山, many and various.

**Yomo**, よも, *adv.* Likely, probably (followed by a negative).

**Yomosugara**, よもすから, 終夜, *adv.* The whole night.

**Yomoya**, よもや, *adv.* Same as *Yomo*.

**Yomu**, よむ, 讀, *v. t.* To read; to enumerate; to compose, as a poem.

**Yōmuki**, ようむき, 用向, *n.* Business, engagement, concern, matter.

**Yōna**, やうな, 様成, *a.* Like, similar, resembling.

**Yonabe**, よなべ, 夜業, *n.* Work done at night.

**Yonaga**, よなが, 夜長, *n.* The length of night.

**Yonageru**, よなげる, 淘, *v. i.* To clean, as rice.

**Yonaka**, よなか, 夜中, *adv.* Midnight.

**Yonaki**, よなき, 夜啼, *n.* Crying at night, as a baby.

**Yōnashi, -i, -ki**, ようなし, 用無, *a.* Useless, of no use.

**Yonayona**, よなよな, 夜夜, *adv.* Night after night, every night.

**Yondokoronashi, -i, -ki**, よんどころなし, 無據, *a.* Unavoidable, cannot be helped.

**Yonen**, よねん, 餘年, *n.* Remaining years.

**Yōnen**, えうれん, 幼年, *n.* & *a.* Time as youth; young, juvenile.

**Yonige**, よにげ, 夜逃, *n.* Running away under cover of night. 「other person.

**Yonin**, よにん, 餘人, *n.* An-

**Yononaka**, よのなか, 世中, *n.* The world.

**Yonotsune**, よのつれ, 世常, *a.* Ordinary, common, mediocre.

**Yōō**, よおう, 餘殃, *n.* A calamity or misfortune entailed on posterity by the wickedness of an ancestor.

**Yopparai**, よっぱらひ, 酔人, *n.* [*col.*] A drunkard.

**Yopparau**, よっぱらふ, 酩酊, *v. i.* To be drunk, intoxicated.

**Yoppite**, よっぴて, 終夜, *adv.* [*col.*] The whole night.

**Yoppodo**, よっぽど, 餘程, *adv.* [*col.*] Very much; a good deal, for the most part: *Kimi wa yoppodo umaku natta*, 君ハ餘程旨クナッタ, you have become very expert in.

**Yorazu**, よらず, 不依, *v. i.* [*negat. of Yoru*] No matter what; don't depend or rely on.

**Yore**, よれ, 搓, *n.* A twist, kink.

**Yoreki**, やうれき, 陽曆, *n.* Solar calendar.

**Yori**, より, 寄, 集合, *n.* Assembling together; that which is collected.

**Yori**, より, 自, [*post-posit.*] From, a sign of the ablative case; also than, except.

**Yoriai**, よりあひ, 寄合, *n.*

Meeting, coming together, assembly.

**Yoriatsumaru**, よりあつま  
る, 寄集, *v. i.* To assemble  
together. 「meet together.

**Yorian**, よりあふ, 寄合, *v. i.* To

**Yoridasu**, よりだす, 擇出, *v. i.*  
To pick out.

**Yoridokoro**, よりどころ, 據,  
*n.* Ground, base, foundation,  
proof: — *mo nai fābun*, 據  
モナイ風聞, a groundless  
rumour.

**Yoridokoronashi-i, -ki**, より  
どころなし, 無據, *a.* Ground-  
less, baseless; unavoidable.

**Yoridori**, よりどり, 擇取, *n.*  
Taking one's choice.

**Yoridoru**, よりどる, 擇取, *v. t.*  
To take one's choice.

**Yorito**, よりいさ, 搓絲, *n.* A  
twisted thread.

**Yorikakaru**, よりかかる, 凭  
掛, *v. i.* To lean upon.

**Yorikozoru**, よりこぞる, 寄  
舉, *v. i.* To assemble.

**Yorikuzu**, よりくず, 擇屑, *n.*  
The refuse left after picking  
out the best.

**Yorinuki**, よりぬき, 擇拔, *n.*  
Choice or select article.

**Yorisō**, よりそふ, 依添, *v. i.*  
To be near the side of an-  
other, to lean upon, to keep  
company with.

**Yoritsuki**, よりつき, 寄附, *n.*  
The opening price on the  
exchange.

**Yoritsuku**, よりつく, 寄着, *v.*  
*i.* To come together, to com-  
bine.

**Yoriwakeru**, よりはける, 擇  
分, *v. t.* To select and separate.

**Yōro**, えうろ, 要路, *n.* An  
important or influential post.

**Yōrō**, やうらう, 養老, *n.* Sup-  
porting the aged.

**Yoroi**, よろひ,  
鎧, *n.* Armour,  
coat of mail.



**Yorokeru**, よ  
ろける, 踉蹌,  
*v. i.* To stagger or reel, as a  
drunken person.

**Yorokobareru**, よろこばれ  
る, 被悦, *v. i.* [Pass. of *Yoro-  
kobu.*] To be rejoiced, as an-  
other.

**Yorokobashi-i, -ki**, よろこば  
し, 可喜, *a.* Glad, joyful,  
pleasing.

**Yorokobasu**, よろこばす, 令

悦, *v. i.* To make a person rejoice, to please.

**Yorokobi**, よろこび, 悦, *n.*  
Joy, gladness, pleasure; congratulation.

**Yorokobu**, よろこぶ, 喜, *v. t.*  
To rejoice, to take pleasure or delight in; to congratulate.

**Yorokonde**, よろこんで, 悦, *adv.*  
Gladly, joyfully, with pleasure.

**Yoromeku**, よろめく, 踉蹌, *v. i.*  
To stagger, reel, totter, stumble.

**Yoron**, よろん, 輿論, *n.* Public opinion: — *ni uttō*, 輿論ニ訴フ, to appeal to the public opinion.

**Yoroshi-i-ki**, よろし, 宜, *a.*  
Right, proper, good: *Kore de yoroshii*, 之レテヨロシイ, this will do.

**Yoroshiku**, よろしく, 宜, *adv.*  
Good, well.

**Yorou**, よろふ, 具, *v. t. & i.* To put on armour, to be armed.

**Yoroyoro**, よろよろ, 踉蹌, *adv.*  
In a staggering or reeling manner.

**Yorozu**, よろづ, 萬, 万, *n.* Ten thousands; myriad, all, every-

thing: — *no koto*, 萬ノ事, all affairs: — *ya*, 萬屋, a person who deals in all sorts of articles; a jack of all trades: — *yo*, 萬世, ten thousand ages, forever.

**Yoru**, よろ, 夜, *n.* Night.

**Yoru**, よろ, 由, 依, *v. i.* To be according to, to rely or depend upon; to call in passing, to approach; to lean upon: *Koto ni yoruto*, 事ニ由ルト, according to circumstances: *Kami no tasuke ni yoru*, 神ノ助ニ依ル, to rely upon God's help.

**Yoru**, よろ, 寄, *v. i.* To assemble together.

**Yoru**, よろ, 擇, *v. t.* To choose, select; to pick out.

**Yoru**, よろ, 撓, *v. t.* To twist.

**Yorube**, よろべ, 寄方, *n.* One to depend on, or look to for aid; friend, helper, protector: — *naki mi*, 寄方ナキ身, forlorn self.

**Yoru-no-mono**, よろのもの, 宿衣, *n.* Bed clothes.

**Yōryaku**, えうりやく, 要略, *n.*  
A summary, abstract, abridgment.

**Yōryō**, えうりやう, 要領, *n.*

The important or essential part, as of a speech.

**Yōryō**, ようりやう, 容量, *n.* Measure of capacity, cubic measure.

**Yoryoku**, よりよく, 餘力, *n.* Leisure, spare time.

**Yosa**, よさ, 宿, *n.* A numeral used in counting nights.

**Yosa**, よさ, 好, *n.* The goodness, excellence.

**Yōsaki**, ようさき, 用先, *n.* The place where one has some business.

**Yosan**, よさん, 豫算, *n.* Calculating beforehand a financial statement; budget: — *an*, 豫算案, the budget.

**Yōsan**, やうさん, 養蚕, *n.* The raising of silkworms, sericulture.

**Yosareru**, よされる, 止, *v. t.* *Pass. & potent. of Yosu.*

**Yosari**, よさり, 夜, *n.* [*col.*] Night.

**Yosasōna**, よささうな, *a.* [*col.*] Appearing to be good: — *na hito*, ヲササウナ人, an apparently good man.

**Yose**, よせ, 寄, *n.* A house where public entertainments

are given, such as story-telling, singing, dancing, etc.

**Yoseatsumeru**, よせあつめる, 寄集, *v. t.* To gather, collect, or assemble together.

**Yosebuni**, よせぶみ, 寄書, *n.* A contribution to a newspaper.

**Yosei**, よせい, 餘生, *n.* The remainder of one's life.

**Yōsei suru**, やうせいする, 養生, *v. t.* To bring up, to rear; to educate, instruct.

**Yosekakaru**, よせかける, 寄掛, *v. t.* To lean anything against.

**Yoseki**, よせき, 礬石, *n.* Arsenic.

**Yōseki**, ようせき, 容積, *n.* Capacity, volume, contents: — *ryō*, 容積量, cubic measure.

**Yoseki-zaiku**, よせきざいく, 寄木細工, *n.* A box or any other piece of furniture made of different woods joined together.

**Yoseru**, よせる, 寄加, *v. t.* To bring near, cause to approach, to call or stop in passing; to collect, gather, assemble; to

depend on; to make a pretext of; to add up, as numbers; to write, as a letter.

**Yōsetsu**, えうせつ, 夭折, *n.*  
Dying in youth: — **suru**,  
*v. i.* To die while young.

**Yosezan**, よせざん, 加算, *n.*  
Addition.

**Yosha**, ようしゃ, 容赦, *n.*  
Pardon, forgiveness, excuse.

**Yōsha**, ようしゃ, 用捨, *n.*  
Pardon, forbearance, indulgence: — **bako**, 用捨箱, a box with two compartments wherein articles wanted or not wanted are placed separately.

**Yoshi**, よし, 由, *n.* Reason, cause; subject, matter; way, means. 「reed.

**Yoshi**, よし, 葦, *n.* A rush, or

**Yoshi-i-ki**, よし, 好, 良, *a.*  
Good, right, well; fine, beautiful.

**Yoshi**, よし, 縦, *adv.* Even if.

**Yoshi**, やうし, 養子, *n.* An adopted son, a foster child: — **wo morau**, 養子ヲ貰フ, to adopt a child.

**Yōshi**, やうし, 洋紙, *n.* European paper.

**Yoshi**, えうし, 要旨, *n.* Important principles.

**Yoshiashi**, よしあし, 善惡, *n.*  
Good or bad; qualities.

**Yoshinba**, よしんば, *adv.* [*col.*]  
Supposing that; even if it be so; no matter if: — **itta tote**, ヨシンバ行ッタトテ, even if you had gone.

**Yoshimi**, よしみ, 好, *n.* Friendship, intimacy, goodwill: — **wo musubu**, 好ヲ結ブ, to contract friendship.

**Yoshin**, よしん, 豫審, *n.* A preliminary examination of a criminal: — **hanji**, 豫審判事, a judge who examines a criminal preliminarily.

**Yoshiya**, よしや, 由, *adv.*  
Even if, if, supposing that: — **kaze ga fuku tomo**, ヨシヤ風が吹クトモ, even if the wind blow.

**Yoshiyoshi**, よしよし, 好好, *interj.* Exclam. of consent, or permission; all right, very well.

**Yoshizu**, よしず, 葦簾, *n.* A blind made of rushes.

**Yōsho**, やうしよ, 洋書, *n.* European books.



**Yōshō**, えうしやう, 要償, *n.*  
Claim, demand for restitution.

**Yōshō**, えうせう, 幼少, *n. & a.*  
Youth, young, juvenile.

**Yōshoku**, ようしよく, 容色,  
*n.* The face; a beautiful co-  
untenance.

**Yōshoku**, やうしよく, 洋食,  
*n.* Food prepared in the  
foreign style.

**Yōshu**, やうしゆ, 洋酒, *n.*  
Foreign liquors: — *ten*, 洋  
酒店, a shop where foreign  
liquors are sold.

**Yoso**, よそ, 餘所, *n.* Another  
or different place, abroad,  
away, others: — *no kodomo*,  
餘所ノ小供, another's child.

**Yosō**, よさう, 豫想, *n.* An-  
ticipation, expectation: —  
*suru*, *v. t.* To anticipate,  
expect.

**Yosō**, よそう, *v. i.* [*fut.* of  
*Yosu*.] Will stop, or refrain  
from, will give up.

**Yosoeru**, よそへる, 擬, *v. t.* To  
compare or liken to, to re-  
present, to personify, to refer,  
allude to.

**Yosogiki**, よそぎき, 外聞, *n.*  
The hearing of others.

**Yosogoto**, よそご, 餘所事,  
*n.* Something foreign, some-  
thing that does not concern  
one's self.

**Yosome**, よそめ, 餘所目, *n.*  
The eyes of another; the  
notice of others: — *wa*  
*habakaru*, 餘所目ヲ憚 *n.* to  
avoid the notice of others.

**Yosomi**, よそみ, 餘所見, *n.*  
Looking off from what one is  
doing, looking at something  
else.

**Yosoei**, よそほひ, 装, *n.*  
Attire, dress, ornamentation.

**Yosoeu**, よそほふ, 装, *v. t.* To  
dress, or adorn, ornament.

**Yosoen**, よそほふ, 儀, *v. t.* To  
equip, as a ship.

**Yosen**, よそほふ, 装, *v. t.* To  
put food into a cup or dish.

**Yosoyososhi**, -i, -ki, よそよそ  
し, *a.* Like a stranger in  
manner; cold, indifferent.

**Yosu**, よす, 止, *v. t.* [*col.*] To  
stop, cease, leave off, to give  
up, abandon: *Yuku no wo*  
*yosu*, 行クヲ止ス, to cease  
from going.

**Yōsu**, やうす, 様子, *n.*  
Condition, appearance, state,



circumstances; manners, deportment; reason: — *ga wakaran*, 様子か解らん, the state is unknown.

**Yosuga**, よすゐ, 因, 便, *n.* Connection, relation; opportunity, way means; something to depend on.

**Yosugi**, よすぎ, 世過, *n.* Livelihood, a living, subsistence, occupation.

**Yosugiru**, よすぎろ, 好過, *v. i.* To be too good or fine: *Kimi ni wa yosugiru*, 君ニハ好過ル, too good for your use.

**Yosui**, ようすゐ, 用水, *n.* Water kept ready in a reservoir for irrigation, fires etc.

**Yosuji**, ようすぢ, 用筋, *n.* Sort of business.

**Yosumi**, よすみ, 四隅, *n.* Four corners.

**Yosutebito**, よすてびと, 世捨人, *n.* One who has forsaken the world; hermit.

**Yotaku**, よたく, 餘澤, *n.* The blessings which descend to posterity from predecessors.

**Yotari**, よたり, 四人, *n.* Four persons. 「the above.

**Yottari**, よったり, *n.* Same as

**Yotashi**, ようたし, 用達, *n.* An agent who supplies an office with the necessary articles; business, engagement: — *ni deru*, 用達ニ出ル, to go out on business.

**Yotayota**, よたよた, 踉蹌, *adv.* Walking in a tottering or staggering manner.

**Yotei**, よてい, 豫定, *n.* Foreordination, predestination: — *setau*, 豫定説, the doctrine of predestination: — *suru*, *v. t.* To fix previously.

**Yoten**, えうてん, 要點, *n.* The important or essential points.

**Yotô**, よたう, 夜盜, *n.* A night robber. 「lamp.

**Yôto**, やうそう, 洋燈, *n.* A lamp.

**Yotogi**, よこぎ, 夜伽, *n.* Sitting up at night with a sick person.

**Yotoku**, よこく, 餘德, *n.* The benefits which descend to the posterity of a person of great virtue or merit.

**Yotsu**, よつ, 四, *n.* Four.

**Yotsunashi**, よつなし, 四足, *n.* Four legs; a four-footed animal, quadruped.

**Yotsubai**, よつぱひ, 匍匐, *n.* Creeping on all fours.

**Yotsude**, よつで, 四手, *n.* A fishing net let down by the four corners.

**Yotsudeami**, よつであみ, 四手網, *n.* Same as the above.

**Yotsugi**, よつぎ, 世繼, *n.* A successor, heir.

**Yotsukado**, よつかど, 四角, *n.* Four corners; a cross road.

**Yotsumbai**, よつんばい, 四這, *n.* [*col.*] Same as *Yotsubai*.

**Yotsumegaki**, よつめがき, 四目垣, *n.* A fence made of upright bamboos, placed several inches apart.

**Yotsumegiri**, よつめぎり, 四目錐, *n.* A square drill.

**Yotsutsuji**, よつつゑ, 四辻, *n.* A cross-road.

**Yotsuyu**, よつゆ, 夜露, *n.* Dews deposited by night.

**Yotte**, よって, 因, *adv. & conj.* Therefore, thereby, hence; in consequence of.

**You**, よふ, 酔, *v. i.* To be drunk; to be sea-sick.

**Youchi**, ようち, 夜討, *n.* Night attack.

**Yowa**, よは, 夜半, *n.* Mid-

**Yowage**, よはげ, 弱狀, *a. & adv.* Appearing to be weak.

**Yowagi**, よはぎ, 弱氣, *n.* Feebleness, weakness, cowardliness.

**Yowai**, よはい, 齡, *n.* Age.

**Yowaki**, よはき, 弱, *a.* See *Yowashi*.

**Yowaku**, よはく, 弱, *adv.* Feeble, weak, infirm.

**Yowameru**, よはめる, 弱, *v. t.* To enfeeble, or weaken.

**Yowami**, よはみ, 弱, *n.* Weakness.

**Yowaraseru**, よはらせる, 令弱, *v. t.* [*Caus. of Yowaru.*] To weaken, enfeeble; to bother, perplex.

**Yowaru**, よはる, 弱, *v. i.* To be weak, feeble, enfeebled, fatigued: to be perplexed.

**Yowashi**, -i, -ki, よはし, 弱, *a.* Feeble, weak, or infirm.

**Yowatari**, よはたり, 世渡, *n.* Passing through the world; a living, subsistence.

**Yowayowashi**, -i, -ki, よはよはし, 弱, *a.* Feeble, weak, cowardly, effeminate; the emphatic form of *Yowashi*.

**Yoyaku**, よやく, 豫約, *n.* Previous contract; subscription: — *de shuppan suru*, 豫約テ

出版スル, to publish a book by raising subscribers.

**Yoyaku**, やうやく, 漸, *adv.* At last, at length, after great difficulty; hardly, scarcely.

**Yoyo**, よよ, 代代, *n. & adv.* Ages, generations, generation after generation.

**Yoyo**, よよ, 夜夜, *adv.* Night after night, nightly.

**Yoyo**, よよ, *interj.* The voice of one crying: — *to naku*, 泣く, to weep in a plaintive voice.

**Yoyo**, やうやう, 洋洋, *a.* Wide or expansive, said of the ocean; melodious.

**Yoyo**, えうよう, 要用, *n. & a.* Necessity, importance; necessary, important.

**Yoyo**, やうやう, 揚揚, *adv.* In a high-flown or vainglorious manner.

**Yoyo**, やうやう, 漸漸, *adv.* Same as *Yōyaku*.

**Yozan**, やうざん, 洋算, *n.* Foreign arithmetic.

**Yozume**, よづめ, 夜詰, *n.* Being on night-duty.

**Yozumi**, ようすみ, 用済, *n.* Finishing one's business.

**Yu**, ゆ, 湯, *n.* Hot water; hot bath: — *wo wakasu*, 湯を沸す, to boil water.

**Yu**, ゆう, 夕, *n.* The evening, eve.

**Yu**, ゆう, 勇, *n.* Valour, courage, heroism: — *shō*, 勇將, a brave general.

**Yu**, いふ, 云, 言, *v. t.* To say, tell, speak.

**Yuabi**, ゆあび, 湯沐, *n.* Bathing in hot water.

**Yuagari**, ゆあがり, 湯上, *n.* Coming out of a hot bath.

**Yuai**, いうあい, 友愛, *n.* Friendship.

**Yuaku**, いうあく, 優握, *a. & n.* Bounteous, liberal.

**Yuami**, ゆあみ, 湯沐, *n.* Same as *Yuabi*.

**Yuba**, ゆば, 湯場, *n.* A place where there are hot springs.

**Yubakarinishi**, いふばかりなし, 無言許, *a.* Inexpressible.

**Yubare**, ゆうばれ, 夕晴, *n.* Clearing off in the evening.

**Yube**, ゆうべ, 夕, *n.* Evening.

**Yube**, ゆうべ, 昨夜, *adv.* Last night.

**Yuben**, ゆうべん, 雄辯, *n.*

Magniloquence: — *no shi*, 雄辯ノ士, a person fluent in speech.

**Yubi**, ゆび, 指, *n.* A finger: — *ni te shimesu*, 指ニテ示ス, to point with the fingers.

**Yūbi**, いうび, 優美, *a. & n.* Elegant, genteel, graceful; elegance, grace, etc.

**Yūbin**, いうびん, 郵便, *n.* A post mail: — *sha*, 郵便車, mail wagon: — *chūkan*, 郵便柱函, post box: — *sashire bako*, 郵便差入函, receptacle: — *shūhainin*, 郵便集配人, post-man: *Kakitome yūbin*, 書留郵便, registered letter: *Naikoku-yūbin*, 内國郵便, domestic mail: *Gaikoku-yūbin*, 外國郵便, foreign mail.

**Yūbin-denshin-gakkō**, いうびんでんしんがっこう, 郵便電信學校, *n.* Post and telegraph school.

**Yūbin-denshinkyoku**, いうびんでんしんきょく, 郵便電信局, *n.* Post and telegraph office.

**Yūbin-gawase**, いうびんがはせ, 郵便爲替, *n.* Post office order.

**Yūbin-gitte**, いうびんぎって, 郵便切手, *n.* A postage stamp: — *wo motte tesūryō wo zennō suru*, 郵便切手ヲ以テ手数料ヲ前納スル, to prepay the commission in postage stamps.

**Yūbin-hagaki**, いうびんはがき, 郵便葉書, *n.* A post card.

**Yūbinkyoku**, いうびんきょく, 郵便局, *n.* A post-office: — *chō*, 郵便局長, a director of post-office: — *no shōnin wo hete*, 郵便局ノ證認ヲ經テ, with the consent of post-office authorities: — *tomeoki*, 郵便局留置, post restante.

**Yūbinyō**, いうびんりやう, 郵便料, *n.* Postage, charge: — *wo menjo suru*, 郵便料ヲ免除スル, to exempt from charge: — *kwampa*, 郵便料還付, refunding of postage.

**Yubiori**, ゆびをり, 指折, *n.* Counting upon the fingers; a man distinguished above others.

**Yubiwa**, ゆびわ, 指環, *n.* A finger-ring.

**Yubizashi**, ゆびさし, 指, *n.*

Pointing the finger: — *wo shite shimesu*, 指チシテ示ス, to point out and direct.

**Yūbu**, ゆうぶ, 勇武, *n.* Bravery.

**Yūbutsu**, ゆうぶつ, 尤物, *n.* Extraordinary thing, rare thing.

**Yūchō**, ゆうちやう, 優長, *a.* Calm, composed; wearisome, tedious.

**Yūda**, ゆうだ, 遊惰, *a.* Indolent, slothful.

**Yūdachi**, ゆうだち, 夕立, *n.* A shower, a thunder storm.

**Yūdai**, ゆうだい, 雄大, *a.* Grand, magnanimous.

**Yudaki**, ゆだき, 湯籠, *n.* A shower bath of hot water.

**Yudan**, ゆだん, 油斷, *n.* Negligence, inattention, sloth, heedlessness, regardlessness: — *taiteki*, 油斷大敵, negligence is a great enemy.

**Yudaneru**, ゆだれる, 委, *v. t.* To commit to the will or control of another, to leave to another, to intrust, confide.

**Yudaru**, ゆだる, 燂, *v. i.* To be cooked by boiling.

**Yudayakyō**, ゆだやけう, 猶太教, *n.* Judaism.

**Yuderu**, ゆでる, 燂, *v. t.* To cook by boiling.

**Yūdō**, ゆうだう, 誘導, *n.* Inducement, incitement: — *suru*, *v. t.* To induce, incite.

**Yudono**, ゆどの, 湯殿, *n.* A bath room.

**Yue**, ゆゑ, 故, *n. & conj.* Reason, cause, account, sake; because, for: — *arukoto*, 故アルコト, a thing for which there is a cause: *Sore yue ni*, 夫レ故ニ, on that account.

**Yuei**, ゆゑい, 游泳, *n.* Swimming: — *suru*, *v. i.* To swim: — *jō*, 游泳場, a swimming place.

**Yueki**, ゆゑき, 有益, *a.* Useful, profitable; lucrative.

**Yuen**, ゆゑん, 所以, *n.* Reason, cause: *Sono yuen wa*, 其所以ハ, the reason is this.

**Yuen**, ゆゑん, 油烟, *n.* Lamp black.

**Yuen**, ゆゑん, 游園, *n.* A pleasure garden, park.

**Yue ni**, ゆゑんに, 故, *conj.* Therefore, on this account.

**Yueyoshi**, ゆゑよし, 緣由, *n.* Reason, cause, circumstances.

**Yufu**, (ゆふ, 油布, *n.* An oil cloth.

**Yūfu**, (ゆうふ, 勇婦, *n.* A brave or courageous woman, a heroine.

**Yūfuku**, (ゆうふく, 裕福, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent, well-to-do.

**Yugaku**, (ゆわく, 湯掻, *v. t.* To 'cook slightly by pouring boiling water over.

**Yūgaku**, (いふわく, 游學, *n.* Travelling for instruction; going to a foreign country to study: — **suru**, *v. i.* To travel for study.

**Yugameru**, (ゆわめる, 歪, *v. t.* To turn from a straight line or right direction; to bend, crook, incline, to distort.

**Yugamu**, (ゆわむ, 歪, *v. i.* To be crooked, bent, distorted.

**Yūgao**, (ゆふわは, 夕顔, *n.* A species of gourd that opens in the evening.

**Yuge**, (ゆげ, 湯氣, *n.* Vapour or smoke rising from boiling water; steam.

**Yūge**, (ゆふげ, 晩飯, *n.* Supper.

**Yuge**, (いうげ, 遊戲, *n.* Game, sport, amusement.

**Yūgei**, (いうげい, 游藝, *n.* Amusing performances or arts, such as music, and drama, or dancing.

**Yugen**, (ゆげん, 喩言, *n.* Parable, allegory.

**Yūgen**, (いうげん, 有限, *a.* Limited, as company: — *sekinin kwaisha*, 有限責任會社, limited company.

**Yūgi**, (いうぎ, 遊戲, Sport or game.

**Yūgi**, (いうぎ, 友誼, *n.* Friendship.

**Yūgin**, (いうぎん, 游銀, Unemployed capital.

**Yūgure**, (ゆうぐれ, 夕暮, *n.* The time just after sunset; twilight.

**Yūgai**, (いうがい, 有害, *a.* Harmful, injurious, mischievous.

**Yūhei**, (ゆうへい, 勇兵, *n.* Brave soldiers.

**Yūhi**, (ゆうひ, 夕日, *n.* The setting sun: — *kage*, 夕日影, the shade produced just before the sun sets.

**Yūho**, (いうほ, 游歩, *n.* Walking for pleasure: — **suru**, *v. i.* To take a walk.

**Yui**, ヲひ, 結, *n.* Tying up, as the hair: *Kami-yui*, 髮結, a hair-dresser.

**Yui**, ヲぬ, 遺, *a.* Left by a dying person: — *gon*, 遺言, a will of a dying person: — *gai*, 遺骸, a dead body, the remains: — *gon-sho*, 遺言書, a written will.

**Yulichī**, ヲぬいち, 唯一, *a.* Only one.

**Yuikotsu**, ヲぬこつ, 遺骨, *n.* Same as *Yuigai*.

**Yuimotsu**, ヲぬもつ, 遺物, *n.* Legacy, bequest.

**Yuin**, いういん, 誘引, *n.* Inviting another to accompany one's self: — *suru*, *v. t.* To invite to go with oneself.

**Yuinō**, ヲひなふ, 結納, *n.* The presents exchanged at the time of espousal.

**Yuisho**, ヲひまふ, 由緒, *n.* Pedigree, lineage, descent: *aru hito*, 由緒アル人, a person of good family.

**Yuitsukeru**, ヲひつける, 結付, *v. t.* To bind fast to, to fasten on.

**Yūjin**, いうじん, 友人, *n.* A friend, companion, mate.

**Yūjo**, いうぢよ, 游女, *n.* A harlot, prostitute.

**Yūjo**, いうぢよ, 宥恕, *n.* Pardon, forgiveness: — *suru*, *v. t.* To pardon, forgive.

**Yūjō**, いうぢやう, 有情, *a.* Possessing feeling, sensible.

**Yūjū**, いうぢう, 優柔, *a.* Irresolute, undecided, hesitating: — *fudan*, 優柔不斷, hesitating and undecided.

**Yuka**, ヲゐ, 床, *n.* Floor: — *hari*, 床張, laying a floor.

**Yukai**, ヲうゐい, 融解, *n.* Fusion; melting: — *suru*, *v. t. & i.* To fuse, to melt.

**Yukan**, ヲゐん, 湯棺, *n.* [*corrupt.* of *Yukuan*.] Washing the dead before burial.

**Yukan**, ヲうゐん, 勇悍, *a.* Valiant, warlike, courageous.

**Yukareru**, ヲゐれる, 被行, *v. i.* [*Potent.* of *Yuku*] To go, used only in the third person.

**Yukari**, ヲゐり, 縁, *n.* Connection, relations, kinsmen, relative.

**Yukaseru**, ヲゐせる, 令行, *v. t.* [*Caus.* of *Yuku*.] To cause to go.



**Yukashi**, い-き, 懐, *a.*  
Thought of pleasure, admirable.  
「Beneath the floor.

**Yukashita**, ぐわした, 床下, *n.*

**Yukata**, ぐわた, 浴衣, *n.* A  
bathing dress, in which one  
goes to a bath; a thin cotton  
garment worn in summer.

**Yukata**, ぐふわた, 夕方, *n.*  
The evening.

**Yūkaze**, ぐふかぜ, 夕風, *n.*  
Evening breeze.

**Yūkei**, ぐうけい, 夕景, *n.*  
Evening, eve.

**Yukel**, いうけい, 有形, *a.*  
Material; having form.

**Yūken**, ぐうけん, 勇健, *a.*  
Healthy, in good health.

**Yūki**, ぐき, 雪, *n.* Snow: —  
*ga furu*, 雪が降ル, it snows:  
— *wo itadaku*, 雪ヲ戴ク, to  
be snow-capped: *Ware wo*  
*araitamae, saraba ware yuki yori*  
*mo shirokaran*, 我レヲ洗ヒ給  
へ, 然ラバ我レ雪ヨリモ白ク  
カラシム, Wash me, and I shall  
be whiter than snow. [*Bible.*]

**Yuki**, ぐき, 裾, *n.* The width  
of a coat measured from the  
seam in the back to the ends  
of the sleeves.

**Yūki**, ぐうき, 勇氣, *n.* Valour,  
courage, bravery.

**Yūki**, いうき, 有機, *a.* Or-  
ganic: — *butsu*, 有機物,  
organic matter.

**Yukiatori**, ぐきあたり, 行當,  
*n.* Striking against anything  
while going; the end of a  
road.

**Yukiataru**, ぐきあたる, 行當,  
*v. i.* To walk against, to meet  
in the way.

**Yukiau**, ぐきあふ, 行合, *v. i.*  
To meet in the way from  
opposite directions.

**Yukichigai**, ぐきちがひ, 行  
交, *n.* Passing each other in  
the way or on the road.

**Yukichigan**, ぐきちがふ, 行  
交, *v. i.* To pass each other in  
the way or on the road.

**Yukidaore**, ぐきだふれ, 行倒,  
*n.* Dying on the road.

**Yukidoke**, ぐきどけ, 雪融, *n.*  
The thawing of the snow.

**Yukidokoro**, ぐきどころ, 行  
所, *n.* The place to which one  
is gone; the place where any-  
thing is gone.

**Yukidomari**, ぐきどまり, 行  
止, *n.* The end of the road.



**Yukifuri**, ゆきふり, 雪降, *n.*  
Snowfall.

**Yukigake**, ゆきかけ, 行掛, *n.*  
While going, when about to go: — *ni tachiyoru*, 行掛ニ立寄ル, to stop at while going to any place.

**Yukigata**, ゆきかた, 行方, *n.*  
The direction where a person or thing is gone.

**Yukikaeru**, ゆきかへる, 往返, *v. i.* To go and return.

**Yukikaki**, ゆきかき, 雪掻, *n.*  
An implement for scraping off snow.

**Yukikayou**, ゆきかよふ, 往通, *v. i.* To go and come often.

**Yukiki**, ゆきき, 往來, *n.* Going and coming; visiting and being visited; friendly intercourse.

**Yukikorogashi**, ゆきころがし, 雪轉, *n.* Rolling snow into a large ball.

**Yukimi**, ゆきみ, 雪見, *n.* A party or excursion for looking at the falling snow.

**Yukinadare**, ゆきなだれ, 雪顏, *n.* A snow-slide, avalanche.

**Yukinari**, ゆきなり, 放任, *adv.* Heedlessly, recklessly.

**Yukinayamu**, ゆきなやむ, 行惱, *v. i.* To be distressed to go.

**Yukiore**, ゆきなれ, 雪折, *n.*  
Bending or breaking under the weight of snow.

**Yukioroshi**, ゆきおろし, 雪下, *n.* Same as *Yukinadare*.

**Yukisaki**, ゆきさき, 行先, *n.*  
The place where one is going, is gone; the future, destiny.

**Yukisel**, いうきせい, 有機性, *a.* Organic.

**Yukishina ni**, ゆきまなに, *adv.* On going to any place.

**Yukisugiru**, ゆきすぎる, 行過, *v. i.* To go too far: *Hanchō hodo yukisugiru*, 半丁程行き過ル, to go a half *chō* too far.

**Yukitodoku**, ゆきとどく, 行届, *v. i.* To extend or reach to the utmost; to be thorough, complete, perfect; to be diffused, to pervade; to be scrupulous.

**Yukiwatari**, ゆきわたる, 行渡, *v. i.* To spread over, to extend, pervade; to be able, or efficient.

**Yukizora**, ゆきぞら, 雪空, *n.*  
A sky threatening snow.

**Yukkuri to**, ゆっくりさ, 緩, *adv.* Leisurely, not in haste or hurry.

**Yukō**, ゆかう, 行, *v. i.* [*fut.* of *Yuku*.] Will or shall go.

**Yūko**, いこう, 有功, *a.* Having merits, meritorious.

**Yukoku**, ゆこく, 諭告, *n.* Instruction, information; advice: — **suru**, *v. t.* To instruct, etc.

**Yūkoku**, ゆふこく, 夕刻, *n. & adv.* Evening, eve.

**Yūkoku**, いこく, 憂國, *n.* Patriotism: — *no shi*, 憂國ノ士, a patriot.

**Yuku**, ゆく, 行, *v. i.* To go, to walk; to die; to grow in age.

**Yūku**, いうく, 憂苦, *n.* Agony, anguish.

**Yukue**, ゆくへ, 行方, *n.* The place where a person or thing is gone.

**Yukurinashi-i-ki**, ゆくりなし, 不意, *a.* Sudden, unexpected.

**Yukusaki**, ゆくさき, 行先, *n.* The place where one is going; destiny.

**Yukusue**, ゆくすゑ, 行末, *n.*

The future, the time to come, the end.

**Yukute**, ゆくて, 行手, *n.* The direction in which one is going.

**Yukuyuku**, ゆくゆく, 行行, *adv.* In future, as time elapses, in the end, at length.

**Yukwai**, ゆくわい, 愉快, *n. & a.* Pleasure, joy, delight, comfort; pleasant, delightful, comfortable.

**Yukwan**, ゆくわん, 湯灌, *n.* Washing the dead.

**Yūkyō**, いうきよう, 游興, *n.* Pleasure and amusement; diversion.

**Yumbe**, ゆんべ, 昨夜, *adv.* [*col.*] Last night.

**Yume**, ゆめ, 夢, *n.* A dream: — *wo miru*, 夢ヲ見ル, to dream.

**Yume**, ゆめ, 努力, *adv.* Positively, certainly (with a negative): — *utagaru maji*, 努疑フマシ, don't suspect it.

**Yumehandan**, ゆめはんだん, 夢判斷, *n.* Interpretation of dreams.

**Yumehauji**, ゆめはんぢ, 夢判, *n.* Same as above.

**Yūmei**, いうめい, 幽冥, *n.* The invisible region; *hades*.

**Yūmei**, いめうい, 有名, *a.* Celebrated, famous, noted: — *na hito*, 有名ナ人, a celebrated man: — *mujūsu*, 有名無實, nominal.

**Yumeji**, ゆめぢ, 夢路, *n.* Road in a dream; travelling in a dream.

**Yumemi**, ゆめみ, 夢見, *n.* Dreaming.

**Yumemiru**, ゆめみる, 夢, *v. t.* To dream.

**Yūmen**, いうめん, 宥免, *n.* Pardon, forgiveness: — *suru*, *v. t.* To forgive.

**Yūmeshi**, ゆめし, 夕飯, *n.* Supper.

**Yumeuranai**, ゆめうらなひ, 夢占, *n.* Divining one's fortune by means of a dream.

**Yumeutsutsu**, ゆめうつつ, 夢現, *n.* Dream and reverie.

**Yumeyume**, ゆめゆめ, 努力, *adv.* Positively, certainly.

**Yumi**, ゆみ, 弓, *n.* A bow: — *wo iru*, 弓ヲ射ル, to shoot a bow: — *gata*, 弓形, arched.

**Yumiharizuki**, ゆみはりづ

き, 弓張月, *n.* The moon when two or three days old, in a figure like a bow.

**Yumishi**, ゆみし, 弓師, *n.* A bow-maker.

**Yumiya**, ゆみや, 弓矢, *n.* Bow and arrow; arms.

**Yumizuru**, ゆみづる, 弓弦, *n.* A bow-string.

**Yūmō**, ゆうもう, 勇猛, *a. & adv.* Bold and fierce; brave, daring.

**Yumoto**, ゆもと, 湯元, *n.* The place where there is a hot spring.

**Yūmu**, いうむ, 有無, *n.* Having or not having; existence or nonexistence: — *ai tsūzu*, 有無相通ズ, to exchange or barter.

**Yūnagi**, ゆふなぎ, 夕風, *n.* The evening calm on the sea.

**Yunde**, ゆんで, 左手, *n.* The left hand.

**Yuni**, ゆに, 湯煮, *n.* Cooking with boiling water.

**Yū ni**, いうに, 優, *adv.* In a gentle, graceful or elegant manner.

**Yunomi**, ゆのみ, 湯飲, *n.* A tea cup.

**Yunyū**, ヲヨフ, 輸入, *n.* Importation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To import: — *hin*, 輸入品, imported articles.

**Yuō**, ヲワフ, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur.

**Yurai**, ヲライ, 由來, *n.* Cause, origin; the history:

**Yūaku**, ヲウラク, 游樂, *n.* Pleasure, amusement, sport.

**Yurameku**, ヲラメク, 搖, *v. i.* To move or swing to and fro; to roll or rock from side to side.

**Yūran**, ヲウラン, 游覽, *n.* Going about to see or observe, as a traveller: — **suru**, *v. t.* To go about to see, etc.

**Yurareru**, ヲられる, 被搖, *v. i.* To be rocked, swung, or shaken.

**Yurari to**, ヲラリト, *adv.* With a waving or swinging motion, like a person springing nimbly upon a horse.

**Yurayura**, ヲラヲラ, 搖搖, *adv.* In a swinging, rocking, rolling, vibrating manner.

**Yūrei**, ヲうれい, 幽靈, *n.* A ghost, apparition, phantom, spectre.

**Yūreki**, ヲうれき, 游歴, *n.*

Travelling for pleasure: — **suru**, *v. i.* To travel about for pleasure: — *sha*, 游歴者, a tourist.

**Yureru**, ヲれる, 搖, *v. i.* To be shaken, rocked, or moved to and fro.

**Yūretsu**, ヲうれつ, 優劣, *n.* Superiority or inferiority: — *nashi*, there is no superiority.

**Yūretsu**, ヲうれつ, 勇烈, *a.* Bold and ardent; courageous.

**Yuri**, ヲリ, 百合花, *n.* The lily.

**Yūri**, ヲウリ, 游里, *n.* A prostitute quarter.

**Yurikaeshi**, ヲリかへし, 搖返, *n.* Shaking again, or quaking of the earth a short time after the first quake.

**Yūriki**, ヲウリき, 勇力, *n.* Physical strength.

**Yurikuzusu**, ヲリくずす, 搖崩, *v. t.* To break by shaking, to shake down.

**Yuriokosu**, ヲリオコス, 搖起, *v. t.* To awaken another by shaking him.

**Yurugu**, ヲろぐ, 搖, *v. i.* To shake, rock, or vibrate, to move to and fro; to tremble,

quake; to be loose: *Ie ga yurugu*, 家が揺グ, the house shakes.

**Yurukase**, ゆるかぜ, 忽, *a.* Negligent, careless, heedless: — *ni suru*, 忽ニスル, to slight or disregard.

**Yuruki**, ゆるき, 緩, *a.* Slack, loose, lax; not severe or strict. — *tsurete*, 締め付, 'not tight.

**Yuruku**, ゆるく, *adv.* Slack,

**Yurumaru**, ゆるまる, 緩, *v. i.* To become slack or loose.

**Yurumeru**, ゆるめる, 緩, *v. t.* To loosen or slacken; to soften or mitigate, to moderate; to dilute.

**Yurumi**, ゆるみ, 緩, *n.* Slackness, relaxation.

**Yurumu**, ゆるむ, 緩, *v. i.* To be loose, slack, or lax; to become less tight; to abate, as pain: *Ki ga yurumu*, 氣が緩ム, to become negligent.

**Yururi**, ゆるり, 爐, *n.* The hearth.

**Yururi to**, ゆるりと, 緩, *adv.* Not in a hurry or haste, slowly, leisurely: — *yasumu*, ヌルリト休ム, to take leisurely rest.

**Yurnsareru**, ゆるされる, 被許, *v. i.* To pass. form of below.

**Yurushi**, ゆるし, 許, 赦, *Per-* mission, leave, forgiveness, pardon, remission: — *wo uru*, 許ヲ得ル, to get permission: *Tsumi no yurushi*, 罪ノ赦, forgiveness of sin.

**Yurushi-i-ki**, ゆるしゝ, 緩, *a.* Slack, loose, lax, soft, not strict, not severe; thin.

**Yurusu**, ゆるす, 赦, 許, *v. t.* To set free, or liberate, to pardon, forgive, or excuse, to grant, permit, allow.

**Yuruyaka**, ゆるやか, 緩, *a.* Not strict, severe, or rigorous; slack, lax, lenient, liberal.

**Yuruyuru**, ゆるゆる, 緩緩, *adv.* Softly, gently, leisurely.

**Yūryō**, いうれう, 游獵, *n.* Hunting for pleasure: — *chi*, 游獵地, a hunting ground.

**Yūryokusha**, いうりよくゑや, 有力者, *n.* An influential person; a rich or opulent person.

**Yūryō suru**, いうりよする, 憂慮, *v. t.* To be anxious or concerned about.

**Yusan**, ゆさん, 游山, *n.* A pleasure excursion, a picnic.

**Yusayusa**, ゆさゆさ, *adv.* Moving to and fro, in a swinging or dangling manner.

**Yusei**, いうせい, 游星, *n.* A planet.

**Yūsei**, いうせい, 優勢, *n.* Superior power.

**Yusen**, ゆせん, 湯銭, *n.* The price of a bath.

**Yūsen**, ゆうせん, 郵船, *n.* A mail ship: — *kwaishā*, 郵船會社, a mail ship company.

**Yūsen**, ゆうせん, 勇戦, *n.* Fighting bravely: — *suru*, *v. i.* To fight bravely.

**Yūsha**, ゆうしゃ, 勇者, *n.* A brave man.

**Yushakusha**, ゆうしゃくしゃ, 有爵者, *n.* One who has rank or degree of nobility.

**Yūshi**, ゆうし, 優姿, *n.* Graceful or elegant form of the body. — *like form.*

**Yūshi**, ゆうし, 雄姿, *n.* War-

**Yūshi**, ゆうし, 有司, *n.* A civil officer, officer or government.

**Yūshi**, ゆうし, 勇士, *n.* A brave soldier.

**Yūshi**, ゆうし, 有志, *a.* Having desire or sympathy.

**Yūshiki**, ゆうしき, 有識, *a.* Learned: — *no-shi*, 有識士, a learned gentleman.

**Yūshin suru**, ゆうしんする, 勇進, *v. i.* To march bravely, to go forwards in a bold manner.

**Yūshisha**, ゆうししゃ, 有志者, *n.* One who has desire to do anything.

**Yūshō**, ゆうしょう, 勇將, *n.* A brave general.

**Yūshō-reppai**, ゆうしょうれっぱい, 優勝劣敗, *n.* The survival of the fittest.

**Yūshū**, ゆうしゅう, 憂愁, *n.* Grief, sorrow.

**Yūshutsu**, ゆうしゅつ, 輸出, *n.* Exportation: — *suru*, *v. t.* To export.

**Yūshutsu suru**, ゆうしゅつする, 湧出, *v. i.* To gush forth or spring, as water from the ground.

**Yūsō**, ゆうさう, 勇壯, *a. & n.* Bold, brave heroic, valiant.

**Yūsō suru**, ゆうそうする, 輸送, *v. t.* To convey, transport.

**Yūsō suru**, ゆうそうする, 郵送, *v. t.* To send by post to post, mail.

**Yusuburu**, ゆすぶる, 搖, *v. t.*

To shake, rock, to agitate.

**Yusugu**, ゆすぐ, 濯, *v. t.* To

wash, to cleanse by washing.

**Yūsui**, いうすい, 幽邃, *a.*

Retired and quiet, said of places.

**Yusureru**, ゆすれる, 搖動, *v.*

*i.* To be shaken.

**Yusuri**, ゆすり, *n.* [*col.*] Ex-

tortion of money by fraud, thread, or intimidation.

**Yusuru**, ゆする, 撼, *v. t.* To

extort money by threats, etc.

**Yūsuru**, いうする, 有, *v. t.* To

have, possess.

**Yūsuzumi**, ゆふすすみ, 夕涼,

*n.* The cool of the evening, cooling one's self in the evening.

**Yutai**, いうたい, 優待, *n.*

Courteous treatment: — **suru**, *v. t.* To treat courteously.

**Yutai**, ゆうたい, 勇退, *n.*

Manly resignation of one's office: — **suru**, *v. i.* To resign like a man etc.

**Yutaka na**, ゆたかな, 豊, *a.*

Abundant, plentiful, fruitful, rich, prolific: — *toshi*, 豊  
ナ年, a fruitful year.

**Yutaka ni**, ゆたかに, 豊, *adv.*

Abundantly, plentifully, liberally.

**Yutampo**, ゆたんぽ, 湯婆, *n.*

A metal or porcelain vessel containing hot water used for warming the feet, etc.

**Yutatsu**, ゆたつ, 諭達, *n.*

Government instructions.

**Yutayuta**, ゆたゆた, 漂漂,

*adv.* In a rocking manner, as a boat.

**Yūto**, ゆうと, 雄圖, *n.* Grand

or illustrious plan.

**Yūtō**, いうと, 優等, *a.* Su-

perior, superfine.

**Yūtō**, いうたう, 游蕩, *n.*

Debauchery, dissipation, licentiousness.

**Yuttari**, ゆったり, 寛, *adv.*

Quietly, calmly, liberally, leisurely.

**Yuwaeru**, ゆはへる, 結, *v. t.*

To bind, fasten.

**Yuwakashi**, ゆわかし, 湯沸,

*n.* A vessel for boiling water; a small kettle.

**Yuwaku**, いうわく, 誘惑, *n.*

Temptation, seduction, inducement: — **suru**, *v. t.*  
To tempt, etc.



**Yuwaseru**, ゆはせる, 結, *v. t.*  
To let tie up, or bind.

**Yuwō**, ゆわう, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur.

**Yuya**, ゆや, 湯屋, *n.* A public bath house.

**Yūyake**, ゆふやけ, 夕焼, *n.*  
The red and glorious appearance of the sky when the sun is setting in the western horizon.

**Yūyami**, ゆふやみ, 夕闇, *n.* An evening without moonlight.

**Yūyarō**, ゆうやらう, 游冶郎, *n.* A sensualist, debauchee.

**Yuyo**, ゆうよ, 猶豫, *n.* Delay, hesitation, wavering, leniency; extension of time in paying debts; grace: — *suru*, *v. t.* To hesitate, or waver, to be lenient.

**Yuyo**, ゆうよ, 有餘, *n.* Room, space, or time remaining; redundancy, excess over, more than: *Sukoshi mo yū yo ga nai*, 些も有餘ガナイ, there is no room left.

**Yuyō**, いふやう, 言様, *adv.* As he or she says; in such a manner: *Kō yūyō ni*, コナ言様ニ, in such a manner.

**Yūyū**, ゆうゆう, 優游, *n.*  
Recreation, diversion.

**Yūyū**, ゆうゆう, 悠悠, *adv.* In a quiet, easy or leisurely way.

**Yūyū-kankan**, ゆうゆうかんかん, 優優閑閑, *adv.* In an idle and dilatory manner; whiling away the time.

**Yuyushi-i-ki**, ゆゆし, 由由敷, *a.* Important, serious, or grave: — *ichidaiji*, 由由敷一大事, a serious matter.

**Yuyushi-i-ki**, ゆゆし, 雄雄敷, *a.* Gallant, strong, or warlike; manly.

**Yūyū to**, ゆうゆうと, 優優, *adv.* In a quiet, calm, or composed manner; deliberately.

**Yūzai**, ゆうざい, 有罪, *a. & n.* Guilty.

**Yuzame**, ゆざめ, 湯冷, *n.*  
Feeling cold just after bathing.

**Yūzei**, ゆうぜい, 郵税, *n.*  
Postage, charge, rate, fee.

**Yūzei**, ゆうぜい, 游説, *n.*  
Going around to persuade people.

**Yūzū**, ゆうずう, 融通, *n.* The circulation of money; money matters; lending, as money.



**Yuzukiyo**, ゆづきよ, 夕月夜, *n.* A moonlight evening.

**Yuzurareru**, ゆづられる, 被讓, *v. i. Pass. & potent. of Yuzuru.*

**Yuzuraseru**, ゆづらせる, 令讓, *v. t. Caus. of Yuzuru.*

**Yuzuri**, ゆづり, 讓, *n.* Giving up, yielding, resignation, cession: — *jō*, 讓狀, a deed

of transfer: — *ukenin*, 讓受人, a buyer.

**Yuzuri-ukeru**, ゆづりうける, 讓受, *v. t.* To buy, to inherit.

**Yuzuri-watasu**, ゆづりわたす, 讓渡, *v. t.* To transfer.

**Yuzuru**, ゆづる, 讓, *v. t.* To give up, or give place to; to cede, relinquish, or resign; to sell, transfer, bequeathe.

## Z.

**Za**, ざ, 座, *n.* A seat, place to sit; assembly, company; a mint; party, as of musicians, play-actors, etc; an affix to the name of a theatre.

**Zabuton**, ざぶとん, 座蒲團, *n.* A rug or cushion for sitting on.

**Zabuzabu**, ざぶざぶ, *adv.* The sound of the splashing of water.

**Zachū**, ざちう, 座中, *n.* In the assembly; of the assembly; the company present.

**Zagashira**, ざがしら, 座頭, *n.* The head of a party of play-actors. and lying down.

**Zagwa**, ざぐわ, 座臥, *n.* Sitting

**Zai**, ざい, 罪, *n.* Crime, offence. Always in compounds: *Jū-zai*, 重罪, major crimes: *Kei-zai*, 輕罪, minor crimes.

**Zai**, ざい, 材, *n.* Lumber, timber.

**Zai**, ざい, 在, *n.* The country, a place away from a town, rural region: — *no hito*, 在ノ人, a country man.

**Zai**, さい, 劑, *n.* A numeral used in counting doses of medicine: *Ichizai no kusuri*, 一劑ノ藥, a dose of medicine.

**Zai-an**, さいあん, 罪案, *n.* A written accusation.

**Zaichō**, さいてう, 在朝, *a.* Being in the Emperor's court.

**Zaigō**, さいごふ, 罪業, *n.* Sins, evil deeds.

**Zaigo**, さいかう, 在郷, *n.* Rural districts.

**Zaihō**, さいほう, 財寶, *n.* Money, riches, wealth, treasure.

**Zai-i**, さいゐ, 在位, *n.* Being upon the throne; the reign.

**Zaijō**, さいぢやう, 罪狀, *n.* The nature or kind of crime: — *sho*, 罪狀書, a written accusation.

**Zaijū**, さいちう, 在住, *n.* Now residing: *Shizuoka zaijū no hito*, 静岡在住ノ人, a person living in *Shizuoka*.

**Zaikata**, さいかた, 在方, *n.* Rural districts.

**Zaike**, さいけ, 在家, *n.* A rural house.

**Zaikin**, さいきん, 在勤, *n.* Doing duty in a place.

**Zaikwa**, さいくわ, 罪科, *n.* Transgression, crime, offence.

**Zaikwa**, さいくわ, 財貨, *n.* Treasure, riches, wealth.

**Zaikwan**, さいくわん, 在官, *n.* Being in office.

**Zaikyō**, さいきやう, 在京, *n.* Dwelling in the capital.

**Zaimoku**, さいもく, 罪目, *n.* The name of an offence.

**Zaimoku**, さいもく, 材木, *n.* Lumber, timber: — *ya*, 材木屋, a person who deals in timber. 「Property.

**Zaimotsu**, さいもつ, 財物, *n.*

**Zainin**, さいにん, 罪人, *n.* A criminal, offender; a sinner.

**Zainō**, さいなう, 財囊, *n.* A purse.

**Zairai**, さいらい, 在來, *a.* Customary, usual, common.

**Zairyō**, さいれう, 材料, *n.* Materials: — *wo atsumuru*, 材料ヲ集ムル, to collect materials.

**Zairyū**, ざひりう, 在留, *n.* Residing; resident: — *Tōkyō zairyū no kōshi*, 東京在留ノ公使, minister resident in *Tōkyō*.

**Zaisai**, さいさい, 罪祭, *n.* A sin-offering.

**Zaisan**, さいさん, 財産, *n.*

Property: — *ka*, 財産家, a wealthy person.

**Zaisei**, さいせい, 在世, *n.*

Living in the world.

**Zaisei**, さいせい, 財政, *n.* The administration of finance; money matters: — *konnan*, 財政困難, pecuniary embarrassment.

**Zaiseki**, さいせき, 罪跡, *n.*

The proof of one's crime.

**Zaisho**, さいしよ, 在所, *n.*

Rural regions; the country; native place: — *ekaeru*, 在所へ歸へル, to return to one's native place.

**Zaishō**, さいしやう, 罪障, *n.*

[*Budd.*] Sins which are an obstruction in the way to paradise.

**Zaishoku**, さいしよく, 在職,

*n.* Holding one's office: — *sha*, 在職者, a person holding an office.

**Zaishuku**, さいしゆく, 在宿,

*n.* Being at home: — *bi*, 在宿日, the day when one is at home. 「Same as *Zaishuku*.

**Zaitaku**, さいたく, 在宅, *n.*

**Zaiten**, さいてん, 在天, *n.*

Dwelling in heaven: —

*no chichi*, 在天ノ父, the heavenly Father, the Father who is in heaven.

**Zaka**, ざか, 座下, *n.* Under

your seat; an honorific address affixed to a person's name in a letter.

**Zakki**, ざつき, 雜記, *n.* A

miscellany.

**Zakkoku**, ざっこく, 雜穀, *n.*

All kinds of grain.

**Zakkwa**, ざっくわ, 雜貨, *n.*

Miscellaneous articles: — *shō*, 雜貨商, one who deals in miscellaneous articles.

**Zakkyo**, ざっきよ, 雜居, *n.* Mix-

ed residence: *Naichi zakkyo*, 内地雜居, the dwelling of the foreigners in the interior.

**Zako**, ざこ, 雜魚, *n.* A general

name for small fish.

**Zakuro**, ざぐろ, 柘榴, *n.*

Pomegranate.

**Zakyō**, ざきやう, 座興, *n.* The

pleasure or entertainment for the company present.

**Zama**, ざま, 様, *n.* [*col.*] State,

condition, manner, form, appearance: *Minikui zama*, 見惡イ様, ugly form.

- Zambu to**, さんぶと, *adv.* The sound made by anything falling or plunging into water: *Kawa e zambu to tobi komu*, 川へザンブト飛ヒ込ム, to plunge into a river with a noise.
- Zambutsu**, さんぶつ, 殘物, *n.* Remaining things.
- Zamoto**, さんもと, 座元, *n.* The proprietor of a theatre.
- Zambō**, さんぼう, 譏謗, *n.* Calumny, slander, libel, satire: — *suru*, *v. t.* To slander, calumnize, etc.
- Zanami**, さんなみ, 座並, *n.* The order of sitting.
- Zange**, さんげ, 懺悔, *n.* Confessing sins; repentance: — *suru*, *v. i.* To confess, repent.
- Zangen**, さんげん, 譏言, *n.* Slander, calumny, defamation, false charge: — *suru*, *v. t.* To slander, etc.
- Zangetsu**, さんげつ, 殘月, *n.* The moon remaining after the day has dawned.
- Zangi**, さんぎ, 慚愧, *n.* Shame, regret.
- Zangyaku**, さんぎやく, 殘虐, *n.* Cruelty.
- Zanji**, さんぢ, 暫時, *adv.* A little while, a short time, a moment: — *o machi*, 暫時お待ち, wait a little.
- Zanki**, さんき, 慚愧, *n.* Same as *Zangi*.
- Zankin**, さんきん, 殘金, *n.* Remaining money, balance of the money not yet paid.
- Zankoku**, さんこく, 殘酷, *a.* Cruel, inhuman.
- Zannen**, さんねん, 殘念, *n.* Regret, sorrow; chagrin, vexation.
- Zannin**, さんんにん, 殘忍, *a.* Cruel, merciless, devoid of pity.
- Zannin**, さんんにん, 譏人, *n.* A slanderer.
- Zansha**, さんしゃ, 譏者, *n.* Same as above.
- Zansho**, さんしょう, 殘暑, *n.* Hot days after the summer is over.
- Zanshu**, さんしゅ, 斬首, *n.* Beheading; capital punishment.
- Zanso**, さんそ, 譏訴, *n.* Calumnious charges.
- Zappaku**, ざっぱく, 雜駁, *a.* Multifarious, various, medley.
- Zappi**, ざっぴ, 雜費, *n.* Mis-

cellaneous expenses : — *ga kasamu*, 雜費が嵩ム, the expenses increase.

**Zappô**, ザッポウ, 雜報, *n.* Miscellaneous reports, as in a news paper.

**Zaratsuku**, ザラツク, *v. i.* To be rough to the touch.

**Zarazara**, ザラザラ, *adv.* In a manner rough or harsh to the feel.

**Zare**. ざれ, 戯, *n.* Sport, joke. Used only in compounds : — *goto*, 戯事, jest, joke, or comic talk.

**Zareru**, ざれる, 戯, *v. i.* [*col.*] To sport or frolic, said of both man and animal : *Neko ga zareru*, 猫がザレル, the cat frolics.

**Zare-uta**, ざれうた, 戯歌, *n.* A comic or humorous song.

**Zaru**, ざる, 不, [*suffix.*] A neg. adjective suffix to verbs, formed, from *zu* and *aru* : *Mi-zaru tokoro nashi*, 見ザル所ナシ, there is nothing that one has not seen.

**Zashi**, ざし, 坐視, *n.* Sitting still and seeing a matter :

— *bōkwan*, 坐視傍觀, sitting idly and looking on.

**Zashiki**, ざしき, 座敷, *n.* A room, or apartment, parlor.

**Zashoku suru**, ざしよくする, 座食, *v. i.* To sit and eat : to live idly.

**Zasshi**, ざっし, 雜誌, *n.* A magazine, journal.

**Zassho**, ざっしょ, 雜書, *n.* Miscellaneous books. 「brid.

**Zasshu**, ざっしゆ, 雜種, *n.* Hy-

**Zassō**, ざっさう, 雜草, *n.* A weed, noxious plants.

**Zasu**, ざす, 座, *v. i.* To sit.

**Zatsu**, ざつ, 雑, *a.* Coarse, roughly or badly made, carelessly done : — *na mono* 雑ナ物, coarse things : — *ji*, 雑事, miscellaneous affairs : — *mu*, 雑務, miscellaneous engagements.

**Zatto**, ざっさ, 粗, *adv.* Coarsely roughly ; briefly, not minutely.

**Zayū**, ざいう, 座右, *n.* The place where a person is sitting.

**Zazen**, ざぜん, 座禪, *n.* [*Budd.*] Sitting in religious meditation.

**Ze**, ゼ, 是, *n.* Right: — *hi*, 是非, right and wrong.

**Ze**, ゼ, [*suffix.*] [*col.*] A particle used to give emphasis to what is said before: *Ii hon daze*, 好イ本ダゼ, is a good book, isn't it?

**Zeikwan**, ゼいくわん, 税關, *n.* A custom house.

**Zeiri**, ゼいり, 税吏, *n.* A tax-gatherer; publican.

**Zeisuru**, ゼいする, 贅, *v. t.* To make superfluous or unnecessary remarks.

**Zeitaku**, ゼいたく, 贅澤, *a. & n.* Luxurious, prodigal; luxury, extravagance: — *hin*, 贅澤品, an article of luxury.

**Zekkei**, ゼっけい, 絶景, *n.* An extremely fine landscape.

**Zekkō suru**, ゼっかうする, 絶交, *v. t.* To break off intimacy or friendship.

**Zemban**, ゼんばん, 前晩, *adv.* Last night.

**Zembi**, ゼんぴ, 善美, *n.* Good and beautiful.

**Zembi**, ゼんぴ, 全備, *n.* Having no deficiency; perfectness.

**Zembu**, ゼんぶ, 全部, *n.* All

parts; complete number of volumes: — *gosatsu*, 全部五冊, complete in five volumes.

**Zembu**, ゼんぶ, 膳部, *n.* All the foods served on a table.

**Zembun**, ゼんぶん, 前文, *n.* The introductory part of a letter; what has been said in the foregoing above.

**Zembun**, ゼんぶん, 全文, *n.* The whole sentence.

**Zemmai**, ゼんまい, 發條, *n.* A mainspring: *Takei no zemmai*, 時計ノ發條, the spring of a watch.

**Zemmen**, ゼんめん, 前面, *n.* Front.

**Zemmon**, ゼんもん, 前門, *n.* Front gate.

**Zempen**, ゼんぺん, 前篇, *n.* The first series of a book.

**Zempen**, ゼんぺん, 全篇, *n.* A complete series of books.

**Zempi**, ゼんぴ, 前非, *n.* Former faults or sins; past crimes.

**Zempyō**, ゼんべう, 前表, *n.* A presage, omen.

**Zen**, ゼん, 善, *n.* Good, goodness, virtue; a fortunate event: — *wo okonō*, 善ヲ行

フ, to practice virtue, to do good.

**Zen**, ゼン, 膳, *n.* Preparing food; a dining table: *Go-zen*, 御膳, boiled rice, meal: — *ni tsuku*, 膳ニ着ク, to sit at a table.

**Zen**, ゼン, 膳, *n.* The numeral used in counting food served in a cup or bowl; a numeral for a pair of chopsticks: *Meshi sanzen*, 飯三膳, three cups of boiled rice.

**Zen**, ゼン, 前, *n. & adv.* Anterior, before; former, previous.

**Zen-aku**, ゼンあく, 善悪, *n.* Good and bad, right and wrong, virtue and vice.

**Zenchi**, ゼンち, 全治, *n.* Complete recovery from sickness: — *suru*, *v. i.* To completely recover. 「Omniscient.

**Zenchi**, ゼンち, 全知, *n.*

**Zenchō**, ゼンてう, 前兆, *n.* A prognostic, an omen.

**Zendai**, ゼんだい, 前代, *n.* Previous generation, former ages. 「A cup-board.

**Zendana**, ゼんだな, 膳棚, *n.*

**Zendate**, ゼんだて, 膳立, *n.*

Setting dining tables in order; preparation.

**Zendō**, ゼんだう, 善道, *n.* The good way, the way of virtue.

**Zengaku**, ゼんがく, 禪學, *n.* The learning or literature of the Zen sect of Buddhism.

**Zengen**, ゼんげん, 善言, *n.* Good word.

**Zengen**, ゼんげん, 前言, *n.* A prophecy, prediction, foretelling; words spoken before.

**Zengo**, ゼんご, 前後, *n. & adv.* Before and behind, before or after, front and rear; about.

**Zengo**, ゼんご, 善後, *n.* Doing better hereafter.

**Zeni**, ゼに, 錢, *n.* Small copper or iron coins; cash, money: — *wo mōkeru*, 錢ヲ儲ケル, to make money.

**Zeni-ire**, ゼにいれ, 錢入, *n.* A money bag; purse.

**Zen-in**, ゼんいん, 全院, *n.* The whole house, as of the representatives: — *iin*, 全院委員, the committee of the whole House.

**Zenji**, ゼんぢ, 善事, *n.* A good deed, virtuous act.

**Zenji**, ゼんぢ, 漸次, *adv.*



Gradually, by degrees, step by step.

**Zenjitsu**, ぜんじつ, 前日, *adv.*

The day before, yesterday, the other day.

**Zenjō**, ぜんでう, 前條, *n.* Preceding article.

**Zenka**, ぜんか, 全家, *n.* Whole family.

**Zenken**, ぜんけん, 前見, *n.* Foresight: — *suru*, *v. t.* To foresee.

**Zenken**, ぜんけん, 全權, *n.* Full authority, sole power: — *kōshi*, 全權公使, a minister plenipotentiary: — *daishi*, 全權大使, an ambassador plenipotentiary.

**Zenki**, ぜんき, 前記, *n. & a.* Mentioned before: — *no tōri*, 前記ノ通り, as mentioned before.

**Zenkin**, ぜんきん, 錢金, *n.* Money.

**Zenkin**, ぜんきん, 前金, *n.* Money paid in advance.

**Zenkō**, ぜんかう, 前項, *n.* Before-article, precedent.

**Zenkoku**, ぜんこく, 全國, *n.* The whole country.

**Zenku**, ぜんく, 前驅, *n.* The

person who rides first in a train.

**Zenkwa**, ぜんくわ, 前果, *n.* Good fruit; excellent result.

**Zenkwa**, ぜんくわい, 全快, *n.* Recovery from sickness, perfect restoration to health: — *suru*, *v. i.* To perfectly recover.

**Zennen**, ぜんねん, 前年, *adv.* The previous year, the year before.

**Zennin**, ぜんにん, 善人, *n.* A good man, virtuous person.

**Zennō**, ぜんのう, 全能, *n.* Almighty, omnipotent: — *no kami*, 全能ノ神, Almighty God.

**Zenryō**, ぜんりやう, 善良, *a.* Good, virtuous, excellent: — *na hito*, 善良ナ人, a good man.

**Zensai**, ぜんさい, 前妻, *n.* The first wife, former wife.

**Zense**, ぜんせ, 前世, [*Budd.*] The previous state of existence.

**Zensei**, ぜんせい, 善政, *n.* Good government.

**Zensekai**, ぜんせかい, 全世界, *n.* The whole world.



**Zensha**, ぜんしゃ, 善者, *n.* A good or virtuous man.

**Zenshaku**, ぜんしゃく, 前借, *n.* Receiving in advance, as salary. 「virtuous mind.

**Zenshin**, ぜんしん, 善心, *n.* A

**Zenshin**, ぜんしん, 全身, *n.* The whole body.

**Zenshin**, ぜんしん, 漸進, *n.* Gradual advancement or progress.

**Zensho**, ぜんしよ, 前書, *n.* Before mentioned.

**Zenshō**, ぜんしやう, 全勝, *n.* Complete victory.

**Zenshō**, ぜんせう, 全焼, *n.* Entirely burnt, as a building.

**Zensoku**, ぜんそく, 喘息, *n.* Asthma.

**Zentai**, ぜんたい, 全體, *n.* The whole body; the whole system: — *ga wakaran*, 全體が解らん, can not understand the whole.

**Zentai**, ぜんたい, 全體, *adv.* Constitutionally, naturally, or from birth; properly speaking.

**Zento**, ぜんさ, 前途, *n.* The future of one's course of life; future career: — *wo kizu-*

*kau*, 前途ヲ氣遣フ, to be anxious about one's future.

**Zentoku**, ぜんとく, 善徳, *n.* Virtue, morality.

**Zenya**, ぜんや, 前夜, *adv.* Last night, the night before.

**Zenza**, ぜんざ, 前座, *n.* An inferior grade of story-tellers.

**Zenzai**, ぜんざい, 善哉, *interj.* How good!

**Zenzen**, ぜんぜん, 前前, *adv.* Former times, before.

**Zenzen**, ぜんぜん, 漸漸, *adv.* By degrees, gradually.

**Zeppan**, ぜっぺん, 絶板, *n.* Out of print: — *suru*, *r. i.* To be out of print.

**Zeppeki**, ぜっぺき, 絶壁, *n.* A precipice: *Dangan zeppeki*, 斷岸絶壁, very steep places.

**Zeppin**, ぜっぴん, 絶品, *n.* An article of the very best quality.

**Zessei**, ぜっせい, 絶世, *a.* The finest or best in the world; matchless, peerless.

**Zessen**, ぜっせん, 舌戦, *n.* A war of words; dispute, quarrel.

**Zesshoku**, ぜっしよく, 絶食, *n.* Ceasing to eat from want of appetite, as in sickness.

**Zessoku**, ゼッそく, 絶息, *n.*

Ceasing to breathe; fainting.

**Zessuru**, ゼッする, 絶, *v. i.* To be cut off, destroyed or exterminated; to come to an end; to be beyond; to overtop: *Gongo ni zessuru*, 言語ニ絶スル, to be inexpressible.

**Zetchō**, ゼッチやう, 絶頂, *n.* The apex, highest peak, the summit of a mountain.

**Zetsubō**, ゼツぼう, 絶望, *n.* Despair, disappointment, hopelessness.

**Zetsudai**, ゼツだい, 絶代, *a.* Unmatched, unequalled.

**Zetsudai**, ゼツだい, 絶大, *a.* The largest, biggest.

**Zetsumei**, ゼツめい, 絶命, *n.* The end of life, death.

**Zetsumyō**, ゼツめう, 絶妙, *a.* Most wonderful, most admirable, splendid.

**Zetsunen suru**, ゼツねんする, 絶念, *v. t.* To give up, to have no more care.

**Zetsurin**, ゼツりん, 絶倫, *n.* The highest or best of the kind, or amongst men.

**Zetsuron**, ゼツろん, 舌論, *n.* Disputation, quarrel, wrangle.

**Zettai**, ゼツたい, 絶對, *a.* Absolute, unconditioned, perfect: — *zetsumei*, 絶對絶命, reduced to the last extremity.

**Zettō**, ゼツたう, 絶倒, *n.* Falling down with the excess of emotion: *Hōfuku-zettō*, 抱腹絶倒, holding both the sides with laughter.

**Zeze**, ゼゼ, 銭, *n.* [*Wom.*] A small copper coin, money.

**Zo**, ぞ, [*post. posit.*] A particle used to give emphasis to the preding word or sentence: *Nan zo aruka*, 何ゾアルカ, have you anything: *Mite zo shiru*, 見テゾ知ル, I can know by seeing.

**Zō**, ぞう, 象, *n.* An elephant.

**Zō**, ぞう, 像, *n.* An image, statue, idol, a likeness: *Gwa-zō*, 畫像, a portrait: *Gū-zō*, 偶像, an idol.

**Zō**, ぞう, 贈, *n.* A word prefix to a rank conferred on a person after death; a gift, present.

**Zōbutsu**, ぞうぶつ, 造物, *n.* The creature; the creation.



**Zōbutsusha**, ざうぶつしゃ, 造物者, *n.* The creator.

**Zōbutsushu**, ざうぶつしゆ, 造物主, Same as above.

**Zōchō suru**, ざうちやうする, 増長, *v. i.* To become more and more, to become greater and greater, to increase; to exalt one's self: *Ogori ga zōchō suru*, 奢が増長スル, to become more and more extravagant.

**Zochū**, ざうちう, 増註, *n.* Notes or commentary added to the original notes.

**Zōdan**, ざうだん, 雑談, *n.* Miscellaneous or idle talk.

**Zōei**, ざうゑい, 造營, *n.* The act of building, constructing, or erecting: — *suru*, *v. t.* To build, etc.: *Kwaidō wo zōei-suru*, 會堂ヲ造營スル, to build a church.

**Zōfu**, ざうふ, 臟腑, *n.* The viscera. 「creasing a sum.

**Zōgaku**, ざうがく, 増額, *n.* In-

**Zōgan**, ざうがん, 象眼, *n.* Inlaid work of gold and silver.

**Zōge**, ざうげ, 象牙, *n.* Elephant's tusk, ivory.

**Zōgen**, ざうげん, 増減, *n.* Increasing and decreasing; increase and diminution: — *suru*, *v. t.* To increase and diminish.

**Zōgo**, ざうがう, 増號, *n.* A posthumous title.

**Zogon**, ざふごん, 雜言, *n.* Foul or abusive language.

**Zōgu**, ざうぐ, 雜具, *n.* Miscellaneous articles of furniture: — *ya*, 雜具屋, one who sells, etc.

**Zōhan**, ざうばん, 藏板, *n.* Possessing the blocks or stereotyped plates on which a book has been printed.

**Zōhei**, ざうへい, 造幣, *n.* Coining money: — *kyoku*, 造幣局, the mint.

**Zōho**, ざうほ, 増補, *n.* Filling up deficiencies; enlarging and revising, as a book: — *suru*, *v. t.* To enlarge and revise, as a book.

**Zōhon**, ざうほん, 藏本, *n.* A book in one's possession.

**Zōji**, ざうぢ, 造次, *n.* Hurry, haste: — *tempai*, 造次顚沛, even for a moment.

**Zōka**, ぞうか, 増加, *n.* Increase, addition, augmentation: — **suru**, *v. t.* To increase.

**Zōki**, ぞうき, 雑木, *n.* Inferior wood.

**Zōkin**, ぞうきん, 雑巾, *n.* A house-cloth, or coarse towel.

**Zokkan**, ぞっかん, 俗間, *n.* Amongst the common or uneducated people.

**Zokkoku**, ぞっこう, 屬國, *n.* A subject state, tributary country.

**Zokkon**, ぞっこん, 屬懇, *adv.* [*col.*] Heartily, verily, very, exceedingly, truly, indeed.

**Zokkwai**, ぞっくわい, 賊魁, *n.* The chief of robbers or rebels.

**Zoku**, ぞく, 俗, *a.* Vulgar, common, uneducated, inelegant; secular, profane. Very often in compounds: *Ga-zoku*, 雅俗, refined and vulgar: *Tsū-zoku*, 通俗, popular, as a book: — *no kotoba*, 俗ナ言葉, vulgar expressions.

**Zoku**, ぞく, 族, *n.* Family, tribe; blood relative. Very often in compounds: *Ichī-zoku*, 一族, the whole family: *Dō-zoku*, 同族, the same family.

**Zoku**, ぞく, 屬, *n.* A family, tribe; genus, specie, kind; lower civil official: — **suru**, *v. i.* To belong, to be tributary.

**Zoku**, ぞく, 賊, *n.* A thief, robber, free-booter; a rebel, traitor, insurgent.

**Zokubun**, ぞくぶん, 俗文, *n.* The vulgar style of writing.

**Zokubutsu**, ぞくぶつ, 俗物, *n.* A vulgar person, one uneducated, or unrefined; common or profane thing.

**Zokudan**, ぞくだん, 俗談, *n.* Vulgar talk, common conversation. [Same as below.]

**Zokugen**, ぞくげん, 俗言, *n.*

**Zokugo**, ぞくご, 俗語, *n.* The common or vulgar dialect, the common colloquial or spoken language; vulgarism.

**Zokugun**, ぞくぐん, 賊軍, *n.* A rebel army; an army of robbers.

**Zokuhen**, ぞくへん, 續篇, *n.* A supplementary treatise, or additional volume.

**Zokuji**, ぞくぢ, 俗事, *n.* The common affairs of life, secular business.

**Zokujin**, ぞくじん, 俗塵, *n.*

The common business, cares, and toils of this world: —  
*wo saku*, 俗塵ヲ避ク, to retire from the dusty world.

**Zokujin**, ぞくじん, 俗人, *n.* A

common or unlearned person; a vulgar or illiterate person.

**Zokukan**, ぞくかん, 賊艦, *n.*

An enemy's warship; a pirate ship.

**Zokumei**, ぞくめい, 續命, *n.*

Supporting life; subsistence, maintenance.

**Zokumeku**, ぞくめく, 俗, *v. i.*

To appear vulgar or unrefined.

**Zokumu**, ぞくむ, 俗務, *n.*

Secular business, common business of every day.

**Zokurashi-i, -ki**, ぞくらし,

俗敷, *a.* Common, vulgar, inelegant, unrefined, or unlearned in manner, style, language, etc.

**Zokuri**, ぞくり, 俗吏, *n.* A

common or illiterate official.

**Zokusai**, ぞくさい, 俗才, *n.*

Common or vulgar ability; mediocre capacity.

**Zokusetsu**, ぞくせつ, 俗説, *n.*

A vulgar saying.

**Zokushū**, ぞくしゅう, 俗習, *n.*

Vulgar practice.

**Zokushū**, ぞくしゅう, 俗臭, *n.*

Having the appearance, manner, or language of a vulgar person, or thing.

**Zokutaku**, ぞくたく, 囑託, *n.*

Giving in charge: — *suru*, *v. t.* To give in charge.

**Zokuto**, ぞくど, 賊徒, *n.* A

band of robbers, a company of thieves, insurgents, rebels.

**Zokuwa**, ぞくわ, 俗話, *n.*

Vulgar talk.

**Zokuyō**, ぞくよう, 俗用, *n.*

Vulgar use.

**Zokuzoku**, ぞくぞく, 簇簇,

*adv.* In crowds, multitudes.

**Zokuzoku**, ぞくぞく, 續續,

*adv.* In succession, continually, one after another.

**Zokuzoku**, ぞくぞく, *adv.*

Chilly, shivering: — *samui*, ソクソク寒イ, to have a chill.

**Zokwa**, ざうくわ, 造化, *n.*

Creation, nature; the Creator.

**Zokyū**, ぞうきゅう, 増給, *n.* In-

creasing salary: — *suru*, *v. i.* To increase salary.

**Zombun**, ぞんぶん, 存分, *adv.*

All that is in one's mind, sentiments, pleasure, to one's satisfaction, without reservation: — *ni iū*, 存分ニ云フ, to speak without reservation.

**Zomeki, ku**, めき, *v. t.* [*col.*]

To be noisy, uproarious.

**Zommei**, めい, 存命, *n.* In life, still living, said of man: *Chichi no zommei chū*, 父ノ存命中, while my father is yet alive.

**Zomotsu**, ぞうもつ, 雜物, *n.* Miscellaneous articles.

**Zomotsu**, ぞうもつ, 贈物, *n.* A gift, present.

**Zōmotsu**, ぞうもつ, 藏物, *n.* Personal property, possessions.

**Zomotsu**, ぞうもつ, 贓物, *n.* Stolen goods.

**Zongwai**, めい, 存外, *adv.* Contrary to one's expectation: — *ōi*, 存外多イ, more than I expected.

**Zon-i**, めい, 存意, *n.* Intention, idea, mind, will, opinion.

**Zonji**, めい, 存, *n.* Thinking, knowing: *Go-zonji no tōri*, 御存ノ通り, as you know.

**Zonjigakenashi, -i, -ki**, めい, ぶけなし, 無存懸, *a.* Unexpected, un-looked for.

**Zonjiru**, めい, 存, *v. i.* To think, to know (a polite word).

**Zonjiyorazu**, めい, 存よらず, 不存寄, *a.* Same as *Zonjigakenashi*.

**Zonjiyori**, めい, 存より, 存寄, *n.* Same as *Zon-i*.

**Zonjō**, めい, 存やう, 存生, *n.* In life, still living.

**Zonki**, めい, *a.* [*col.*] Crabbed, gruff, or churlish.

**Zonnen**, めい, 存念, *n.* Thoughts, mind, opinion, views, sentiments.

**Zonzai**, めい, 粗略, *a.* [*col.*] Inattentive, careless, negligent, sloven, not neat: — *na monoii*, 粗略ナ物言イ, rude way of speaking.

**Zonzuru**, めい, 存, *v. i.* Same as *Zonjiru*.

**Zōri**, めい, 草履, *n.* Straw sandals: — *kui*, 草履喰, a sore on the foot made by the sandal.

**Zorori to**, めい, ぞろり, *adv.* In a long row: — *narabu*, ㄥ口

リト並ブ, to stand or sit in a low row.

**Zorozoro**, ゑろぞろ, *adv.* In succession, one after another.

**Zōsa**, ざうさ, 造作, *n.* Way, method, means; trouble, difficulty (always with a negative): — *mo nai*, 造作モナイ, not difficult.

**Zōsaku**, ざうさく, 造作, *n.* Building, erecting, as a house; fixtures.

**Zōsenba**, ざうせんば, 造船場, *n.* A dockyard.

**Zōsenjo**, ざうせんぢよ, 造船所, *n.* Same as the above.

**Zōsho**, ざうしよ, 蔵書, *n.* A book in one's possession.

**Zōshoku suru**, ざうしよくする, 増殖, *v. t. & i.* To increase.

**Zotto**, ぞっぞ, 慄然, *adv.* [*col.*] Started, shocked, as by sudden alarm; a sudden feelings of chilliness.

**Zōyō**, ざうよう, 雑用, *n.* Expenses, outlay for miscellaneous purposes.

**Zoyomeku**, ぞよめく, *v. t.* To talk noisily, to be noisy.

**Zu**, づ, 頭, *n.* The head: —

*ga itamu*, 頭が痛ム, the head aches.

**Zu**, づ, 圖, *n.* A drawing, picture, figure, sketch, view; a map, plan: *Ie no zu*, 家ノ圖, the plan of a house: *Shōmen-zu*, 正面圖, front view.

**Zu**, づ, 圖, *n.* A favourable opportunity or occasion: — *wo hazusu*, 圖ヲ外ス, to lose the opportunity.

**Zubon**, ずぼん, *n.* Trowsers, pantaloons: — *tsuri*, ツボンツリ, braces.

**Zuboshi**, づぼし, 圖星, *n.* The black spot in the centre of a target; the crown of the head: — *ni ataru*, 圖星ニ中ル, to hit the mark.

**Zubu**, づぶ, *adv.* [*col.*] At all, entirely: Used always with a negative: — *shiranu*, ツブ知ラヌ, don't know at all.

**Zubunure**, づぶぬれ, *n.* [*col.*] Being thoroughly wet.

**Zaburi to**, づぶりさ, *adv.* The sound of plunging anything into water; the sound of thrusting anything soft with a pointed thing.

**Zubutoshi, i-ki,** づぶとし, 圖太, *a.* [*col.*] Bold, fearless, audacious, daring.

**Zudazuda,** ずだずだ, ずず, *adv.* Into pieces.

**Zudori,** づどり, 圖取, *n.* A plan (of a building).

**Zugwa,** づぐわ, 圖畫, *n.* Drawing.

**Zuhiki,** づびき, 圖引, *n.* Drawing plans; drawing.

**Zuhyō,** づへう, 圖表, *n.* Drawing, diagram.

**Zui,** すゐ, 髓, *n.* Marrow; pith of wood. Mostly in compounds.

**Zuibun,** すゐぶん, 隨分, *adv.* [*col.*] Tolerably, a good deal, as much as possible: — *yoi*, 隨分好イ, tolerably good.

**Zuichō,** すゐてう, 瑞光, *n.* A good omen.

**Zuibitsu,** すゐひつ, 隨筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writing or picture.

**Zui-i,** すゐい, 隨意, *n.* At one's pleasure, according to one's mind, or convenience: — *ni nasare*, 隨意ニナサレ, do as you like.

**Zui-ichi,** すゐいち, 隨一, *a.*

The first, the best, the greatest.

**Zuikō,** すゐかう, 隨行, *n.* Attending a high official in a journey; an official who attends a superior on a journey: — *suru*, *v. i.* To attend, or accompany.

**Zuito,** づいそ, *adv.* [*col.*] In a straight or direct manner, directly: — *susumu*, ズイト進ム, to go straight forwards.

**Zujo,** づゑやう, 頭上, *n.* Upon the head.

**Zukai,** づゐい, 圖解, *n.* Illustrations.

**Zukara,** づゐら, [*affix.*] An affix meaning self or own: *Mi-mizukara*, 身自カラ, by one's self.

**Zukazuka to,** ずかすか, *adv.* Straight, direct.

**Zukin,** づきん, 頭巾, *n.* A bonnet, a cap worn in cold weather.

**Zukizuki,** づきづき, *adv.* Throbbing with pain: — *itamu*, ズキズキ痛ム, to throb with pain.

**Zuku,** づく, 盡, [*suffix.*] Used



- only as an auxiliary word, on account of, by force, or by means or influence of: *Chikara zuku*, 力盡テ, by force: *Tokushin zuku*, 得心ツク, by connivance of.
- Zunto**, すんぞ, *adv.* [*col.*] Exceedingly, excessively: — *yoi*, ズント好イ, exceedingly good.
- Zunzun**, すんすん, *adv.* [*col.*] Fast, rapidly: — *sei ga nobiru*, ズンズン身長ガノビル, to rapidly grow in stature.
- Zuppurī**, ずっぶり, *adv.* [*col.*] All over, completely: — *neru*, ズップリ寐ル, to sleep soundly.
- Zurari to**, ずらりぞ, *adv.* [*col.*] In a line, or row, one after another.
- Zureru**, すれる, 移動, *v. i.* [*col.*] To slip or slide down, as a load.
- Zurikomu**, すりこむ, 陥込, *v. i.* [*col.*] To slip or slide down; to take secretly, to steal.
- Zuriochiru**, すりおちる, *v. i.* & *t.* To slide or slip down.
- Zuro**, づろう, 杜漏, *a.* Heedless, careless, neglectful.
- Zuru**, する, *v. i.* [*col.*] To slip or slide down, as a load.
- Zuru**, する, [*affix.*] An affix to verbs, meaning to do: *Hon wo soran zuru*, 本ヲ讀ンズル, to learn a book by heart.
- Zurukeru**, するける, 怠慢, *v. i.* [*col.*] To be lazy, idle, or indolent: *Shigoto wo zurukeru* 仕事ヲズルケル, to shirk work.
- Zurushi**, ずるし, *a.* [*col.*] Crafty, cunning.
- Zuruzuru**, ずるずる, *adv.* Slidingly, slipperily.
- Zusho**, づゑよ, 圖書, *n.* Pictures and books: — *kwan*, 圖書館, a library.
- Zusshiri**, づっせり, *adv.* Abundantly, heavily.
- Zutazuta ni**, づたづたに, *adv.* Into pieces.
- Zutsu**, づつ, 宛, [*affix.*] A piece; at a time: *Hitotsu zutsu*, 一ツ宛, one by one.
- Zutsū**, づつう, 頭痛, *n.* Headache.
- Zutsunashi**, ずつなし, *a.* Painful, grievous, oppressive.

**Zutto**, ずっと, *adv.* [*col.*] Direct, straight; very much, far:

*Kore yori zutto yoi*, 是ヨリツツト好イ, far better than this.

**Zusan**, づさん, 杜撰, *n.* Fanci-

ful; careless, heedless, inattentive, rash.

**Zuzu**, ずず, 數珠, *n.* A rosary.

**Zūzushi-i-ki**, ずうずうし, *a.*

Impudent, audacious presumptuous.

THE END

發兌元

本町三丁目  
東京日本橋區

博文館

印刷所

株式會社  
東京築地活版製造所

印刷者

野村宗干郎  
東京日本橋區築地三丁目十五番地

發行者

大橋新太郎  
東京日本橋區本町三丁目八番地

編者

島田弟丸

編者

島田豐



明治三十三年九月三十日發行  
明治三十三年九月廿七日印刷

定價金壹圓八拾錢



正價金壹圓參拾錢郵稅拾錢



博言博士イーストレーキ氏 閱

奚疑 島田豐君 編

# 學生用英和字典

なり  
以て本書を刊行す蓋し從來無比の良書  
記號を掲げ各國貨幣換算表を附録とし  
正し其他萬國地名表を加へ音樂の略譜  
の譯語にして妥當を缺くものは之を訂  
字書に掲げざるものを増補しまた從來  
校の教科書中にある新語にして從前の  
として更に同氏の大字典を參酌し諸學  
最近のウエブスター氏袖珍字書を基本  
ストレーキ島田豐の二先生に囑し英國  
に適切なるものあらず弊館は仍てイ  
大抵數年以前の刊行にして日進の今日  
英和字書の世に行はる、者甚た多きも



全壹冊洋裝上製總皮金文字入



發兌元 東京本町目 博文館

文編 序氏ロイ博士學神  
共君丸田島豐田神

錢十稅郵錢五十圓壹金價正

●洋裝上製金文字入紙數二千五十餘ページ●

英學者必携の寶冊と云ふべし  
て携帶に至便なる我邦未曾有の良書眞に  
精良なる印刷の鮮明なる製本の堅牢にし  
了會する所あらむるにあり矧や紙質の  
に解釋を施し邦人及び洋人をして容易に  
特色とする所は羅馬字及邦語を以て自在  
に行はるるもの、比にあらず殊に本書の  
たれば其解明の正確適切なると從來坊間  
萬而かも英國文學士ロイド氏の校閲を經  
にして一切の英字を網羅すると無慮十數  
歡迎を得たる島田豐島田弟丸兩君の近著  
本書は曩に學生英和字典を著はし江湖の

袖珍學生用英和字典 全一冊

館文博 元兌發

澁江保君註釋

# LONGMANS.

英學讀本註釋中の霸王

第四讀本註釋

正價金四拾五錢 郵稅八錢

正價金四拾錢 郵稅八錢

第三讀本註釋

正價金三拾五錢 郵稅六錢

第二讀本註釋

正價金三拾錢 稅郵六錢

第一讀本註釋

三百卅頁 三百九十頁 四百九十頁 五百四十頁

四冊とも取揃へ御注文に應す

發 兌 元 回 博 文 館

行文平易何人も容易に了解すべし  
大ならしむ又鼈頭には印歐語學の梗概を掲げ本文を補ふ  
本書は詳細に斯學の理義を解説し讀者をして得る所尤も

# 通俗言語學

郵稅八錢  
正價金廿五錢  
全壹冊 菊判

文科大學宮田修君著

に讀解し得べし。

め讀了せば政治經濟等普通の學術に關する英文書を容易  
所期の目的を達したるものなし本書は英語の發音より始  
教科書に據るの外なし而して此種の書江湖に多きも一も  
學校に入らず師に就かず獨學之を修むものは獨習用語學

第三版

# 通俗英語案内

郵稅八錢  
正價金廿五錢  
全壹冊 菊判

石川辰之助君著

發行所 東京本町目 博文館

對 釋 應 用

# 佛 蘭 西 文 法

附 作 文 例 及 習 慣 句

第 一 高 等 學 校 教 授 今 村 有 隣 君 著

佛 國 法 學 博 士 文 學 博 士  
東 京 帝 國 大 學 教 師  
ミ シ ュ エ ル 、 ル ウ オ ン 君 手 簡

## 第 壹 編      第 貳 編 語 法          文 章 法

附 錄	第 七 章	第 六 章	第 五 章	第 四 章	第 三 章	第 二 章	第 一 章	第 九 章	第 八 章	第 七 章	第 六 章	第 五 章	第 四 章	第 三 章	第 二 章	第 一 章
否 實 副 詞 關 係 詞 四	過 去 分 詞 規 章	動 名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	代 名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	形 容 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	冠 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章	名 詞 關 係 詞 規 章
關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章
關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章
關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章	關 係 詞 規 章

● 正 價 金 壹 圓 貳 拾 錢 郵 稅 拾 錢 額 美 本 ●

發 兌 元 博 文 館



# 英文典語句慣用法

正價金六拾錢郵稅六錢

都太郎君著  
文學士畔柳

## 版三邦語英文典

(並)廿五錢郵稅八錢  
(上)五拾錢郵稅十錢  
全壹冊洋裝

得られよ

學生諸君一本を座右に備へて其便益をも缺くべからざるの寶典なり請ふ世のれば英語を讀み英文を綴らんには一日數十頁の表を附して其用法を詳記した丁寧に解釋を施し殊に前置詞の如きは我國學生に解し易からしめん爲め一々予スフイールド氏文典の一部を抄譯しの著者深く茲に憾あり最近の著なるね英語の半面を教ふる者に過ぎず本書せられたれば所謂文典文法書の類も概ス即ち慣用法は從來遺憾にも等閑に附英語に特殊なるイデオマチカル、ユー

英文學專攻文學士畔柳都太郎君著

發兌元 博文館



● 發兌元 東京日本橋區本町三丁目 博文館 ●

待つて大に得る處あるべし

きは本館の疑はざる所也苟も彼語に通せんと欲する者は本書を  
商業學校講師ブロックホキス氏校閱の勞を取られたれば其誤な  
氏は外國貿易に従事せらるゝ事なれば其編纂の宜しきを得且つ  
殊に編者祖山氏は現に高等商業學校に商業學を教授し大田黒  
ハ順に綴りたるものなれば其作文に要なるは深く述ぶるの要な  
は即ち此缺點を補はんが爲め商業に要する學問を集め之をイロ  
滔々たる在來の書は不完全にして斯界の遺憾とする所なり本書  
取引に固有なる用語を一々指摘するは容易の事にあらず去れば  
すされど元來商業取引は實に千體万狀とも言ふべく到底各種の  
商業英作文に關する著書にして世に行はるゝもの其類少なから

● 英和商業作文辭彙

郵税 二拾錢  
正價 金壹圓三拾錢  
全壹冊洋裝背皮上製

三井物產會社員大田黒重五郎君編纂  
高等商業學校教授祖山鍾三君編纂  
高等商業學校講師ブロックホキス氏校閱  
益田孝君序文 矢野次郎君序文

● 第二版 ●

東京府屬北一龜君編



發兌元東京日本橋區本町三丁目博文館

り故に試験に臨まむ士は必ず繙閱を缺く可らず  
何なる種類のものにも隨意に應ずる者に至便に集録せ  
辯護士たるも醫業たるを問はず其他現行の試験には如  
輯めて中央たる地方たると高等官たると判任官たると  
す本書掲ぐる所の試験規則は數十にして關係法規も之を  
學び書式に準じて願書を調製し手續を経て願出ざる可ら  
而して之を受けんには各自の希望に依り科目を知て之を  
公職に従事せんとする者は是非とも之を受けざる可らず  
試験は學術技業活用の證明にして官吏となり公使となり

全壹冊洋裝袖珍 紙數七百餘頁 正價金四拾五錢 郵稅六錢

楷梯立身 現行試験規則大全

文官試験委員長 書記官  
神職尋常試験委員長 東京府  
社司社掌試験委員長 阪本鈺之助君題辭

※發兌元 東京本町三丁目 博文館 ※

尙此外に會話作文の書類甚多し續々御注文希上候

●實用英和作文

郵税 正價金三十錢  
全壹册 上製

●英和應用會話指針

郵税 正價金三十錢  
全壹册 上製

文學士チャモレー氏校閱  
島田 豐島田弟九兩君著

●初等英文典教科書

郵税 正價金四十錢  
全壹册 洋製

●初等英語作文教科書

郵税 正價金四十錢  
全壹册 洋裝

石川 辰之助 君 著

第一高等學校教師コックス君校閱  
外國語學校長男爵神田乃武君校閱

1967  
5/21

80.



## DATE DUE

[illegible]

2400 Ridge Road

Berkeley, CA 94709

For renewals call (510) 649-2500

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GTU Library



3 2400 00400 5363

學生用和英字典